This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

3433 06913604 6

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

THE CITY OF NEW YORK

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR

PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES

AUTHORIZED BY

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

1897

DEC - 9 190

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 1904.

*Henry A. Rogers, President.
Frank L. Babbott, Vice-President.
A. Emerson Palmer, Secretary.

Richard H. Adams
Richard B. Aldcrofft, Jr.
Frank L. Babbott
Grosvenor M. Backus
Nicholas J. Barrett
John J. Barry
M. Dwight Collier
Francis P. Cunnion
Samuel M. Dix
Samuel B. Donnelly
A. Leo Everett
John J. P. Fagan
Frank Harvey Field
Joseph Nicola Francolini
Algernon S. Frissell
John Greene
George D. Hamlin, M.D.
William Harkness
Robert L. Harrison
Louis Haupt, M.D.
Thomas J. Higgins
Charles H. Ingalls
Frederic W. Jackson
Nathan S. Jonas
John C. Kelley
John P. Kelly
Adolph Kiendl
William Lummis
Patrick F. McGowan
Jacob W. Mack
Alrick H. Man
Frederick W. Marks
Edward D. O'Brien
Frank H. Partridge
George E. Payne
James A. Renwick
Louis A. Rodenstein, M.D.
Henry A. Rogers
George W. Schaedle
Abraham Stern
Theodore E. Thomson
Henry N. Tifft
George A. Vandenhoff
Felix M. Warburg
James Weir, Jr.
Frank D. Wilsey
George W. Wingate

*Deceased.

COMMITTEE ON LECTURES AND LIBRARIES.

GEORGE W. WINGATE, Chairman.

RICHARD B. ALDCROFFT, JR.
ALGERNON S. FRISSELL
ROBERT L. HARRISON
NATHAN S. JONAS
JAMES A. RENWICK
FRANK D. WILSEY

CLAUDE G. LELAND, Superintendent of Libraries.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR

PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

GRADED AND ANNOTATED

BUREAU OF LIBRARIES

1904

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

CONTENTS.

CLASS LIBRARIES.

	PAGE
Kindergarten and first grade	7
Second grade	12
Third grade	18
Fourth grade	27
Fifth grade	41
Sixth grade	62
Seventh grade	89
Eighth grade	113

REFERENCE AND TEACHERS' LIBRARY.

	PAGE
Amusements, games, etc	163
Art, architecture, etc	161
Astronomy	156
Biography, general	172
Botany	157
Business	159
Chemistry	156
Child study	145
Construction	159
Cooking	160
Cyclopædias	141
Dictionaries	155
Domestic arts	160
Drawing, decoration, etc	162
Education	143
English	149
Ethics	141
Geography	171
Geology	156
History, general	165
" ancient	166
" American	167
" English	166
" French	167
" German	167
Hygiene	159
Kindergarten	149
Languages	153
Law	142
Literary reference	163
Logic	141
Manual training	154
Mathematics	150
Methods, general	147
" special	149
Music	163
Natural science	155
Nature study	152
Painting	161
Physical geography	156
Physical training	154
Physics	156
Physiology	159
Poetry	165
Political economy	142
Political science	142
Psychology	145
Quotations	163
Reading	149
School management	147
Science, natural	155
Sculpture	161
Sewing	160
Statistics	142
Synonyms	155
Useful Arts	159
Zoology	158

PREFACE.

"From the total training during childhood there should result in the child a taste for interesting and improving reading which should direct and inspire its subsequent intellectual life. . . . The uplifting of the democratic masses depends on this implanting at school of the taste for good reading."—Charles W. Eliot.

The following arrangement of books for school libraries is an attempt to help the principal and teacher in careful and intelligent selection of children's reading for each grade. It is hoped that the annotations will go far toward fitting the right book to the right child, and bringing into use or favor many volumes which seldom leave the shelves.

The grading is necessarily tentative, but has been based on experience and should prove trustworthy for the average child, though it will hardly be suited to every section of the city. This matter must be regulated by the principal who is on the ground and understands the conditions.

GENERAL RULES AND SUGGESTIONS FOR CLASS LIBRARIES.

The library apportionment each year should be expended mainly toward furnishing each classroom with a small library graded to the intellectual capacity of the pupils, and covering as large a range of subjects as the funds or the accommodations will allow. In this connection, sets of books for supplementary reading are not to be considered as class libraries.

Beginning at the higher grades install libraries as far down toward the kindergarten as the books will go, aiming at having at least a book per pupil in each room, or an average of fifty volumes, when the equipment shall be complete.

Select different books for the classes of each year as far as possible, so that when pupils are promoted, a fresh library will be awaiting them in the new grade.

The object of the class library should be two-fold. It should furnish books of information and teach the ways in which to use them, but it should also contain books for recreation of sufficient interest to develop the habit of reading and cultivate a love for the best literature.

REFERENCE USE.

One of the advantages of this plan is the convenience of having certain books at hand for reference in class work and for general reading at spare moments. A small reference collection should be acquired in grammar grades, if possible, for, nothing taught will be of greater value to the pupil than correct ways in which to use reference books and a familiarity with some of the best of them. For this purpose books from the general reference library may well be placed in the classroom from time to time; a volume of Champlin's "Young folks' cyclopædia," a book of synonyms, an almanac, Brewer's "Historic note-book" or "The Century book of names." Some of the less expensive might be made permanent acquisitions.

CIRCULATION.

The majority of the books, however, should be selected for circulation and home reading. They may be drawn and taken home by the pupils at such times as the principal or teacher shall appoint; opportunity being given at least once each week, although a free use of open shelves at all times is strongly recommended.

The teacher is librarian for the classroom. Upon her interest and her knowledge of the books necessarily depends the success of the library. It is now thoroughly established that she must combine, to a certain extent, the duties of librarian and instructor, and become a guide to good reading if her instruction is to be far-reaching in its results. The appointment of monitors or assistant librarians to relieve the teacher of clerical work and interest pupils in library methods is also recommended.

A record of the circulation should be kept in blank books or on record cards provided for the purpose, as a report on use will be called for at the end of each term. Books drawn should be retained not longer than two weeks, those in great demand not longer than one week or such time as the teacher shall decide

"There is no other way," says Dr. Harris, "to gain a command of good English than to become familiar with the best authors." The class library should therefore commend itself especially to the teacher of English. Book talks, written reviews, "free and untrammeled" opinions by the children are often of value, not only as exercises in composition, but as suggestions to the selector of children's reading.

For history classes, a liberal infusion of historical stories will arouse interest in many prosaic events. Nearly every period of American and English history has been covered in story form for young readers.

Du Chaillu, Nansen, Brassey, Verne, Bullen, and many other travelers will aid in making geography a pleasure. But, while the library may be made in this way to correlate with nearly every subject in the curriculum, it should be done with moderation, and not to the exclusion of everything which does not fit in the grade work. The large object of any library is to "develop independent literary appetites," and not to prescribe a certain diet.

For home reading let the children be encouraged to select for themselves. "Short of courting obvious danger, the child should have a chance to select it literary pasturage, browse at will, explore and test, try and judge for itself," says Prof. Chubb. The class library may not be a very wide pasture, but let it be exceedingly green and inviting.

Though every effort be made to persuade the non-reading boy or girl to use the library, they should not be coerced in any way into taking books home, nor should the privilege be denied as a punishment for ordinary offenses. Respect for the City's property must be taught and every measure taken to insure proper care of it; but the unruly citizen of the class needs the library book as much as the text-book, and should not be deprived of his library privileges unless he abuse them, the whole purpose being to interest children in good, healthful, stimulating books, and to inculcate in them a love for reading at the most impressionable time of their lives.

REFERENCE AND TEACHERS' LIBRARY.

A certain percentage of the library apportionment each year will be set aside for books of general reference, pedagogical aids, etc. These books should be collected in a central place under the charge of the principal's assistant, a teacher, or pupil selected for the purpose.

Catalogue and shelve by subject following the arrangement given in Part II of this catalogue, which is based on the Decimal Classification. Wherever practicable a card catalogue should be prepared. Supplies for this purpose are on the general supply list, directions for cataloguing, books on classification and assistance in this work are to be had of the Bureau of Libraries upon application. For charging and recording circulation use the same kind of card provided for class libraries.

BOOKS FOR CLASS LIBRARIES.

KINDERGARTEN AND FIRST GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM FIVE TO SEVEN YEARS OF AGE.

17	ÆSOP. Baby's own Æsop; being the fables condensed in rhyme, with portable morals pictorially pointed by Walter Crane. (Printed in Colors.)	Siegel Cooper Co.	.85
74	ASHWORTH, ALICE. Just a little boy. Illustrated... The everyday experiences of an everyday boy in language simple enough for children of the latter half of the first year.	American News Co.	.33
83	BABY DAYS. Illustrated. A new treasury of songs, stories, pictures and jingles selected from Saint Nicholas.	Century Co.	.90
134	BATES, LOIS. New recitations for infants. Short poems with instructions in gesture and action. Suitable for kindergarten or home.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.32
133	BATES, LOIS, *ed.* Fairy tale of a fox, a dog, a cat and a magpie. Illustrated. In short sentences and easy words.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.12
171	BOOK OF NURSERY RHYMES. Arranged by Charles Welsh. Illustrated. Mother Goose's melodies attractively illustrated and grouped in logical order.	D. C. Heath & Co.	.27
174	BOSTON COLLECTION OF KINDERGARTEN STORIES. Intended for the use of kindergarten teachers, but children of the first and second years will be able to read the simpler fables and fairy tales.	J. W. Schermerhorn & Co.	.48
264	BURT, M. E., *ed.* Little Nature studies from John Burroughs, vol. 1. An outdoor book for beginners adopted from Burroughs' essays.	Ginn & Co.	.21
305	CALDECOTT, RANDOLPH. Hey diddle picture book. "There is a spontaneity of fun, an unforced invention about everything he does, that is infinitely entertaining. Other artists draw to amuse us; Mr. Caldecott seems to draw to amuse himself—and this is his charm."—*Andrew Lang.*	Siegel Cooper Co.	.70
347	CHILD'S NATURAL HISTORY STORIES AND PICTURES. Wild and domestic animals in colors.	American News Co.	.55
443	CRAIK, G. M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew. Illustrated. An easy and very entertaining little story of a puppy and a kitten.	American News Co.	.17
467	DAVIS, A. C. Nature stories for youngest readers; animals tame and wild. Sentences are simple and short and easily grasped.	Educational Pub. Co.	.32
508	DODGE, M. M. New Baby World. Illustrated. Stories, rhymes and pictures compiled from Saint Nicholas.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.88
543	DUTTON'S HOLIDAY ANNUAL. Stories by Henty, Fenn, Everett-Green and others, with pictures in colors. To be read to children of the first and second years.	E. P. Duttton & Co.	.75

666	GREENAWAY, KATE. Under the window..... Pictures and rhymes for the little ones by the famous illustrator.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.85
679	GRIMM, J. L. *and* W. K. Fairy tales; edited by Sarah E. Wiltse. Part I. Illustrated..... Twelve carefully selected stories from the famous "Kinder und Hausmarchen."	Ginn & Co.....	.29
805	HOLBROOK, F. A. Hiawatha primer. Illustrated.... A first reading book based on stories from Longfellow's Hiawatha.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.34
839	HUMPHREY, MAUD. Little continentals.....	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.70
840	Little folk of '76.....	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.70
841	Little heroes and heroines..... Three books of short stories and poems with pictures of children in colors by the author.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.70
845	HUMPHREY, MAUD, *and* E. S. TUCKER. Make-believe men and women.....	Siegel Cooper Co.....	
843	Old Youngsters..... Colored plates by Maud Humphrey, stories and verses by E. S. Tucker.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.70
899	JOHNSON, MARGARET. Bunch of boys. Illustrated. Easy picture stories, somewhat in the form of an illustrated rebus. An easy and very attractive little book for little readers.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.80
985	LANE, MRS. C. A. Stories for children. Illustrated.... Some of the simplest of Æsop's fables, a few children's poems by the children's poets and other stories suitable for first year readers.	American Book Co.....	.21
999	LANG, ANDREW. Nursery rhyme book. Illustrated by L. Leslie Brooks..... The old Mother Goose rhymes and nonsense verses together with many less familiar. Beautifully illustrated.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	1. 15
1007	LANG, ANDREW, *ed.* Snow man and other stories. Illustrated..... Fairy tales from the Lang collections put into very easy English. Colored plates.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.30
1019	LEAR, EDWARD. Nonsense books. Illustrated..... Nonsense rhymes, pictures, alphabets, laughable lyrics, etc., with biographical introduction. "Inimitable and refreshing and perfect in rhythm. I really don't know any author to whom I am half as grateful for my idle self as Edward Lear." —*John Ruskin.*	Siegel Cooper Co.....	1.12
1019*a*	Pelican Chorus, and other nonsense verses. Illustrated in colors.....	American News Co.....	.80
1056	LOOMIS, CHESTER. New Mother Goose pictures. Illustrated..... The old rhymes with new pictures.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1077	McCULLOUGH, A. W. Little stories for little people. Illustrated..... A first reading book containing easy stories and verses by Stevenson, Sherman, Dodge and others for memorizing.	American Book Co.....	.21
1148	MOTHER GOOSE'S MELODIES. Edited by W. A. Wheeler. Illustrated..... Songs for the nursery with music by Charles Moulton. Also an account of the Goose or Vergoose family.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1149	MOTHER GOOSE'S NURSERY RHYMES. Illustrated in colors.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
1151	MOTHER GOOSE'S NURSERY RHYMES. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.38
1148*a*	MOTHER GOOSE; or, old nursery rhymes. Illustrated by Kate Greenaway (in colors)..... Bo-peep, Jack Horner and all the familiar Mother Goose children arrayed in the dainty Directory costumes of Kate Greenaway-land.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.45

1278	POTTER, BEATRIX. Tale of Peter Rabbit. Illustrated A dainty little volume with colored plates, which tells a rabbit story in short, simple sentences.	Siegel Cooper Co	.29
1279	Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Illustrated in colors... A companion book to "Peter Rabbit." about a mischievious squirrel.	Siegel Cooper Co	.29
1280	POULSSON, EMILIE. Child stories and rhymes. Illustrated For beginners to read.	Baker & Taylor Co	.70
1281	Finger plays Interesting kindergarten exercises with music and illustrations.	Baker & Taylor Co	.70
1282	In the child's world. Illustrated Morning talks and stories for kindergartens, primary schools and homes.	Milton, Bradley Co	1.60
1283	Through the farmyard gate. Illustrated Rhymes and stories for children to read.	Baker & Taylor Co	.70
1326	RICHARDS, L. E. Five minute stories. Illustrated A collection of short stories and poems for reading to very young children.	Siegel Cooper Co	.72
1389	SCUDDER, H. E. Book of fables. Illustrated Chiefly from Æsop.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.30
1418	SEEGMILLER, WILHELMINA. Little rhymes for little readers. Illustrated Short easy rhymes to read or learn with a beautiful picture on every page.	Rand, McNally Co	.72
1466	SMITH, GERTRUDE. Roggie and Reggie stories. Illustrated An attractive book for children just learning to read. Large type and pictures in colors.	Baker & Taylor Co	.88
1602	TURNER, E. A. Easy stories Told in simplest language for first year children.	Ginn & Co	.25
1604	TURPIN, E. H., *ed.* Child's book of poetry A splendid inexpensive little collection. Containing many of Stevenson's, Macdonald's, Wordsworth's, Tennyson's, Rossetti's best poems for children as well as the old nursery rhymes.	American News Co	.21
1676	WIGGIN, K. D., *and* N. A. SMITH. Posey ring A book of verses to be read to children. A splendid collection from the children's poets.	Baker & Taylor Co	.90
1677	Story hour A collection of stories to be read or told to children.	Siegel Cooper Co	.58
1683	WILTSE, S. E. Folk lore stories and proverbs. Illustrated A dozen of the old favorites paraphrased for beginners.	Ginn & Co	.25
1684	Kindergarten stories and morning talks For teachers' use. Stories and simple object lessons for every week in the school year.	Ginn & Co	.63
1685	Stories for kindergartens and primary schools. Illustrated To be told and read to children primarily, though some of the stories are easy enough for first year readers.	Ginn & Co	.21

PICTURE BOOKS.

1720	A, B, C OF FAIRY TALES. (Linen)	Siegel Cooper Co	.37
1721	A WAS AN APPLE PIE. (Linen) An illustrated alphabet.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.12½
1722	ALL ABOUT WILD ANIMALS	E. P. Dutton & Co	.25
1723	ALL AROUND THE CLOCK	E. P. Dutton & Co	.65
1724	ALPHABET OF CHILDREN'S PLAYS	D. C. Fauss	.09
1725	ANIMAL NURSERY RHYMES. (Linen)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.40

1727	AUNT LOUISA'S ANIMAL STORIES	Siegel Cooper Co.	.25
1728	AUNT LOUISA'S JUMBLE BOOK	Siegel Cooper Co.	.25
1729	BAA, BAA, BLACK SHEEP. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.12½
1730	BABYLAND (Boards)	Siegel Cooper Co.	.27
1731	BABY RHYMES	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.12½
1732	BABY'S BOOK OF ANIMALS. (Linen)	Siegel Cooper Co.	.37
1733	BABY'S BOOK OF BIRDS. (Linen)	Siegel Cooper Co.	.37
1734	BABY'S BOOK OF PETS	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.12½
1735	BABY'S FRIENDS	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.12½
1736	BABY'S PICTURE BOOK	American News Co.	.36
1737	BABY'S PLAYMATES. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.12½
1739	BOOK FOR LITTLE PEOPLE. (Boards)	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.60
1740	BOOK OF DOGS. (Linen)	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
1741	BOOK OF HORSES	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
1742	BOOK OF SHIPS	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
1743	BOOK OF SOLDIERS	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
1745	BYE, BABY BUNTING. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.12½
1746	CHILDREN'S PETS. (Linen)	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
1747	CHRISTMAS A B C	D. C. Fauss.	.16
1748	CHRISTMAS ALPHABET	D. C. Fauss.	.09
1749	COCK-ROBIN	D. C. Fauss.	.14
1752	DOWN BY THE SEA. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.12½
1754	FARMYARD FRIENDS, A, B, C	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
1755	FAVORITE ANIMALS. (Linen)	Siegel Cooper Co.	.20
1756	FAVORITE NURSERY RHYMES. (Untearable, Boards)	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.90
1757	FAVORITE PICTURE BOOK. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.90
1758	FOLK AT THE FARM	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
1759	FOUR-FOOTED FRIENDS	D. C. Fauss.	.14
1760	FUNNY FROLICS	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.05
1761	GEMS FROM MOTHER GOOSE. 4 vols. Jack Sprat; Jack and Jill; Little Boy Blue; They Wash on Monday.	D. C. Fauss.	.26
1762	GOLDEN HOURS	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.15
1763	HOLIDAY STORY BOOK	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.15
1765	IDEAL PICTURE BOOK OF ANIMALS. (Boards)	D. C. Fauss.	.63
1766	JOYFUL JINGLES. 3 vols., set	D. C. Fauss.	.20
1767	LITTLE CHICKS. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.12½

1768	LITTLE FOLK'S PLAYMATES. (Boards)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.10
1769	LITTLE ONES' A, B, C. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.25
1770	LITTLE ONES' OBJECT BOOK. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.60
1771	LITTLE PEOPLE'S PETS. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.25
1772	LITTLE PEOPLE'S SCRAP-BOOK. (Boards)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.90
1773	LITTLE POLLY'S PETS. (Untearable, Boards)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.90
1775	LITTLE SOLDIER BOY'S A, B, C.	D. C. Fauss	.16
1778	NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS. (Linen)	American News Co	.30
1779	NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS; or a visit of St. Nicholas	D. C. Fauss	.14
1780	NURSERY LAND. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.25
1781	NURSERY RHYMES. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.25
1782	OLD MOTHER GOOSE. (Linen)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.40
1783	OLD MOTHER HUBBARD	E. P. Dutton & Co	.12½
1784	OLD MOTHER HUBBARD AND HER DOG	D. C. Fauss	.08
1785	ONE, TWO, BUCKLE MY SHOE. (Linen)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.25
1786	ONE, TWO, THREE, FOUR. (Linen)	Siegel Cooper Co	.37
1787	OUR ANIMAL A, B, C. (Linen)	Siegel Cooper Co	.20
1788	OUR DOGGIES	E. P. Dutton & Co	.18
1789	OUR FARMYARD	E. P. Dutton & Co	.18
1790	OUR PET'S PICTURE BOOK	E. P. Dutton & Co	.25
1791	PETS AT THE FARM. (Boards)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.60
1792	PICTURE BOOK A, B, C. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.12½
1793	PICTURES AND STORIES OF ANIMALS	D. C. Fauss	.08
1795	POLLY PUT THE KETTLE ON	E. P. Dutton & Co	.07½
1796	PUSSY PURR. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.12½
1797	ROCK-A-BYE-BABY! (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.12½
1798	ROSY CHEEKS. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.12½
1799	SANTA CLAUS AND HIS WORKS	D. C. Fauss	.08
1800	SEASIDE PLAY. (Boards)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.15
1801	SEE SAW, MARJORIE DAW	E. P. Dutton & Co	.10
1803	SING A SONG OF SIXPENCE	E. P. Dutton & Co	.12½
1805	THREE BEARS	E. P. Dutton & Co	.12½
1806	THREE LITTLE KITTENS	E. P. Dutton & Co	.12½
1807	TINY PETS	E. P. Dutton & Co	.07½
1808	WEE FOLKS' ANNUAL. (Boards)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.60

SECOND GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM SEVEN TO EIGHT YEARS.

16	ADELBORG, OTTILIA. Clean Peter; translated by Ada Wallas. Illustrated. How Peter transformed the careless untidy children of Grubbylea into models of neatness.	Longmans, Green & Co.	78
44	ALL THE PRETTIEST NURSERY RHYMES. Illustrated. From Mother Goose mainly, some new ones.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
62	ANDREWS, JANE. Each and all. A companion book to "Seven little sisters," containing more stories of the Esquimaux, African, Arabian and Chinese girls.	Ginn & Co.	.42
64	Seven little sisters, who live on the round ball that floats in the air. Illustrated. Stories of little girls living in different parts of the world; the Esquimaux, Arabian, Swiss, Chinese, African negro and German. Includes also memoir of Jane Andrews.	Ginn & Co.	.42
83	BABY DAYS. Illustrated. A new treasury of songs, stories, pictures and jingles selected from Saint Nicholas.	The Century Co.	.90
131	BASS M. F. Nature stories for youngest readers; animal life. Illustrated. Short stories of wasps, bees, birds, fishes and outdoor life.	D. C. Heath & Co.	.31
132	Nature stories for youngest readers; plant life. Stories of trees, flowers, buds and leaves.	D. C. Heath & Co.	.22
133*a*	BATES, LOIS. More recitations for infants. Short verses and poems with instructions in gesture and action.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.52
135	BAUM, L. F. Mother Goose in prose. Illustrated by Maxfield Parish. Stories based on the old rhymes and jingles.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
136	Wonderful Wizard of Oz. The adventures of a little girl transported by a Kansas cyclone into the mysterious realm of Oz, where she meets the Strawman, the Tin Woodman, the Cowardly Lion and other strange people.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
149	BECKWITH, M. H. In mythland. Illustrated. Greek myths adapted for young children. Including Pandora's box, Latona and the frogs, Clytie, A sunflower myth, and others.	Educational Pub. Co.	.32
171	BOOK OF NURSERY RHYMES; Arranged by C. Welsh. Mother Goose's melodies attractively illustrated and grouped in logical order.	D. C Heath & Co.	.27
172	BOOTH, M. B. Sleepy time stories. Illustrated by Maud Humphrey. Stories of birds, flowers and butterflies suitable to read to first and second year children. Third year children will read the book themselves.	G. P. Putnams Sons.	.90
185	BOYS' AND GIRLS' FAIRY STORIES. Illustrated in colors. Beauty and the beast, The fisherman's wife, Sleeping beauty, Jack and the beanstalk, and others mainly from Grimm.	E. P Dutton & Co.	.36
198	BROOKS, DOROTHY. Stories of the red children. Illustrated. Indian legends adapted for second and third year readers. Stories which the red children have listened to from time immemorial.	Educational Pub. Co.	.32
264	BURT, M. E., *ed.* Little nature studies from John Burroughs. v. 2. An outdoor book for second year readers adapted from Burroughs' essays.	Ginn & Co.	.21
306	CALDECOTT, RANDOLPH. Picture book No. 2. Contains: Three jovial huntsmen, Sing a song of sixpence, Queen of hearts, The farmer's boy.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.70

341	CHAPLIN, F. P., *and* MRS. F. A. HUMPHRY. Little folks of other lands. Illustrated. About the children of Arabia, Lapland, Turkey, Egypt, Italy, Holland, Russia, China, and other countries.	Baker & Taylor Co	.31
333	CHAMBERS, R. W. Outdoorland; a story for children.. How Peter and Geraldine made the acquaintance of the milk-weed butterfly, the brook trout, the green frog, the grass snake, the robin and the spider.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.12
347	CHILD'S NATURAL HISTORY STORIES AND PICTURES. Wild and domestic animals pictured in colors.	American News Co	.55
394	COOKE, F. J. Nature myths and stories for little children. About animals, birds, clouds, flowers, insects, minerals, trees, the sun; also miscellaneous stories.	Siegel Cooper Co	.18
424	CORBIN, M. O., *and* C. B. GOING. Urchins at the pole. Illustrated. The adventures of three little sea urchins told in rhyme and picture.	Siegel Cooper Co	.58
430	COX, PALMER. Another brownie book. Illustrated...	Siegel Cooper Co	.89
431	Brownies abroad. Illustrated	Siegel Cooper Co	.89
432	Brownies around the world. Illustrated	Siegel Cooper Co	.89
433	Brownies at home. Illustrated	Siegel Cooper Co	.89
434	Brownies, their book. Illustrated	Siegel Cooper Co	.89
435	Brownies through the Union. Illustrated The famous "Brownie" pictures and rhymes are sources of unending pleasure to children. No more popular people ever inhabited a picture book than these grotesque little imps.	Siegel Cooper Co	.89
443	CRAIK, G. M. Bow-wow and Mew-Mew An easy and very entertaining little story of a puppy and a kitten.	American News Co	.17
489	DEMING, E. W., *and* T. O. Little Indian Folk. Illustrated in colors	Siegel Cooper Co	.72
490	Little red people Two delightful books of stories and pictures of Indian children, their games and pets and how they live.	Siegel Cooper Co	.72
508	DODGE, M. M. New baby world. Illustrated Selections from the rhymes, jingles and pictures of Saint Nicholas.	Siegel Cooper Co	.88
509	Rhymes and jingles. Illustrated Verses for very young readers, many of them old favorites.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
510	When life is young Poems for little people by the editor of Saint Nicholas.	Century Co	.75
543	DUTTON'S HOLIDAY ANNUAL Stories by Henty, Fenn, Everett-Green and others, with pictures in colors. To be read to children of the first and second years.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.75
553	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Illustrated Short sketches of Franklin, Penn, Washington, Putnam, Boone, Webster, Greeley and many other famous Americans for beginners.	American Book Co	.33
571	EVERETT-GREEN, EVELYN. Short tales from story-land Thirty charming stories of children and their pets, beautifullyillustrated with many colored plates.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.90
597	FLETCHER, R. H. Marjorie and her papa. Illustrated. How they wrote a story and made pictures for it. A charming story for young readers.	Century Co	.60
604	FOULKE, E. E. Twilight stories. Illustrated Short stories and poems in easy words. Many of them useful for nature study.	Silver, Burdett & Co	.32

664	GREENAWAY, KATE. Marigold garden ..... Quaint pictures and easy rhymes.	American News Co.....	.95
666	Under the window..... Pictures and rhymes for children.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.85
667	GREENAWAY, KATE, *and* M. B. FOSTER. Day in a child's life ..... Songs for children, with music by M. B. Foster, illustrated by Kate Greenaway.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.85
678	GRIMM, J. L., *and* W. K. Fairy tales. Illustrated..... An inexpensive edition containing about twenty-five short tales including Snow-white, Rapunzel, One eye, Two eyes and Three eyes, etc.	Globe School Book Co.....	.25
681	Fairy tales; translated by L. L. Weedon..... Beautifully illustrated in colors.	E. P Dutton & Co.....	1.50
680	Fairy tales, edited by Sarah E. Wiltse. Part 2. Illustrated..... Contains such favorites as The woodcutter's child, The Buffalo leather boots, The six travellers, The three languages.	Ginn & Co.....	.29
805	HOLBROOK, F. A. Hiawatha primer. Illustrated.... A first reading book based on stories from Longfellow's "Hiawatha."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.34
826	HOWLISTON, M. M. Cat-tails, and other tales..... Nature stories for younger readers, including Wiltse's Giant Sloth and The Tiddlywinks, Grandma Kaolin and What the fire sprites did.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.36
839	HUMPHREY, MAUD. Little continentals.....	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.70
840	Little folk of '76.....	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.70
841	Little heroes and heroines.....	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.70
842	Little soldiers and sailors..... Very attractive books of short stories and poems, with many pictures of children in costume. Printed in colors.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.70
845	HUMPHREY, MAUD, *and* E. S. TUCKER. Make believe men and women.....	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.70
843	Old youngsters..... Short stories and poems by E. S. Tucker and sketches of children at play by Maud Humphrey.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.70
844	HUMPHREY, MAUD, and others. Treasury of stories, jingles and rhymes. Illustrated by Maud Humphrey.. Short stories, Fairy tales, Mother Goose jingles, verses by Edith M. Thomas, Elizabeth S. Tucker and Helen Gray Cone.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
850	IN STORYLAND..... A beautifully illustrated collection of stories by Henty, Meade, Fenn and others, suitable for reading to second year children.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.20
899	JOHNSON, MARGARET. Bunch of keys. Illustrated. Easy picture stories, somewhat in the form of an illustrated rebus. An easy and very attractive book for little readers.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.80
907	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Friends in feather and fur, and other neighbors. Illustrated..... Easy stories and verses about familiar birds and animals.	American Book Co.....	.25
985	LANE, *Mrs.* C. A., Stories for children. Illustrated.... Some of the simplest of Æsop's fables, a few children's poems by the children's poets, and other stories suitable for second year readers.	American Book Co.....	.21
992	LANG, ANDREW. Cinderella; or the little glass slipper, and other stories. Illustrated..... Adapted from tales in The blue fairy book, for younger children.	American News Co.....	.16
996	Jack and the bean stalk, and Brother and sister..... Adapted from tales in "The red fairy book" for beginners.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.12

LANG, ANDREW (*Continued*):

999	Nursery rhyme book. Illustrated by L. Leslie Brooks..... The Old Mother Goose rhymes and nonsense verses together with many less familiar. Beautifully illustrated.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	1.15
1000	Prince Darling and other stories. Illustrated..... Five stories based on the tales in "The blue fairy book."	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.28
1006	Snowdrop and other stories. Illustrated..... Adapted from tales in "The red fairy book."	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.12
1019	LEAR, EDWARD. Nonsense books. Illustrated..... Nonsense rhymes, picture alphabets, laughable lyrics, etc., with biographical introduction. "Inimitable and refreshing and perfect in rhythm. I really don't know any author to whom I am half as grateful for my idle self as Edward Lear."—*John Ruskin.*	Siegel Cooper Co.....	1.12
1019*a*	Pelican chorus and other nonsense verses. Illustrated in colors.....	American News Co.....	.80
1042	LITTLE FOLKS FAIRY TALES. Illustrations in colors. Contains: Tom Thumb, Cinderella, Three bears, Crooked sixpence, Fairy gifts, Snow white and Rose-red, Little Red Riding Hood.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.36
1043	LODGE, H. C., *ed.* Six popular tales. 2 series. Illustrated..... Fairy stories and folk tales in easy words. Blue Beard, Whittington, Beauty and the beast, Fortunatus, and others.	* * * * * * * * * * *	*
1063	LUCAS, E. V. Book of verses for children..... A very attractive and well arranged anthology for children. "Lewis Carroll," Coleridge, Burns, Lear, Marjorie Fleming, Stevenson, Riley are represented.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.20
1089	McMURRY, L. B., *comp.* Classic stories for the little ones..... Adapted from Andersen, Grimm Brothers and others.	Public School Pub. Co.....	.28
1142	MORLEY, M. W. Seed-babies. Illustrated..... Short stories of seed and plant life.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
1145	MORRISON, M. W., *comp.* Songs and rhymes for the little ones. Illustrated..... "A most choice budget of happy rhymes which will surely sing themselves into all hearts and abide as household words in every home."—*A. D. T. Whitney.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.58
1148*a*	MOTHER GOOSE; or Old Nursery Rhymes illustrated by Kate Greenaway. (In colors)..... Bo-peep, Jack Horner, and all the familiar Mother Goose children arrayed in the dainty Directory costumes of Kate Greenaway-land.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.45
1149	MOTHER GOOSE NURSERY RHYMES..... Beautifully illustrated in colors.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
1150	MOTHER GOOSE NURSERY RHYMES. (Baby Bright edition).....	D. C. Fauss.....	.63
1152	MOTHER GOOSE NURSERY TALES; by R. M. Watson, and others. Illustrated in colors.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
1204	O'SHEA, M. V., *ed.* Six nursery classics. Illustrated... The house that Jack built, Mother Hubbard, Cock Robin, The old woman and her pig, Dame Wiggins of Lee, The three bears.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
1248	PEARY, J. D. Snow baby. Illustrated..... The story of Marie Ahnighito Peary, who was born in the Far North among the Eskimo, told by her mother. Beautifully illustrated and printed in large type. One of the most delightful children's books ever written.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.88

1277	POTTER, BEATRIX. Tailor of Gloucester..... A charming little book, daintily illustrated in color by the author. The story told in rather long words for young readers, is about a cat and some very industrious mice in a tailor shop.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.29
1280	POULSSON, EMILIE. Child stories and rhymes. Illustrated..... For beginners to read.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.70
1281	Fingerplays. Illustrated..... Interesting kindergarten exercises with music.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.70
1282	In the child's world..... Morning talks and stories for kindergartens, primary schools and homes.	Milton Bradley Co.....	1.60
1283	Through the farmyard gate. Illustrated..... Rbymes and stories for children to read.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.70
1284	PRATT, C. S. Buz-buz. Illustrated..... The twelve adventures of a house-fly.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.43
1285	Stick and pea plays. Illustrated..... Describes ingenious ways of amusing children with a supply of soft peas and wooden toothpicks.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.43
1320	REID, SIDNEY. Josey and the chipmunk. Illustrated A little girl's excursion into Animal-land personally conducted by her friend the chipmunk.	Century Co.....	.90
1325	RICHARDS, L. E. Five mice in a mouse-trap. Illustrated..... The story of the lives and adventures of five mice related by the man in the moon.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
1326	Five minute stories. Illustrated..... A collection of short stories and poems for reading to very young children. Second year readers will master it themselves.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
1327	Four feet, two feet, and no feet; or, furry and feathery pets and how they live (cloth)..... Stories of animals, birds and fishes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1389	SCUDDER, H. E., *ed.* Book of fables. Illustrated.... Chiefly from Æsop.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.30
1390	Book of folk stories..... The old household tales rewritten for children to read. Contains: The three bears, Puss in boots, Cinderella, Sleeping beauty and nearly all the famous fairy tales.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.36
1404	Verse and prose for beginners in reading..... Short easy verses, proverbs and sayings selected from English and American literature.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.21
1452	SHUTE, K. H., *comp.* Land of Song; Book I. Illustrated A splendid collection of verses for children intended for the three lowest grades.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.31
1462	SMITH, GERTRUDE. Arabella and Araminta stories. Illustrated..... The style of these simple stories about two little girls will appeal to beginners. Large print and well illustrated. "A book which I should think might be more surpassingly loved by the little ones than any book that ever was written."—*W. D. Howells.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
1463	Booboo book..... The good times a very small boy had with his papa.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.43
1465	Lovable tales of Janey and Josey and Joe. Illustrated in colors..... Everyday adventures of three children told in easy words and put into large, clear print.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.97
1466	Roggie and Reggie stories. Illustrated in colors.... An attractive book for children just learning to read. Large type and pictures in color.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1467	Stories of Peter and Ellen. Illustrated in colors.... More tales of the Arabella and Araminta order and in the same alluring dress.	Harper & Bros.....	1.17

1493	STEVENSON, R. L. Child's garden of verses. Illustrated in colors Stevenson writes as a child rather than about children. This is the secret of the charm of his verses for young readers.	Rand, McNally Co.	.42
1572	TILESTON, M. W. Sugar and spice and all that's nice. Illustrated A collection of all the favorite nursery rhymes, stories and jingles which children never tire of hearing nor reading.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.72
1603	TURNER, E. A. Short stories. Illustrated About children, animals, etc. Easy and entertaining.	Ginn & Co.	.21
1604	TURPIN, E. H., *ed.* Child's book of poetry A splendid inexpensive little collection, containing many of Stevenson's, Macdonald's, Wordsworth's, Tennyson's, Rossetti's best poems for children, as well as nursery rhymes.	American News Co.	.21
1676	WIGGIN, K. D., *and* N. A. SMITH. Posey ring A book of verses to be read to children. A splendid collection.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.90
1677	Story hour A collection of stories to be read to children.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.58
1683	WILTSE, S. E. Folklore stories and proverbs. Illustrated A dozen of the old favorites paraphrased for beginners.	Ginn & Co.	.25
1684	Kindergarten stories and morning talks For teacher's use. Stories and simple object lessons for every week in the school year.	Ginn & Co.	.63
1685	Stories for kindergarten and primary schools To be told and read to children primarily; though some of the stories are easy enough for first year readers.	Ginn & Co.	.21
1712	YONGE, C. M. Little Lucy's wonderful globe The dream visits of a little girl to the children of many lands, Italy, Greenland, Africa, China, Spain, Germany, etc.	Macmillan Co.	.38

PICTURE BOOKS.

1727	AUNT LOUISA'S ANIMAL STORIES	Siegel Cooper Co.	.25
1728	AUNT LOUISA'S JUMBLE BOOK	Siegel Cooper Co.	.25
1730	BABYLAND. (Boards)	Siegel Cooper Co.	.27
1738	BIG ANIMAL PICTURE BOOK	D. C. Fauss	.16
1741	BOOK OF HORSES	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
1742	BOOK OF SHIPS	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
1743	BOOK OF SOLDIERS	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
1744	BO-PEEP. (Boards)	* * * * * * * * * *	*
1751	DOMESTIC ANIMALS	D. C. Fauss	.13
1753	FARMYARD FOLK. (Boards)	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.60
1755	FAVOURITE ANIMALS. (Linen)	Siegel Cooper Co.	.20
1764	HOP-O'-MY-THUMB. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
1774	LITTLE SNOW WHITE	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.60
1776	MOTHER GOOSE	D. C. Fauss	.78
1777	NATURAL HISTORY FOR LITTLE FOLKS. (Boards)	D. C. Fauss	.21
1791	PETS AT THE FARM. (Boards)	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.60

1793	PICTURES AND STORIES OF ANIMALS.....	D. C. Fauss.....	.08
1794	PICTURES AND STORIES OF BIRDS.....	D. C. Fauss.....	.08
1804	SUNNY DAYS. (Boards).....	American News Co.....	.75
1808	WEE FOLKS' ANNUAL. (Boards).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.60
1809	WILD ANIMALS.....	D. C. Fauss.....	.13

THIRD GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM EIGHT TO NINE YEARS OF AGE.

16	ADELBORG, OTTILIA. Clean Peter; translated by Ada Wallas. Illustrated..... How Peter transformed the careless, untidy children of Grubbylea into models of neatness.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.78
18	ÆSOP. Fables edited by Joseph Jacobs. Illustrated... A collection of the best and most familiar of the fables ascribed to Æsop, retold in easy English and their history traced.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
19	Hundred fables from the English version of Sir Roger L'Estrange..... Published in 1692, and illustrated by Billinghurst.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.90
57	ANDERSEN, H. C. Fairy tales, edited by J. H. Stickney. First series..... A small collection of the easier stories adapted for third year children.	Ginn & Co.....	.33
60	Fairy tales. Illustrated..... Sixteen short stories, including: A true princess, The brave tin soldier, The ugly duckling, The snow queen, The wild swans and other familiar ones.	Globe School Book Co.....	.25
61	Stories; translated by W. Angeldorff. Illustrated.. A beautiful edition illustrated in colors and containing the old favorites.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
62	ANDREWS, JANE. Each and all. Illustrated..... A companion book to "Seven little sisters," containing stories of the Esquimaux, African, Arabian and Chinese girls and some others.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
65	Stories Mother Nature told her children. Illustrated About the trees, the corn, water-lilies, the frost giants, tadpoles, etc.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
66	Stories of my four friends. Illustrated..... Nature stories of the four seasons.	Ginn & Co.....	.33
75	ASPINWALL, ALICE. Short stories for short people. Illustrated..... "These stories are bits of pure imagination of which the best types are to be found in Grimm's Household tales and of which the line was so well continued by Hans Andersen."—*T. W. Higginson.*	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
90	BALDWIN, JAMES. Fairy stories and fables. Illustrated..... Familiar tales of Æsop in simple language, others from German and Norwegian sources.	American Book Co.....	.29
91	Fifty famous stories retold. Illustrated..... Legends and historical tales from the literature of many lands, such as King Alfred and the cakes, Arnold Winkelried, Sword of Damocles, Whittington, etc.	American Book Co.....	.29
95	Old Greek stories. Illustrated..... Some of the old myths and hero tales of ancient Greece. Arranged for beginners.	American Book Co.....	.38
96	Old stories of the East. Illustrated..... Stories from the Old Testament, of Moses, Joseph, Samson, David, etc	American Book Co.....	.38
103	BAMFORD, M. E. Look-about club. Illustrated..... Stories of animal and insect life.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.64

BAMFORD, M. E. *(Continued)*:

104	My land and water friends. Illustrated..... Including a grasshopper, bee, mud-turtle, mouse, lobster, dragonfly, horned toad and mosquito.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.64
106	Talks by queer folks. Illustrated..... In which ants, earthworms, cows, seals, birds, and other creatures converse.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.64
135	BAUM, L. F. Mother Goose in Prose. Illustrated by Maxfield Parish..... Stories based on the old rhymes and jingles.	* * * * * * * * * * *	*
172	BOOTH, M. B. Sleepy-time stories. Illustrated by Maud Humphrey..... Stories of birds and flowers and butterflies, suitable to read to first and second year children. Third year children will read the book themselves.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
183	BOYLE, M. P. Calendar stories. Illustrated..... A story of each month and each day in the week, how they got their names, all about the holidays, etc., told to Mollie by the calendar itself.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.27
198	BROOKS, DOROTHY. Stories of the red children. Illustrated..... Indian legends simply told for second and third year readers.	Educational Pub. Co.....	.32
237	BROWN, A. F. Pocketful of posies. Illustrated..... A charming little book of verses for children to read.	American News Co.....	.75
311	CARROLL, LEWIS. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Illustrated..... "A book which will live as long as children love wonder stories and grown-ups have young hearts." "It would be wicked to prevent any child from becoming acquainted with the dormouse and the fading grin of the Cheshire cat."—*F. R. Stockton.*	D. C. Fauss.....	.56
312	Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Illustrated.....	Macmillan Co.....	.60
313	Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Illustrated.....	Globe School Book Co.....	.25
314	Through the looking-glass. Illustrated..... A sequel to "Alice in wonderland," containing the famous "Walrus and the carpenter" and "Jabberwocky" poems.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
315	Through the looking-glass. Illustrated.....	Globe School Book Co.....	.25
318	CARRYL, C. E. Davy and the Goblin. Illustrated.... Davy takes a "believing voyage" with a goblin and meets with many wonderful adventures.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
332	CHAMBERS, R. W. Orchardland. Illustrated in colors Introducing the wood-chuck, dragonfly, blue jay, big green caterpillar, the wasps, a chipmunk and a bat, intimate friends of Peter and Geraldine.	Harper & Bros.....	1.35
333	Outdoorland; a story for children. Illustrated in colors..... How Peter and Geraldine made the acquaintance of the milk-weed butterfly, the brook trout, the green frog, the grass snake, the robin and the spider.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.12
342	CHASE, A. E. Stories from animal land. Illustrated.. Short easy stories of birds and animals.	Educational Pub. Co.....	.50
394	COOKE, F. J. Nature myths and stories for little children About animals, birds, clouds, flowers, insects, minerals, trees, the sun and miscellaneous stories.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.18
397	COOLIDGE, H. L. In the storyland..... A collection of short stories for reading or telling to small children.	* * * * * * * * * * *	*
407	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. New year's bargain. Illustrated. A Christmas story in which each of the twelve months tells a story to the children.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
408	Nine little goslings. Illustrated..... Nine short, simple little stories about children. Suitable for reading to first and second years.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72

429	COURSEN, F. B. What the dragon fly told the children. Illustrated A story to develop in children a love for poetry. Selections from the poets are interwoven with the narrative and there are portraits of all the more famous ones.	The Baker & Taylor Co	.73
430	COX, PALMER. Another brownie book. Illustrated	Siegel Cooper Co	.89
431	Brownies abroad. Illustrated	Siegel Cooper Co	.89
432	Brownies around the world. Illustrated	Siegel Cooper Co	.89
433	Brownies at home. Illustrated	Siegel Cooper Co	.89
434	Brownies, their book. Illustrated	Siegel Cooper Co	.89
435	Brownies through the Union. Illustrated The famous Brownie pictures and rhymes are sources of unending pleasure to children. No more popular people ever inhabited a picture book than these grotesque little imps.	Siegel Cooper Co	.89
437	CRAIK, D. M. Adventures of a brownie. Illustrated About a household of children who have a mischievious Brownie for a playfellow.	Harper & Bros	.33
479	DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe for boys and girls. By L. B. McMurry and M. H. Husted Adapted for youngest readers.	Pub. School Pub. Co	.28
487	DEMING, E. W., *and* T. O. Children of the wild. Illustrated	Siegel Cooper Co	.72
488	Little brothers of the west. Illustrated Two books of Indian folk stories charmingly told for children with most attractive illustrations and covers in colors.	Siegel Cooper Co	.72
509	DODGE, M. M. Rhymes and jingles. Illustrated Verses for very young readers, many of them old favorites.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
510	When life is young Poems for little people by the editor of Saint Nicholas.	Century Co	.75
511	DODGE, N. S. Grandfather's stories of American history. Illustrated Twenty-two interesting stories principally of revolutionary heroes and events.	Baker & Taylor Co	.24
512	DOLE, C. F., *ed.* Crib and Fly; a tale of two terriers. Illustrated The adventures of two very interesting dogs.	D. C. Heath & Co	.18
544	EDDY, S. J., *comp.* Friends and helpers. Illustrated Selections from many well known authors, about birds and beasts. Poems, short stories and pictures from noted artists.	Ginn & Co	.50
551	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Queer stories for boys and girls. Illustrated "Fresh, breezy and healthy; with a good point to them and a good sound American view of life and the road to success."—*Independent.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.60
552	Stories of American life and adventure Indian life, frontier peril and escape, colonial pirates, heroic deeds of the revolution and other stories full of action.	American Book Co	.42
571	EVERETT-GREEN, EVELYN. Short tales from story-land Thirty charming stories of children and their pets, beautifully illustrated with many colored plates.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.90
582	FIELD, EUGENE. Eugene Field book, edited by M. E. Burt *and* M. B. Cable. Illustrated Contains the best of Field's poems for children, several stories and letters and his autobiography. "The love of children called forth his best work, and his poems thus inspired, easily comparable to Stevenson's in their mingled quaintness, humor and pathos, are scarcely second to any in the language."—*A. G. Newcomber.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.40

FIELD, EUGENE (*Continued*).

583	Lullaby land. Illustrated ..... Songs of childhood, suggested for reading to first and second year children.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
584	With trumpet and drum..... More child poems, grave and gay, lullabies of different lands, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
602	FOSTER, M. H., *and* M. H. CUMMINGS. Asgard stories; tales from Norse mythology. Illustrated..... An attractive rendering of the Scandinavian myths for young readers.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.32
603	FOULKE, E. E. Braided straws. Illustrated..... Simple stories and poems for young readers. Attractive and entertaining.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.35
627	GIBBON, J. M., *ed.* Reign of Old King Cole. Illustrated. A collection of old fairy stories with many pictures by Charles Robinson.	Macmillan Co.....	1.20
633	GILMAN, Arthur. Colonization of America. Illustrated. Second book of the Gilman historical readers, containing a brief story of the thirteen colonies.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
634	Discovery and exploration of America..... A first book in American history for young readers. Simply told facts about the early discoverers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.32
641	GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. History of Little Goody Two Shoes. Edited by Charles Welsh. Illustrated..... A story for children, published by John Newberry in 1765 and attributed to Oliver Goldsmith. "It bears the stamp," says Washington Irving, "of his sly and playful humor."	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
748	HARRISON, ELIZABETH. In storyland..... Stories to be told or read aloud in the kindergarten. Third year children may read them themselves.	J. W. Schermerhorn & Co...	1.05
761	HAYS, MRS. W. J. Princess Idleways. Illustrated.... An unhappy little princess who profited by the lessons taught her by a good fairy and became happy.	Harper & Bros.....	.33
804	HOLBROOK, FLORENCE. Book of nature myths. Illustrated..... A series of Indian folk-tales of the elements and natural phenomena.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.38
806	Round the year in myth and song. Illustrated..... Pictures, poems and nature myths suggested by the changing seasons and arranged in order of the months.	American Book Co.....	.50
826	HOWLISTON, M. H. Cat-tails and other tales..... Nature stories for younger readers, including Wiltse's Giant sloth, and The Tiddly-winks, Grandma Kaolin, and What the fire sprites did.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.36
836	HUMPHREY, F. A. Favorite authors for children..... Brief sketches of Longfellow, Whittier, Lucy Larcom, Aldrich, Trowbridge, Stowe, Holmes, Alcott, Hawthorne, the Carys, Bryant and Margaret Sidney.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.32
837	How New England was made. Illustrated..... A short history of the pilgrims and the settlement of New England from the discovery to the revolution.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.65
838	When I was a little girl, and other stories. Illustrated Told in short sentences and printed in large type.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.32
844	HUMPHREY, MAUD, *and* others. Treasury of stories, jingles and rhymes. Illustrated by Maud Humphrey.. Short stories; fairy tales; Mother Goose jingles; verses by Edith M. Thomas, Elizabeth S. Tucker and Helen Gray Cone.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
847	HUSTED, M. H. Stories of Indian chieftains. Illustrated Tecumseh, Osceola, Pontiac, Logan, King Philip, Pocahontas, Red Jacket.	Pub. School Pub. Co.....	.40
848	Stories of Indian children. Illustrated ..... Their life, homes, games, with many of their legends and folk-tales and several poems about them.	Pub. School Pub. Co.....	.40

851	INGELOW, JEAN. Three fairy tales; edited by C. F. Dole..... The ouphe of the wood; The fairy who judged her neighbors; The prince's dream.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
877	JACKSON, H. H. Cat stories..... Contains: Letters from a cat; Mammy Tittleback and her family; The hunter cats of Connorloa.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	1.15
891	JERROLD, WALTER, *ed.* Reign of King Oberon. Illustrated by Charles Robinson..... A collection of fairy tales from many sources, in a new and beautiful dress.	Macmillan Co.....	1.20
892	JEWETT, J. H. Bunny stories. Illustrated..... The amusing adventures of four lively rabbit children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
893	More bunny stories. Illustrated..... About the doings of the rabbit children and their friends.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
906	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Book of cats and dogs, and other friends. Illustrated..... Short stories and verses about favorite cat and dog pets as well as horses, sheep, pigs, etc.	American Book Co.....	.14
907	Friends in feather and fur and other neighbors..... Easy stories and verses about familiar birds and animals.	American Book Co.....	.25
909	Grandfather's stories. Illustrated..... Including some of Æsop's fables, some of the old fairy stories and a few historical tales in prose and verse.	American Book Co.....	.23
911	Neighbors with wings and fins. Illustrated..... Short description of birds, wild-fowl and a few fishes, also verses and short poems.	American Book Co.....	.33
913	Stories of heroic deeds. Illustrated..... Contains: Myths, Indian stories, Stories of the revolution, Scottish stories, etc.	American Book Co.....	.25
949	KIRBY, MARY *and* ELIZABETH. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. Illustrated..... Stories about tea, coffee, sugar, salt, currants, rice and honey.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
952	World by the fireside; or pictures and scenes from far-off lands. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.05
981	LAMB, CHARLES *and* MARY. Poetry for children. Illustrated..... Quaint, old fashioned verses by "the gentle Elia" and his sister, delightfully illustrated by Winifred Green.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
989	LANG, ANDREW, *ed.* Blue fairy book. Illustrated... Includes the standard tales such as "Little Red Riding Hood," "Sleeping beauty," "Cinderella," "Beauty and the beast," "Snow-white and Rose-red," "Bluebeard," etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.08
992	Cinderella; or the little glass slipper, and other stories Adapted from tales in The blue fairy book, for younger children.	American News Co.....	.16
993	Green fairy book. Illustrated..... This collection is drawn principally from the Grimm Brothers and Madame D'Aulnoy.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
994	History of Jack the giant-killer, and other stories. Illustrated..... Adapted from tales in The blue fairy book.	American News Co.....	.16
995	History of Whittington, and other stories. Illustrated. Based on tales in The blue fairy book.	American News Co.....	.24
997	Little Red Riding-Hood, and other stories. Illustrated..... Adapted from tales in The blue fairy book.	American News Co.....	.16

LANG, ANDREW (*Continued*):

1001	Princess on the glass hill, and other stories. Illustrated. Adapted from tales in The blue fairy book.	American News Co	.24
1003	Red fairy book. Illustrated. Contains many of the less familiar stories, "Princess May-blossom," "Graciosa and Percinet," "Little Golden Hood," "Farmer Weatherbeard," etc.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.08
1005	Sleeping beauty in the wood, and other stories. Illustrated. Adapted from tales in The blue fairy book.	American News Co	.16
1019	LEAR, EDWARD. Nonsense books. Illustrated. Nonsense rhymes, pictures, alphabets, laughable lyrics, etc., with a biographical introduction. "Inimitable and refreshing and perfect in rhythm. I really don't know any author to whom I am half as grateful for my idle self as Edward Lear."—*John Ruskin*.	Siegel Cooper Co	1.12
1043	LODGE, H. C., *ed.* Six popular tales. 2 series. Illustrated. Fairy stories and folk tales in easy words. Bluebeard, Whittington, Beauty and the beast, Fortunatus and others.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
1051	LONG, W. J. Secrets of the woods. Illustrated. Sketches of the wood-mouse, the otter, the king-fisher, the red squirrel, the partridge, the deer and other wood folk. To be read to the class. Rather difficult for third year readers.	Ginn & Co	.42
1063	LUCAS, E. V., *ed.* Book of verses for children. A very attractive and well arranged anthology for children. "Lewis Carroll," Coleridge, Burns, Lear, Marjorie Fleming, Stevenson, Riley are represented.	Henry Holt & Co	1.20
1089	McMURRY, L. B., *comp.* Classic stories for the little ones. Adapted from Andersen, Grimm Brothers and others.	Pub. School Pub. Co	.28
1121	MILLER, O. T. Little folks in feather and fur. Illustrated. Sketches of animals, birds and insects.	E. P. Dutton & Co	1.50
1122	Little people of Asia. Descriptions of child life in Turkey, Syria, Persia, India, Thibet, Siam, Siberia, China and Japan.	E. P. Dutton & Co	1.50
1139	MOORE, ANNIE, *and* L. D. NICHOLS. Overhead; or, What Harry and Nelly discovered in the heavens. Illustrated. Stories and legends of sun, moon and stars.	Baker & Taylor Co	.65
	MOORE, NINA, *see* Tiffany, N. M.		
1140	MORLEY, M. W. Bee-people. Illustrated. "All about the bees, queen bee, workers and drones."	Siegel Cooper Co	.73
1141	Little Wanderers. Illustrated. The story of the dispersal of seeds told in simple language for children.	Ginn & Co	.25
1142	MORLEY, M. W. Seed-babies. Illustrated. Short stories of seed and plant life.	Ginn & Co	.21
1147	MOTHER GOOSE JINGLES. Illustrated in colors	E. P. Dutton & Co	.90
1152	MOTHER GOOSE NURSERY TALES. By R. M. Watson and others. Illustrated in colors	E. P. Dutton & Co	1.50
	MULOCK, D. M., *see* CRAIK, D. M.		
1159	MULLER, MARY. Little people of the snow. Illustrated How Koohna, an Eskimo boy, lives in the far north. Large print with many pictures.	Siegel Cooper Co	.32

1180	NEIDLINGER, W. H. Earth, sky and air in song. Books I and II Nature songs with music and pictures for young singers.	American Book Co	1.25
1182	NESBIT, EDITH. Pussy and doggy tales. Illustrated Amusing stories of cats and dogs related by themselves.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.75
1191	NURSERY TALES. Illustrated A collection of the old favorites, Cinderella, Sleeping beauty, Puss in boots, Bluebeard, etc.	Globe School Book Co	.25
1248	PEARY, J. D. Illustrated The story of Marie Ahnighito Peary, who was born in the far north among the Eskimo, told by her mother. Beautifully illustrated and printed in large type. One of the most delightful children's books ever written.	Siegel Cooper Co	.88
1249	PEARY, M. A., *and* J. D. Children of the Arctic. Illustrated Another delightful Arctic book by the "Snow baby" herself assisted by her mother, full of Eskimo children, polar bears, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.08
1264	PIERSON, C. D. Among the farmyard people. Illustrated In these stories the chickens, pigs and lambs talk, think, work and incidentally and unconsciously teach boys and girls to be kind to all creatures.	Siegel Cooper Co	.74
1265	Among the forest people. Illustrated The red-headed woodpecker, the squirrel, the little bat who wouldn't go to bed, the haughty ground hog, the wild turkeys and other people of the wild wood.	Siegel Cooper Co	.74
1266	Among the meadow people Such as the lazy snail, the butterfly, spider, cricket, grasshopper and other insects and creatures of the field.	Siegel Cooper Co	.74
1267	Among the night people. Illustrated Stories of racoons, muskrats, ground hogs, of insects and birds that fly by night.	Siegel Cooper Co	.74
1268	Among the pond people. Illustrated Frogs, turtles, tadpoles, eels, cray-fish, minks and all sorts of water folk.	Siegel Cooper Co	.74
1269	Dooryard stories Charming stories about birds, wasps, chipmunks and other outdoor folk, also a squirrel and a very wise kitten.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.90
1282	POULSSON, EMILIE. In the child's world Morning talks and stories for kindergartens, primary schools and homes.	Milton Bradley Co	1.60
1284	PRATT, C. S. Buz-Buz. Illustrated The twelve adventures of a house-fly.	Baker & Taylor Co	.43
1289	PRICE, L. L. Wandering heroes. Illustrated Abraham, Moses, Joseph, Cyrus, Clovis the Frank, Attila the Hun, Leif Eriksson and others.	Silver, Burdett & Co	.43
1290	PRICE, L. L., *and* C. B. GILBERT. Heroes of myths. Illustrated Ten hero tales from the mythology of different lands, Achilles, Æneas, Beowulf and Siegfried, a story from ancient Egypt, China, India, Persia and Japan.	Silver, Burdett & Co	.43
1297	PYLE, HOWARD. Pepper and salt. Illustrated Fairy tales, ballads and rhymes, with clever and amusing illustrations by the author.	Baker & Taylor Co	.88
1302	PYLE, KATHARINE. As the goose flies. Illustrated On the back of a big white gander a little girl visits Mother Goose land and meets many friends.	Siegel Cooper Co	.85
1303	Christmas angel. Illustrated A Christmas fairy story of "Toyland" where all the toys are alive. A little girl finds the path which leads to this wonderful country.	Siegel Cooper Co	.72
1304	Counterpane fairy. Illustrated Who appeared to a little boy recovering from an illness and taught him how to play the counterpane game.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.75
1305	Prose and verse for children. With pictures by the author Stories and poems for every month in the year, including a short play.	American Book Co	.33

1320	REID, SIDNEY. Josey and the chipmunk. Illustrated. A little girl's excursions into animal-land personally conducted by her friend the chipmunk.	Century Co.....	.90
1322	REYNOLDS, CUYLER. Rosamond tales. Illustrated.. Stories of a little boy and his animal friends. Suitable for children from four to ten years. Easily read and in large, clear print.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.83
1325	RICHARDS, L. E. Five mice in a mouse-trap. Illustrated..... The lives and adventures of the five mice related by the man in the moon.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
1327	Four feet, two feet, and no feet; or furry and feathery pets and how they live..... Stories of birds and animals and fishes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1328	In my nursery. Illustrated ..... Rhymes, chimes, and jingles for children.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.58
1329	RICHARDS, L. E. Joyous story of Toto..... A little boy who played with his friends, the animals, in the woods.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
1331	Toto's merry winetr..... Another story of "Toto." A fairy tale in which animals are introduced.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
1355	RUSKIN, JOHN. King of the Golden river; or the black brother. Illustrated..... "A Styrian legend setting forth in classic English prose the world-old story that happiness lost by avarice is to be won by virtue only."—*G. E. Hardy.*	Ginn & Co.	.21
1360*a*	ST. NICHOLAS CHRISTMAS BOOK. Illustrated. ..... Christmas stories and poems from the St. Nicholas magasine.	Century Co.....	.90
1365	SAUNDERS, MARSHALL. Beauti'ul Joe..... The autobiography of a real dog. This book ranks with "Black Beauty" in popularity and purpose.	American Baptist Pub. Soc..	.50
1365*a*	SCANDLIN, CHRISTIANA. Hans the Eskimo. Illustrated..... A story of Arctic life and adventure based on Dr. Kane's explorations, 1855.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.36
1367	SCHWATKA, FREDERICK. Children of the cold..... All about the "little frosty Eskimo," his games and playthings, by one who lived among them.	Educational Pub. Co.....	1.00
1390	SCUDDER, H. E. Book of folk stories. Illustrated..... The old household tales rewritten for children to read. Contains: The three bears, Puss in boots, Cinderella, Sleeping beauty and nearly all the famous fairy tales.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.36
1398	Fables and folk stories..... The book of fables and book of folk stories combined, with additional material.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.33
1401	Seven little people..... Contains: The three wishes; A Christmas stocking; The little castaways; A fairy surprise party; The rock elephant; The old brown coat and New Year's day in the garden.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
1428	SEWELL, ANNA. Black Beauty. Illustrated..... A book which children read over and over again and which never fails to create a love for the horse and a spirit of kindness for all animals.	Globe School Book Co.....	.25
1441	SHAW, E. R. Big people and little people of other lands..... China, Japan, Arabia, Korea, India, Lapland, Greenland, Russia, Switzerland, Holland, Patagonia, African pygmies, Indians, Philippine Islands, Amazon valley.	American Book Co.....	.25
1449	SHERMAN, F. D. Little folk lyrics. Illustrated..... Flower poems, bird poems, poems of the seasons, fairy poems, "all written down in simple rhyme." Worthy to stand beside the "Child's garden of verses."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.90
1452	SHUTE, K. H., *comp.* Land of song. Book I. Illustrated..... A most excellent collection of verses for children intended for the three lowest grades.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.31

1462	SMITH, GERTRUDE. Arabella and Araminta stories. Illustrated The style of these simple stories will appeal to beginners Large print and well illustrated. "A book which I should think might be more surpassingly loved by the little ones than any book that ever was written."—*W. D. Howells.*	Baker & Taylor Co	.60
1463	Booboo book. Illustrated The good times a very small boy had with his papa.	Siegel Cooper Co	.43
1465	Lovable Tales of Janey and Josey and Joe. Illustrat- colors Everyday adventures of three children told in easy words and put into large, clear print.	The Baker & Taylor Co	.97
1493	STEVENSON, R. L. Child's garden of verses. Illustrated in colors Stevenson writes as a child rather than about children. This is the secret of the charm of his verses for young readers.	Rand, McNally Co	.42
1511	STOCKTON, F. R. Ting-a-ling tal s A collection of humorous and fanciful stories by a prince of story tellers.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.60
1543	STWIN, ADAM. Eyes right. Illustrated A nature story. The wonderful things which Uncle Adam taught his boys and girls, about animals and plants, the stars, the rocks, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co	.65
1546	SWETT, SOPHIE. Lollipop's vacation and other stories. Illustrated Seventeen interesting short stories about good times in the country and elsewhere. One about St. Valentine's day.	Siegel Cooper Co	.72
1555	TAYLOR, BAYARD. Boys of other countries. Illustrated Sweden, Egypt, Iceland, Germany and Russia. Stories full of information told by a great American traveler and writer	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.75
1563	THOMAS, E. M. In sunshine land A book of sunny verses for children of all ages.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.90
1570	TIFFANY, N. M. From colony to commonwealth. Illustrated Revolutionary days in Boston.	Ginn & Co	.50
1571	Pilgrims and Puritans. Illustrated The story of the settlement of Plymouth and Boston, adapted from the personal narratives of Bradford and Winslow.	Ginn & Co	.50
1597	TRIMMER, SARAH. History of the robins; edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated A famous bird book of simple stories about the English robin redbreast and other feathered friends. "Every happy child who ever owned it has delighted in and treasured it."—*E. E. Hale.*	D. C. Heath & Co	.18
1603	TURNER, E. A. Short Stories. Illustrated About children, animals, etc. Easy and entertaining.	Ginn & Co	.21
1619	WADE, M. H. Our little African cousin. Illustrated... Child life in Central Africa. The "Little cousin" books describe the manners and customs of different lands in an interesting story form.	Baker & Taylor Co	.34
1620	Our little brown cousin. (Philippines)	Baker & Taylor Co	.34
1622	Our little Eskimo cousin	Baker & Taylor Co	.34
1624	Our little Indian cousin	Baker & Taylor Co	.34
1625	Our little Italian cousin	Baker & Taylor Co	.34
1626	Our little Japanese cousin	Baker & Taylor Co	.34
1629	Our little Porto Rican cousin	Baker & Taylor Co	.34
1630	Our little Russian cousin	Baker & Taylor Co	.34

1655	WHITE, E. O. Little girl of long ago. Illustrated..... All about a little girl who lived in Boston, Mass., more than seventy years ago. How she lived and played and went to school in those days.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
1656	When Mollie was six. Illustrated..... Tells of twelve red letter days in a little girl's life.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
1676	WIGGIN, K. D., *and* N. A. SMITH. Posey ring..... A book of verses to be read to children. A splendid collection.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1677	Story hour..... A collection of stories to be read to children.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.58
1678	WILKINS, M. E. Once upon a time, and other child-verses. Illustrated..... A book of fairy poems.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
1684	WILTSE, S. E. Kindergarten stories and morning talks. For teachers' use. Stories and simple object lessons for every week in the school year.	Ginn & Co.....	.63
1686	WINNINGTON, LAURA. Outlook fairy book for little people. Illustrated..... Principally from the old sources with a few less familiar tales from the German and French. Includes a number of fairy poems.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
1699	WRIGHT, M. O. Dream fox story book..... The amusing experiences of a small boy who followed the dream fox into his story book.	Macmillan Co.....	1.13
1712	YONGE, C. M. Little Lucy's wonderful globe..... The dream visits of a little girl to the children of many lands. Italy, Greenland, Africa, China, Spain, Germany, etc.	Macmillan Co.....	.38

FOURTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM NINE TO TEN YEARS OF AGE.

19	ÆSOP. Hundred fables of Æsop. Illustrated..... From the English version of Sir Roger L'Estrange, published in 1692. Illustrated by Billinghurst.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.90
20	ALCOTT, L. M. Cupid and Chow-chow..... Short stories for children.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.57
24	Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore..... Short stories for children.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.57
31	Old-fashioned Thanksgiving..... Eleven short stories for children.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.57
37	ALDEN, W. L. Cruises of the Canoe club..... More adventures of the "Moral pirates" who form a canoe club	Harper & Bros.....	.33
39	Moral pirates. Illustrated..... Four New York boys who take an eventful trip up the Hudson in a rowboat.	Harper & Bros.....	.33
59	ANDERSEN, H. C. Fairy tales; translated by Mrs. E. Lucas..... A complete edition. Beautifully illustrated by the Robinsons.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
57	Fairy tales; edited by J. H. Stickney. Second series A small collection of the easier stories. Adapted for the fourth school year.	Ginn & Co.....	.33
65	ANDREWS, JANE. Stories Mother Nature told her children..... About the trees, the corn, water-lilies, the frost giants, tadpoles, etc.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
72	ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENT. Illustrated. A selection of fourteen tales from "The thousand and one nights," including Sinbad, The Fisherman and Genie, Aladdin, Ali Baba, etc.	Globe School Book Co.....	.25
68	ARABIAN NIGHTS. Edited by E. O. Chapman..... A few of the more familiar tales arranged for young readers.	Educational Pub. Co.....	.48

69	ARABIAN NIGHTS. Edited by M. Clarke. Illustrated An excellent selection from "The thousand and one nights," including Aladdin, Sinbad, Ali Baba and other familiar tales.	American Book Co.....	.50
77	AULNOY, *Comtesse d'*. Fairy tales, translated by J. R. Planche. Illustrated..... These tales, by a celebrated French writer, have delighted old and young for nearly two hundred years. They are not only excellent fairy stories, but the allusions to persons, events, manners and customs of the time give us a reliable picture of the 17th century.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.20
82	AYRTON, *Mrs.* M. C. Child life in Japan and Japanese child stories; edited by W. E. Griffis..... Japanese home life, games, sports and pictures by native artists.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
90	BALDWIN, JAMES. Fairy stories and fables..... Familiar tales of Æsop in simple language, others from German and Norwegian sources.	American Book Co.....	.29
91	Fifty famous stories retold..... Legends and historical tales from the literature of many lands, such as King Alfred and the cakes, Arnold Winkelried, Sword of Damocles, Whittington, etc.	American Book Co.....	.29
92	Four great Americans..... Short sketches of Washington, Franklin, Lincoln, Webster.	American Book Co.....	.42
95	Old Greek stories. Illustrated..... Some of the old myths and hero tales of ancient Greece.	American Book Co.....	.38
96	Old stories of the East. Illustrated..... Stories from the Old Testament, of Moses, Joseph, Samson, David, etc.	American Book Co.....	.38
104	BAMFORD, M. E. My land and water friends..... Including a grasshopper, bee, mudturtle, mouse, lobster, dragon-fly, horned toad and mosquito.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.64
105	Second year of the look-about club. Illustrated.... More natural history studies and excursions into the realms of beast, bird and fish.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.64
106	Talks by queer folks..... In which ants, earth-worms, cows, seals, birds and other creatures converse.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.64
130	BASS, FLORENCE. Stories of pioneer life. Illustrated. Indian life; Marquette the missionary; Boone and the settlement of Kentucky; Early Ohio; Abraham Lincoln, his early life.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.36
138	BAYLISS, C. K. Lolami, the little cliff-dweller..... A reliable account of the pre-historic inhabitants of the Arizona cliff dwellings, in story form	Pub. School Pub. Co.....	.40
139	BAYLOR, F. C. Juan and Juanita..... A thrilling story of two Mexican children who are captured by the Indians and escape after living four years as savages	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
150	BEEBE, M. B. Four American naval heroes..... Short sketches of Oliver Hazard Perry, Paul Jones, David Glasgow Farragut and George Dewey.	American Book Co.....	.42
1837	BELL, VICTOR C. Our teeth; how to take care of them. Illustrated..... An excellent health primer, written clearly and in simple words for children to read. Summaries and questions are given at the end of each chapter.	Parker P. Simmons.....	.50
167	BODEN, G. H., *and* W. B. D'ALMEIDA. Wonder stories from Herodotus. Illustrated in colors..... Contents: Arion and the dolphin; Ladronius, the prince of thieves; The dream of Astyages; The story of Croesus; The conspiracy of the Magi; The story of Polycrates of Samos.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.46
183	BOYLE, M. P. Calendar stories. Illustrated..... A story of each month and each day in the week, how they got their names, all about the holidays, etc., told to Mollie by the calendar itself.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.27
221	BROOKS, E. S. True story of Christopher Columbus. Illustrated..... A child's biography of the great Genoese, in large type, with many pictures.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.63

BROOKS, E. S. (*Continued*):

222	True story of George Washington. "The true story of his life is fine enough and full enough of interest without the things that would make a prig of the boy and a god of the man who was always a truth-teller, truth-liver, and truth-doer, both as boy and man."—*Author.*	Baker & Taylor Co.	.63
235	BROWN, A. F. In the days of giants; a book of Norse tales. Illustrated. "Now I like a really good saga about Gods and Giants, and the Fire Kingdoms and the Snow Kingdoms, and the Æsir making men and women out of two sticks, and all that."—*Charles Kingsley.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.40
236	Lonesomest doll. Illustrated. A delightful story of a doll that "was too splendid for a real play doll," because she belonged to a queen, and how she became the happiest doll in the world.	American News Co.	.64
237	Pocketful of posies. A charming little book of verses for children to read.	American News Co.	.75
238	BROWN, H. D. Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Illustrated. The experiences of a little New England maid told by herself. Among other things she describes a visit to Miss Alcott at Concord.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.60
242	BROWNE, FRANCES. Granny's wonderful chair. Illustrated. Which told most excellent fairy stories to a little girl in a most facinating style.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.90
243	BROWNE, MAGGIE. Chats about Germany. Contains: German folk, big and little; Toy making; Berlin; The Rhine; Hartz mountains; Nuremberg; Black forest;] Munich; Dresden and other towns.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
256	BURNETT, F. H. Little Lord Fauntleroy. Illustrated. "Another charming child to add to our gallery of juvenile heroes and heroines; one who teaches a great lesson with such truth and sweetness that we part with him with real regret when the episode is over."—*Louisa M. Alcott.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.75
257	Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories. The story of a little French girl suddenly transplanted from her native Normandy to busy, noisy, strenuous New York.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.75
258	Sara Crewe; or, What happened at Miss Minchin's. A boarding-school story of a very dear, strange little girl. "In creating her little gentlewoman 'Sara Crewe,' so fresh, so simple, so natural, so genuine, so indomitable, Mrs. Burnett has added another child to English fiction."—*R. H. Stoddard.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.60
263	BURROUGHS, JOHN. Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Colored plates. Studies of the chipmunk, woodchuck, rabbit, muskrat, skunk, fox, weasel, mink, raccoon, porcupine, opossum, wild mice, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.50
265	BURT, M. E. Stories from Plato and other classic writers. Illustrated. Stories relating to the old Greek myths, from Plato, Homer, Pliny and others. Told in simple language.	Ginn & Co.	.33
266	BURT, M. E., *and* Z. A. RAGOZIN. Herakles; the hero of Thebes. Illustrated. The stimulating account of the Twelve Labors and many other hero myths, the adventures of Theseus, Jason, Perseus, Orpheus, Prometheus and others.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.40
267	BURTON, A. H. Four American patriots. Short sketches of Hamilton, Henry, Jackson, Grant.	American Book Co.	.42
311	CARROLL, LEWIS. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. "A book which will live as long as children love wonder stories and grown-ups have young hearts." "It would be wicked to prevent any child from becoming acquainted with the dormouse and the fading grin of the Cheshire cat."—*F. R. Stockton.*	D. C. Fauss.	.56
312	Alice's adventures in Wonderland.	Macmillan Co.	.60
314	Through the looking-glass. A sequel to "Alice in wonderland," containing the famous "Walrus and the carpenter" and "Jabberwocky" poems.	Macmillan Co.	.60

317 CARRYL, C. E. Admiral's caravan. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .85
The adventures of a little girl in dreamland.

318 Davy and the Goblin..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .90
Davy takes a "believing voyage" with a goblin and meets with many wonderful adventures.

343 CHASE, A., *and* E. CLOW. Stories of industry. 2 vols. Educational Pub. Co..... .80
The first volume contains articles on coal, petroleum, metals, gold, silver, tin, brass, iron, etc., sewing machines, stoves, watches, lumber, carpentry, ship-building, marble, granite, slate, brick, glass and pottery. The second volume includes cloths, clothing, carpets, etc., leather, furs, and food-stuffs, things to eat and wear, also paper and bookbinding.

391 COMSTOCK, H. T. Boy of a thousand years ago. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .57
A splendid historical story dealing with the boyhood of King Alfred the Great. Written in simple and charming style.

400 COOLIDGE, SUSAN. Cross Patch and other stories. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
Adapted from the myths of Mother Goose. The other stories are: Little Tommy Tucker; Hark! Hark! Miss Jane; The old woman who lived in a shoe; Simple Simon.

406 Mischief's Thanksgiving, and other stories. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
Short stories. The book also contains sketches of Frederika Bremer, Jenny Lind and other Swedish women.

407 New Year's bargain..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
A Christmas story in which each of the twelve months tells a story.

408 Nine little goslings..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
Nine short, simple, little stories about children. Suitable for reading to first and second years.

410 Round dozen..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .36
Thirteen short stories, some of them fairy tales, one about Thanksgiving, one about Christmas.

429 COURSEN, F. B. What the dragon-fly told the children. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .73
A story to develop in children a love for poetry. Selections from the poets are interwoven with the narrative and there are portraits of all the famous ones.

437 CRAIK, D. M. Adventures of a brownie. Illustrated.. Harper & Bros..... .33
A household of children who have a mischievous Brownie for a playfellow.

438 Fairy book..... Harper & Bros..... .54
The stories of Grimm, Perrault, Madame D'Aulnoy and other writers, rendered into English and adapted by a favorite children's author.

440 Little lame prince. Illustrated..... Globe School Book Co..... .25
"It is a genuine fairy work, interlaced with the unexpected, alive with marvels. No child will be sadder and many will be happier, for learning, without knowing it, how to bear suffering if it shall come to him."—*Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward.*

444 CRAM, W. E. Little beasts of field and wood..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .75
Personal observations of the small, wild creatures of New England, their habits and many interesting things about them which escape the casual observer.

450 CROMMELIN, E. G. Famous legends. Illustrated.... Century Co..... .48
Robin Hood, King Arthur, Roland, St. Denis, the Cid, Brian Boru, Sigurd, Frithiof, William Tell and others from different lands.

463 DANA, *Mrs.* W. S. Plants and their children. Illustrated. American Book Co..... .54
A child's reading book on elementary botany and plant life.

468 DAVIS, J. W. Four New York boys. Illustrated..... Educational Pub. Co..... .90
The Indian, Dutch, English and American boy who has each in his turn inhabited the Island of Manhattan. The manners and customs of colonial New York.

476 DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated..... Globe School Book Co..... .25
An abridged edition containing only the principal events of the story.

480 DE GARMO, CHARLES, *ed.* Tales of Troy; adapted from the German of Cornelius Witt. Illustrated..... Pub. School Pub. Co..... .28
Scenes from the Iliad pictured with simplicity and vividness for boys and girls.

507 DODGE, M. M. Land of pluck. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .88
Stories and sketches of Holland, its dikes, industries, canals and all that Dutch pluck has accomplished.

512 DOLE, C. F., *ed.* Crib and Fly; a tale of two terriers. Illustrated..... D. C. Heath & Co..... .18
The adventures of two very interesting dogs.

527 DRAKE, S. A. On Plymouth rock. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .34
The story of the "pilgrim fathers" told simply and well.

540 DU CHAILLU, P. B. Stories of the gorilla country.... Baker & Taylor Co..... .73
Descriptions of the people of West Africa, 1850, the strange animals, terrible gorillas, the slave trade, the savage cannibals with many exciting adventures among them.

546 EGGLESTON, EDWARD. First book in American history. Illustrated..... American Book Co..... .50
An interesting account of the lives and deeds of men who have made our history from Columbus to the present time. Attractively illustrated.

551 Queer stories for boys and girls. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .60
"Fresh, breezy and healthy with a good point to them and a good sound American view of life and the road to success."—*Independent.*

552 Stories of American life and adventure..... American Book Co..... .42
Indian life, frontier peril and escape, colonial pirates, heroic deeds of the revolution and other stories full of action.

565 EGGLESTON, G. C. Strange stories from History. Illustrated..... Harper & Bros..... .33
Stirring incidents, heroic deeds, sketches of great men from French, Russian, English and American history.

582 FIELD, EUGENE. Eugene Field book, edited by M. E. Burt, *and* M. B. Cable. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .40
Contains the best of Field's poems for children, several stories and letters, and his autobiography.
"The love of children called forth his best work and his poems thus inspired, easily comparable to Stevenson's in their mingled quaintness, humor and pathos, are scarcely second to any in the language."—*A. G. Newcomber.*

584 With trumpet and drum..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .60
More child poems grave and gay, lullabies of different lands, etc.

589 FIRTH, E. M. Stories of old Greece. Illustrated..... D. C. Heath & Co..... .27
Some of the myths of gods and heroes rendered in simple and pleasing form.

602 FOSTER, M. H., *and* M. H. CUMMINGS. Asgard stories; tales from Norse mythology. Illustrated..... Silver, Burdett & Co..... .32
An attractive rendering of the Scandinavian myths for young readers.

606 FRANCILLON, R. E. Gods and heroes..... Ginn & Co..... .33
Stories from Greek and Roman mythology.

616 GAMES BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. Illustrated in colors..... E. P. Dutton & Co..... 1.20
Indoor and outdoor games, tricks, puzzles and also suggestions on occupations, collections and the care of pet animals.

627 GIBSON, J. M., *ed.* Reign of Old King Cole. Illustrated. Macmillan Co..... 1.20
A collection of old fairy stories with many pictures by Charles Robinson.

633 GILMAN, ARTHUR. Colonization of America. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .36
Second book of the Gilman historical readers, containing a brief story of the thirteen colonies.

638 GLADDEN, WASHINGTON. Santa Claus on a lark. Illustrated..... Century Co..... .75
Christmas stories; eight of them.

641	GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. History of Little Goody Two Shoes, *ed.* by Charles Welsh. A story for children published by John Newberry in 1765 and attributed to Goldsmith. "It bears the stamp," says Washington Irving, "of his sly and playful humor."	D. C. Heath & Co.	.18
668	GREENE, F. N. King Arthur and his court. Illustrated Stories from the "Idylls of the king" reproduced for children.	Ginn & Co.	.42
728	HARLAND, MARION. When grandmamma was new. Illustrated True stories of a little girl's life in the south, told some years afterward to her grandchildren.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.65
729	HARRADEN, BEATRICE. Things will take a turn. Illustrated A charming story of how Rosebud helped her grandfather in the old book shop and kept up hope and heart. Even the parrot was taught to say "Things will take a turn."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.60
736	HARRIS, J. C. Little Mr. Thimblefinger, and his queer country In which Uncle Remus people and modern inventions are wonderfully mixed.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.20
738	Nights with Uncle Remus. Illustrated "The idea of preserving and publishing these legends in the form in which the old plantation negroes actually tell them is altogether one of the happiest literary conceptions of the day."—*Spectator.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.90
743	Uncle Remus and his friends. Illustrated Another collection of negro folk-lore stories from the Georgia plantations.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.90
744	Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings. Illustrated. More tales of Brer Fox, Brer Rabbit, the Tar Baby and the rest of the "creeturs," with most attractive and amusing pictures, by A. B. Frost.	D. Appleton & Co.	1.20
746	HARRISON, C. C. Bric-a-brac stories. Illustrated "It is to be wished that every boy and girl in America, or anywhere else, might become intimately acquainted with the contents of this book. There is more virtue in one of these stories than in the entire library of modern juvenile literature."—*Julian Hawthorne.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
747	Old-fashioned fairy book. Illustrated Contains: Princess Eglantine; Juliet, or The little white mouse; Deep-sea violets; Miss Peggy and the frog, and other very popular tales.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.75
757	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Wonder book—Tanglewood tales. (Holiday edition). Illustrated. These renderings of the old Greek myths are without doubt the best books for children in American literature. Hawthorne considered them his very best work.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.20
760	HAYS, *Mrs.* W. J. Adventures of Prince Lazybones, and other stories. Illustrated. The other stories are Phil's fairies, Floris and Florella, A Christmas fairy tale, Borcas Bluster's Christmas present.	Harper & Bros.	.33
761	Princess Idleways. Illustrated An unhappy little princess who profited by the lessons taught her by a good fairy and became happy.	Harper & Bros.	.33
762	HEADLAND, I. T. Our little Chinese cousin. Illustrated A story of child life in China.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.34
769	HEERMANS, J. W. Stories from the Hebrew. Illustrated Short sketches of Biblical characters and incidents from early Jewish history, with poems and pictures.	Silver, Burdett & Co.	.36
771	HEMSTREET, CHARLES. Story of Manhattan The story of New York city from Hudson's time to the present told in short chapters.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.80
791	HERRICK, S. B. Chapters on plant life Short talks on botany for beginners	American Book Co.	.50

824 HOWELLS, W. D. Christmas every day, and other stories. Illustrated. ..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .73
Other stories: Turkeys turning the tables; The pony engine and the Pacific express: The pumpkin glory; Butterflyflutterby and Flutterby-butterfly.

836 HUMPHREY, F. A. Favorite authors for children..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .32
Brief sketches of Longfellow, Whittier, Lucy Larcom, Aldrich, Trowbridge, Stowe, Holmes, Alcott, Hawthorne, the Carys, Bryant, and Margaret Sidney.

837 How New England was made. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .65
A short history of the pilgrims and the settlement of New England, from the discovery to the revolution.

838 When I was a little girl, and other stories. Illustrated Baker & Taylor Co..... .32
An account of the four little daughters of Julia Ward Howe. Told in short sentences and printed in large type.

847 HUSTED, M. H. Stories of Indian chieftains..... Public School Pub. Co..... .40
Tecumseh, Osceola, Pontiac, Logan, King Philip, Pocahontas, Red Jacket.

848 Stories of Indian children..... Public School Pub Co..... .40
Their life, homes, games, with many of their legends and folk-tales and several poems about them.

892 JEWETT, J. H. Bunny stories..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .90
The amusing adventures of four lively rabbit-children.

896 JEWETT, S. O. Play days..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co. .... .90
Stories for children about pets and dolls and outdoor life, with one about Christmas.

909 JOHONNOT, JAMES. Grandfather's stories..... American Book Co..... .23
Including some of Æsop's fables, some of the old fairy stories and a few historical tales in prose and verse.

910 Neighbors with claws and hoofs. Illustrated..... American Book Co..... .45
Stories and poems of wild and domestic animals.

913 Stories of heroic deeds..... American Book Co..... .25
Contains: Myths; Indian stories; Stories of the revolution; Scottish stories, etc.

914 Stories of other lands. Illustrated..... American Book Co..... .33
Historical stories of Spain, France, Germany, Great Britain, stories of artists, science and industry, by famous authors.

915 Stories of our country..... American Book Co..... .33
From the period of discovery and exploration to the Mexican war. The spirit of adventure, the hardy endurance of the pioneers, the unselfish patriotism of our heroes, stories of which no child ever tires.

916 Stories of the olden times. Illustrated..... American Book Co..... .45
Myths, parables, fables, legends, old ballads from many lands, with a bit of Roman history, English and mediæval history, in prose and verse.

918 JORDAN, D. S. Book of Knight and Barbara..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .85
A series of stories told to children and corrected and illustrated by the children themselves.

922 JUDD, M. C. Wigwam stories..... Ginn & Co..... .63
A beautiful little book of Indian myths most attractively illustrated by an Indian artist.

924 KEARY, A., *and* E. Heroes of Asgard. Illustrated.... Macmillan Co..... .38
Tales from Scandinavian mythology, the most striking and picturesque ones, put together in the simplest possible form and written only with a design to make the subject of interest to children.

926 Kelly, M. A. B. Short stories of our shy neighbors..... American Book Co..... .42
Familiar bugs and worms, birds, butterflies, frogs, toads, crabs, the squirrel, fox, chipmunk, hare, weasel, muskrat, etc.

943 KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Water babies. Illustrated... Globe School Book Co. ..... .25
A fairy story for a land baby, describing the wonderful things Tom, the chimney sweep, found in the sea. A well-known children's classic.

945 KINGSLEY, N. F. Story of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Captain William Clark..... American Book Co. ..... .21
A short and interesting account of the great expedition of 1804, from St. Louis to the Columbia river.

949	KIRBY, MARY *and* ELIZABETH. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard Stories about tea, coffee, sugar, salt, currants, rice and honey.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.36
950	Sea and its wonders. Illustrated Its winds and currents, animals, plants and insects, simply described for young people.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.05
951	Things in the forest. Illustrated The homes and habits of birds, wild animals, reptiles, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.36
952	World by the fireside; or pictures and scenes from far-off lands	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.05
976	LA BEDOLLIERE, EMILIE DE. Story of a cat; translated by F. B. Aldrich A very amusing story of Mother Michel and her cat, translated from the French, and illustrated with many silhouettes by Hopkins.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.60
981	LAMB, CHARLES *and* MARY. Poetry for children. Illustrated Quaint old-fashioned verses by "the gentle Elia" and his sister, delightfully illustrated by Winifred Green.	Macmillan Co.	.60
986	LANE, M. A. L., *ed.* Industries of to-day. Illustrated Cod fishing, ranch life, peanut growing, ice harvest, raisin making, cranberries, maple sugar, lumbering, how matches, pins and soap are made; natural gas, adobe, fire-works, an ice factory, a Boston market, and a morning paper.	Ginn & Co.	.21
989	LANG, ANDREW, *ed.* Blue fairy book. Illustrated Includes the standard tales, such as "Little Red Riding Hood," "Sleeping beauty," "Cinderella," "Beauty and the beast," "Snow-white and Rose-red," "Bluebeard," etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.08
993	Green fairy book This collection is drawn principally from the Grimm Brothers and Mme. d'Aulnoy.	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.20
994	History of Jack the giant killer, and other stories. Illustrated Adapted from tales in The blue fairy book.	American News Co.	.16
995	History of Whittington, and other stories. Illustrated Based on tales in The blue fairy book.	American News Co	.24
997	Little Red Riding Hood, and other stories. Illustrated Adapted from tales in The blue fairy book.	American News Co.	.16
998	My own fairy book Original tales by the editor of the famous collections.	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.20
1001	Princess on the glass hill, and other stories. Illustrated Adapted from tales in The blue fairy book.	American News Co	.24
1003	Red fairy book. Illustrated Contains many of the less familiar stories; "Princess Mayblossom," "Graciosa and Percinet," "Little Golden Hood," "Farmer Weather-beard."	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.08
1005	Sleeping Beauty in the wood, and other stories. Illustrated Adapted from tales in The blue fairy book.	American News Co.	.16
1009	Violet fairy book. Illustrated in colors Another collection of folk tales gathered from the four corners of the earth and put in a new and beautiful dress.	American News Co.	1.20
1035	LILLIE, L. C. Nan. Illustrated Nan Rolfe and her cousins and friends are natural, interesting children who have everyday adventures and experiences. The story deals with Nan's visit to her wealthy relatives.	Harper & Bros.	.33
1041	LITCHFIELD, M. E. Nine worlds; stories from Norse mythology "A true idea of the gods our warlike forefathers believed in. The stories that follow in this book are for the most part based upon the Eddas."—Introduction.	Ginn & Co.	.42

1051	LONG, W. J. Secrets of the woods. Sketches of the wood-mouse, the otter, the king-fisher, the red squirrel, the partridge, the deer and other wood folk.	Ginn & Co	.42
1052	Ways of wood folk. Illustrated. Fox-ways; Br'er Rabbit; a wild duck; the oriole; crow-ways; the moose; chickadee; owl; hornets; Mooween; the bear and other folk.	Ginn & Co	.42
1053	Wilderness ways. Illustrated. Studies of the caribou, the white-throated sparrow, the weasel, the great horned owl, the bullfrog, the eagle, the Canada lynx and the loon.	Ginn & Co	.38
1061	LOVERING, A. T. Stories of New York. Legends, poems, and historical sketches of famous people and places in city and state.	Educational Pub. Co	.40
1063	LUCAS, E. V., *ed.* Book of verses for children. A very attractive and well arranged anthology for children. "Lewis Carroll," Coleridge, Burns, Lear, Marjorie Fleming, Stevenson and Riley are represented.	Henry Holt & Co	1.20
1079	MACDONALD, GEORGE. Light princess, and other fairy tales. Illustrated. Fairy tales of the first order. Highly imaginative and attractively illustrated by Maud Humphrey.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	1.05
1080	Princess and Curdie. Continuing the adventures of Princess Irene and the little miner with the goblins.	Siegel Cooper Co	.55
1081	Princess and the goblin. A fairy story of unusual charm "Where more is meant than meets the ear."	Siegel Cooper Co	.55
1092	MAITLAND, LOUISE. Heroes of chivalry. Stories of King Arthur and his knights and of Roland and Oliver.	Silver, Burdett & Co	.43
1095	MARKHAM, RICHARD. Colonial days. Illustrated. A book of historical stories, of voyage and discovery. Indian fights, pirates and buccaneers, and battles and leaders of the revolution.	American News Co	1.28
1107	MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Scholars' A B C of electricity. The first principles of electrical science, plainly and simply told for young people. Thoroughly reliable and endorsed by Thomas A. Edison.	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge	.40
1121	MILLER, O. T. Little folks in feather and fur. Animals, birds and insects.	E. P. Dutton & Co	1.50
1122	Little people of Asia. Descriptions of child life in Turkey, Syria, Persia, India, Tibet, Siam, Siberia, China and Japan.	E. P. Dutton & Co	1.50
1123	Nimpo's troubles. Illustrated. Nimpo was a lively little girl who got into trouble in "doing as she pleased" while her parents were away from home.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.60
1126	True bird stories from my note-books. Illustrated. Short, interesting studies and sketches of bird life and bird character.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.80
1131	MOLESWORTH, *Mrs.* M. L. "Carrots"—A Christmas child. "Carrots" is just a little boy and a very lovable one. "The author's concern is with the development of character, and seldom does one meet with the wisdom, tact, and good breeding which prevades these little books."	Macmillan Co	.90
1135	Mary. My new home. A nursery story for small children.	Macmillan Co	.60
1136	Tell me a story—Herr Baby. The first part is made up of six short stories about fairies and children. Herr Baby relates the adventures of a four year old boy.	Macmillan Co	.90
	MOORE, NINA, *see* Tiffany, N. M.		
1140	MORLEY, M. W. Bee people. "All about the bees, queen bee, workers and drones."	Siegel Cooper Co	.73
1141	Little wanderers. The story of the dispersal of seeds, told in simple language for children.	Ginn & Co	.25

1146 MORSE, L. B. Road to nowhere. Illustrated in colors. Baker & Taylor Co..... .88
A boy and girl set out on this road and met with the same kind of people Alice discovered in Wonderland.

1155 MOULTON, L. C. Bed-time stories. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .36
Sixteen short stories about all sorts and conditions of children. Suitable for reading to children of lower grades.

1156 More bed-time stories..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
More stories which teach wholesome lessons in a very attractive and unassuming manner.

1159 MULLER, MARY. Little people of the snow. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
How Koohna, an Eskimo boy, lives in the far north. Large print with many pictures.

MULOCK, D. M., *see* Craik, D. M.

1182 NESBIT, EDITH. Pussy and doggy tales..... E. P. Dutton & Co..... .75
Amusing stories of cats and dogs related by themselves.

1184 NIEBUHR, B. G. Greek hero-stories. Illustrated... Dodd, Mead & Co..... .60
Told by a celebrated German scholar to his little son. Containing: The Voyage of the Argonauts; Stories of Hercules; The Herakleidæ and Orestes.

1186 NOEL, MAURICE. Buz..... American News Co..... .63
An interesting story of the life and adventures of a honey bee. Full of reliable information.

1199 OGDEN, RUTH. Little queen of hearts. Illustrated.. Siegel Cooper Co,..... .87
A winning little American girl who visited England and was presented to Queen Victoria.

1203 O'SHEA, M. V., *ed.* Eyes and no eyes, and other stories. Illustrated..... D. C. Heath & Co..... .18
"The Art of Seeing," or what one boy saw in a walk across the fields with his eyes open and what the other boy missed.
"I am always grateful to the writer of it for calling my attention to common things."—*Oliver Wendell Holmes.*

1206 OTIS, JAMES. Aunt Hannah and Seth..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .25
A pleasing tale of a New York newsboy and his devoted country aunt. There is a dog also in the story who has adventures.

1213 Left behind; or, Ten days a newsboy..... Harper & Bros..... .33
A boy about to sail for Europe, with his parents, misses the steamer and is left alone in New York. He had such a good time with the two newsboys who took him home that it really would have been a pity if he had sailed.

1215 Mr. Stubb's brother..... Harper & Bros..... .33
Sequel to Toby Tyler, in which a pet monkey, presented by Toby's circus friends, plays a leading part.

1219 Silent Pete; or the Stowaways. Illustrated..... Harper & Bros..... .33
A little street musician and his sturdy friend, Jerry, stow away on a brig from New Orleans to New York in search of a lost relative.

1221 Tim and Tip..... Harper & Bros..... .33
The adventures of a homeless boy and his dog.

1222 Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus. Illustrated. Harper & Bros..... .33
The story of a little boy who ran away with a circus and met with many adventures, finally returning sadder and wiser to his uncle. A great favorite.

1231 PAGE, T. N. Captured Santa Claus. Illustrated in colors..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .45
A charming little Christmas story of civil war times. A Confederate officer risks his life to bring presents to his babies between the lines.

1234 Two prisoners..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .58
A story of two little girls both captives to pain, one in a rickety tenement the other in a big house with white pillars, who were brought together by an inquisitive puppy. Told with the charm and delicate touch which characterizes this well known author's work.

1249 PEARY, M. A., *and* J. D. Children of the Arctic. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.08
Another delightful book by the "Snow Baby" herself, assisted by her mother, full of Eskimo children, polar bears,etc.

1250	PERRY, F. M., *and* KATHERINE BEEBE. Four American pioneers..... Short sketches of Boone, Crockett, Carson, and George Rogers Clark.	American Book Co.....	.42
1260	PHELPS, E. S. Gypsy Breynton. Illustrated..... The Gypsy stories describe the daily life and amusing adventures of a lively little girl who was fond of outdoor life. "Wherever there is fun and health and hope and happiness and I think, wherever there is truthfulness and generosity, there is Gypsy too."	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.22
1261	Gypsy's cousin Joy. Illustrated..... In which Joy comes to live with Gypsy at Yorkbury and the girls take an eventful journey to Washington.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.22
1264	PIERSON, C. D. Among the farmyard people. Illustrated..... In these stories the chickens, pigs and lambs talk, think and work and incidentally and unconsciously teach boys and girls to be kind to all creatures.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.74
1265	Among the forest people. Illustrated..... The red-headed woodpecker, the squirrel, the little bat that wouldn't go to bed, the haughty ground hog, the wild turkeys and other people of the wild wood.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.74
1266	Among the meadow people..... Such as the lazy snail, the butterfly, spider, crickett, grasshopper and other insects and creatures of the fields.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.74
1267	Among the night people. Illustrated..... Stories of raccoons, muskrats, ground hogs, of insects and birds that fly by night.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.74
1268	Among the pond people. Illustrated..... Frogs, turtles, tadpoles, eels, cray-fish, minks and all sorts of water folk.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.74
1289	PRICE, L. L. Wandering heroes. Illustrated..... Abraham, Joseph, Moses, Cyrus, Clovis the Frank, Attila the Hun, Leif Erikson and others.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.43
1290	PRICE, L. L., *and* C. B. GILBERT. Heroes of myths. Illustrated..... Ten hero tales from the mythology of different lands, Achilles, Æneas, Beowulf and Siegfried, a story from Ancient Egypt, China, India, Persia and Japan	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.43
1292	PUTNAM, M. L. Children's life of Lincoln. Illustrated. A simple and straightforward sketch of the great president for young readers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1293	PYLE, HOWARD. Garden behind the moon..... "The adventures of little Davy who goes along the moon-path to the moon. Beautifully illustrated and well written."—*Outlook.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
1297	Pepper and salt. Illustrated..... Fairy tales, ballads and rhymes with clever and amusing illustrations by the author.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1301	Wonder clock..... A wonder story for every hour in the day with still more wonderful pictures by the author.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.17
1302	PYLE, KATHARINE. As the goose flies. Illustrated.. On the back of a big white gander a little girl visits Mother Goose-land and meets many friends.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.85
1303	Christmas angel. Illustrated..... A Christmas fairy story of "Toyland" where all the toys are alive. A little girl finds the path which leads to this wonderful country and has many adventures there.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
1306	Where the wind blows. Illustrated in colors by B rtha C. Day..... Ten fairy tales from ten different nations, retold.	Harper & Bros.....	1.50
1307	PYRNELLE, *Mrs.* L. C. Diddie, Dumps, and Tot. Illustrated..... Child life on a southern plantation before the civil war.	Harper & Bros.....	.33

1329	RICHARDS, L. E. Joyous storyof Toto..... A little boy who played with his friends, the animals, in the woods.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
1330	Quicksilver Sue. Illustrated..... An impetuous little girl who had never known restraint or discipline.	Century Co.....	.60
1331	Toto's merry winter..... Another story of "Toto." A fairy story in which animals are introduced.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
1341	RILEY, J. W. Book of joyous children. Illustrated.... A collection of the Hoosier poet's verses for children and about children.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
1348	ROLFE, W. J., *ed.* Fairy tales in prose and verse. Illustrated..... Stories and verses from Shakespeare, Laboulaye, Mulock, Howitt, etc.	American Book Co.....	.42
1355	RUSKIN, JOHN. King of the Golden river; or The black brother. Illustrated..... "A Styrian legend setting forth in classic English prose the world-old story that happiness lost by avarice is to be won by virtue only."—*G. E. Hardy.*	Ginn & Co.....	.21
1360	SAINT NICHOLAS. (Bound volumes) each..... A source of perennial delight to children of all ages. Nothing more profitable or pleasing can be given them than St. Nicholas in any form.	Century Co.....	3.00
1360*a*	SAINT NICHOLAS CHRISTMAS BOOK..... Christmas stories and poems from the St. Nicholas magazine.	Century Co.....	.90
1365	SAUNDERS, MARSHALL. Beautiful Joe..... The autobiography of a real dog. This book ranks with "Black Beauty" in popularity, and in purpose.	American Baptist Pub. Soc..	.50
1365*a*	SCANDLIN, CHRISTIANA. Hans the Eskimo. Illustrated..... A story of arctic life and adventure based on Dr. Kane's explorations, 1855.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.36
1367	SCHWATKA, FREDERICK. Children of the cold..... All about the "little frosty Eskimo," his games and playthings, by one who lived among them.	Educational Pub. Co.....	1.00
1386	SCUDDER, H. E. Bodleys afoot. Illustrated..... In which two boys tramp from Boston to New York.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1387	Bodleys on wheels. Illustrated..... An excursion to historic towns in Massachusetts.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1388	Bodleys telling stories. Illustrated..... Stories of famous men and historic happenings.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1392	Books of legends told over again..... Tales from various sources which have been made the basis of poem, story or drama. St. George and the dragon, William Tell, King Cophetua and the Beggar Maid, the Flying Dutchman, etc., in simple language.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.21
1396	Doings of the Bodley family in town and country. Illustrated..... Ballads, fairy tales, poems, anecdotes woven into a story. Contains: The pied piper of Hamelin; John Gilpin's ride, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1401	Seven little people..... Contains: The three wishes; A Christmas stocking; The little castaways; A fairy surprise party; The rock elephant; The old brown coat; New Year's day in the garden.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
1409	SEAWELL, M. E. Little Jarvis. Illustrated..... The stirring story of the little midshipman who died gloriously at his post in the sea-fight between the U. S. Ship "Constellation" and the French frigate "La Vengeance," in 1800.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
1421	SEGUR, *Comtesse* EUGENIE DE. Story of a donkey, *ed.* by Charles Welsh..... A very popular story with French children, retold in simple English.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
1423	SETON-THOMPSON, ERNEST. Krag and Johnny Bear. Illustrated..... The personal histories of Krag the Kootenay ram, Randy, a cock sparrow, Johnny Bear, a cub, and Chink, a pup.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40

SETON-THOMPSON, ERNEST (*Continued*):

1424	Lobo, Rag and Vixen. Illustrated..... Four stories from "Wild animals I have known." Lobo, a gray wolf, Redruff, the partridge, Raggylug, a cottontail rabbit, and Vixen, the fox.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
1428	SEWELL, ANNA. Black Beauty. Illustrated..... A book which children read over and over again and which never fails to create a love for the horse and a spirit of kindness for all animals.	Globe School Book Co.....	.25
1440	SHAW, C. D. Stories of the ancient Greeks. Illustrated. "A few of the fables and facts that are part of the treasure of the world."	Ginn & Co.....	.50
1441	SHAW, E. R. Big people and little people of other lands. Illustrated..... Those of China, Japan, Arabia, Korea, India, Lapland, Greenland, Russia, Switzerland, Holland, Patagonia, the African pygmies, Indians, Philippine Islanders and natives of the Amazon valley.	American Book Co.....	.25
1442	Discoverers and explorers. Illustrated..... Short sketches of Marco Polo, Columbus, Da Gama, Vespucci, Magellan, Cortes, De Soto, Drake, Hudson and others.	American Book Co.....	.29
1449	SHERMAN, F. D. Little folk lyrics. Illustrated..... Flower poems, bird poems, poems of the seasons, fairy poems, "all written down in simple rhyme." Worthy to stand beside the "Child's garden of verses."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1453	SHUTE, K. H., *ed.* Land of song. Book 2. Illustrated. A collection of verses for children. "The land of song is a great undiscovered country to the little child; by some road or other he must find his way into it, and these volumes simply attempt to point out a path through which he may be led into its happy fields."—*Preface.*	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.41
1459	SIDNEY, MARGARET. What the seven did. Illustrated..... A story of a children's club and what they accomplished toward helping others and improving themselves.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.78
1488	STARR, FREDERICK. American Indians. Illustrated. A very comprehensive and well written book on the chief tribes of North America. It deals with every aspect of Indian life from Alaska to Yucatan.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.40
1502	STOCKTON, F. R. Clocks of Rondaine, and other stories. Illustrated..... "A baker's half dozen of stories which have the grave manner of this story-teller who has cultivated the art of seriousness until he has almost imposed on himself."—*Atlantic Monthly.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1503	Floating Prince, and other fairy tales. Illustrated... Other stories are: How the aristocrats sailed away; The reformed pirate; Huckleberry; The Gudra's daughter; The emergency mistress; The sprig of holly; The magician's daughter; Devido, or The giant's quilt; The castle of Bim.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1510	Tales out of school. Illustrated..... Stories of adventure and hunting. Descriptions of persons and places.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1511	Ting-a-ling tales..... A collection of humorous and fanciful tales.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
1537	STOWE, H. B. Little Pussy Willow. Illustrated..... The story of a helpful little New England girl.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1538	Queer little people. Illustrated..... Short stories of chickens, squirrels, birds, dogs, cats and other outdoor friends.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1543	STWIN, ADAM. Eyes right..... A nature story. The wonderful things which Uncle Adam taught his boys and girls about animals and plants, the stars, the rocks, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.65
1546	SWETT, SOPHIE. Lollipop's vacation, and other stories. Seventeen interesting short stories about good times in the country and elsewhere. One about St. Valentine's day.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
1550	SWIFT, JONATHAN. Gulliver's travels; edited by E. O. Chapman. Illustrated..... Contains only the voyage to Lilliput, and is sufficiently simplified to make it easy reading for young children without marring the style.	Educational Pub. Co.....	.30

1553 TAPPAN, E. M. Old ballads in prose. Illustrated..... American News Co.....
Entertaining and well written stories based on the old English ballads of Robin Hood, King John and The abbot, The false knight, etc.

1555 TAYLOR, BAYARD. Boys of other countries. Illustrated..... G. P. Putnam's Sons.....
Sweden, Egypt, Iceland, Germany and Russia. Stories full of information.

1564 THOMAS, E. M. In the young world..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
Excellent short poems and verses for children.

1570 TIFFANY, N. M. From colony to commonwealth. Illustrated..... Ginn & Co.....
Revolutionary days in Boston.

1571 Pilgrims and puritans. Illustrated..... Ginn & Co.....
The story of the settlement of Plymouth and Boston, adapted from the personal narratives of Bradford and Winslow.

1612 VAWTER, CLARA. Rabbit's ransom, and other stories. * * * * * * * * * *
Short stories and poems with very attractive drawings.

1613 VELVIN, ELLEN. Rataplan, a rogue elephant, and other stories. Illustrated in colors..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
Sixteen amusing and instructive stories of wild animals.

1621 WADE, M. H. Our little Cuban cousin. Illustrated.... Baker & Taylor Co.....
Child life in Cuba during the Spanish-American war.
The following series presents in attractive story form the children and the manners, customs and legends of many different lands.

1623 Our little Hawaiian cousin. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....

1627 Our little Norwegian cousin. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....

1628 Our little Philippine cousin. Illustrated..... Baker. & Taylor Co .....

1631 Our little Siamese cousin. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....

1632 Our little Swiss cousin. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....

1647 WESSELHOEFT, L. F. Doris and her dog Rodney..... Siegel Cooper Co.....
Another story of children and animals and good times in the country.

1648 Flipwing, the spy. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co.....
A fable in which Flipwing, the bat, and Jack, the donkey, distinguish themselves by protecting the children and averting a calamity.

1649 Frowzle, the runaway..... Siegel Cooper Co.....
The adventures of a mongrel dog who would run away and get into trouble.

1650 Jerry, the blunderer. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
The story of an Irish terrier and several other pets.

1651 Old Rough, the miser. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co.....
A very disagreeable old water rat who made life miserable for the frogs, crows, field mice and other creatures living near him.

1652 Sparrow, the tramp. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
Sparrow is a bird who stays out at night and neglects his family. A fable for children.

1653 Torpeanuts, the tomboy. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co.....
Adventures which several children have on a farm. Introducing rats, dogs, cows, and other domestic animals, with speaking parts.

1654 WHITE, E. O. Ednah and her brothers..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
Concerning the happy playdays of a sculptor's four lively children. A very charming and attractive little story.

1655 Little girl of long ago. Illustrated..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
A little girl who lived in Boston, Mass., more than seventy years ago. How she lived and played and went to school in those days.

1656 When Mollie was six. Illustrated..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
Tells of twelve red letter days in a little girl's life.

BROOKS, E. S. (*Continued*):

222	True story of George Washington "The true story of his life is fine enough and full enough of interest without the things that would make a prig of the boy and a god of the man who was always a truth-teller, truth-liver, and truth-doer, both as boy and man."—*Author.*	Baker & Taylor Co.	.63
235	BROWN, A. F. In the days of giants; a book of Norse tales. Illustrated "Now I like a really good saga about Gods and Giants, and the Fire Kingdoms and the Snow Kingdoms, and the Æsir making men and women out of two sticks, and all that."—*Charles Kingsley.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.40
236	Lonesomest doll. Illustrated A delightful story of a doll that "was too splendid for a real play doll," because she belonged to a queen, and how she became the happiest doll in the world.	American News Co.	.64
237	Pocketful of posies A charming little book of verses for children to read.	American News Co.	.75
238	BROWN, H. D. Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Illustrated The experiences of a little New England maid told by herself. Among other things she describes a visit to Miss Alcott at Concord.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.60
242	BROWNE, FRANCES. Granny's wonderful chair. Illustrated Which told most excellent fairy stories to a little girl in a most facinating style.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.90
243	BROWNE, MAGGIE. Chats about Germany Contains: German folk, big and little; Toy making; Berlin; The Rhine; Harts mountains; Nuremberg; Black forest;] Munich; Dresden and other towns.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
256	BURNETT, F. H. Little Lord Fauntleroy. Illustrated. "Another charming child to add to our gallery of juvenile heroes and heroines; one who teaches a great lesson with such truth and sweetness that we part with him with real regret when the episode is over."—*Louisa M. Alcott.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.75
257	Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories The story of a little French girl suddenly transplanted from her native Normandy to busy, noisy, strenuous New York.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.75
258	Sara Crewe; or, What happened at Miss Minchin's A boarding-school story of a very dear, strange little girl. "In creating her little gentlewoman 'Sara Crewe,' so fresh, so simple, so natural, so genuine, so indomitable, Mrs. Burnett has added another child to English fiction."—*R. H. Stoddard.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.60
263	BURROUGHS, JOHN. Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Colored plates Studies of the chipmunk, woodchuck, rabbit, muskrat, skunk, fox, weasel, mink, raccoon, porcupine, opossum, wild mice, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.50
265	BURT, M. E. Stories from Plato and other classic writers. Illustrated Stories relating to the old Greek myths, from Plato, Homer, Pliny and others. Told in simple language.	Ginn & Co.	.33
266	BURT, M. E., *and* Z. A. RAGOZIN. Herakles; the hero of Thebes. Illustrated The stimulating account of the Twelve Labors and many other hero myths, the adventures of Theseus, Jason, Perseus, Orpheus, Prometheus and others.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.40
267	BURTON, A. H. Four American patriots Short sketches of Hamilton, Henry, Jackson, Grant.	American Book Co.	.42
311	CARROLL, LEWIS. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. "A book which will live as long as children love wonder stories and grown-ups have young hearts." "It would be wicked to prevent any child from becoming acquainted with the dormouse and the fading grin of the Cheshire cat."—*F. R. Stockton.*	D. C. Fauss.	.56
312	Alice's adventures in Wonderland	Macmillan Co.	.60
314	Through the looking-glass A sequel to "Alice in wonderland," containing the famous "Walrus and the carpenter" and "Jabberwocky" poems.	Macmillan Co.	.60

58 ANDERSEN, H. C. Fairy tales, translated by E. Lucas. (Temple classics for young people.) Illustrated..... Macmillan Co.....
A dainty pocket edition, containing twenty-two of the well-known stories.

63 ANDREWS, JANE. Geographical plays..... Ginn & Co.....
Seven dialogues arranged for geography classes as a general review of each country.

67 Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now... Ginn & Co.....
A sketch of the history and the progress of civilisation in story form. The boys are: Kablu, the Aryan boy; Darius, the Persian; Cleon, the Greek; Horatius, the Roman; Wulf, the Saxon; Gilbert, the Norman; Roger, the English boy; Ezekiel, the puritan; Jonathan the Yankee, and Frank, the boy of 1885.

70 ARABIAN NIGHTS; edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated. Ginn & Co.....
The traveling merchant; The porter and the ladies of Bagdad; The humpback; Abou Mohammed the lasy; Ganem, the son of Ayoub; Aladdin Abushamat (not he of the lamp), and Abou Hassan, the wag.

71 ARABIAN NIGHTS; edited by Andrew Lang. Illustrated..... Longmans, Green & Co.....
These old stories of the east were first presented to English readers by M. Galland, in 1704, and have delighted young and old of every generation since. This selection from "The thousand and one nights" is rendered unusually attractive by handsome covers and dainty illustrations.

73 ARNOLD, E. J. Stories of ancient peoples. Illustrated. American Book Co.....
Short, interesting accounts of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Babylonians, the Hittites, Phœnicians, Hebrews, Medes and Persians, Hindus and Chinese; with a list of reference books.

77 AULNOY, *Comtesse d'*. Fairy tales; translated by J. R. Planche. Illustrated..... E. P. Dutton & Co.....
These tales of a celebrated French writer have been favorites for nearly two hundred years. They are not only excellent fairy stories, but the allusions to persons, events, manners and customs of the time give us a reliable picture of the 17th century.

81 AUSTIN, O. P. Uncle Sam's soldiers. Illustrated..... D. Appleton & Co.....
Describes in form of a story everything about the organisation of the regular army, uniforms, equipment, how it is fed, etc., together with an account of the Santiago campaign, 1898.

89 BALDWIN, JAMES. Discovery of the old northwest. Illustrated..... American Book Co.....
The story of the French explorers in North America from Cartier and Champlain to La Salle and Tonti, 1535 to 1728.

93 Harper's school speaker. Part I. Arbor day, Memorial day..... American Book Co.....

98 Story of Siegfried. Illustrated ..... Chas. Scribner's Sons .....
The hero of the Nibelungen lied. A modern version of the old legend.

99 Story of the golden age. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons .....
Various legends about the causes of the Trojan war woven into a continuous tale of which the boy, Odysseus, is hero.

100 Wonder book of horses..... Century Co.....
Stories of famous horses in literature, history and mythology.

105 BAMFORD, M. E. Second year of the look-about club. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co.....
More natural history studies and excursions into the realms of beast, bird and fish.

129 BASKETT, J. N. Story of the fishes. Illustrated..... D. Appleton & Co.....
Talks about all kinds of fishes, deep-sea and fresh water, their structure and habits.

137 BAYLISS, C. K. Lolami in Tusayan. Illustrated..... Public School Pub. Co.....
A sequel to "Lolami, the little cliff-dweller," describing the primitive life of the Pueblo Indians of Arizona.

139 BAYLOR, F. C. Juan and Juanita..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
A thrilling story of two Mexican children who are captured by the Indians and escape after living four years as savages.

143	BEARD, D. C. American boy's handy book. Illustrated. "The sports, amusements and games embraced in this book are intended to reach the average American boy of any age, not too young to fly a kite or too old to enjoy a day's good fishing."—*Author.*	* * * * * * * * * *	*
147	BEARD, LINA, *and* A. B. American girl's handy book.. How to amuse yourself and others. Outdoor sports and games, indoor occupations and amusements for leisure hours.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
150	BEEBE, M. B. Four American naval heroes. Illustrated. Short sketches of Paul Jones, Oliver Hazard Perry, David Glasgow Farragut and George Dewey.	American Book Co.	.42
1837	BELL, VICTOR C. Our teeth; how to take care of them. Illustrated. An excellent health primer, written clearly and in simple words for children to read. Summaries and questions are given at the end of each chapter.	Parker P. Simmons	.50
151	BENEDICT, E. L. Stories of persons and places in Europe. Illustrated. Interesting chapters of description and history for each country; Russia, Norway and Sweden, Denmark, Great Britain and Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, Holland and Belgium, Greece, the Balkan States and Turkey.	Siegel Cooper Co	.95
154	BERGEN, F. D. Glimpses at the plant world. Illustrated. Elementary botany for young readers.	Ginn & Co	.33
157	BLACK, WILLIAM. Four Macnicols, and An Adventure in Thule. Illustrated. Two stories of life and adventure in the Hebrides and the north of Scotland.	Harper & Bros.	.33
159	BLAISDELL, A. F. Stories from English history, from the earliest times to the present day. Illustrated.	Ginn & Co	.33
161	Story of American history. Illustrated. The leading events of each period and the personal achievements of a few representative "makers of our country" are treated in detail for young readers. A list of books for reference and reading is appended.	Ginn & Co	.50
162	BLANCHAN, NELTJE. How to attract the birds. Illustrated. Interesting talks about bird neighbors and their habits and on how to invite them to build in the vicinity of our homes.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.00
175	BOULT, K. F. Heroes of the Norselands. (Temple Classics for Young People.) Illustrated. Eight old Norse myths: Sigurd; Volund, the Smith; Tyrfing; The magic sword; Finding of Vineland; Ragnar Lodbrog; Frithjof; The story of Lance Howard.	Macmillan Co.	.30
176	BOUVET, MARGUERITE. Child of Tuscany. Illustrated. The scene of this story is laid in Florence. It deals with Italian peasant life, and describes the interesting features of the old city.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.60
178	Sweet William. Illustrated. Story of a little boy imprisoned in the castle of Mont St. Michel in Normandy in the days of chivalry and romance.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.75
181	BOYESEN, H. H. Modern Vikings. Illustrated. Boy life and sport in Norway.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
200	BROOKS, E. S. Century book for young Americans. Illustrated. A party of boys and girls visit Washington and learn of the workings of each department of the Government.	Siegel Cooper Co	.89
202	Century book of American colonies. Illustrated. Interesting description of a pilgrimage to the sites and landmarks of the early American colonies, from St. Augustine to Quebec.	Siegel Cooper Co	.89
211	In Leisler's times. Illustrated. A story of New York in 1690 and of the death of Jacob Leisler, champion of popular rights.	Siegel Cooper Co	.75
219	True story of Abraham Lincoln. This short biography for boys and girls deals principally with Lincoln's early life.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.63

BROOKS, E. S. (*Continued*):

220 True story of Benjamin Franklin. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .63
The following series of lives of great men present the essential facts in story form and pleasing style and are printed in large clear type, with many illustrations.

221 True story of Christopher Columbus. Illustrated.... Siegel Cooper Co..... .63
A child's biography of the great Genoese, in large type, with many pictures.

222 True story of George Washington. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .63
"The true story of his life is fine enough and full enough of interest without adding the things that would make a prig of the boy and a god of the man who was always a truth-teller, truth-liver and truth-doer, both as boy and man."—*Author.*

223 True story of Lafayette. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .63
The splendid story of the young and gallant Frenchman who fought for American liberty, told for American boys and girls.

224 True story of the United States. Illustrated ..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .63
A concise and simply told story of the republic's origin, development and growth from the days of Columbus to those of Lincoln.

225 True story of U. S. Grant. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .63
A short biography of the great soldier in simple language for young readers.

229 BROOKS, NOAH. Boys of Fairport. Illustrated..... * * * * * * * * * *
A story of New England boy-life and a famous base-ball nine.

243 BROWNE, MAGGIE. Chats about Germany..... * * * * * * * * * *
Contains: German folk, big and little; Toy-making; Berlin; The Rhine; Harts mountains; Nuremberg; Black forest; Munich; Dresden, and other towns.

247 BUCKINGHAM, E. M. Robin Hood and his merry men. Illustrated..... Globe School Book Co..... .25
Prose renderings of the old English ballads in simple, direct style.

253 BULL, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen. Illustrated..... D. C Heath & Co..... .27
A biography in simple language of the Norwegian who went "farthest north." Esquimo and arctic life.

256 BURNETT, F. H. Little Lord Fauntleroy. Illustrated. Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .75
"Another charming child to add to our gallery of juvenile heroes and heroines; one who teaches a great lesson with such truth and sweetness that we part with him with real regret when the episode is over."—*Louisa M. Alcott.*

266 BURT, M. E., *and* Z. A. Ragozin. Herakles; the hero of Thebes. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .40
A stimulating account of the twelve labors and many other hero myths, the adventures of Theseus, Jason, Perseus, Orpheus, Prometheus, and others.

267 BURTON, A. H. Four American pariots..... American Book Co..... .42
Short sketches of Hamilton, Henry, Jackson and Grant

268 Story of our country..... American Book Co..... .50
A short primary history of the nation's development from the discovery to the present time.

269 Story of the Indians of New England..... Silver, Burdett & Co..... .50
Descriptions of the life of the aborigines before the coming of the white man, and of the long struggle with him for the land of their heritage.

272 BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. Boys of Greenway Court. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .85
A story of Washington's boyhood and of his friends, the Fairfaxes.

279 Little Arthur's history of Rome. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .32
From the golden age to Constantine.

281 Lost in Nicaragua. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .84
Among coffee farms and banana lands. Describes the historical progress and industrial opportunities of Central America.

284 Pilot of the Mayflower. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .85
A tale of the children of the pilgrims, of the first Thanksgiving, and appended is an account of Plymouth to-day.

BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH (*Continued*):

286	Story of Magellan. Illustrated The story of "the greatest feat of navigation that has ever been performed," the first voyage around the world. It includes several stories of the Philippines.	Baker & Taylor Co	.85
287	Treasure ship. Illustrated The absorbing story of how Sir William Phipps sought and found the treasure wreck in the West Indies, 1684.	Baker & Taylor Co	.85
289	Wampum belt; or, The fairest page of history. Illustrated A story of Penn's treaty with the Delaware Indians, 1682.	Baker & Taylor Co	.85
290	Zigzag journeys in Acadia and New France. Illustrated A visit to "the country of Evangeline," described with many historical stories of the early French settlement of Canada.	Baker & Taylor Co	.80
292	Zigzag journeys in classic lands. Illustrated Portugal, Spain, Italy, Greece.	Baker & Taylor Co	.80
293	Zigzag Journeys in India. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co	.80
294	Zigzag Journeys in northern lands Down the Rhine, through Holland, Denmark, Norway and Sweden.	Baker & Taylor Co	.80
295	Zigzag journeys in the British Isles. Illustrated Visits to historical places in Scotland, Ireland and England; the homes of Scott, Moore, Goldsmith, Wordsworth, Southey and others.	Baker & Taylor Co	.80
296	Zigzag journeys in the great northwest. Illustrated A journey over the Canadian Pacific railroad to the Pacific coast and Columbia river.	Baker & Taylor Co	.80
297	Zigzag journeys in the Levant. Illustrated A trip through Egypt and the Holy Land.	Baker & Taylor Co	.80
298	Zigzag journeys in the Occident. Illustrated A trip from Boston to San Francisco, including visits to the wheat fields of Dakota and the wonders of Yellowstone Park and the Yosemite valley.	Baker & Taylor Co	.80
299	Zigzag journeys in the Orient From Vienna to the Golden horn; Moscow; St. Petersburg; the great fair at Nijni-Novgorod, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co	.80
300	Zigzag journeys in the sunny south Visits to points of historical interest in the southern states and the isthmus of Panama.	Baker & Taylor Co	.80
301	Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean. Illustrated Travelers' tales of the far east, of the desert and the sea, gathered from a visit to consular ports in the Mediterranean; including information about the consular service.	Baker & Taylor Co	.80
302	Zigzag journeys on the Mississippi. Illustrated From Chicago to the West Indian islands of discovery.	Baker & Taylor Co	.80
308	CANAVAN, M. J. Ben Comee, a tale of Rogers rangers, 1758–59. Illustrated A story of the French and Indian wars. Ticonderoga is described.	Macmillan Co	.90
321	CATHERWOOD, M. H. Heroes of the middle west; the French. Illustrated Excellent sketches of Pere Marquette, Joliet, La Salle and Tonty, Pontiac, and others.	Ginn & Co	.42
324	Rocky Fork. Illustrated "The story of a few summer days in a little neighborhood of farmhouses in central Ohio, long ago. * * * The children must be known in their own woods and meadows. Theirs was a blessed world of 'make believes,' when simple pleasures yet had charms."—*Nation*.	Baker & Taylor Co	.69
363	CHURCH, A. J. Stories of the old world The story of the Argo; the story of Thebes and Troy; the adventures of Ulysses and Æneas.	Ginn & Co	.42
375	CLARKE, M. Story of Cæsar. Illustrated A short biography of Julius Cæsar, and a sketch of Rome in the last days of the republic.	American Book Co	.38
376	Story of Troy. Illustrated The story of the famous siege prefaced with a short account of Homer and the gods and goddesses who play important parts.	American Book Co	.50

378	CLAY, BEATRICE. Stories from Le Morte d'Arthur. (Temple classics for Young People.) Illustrated..... A pocket edition containing the best tales of Arthur and his knights from Malory.	Macmillan Co.....	.30
391	COMSTOCK, H. T. Boy of a thousand years ago. Illustrated..... A splendid historical story, dealing with the boyhood of King Alfred the Great. Written in simple and charming style.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
396	COOKE, J. E. Stories of the Old Dominion. Illustrated. Historical sketches of great Virginians and famous events in Virginia from the settlement to the end of the revolution; Captain John Smith; Bacon's rebellion; Washington and Braddock; Patrick Henry; Thomas Jefferson; George Rogers Clarke; John Marshall; Daniel Morgan, and many others.	American Book Co.....	.50
398	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. Barberry bush, and other stories. Illustrated..... Nine interesting short stories for girls.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
401	Eyebright. Illustrated..... A little girl's schooldays and playdays in Maine.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
405	Little country girl. Illustrated..... The story of a girl's visit to Newport.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
411	What Katy did. Illustrated..... The home life of a girl of fourteen who is prevented from carrying out her plans by ill health, but who nevertheless becomes the "heart of the house" and aids in making the home cheerful and happy.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
412	What Katy did at school. Illustrated..... A continuation of "What Katy did."	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
413	What Katy did next. Illustrated..... In which Katy, grown up, travels in Europe.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
441	CRAIK, D. M. Little lame prince. Illustrated..... "It is a genuine fairy work, interlaced with the unexpected, alive with marvels. No child will be sadder and many will be happier for learning without knowing it, how to bear suffering if it shall come to him."—*Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward.*	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.27
450	CROMMELIN, E. G. Famous legends. Illustrated..... Robin Hood, King Arthur, Roland, St. Denis, the Cid, Brian Boru, Sigurd, Frithiof, William Tell, and others from different lands.	Century Co.....	.48
451	CROMPTON, F. E. Gentle heritage. Illustrated..... A delightful story of five children who "imagined things" and of how they looked for and found the "bogy" and came to love him.	American News Co.....	.21
455	CUSTER, E. B. Boy general. Illustrated..... The fascinating story of General George A. Custer's Indian campaigns and life in the west as told by Mrs. Custer in her books; edited by M. E. Burt.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
463	DANA, *Mrs.* W. S. Plants and their children. Illustrated A child's reading book in elementary botany and plant life.	American Book Co.....	.54
468	DAVIS, JOHN W. Four New York boys. Illustrated.. The Indian, Dutch, English and American boy, each of whom has in his turn inhabited the Island of Manhattan. The manners and customs of colonial New York.	Educational Pub. Co.....	.90
475	DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated in colors..... "If you shall ever have a story of your own to tell, and want to tell it well, I advise you to take Robinson Crusoe for a model; if you ever want to make a good record of any adventures of your own by sea, or by land, I advise you to take Robinson Crusoe for a model."—*D. G. Mitchell.*	Macmillan Co.....	.75
477	Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated in colors..... "There is hardly an elf so devoid of imagination as not to have supposed for himself a solitary island in which he could act 'Robinson Crusoe,' were it but in the corner of the nursery."—*Sir Walter Scott.*	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
491	DIAZ, A. M. Polly Cologne. Illustrated..... Polly is a much beloved rag doll whose adventures are highly diverting.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
492	William Henry letters..... Amusing and entertaining letters from a small boy to his grandmother; illustrated with drawings by himself.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56

505 DODGE, M. M. Donald and Dorothy. Illustrated..... Century Co..... .90
A favorite and interesting story of a boy and girl, about whom a mystery lingers.

507 · Land of pluck. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .88
Stories and sketches of Holland, its dikes, industries, canals and all that Dutch pluck has accomplished.

513 DOLE, C. F., *ed.* Young citizen. Illustrated..... D. C. Heath & Co..... .41
Short talks on civic duties and good citizenship for boys and girls.

518 DRAKE, F. S. Indian history for young folks. Illustrated.'..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.77
A fascinating book for boys, relating the principal events in Indian wars from the time of the discovery to the Custer massacre, and recent campaigns.

527 DRAKE, S. A. On Plymouth rock. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .34
The story of the Pilgrim fathers told simply and well.

533 DU CHAILLU, P. B. Country of the dwarfs. Illustrated. Baker & Taylor Co..... .73
An account of Du Chaillu's most famous discovery, the pygmies of West Africa.

539 My Apingi kingdom. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .73
More adventures in Central Africa, including a description of the Great Sahara, an ostrich hunt, etc.

540 Stories of the gorilla country. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .73
Descriptions of the people of West Africa, 1850, the strange animals, terrible gorillas, the slave trade, the savage cannibals with many exciting adventures among them.

541 Wild life under the equator. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .73
Full of exciting adventures among the savage tribes and wild animals of West Africa.

545 EDWARDSON, E. Courteous knight and other tales. Illustrated..... * * * * * * * * * *
Chivalric tales from Spenser's "Faerie queene" and Sir Thomas Malory.

546 EGGLESTON, EDWARD. First book in American history. Illustrated..... American Book Co..... .50
An interesting account of the lives and deeds of men who have made our history from Columbus to the present time. Attractively illustrated.

548 Hoosier school-boy. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .40
A story of unusual interest, describing a back country district school in Indiana; the games and sports of the children in that section.

565 EGGLESTON, G. C. Strange stories from history. Illustrated..... Harper & Bros..... .33
Stirring incidents, heroic deeds, sketches of great men, from French, Russian, English and American history.

566 EGGLESTON, G. C., *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics. 2 vols. in one. Illustrated..... G. P. Putnam's Sons..... .90
A collection of songs and ballads of the colonial wars, the revolution, war of 1812, Mexican war and the great civil war; a history of the republic told by her poets.

581 FARRINGTON, E. V. Tales of King Arthur. Illustrated..... G. P. Putnam's Sons..... .75
The brave deeds of these knights of the Round Table are ever fresh and fascinating to the boys and girls of to-day. The tales in this book are drawn mainly from Malory.

598 FOA, EUGENIE. Boy life of Napoleon. Illustrated.... Baker & Taylor Co..... .65
An account in story form of Napoleon's boyhood in Corsica and at the military school of Brienne.

606 FRANCILLON, R. E. Gods and heroes..... Ginn & Co..... .33
Stories from Greek and Roman mythology.

616 GAMES BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. Illustrated in colors..... E. P. Dutton & Co..... 1.20
Indoor and outdoor games, tricks, puzzles and also suggestions on occupations, collections and the care of pet animals.

624 GIBERNE, AGNES. Starry skies; or first lessons on the sun, moon, and stars ..... American News Co ..... .63

631 GIFFIN, W. M. Civics for young Americans ..... Parker P. Simmons ..... .42
A brief sketch of the different forms of government and an explanation of the important features of our national constitution. Written in an interesting style for young readers.

636 GILMAN, ARTHUR. Making of the American nation ... Baker & Taylor Co ..... .42
A concise and simple account of the development of our country under the constitution. A short political history for young students.

639 GLASCOCK, W. H. Stories of Columbia. Illustrated ... D. Appleton & Co ..... .60
Historical stories from American history. The Norsemen, Columbus, the Pilgrims, Washington, Lafayette, etc.

668 GREENE, F. N. King Arthur and his court. Illustrated. Ginn & Co ..... .42
Stories from the "Idylls of the King," reproduced for children.

670 GREENE, HOMER. Blind brother; a story of the Pennsylvania coal mines ..... Baker & Taylor Co ..... .29
A blind boy employed in the mines who "kept up heart and never let hope go."

682 GRINNELL, ELIZABETH *and* JOSEPH. Our feathered friends. Illustrated ..... D. C. Heath & Co ..... .27
An attractive little book of bird lore, well illustrated and written in pleasing style for children.

692 GUERBER, H. A. Story of the chosen people ..... American Book Co ..... .50
Stories of the children of Israel, from the Bible, Josephus and other sources, arranged to form a history of the Jews to the time of the fall of Jerusalem.

693 Story of the English. Illustrated ..... American Book Co ..... .54
The prominent characters and main facts of English history presented in a brief and interesting form for children.

694 Story of the great republic. Illustrated ..... American Book Co ..... .54
An elementary history of the United States from the end of the revolution to the death of President McKinley.

697 Story of the thirteen colonies. Illustrated ..... American Book Co ..... .54
From the discovery by the Norsmen through the revolutionary war.

698 HALE, E. E. Boys' heroes. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co ..... .56
Short accounts of Hector, Horatius, Alexander, Hannibal, King Arthur, Richard the Lion Hearted, Bayard, Robinson Crusoe, Israel Putnam, General Lafayette, Napoleon.

704 HALE, E. E., *ed.* Stories of adventure, told by adventurers Siegel Cooper Co ..... .57
Marco Polo; Sir John Mandeville; Cortes; Fra Marco and Coronado; the Jesuit relations; Father Jogue; Humboldt's travels; Lewis and Clark, and many others.

705 HALE, E. E., *ed.* Stories of discovery told by discoverers Siegel Cooper Co ..... .57
Columbus; Da Gama; Magellan; Drake; the Northwest passage: Source of the Nile, etc.

709 HALE, E. E. *and* Susan. Family flight around home. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co ..... .81
A visit to points of historical interest, principally in connection with the revolutionary war, in New England and the Eastern States.

712 Family flight through Mexico. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co ..... .81
Describing a trip through the land of the Aztecs, with much about the conquest and history of the republic.

719 HALE, G. E. Little flower people ..... Ginn & Co ..... .33
"Certain elementary facts connected with flower-life."

722 HALE, L. P. Peterkin papers. Illustrated ..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co. .... .90
The amusing adventures of the Peterkin family in their efforts to become wise, assisted by "the lady from Philadelphia."
"They contain the truest and most spontaneous fun that has ever been written for children."—*F. R. Stockton.*

726 HANSON, C. H. Siege of Troy, and The wanderings of Ulysses. Illustrated ..... Siegel Cooper Co ..... .65
The story of the Iliad and of the Odyssey in one connected narrative for young people.

734	HARRIS, J. C. Aaron in the wildwoods More stories of Aaron and the black stallion, the white grunter, the gray pony and the others.	Siegel Cooper Co	1.15
736	Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country In which Uncle Remus people and modern inventions are wonderfully mixed.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	1.20
737	Mr. Rabbit at home A sequel to "Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country".	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	1.20
738	Nights with Uncle Remus. Illustrated "The idea of preserving and publishing these legends in the form in which the old plantation negroes actually tell them is altogether one of the happiest literary conceptions of the day."—*Spectator.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.90
742	Story of Aaron. Illustrated Aaron, the son of Ben Ali, was the most remarkable slave on the plantation, for he knew the language of animals and told the secret to the children.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	1.20
744	Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings More tales of Brer Fox, Brer Rabbit, the Tar Baby and the rest of the "creeturs," with most attractive and amusing pictures by A. B. Frost.	D. Appleton & Co	1.20
743	Uncle Remus and his friends. Illustrated Another collection of negro folk-lore stories from the Georgia plantations.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.90
747	HARRISON, C. C. Old fashioned fairy book. Illustrated Contains: The Princess Eglantine; Juliet, or the little white mouse; Deep sea violets; Miss Peggy and the frog; and other very popular tales.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
750	HART, A. B., *ed.* Colonial children. (Source readers in American history) Historical selections from original sources, arranged and annotated for children.	Macmillan Co	.32
755	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Tanglewood tales. Illustrated in colors Contains: The wayside; The minotaur; The pygmies; The dragon's teeth; Circe's palace; The pomegranate seeds; The golden fleece. "I never did anything else so well as those old baby stories."—*Hawthorne.*	E. P. Dutton & Co	.75
756	Wonder book for boys and girls. Illustrated in colors. Contains: The gorgon's head; The golden touch; The paradise of children; The three golden apples; The miraculous pitcher; The chimæra.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.75
757	Wonder book.—Tanglewood tales. Holiday edition. Illustrated These renderings of the old Greek myths are without doubt the best books for children in American literature. They are classics.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	1.20
771	HEMSTREET, CHARLES. Story of Manhattan. Illustrated The story of New York city from Hudson's time to the present, told in short chapters.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.80
778	HENTY, G. A. By right of conquest, or, with Cortez in Mexico	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
787	Under Drake's flag; a tale of the Spanish main A story of battle and adventure, on land and sea, with Sir Francis Drake, 1572-1588	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
789	With Wolfe in Canada. Illustrated The story of an English boy's adventures in North America during the French and Indian wars.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.40
791	HERRICK, S. B. Chapters on plant life Short talks on botany for beginners.	American Book Co	.50
795	HIGGINSON, T. W. Book of American Explorers. Illustrated Accounts of the Northmen, Columbus, Cabot and Verazzano, the French in Florida and Canada, Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Captain John Smith, Champlain, Hudson, the Pilgrims, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co	1.00

624 GIBERNE, AGNES. Starry skies; or first lessons on the sun, moon, and stars ..... American News Co ..... .63

631 GIFFIN, W. M. Civics for young Americans ..... Parker P. Simmons ..... .42
A brief sketch of the different forms of government and an explanation of the important features of our national constitution. Written in an interesting style for young readers.

636 GILMAN, ARTHUR. Making of the American nation ... Baker & Taylor Co ..... .42
A concise and simple account of the development of our country under the constitution. A short political history for young students.

639 GLASCOCK, W. H. Stories of Columbia. Illustrated ... D. Appleton & Co ..... .60
Historical stories from American history. The Norsemen, Columbus, the Pilgrims, Washington, Lafayette, etc.

668 GREENE, F. N. King Arthur and his court. Illustrated. Ginn & Co ..... .42
Stories from the "Idylls of the King," reproduced for children.

670 GREENE, HOMER. Blind brother; a story of the Pennsylvania coal mines ..... Baker & Taylor Co ..... .29
A blind boy employed in the mines who "kept up heart and never let hope go."

682 GRINNELL, ELIZABETH *and* JOSEPH. Our feathered friends. Illustrated ..... D. C. Heath & Co ..... .27
An attractive little book of bird lore, well illustrated and written in pleasing style for children.

692 GUERBER, H. A. Story of the chosen people ..... American Book Co ..... .50
Stories of the children of Israel, from the Bible, Josephus and other sources, arranged to form a history of the Jews to the time of the fall of Jerusalem.

693 Story of the English. Illustrated ..... American Book Co ..... .54
The prominent characters and main facts of English history presented in a brief and interesting form for children.

694 Story of the great republic. Illustrated ..... American Book Co ..... .54
An elementary history of the United States from the end of the revolution to the death of President McKinley.

697 Story of the thirteen colonies. Illustrated ..... American Book Co ..... .54
From the discovery by the Norsemen through the revolutionary war.

698 HALE, E. E. Boys' heroes. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co ..... .56
Short accounts of Hector, Horatius, Alexander, Hannibal, King Arthur, Richard the Lion Hearted, Bayard, Robinson Crusoe, Israel Putnam, General Lafayette, Napoleon.

704 HALE, E. E., *ed.* Stories of adventure, told by adventurers Siegel Cooper Co ..... .57
Marco Polo; Sir John Mandeville; Cortes; Fra Marco and Coronado; the Jesuit relations; Father Jogue; Humboldt's travels; Lewis and Clark, and many others.

705 HALE, E. E., *ed.* Stories of discovery told by discoverers Siegel Cooper Co ..... .57
Columbus; Da Gama; Magellan; Drake; the Northwest passage; Source of the Nile, etc.

709 HALE, E. E. *and* Susan. Family flight around home. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co ..... .81
A visit to points of historical interest, principally in connection with the revolutionary war, in New England and the Eastern States.

712 Family flight through Mexico. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co ..... .81
Describing a trip through the land of the Aztecs, with much about the conquest and history of the republic.

719 HALE, G. E. Little flower people ..... Ginn & Co ..... .33
"Certain elementary facts connected with flower-life."

722 HALE, L. P. Peterkin papers. Illustrated ..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co. .... .90
The amusing adventures of the Peterkin family in their efforts to become wise, assisted by "the lady from Philadelphia."
"They contain the truest and most spontaneous fun that has ever been written for children."—*F. R. Stockton.*

726 HANSON, C. H. Siege of Troy, and The wanderings of Ulysses. Illustrated ..... Siegel Cooper Co ..... .65
The story of the Iliad and of the Odyssey in one connected narrative for young people.

734	HARRIS, J. C. Aaron in the wildwoods More stories of Aaron and the black stallion, the white grunter, the gray pony and the others.	Siegel Cooper Co	1.15
736	Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country In which Uncle Remus people and modern inventions are wonderfully mixed.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	1.20
737	Mr. Rabbit at home A sequel to "Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country".	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	1.20
738	Nights with Uncle Remus. Illustrated "The idea of preserving and publishing these legends in the form in which the old plantation negroes actually tell them is altogether one of the happiest literary conceptions of the day."—*Spectator.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.90
742	Story of Aaron. Illustrated Aaron, the son of Ben Ali, was the most remarkable slave on the plantation, for he knew the language of animals and told the secret to the children.	Houghton, Miffln & Co	1.20
744	Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings More tales of Brer Fox, Brer Rabbit, the Tar Baby and the rest of the "creeturs," with most attractive and amusing pictures by A. B. Frost.	D. Appleton & Co	1.20
743	Uncle Remus and his friends. Illustrated Another collection of negro folk-lore stories from the Georgia plantations.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.90
747	HARRISON, C. C. Old fashioned fairy book. Illustrated Contains: The Princess Eglantine; Juliet, or the little white mouse; Deep sea violets; Miss Peggy and the frog; and other very popular tales.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
750	HART, A. B., *ed.* Colonial children. (Source readers in American history) Historical selections from original sources, arranged and annotated for children.	Macmillan Co	.32
755	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Tanglewood tales. Illustrated in colors Contains: The wayside; The minotaur; The pygmies; The dragon's teeth; Circe's palace; The pomegranate seeds; The golden fleece. "I never did anything else so well as those old baby stories."—*Hawthorne.*	E. P. Dutton & Co	.75
756	Wonder book for boys and girls. Illustrated in colors. Contains: The gorgon's head; The golden touch; The paradise of children; The three golden apples; The miraculous pitcher; The chimæra.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.75
757	Wonder book.—Tanglewood tales. Holiday edition. Illustrated These renderings of the old Greek myths are without doubt the best books for children in American literature. They are classics.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	1.20
771	HEMSTREET, CHARLES. Story of Manhattan. Illustrated The story of New York city from Hudson's time to the present, told in short chapters.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.80
778	HENTY, G. A. By right of conquest, or, with Cortez in Mexico	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
787	Under Drake's flag; a tale of the Spanish main A story of battle and adventure, on land and sea, with Sir Francis Drake, 1572-1588	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
789	With Wolfe in Canada. Illustrated The story of an English boy's adventures in North America during the French and Indian wars.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.40
791	HERRICK, S. B. Chapters on plant life Short talks on botany for beginners.	American Book Co	.50
795	HIGGINSON, T. W. Book of American Explorers. Illustrated Accounts of the Northmen, Columbus, Cabot and Verazzano, the French in Florida and Canada, Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Captain John Smith, Champlain, Hudson, the Pilgrims, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co	1.00

799	HILL, ELIZABETH. My wonderful visit. Illustrated.. A little girl's visit to the "real Simon-pure country, full of wonders, doings and happenings."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.08
807	HOLDEN, E. S. Our country's flag, and the flags of foreign countries. Illustrated..... The story of the national flag, its significance, how it was planned and adopted, told for American boys and girls; also the emblems of other nations described.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.64
824	HOWELLS, W. D. Christmas everyday, and other stories. Illustrated..... Other stories: Turkeys turning the tables; The pony engine and the Pacific express; The pumpkin glory; Butterfly-flutterby and Flutterby-butterfly.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.73
825	Stories of Ohio. Illustrated..... True stories of the frontier and border warfare with the western Indians. Sketches from Ohio history from the mound builders to the present time.	American Book Co.....	.50
853	INGERSOLL, ERNEST. Country cousins. Illustrated. Short studies in the natural history of the United States.	Harper & Bros.....	1.20
854	Ice queen..... The story of an attempted trip across Lake Erie on the ice, from the western end to the city of Cleveland.	Harper & Bros.....	.33
856	Wild neighbors. Illustrated..... Natural history notes on our gray squirrels, the puma, the coyote, the badger, the porcupine, the skunk, the woodchuck and the raccoon.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
862	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Dolph Heyliger; a story from Bracebridge Hall; edited by G. H. Browne. Illustrated. A legendary tale of the Dutch settlers on the Hudson, with descriptions of the famous localities on the great river.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.22
873	JACKSON, G. E. Denise and Ned Toodles. Illustrated. "Denise" is a little girl who loves animals, and "Ned Toodles" is a pony.	Century Co.....	.75
878	JACKSON, H. H. Nelly's silver mine. Illustrated..... A picture of life in Colorado, and a story of a little New England girl who found a silver mine.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.85
882	JAMISON, *Mrs.* C. V. Lady Jane. Illustrated..... One of the most charming stories ever written for children. Pictures of life in New Orleans.	Century Co.....	.90
884	Toinette's Philip..... The scene is laid partly in New York, partly in New Orleans. In the same delightful style as "Lady Jane."	Century Co.....	.90
888	JEFFRIES, RICHARD. Sir Bevis; a tale of the fields, edited by E. J. Kelley..... A nature study adapted from Jeffries' "Wood Magic" in which a boy becomes acquainted with the weasel, toad, magpie, squirrel, and other outdoor people.	Ginn & Co.....	.25
894	JEWETT, S. O. Betty Leicester..... "The everyday life of a dear everyday child sent to spend the summer in a New England neighborhood." *Literary World.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
896	Play days..... Stories for children about pets and dolls and outdoor life with one about Christmas.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
910	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Neighbors with claws and hoofs. Illustrated..... Stories and poems of wild and domestic animals.	American Book Co.....	.45
912	Some curious flyers, creepers, and swimmers. Illustrated..... Short studies of animals, birds, reptiles, insects, etc.	American Book Co.....	.33
915	Stories of our country. Illustrated..... From the period of discovery and exploration to the Mexican war. The spirit of adventure, the hardy endurance of the pioneers, the unselfish patriotism of our heroes, stories of which no child ever tires.	American Book Co.....	.33

918	JORDAN, D. S. Book of Knight and Barbara A series of stories told to children and corrected and illustrated by the children themselves.	Baker & Taylor Co	.85
919	Matka and Kotik; a tale of the Mist islands. Illustrated A story of two Alaskan seals and how they lived in the far north.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
920	JORDAN, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts Twelve stories, each of which is trustworthy as to fact, and told with literary skill by well known authors. Thoreau, Irving, Joaquin Miller are represented and the bobolink, quail, salmon, seal, fox, coyote, bear, ants, sea-birds and a dog are some of the subjects treated.	D. C. Heath & Co	.36
923	JUDSON, H. P. Young American. Illustrated A patriotic reader and a book of information in regard to the rights and duties of citizenship. Each branch of the government is described, with brief historical discussions and selections from great American writers.	American News Co	.54
924	KEARY, A. *and* E. Heroes of Asgard Tales from Scandinavian mythology, the most striking and picturesque ones, put together in the simplest form and written only with a design to make the subject of interest to children.	Macmillan Co	.38
926	KELLY, M. A. B. Short stories of our shy neighbors. Illustrated Familiar bugs and worms, birds, butterflies, frogs, toads, crabs, the squirrel, fox, chipmunk, hare, weasel, muskrat, etc.	American Book Co	.42
929	KER, DAVID. Into unknown seas. Illustrated An exciting story of a cruise in the South Atlantic in search of Da Gama's lost treasure ship.	Harper & Bros	.33
930	Lost city, or the boy explorers in Central Asia A stirring tale of adventure in Afghanistan, 1879, with much authentic information about the country and its inhabitants.	Harper & Bros	.33
939	KING, CHARLES. Trumpeter Fred. Illustrated Regular army life in the west and an army boy's thrilling experience in the Sioux war of 1876.	Siegel Cooper Co	.25
941	KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales. Three hero-myths, Perseus who slew the Gorgon, The Argonauts and the golden fleece, and Theseus who slew the Minotaur, retold for children in charming style.	Macmillan Co	.30
944	Water babies. Illustrated A fairy story for a land baby, describing the wonderful things Tom, the chimney sweep, found in the sea. A well known children's classic.	Macmillan Co	.38
945	KINGSLEY, N. F. Story of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Captain William Clark A short and interesting account of the great expedition of 1804 from St. Louis to the Columbia river.	American Book Co	.21
947	KIPLING, RUDYARD. Jungle book. Illustrated The famous animal stories which tell of Mowgli, a man-child, who was adopted by a wolf family and grew up with the wild beasts, learning all the jungle lore from his foster parents and from Baloo the bear; Bagdeera, the black panther, and Kaa, the python. Splendid for reading aloud.	Century Co	.90
948	Second jungle book. Illustrated In which Mowgli leads the wolves against the terrible red dogs and overcomes them and finally goes back to live with men.	Century Co	.90
950	KIRBY, MARY *and* ELIZABETH. Sea and its wonders. Illustrated Its winds and currents, animals, plants, and insects, simply described for young people.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.05
951	Things in the forest. Illustrated The homes and habits of birds, wild animals, reptiles, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co	.36
958	KIRKLAND, E. S. Six little cooks How Aunt Jane taught six little girls to make all sorts of good things by means of easy recipes which any girl can try at home.	Baker & Taylor Co	.45
959	KNAPP, ADELINE. Boy and the baron. Illustrated A story of the "robber barons" and Germany during the time of the Crusades.	Century Co	.75

980 LAMB, CHARLES *and* MARY. Adventures of Ulysses. Illustrated in colors..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.
The old story of Ulysses' wanderings in classic English prose.

982 Tales from Shakespeare. Illustrated..... Globe School Book Co..... .
Eleven of the original eighteen tales: The tempest; A midsummer night's dream; Much ado about nothing; As you like it; The merchant of Venice; King Lear; Macbeth; Twelfth night; Romeo and Juliet; Hamlet; Othello.
"It is one of those children's books, which to reopen in after life is like revisiting some sunny old garden, some favorite haunt of childhood, where every nook and cranny seems familiar and calls up a thousand memories."—*Anne Gilchrist.*

986 LANE, M. A. L., *ed.* Industries of to-day. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated..... Ginn & Co..... .
Cod fishing; ranch life; peanut growing; ice harvest; raisin making; cranberries; maple sugar; lumbering; how matches, soap and pins are made; natural gas; adobe; fire-works; an ice factory; a Boston market, and a morning paper.

987 Triumphs of science. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated..... Ginn & Co..... .
Contains: Short articles on the Atlantic cable; A modern conservatory; Astronomical photography; Lighthouses; Modern great guns; Submarine boats; Building warships; The Boston subway; The St. Clair tunnel; Harnessing Niagara; Where railroads go; Artesian wells; the mariner's compass.

988 LANG, ANDREW, *ed.* Animal story book. Illustrated. Longmans, Green & Co..... 1.
A collection of stories, mostly true, about bears, horses, dogs, lions, fishes, ants, and all sorts of beasts and birds, wild and domestic.

989 Blue fairy book. Illustrated..... Longmans, Green & Co..... 1.
Includes the standard tales, such as "Little Red Riding Hood," "Sleeping beauty." "Cinderella." "Beauty and the beast," "Snow-white and Rose-red," "Bluebeard," etc.

990 Blue poetry book. Illustrated..... Longmans, Green & Co..... 1.
A standard collection of ballads and lyrics for children.
"Childhood is the age when a love for poetry may be born and strengthened; a taste which grows rarer and more rare in our age."—*Preface.*

991 LANG, ANDREW, *ed.* Book of romance. Illustrated... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.
Stories of Arthur and his knights, Roland, Robin Hood, Wayland the smith, the ancient Irish story of Diarmid and others, most beautifully illustrated in colors and altogether a book to charm and fascinate any child of reading age.

993 Green fairy book. Illustrated..... Longmans, Green & Co..... 1.
This collection is drawn principally from the Grimm Brothers and Madame d'Aulnoy.

1003 Red fairy book. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.
Contains many of the less familiar stories: Princess May-blossom; Graciosa and Percinet; Little Golden Hood; Farmer Weatherbeard.

1009 Violet fairy book. Illustrated in colors..... American News Co..... 1.
Another collection of folk tales gathered from the four corners of the earth and put in a new and beautiful dress.

1013 LA RAMEE, LOUISE DE. Bimbi stories for children. Illustrated..... Ginn & Co..... .
These beautiful Bimbi stories are children's classics, full of feeling and pathos and possessing the charm of simplicity and a delicate literary touch. The Nurnberg stove; The ambitious rose-tree; Lampblack; The child of Urbino; Findelkind, are included in this edition.

1014 Dog of Flanders. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .
A Christmas story of old Antwerp, of strange little Nello, who passionately loved the pictures of Rubens, and his faithful dog Petrasche.

1015 Moufflou, and other stories..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .
Moufflou is a clever white poodle with a pathetic story. The other tales are "Lampblack" and "The ambitious rose-tree."

1016 Nurnberg stove. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .
The history of a grand porcelain stove of the sixteenth century which was a "household god" to the children of a poor Tyrolean. The father through necessity sells it, but little August wins it back.

1021 LEE, ALBERT. Tommy Toddles. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .
Tommy in company with an ex-pirate has a series of wonderful adventures among the animals of his Noah's ark. Peter Newell's pictures add much to this amusing chronicle.

LILLIE, L. C. Jo's opportunity. Illustrated..... Harper & Bros..... .33
Jo, a wild little girl "with a good sort of grit in her," falls into the hands of a teacher who helps her and makes the opportunity.

Mildred's bargain, and other stories. Illustrated.... Harper & Bros..... .33
Six interesting stories for girls. The others are: Aunt Ruth's temptation; Penelope; Marjorie's New Year's eve; Miss Holsover's "Treasure," a story of St. Valentine's day, and "Scrap."

Nan. Illustrated..... Harper & Bros..... .33
Nan Rolf and her cousins and friends are natural, interesting children who have everyday adventures and experiences. The story deals with Nan's visit to her wealthy relatives.

Rolf House..... Harper & Bros..... .33
Sequel to "Nan."

LITCHFIELD, M. E. Nine worlds; stories from Norse mythology..... Ginn & Co..... .42
"A true idea of the gods our warlike forefathers believed in. The stories that follow in this book are for the most part based upon the Eddas."—*Introduction.*

7 LONG, W. J. Following the deer. Illustrated..... Ginn & Co..... .93
A beautifully illustrated volume of animal sketches, written from personal observation in the north woods

9 Little brother to the bear. Illustrated..... Ginn & Co..... 1.12
Notes and observations on the lives and habits of the coon, woodcock, lynx, toad, black bear, kingfisher, wild cat and other wood folk, beautifully illustrated.

0 LOVEJOY, M. I., *ed.* Poetry of the seasons. Illustrated. Silver, Burdett & Co..... .54
Selections from American and English poets, treating of the characteristic flowers, birds, animals and natural wonders of each season.

1 LOVERING, A. T. Stories of New York..... Educational Pub. Co..... .40
Legends, poems and historical sketches of famous people and places in city and state.

4 MABIE, H. W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas, edited by K. L. Bates. Illustrated..... Rand, McNally & Co..... .42
Stories of Odin, Thor, Loke and other gods of Asgard, retold in simple, attractive style.

8 MACDONALD, GEORGE. At the back of the north wind, E. P. Dutton & Co..... .9
A fairy tale of what a dreamy little boy saw at the back of the north wind.

9 Light princess, and other fairy tales..... G. P. Putnam's Sons..... 1.05
Fairy tales of the first order Highly imaginative and attractively illustrated by Maud Humphrey.

0 Princess and Curdie..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .55
Continuing the adventures of Princess Irene and the little miner with the goblins.

1 Princess and the goblin..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .55
A fairy story of unusual charm, "where more is meant than meets the ear."

5 MACLEOD, MARY. Book of King Arthur..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .34
No boy can begin too early to read stories of knightly men.
"Like that Arthur who with lance in rest,
From spur to plume a star of tournament,
Shot through the lists of Camelot and charged
Before the eyes of ladies and of kings."

6 McMURRY, C. A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. Illustrated..... Macmillan Co..... .30
Joliet and Marquette; La Salle; Hennepin; Boone; Robertson and Sevier; George Rogers Clarke; Early Ohio; Lincoln's early life; Sioux massacre in Minnesota; De Soto.

8 Pioneers on land and sea. Illustrated..... Macmillan Co..... .30
Champlain; Hudson; Raleigh; John Smith; Columbus; Magellan; Cortes; Ponce de Leon; Washington.

4 MANN, *Mrs.* HORACE. Flower people..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .24
A botany story in which the snowdrops, violets, hyacinths and other familiar flowers tell a little girl many interesting facts about themselves.

1095 MARKHAM, RICHARD. Colonial days. Illustrated.. American News Co..... 1
A book of historical stories of voyage and discovery, Indian fights, pirates and buccaneers, and battles and leaders of the revolution.

1099 MARTINEAU, HARRIET. Crofton boys; edited by W. E. Griffis..... D. C. Heath & Co.....
A picture of life at an English school in the stage coach days.

1101 MARVIN, F. S., *and* others. Adventures of Odysseus.... E. P. Dutton & Co.....
The story of the Odyssey retold in simple, modern English, with illustrations by Charles Robinson.

1105 MATTHEWS, BRANDER, *ed.* Poems of American patriotism.....
A collection of the old ballads and lyrics of battle and heroism arranged in chronological order.

* * * * * * * * *

1106 MATTHEWS, FRANKLIN. Our navy in time of war; 1861–1898..... D. Appleton & Co.....
A short history of the navy from the time of the "Monitor" to the victories of 1898.

1107 MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Scholars' A B C of electricity Hinds, Noble & Eldredge....
The first principles of electrical science plainly and simply told for young people. Thoroughly reliable and endorsed by Thomas A. Edison.

1114 MILLER, M. R. Brook book..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
A delightful book of outdoor excursions and nature study in following the brook throughout the year.

1117 MILLER, O. T. First book of birds. Illustrated..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co. ....
Intended to interest children in the ways and habits of birds and to stimulate them to further study. Colored plates.

1123 Nimpo's troubles. Illustrated..... E. P. Dutton & Co.....
Nimpo was a lively girl who got into trouble in "doing as she pleased" while her parents were away from home.

1128 MITCHELL, D. G. About old story-tellers. Illustrated. Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
Chapters about the first printers and their homes; The Arabian nights; Goldsmith's work, Dean Swift; Miss Edgeworth; St. Pierre and Madame Cottin; the Brothers Grimm; Sir Walter Scott; Robinson Crusoe; John Bunyan

1132 MOLESWORTH, *Mrs.* M. L. Christmas tree land, and Christmas posy..... Macmillan Co.....
"Mrs. Molesworth is the queen of children's fairyland. She knows how to make use of the vague, fresh, wondering instincts of childhood, and how to invest familiar things with fairy glamour."—*Athenæum.*

1133 Cuckoo clock. Tapestry room..... Macmillan Co.....
About a cuckoo clock which turned an old house into a wonderland for a little girl.

1134 Grandmother dear. Two little waifs. Illustrated... Macmillan Co.....
In which a grandmother and two little children travel in foreign lands.

1137 This and That. Illustrated..... Macmillan Co.....
A simple nursery story about a little boy and girl.

1138 MONTGOMERY, D. H., *ed.* Heroic ballads..... Ginn & Co.....
Famous poems of war and patriotism from English and American literature, with notes.

1146 MORSE, L. B. Road to nowhere. Illustrated in colors.. Baker & Taylor Co.....
A boy and a girl set out on this road and meet with the same kind of people Alice discovered in Wonderland.

1155 MOULTON, L. C. Bed-time stories. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
Sixteen short stories about all sorts and conditions of children. Suitable for reading to children of lower grades.

1157 MOWRY, W. A., *and* A.M. American heroes and heroism. Silver, Burdett & Co.....
Incidents of heroism, stories of bravery in the lives of our soldiers and sailors and those everyday heroes of the fire and police departments, life-saving service, etc., as well as those heroes equally noble who display true moral courage and devotion to principle.

1158 American inventions and inventors. Illustrated.... Silver, Burdett & Co.....
Many interesting facts about 19th century progress in ways of obtaining heat, light, food and clothing, and also in means of transportation and communication.

1164	MUNROE, KIRK. Chrystal, Jack & Co., and Delta Bixby. Illustrated. Two stories. One of an orphan girl and her brother who determine to support themselves by a news and flower stand in New York. The other is about a boy's adventures in Florida among the Seminole indians.	Harper & Bros.	.33
1165	Coral ship. A story of the Florida reef, of shipwreck and search for a Spanish treasure ship.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.75
1166	Derrick Sterling. Illustrated. An interesting picture of life in the anthracite coal regions of Pennsylvania and a story of bravery and hardship in the mines.	Harper & Bros.	.33
1168	Flamingo feather. Illustrated. A story of the French settlement in Florida, 1565, and a French boy's adventures among the indians.	Harper & Bros.	.33
1171	Prince Dusty. Illustrated. A story of the Pennsylvania oil regions.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.75
1175	Wakulla. A tale of adventure in Florida.	Harper & Bros.	.33
1181	NESBIT, EDITH. Book of dragons. Eight fanciful stories of eight dreadful dragons and how they were slain.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.17
1183	NEWELL, J. H. Outlines of lessons in botany: Series 1. From seed to leaf.	Ginn & Co	.42
	Series 2. Flower and fruit. A concise, clear and attractive presentation of some of the most prominent facts in the structure and growth of familiar plants.—*D. P. Penhallow.*	Ginn & Co	.67
1184	NIEBUHR, B. G. Greek hero-stories. Illustrated. Told by a celebrated German scholar to his little son, containing: The voyage of the Argonauts—Stories of Hercules—The Herakleidæ and Orestes.	Dodd, Mead & Co	.60
1193	OBER, F. A. Knockabout club in Spain. Illustrated. A visit to places associated with Columbus and the early voyages of discovery.	American News Co	.48
1194	Knockabout club in the Everglades. Illustrated. A visit to Florida for the purpose of exploring Lake Okechobee, with many exciting alligator hunts, etc.	American News Co.	.48
1195	Knockabout club on the Spanish Main. Hunting and exploring adventures in Venezuela and other places in South America.	American News Co.	.48
1196	Storied West Indies. An historical sketch of the islands of the West Indies, principally those associated with the voyages of Columbus, also the traditions, folklore, pirate and buccaneer tales of this wonderful archipelago.	D. Appleton & Co.	.60
1199	OGDEN, RUTH. Little queen of hearts. Illustrated. A winning little American girl who visited England and was presented to Queen Victoria.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.87
1201	Loyal little red-coat. Illustrated. About a little Tory maid who lived in New York during the days of the revolution and who made the acquaintance of Alexander Hamilton.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.87
1203	O'SHEA, M. V., *ed.* Eyes and No Eyes, and other stories. Illustrated. "The art of seeing," or what one boy saw in a walk across the fields by keeping his eyes open and what the other boy missed. "I am always grateful to the writer of it for calling my attention to common things."—*Oliver Wendell Holmes.*	D. C. Heath & Co	.18
1207	OTIS, JAMES. Castaways; or on the Florida reefs. Illustrated.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.35
1209	Ezra Jordan's escape from the massacre at Fort Loyall 1690. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.	.43
1210	How Tommy saved the barn. Illustrated. Three "fresh air" waifs, sent to the country by a children's society are taken into the home and hearts of a kind old deacon and his wife. Highly entertaining affairs follow.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.25

378	CLAY, BEATRICE. Stories from Le Morte d'Arthur. (Temple classics for Young People.) Illustrated..... A pocket edition containing the best tales of Arthur and his knights from Malory.	Macmillan Co.....	.30
391	COMSTOCK, H. T. Boy of a thousand years ago. Illustrated..... A splendid historical story, dealing with the boyhood of King Alfred the Great. Written in simple and charming style.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
396	COOKE, J. E. Stories of the Old Dominion. Illustrated. Historical sketches of great Virginians and famous events in Virginia from the settlement to the end of the revolution; Captain John Smith; Bacon's rebellion; Washington and Braddock; Patrick Henry; Thomas Jefferson; George Rogers Clarke; John Marshall; Daniel Morgan, and many others.	American Book Co.....	.50
398	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. Barberry bush, and other stories. Illustrated..... Nine interesting short stories for girls.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
401	Eyebright. Illustrated..... A little girl's schooldays and playdays in Maine.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
405	Little country girl. Illustrated..... The story of a girl's visit to Newport.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
411	What Katy did. Illustrated..... The home life of a girl of fourteen who is prevented from carrying out her plans by ill health, but who nevertheless becomes the "heart of the house" and aids in making the home cheerful and happy.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
412	What Katy did at school. Illustrated..... A continuation of "What Katy did."	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
413	What Katy did next. Illustrated..... In which Katy, grown up, travels in Europe.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
441	CRAIK, D. M. Little lame prince. Illustrated..... "It is a genuine fairy work, interlaced with the unexpected, alive with marvels. No child will be sadder and many will be happier for learning without knowing it, how to bear suffering if it shall come to him."—*Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward.*	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.27
450	CROMMELIN, E. G. Famous legends. Illustrated..... Robin Hood, King Arthur, Roland, St. Denis, the Cid, Brian Boru, Sigurd, Frithiof, William Tell, and others from different lands.	Century Co.....	.48
451	CROMPTON, F. E. Gentle heritage. Illustrated..... A delightful story of five children who "imagined things" and of how they looked for and found the "bogy" and came to love him.	American News Co.....	.21
455	CUSTER, E. B. Boy general. Illustrated..... The fascinating story of General George A. Custer's Indian campaigns and life in the west as told by Mrs. Custer in her books; edited by M. E. Burt.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
463	DANA, *Mrs.* W. S. Plants and their children. Illustrated A child's reading book in elementary botany and plant life.	American Book Co.....	.54
468	DAVIS, JOHN W. Four New York boys. Illustrated.. The Indian, Dutch, English and American boy, each of whom has in his turn inhabited the Island of Manhattan. The manners and customs of colonial New York.	Educational Pub. Co.....	.90
475	DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated in colors..... "If you shall ever have a story of your own to tell, and want to tell it well, I advise you to take Robinson Crusoe for a model; if you ever want to make a good record of any adventures of your own by sea, or by land, I advise you to take Robinson Crusoe for a model."—*D. G. Mitchell.*	Macmillan Co.....	.75
477	Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated in colors..... "There is hardly an elf so devoid of imagination as not to have supposed for himself a solitary island in which he could act 'Robinson Crusoe,' were it but in the corner of the nursery."—*Sir Walter Scott.*	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
491	DIAZ, A. M. Polly Cologne. Illustrated..... Polly is a much beloved rag doll whose adventures are highly diverting.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
492	William Henry letters..... Amusing and entertaining letters from a small boy to his grandmother; illustrated with drawings by himself.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56

505	DODGE, M. M. Donald and Dorothy. Illustrated..... A favorite and interesting story of a boy and girl, about whom a mystery lingers.	Century Co.....	.90
507	Land of pluck. Illustrated..... Stories and sketches of Holland, its dikes, industries, canals and all that Dutch pluck has accomplished.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.88
513	DOLE, C. F., *ed.* Young citizen. Illustrated..... Short talks on civic duties and good citizenship for boys and girls.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.41
518	DRAKE, F. S. Indian history for young folks. Illustrated..... A fascinating book for boys, relating the principal events in Indian wars from the time of the discovery to the Custer massacre, and recent campaigns.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.77
527	DRAKE, S. A. On Plymouth rock. Illustrated..... The story of the Pilgrim fathers told simply and well.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.34
533	DU CHAILLU, P. B. Country of the dwarfs. Illustrated. An account of Du Chaillu's most famous discovery, the pygmies of West Africa.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.73
539	My Apingi kingdom. Illustrated..... More adventures in Central Africa, including a description of the Great Sahara, an ostrich hunt, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.73
540	Stories of the gorilla country. Illustrated..... Descriptions of the people of West Africa, 1850, the strange animals, terrible gorillas, the slave trade, the savage cannibals with many exciting adventures among them.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.73
541	Wild life under the equator. Illustrated..... Full of exciting adventures among the savage tribes and wild animals of West Africa.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.73
545	EDWARDSON, E. Courteous knight and other tales. Illustrated..... Chivalric tales from Spenser's "Faerie queene" and Sir Thomas Malory.	* * * * * * * * * *	
546	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. First book in American history. Illustrated..... An interesting account of the lives and deeds of men who have made our history from Columbus to the present time. Attractively illustrated.	American Book Co.....	.50
548	Hoosier school-boy. Illustrated..... A story of unusual interest, describing a back country district school in Indiana; the games and sports of the children in that section.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
565	EGGLESTON, G. C. Strange stories from history. Illustrated..... Stirring incidents, heroic deeds, sketches of great men, from French, Russian, English and American history.	Harper & Bros.....	.33
566	EGGLESTON, G. C., *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics. 2 vols. in one. Illustrated..... A collection of songs and ballads of the colonial wars, the revolution, war of 1812, Mexican war and the great civil war; a history of the republic told by her poets.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
581	FARRINGTON, E. V. Tales of King Arthur. Illustrated..... The brave deeds of these knights of the Round Table are ever fresh and fascinating to the boys and girls of to-day. The tales in this book are drawn mainly from Malory.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
598	FOA, EUGENIE. Boy life of Napoleon. Illustrated.... An account in story form of Napoleon's boyhood in Corsica and at the military school of Brienne.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.65
606	FRANCILLON, R. E. Gods and heroes..... Stories from Greek and Roman mythology.	Ginn & Co.....	.33
616	GAMES BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. Illustrated in colors..... Indoor and outdoor games, tricks, puzzles and also suggestions on occupations, collections and the care of pet animals.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.20

624 GIBERNE, AGNES. Starry skies; or first lessons on the sun, moon, and stars ..... American News Co ..... .63

631 GIFFIN, W. M. Civics for young Americans ..... Parker P. Simmons ..... .42
A brief sketch of the different forms of government and an explanation of the important features of our national constitution. Written in an interesting style for young readers.

636 GILMAN, ARTHUR. Making of the American nation ... Baker & Taylor Co ..... .42
A concise and simple account of the development of our country under the constitution. A short political history for young students.

639 GLASCOCK, W. H. Stories of Columbia. Illustrated ... D. Appleton & Co ..... .60
Historical stories from American history. The Norsemen, Columbus, the Pilgrims, Washington, Lafayette, etc.

668 GREENE, F. N. King Arthur and his court. Illustrated. Ginn & Co ..... .42
Stories from the "Idylls of the King," reproduced for children.

670 GREENE, HOMER. Blind brother; a story of the Pennsylvania coal mines ..... Baker & Taylor Co ..... .29
A blind boy employed in the mines who "kept up heart and never let hope go."

682 GRINNELL, ELIZABETH *and* JOSEPH. Our feathered friends. Illustrated ..... D. C. Heath & Co ..... .27
An attractive little book of bird lore, well illustrated and written in pleasing style for children.

692 GUERBER, H. A. Story of the chosen people ..... American Book Co ..... .50
Stories of the children of Israel, from the Bible, Josephus and other sources, arranged to form a history of the Jews to the time of the fall of Jerusalem.

693 Story of the English. Illustrated ..... American Book Co ..... .54
The prominent characters and main facts of English history presented in a brief and interesting form for children.

694 Story of the great republic. Illustrated ..... American Book Co ..... .54
An elementary history of the United States from the end of the revolution to the death of President McKinley.

697 Story of the thirteen colonies. Illustrated ..... American Book Co ..... .54
From the discovery by the Norsmen through the revolutionary war.

698 HALE, E. E. Boys' heroes. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co ..... .56
Short accounts of Hector, Horatius, Alexander, Hannibal, King Arthur, Richard the Lion Hearted, Bayard, Robinson Crusoe, Israel Putnam, General Lafayette, Napoleon.

704 HALE, E. E., *ed.* Stories of adventure, told by adventurers Siegel Cooper Co ..... .57
Marco Polo; Sir John Mandeville; Cortes; Fra Marco and Coronado; the Jesuit relations; Father Jogue; Humboldt's travels; Lewis and Clark, and many others.

705 HALE, E. E., *ed.* Stories of discovery told by discoverers Siegel Cooper Co ..... .57
Columbus; Da Gama; Magellan; Drake; the Northwest passage; Source of the Nile, etc.

709 HALE, E. E. *and* Susan. Family flight around home. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co ..... .81
A visit to points of historical interest, principally in connection with the revolutionary war, in New England and the Eastern States.

712 Family flight through Mexico. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co ..... .81
Describing a trip through the land of the Aztecs, with much about the conquest and history of the republic.

719 HALE, G. E. Little flower people ..... Ginn & Co ..... .33
"Certain elementary facts connected with flower-life."

722 HALE, L. P. Peterkin papers. Illustrated ..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co. .... .90
The amusing adventures of the Peterkin family in their efforts to become wise, assisted by "the lady from Philadelphia."
"They contain the truest and most spontaneous fun that has ever been written for children."—*F. R. Stockton.*

726 HANSON, C. H. Siege of Troy, and The wanderings of Ulysses. Illustrated ..... Siegel Cooper Co ..... .65
The story of the Iliad and of the Odyssey in one connected narrative for young people.

734	HARRIS, J. C. Aaron in the wildwoods..... More stories of Aaron and the black stallion, the white grunter, the gray pony and the others.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	1.15
736	Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country..... In which Uncle Remus people and modern inventions are wonderfully mixed.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
737	Mr. Rabbit at home..... A sequel to "Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country".	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
738	Nights with Uncle Remus. Illustrated..... "The idea of preserving and publishing these legends in the form in which the old plantation negroes actually tell them is altogether one of the happiest literary conceptions of the day."—*Spectator.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
742	Story of Aaron. Illustrated..... Aaron, the son of Ben Ali, was the most remarkable slave on the plantation, for he knew the language of animals and told the secret to the children.	Houghton, Miffln & Co.....	1.20
744	Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings ..... More tales of Brer Fox, Brer Rabbit, the Tar Baby and the rest of the "creeturs," with most attractive and amusing pictures by A. B. Frost.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.20
743	Uncle Remus and his friends. Illustrated..... Another collection of negro folk-lore stories from the Georgia plantations.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
747	HARRISON, C. C. Old fashioned fairy book. Illustrated..... Contains: The Princess Eglantine; Juliet, or the little white mouse; Deep sea violets; Miss Peggy and the frog; and other very popular tales.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
750	HART, A. B., *ed.* Colonial children. (Source readers in American history)..... Historical selections from original sources, arranged and annotated for children.	Macmillan Co.....	.32
755	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Tanglewood tales. Illustrated in colors..... Contains: The wayside; The minotaur; The pygmies; The dragon's teeth; Circe's palace; The pomegranate seeds; The golden fleece. "I never did anything else so well as those old baby stories."—*Hawthorne.*	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.75
756	Wonder book for boys and girls. Illustrated in colors. Contains: The gorgon's head; The golden touch; The paradise of children; The three golden apples; The miraculous pitcher; The chimæra.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.75
757	Wonder book.—Tanglewood tales. Holiday edition. Illustrated..... These renderings of the old Greek myths are without doubt the best books for children in American literature. They are classics.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
771	HEMSTREET, CHARLES. Story of Manhattan. Illustrated..... The story of New York city from Hudson's time to the present, told in short chapters.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80
778	HENTY, G. A. By right of conquest, or, with Cortez in Mexico.....	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
787	Under Drake's flag; a tale of the Spanish main..... A story of battle and adventure, on land and sea, with Sir Francis Drake, 1572-1588	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
789	With Wolfe in Canada. Illustrated..... The story of an English boy's adventures in North America during the French and Indian wars.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
791	HERRICK, S. B. Chapters on plant life ..... Short talks on botany for beginners.	American Book Co.....	.50
795	HIGGINSON, T. W. Book of American Explorers. Illustrated..... Accounts of the Northmen, Columbus, Cabot and Verazzano, the French in Florida and Canada, Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Captain John Smith, Champlain, Hudson, the Pilgrims, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.00

799	HILL, ELIZABETH. My wonderful visit. Illustrated.. A little girl's visit to the "real Simon-pure country, full of wonders, doings and happenings."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.08
807	HOLDEN, E. S. Our country's flag, and the flags of foreign countries. Illustrated..... The story of the national flag, its significance, how it was planned and adopted, told for American boys and girls; also the emblems of other nations described.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.64
824	HOWELLS, W. D. Christmas everyday, and other stories. Illustrated..... Other stories: Turkeys turning the tables; The pony engine and the Pacific express; The pumpkin glory; Butterfly-flutterby and Flutterby-butterfly.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.73
825	Stories of Ohio. Illustrated..... True stories of the frontier and border warfare with the western Indians. Sketches from Ohio history from the mound builders to the present time.	American Book Co.....	.50
853	INGERSOLL, ERNEST. Country cousins. Illustrated. Short studies in the natural history of the United States.	Harper & Bros.....	1.20
854	Ice queen..... The story of an attempted trip across Lake Erie on the ice, from the western end to the city of Cleveland.	Harper & Bros.....	.33
856	Wild neighbors. Illustrated..... Natural history notes on our gray squirrels, the puma, the coyote, the badger, the porcupine, the skunk, the woodchuck and the raccoon.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
862	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Dolph Heyliger; a story from Bracebridge Hall; edited by G. H. Browne. Illustrated. A legendary tale of the Dutch settlers on the Hudson, with descriptions of the famous localities on the great river.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.22
873	JACKSON, G. E. Denise and Ned Toodles. Illustrated. "Denise" is a little girl who loves animals, and "Ned Toodles" is a pony.	Century Co.....	.75
878	JACKSON, H. H. Nelly's silver mine. Illustrated.. ... A picture of life in Colorado, and a story of a little New England girl who found a silver mine.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.85
882	JAMISON, *Mrs.* C. V. Lady Jane. Illustrated..... One of the most charming stories ever written for children. Pictures of life in New Orleans.	Century Co.....	.90
884	Toinette's Philip..... The scene is laid partly in New York, partly in New Orleans. In the same delightful style as "Lady Jane."	Century Co.....	.90
888	JEFFRIES, RICHARD. Sir Bevis; a tale of the fields, edited by E. J. Kelley..... A nature study adapted from Jeffries' "Wood Magic" in which a boy becomes acquainted with the weasel, toad, magpie, squirrel, and other outdoor people.	Ginn & Co.....	.25
894	JEWETT, S. O. Betty Leicester..... "The everyday life of a dear everyday child sent to spend the summer in a New England neighborhood." *Literary World.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
896	Play days..... Stories for children about pets and dolls and outdoor life with one about Christmas.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
910	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Neighbors with claws and hoofs. Illustrated..... Stories and poems of wild and domestic animals.	American Book Co.....	.45
912	Some curious flyers, creepers, and swimmers. Illustrated..... Short studies of animals, birds, reptiles, insects, etc.	American Book Co.....	.33
915	Stories of our country. Illustrated..... From the period of discovery and exploration to the Mexican war. The spirit of adventure, the hardy endurance of the pioneers, the unselfish patriotism of our heroes, stories of which no child ever tires.	American Book Co.....	.33

918	JORDAN, D. S. Book of Knight and Barbara A series of stories told to children and corrected and illustrated by the children themselves.	Baker & Taylor Co	.85
919	Matka and Kotik; a tale of the Mist islands. Illustrated A story of two Alaskan seals and how they lived in the far north.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
920	JORDAN, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts Twelve stories, each of which is trustworthy as to fact, and told with literary skill by well known authors. Thoreau, Irving, Joaquin Miller are represented and the bobolink, quail, salmon, seal, fox, coyote, bear, ants, sea-birds and a dog are some of the subjects treated.	D. C. Heath & Co	.36
923	JUDSON, H. P. Young American. Illustrated A patriotic reader and a book of information in regard to the rights and duties of citizenship. Each branch of the government is described, with brief historical discussions and selections from great American writers.	American News Co	.54
924	KEARY, A. *and* E. Heroes of Asgard Tales from Scandinavian mythology, the most striking and picturesque ones, put together in the simplest form and written only with a design to make the subject of interest to children.	Macmillan Co	.38
926	KELLY, M. A. B. Short stories of our shy neighbors. Illustrated Familiar bugs and worms, birds, butterflies, frogs, toads, crabs, the squirrel, fox, chipmunk, hare, weasel, muskrat, etc.	American Book Co	.42
929	KER, DAVID. Into unknown seas. Illustrated An exciting story of a cruise in the South Atlantic in search of Da Gama's lost treasure ship.	Harper & Bros	.33
930	Lost city, or the boy explorers in Central Asia A stirring tale of adventure in Afghanistan, 1879, with much authentic information about the country and its inhabitants.	Harper & Bros	.33
939	KING, CHARLES. Trumpeter Fred. Illustrated Regular army life in the west and an army boy's thrilling experience in the Sioux war of 1876.	Siegel Cooper Co	.25
941	KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales. Three hero-myths, Perseus who slew the Gorgon, The Argonauts and the golden fleece, and Theseus who slew the Minotaur, retold for children in charming style.	Macmillan Co	.30
944	Water babies. Illustrated A fairy story for a land baby, describing the wonderful things Tom, the chimney sweep, found in the sea. A well known children's classic.	Macmillan Co	.38
945	KINGSLEY, N. F. Story of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Captain William Clark A short and interesting account of the great expedition of 1804 from St. Louis to the Columbia river.	American Book Co	.21
947	KIPLING, RUDYARD. Jungle book. Illustrated The famous animal stories which tell of Mowgli, a man-child, who was adopted by a wolf family and grew up with the wild beasts, learning all the jungle lore from his foster parents and from Baloo the bear; Bagdeera, the black panther, and Kaa, the python. Splendid for reading aloud.	Century Co	.90
948	Second jungle book. Illustrated In which Mowgli leads the wolves against the terrible red dogs and overcomes them and finally goes back to live with men.	Century Co	.90
950	KIRBY, MARY *and* ELIZABETH. Sea and its wonders. Illustrated Its winds and currents, animals, plants, and insects, simply described for young people.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.05
951	Things in the forest. Illustrated The homes and habits of birds, wild animals, reptiles, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co	.36
958	KIRKLAND, E. S. Six little cooks How Aunt Jane taught six little girls to make all sorts of good things by means of easy recipes which any girl can try at home.	Baker & Taylor Co	.45
959	KNAPP, ADELINE. Boy and the baron. Illustrated A story of the "robber barons" and Germany during the time of the Crusades.	Century Co	.75

980 LAMB, CHARLES *and* MARY. Adventures of Ulysses. Illustrated in colors..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.47
The old story of Ulysses' wanderings in classic English prose.

982 Tales from Shakespeare. Illustrated..... Globe School Book Co..... .25
Eleven of the original eighteen tales: The tempest; A midsummer night's dream; Much ado about nothing; As you like it; The merchant of Venice; King Lear; Macbeth; Twelfth night; Romeo and Juliet; Hamlet; Othello.
"It is one of those children's books, which to reopen in after life is like revisiting some sunny old garden, some favorite haunt of childhood, where every nook and cranny seems familiar and calls up a thousand memories."—*Anne Gilchrist.*

986 LANE, M. A. L., *ed.* Industries of to-day. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated..... Ginn & Co..... .21
Cod fishing; ranch life; peanut growing; ice harvest; raisin making; cranberries; maple sugar; lumbering; how matches, soap and pins are made; natural gas; adobe; fire-works; an ice factory; a Boston market, and a morning paper.

987 Triumphs of science. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated..... Ginn & Co..... .25
Contains: Short articles on the Atlantic cable; A modern conservatory; Astronomical photography; Lighthouses; Modern great guns; Submarine boats; Building warships; The Boston subway; The St. Clair tunnel; Harnessing Niagara; Where railroads go; Artesian wells; the mariner's compass.

988 LANG, ANDREW, *ed.* Animal story book. Illustrated. Longmans, Green & Co..... 1.20
A collection of stories, mostly true, about bears, horses, dogs, lions, fishes, ants, and all sorts of beasts and birds, wild and domestic.

989 Blue fairy book. Illustrated..... Longmans, Green & Co..... 1.08
Includes the standard tales, such as "Little Red Riding Hood," "Sleeping beauty." "Cinderella." "Beauty and the beast," "Snow-white and Rose-red," "Bluebeard," etc.

990 Blue poetry book. Illustrated..... Longmans, Green & Co..... 1.20
A standard collection of ballads and lyrics for children.
"Childhood is the age when a love for poetry may be born and strengthened; a taste which grows rarer and more rare in our age."—*Preface.*

991 LANG, ANDREW, *ed.* Book of romance. Illustrated... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.20
Stories of Arthur and his knights, Roland, Robin Hood, Wayland the smith, the ancient Irish story of Diarmid and others, most beautifully illustrated in colors and altogether a book to charm and fascinate any child of reading age.

993 Green fairy book. Illustrated..... Longmans, Green & Co..... 1.20
This collection is drawn principally from the Grimm Brothers and Madame d'Aulnoy.

1003 Red fairy book. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.08
Contains many of the less familiar stories: Princess May-blossom; Graciosa and Percinet; Little Golden Hood; Farmer Weatherbeard.

1009 Violet fairy book. Illustrated in colors..... American News Co..... 1.20
Another collection of folk tales gathered from the four corners of the earth and put in a new and beautiful dress.

1013 LA RAMEE, LOUISE DE. Bimbi stories for children. Illustrated..... Ginn & Co..... .33
These beautiful Bimbi stories are children's classics, full of feeling and pathos and possessing the charm of simplicity and a delicate literary touch. The Nurnberg stove; The ambitious rose-tree; Lampblack; The child of Urbino; Findelkind, are included in this edition.

1014 Dog of Flanders. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .29
A Christmas story of old Antwerp, of strange little Nello, who passionately loved the pictures of Rubens, and his faithful dog Petrasche.

1015 Moufflou, and other stories..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .29
Moufflou is a clever white poodle with a pathetic story. The other tales are "Lampblack" and "The ambitious rose-tree."

1016 Nurnberg stove. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .29
The history of a grand porcelain stove of the sixteenth century which was a "household god" to the children of a poor Tyrolean. The father through necessity sells it, but little August wins it back.

1021 LEE, ALBERT. Tommy Toddles. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .73
Tommy in company with an ex-pirate has a series of wonderful adventures among the animals of his Noah's ark. Peter Newell's pictures add much to this amusing chronicle.

3 LILLIE, L. C. Jo's opportunity. Illustrated..... Harper & Bros..... .33
Jo, a wild little girl "with a good sort of grit in her," falls into the hands of a teacher who helps her and makes the opportunity.

4 Mildred's bargain, and other stories. Illustrated.... Harper & Bros..... .33
Six interesting stories for girls. The others are: Aunt Ruth's temptation; Penelope; Marjorie's New Year's eve; Miss Holsover's "Treasure," a story of St. Valentine's day, and "Scrap."

5 Nan. Illustrated..... Harper & Bros..... .33
Nan Rolf and her cousins and friends are natural, interesting children who have everyday adventures and experiences. The story deals with Nan's visit to her wealthy relatives.

7 Rolf House..... Harper & Bros..... .33
Sequel to "Nan."

1 LITCHFIELD, M. E. Nine worlds; stories from Norse mythology..... Ginn & Co..... .42
"A true idea of the gods our warlike forefathers believed in. The stories that follow in this book are for the most part based upon the Eddas."—*Introduction.*

7 LONG, W. J. Following the deer. Illustrated..... Ginn & Co..... .93
A beautifully illustrated volume of animal sketches, written from personal observation in the north woods

9 Little brother to the bear. Illustrated..... Ginn & Co..... 1.12
Notes and observations on the lives and habits of the coon, woodcock, lynx, toad, black bear, kingfisher, wild cat and other wood folk, beautifully illustrated.

0 LOVEJOY, M. I., *ed.* Poetry of the seasons. Illustrated. Silver, Burdett & Co..... .54
Selections from American and English poets, treating of the characteristic flowers, birds, animals and natural wonders of each season.

1 LOVERING, A. T. Stories of New York..... Educational Pub. Co..... .40
Legends, poems and historical sketches of famous people and places in city and state.

4 MABIE, H. W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas, edited by K. L. Bates. Illustrated..... Rand, McNally & Co..... .42
Stories of Odin, Thor, Loke and other gods of Asgard, retold in simple, attractive style.

8 MACDONALD, GEORGE. At the back of the north wind, E. P. Dutton & Co..... .9
A fairy tale of what a dreamy little boy saw at the back of the north wind.

9 Light princess, and other fairy tales..... G. P. Putnam's Sons..... 1.05
Fairy tales of the first order Highly imaginative and attractively illustrated by Maud Humphrey.

0 Princess and Curdie..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .55
Continuing the adventures of Princess Irene and the little miner with the goblins.

1 Princess and the goblin..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .55
A fairy story of unusual charm, "where more is meant than meets the ear."

5 MACLEOD, MARY. Book of King Arthur..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .34
No boy can begin too early to read stories of knightly men.
"Like that Arthur who with lance in rest,
From spur to plume a star of tournament,
Shot through the lists of Camelot and charged
Before the eyes of ladies and of kings."

6 McMURRY, C. A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. Illustrated..... Macmillan Co..... .30
Joliet and Marquette; La Salle; Hennepin; Boone; Robertson and Sevier; George Rogers Clarke; Early Ohio; Lincoln's early life; Sioux massacre in Minnesota; De Soto.

8 Pioneers on land and sea. Illustrated..... Macmillan Co..... .30
Champlain; Hudson; Raleigh; John Smith; Columbus; Magellan; Cortes; Ponce de Leon; Washington.

4 MANN, *Mrs.* HORACE. Flower people..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .24
A botany story in which the snowdrops, violets, hyacinths and other familiar flowers tell a little girl many interesting facts about themselves.

1095 MARKHAM, RICHARD. Colonial days. Illustrated.. American News Co..... 1
A book of historical stories of voyage and discovery, Indian fights, pirates and buccaneers, and battles and leaders of the revolution.

1099 MARTINEAU, HARRIET. Crofton boys; edited by W. E. Griffis..... D. C. Heath & Co.....
A picture of life at an English school in the stage coach days.

1101 MARVIN, F. S., *and* others. Adventures of Odysseus.... E. P. Dutton & Co.....
The story of the Odyssey retold in simple, modern English, with illustrations by Charles Robinson.

1105 MATTHEWS, BRANDER, *ed.* Poems of American patriotism..... * * * * * * * * *
A collection of the old ballads and lyrics of battle and heroism arranged in chronological order.

1106 MATTHEWS, FRANKLIN. Our navy in time of war; 1861–1898..... D. Appleton & Co.....
A short history of the navy from the time of the "Monitor" to the victories of 1898.

1107 MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Scholars' A B C of electricity Hinds, Noble & Eldredge....
The first principles of electrical science plainly and simply told for young people. Thoroughly reliable and endorsed by Thomas A. Edison.

1114 MILLER, M. R. Brook book..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
A delightful book of outdoor excursions and nature study in following the brook throughout the year.

1117 MILLER, O. T. First book of birds. Illustrated..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co. ....
Intended to interest children in the ways and habits of birds and to stimulate them to further study. Colored plates.

1123 Nimpo's troubles. Illustrated..... E. P. Dutton & Co.....
Nimpo was a lively girl who got into trouble in "doing as she pleased" while her parents were away from home.

1128 MITCHELL, D. G. About old story-tellers. Illustrated. Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
Chapters about the first printers and their homes; The Arabian nights; Goldsmith's work, Dean Swift; Miss Edgeworth; St. Pierre and Madame Cottin; the Brothers Grimm; Sir Walter Scott; Robinson Crusoe; John Bunyan

1132 MOLESWORTH, *Mrs.* M. L. Christmas tree land, and Christmas posy..... Macmillan Co.....
"Mrs. Molesworth is the queen of children's fairyland. She knows how to make use of the vague, fresh, wondering instincts of childhood, and how to invest familiar things with fairy glamour."—*Athenæum.*

1133 Cuckoo clock. Tapestry room..... Macmillan Co.....
About a cuckoo clock which turned an old house into a wonderland for a little girl.

1134 Grandmother dear. Two little waifs. Illustrated... Macmillan Co.....
In which a grandmother and two little children travel in foreign lands.

1137 This and That. Illustrated..... Macmillan Co.....
A simple nursery story about a little boy and girl.

1138 MONTGOMERY, D. H., *ed.* Heroic ballads..... Ginn & Co.....
Famous poems of war and patriotism from English and American literature, with notes.

1146 MORSE, L. B. Road to nowhere. Illustrated in colors.. Baker & Taylor Co.....
A boy and a girl set out on this road and meet with the same kind of people Alice discovered in Wonderland.

1155 MOULTON, L. C. Bed-time stories. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
Sixteen short stories about all sorts and conditions of children. Suitable for reading to children of lower grades.

1157 MOWRY, W. A., *and* A.M. American heroes and heroism. Silver, Burdett & Co.....
Incidents of heroism, stories of bravery in the lives of our soldiers and sailors and those everyday heroes of the fire and police departments, life-saving service, etc., as well as those heroes equally noble who display true moral courage and devotion to principle.

1158 American inventions and inventors. Illustrated.... Silver, Burdett & Co.....
Many interesting facts about 19th century progress in ways of obtaining heat, light, food and clothing, and also in means of transportation and communication.

1164	MUNROE, KIRK. Chrystal, Jack & Co., and Delta Bixby. Illustrated. Two stories. One of an orphan girl and her brother who determine to support themselves by a news and flower stand in New York. The other is about a boy's adventures in Florida among the Seminole indians.	Harper & Bros.	.33
1165	Coral ship. A story of the Florida reef, of shipwreck and search for a Spanish treasure ship.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.75
1166	Derrick Sterling. Illustrated. An interesting picture of life in the anthracite coal regions of Pennsylvania and a story of bravery and hardship in the mines.	Harper & Bros.	.33
1168	Flamingo feather. Illustrated. A story of the French settlement in Florida, 1565, and a French boy's adventures among the indians.	Harper & Bros.	.33
1171	Prince Dusty. Illustrated. A story of the Pennsylvania oil regions.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.75
1175	Wakulla. A tale of adventure in Florida.	Harper & Bros.	.33
1181	NESBIT, EDITH. Book of dragons. Eight fanciful stories of eight dreadful dragons and how they were slain.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.17
1183	NEWELL, J. H. Outlines of lessons in botany: Series 1. From seed to leaf.	Ginn & Co	.42
	Series 2. Flower and fruit. A concise, clear and attractive presentation of some of the most prominent facts in the structure and growth of familiar plants.—*D. P. Penhallow.*	Ginn & Co	.67
1184	NIEBUHR, B. G. Greek hero-stories. Illustrated. Told by a celebrated German scholar to his little son, containing: The voyage of the Argonauts—Stories of Hercules—The Herakleidæ and Orestes.	Dodd, Mead & Co	.60
1193	OBER, F. A. Knockabout club in Spain. Illustrated. A visit to places associated with Columbus and the early voyages of discovery.	American News Co	.48
1194	Knockabout club in the Everglades. Illustrated. A visit to Florida for the purpose of exploring Lake Okechobee, with many exciting alligator hunts, etc.	American News Co.	.48
1195	Knockabout club on the Spanish Main. Hunting and exploring adventures in Venezuela and other places in South America.	American News Co.	.48
1196	Storied West Indies. An historical sketch of the islands of the West Indies, principally those associated with the voyages of Columbus, also the traditions, folklore, pirate and buccaneer tales of this wonderful archipelago.	D. Appleton & Co.	.60
1199	OGDEN, RUTH. Little queen of hearts. Illustrated. A winning little American girl who visited England and was presented to Queen Victoria.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.87
1201	Loyal little red-coat. Illustrated. About a little Tory maid who lived in New York during the days of the revolution and who made the acquaintance of Alexander Hamilton.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.87
1203	O'SHEA, M. V., *ed.* Eyes and No Eyes, and other stories. Illustrated. "The art of seeing," or what one boy saw in a walk across the fields by keeping his eyes open and what the other boy missed. "I am always grateful to the writer of it for calling my attention to common things."—*Oliver Wendell Holmes.*	D. C. Heath & Co	.18
1207	OTIS, JAMES. Castaways; or on the Florida reefs. Illustrated.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.35
1209	Ezra Jordan's escape from the massacre at Fort Loyall 1690. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.	.43
1210	How Tommy saved the barn. Illustrated. Three "fresh air" waifs, sent to the country by a children's society are taken into the home and hearts of a kind old deacon and his wife. Highly entertaining affairs follow.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.25

OTIS, JAMES (*Continued*):

1211	Island refuge. Illustrated ..... A story of the Indian fight at Casco Bay, Maine, during King Philip's war, 1676.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.43
1212	Jenny Wren's boarding house. Illustrated..... A story of newsboy life in New York.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.45
1213	Left behind; or Ten days a newsboy. Illustrated.. A boy about to sail for Europe with his parents, misses the steamer and is left alone in New York. He had such a good time with the two newsboys who took him home that it would really have been a pity if he had sailed.	Harper & Bros.	.33
1215	Mr. Stubbs's brother. Illustrated ..... Sequel to "Toby Tyler" in which a pet monkey, presented by Toby's circus friends plays a leading part.	Harper & Bros.....	.33
1217	Raising the Pearl. Illustrated ..... How a party of boys raised a sunken steam yacht and took an eventful trip in Florida waters.	Harper & Bros.....	.33
1219	Silent Pete; or the Stowaways. Illustrated..... A little street musician and his sturdy friend, Jerry, stow away on a brig from New Orleans to New York in search of a lost relative.	Harper & Bros.....	.33
1220	Teddy and Carrots; or Two merchants of Newspaper Row ..... The trials of two boys in their efforts to establish themselves in business in New York.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.73
1222	Toby Tyler; or Ten weeks with a circus. Illustrated. The story of a little boy who ran away with a circus and met with many adventures, finally returning sadder and wiser to his uncle.	Harper & Bros.....	.33
1230	PAGE, T. N. Among the camps. Illustrated..... Four stories of southern life during the days of the civil war.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1231	Captured Santa Claus. Illustrated in colors..... A charming little Christmas story of civil war times. A Confederate officer risks his life to bring presents to his babies between the lines.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.45
1233	Two little Confederates. Illustrated..... Two little Virginian lads, who are left at home on the plantation, while the men are at the front, meet with many adventures humorous and otherwise.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1234	Two prisoners ..... A story of two little girls, both captives to pain, one in a rickety tenement, the other in a big house with white pillars, who were brought together by an inquisitive puppy. Told with the charm and delicate touch which characterize this well known author's work.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.58
1245	PATTERSON, V. S. Dickey Downy, the autobiography of a bird. Colored plates.....	American Baptist Pub. Soc..	.60
1250	PERRY, F. M., *and* Katherine Beebe. Four American pioneers. Illustrated..... Short sketches of Boone, Crockett, Carson and George Rogers Clarke.	American Book Co.....	.42
1251	PERRY, F. M., *and* H. W. Elson. Four great American presidents..... Short sketches of Garfield, McKinley, Cleveland and Roosevelt.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
1253	PERRY, NORA. Flock of girls, and their friends. Illustrated..... A book of stories about girls, for girls. Full of life and movement and a sympathetic insight which reaches every girl's heart.	American News Co.....	.95
1257	Three little daughters of the revolution. Illustrated. Three short stories of three patriotic girls of '76.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.44
1258	PERRY, W. C. Boy's Iliad. Illustrated..... "A well-told story in simple and flowing language, which retains the Homeric ring and flavor."—*The Nation.*	Macmillan Co.....	.7
1259	Boy's Odyssey. Illustrated..... "Butcher and Lang's translation serves as the basis for the capital retelling for boys of what was really the first great romance of adventure. The cover design and colors are notably beautiful."—*The Outlook.*	Macmillan Co.....	.7

1260	PHELPS, E. S. Gypsy Breynton. Illustrated..... The Gypsy stories describe the daily life and amusing adventures of a lively little girl who was fond of outdoor life. "Wherever there is fun and health and happiness, and I think, wherever there is truthfulness and generosity, there is Gypsy too."—*Author*	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.22
1261	Gypsy's cousin Joy..... In which Joy comes to live with Gypsy at Yorkbury and the girls take an eventful journey to Washington and see President Lincoln.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.22
1262	Gypsy's sowing and reaping. Illustrated..... Concerning Gypsy's devotion to her brother Tom.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.22
1263	Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent. Illustrated..... Concerning Gypsy's experiences at boarding school.	Seigel Cooper Co.....	22
1286	PRATT, E. F. Play lady; a story for other girls..... An energetic and plucky girl who took care of herself and her aunt by amusing little children.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.25
1291	PROCTOR, MARY. Stories of star-land. Illustrated.. A very interesting star book for young readers. Facts, legends, poems, stories and pictures of the sun, moon and stars.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.45
1292	PUTNAM, M. L. Children's life of Lincoln. Illustrated. A simple and straightforward sketch of the great president for young readers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1293	PYLE, HOWARD. Garden behind the moon..... "The adventures of little Davy, who goes along the moon path to the moon. Beautifully illustrated and well written."—*Outlook*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
1297	Pepper and salt. Illustrated..... Fairy tales, ballads and rhymes, with clever and amusing illustrations by the author.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1300	Twilight land..... A company of famous people, Aladdin, Jack the giant killer, Cinderella and others gather at the Mother Goose inn in Twilight land and many new and wonderful tales are related.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1301	Wonder clock..... A wonder story for every hour in the day, with still more wonderful pictures by the author.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.17
1308	RADFORD, M. L. King Arthur and his knights. Illustrated..... Tales from Sir Thomas Malory's Morte d'Arthur and Tennyson's Idylls of the King adapted for boys and girls.	Rand, McNally & Co.....	.42
1311	RASPE, R. E. Tales from Munchausen: edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated..... These amusing and extravagant stories were first published in England in 1785 by a German officer who compiled them from the legends and traveler's tales of his fatherland.	D. C Heath & Co.....	.18
1324	RICHARDS, L. E. Captain January. Illustrated..... A very popular story of an old lighthouse keeper and a little girl rescued from the sea.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
1330	Quicksilver Sue. Illustrated..... An impetuous little girl who had never known restraint or discipline.	Century Co.....	.60
1332	When I was your age..... A record of the girlhood of the four daughters of Julia Ward Howe.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
1337	RIDEING, W. H. Boys coastwise. Illustrated..... All about lighthouses, life saving stations and a cruise in a pilot boat down the Jersey coast.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.85
1341	RILEY, J. W. Book of joyous children. Illustrated.. A collection of the Hoosier poet's verse for children and about children.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
1356	SAGE, A. C. Little colonial dame. Illustrated..... A story of life in old New Amsterdam under the Dutch. Many of the old legends in accurate historical setting	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.85
1357	Little daughter of the revolution. Illustrated..... A story of the boys and girls of the revolution. The scene is laid in Boston, Philadelphia and New York. The Boston Tea Party is among the events described and the tale ends with Washington's inauguration in 1789.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.85

1360	ST. NICHOLAS. Bound volumes. Each..... A source of perennial delight to children of all ages. Nothing more profitable or pleasing can be given them than St. Nicholas in any form.	Century Co.....	3.00
1364	SANGSTER, M. E. Little knights and ladies. Illustrated A collection of verses for children. Several short poems on Christmas, Thanksgiving, Easter, etc.	Harper & Bros.....	.33
1365	SAUNDERS, MARSHALL. Beautiful Joe..... The autobiography of a real dog. This book ranks with "Black Beauty" in popularity and in purpose.	American Baptist Pub. Soc..	.50
1365*a*	SCANDLIN, CHRISTIANA. Hans the Eskimo. Illustrated..... A story of arctic life and adventure based on Dr. Kane's explorations, 1855.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.36
1367	SCHWATKA, FREDERICK. Children of the cold..... All about the "little frosty Esquimo", his games and playthings, by one who lived among them.	Educational Pub. Co.....	1.00
1385	SCUDDER, H. E. Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland. Illustrated..... Stories and sketches of Dutch life and history.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1386	Bodley's afoot. Illustrated..... In which two boys tramp from Boston to New York.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1387	Bodley's on wheels. Illustrated..... An excursion to historic towns in Massachusetts.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1392	Book of legends told over again..... Tales from various sources which have been made the basis of poem, story or drama. St. George and the dragon, William Tell, King Cophetua and the beggar maid, The Flying Dutchman, etc., in simple language.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.21
1394	Children's book. Illustrated..... A collection of famous stories and poems; Æsop, Grimm Brothers, Andersen, Arabian Nights, Gulliver, Munchausen and many others.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.50
1397	English Bodley family. Illustrated..... A visit to historic places in England.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1400	Mr. Bodley abroad. Illustrated..... Mr. Bodley travels abroad and writes letters to the little Bodleys, at Cape Cod, describing the wonderful things he sees.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1402	Viking Bodleys. Illustrated..... An excursion into Norway and Denmark where the home of Hans Andersen is visited.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1409	SEAWELL, M. E. Little Jarvis..... A stirring story of the little midshipman who died gloriously at his post in the sea-fight between the U. S. ship "Constellation" and the French frigate "La Vengeance" in 1800.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
1422	SETON-THOMPSON, ERNEST. Biography of a grizzly. Illustrated..... The absorbing account of Wahb's fight for existence from cub-hood to old age.	Century Co.....	.90
1423	Krag and Johnny Bear. Illustrated..... The personal histories of Krag, the Kootenay ram; Randy, a cock sparrow; Johnny Bear, a cub, and Chink, a pup.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
1424	Lobo, Rag and Vixen. Illustrated..... Four stories from "Wild animals I have known"; Lobo, a gray wolf; Redruff, the partridge; Raggylug, a cottontail rabbit, and Vixen, the fox.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
1429	SEWELL, ANNA. Black Beauty. Illustrated..... "I am sure there never has been a book printed in any language, the reading of which will be more likely to inspire love and kind care for these dumb servants and friends who die in our service."—*George T. Angell.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.38
1438	SHARP, D. L. Watchers in the woods. Illustrated.... "Of all the nature books of recent years, I look upon Mr. Sharp's as the best."—*John Burroughs.* Studies of bird life, muskrats, rabbits, toads, etc.	Century Co.....	.67
1449	SHERMAN, F. D. Little folk lyrics. Illustrated..... Flower poems, bird poems, poems of the seasons, fairy poems, "all written down in simple rhyme." Worthy to stand beside the "Child's garden of verses."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90

1453 SHUTE, K. H., *ed.* Land of song. Book 2. Illustrated. Silver, Burdett & Co..... .41
A collection of verses for children.
"The land of song is a great undiscovered country to the little child; by some road or other he must find his way into it and these volumes simply attempt to point out a path through which he may be led into its happy fields."—*Preface.*

1455 SIDNEY, MARGARET. Five little Peppers, and how they grew. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .78
The "Pepper books," as they are known to thousands of children, are happy sunshiny stories of a family poor in worldly goods, but rich in lively boys and girls, and imbued with a splendid home spirit.

1456 Five little Peppers at school. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .99
What Polly and Joel and David and their friends did in their school days.

1458 Stories Polly Pepper told. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .78
In which the eldest daughter of the Pepper household relates many delightful stories to the ever increasing army of children who frequent the "Little brown house."

1459 What the seven did. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .75
A story of a children's club and what they accomplished toward helping others and improving themselves.

1468 SMITH, M. P. W. (The) Browns. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
The stories of the "Jolly good time" series succeed each other in the following order: "Jolly good times," "Jolly good times at school," "The Browns," "Their canoe trip," "Jolly good times at Hackmatack," "More good times at Hackmatack," "Jolly good times to-day," "A jolly good summer."

1469 Jolly good summer. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .36
This is a story of an entire school vacation including a journey from Cincinnati to Plymouth, Mass., and happy weeks of outdoor sport.

1470 Jolly good times; or, child life on a farm. Illustrated. Baker & Taylor Co..... .36
"Not only deserves its title, but the further praise of being pronounced a jolly good book. The Kendall children and their neighbors and playmates live in the Connecticut valley not far from Deerfield."—*Nation.*

1471 Jolly good times at Hackmatack. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
A picture of child life in New England in the early part of the nineteenth century, "stage coach days".

1472 Jolly good times at school. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
New England country school life a generation ago.

1473 Jolly good times to-day. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
"There is a fine fresh flavor of country life in what she writes, the air of fields and woods, the light of brooks and the song of birds; and her characters, particularly her children, are thoroughly real and human."—*R. H. Stoddard.*

1474 More good times at Hackmatack. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
"Spring cleaning, soap making, fast day, sugaring in the woods, making hay, and other rural sports and labors are told of with the most delicious freshness and vividness."—*Noah Brooks.*

1475 Their canoe trip..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .36
The story of a canoe trip made by two boys on six New England rivers from Francestown, N. H., to Boston.

1476 Young and old Puritans of Hatfield. Illustrated.... Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
A stirring story of the Deerfield massacre and the attack on Hatfield, Mass., 1677; of capture and rescue from the Indians.

1477 Young Puritans in captivity. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
The adventures of three children of Hadley, Mass., captured by the Indians in 1675 and carried to Canada. The third volume of the "Young Puritan" series.

1478 Young Puritans in King Philip's war. Illustrated... Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
This story continues the adventures and experiences of the "Young Puritan of Old Hadley" during the Indian raids of 1675-76.

1479 Young Puritans of Old Hadley. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
A story of the Connecticut valley in 1674-75, of encounters with the Indians and the hardships and struggles of the forefathers of New England.

1488	STARR, FREDERICK. American Indians. Illustrated.. A very comprehensive and well written book on the chief tribes of North America. It deals with every aspect of Indian life from Alaska to Yucatan.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.40
1489	Strange peoples. Illustrated..... A series of sketches about the Eskimo, Indians, Mexicans, South Americans, Basques, Finns, Lapps, Turks, Chinese, Coreans, Japanese, Tibetans, Ainu, Hindus, Todas, Andamanese, Arabs, Kabyles, negroes, pygmies, Malays, Filipinos, etc.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.36
1499	STOCKTON, F. R. Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales..... The other stories are: The Griffin and the Minor Canon; Old Pipes and the Dryad; The Queen's museum; Christmas before last, or The fruits of the fragile palm; Prince Hassak's march; The battle of the third cousins; The Banished king; The Philopena.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1502	Clocks of Rondaine, and other stories. Illustrated.. "A baker's half dozen of stories which have the grave manner of this story teller who has cultivated the art of seriousness until he has almost imposed upon himself."—*Atlantic Monthly.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1504	Jolly fellowship. Illustrated..... A jolly good story of a trip on a coasting steamer from New York to Savannah, St Augustine the Bahamas, etc	* * * * * * * * * * *	
1507	Round about rambles. Illustrated..... A collection of short stories and sketches on every conceivable subject to interest a child. Stories of animals, hunting adventures, balloons, the largest church in the world, sea stories, geysers, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
1514	STODDARD, W. O. Crowded out o' Cro'field..... An energetic American boy who was crowded out of his native village into a business career in New York.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.85
1519	Little Smoke. Illustrated..... A story of the Sioux Indians. Excellent descriptions of Indian customs, manners and warfare in the Northwest. With pictures of famous chiefs, etc.	Baker & Talyor Co.....	.85
1524	Red mustang..... An absorbing tale of ranch life in New Mexico, and adventures among hostile Apache Indians.	Harper & Bros.....	.33
1529	Talking leaves; an Indian story..... A little white girl's experience as captive among the Apaches.	Harper & Bros.....	.33
1530	Two arrows; a story of red and white. Illustrated.. The friendship of a white boy and a Nez Percé Indian boy and their adventures in the west.	Harper & Bros.....	.33
1534	STONE, G. L., *and* M. G. FICHETT. Trees in prose and poetry. Illustrated..... A collection of tree stories and poems, with notes and outlines and a list of historic American trees.	Ginn & Co.....	.38
1536	STOWE, H. B. A dog's mission, and other stories..... Other stories are: Lulu's pupil; The daisy's first winter; Our Charlie; Take care of the hook; A talk about birds; The nest in the orchard; The happy child.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1540	STRANGE LANDS NEAR HOME. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated..... Descriptive articles on Mexico, the Central American and South American states, the West Indian islands.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
1544	SWETT, SOPHIE. Captain Polly. Illustrated..... A little girl who takes an unpremeditated voyage in an old yacht and wins her title.	Harper & Bros.....	.33
1547	Stories of Maine. Illustrated..... Short sketches of men and events prominent in Maine history from the French and Indian wars to the record of the Maine regiments in the Civil war.	American Book Co.....	.50
1549	SWIFT, JONATHAN. Gulliver's travels..... Contains The voyage to Lilliput and The voyage to Brobdingnag. "As original in its conception and once almost as well known as Robinson Crusoe."	Ginn & Co.....	.29
1554	TAPPAN, E. M. Robin Hood his book. Illustrated in colors..... "As the stories of Coeur de Leon embody the early English idea of the perfect knight, the hero of the nobles, so do the ballads of Robin Hood picture the free and sturdy yeomen, the hero of the people."—*Preface.*	Siegel Cooper Co.....	1.10

1557 THACHER, L. W., *ed.* Listening child. ..... Macmillan Co..... .38
A selection of poetry for young readers and hearers, with a preliminary talk to children about poetry.
"Selections of poetry for children are numerous, perhaps too numerous, but it has not often been my lot to encounter one so carefully thought out and intelligently arranged as that of Mrs. Thacher."—*T. W. Higginson.*

1569 THWAITES, R. G. Stories of the Badger state. Illustrated. ..... American Book Co..... .50
Sketches from Wisconsin history, the early French explorers and missionaries, frontier heroes, Indian fights, etc.

1589 TOMLINSON, E. T. With flintlock and fife..... Ward and Drummond Co. . .85
A tale of the French and Indian war, including the battle at Lake George, 1755, between the colonial forces, under General William Henry Johnson, and the French troops of Baron Dieskau.

1591 TOWARDS THE RISING SUN. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated..... Ginn & Co..... .21
Short sketches of life in eastern lands; Siam, India, China, Corea, Japan, Borneo, East Indies, Philippines, etc.

1607 ULMANN, ALBERT. Landmark history of New York. Illustrated ..... D. Appleton & Co..... .60
Visits to the historic places on Manhattan Island described in a consecutive narrative of the city's development. Contains the origin of street names and a splendid bibliography.

1641 WEED, C. M. Nature biographies; the lives of some everyday butterflies, moths, grasshoppers, and flies.... Baker & Taylor Co. ..... .99

1642 Stories of insect life. (First Series)..... Ginn & Co..... .21
Interesting accounts of how the caterpillar becomes a butterfly, and short stories of beetles, flies, spiders, etc.

1645 WELLS, CAROLYN. Story of Betty. Illustrated..... Century Co..... .90
A bright, lively story about a little girl who inherited enough money to "buy herself a home and family." Full of interest and fun.

1648 WESSELHOEFT, L. F. Flipwing, the spy. Illustrated. Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
A fable in which Flipwing, the bat, and Jack, the donkey, distinguished themselves by protecting the children and averting a calamity.

1649 Frowzle, the runaway..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
The adventures of a dog who would run away and get into trouble.

1650 Jerry, the blunderer..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .36
The story of an Irish terrier and several other pets.

1651 Old Rough the miser. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
A very disagreeable water-rat who makes life miserable for the frogs, crows, field mice and other creatures living near him.

1652 Sparrow the tramp. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .36
A fable for children. Sparrow is a bird who stays out at night and neglects his family.

1653 Torpeanuts the Tomboy. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
Adventures which several children have on a farm. Introducing rats, dogs, cows and other domestic animals.

1659 WHITE, S. E. Magic forest. Illustrated in colors..... Macmillan Co..... .90
A modern fairy story of a little somnambulist who walks off from a sleeping-car at a station on the Canadian Pacific and wakes up in the midst of a band of Indians who carry him to the far north where he becomes acquainted with the "people of the wilds" and learns much woodcraft.

1664 WHITTIER, J. G., *ed.* Child life. A collection of poems. Illustrated..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... 1.20
A standard anthology of child poems drawn from many sources.

1666 WIDE WORLD. (Youth's Companion series.) Illustrated..... Ginn & Co..... .21
Stories of child life, manner and customs in China, Japan, Egypt, Turkey, Holland, France, Italy, Switzerland, Sweden, Russia, South America, Mexico, Alaska and England.

1667 WIGGIN, K. D. Bird's Christmas Carol. Illustrated... Siegel Cooper Co..... .29
The story of Carol Bird, a devoted helpful little girl, who was born on Christmas day and who carried the spirit of that season with her all the year round.

1672 Story of Patsy. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .34
A little boy who strayed into a kindergarten one day and was wonderfully transformed by the spirit and associations of the place.

1679 WILKINS, M. E. Pot of gold, and other stories..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .79
Fairy stories, Christmas stories, New England stories.

1692 WOOD, J. G. Petland revisited..... American News Co..... .79
Anecdotes of famous pets.

1694 WRIGHT, H. C. Children's stories in American history. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .75
"Sketches so cleverly and charmingly told as these will surely rivet the attention of a little reader even when there is a book of fairy tales to follow." —*Mrs. Burton Harrison.*
The period covered by these stories is from the discovery of America to the close of the revolutionary war.

1696 Children's stories of American progress. Illustrated. Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .75
Eighteen interesting chapters of events in our history from the close of the revolution to the civil war; the Barbary pirates; Louisiana purchase; Lewis and Clarke expedition; the first steamboat; War of 1812; War with Mexico; discovery of gold, etc.

704 WYSS, J. R. Swiss family Robinson, edited by J. H. Stickney. Illustrated..... Ginn & Co..... .38
Rival of "Robinson Crusoe" for first place in the list of children's favorites. The adventures of this family shipwrecked on a desolate island have fascinated many generations of young people.

1711 YONGE, C. M. Little duke..... Macmillan & Co..... .75
An historical story of the youth of "Richard the Fearless," Duke of Normandy, 943-996 A. D.

1713 Prince and page. Illustrated..... Macmillan Co..... .75
An historical story of England in the time of Edward I, and the last of the Crusades in which Simon de Montfort appears.

SIXTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM ELEVEN TO TWELVE YEARS OF AGE.

1 AARON, E. M. Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees. Illustrated..... * * * * * * * * * * *
Describes a trip through the Bahamas, Haiti and Jamaica, full of scientific, geographical and historical interest.

2 ABBOT, A. B. Frigate's namesake. Illustrated..... Century Co..... .75
A splendid story of a little girl's love for the navy. It breaths patriotism in every page.

23 ALCOTT, L. M. Jack and Jill. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .85
The story of a boy and girl friendship, into which Concord scenes and folk are worked.

25 Jo's boys. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .85
A sequel to "Little men," telling how Aunt Jo's boys and girls turned out.

26 Little men. Illustrated..... Seigel Cooper Co ..... .85
Sequel to "Little women," describing the school life of Nat, Dan, Demi and the rest of Jo's boys at Plumfield.

27 Little women. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .85
One of the best stories for girls ever written. It is founded on the family history and real adventures and experiences of Miss Alcott and her sisters.

34 Under the lilacs..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .85
A great favorite. The story of Ben, the circus boy, and his dog, who found a home in the old house among the lilacs.

43 ALDRICH, T. B. Story of a bad boy. Illustrated..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .56
"No one else seems to have thought of telling the story of a boy's life with so great desire to show what a boy's life is and with so little purpose of teaching what it should be; certainly no one else has ever thought of doing this, for the American boy."—*W. D. Howells.*

49	ALTON, EDMUND. Among the law-makers. Illustrated. The life of a page in the United States senate; describing interesting events and proceedings of congress.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
56	AMICIS, EDMONDO DE. Heart: A schoolboy's journal. Illustrated. A charming story of school life in Italy; for pupils and teachers. "It is a teacher of teachers not for Italy alone, but for all the world."	American News Co.	.40
71	ARABIAN NIGHTS, edited by Andrew Lang. Illustrated These old stories of the East were first presented to English readers by M. Galland in 1704 and have delighted young and old of every generation since. This selection from "The thousand and one nights" is rendered unusually attractive by handsome covers and dainty illustrations.	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.20
88	BAKER, S. W. Cast up by the sea. (Antique library, illustrated edition). An English boy's adventures on the sea and in the wilds of central Africa.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
93	BALDWIN, JAMES, Harper's school speaker. Part 2 Graded selections	American Book Co.	.50
93	Harper's school speaker. Part 3. Miscellaneous.... Part 3. Miscellaneous.	American Book Co.	.50
94	Horse Fair. Illustrated In which a boy meets, in imagination, all the famous horses of mythology, history and literature from Bucephalus to Tam O'Shanter's "Maggie" and Sheridan's "Rienzi."	Century Co.	.90
97	Story of Roland. Illustrated "Mr. Baldwin has culled from a wide range of epics, French, Italian and German, and has once more proved his aptitude as a story teller for the young."—*Nation.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
98	Story of Siegfried. Illustrated The hero of the Nibelungen Lied. A modern version of the old legend	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
99	Story of the golden age. Illustrated Various legends about the causes of the Trojan war, woven into a continuous tale, of which the boy Odysseus is hero.	Chas. Scribners' Sons.	.90
101	BALL, R. S. Star-land; talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens. Illustrated	Ginn & Co.	.83
102	BALLOU, M. M. Footprints of travel. Illustrated..... Interesting notes of travel in many lands. North America, South Sea Islands, Asia, Australia, Europe, West Indies and South America.	Ginn & Co.	.50
107	BAMFORD, M. E. Up and down the brooks An account of the various species of water insects found in several California brooks.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.45
113	BARNARD, CHARLES. First steps in electricity..... A number of simple and inexpensive experiments that can be performed in school or at home, and a general idea of the laws governing electricity and its different applications in the service of man.	American News Co.	.54
114	BARNES, JAMES. Commodore Brainbridge. Illustrated. The war with the Tripolitan pirates, 1803, and the "Constitution" and "Java ' fight, 1812, described in a way few boys can resist.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.57
118	Giant of three wars; a life of General Winfield Scott. Illustrated. Stirring accounts of Lundy's Lane and Scott's battles on the Niagara frontier, 1812-1814, as well as the brilliant campaign in Mexico, 1847.	D. Appleton & Co.	.75
119	Hero of Erie The boyhood and early manhood of Oliver Hazard Perry, with a stirring description of the famous naval battle of Lake Erie, September 10th, 1813.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.57
121	Midshipman Farragut The story of Farragut's life on the "Essex" during the war of 1812, and of Commodore Porter's naval fight in the harbor of Valparaiso.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.57
123	With the flag in the channel. Illustrated The story of Captain Gustavus Conyngham, who carried the Rattlesnake Flag of the American colonies in English waters, 1777-1779.	D. Appleton & Co.	.67

129	BASKETT, J. N. Story of the fishes. Illustrated..... Talks about all kinds of fishes; deep-sea and fresh water, their structure and habits.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
141	BEACH, D. N., *and others*. Wonder stories of science. Illustrated..... Twenty-one sketches of various industries. How gloves, umbrellas, combs, lace, doll's shoes, Christmas cards, newspapers, etc , are made.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.65
145	BEARD, D. C. Outdoor handy book. Illustrated..... An excellent book of outdoor games and sports of every description from marbles, tops and kites to football, hockey and golf.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
146	BEARD, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants. Illustrated..... Descriptions of the habitations of men, animals, birds, insects, etc., such as homes in the earth, homes in the water, homes in the snow.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.52
148	BEARD, LINA, *and* A. B. What a girl can make and do. New ideas for play and work from Easter eggs and basket weaving to gardening and basket ball. Thirty-one chapters brimful of interest.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
1837	BELL, VICTOR C. Our teeth; how to take care of them. Illustrated..... An excellent health primer, written clearly and in simple words for children to read. Summaries and questions are given at the end of each chapter.	Parker P. Simmons.....	.50
151	BENEDICT, E. L. Stories of persons and places in Europe. Illustrated..... Interesting chapters of description and history for each country; Russia; Norway and Sweden; Denmark, Great Britain and Ireland; France; Germany; Italy; Holland and Belgium; Greece; the Balkan States; and Turkey.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.95
154	BERGEN, F. D. Glimpses at the plant world. Illustrated..... Elementary botany for young readers.	Ginn & Co.....	.33
156	BLACK, WILLIAM. Adventures in Thule..... Three boys' stories of life in the Hebrides and the highlands of Scotland.	Harper & Bros.....	.48
160	BLAISDELL, A. F. Stories of the civil war. Illustrated Short graphic accounts of the principal battles and events, written mainly by those who took part in the scenes described. Includes poems, Lincoln's Gettysburg address, a Memorial Day chapter, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.24
161	Story of American history..... The leading events of each period and the personal achievements of a few representative makers of our country are treated in detail for young readers. A list of books for reference and reading is appended.	Ginn & Co.....	.50
162	BLANCHAN, NELTJE. How to attract the birds. Illustrated..... Interesting talks about bird neighbors and their habits and on how to invite them to build in the vicinity of our homes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.00
163	BLANCHARD, A. E. Girl of '76. Illustrated..... A story of Boston during the outbreak of the revolution and the siege.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.84
166	Three pretty maids. Illustrated..... A girls' story about the home and school life of three devoted sisters.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.70
168	BOLTON, S. K. Famous American authors..... Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Irving, Longfellow, Lowell, Prescott, Whittier, Stedman, Stoddard, Aldrich, Cable, Gilder, Warner, Howells and Mark Twain.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.84
176	BOUVET, MARGUERITE. Child of Tuscany. Illustrated..... The scene of this story is laid in Florence. It deals with Italian peasant life and describes the interesting features of the old city.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.60
178	Sweet William. Illustrated..... Story of a little boy imprisoned in the castle of Mont St. Michel in Normandy.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.75
180	BOYESEN, H. H. Boyhood in Norway. Illustrated... Ten stories of how boys live, work and play in the "land of the midnight sun"	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75

BOYESEN, H. H. (*Continued*):

182 Norseland tales. Illustrated ..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .75
Ten stories of life in Norway, including "Zuleika," a horse story, and one about American Thanksgiving.

192 BRADY, C. T. In the Wasp's nest. Illustrated..... * * * * * * * * * *
The story of a sea waif who becomes a midshipman in the U. S. navy during the war of 1812 and serves on the two famous ships bearing the name of "Wasp."

200 BROOKS, E. S. Century book for young Americans. Illustrated ..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .89
A party of boys and girls visit Washington and learn of the working of each department of the government.

201 Century book of famous Americans. Illustrated.... Siegel Cooper Co..... .89
The same party of young people visit the homes of Washington, Adams, Lincoln, Grant, Jefferson, Clay, Webster and other famous men.

203 Century book of the American revolution. Illustrated Siegel Cooper Co..... .89
Journeys to the battlefields of the revolution from Lexington to Yorktown.

204 Chivalric days. Illustrated..... G. P. Putnam's Sons..... .75
Historic episodes in which boys and girls of the past have been central or subordinate figures. A story of ancient Egypt, Carthage, Rome, mediæval France and England, and New York 1783.

206 Heroic happenings. Illustrated..... G. P. Putnam's Sons..... .75
Stirring tales from the world's history in prose and verse. Some from ancient Egypt, Rome, Jerusalem, others from English and American history. Full of action and dramatic effect.

208 Historic boys. Illustrated..... G. P. Putnam's Sons..... .75
Stories of boy life in different lands at different epochs of history. Marcus of Rome, Brian of Munster, Olaf of Norway, William of Normandy, Baldwin of Jerusalem, Frederick of Hohenstaufen, Harry of Monmouth, Giovanni of Florence, Ixtil' of Tezcuco, Louis of Bourbon, Charles of Sweden, and Van Rensselaer of Van Rensselaerwyck.

209 Historic girls. Illustrated..... G. P. Putnam's Sons..... .75
Zenobia of Palmyra, Helena of Britain, Pulcheria of Constantinople, Clotilda of Burgundy, Woo of Hwangho, Edith of Scotland, Jacqueline of Holland, Catarina of Venice, Theresa of Avila, Elizabeth of Tudor, Christina of Sweden, Ma-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan.

210 In blue and white. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .75
The conspiracy against the life of Washington known as the "Hickey plot" furnishes the background for this story of a trooper of the Life-Guard in New York in 1776

225 True story of U. S. Grant. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .63
A short biography of the great soldier in simple language for young readers.

229 BROOKS, NOAH. Boys of Fairport. Illustrated..... * * * * * * * * * *
A story of New England boy life and a famous baseball nine.

231 How the republic is governed..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .60
A brief and comprehensive account of the legislative, executive and judiciary divisions of the national government and their various departments.

244 BROWNING, ROBERT. Boy's Browning. Illustrated.. Baker & Taylor Co..... .28
A selection of Browning's shorter poems which will appeal to young people. The "Pied Piper of Hamelin." "Hervé Riel." "How the good news was brought from Ghent to Aix," etc.

248 BUCKLEY, A. B. Fairyland of science. Illustrated... D. Appleton & Co..... .90
Ten talks on natural science, sunbeams, water and ice, sound, coal, bees and flowers, etc.

255 BUNYAN, JOHN. Pilgrim's progress. Illustrated..... E. P. Dutton & Co..... 1.20
"The Pilgrim's Progress was doubtless not written in special sense for young readers; but successive generations of children have so fastened upon it and made it their own, that we cannot exclude the book from their literature."—*Mrs. E. M. Field.*

272 BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. Boys of Greenway court. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .85
A story of Washington's boyhood and of his friends the Fairfaxes

129	BASKETT, J. N. Story of the fishes. Illustrated..... Talks about all kinds of fishes; deep-sea and fresh water, their structure and habits.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
141	BEACH, D. N., *and others*. Wonder stories of science. Illustrated..... Twenty-one sketches of various industries. How gloves, umbrellas, combs, lace, doll's shoes, Christmas cards, newspapers, etc , are made.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.65
145	BEARD, D. C. Outdoor handy book. Illustrated..... An excellent book of outdoor games and sports of every description from marbles, tops and kites to football, hockey and golf.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
146	BEARD, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants. Illustrated..... Descriptions of the habitations of men, animals, birds, insects, etc., such as homes in the earth, homes in the water, homes in the snow.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.52
148	BEARD, LINA, *and* A. B. What a girl can make and do. New ideas for play and work from Easter eggs and basket weaving to gardening and basket ball. Thirty-one chapters brimful of interest.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
1837	BELL, VICTOR C. Our teeth; how to take care of them. Illustrated..... An excellent health primer, written clearly and in simple words for children to read. Summaries and questions are given at the end of each chapter.	Parker P. Simmons.....	.50
151	BENEDICT, E. L. Stories of persons and places in Europe. Illustrated..... Interesting chapters of description and history for each country; Russia; Norway and Sweden; Denmark, Great Britain and Ireland; France; Germany; Italy; Holland and Belgium; Greece; the Balkan States; and Turkey.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.95
154	BERGEN, F. D. Glimpses at the plant world. Illustrated..... Elementary botany for young readers.	Ginn & Co.....	.33
156	BLACK, WILLIAM. Adventures in Thule..... Three boys' stories of life in the Hebrides and the highlands of Scotland.	Harper & Bros.....	.48
160	BLAISDELL, A. F. Stories of the civil war. Illustrated Short graphic accounts of the principal battles and events, written mainly by those who took part in the scenes described. Includes poems, Lincoln's Gettysburg address, a Memorial Day chapter, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.24
161	Story of American history..... The leading events of each period and the personal achievements of a few representative makers of our country are treated in detail for young readers. A list of books for reference and reading is appended.	Ginn & Co.....	.50
162	BLANCHAN, NELTJE. How to attract the birds. Illustrated..... Interesting talks about bird neighbors and their habits and on how to invite them to build in the vicinity of our homes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.00
163	BLANCHARD, A. E. Girl of '76. Illustrated..... A story of Boston during the outbreak of the revolution and the siege.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.84
166	Three pretty maids. Illustrated..... A girls' story about the home and school life of three devoted sisters.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.70
168	BOLTON, S. K. Famous American authors..... Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Irving, Longfellow, Lowell, Prescott, Whittier, Stedman, Stoddard, Aldrich, Cable, Gilder, Warner, Howells and Mark Twain.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.84
176	BOUVET, MARGUERITE. Child of Tuscany. Illustrated..... The scene of this story is laid in Florence. It deals with Italian peasant life and describes the interesting features of the old city.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.60
178	Sweet William. Illustrated..... Story of a little boy imprisoned in the castle of Mont St. Michel in Normandy.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.75
180	BOYESEN, H. H. Boyhood in Norway. Illustrated... Ten stories of how boys live, work and play in the "land of the midnight sun"	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75

CHAMPLIN, J. D. (*Continued*):

336	Young folk's cyclopædia of persons and places. Illustrated Both real and fabulous personages and events. A book of famous names.	Henry Holt & Co	1.50
338	CHAMPLIN, J. D., *and* A. E. BOSTWICK. Young folk's cyclopædia of games and sports. Illustrated.... "Includes indoor and outdoor games and plays, athletic and rural sports and pastimes, chemical and mechanical experiments and amusements and other similar things to interest wide-awake boys and girls."—*Preface.*	Henry Holt & Co	1.50
340	CHAPIN, A. A. Wonder tales from Wagner The legends on which the music dramas are based, told for young people. The Flying Dutchman, Tannhauser, Lohengrin, Tristan and Isolde, The Master singers of Nuremburg.	Baker & Taylor Co	.73
355	CHURCH, A. J. Stories from English history. Illustrated Short stories forming a connected and very readable narrative of English history.	Macmillan Co	.75
361	Stories of Charlemagne. Illustrated in colors The old legends of Roland and Oliver and the twelve paladins in most attractive form.	Macmillan Co	1.05
371	CLARK, H. H. Boy life in the U. S. Navy. Illustrated. A very popular story of a boy's experience as a United States naval apprentice, full of reliable information in regard to the service.	Baker & Taylor Co	.65
374	CLARKE, M. Story of Æneas Stories from the Æneid with an introductory chapter on Vergil and the gods and goddesses who play important parts in the great poem.	American Book Co	.38
375	Story of Cæsar. Illustrated A short biography of Julius Cæsar, and sketch of Rome in the last days of the republic.	American Book Co	.38
376	Story of Troy. Illustrated The story of the famous siege prefaced with a short account of Homer and the gods and goddesses who control and shape the events.	American Book Co	.50
377	Story of Ulysses. Illustrated The exploits of Ulysses in the Trojan war and the famous story of his wanderings, with many illustrations.	American Book Co	.50
381	CODY, SHERWIN. Four American poets. Illustrated. Brief biographies of Bryant, Whittier, Longfellow, Holmes for young people.	American Book Co	.42
382	Four famous American writers. Illustrated Washington Irving, Edgar Allan Poe, James Russell Lowell and Bayard Taylor.	American Book Co	.42
383	COFFIN, C. C. Abraham Lincoln. Illustrated A sketch of the life and times of the great president told in the graphic style of a well known writer for American boys and an eyewitness of many of the great events described.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.17
384	Boys of '76. Illustrated The story of the battles and campaigns of the revolution from Lexington to Yorktown.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.17
386	Drumbeat of the nation. Illustrated The war of the rebellion from its outbreak to the close of 1862.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.17
387	Freedom triumphant. Illustrated The fourth period of the war of the rebellion from September, 1864, to its close. Sheridan in the Shenandoah valley, Sherman's march to the sea, the battles of Franklin and Nashville, Grant's last campaign, Appomattox.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.17
388	Marching to victory. Illustrated The second period of the war of the rebellion, the year 1863, the battles of Vicksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Chickamauga, Chattanooga, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.17
389	Redeeming the republic. Illustrated Covering the third period of the war, 1864. Grant's wilderness campaign, Sherman's Atlanta campaign, Farragut at Mobile, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.17

396	COOKE, J. E. Stories of the Old Dominion. Illustrated. Historical sketches of great Virginians and famous events in Virginia to the end of the revolution; Captain John Smith, Bacon's rebellion; Washington and Braddock; Patrick Henry; Thomas Jefferson; George Rogers Clarke; John Marshall; Daniel Morgan and many others.	American Book Co.....	.50
398	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. Barberry bush, and other stories. Illustrated..... Nine interesting short stories for girls.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
402	Guernsey Lily, or, How the feud was healed. Illustrated..... A story of life in the Channel islands, Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
404	Just sixteen. Illustrated ..... Sixteen short stories for girls.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
405	Little country girl. Illustrated..... The story of a girl's visit to Newport.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
409	Not quite eighteen. Illustrated ..... A volume of short stories for girls.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
426	CORYELL, J. R. Diego Pinzon. Illustrated..... A story of Columbus' first voyage, 1492.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.73
427	COSTELLO, F. H. Under the Rattlesnake flag..... A story of adventure on board an American privateer in the early days of the revolution.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
442	CRAIK, D. M., Little lame prince. Illustrated..... "It is a genuine fairy work interlaced with the unexpected, alive with marvels.—No child will be sadder and many will be happier, for learning without knowing it, how to bear suffering, if it shall come to him."—*Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward.*	Harper & Bros.....	.33
447	CREIGHTON, LOUISE. Stories from English history.. Short accounts of great men and events from the conversion of the English, A. D. 579, to the siege of Lucknow, 1857.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.79
449	CRESWICK, PAUL. Robin Hood. Illustrated..... More attractive stories based on the old English legends and ballads, handsomely illustrated in colors.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
452	CURTIS, C. A. Captured by the Navajos. Illustrated.. The adventures of two boys in the campaigns against the Indians of New Mexico and Arizona during the civil war, told by an army officer.	Harper & Bros.....	.90
464	DARWIN, CHARLES. What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage around the world in the ship Beagle..... Illustrated..... Adapted from the original account of this famous voyage made in the interest of scientific discovery. The story is divided into four parts, animals, man, geography, and nature, as seen in different countries.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.77
478	DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated by Louis and Frederick Rhead..... A feature of this edition are the illustrations and borders made especially from sketches of the island of Tobago in the West Indies, near Trinidad, known to be the island described by Defoe.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
486	DELAND, E. D. Successful venture. Illustrated..... In which four resolute girls and a younger brother resolve to earn their own living.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.84
492	DIAZ, A. M. William Henry letters..... Amusing and entertaining letters from a small boy to his grandmother, illustrated with drawings by himself.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
494	DICKENS, CHARLES. Christmas stories. Illustrated.. "He made a whole generation keep Christmas with acts of helpfulness to the poor; and every barefooted boy in the streets of England and America to-day fares a little better, gets fewer cuffs, and more pudding, because Charles Dickens wrote."—*Quoted by Laurence Hutton.*	Globe School Book Co.....	.25
504	DIXON, R. B. Fore and aft..... A sailor's story of actual experiences.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.72
505	DODGE, M. M. Donald and Dorothy. Illustrated..... A favorite and interesting story of a boy and girl about whom a mystery lingers.	Century Co.....	.90

DODGE, M. M. (*Continued*):

506	Hans Brinker; or The silver skates. Illustrated. (New Amsterdam edition)..... A picture of life in Holland. One of the best and most popular stories for young people ever written.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
513	DOLE, C. F., *ed.* Young citizen. Illustrated..... Short talks on civic duties and good citizenship for boys and girls.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.41
518	DRAKE, F. S. Indian history for young folks..... A fascinating book for boys relating the principal events in Indian wars from the time of the discovery to the Custer massacre and recent campaigns.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.77
519	DRAKE, S. A. Battle of Gettysburg. Maps, etc..... A clear and concise description of the great battle which marked the high tide of the rebellion.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
520	Border wars of New England..... An account of the wars which the French and Indians waged against the settlers of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars. 1689–1713.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
521	Burgoyne's invasion of 1777. Map..... A popular account of the campaign which included Bennington and Stillwater and ended at Saratoga.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
522	Campaign of Trenton. Map..... "Which in the darkest hour turned the tide and saved the cause of the revolution." A narrative of the events leading up to this critical period, the Battle of Long Island, the evacuation of New York, the capture of Fort Washington, the retreat through the Jerseys, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
523	Making of New England. 1580–1643. Illustrated.. Covers the critical periods of discovery, exploration and settlement of New England. Emphasis is given to everything which went to make up the home life of the pioneer settlers.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
524	Making of the great West. 1512–1883. Illustrated. Deals mainly with the section lying west of the Mississippi and the work of the Spanish, French and English explorers, the American pioneers, pathfinders, and commonwealth builders.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
525	Making of the Ohio Valley states. 1660–1837. Illustrated..... A history of the great central region lying between the Ohio, the Mississippi and the Great Lakes. Its exploration by the French, its conquest from the Indians by the English and Americans, its progress and development into the "heart of the republic."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
526	Making of Virginia and the middle colonies. 1578–1701. Illustrated..... The English in Virginia and in Maryland; the great Iroquois League; the Dutch on Manhattan, and the Dutch, Swedes and English on the Delaware.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
528	Taking of Louisburg. 1745. Map..... An interesting and accurate account of how an army of raw undisciplined New England militia with the aid of the English fleet took one of the strongest fortresses of New France.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
533	DU CHAILLU, P. B. Country of the dwarfs. Illustrated An account of Du Chaillu's most famous discovery the pygmies of west Africa.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.73
534	In African forest and jungle. Illustrated..... If there were more books written in the vein of "Friend Paul's" tales of elephants, gorillas and savages, there would be no difficulty in getting children to read travel.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
536	King Mombo. Illustrated..... More adventures among the wild men and beasts of West Africa.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
538	Lost in the jungle. Illustrated..... Wonderful hunting trips and adventures among the wild beasts and wild people of equatorial Africa.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.73
539	My Apingi kingdom. Illustrated..... More adventures in Central Africa including a description of the great Sahara, an ostrich hunt, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.73

DU CHAILLU, P. B. (*Continued*):

540	Stories of the gorilla country. Illustrated..... Descriptions of the people of West Africa, 1850, the strange animals, terrible gorillas, the savage cannibals with many exciting adventures among them.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.73
541	Wild life under the equator. Illustrated..... Full of exciting adventures among the savage tribes and wild animals of West Africa.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.73
542	DUGMORE, A. R. Nature and the camera. Illustrated. How to photograph live birds and their nests; animals, wild and tame; reptiles; insects; fish; flowers, etc., with many examples of beautiful work. The book is intended for amateurs and beginners.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.99
548	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Hoosier school-boy. Illustrated..... A story of unusual interest, describing a back-country district school in Indiana, the games and sports of the children of that section.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
550	Household history of the United States..... A popular history with many illustrations and maps.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.50
554	EGGLESTON, EDWARD, *and* E. E. SEELYE. Brant and Red Jacket..... A history of the Iroquois, or Six Nations, and the parts played by two of their famous chiefs in the war of the revolution and the war of 1812.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.54
555	Montezuma..... An account of Montezuma's kingdom and the conquest of Mexico by Cortes drawn from his own dispatches and the narrative of Bernal Dias.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.54
556	Pocahontas..... A popular account of the early explorers and colonists in Virginia and the romantic careers of Captain John Smith and "the Lady Pocahontas."	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.54
557	Tecumseh..... The story of the great Shawnee chief and his brother "the prophet;" the wars of the western Indians against the Americans; Clark's expeditions; St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory; the war of 1812 and the death of Tecumseh at the battle of the Thames.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.54
559	EGGLESTON, G. C. Big brother. Illustrated..... A story of the Creek war of 1813 and the exciting adventures of an Alabama family in the zone of hostilities.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
560	Captain Sam, or The boy scouts of 1814. Illustrated. Sam Hardwick the "big brother" and his company of boys render General Jackson admirable service and receive the thanks of their commanding general.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
561	Last of the flat boats. Illustrated..... Story of a voyage from Indiana down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers to New Orleans on a flat boat.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.77
562	Red Eagle..... A history of Weatherford, or Red Eagle, a chief of the Creeks, and the wars of his people against the Americans under General Jackson, 1813.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.54
563	Signal boys. Illustrated..... More adventures of Captain Sam's company with General Jackson at New Orleans, 1814.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
566	EGGLESTON, G. C., *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics. 2 vols. in one. Illustrated..... A collection of songs and ballads of the colonial wars, the revolution, war of 1812, Mexican war and the great civil war, a history of the republic told by her poets.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
572	EWING, *Mrs.* J. H. Daddy Darwin's dovecot. Illustrated..... A Yorkshire story of a boy who goes from the poorhouse to the dovecot and wins the keeper's heart by his sterling qualities.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.29
573	Jackanapes. Illustrated..... The story of a mischievous English boy who becomes a soldier and gives his life to save his comrade on the field of battle. Generally considered the best of Mrs. Ewing's stories.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18

EWING, *Mrs.* J. H. *(Continued)*:

574 Mary's meadow. Illustrated. . . . . Baker & Taylor Co. 29
A family of children invent an outdoor game of earthly paradise in a garden full of flowers.

575 Six to sixteen . . . . . Baker & Taylor Co. 29
The interesting experiences of an English soldier's daughter in India and in England. Army life and school life.

579 FARMER, L. H. Girl's book of famous queens. Illustrated. . . . . Baker & Taylor Co. 84
Semiramis, Dido, Cleopatra, Zenobia, Matilda of Flanders, Margaret of Anjou, Catherine of Aragon, Queen Elisabeth and Mary Queen of Scots, Catherine de Medici, Queen Anne, Maria Theresa, Catherine II of Russia, Marie Antoinette, Josephine, Eugenie and Victoria.

593 FISKE, JOHN. War of independence. Maps, etc. . . . . Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 33
The cardinal facts relating to the American revolution told for young people by one of the most popular of American historians. His treatment is a marvel of clearness and comprehensiveness. Contains a biographical sketch of the author and a list of books for collateral reading.

598 FOA, EUGENIE. Boy life of Napoleon. Illustrated. . . Baker & Taylor Co. 65
An account in story form of Napoleon's boyhood in Corsica and at the military school of Brienne.

601 FORTESCUE, J. W. Story of a red deer. . . . . Macmillan Co. 90
A beautiful story of Exmoor and the life of a deer from the time he follows his hunted mother to the inevitable day when he holds the hounds at bay.

608 FROISSART, *Sir* Jean. Boy's Froissart; edited by Sidney Lanier. . . . . Chas. Scribner's Sons. 1.20
"Sunlight, the glint of steel, red and yellow banners waving, white horses galloping over the sand, flashing armor, glittering spurs, the shining faces of eager men, fill with glory this great pictorial wonder book of the Middle Ages."—*G. M. Harper.*

609 Chronicles of Sir Jean Froissart; edited by Adam Singleton. Illustrated. . . . . D. Appleton & Co. 60
A famous history of the wars in the 14th century in Scotland, England and France, 1327-1388, concerning "the noble feats of arms done in these wars" in the days of chivalry. Introduction on Froissart and his times.

610 Stories from Froissart; edited by Henry Newboldt. Illustrated. . . . . Macmillan Co. 90
Thirteen stories from the famous "Chronicles," of battle and siege and wondrous adventure in Scotland, England and France during the 14th century.

611 FROST, W. H. Court of King Arthur. Illustrated. . . . . Chas. Scribner's Sons. 90
The story of a visit to the different places connected with the Arthurian romances by history or legend, in which the old Round Table Tales are told to a little girl.

612 Knights of the round table. Illustrated. . . . . Chas. Scribner's Sons. 90
Stories of King Arthur and the Holy Grail told on a visit to the many places in England connected with them by legend or history.

613 FROTHINGHAM, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Illustrated. . . . . * * * * * * * * * * *
A splendid book of naval heroes including two representative commanders of England, Holland, France and the United States; Drake, Tromp, De Reuter, Tourville, Suffren, Paul Jones, Nelson and Farragut.

619 GARRISON, W. P. Parables for home and school. Illustrated. . . . . American News Co. 79
Short talks or readings on abstract subjects intended to inculcate moral ideas, stimulate a habit of moral reasoning and arouse interest in history, art and literature.

620 GATTY, MARGARET. Parables from nature. Illustrated. G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1.50
In the lives of birds, insects, animals and flowers Mrs. Gatty finds many spiritual lessons of rare delicacy and beauty for boys and girls of all ages. To be read to children.

623 GIBERNE, AGNES. Among the stars. Illustrated. . . . American News Co. 79
Elementary astronomy in simple story form. Easier than "Sun, moon and stars."

GIBERNE, AGNES (*Continued*):

624	Starry skies; or first lessons on the sun, moon and stars.	American News Co.....	.63
625	Sun, moon, and stars..... The essential facts of astronomy worked into an interesting story.	American News Co.....	.79
628	GIBSON, W. H. Camp-life in the woods, and the tricks of trapping. Illustrated..... How to construct traps for all kinds of game; how to camp out, build shelters, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.58
631	GIFFIN, W. M. Civics for young Americans..... A brief sketch of the different forms of government and an explanation of the important features of our national constitution. Written in an interesting style for young readers.	Parker P. Simmons	.42
635	GILMAN, ARTHUR. Magna Charta stories..... Notable instances in the world's history of men inspired to do great deeds by love of liberty. The English barons at Runnymede; Miltiades at Marathon; Judas Maccabeus, Charles Martel, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
639	GLASCOCK, W. H. Stories of Columbia. Illustrated..... Historical stories from American history, the Norsemen, Columbus, the Pilgrims, Washington, Lafayette, etc.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
647	GOODWIN, CHRISTINA. How they learned housework. Four young girls' first lessons in sweeping, dusting, plain and fancy cooking.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
653	GORDON, JANE, *ed.* Patriotism in prose and verse. Illustrated..... Patriotic selections from great writers, American, English, French, etc., for reading or speaking.	Educational Pub. Co.....	.50
655	GOSS, W. L. Jed; a boy's adventures in the army, 1861–65..... Including a thrilling account of escape from Andersonville prison.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.81
658	GRANT, ROBERT. Jack Hall, or, The school days of an American boy. Illustrated..... A splendid story of work and play at school. A good snow ball fight, baseball game, boat race, etc.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
659	Jack in the bush, or, A summer on a salmon river.... An ideal story of outdoor life and camping out.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
660	GRAY, ASA. How plants behave..... How they move, climb, employ insects to work for them, etc. A supplement to "How plants grow."	American Book Co.....	.45
661	How plants grow..... An introduction to the botany of the northern United States containing a popular flora for beginners.	American Book Co.....	.67
670	GREENE, HOMER. Blind brother; a story of the Pennsylvania coal mines..... A blind boy employed in the mines who "kept up heart and never let hope go."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
687	GROTE, GEORGE, *and* COMTE DE SEGUR. Two great retreats of history..... Retreat of the ten thousand Greeks and Napoleon's retreat from Moscow.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
691	GUERBER, H. A. Myths of northern lands. Illustrated A handbook of northern mythology with special references to literature and art and an index to poetical quotations.	American Book Co.	1.25
695	Story of the Greeks. Illustrated..... Classic legends and true stories from the history of Greece in a continuous narrative.	American Book Co.....	.50
696	Story of the Romans. Illustrated..... An elementary history of Rome in the form of short stories of the great heroes, mythical and historical, from Æneas to the end of the "Empire of the west."	American Book Co.....	.50

698	HALE, E. E. Boys' heroes. Illustrated..... Short accounts of Hector, Horatius, Alexander, Hannibal, King Arthur, Richard the Lion Hearted, Bayard, Robinson Crusoe, Israel Putnam, General Lafayette, Napoleon.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
699	Historic Boston, and its neighborhood. Illustrated.. A pilgrimage to colonial and revolutionary landmarks and points of historical interest, personally conducted by Dr. Hale.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.40
706	Stories of invention..... Told by inventors. Including inventions of Archimedes, Friar Bacon, Cellini, Palissy, Franklin, Watt, Fulton, Stephenson, Whitney, Nasmyth, Bessemer and Goodyear.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.57
707	Stories of the sea told by sailors..... Columbus's return; Spanish Armada; Battle of Lepanto; Sir Richard Grenville; Paul Jones; Nelson and Trafalgar, etc.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.57
708	Stories of war..... Descriptions of battles of the civil war by participants, Bull Run, Fort Donelson, the Peninsular campaign, Antietam, Pittsburg Landing, Vicksburg; Gettysburg; Chickamauga, Chattanooga, the Wilderness Campaign, Sherman's march to the sea, etc.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.57
717	HALE, E. E., Jr., *ed.* Greek myths in English dress.... A collection of six stories from Hawthorne's "Tanglewood Tales," Kingsley's "Heroes," and Bulfinch's "Age of Fable."	Globe School Book Co.....	.32
710	HALE, E. E., *and* Susan. Family flight over Egypt and Syria..... Describing a trip up the Nile and travels through the Holy Land.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.81
711	Family flight through France, Germany, Norway, and Switzerland. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.81
713	Family flight through Spain. Illustrated..... An interesting account of a tour through one of the most romantic and picturesque countries of the world.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.81
721	HALE, L. P. Last of the Peterkins. Illustrated..... The irresponsible Peterkin family venture to leave their native land and have never returned. A continuation of the "Peterkin Papers."	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
724	HALL, RUTH. Boys of Scrooby..... A story of the pilgrims and their times, describing their life in Scrooby, in Holland, the voyage in the Mayflower, and the early days of the Plymouth colony. The scene is also laid in the Jamestown settlement. Introduces Sir Walter Raleigh and many historical personages.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
730	HARRINGTON, M. W. About the weather. Illustrated. Elementary meteorology, explaining the inflexible laws of the weather and the science of forecasting.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.52
732	HARRIS, A. B. Dooryard folks and A winter garden.... The dooryard folks include a mole, a family of toads, humming birds, fishes, foxes, a flying squirrel, chipmunk, weasel, minx, some Welsh ponies, a cat and other animals. "A winter garden" tells of experiments in buds and flowers at Christmas time.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.52
733	Pleasant authors for young folks..... Short entertaining sketches of Scott, Miss Mitford, Charles Lamb, Leigh Hunt, Kingsley, Macdonald, Ruskin, Charlotte Bronte and others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.52
734	HARRIS, J. C. Aaron in the wildwoods. Illustrated... More stories of Aaron and the Black Stallion, the White Grunter, the Gray Pony and the others.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	1.15
735	Daddy Jake the runaway. Illustrated..... Plantation life in Georgia during the civil war and more "Uncle Remus" stories.	Century Co.....	.75
738	Nights with Uncle Remus. Illustrated..... "The idea of preserving and publishing these legends in the form in which the old plantation negroes actually tell them is altogether one of the happiest literary conceptions of the day."—*Spectator.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
739	On the plantation..... A Georgia's boy adventures during the civil war.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
740	Plantation pageants. Illustrated..... More stories from the Georgia plantations. About Aaron and Aunt Minervy Ann, Mr. Thimblefinger and the animals.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20

HARRIS, J. C. (*Continued*):

742	Story of Aaron. Illustrated Aaron the son of Ben Ali was the most remarkable slave on the plantation for he knew the language of animals and told the secret to the children.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.20
743	Uncle Remus and his friends. Illustrated Another collection of negro folk-lore stories from the Georgia plantations	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.90
749	HART, A. B. Camps and firesides of the revolution. Illustrated Descriptions of events and battles by people who took part in them. Invaluable for children studying American history.	Macmillan Co.	.40
751	How our grandfathers lived. Illustrated Home life and school life, interesting happenings, historic incidents, etc., chiefly of the first half of the 19th century told by contemporaries in verse and prose.	Macmillan Co.	.48
752	Romance of the civil war. Illustrated Scenes, incidents, descriptions of men and battles by those who took part in the events or lived in the days of 1861–65.	Macmillan Co.	.48
759	HAYES, I. I. Cast away in the cold. Illustrated An old sea captain's story of his adventures, cast away on an island in the Arctic sea.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.36
771	HEMSTREET, CHARLES. Story of Manhattan. Illustrated The story of New York City from Hudson's time to the present told in short chapters.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.80
773	HENDERSON, W. J. Last cruise of the Mohawk. Illustrated Adventures in the navy during the civil war; mutiny, shipwreck and Farragut's great fight in Mobile Bay, 1864.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.75
774	Sea yarns for boys. Illustrated Spun by an "old salt" with the proverbial sailor's imagination.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.73
778	HENTY, G. A. By right of conquest, or with Cortez in Mexico. Illustrated	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
779	Cat of Bubastes; a tale of ancient Egypt. Illustrated. Giving a reliable picture of manners, customs, religion and the consequences arising from the slaying of the sacred cat.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
780	Dash for Khartoum. Illustrated A tale of the column sent to Gordon's relief in 1885.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.40
783	Lion of St. Mark. Illustrated A story of Venice, 14th century.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
784	Lion of the North. Illustrated A story of the times of Gustavus Adolphus.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
787	Under Drake's flag; a tale of the Spanish main. Illustrated A story of battle and adventure on land and sea with Sir Francis Drake, 1572–1588.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
791	HERRICK, S. B. Chapters on plant life Short talks on botany for beginners.	American Book Co.	.50
792	Earth in past ages A first book of geological information tracing the earth's story in fossil remains and in evidences of the action of the elements.	American Book Co.	.50
795	HIGGINSON, T. W. Book of American explorers. Illustrated Accounts of the Northmen, Columbus, Cabot and Verazzano, the French in Florida and Canada, Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Captain John Smith, Champlain, Hudson, the Pilgrims, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.00
799	HILL, ELIZABETH. My wonderful visit. Illustrated. A little girl's visit to the "real Simon-pure country," full of wonders, doings and happenings.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	1.08

807 HOLDEN, E. S. Our country's flag; and the flags of other countries. Illustrated. D.Appleton & Co. .64
The story of the national flag, its significance, etc., told for American boys and girls; also, the emblems of other nations pictured and described.

808 The sciences. Illustrated. Ginn & Co. .42
A book of elementary science for children. Facts about astronomy, physics, heat, light, sound, electricity, magnetism, chemistry, physiography, meteorology put in conversational form.

809 HOLDER, C. F. Marvels of animal life. Illustrated. Chas. Scribners' Sons. 1.05
Strange forms of life in the sea and unfamiliar animals, fishes that travel on dry land, animal electricians, etc.

810 Strange company. Illustrated. Baker & Taylor Co. .67
Birds that fly under water, four-footed animals with bills, birds with teeth and other strange forms of animal life. Also chapters on how birds, fishes, insects and animals convey intelligence to one another, and their sports and games.

827 HOXIE, C. D. How the people rule. Maps, etc. Silver, Burdett & Co. .35
The young reader is first introduced to civic features touching his own daily life and then by easy steps to a consideration of the more important features of village, town, city, state and national government. Such subjects as taxes, party machinery and elections are treated in a clear and comprehensive manner.

833 HUGHES, THOMAS. Tom Brown at Rugby. Illustrated. Ginn & Co. .42
The one great story of school life. Thomas Hughes was a typical English school lad and he had the genius to express the daily incidents of that life with a freshness of sympathy, a vigorous manliness and a moral insight that make his stories a revelation to boy nature.

849 HUTTON, LAWRENCE. A boy I knew and four dogs. Illustrated. Baker & Taylor Co. .73
Two delightful sketches of boy life in New York forty years ago taken from the author's own experience.

852 INGERSOLL, ERNEST. Book of the ocean. Illustrated Century Co. .90
Sea-lore of every kind, facts, fancies and legends; waves, winds and currents; commerce; warship and naval battles; yachting; fishing and marine industries, etc.

854 Ice queen. Illustrated. Harper & Bros. .33
The story of an attempted trip across Lake Erie on the ice, from the western end to the City of Cleveland.

866 IRVING, WASHINGTON. Rip Van Winkle. Illustrated. Globe School Book Co. .25
"The silver Hudson stretches out before you as you read; the quaint red roofs and queer gables of the old Dutch cottages stand out against the mist upon the mountains."—*Joseph Jefferson.*

871 Stories and legends from Irving. Illustrated. G. P. Putnam's Sons. .75
Contains: Dolph Heyliger; Legend of Kidd the pirate; Tom Walker; Rip Van Winkle; Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Philip Pokanoket; Ralph Ringwood; Legend of the Phantom Island.

872 IRVING, WASHINGTON, *and* JOHN FISKE. Washington and his country. Ginn & Co. .50
An abridgement of Irving's "Life of Washington," with an introduction and continuation of the history of the United States by John Fiske.

874 JACKSON, G. E. Pretty Polly Perkins. Illustrated. Century Co. .90
A little country girl who through her friendship for an invalid girl from the city becomes an art student.

878 JACKSON, H. H. Nelly's silver mine. Illustrated. Siegel Cooper Co. .85
A picture of life in Colorado and a story of a little New England girl who found a silver mine.

883 JAMISON, *Mrs.* C. V. Seraph, the little violiniste. Illustrated. Baker & Taylor Co. .84
Another charming story of New Orleans people and a child with a talent for music and the violin.

890 JENKS, TUDOR, Century world's fair book. Illustrated. Century Co. .90
What two boys saw at the Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.

894	JEWETT, S. D. Betty Leicester ..... "The everyday life of a dear, everyday child sent to spend the summer in a New England neighborhood."—*Literary World.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
895	Betty Leicester's Christmas. Illustrated..... How Betty spent a memorable Christmas at Danesly Castle in England.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
897	JOB, H. K. Among the water fowl. Illustrated..... Observation, adventure, photography. A narrative account of the water-fowl in the northern and middle States and lower Canada, east of the Rocky Mountains.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.00
901	JOHNSON, ROSSITER. Hero of Manila. Illustrated.. The story of Admiral Dewey's boyhood in Vermont at the naval academy, of his services with Farragut at Port Hudson and of his great victory in Manila Bay, May 1st, 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
903	Phæton, Rogers. Illustrated..... A boy with inventive genius which would not down. A very interesting and amusing story of American boy-life.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
905	JOHNSON, W. H. Pioneer Spaniards in North America. Illustrated..... The careers of the explorers who came after Columbus. Ojeda, Vespucius, Balboa, Ponce de Leon, Las Casas, Cortes and the Conquest of Mexico, De Soto, Coronado, with an account of ancient Mexico.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.08
908	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Glimpses of the animate world. Illustrated..... Plant life, sea life, insects, reptiles, birds, and animals.	American Book Co.....	.83
917	Ten great events in history. Illustrated..... Marathon and Thermopylæ; the Crusades; William Tell and Arnold Winkelried; Bruce and Bannockburn; Columbus and the new world; Siege of Leyden; Spanish Armada; Voyage of the Mayflower; Clive and India; Lexington and Bunker Hill.	American Book Co.....	.45
919	JORDAN, D. S. Matka and Kotik, a tale of the Mist Islands. Illustrated..... A story of two Alaskan seals and how they live in the far north.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
921	JOYCE, P. W. Concise history of Ireland. Illustrated.. From earliest times to the death of O'Connell in 1847.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.78
923	JUDSON, H. P. Young American. Illustrated..... A patriotic reader and book of information in regard to the rights and duties of citizenship. Each branch of the government is described with brief historical discussions and selections from great American writers.	American News Co.....	.54
924	KEARY, A., *and* E. Heroes of Asgard..... Tales from Scandinavian mythology, the most striking and picturesque ones put together in the simplest form and written only with a design to make the subject of interest to children.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
933	KIEFFER, H. M. Recollections of a drummer boy. Illustrated..... In camp and field with the Army of the Potomac during the Civil War. True stories told by a real drummer boy.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.90
934	KINDERSLEY, E. C. Heroes of chivalry. Illustrated.. The story of the Chevalier Bayard, the famous French knight "without fear and without reproach," and that of the national hero of Spain, the Cid, famous for his exploits in the wars with the Moors.	Dodd, Mead & Co.....	1.20
939	KING, CHARLES. Trumpeter Fred. Illustrated..... Regular army life in the west and an army boy's thrilling experience in the Sioux war of 1876.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.25
942	KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Heroes; or Greek fairy tales.. Three hero-myths, Perseus who slew the dragon; the Argonauts and the Golden Fleece; and Theseus who slew the Minotaur retold for children in charming style.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.47
947	KIPLING, RUDYARD. Jungle book. Illustrated..... The famous animal stories which tell of Mowgli, a man-child who was adopted by a wolf family and grew up with the wild beasts, learning all the jungle lore from his foster parents and from Baloo, the bear, Bagheera, the black panther and Kaa, the python. Splendid for reading aloud.	Century Co.....	.90
948	Second jungle book. Illustrated..... In which Mowgli leads the wolves against the terrible red dogs and overcomes them, and finally goes back to live with men.	Century Co.....	.90

955	KIRKLAND, E. S. Dora's housekeeping..... A most excellent girl's story on household economy and the art of cooking, etc., with many simple recipes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45
956	Short history of England.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
958	Six little cooks..... How Aunt Jane taught six little girls to make all sorts of good things by means of easy recipes which any girl can try at home.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45
961	KNOX, T. W. Boy travellers in Australasia. Illustrated. By way of San Francisco, Hawaiian islands to New Zealand and Australia; much information in regard to social and economic conditions.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.17
962	Boy travellers in Egypt and the Holy land. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.17
964	Boy travellers in Japan and China. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.17
967	Boy travellers in Siam and Java. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.17
968	Boy travellers in South America.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.17
972	Boy's life of General Grant. Illustrated..... A complete biography. Rather long but interesting and well written.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
973	Captain John Crane. (1800–1815.) Illustrated..... A Yankee sailor's adventures at sea from 1800 to 1815 during the wars with Algiers, France and England.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
975	KROUT, M. H. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian Islands. Illustrated..... Descriptions of this interesting country and its people and the history of the Islands from the visit of Captain Cook to the present time.	American Book Co.....	.38
978	LA FLESCHE, FRANCIS. Middle five. Illustrated..... Describes the experience of an Indian boy of the Omaha tribe at an Indian school.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
979	LAMB, CHARLES, *and* MARY. Adventures of Ulysses; with an introduction by Andrew Lang..... "Incidents, characters and images that are part of the current coin of the world's intercourse."	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.33
982	Tales of Shakespeare. Illustrated..... Eleven of the original eighteen tales; The Tempest; Midsummernight's dream; Much ado about nothing; As you like it; The Merchant of Venice; King Lear; Macbeth; Twelfth night; Romeo and Juliet; Hamlet; Othello. "It is one of those children's books which to reopen in after life is like revisiting some sunny old garden, some favorite haunt of childhood, where every nook and cranny seems familiar and calls up a thousand pleasant memories."—*Anne Gilchrist.*	Globe School Book Co.....	.25
987	LANE, M. A. L. Triumphs of science. Illustrated..... Contains short articles on the Atlantic cable, a modern observatory, astronomical photography, lighthouses, modern great guns, submarine boats, building warships, the Boston subway, the St. Clair tunnel, harnessing Niagara, where railroads go, artesian wells, the mariner's compass.	Ginn & Co.....	.25
988	LANG, ANDREW, *ed.* Animal story book. Illustrated..... A collection of stories mostly true, about bears, horses, dogs, lions, fishes, ants, all sorts of beasts and birds, wild and domestic.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
990	Blue poetry book. Illustrated..... A standard collection of ballads and lyrics for children. "Childhood is the age when a love for poetry may be born and strengthened—a taste which grows rare and more rare in our age."—*Preface.*	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
991	Book of romance. Illustrated..... Stories of Arthur and his knights, Roland, Robin Hood, Wayland the Smith, the ancient Irish story of Diarmid and others most beautifully illustrated in colors and altogether a book to charm and fascinate any child of reading age.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1008	LANG, ANDREW. True story book. Illustrated..... A collection of remarkable adventures, fights, escapes, explorations, etc. "Prince Charlie's wanderings," "How Leif the Lucky found Vineland the Good," "Baron Trenck," "Conquest of Montezuma's empire," and twenty others.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20

1010	LANIER, SIDNEY, *ed.* Boy's King Arthur. Illustrated. An abridgement of Sir Thomas Malory's history with an introduction. "Into the fine fellowship, then, of lordly Sir Launcelot, of generous Sir Tristram, of stainless Sir Galahad, of gentle Sir Percival and a hundred more —I commit you."—*Sidney Lanier.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	1.20
1011	Boy's Mabinogion; or Knightly legends of Wales. Illustrated. The earliest Welsh tales of King Arthur in the famous "Red book of Herget," with an introduction.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	1.20
1013	LA RAMEE, LOUISE DE. Bimbi; stories for children. Illustrated. These beautiful Bimbi stories are children's classics full of feeling and pathos, possessing the charms of simplicity and a delicate touch. The Nuremburg Stove, the Ambitious Rose Tree, Lamp Black, the Child of Urbino, Findelkind are included in this edition.	Ginn & Co	.33
1014	Dog of Flanders. Illustrated A Christmas story of old Antwerp, of strange little Nello who passionately loved the pictures of Rubens and his faithful dog Petrasche.	Siegel Cooper Co	.29
1015	Moufflou, and other stories. Illustrated Moufflou is a clever white poodle with a pathetic story. The other stories are Lampblack and the Ambitious Rose-tree.	Siegel Cooper Co	.29
1016	Nuremberg stove. Illustrated The history of a grand porcelain stove of the sixteenth century which was a "household god" to the children of a poor Tyrolean. The father through necessity sells it, but little August wins it back.	Siegel Cooper Co	.29
1024	LEE, YAN PHOU. When I was a boy in China Child life and home life in China described by a native.	Baker & Taylor Co	.32
1025	LEIGHTON, ROBERT. Golden galleon. Illustrated A story of the Spanish Main of Sir Richard Grenville and the famous sea fight at Flores 1591.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
1026	Olaf, the glorious. Illustrated An historical story of Olaf, king of Norway, A. D. 995, and the viking age.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
1027	Pilots of Pomona. Illustrated A story of boy life in the Orkney Islands.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
1028	Wreck of the Golden Fleece. Illustrated The story of an English fisher boy's adventures in the North Sea during the exciting days of the French revolution.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
1029	LEONARD, M. F. Spectacle man. Illustrated A story about a little girl who has a happy faculty for making friends with everyone, and her association with the quaint old spectacle man.	Ward & Drummond Co.	.57
1031	LIGHTON, W. R. Lewis and Clarke A short well written account of the famous exploring expedition of 1804–1806 into the great northwest.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.40
1032	LILLIE, L. C. Household of Glen Holly. Illustrated An unusually interesting story of a household of American boys and girls, their home and school life, their ambitions and plans and how they turned out.	Harper & Bros.	.33
1035	Nan. Illustrated Nan Rolf and her cousins and friends are natural interesting children who have everyday adventures and experiences. The story deals with Nan's visit to her wealthy relatives.	Harper & Bros.	.33
1036	Phil and the baby and False Witness. Illustrated A story of a boy who shoulders a big responsibility and another of a girl's trials and successes.	Harper & Bros.	.75
1037	Rolf House. Illustrated Sequel to "Nan."	Harper & Bros.	.33
1038	Story of music and musicians for young readers. Illustrated Stories of the famous composers and tone-masters attractively told. History of the Piano-forte outlined and also the simplest rules for musical art.	Harper & Bros.	.33

1046	LONG, W. J. Beasts of the field. Illustrated..... Studies of life in the woods and fields. The ways of Muko, the red squirrel, Megaleep, the caribou, Br'er Rabbit, Keeonekh, the otter, Mooween, the bear, Kagax, the weasel, Upweekis, the lynx, Tookhees, the wood-mouse; and also the beavers and foxes.	Ginn & Co.....	1.05
1048	Fowls of the air. Illustrated..... The partridge, eagle, chicadee, wild duck, loon, oreole, quail, kingfisher, golden-winged woodpecker, sheldrake, owl, crow, grosbeak and sparrow.	Ginn & Co.....	1.05
1059	LOVEJOY, M. I., *ed.* Nature in verse..... A collection of poems for children about the sunshine, the rain, the wind, the flowers, birds, butterflies and everything in nature.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.54
1060	Poetry of the seasons. Illustrated..... Selections from American and English poets treating of the characteristic flowers, birds, animals, and natural wonders of each season.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.54
1078	MACDONALD, GEORGE. At the back of the north wind. Illustrated..... A fairy tale of what a dreamy little boy saw at the back of the north wind.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
1082	MACHAR, A. M. Stories of New France..... The heroes and founders of Canada from Cartier to Montcalm.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.78
1085	MACLEOD, MARY. Book of King Arthur..... Boys cannot begin too early to read stories of knightly men,— "Like that Arthur who with lance in rest, From spur to plume a star of tournament Shot through the lists of Camelot and charged Before the eyes of ladies and of kings."	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.34
1086	McMURRY, C. A. Pioneers of the Mississippi Valley. Illustrated..... Joliet and Marquette; La Salle, Hennepin; Boone, Robertson and Sevier; George Rogers Clarke; Early Ohio; Lincoln's early life; Sioux massacre in Minnesota; De Soto.	Macmillan Co.....	.30
1087	Pioneers of the Rocky Mountains and the west. Illustrated..... Lewis and Clark, Fremont; discovery of gold,'49; Powell's journey through the Grand Canon; Parkman among the Sioux; Sir Francis Drake's visit to California; Coronado.	Macmillan Co.....	.30
1093	MAJOR, CHARLES. Bears of Blue River. Illustrated. Bear hunting and pioneer life in Indiana "away back in the twenties." No boy will ever start this book and put it down unfinished.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
1101	MARVIN, F. S., *and others.* Adventures of Odysseus.... The story of the Odyssey told in simple modern English with illustrations by Charles Robinson.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
1104	MATTHEWS, BRANDER. Tom Paulding. Illustrated. Deals with the Revolutionary history of the upper part of Manhattan Island and a search for treasure buried in the streets of New York.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.85
1105	MATTHEWS, BRANDER, *ed.* Poems of American patriotism..... A collection of the old ballads and lyrics of battle and heroism arranged in chronological order.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
1106	MATTHEWS, FRANKLIN. Our navy in time of war. (1861–1898.) Illustrated..... A short history of the navy from the time of the "Monitor" to the victories of 1898.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
1107	MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Scholars' A B C of electricity.. The first principles of electrical science plainly and simply told for young people. Thoroughly reliable and endorsed by Thomas A. Edison.	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge....	.40
1112	MILES, A. H. Natural history in anecdote..... The habits of animals, birds, fishes, reptiles, insects, etc., with many colored plates.	Dodd, Mead & Co.....	.90
1113	MILLER, JOAQUIN. True bear stories. Illustrated... "Dug up out of his boyhood" for the edification and delight of every boy who loves adventure and out-door life. "He has tried to show us the bear as he is, not the traditional bear of the tory books."—*David Starr Jordan.*	Rand, McNally & Co.....	.72

1114	MILLER, M. R. Brook book. Illustrated..... A delightful book of outdoor excursions and nature study in following the brook throughout the year.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.99
1118	MILLER, O. T. Four handed folk. Illustrated..... The "four handed folk" are monkeys and this book contains stories and descriptions of all kinds, lemurs, marmosets, chimpanzees, ocelots, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
1120	Little brothers of the air..... Entertaining observations on the home life and family manners of many New England birds."—*Nation.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.75
1124	Our home pets; how to keep them happy..... Practical suggestions on the care of cat and dog pets, canaries, etc.	Harper & Bros.....	.75
1125	Second book of birds. Colored plates..... The bird families of the United States.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.80
1154	MOTLEY, J. L. Siege of Leyden; edited by W. E. Griffis. Illustrated..... The account of the heroic defense of the Dutch city against the Spaniards in 1574 and the events leading up to it taken from "The rise of the Dutch republic."	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
1158	MOWRY, W. A., *and* A. M. American inventions and inventors. Illustrated..... Many interesting facts about 19th century progress in ways of obtaining heat, light, food, clothing and also in means of transportation and communication.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.56
1161	MUNROE, KIRK. At war with Pontiac. Illustrated... A story of the siege of Detroit by Pontiac in 1763 and of the fortunes of a boy who seeks his sister a captive among the Indians.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1169	Forward march! Illustrated..... A story of the Santiago campaign, 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.73
1170	Midshipman Stuart. Illustrated..... Commodore David Porter's last cruise in the "Essex," 1814, and his fight with the two English men-o'-war in Valparaiso Harbor form the background of this stirring sea story.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1173	Son of Satsuma. Illustrated..... A story of the expedition to Japan under Commodore Mathew C. Perry, 1852-54, and the opening of the Mikado's Empire to American commerce.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1174	Through swamp and glade. Illustrated..... A young Indian of noble birth, the son of a chief of the Seminoles, is the hero of this tale. He grows up to lead his tribe in the long struggle against the Americans, 1818-1842.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1176	White conquerors. Illustrated..... A story of the conquest of Mexico by Cortez told by the native Toltec who through his hatred of Montezuma effects an alliance with the Spaniard.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1177	With Crockett and Bowie. Illustrated..... A story of the Texan revolution of 1835, the heroic defense of the Alamo, and the victory of San Jacinto.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1178	MURTFELDT, M. E., *and* C. M. WEED. Stories of insect life..... Summer and autumn insects, katydids, fire-flies, moths, caterpillars, beetles, etc.	Ginn & Co.....	.25
1181	NESBIT, EDITH. Book of dragons. Illustrated..... Eight fanciful tales of eight dreadful dragons and how they were slain.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.17
1183	NEWELL, J. H. Outlines of lessons in botany..... Series 1. From seed to leaf..... Series 2. Flower and fruit..... "A concise, clear and attractive presentation of some of the more prominent facts in the structure and growth of familiar plants."—*D. P. Penhallow.*	 Ginn & Co..... Ginn & Co.....	 .42 .67
1187	NORDHOFF, CHARLES. Man-of-war life..... A boy's experience in the United States Navy during a voyage around Cape Horn to China, 1845.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.22
1188	NORTHERN EUROPE. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated..... Short interesting sketches of people and places in Norway, Russia, the Netherlands, France, Germany and Switzerland.	Ginn & Co.....	.21

1189	NORTON, C. L. Queen's rangers. Illustrated Story of a New York partisan corps and their exploits during the revolutionary war.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.84
1192	OBER, F. A. Knockabout club in North Africa. Illustrated A caravan trip across the Sahara, lion hunting in the mountains of Aures, visits to interesting parts of Algeria, Egypt and the pyramids, Morocco, Tangiers.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.48
1196	Storied West Indies. Illustrated An historical sketch of the islands of the West Indies, principally those associated with the voyage of Columbus, also the traditions, folklore, pirate and buccaneer tales of the archipelago.	D. Appleton & Co.	.60
1197	OGDEN, RUTH. Courage. Illustrated "Courage" was a little girl who lived up to her name. The scene of this story is laid in New York and on the Shrewsbury river.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.58
1198	Little Homespun. Illustrated A story of a little country girl, in which some of the people in "Courage" reappear. Incidentally describes visits to historical points around Washington.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.58
1200	Loyal hearts and true. Illustrated Concerning patriotic boys and girls of "The Dry Dock Club," whose headquarters are near the Brooklyn Navy Yard, during the war with Spain, 1898.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.70
1201	Loyal little red-coat. Illustrated About a little Tory maid who lived in New York during the days of the revolution and who made the acquaintance of Alexander Hamilton.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.87
1205	OTIS, JAMES. At the siege of Quebec. Illustrated Arnold and Montgomery's expedition, 1775.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.60
1208	Defense of Fort Henry. Illustrated Story of Wheeling Creek, West Virginia in the year 1777.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.35
1216	Neal the miller. Illustrated A Son of Liberty and his doings during the Stamp Act days, 1765.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.43
1218	Signal boys of '75. Illustrated A story of the siege of Boston, 1775.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.43
1223	Under the liberty tree. Illustrated A story of the Boston Massacre, 1770.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.43
1224	With Lafayette at Yorktown A story of two boys who joined the Continental Army during the last year of the war.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.35
1225	With Perry on Lake Erie. Illustrated The adventures of two boys who took part in the battle of Lake Erie, 1813.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.84
1226	With the Swamp Fox. Illustrated A story of service with General Francis Marion in South Carolina, 1780–82.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.35
1227	With Warren at Bunker Hill. Illustrated Battle adventure and escape in Boston, 1775–76.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.35
1228	With Washington at Monmouth. Illustrated The part three Philadelphia boys play in the events of 1778.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.35
1230	PAGE, T. N. Among the camps. Illustrated Four stories of Southern life during the days of the civil war.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
1231	Captured Santa Claus. Illustrated A charming little Christmas story of civil war times. A Confederate officer risks his life to bring presents to his babies between the lines.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.45
1233	Two little Confederates. Illustrated Two little Virginian lads who are left at home on the plantation while the men are at the front meet with many adventures humorous and otherwise.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
1244	PATMORE, COVENTRY, *ed.* Children's garland from the best poets "Nearly all the genuine poetry in our language fitted to please children."	Macmillan Co.	.60

1245 PATTERSON, V. S. Dickey Downey; the autobiography of a bird. Colored plates..... American Baptist Pub. Soc.. .60

1251 PERRY, F. M., *and* H. W. ELSON. Four great American Presidents. No. 2. Portraits..... * * * * * * * * * *
Short sketches of Garfield, McKinley, Cleveland and Roosevelt.

1252 PERRY, NORA. Another flock of girls. Illustrated.... Siegel Cooper Co..... .86
Wholesome, sympathetic, entertaining stories for girls and about girls. "Mary Bartlett's stepmother," "Ju-Ju's Christmas party," "A New Year's call," "Jenny's lark," and "Sally Green's clambake party."

1254 Flock of girls and boys. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .86
"Miss Perry knows how to make her maidens very bright, kindly and spirited."—*Nation.*

1256 Rosebud garden of girls. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .86
Contains: The Cottage neighbors; Bessie at Boarding school; Madie Grey's afternoon tea; A New Year's dinner party; The Princess Emily; The Little housebreaker.

1257 Three little daughters of the revolution. Illustrated. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. .... .45
Three short stories about three patriotic girls of '76.

1258 PERRY, W. C. Boy's Iliad. Illustrated..... Macmillan Co. ..... .75
"A well-told story in simple and flowing language, which retains the Homeric ring and flavor."—*Nation.*

1259 Boy's Odyssey. Illustrated..... Macmillan Co..... .75
"Butcher and Lang's translation serves as the basis for the capital retelling for boys of what was really the first great romance of adventure. The cover design and colors are notably beautiful."—*The Outlook.*

1262 PHELPS, E. S. Gypsy's sowing and reaping. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .22
Concerning Gypsy's devotion to her brother Tom.

1263 Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent. Illustrated.. Siegel Cooper Co..... .22
Gypsy's experiences at boarding school.

1275 PORTER, J. G. Stars in song and legend. Illustrated.. Ginn & Co..... .42
The myths and legendary lore of the constellations and heavenly bodies in attractive form for young people.

1276 PORTER, J. H. Wild beasts. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... 1.20
Studies of the habits and characteristics of the elephant, lion, leopard, panther, jaguar, tiger, puma, wolf, and grizzly bear.

1295 PYLE, HOWARD. Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Illustrated..... * * * * * * * * * *
"Mr. Pyle has told with pen and pencil, the complete and consecutive story of Robin Hood and his merry men in their haunts in Sherwood Forest, gathered from the old ballads and legends."

1296 Otto of the silver hand. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... 1.20
A boy who lived in mediæval Germany about 1273, in the time of feuds, robber barons and romance. Illustrations by the author.

1299 Story of King Arthur and his knights..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... 2.25
A very handsome edition with many illustrations and decorations by the author.

1309 RAGOZIN, Z. A. History of the world: earliest peoples. (B. C. 4000 to B. C. 1750.) Illustrations and maps... * * * * * * * * * *
Short interesting chapters on prehistoric times; the buried cities of Mesopotamia and how they were found; the Sumero-Accadians, cuneiform writing, etc.; the Semites, Elamite invasion and rise of Babylon; the three Semite migrations.

1310 History of the world; early Egypt. (B. C. 4800 to B. C. 1700.) Illustrations ad maps..... * * * * * * * * * *
Contents: The Valley of the Nile; the Old Empire; the State Religion; Writing-art; the Middle Empire; the Hyksos (Shepherd kings)

1321 REPPLIER, AGNES, *ed.* Book of famous verse..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co. .... .45
"Martial strains which fire the blood, fairy music ringing in the ears, half-told tales which set the young heart dreaming, brave deeds, unhappy fates, sombre ballads, keen, joyous lyrics, and small jewelled verses, where every word shines like a splendid gem."—*Preface.*

1323	RICH, C. E. New boy at Dale. Illustrated..... Life at a boy's academy. Full of outdoor sports and the lively adventures of Giovanni the new boy.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1330	RICHARDS, L. E. Quicksilver Sue. Illustrated..... An impetuous little girl who had never known restraint or discipline.	Century Co.....	.60
1332	When I was your age..... A record of the girlhood of the four daughters of Julia Ward Howe.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
1338	RIDEING, W. H. Boys in the mountains and on the plains..... A party of boys in the Sierras meet with many adventures among the Indians and with wild mountain animals.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.85
1349	ROLFE, W. J., *ed.* Tales from Scottish history. Illustrated..... Prose and verse selected from Scott, Aytoun, Campbell and others, on such subjects as Bruce, Douglas, the battles of Otterburn and Flodden, Mary Queen of Scots, Montrose, Rob Roy, etc.	American Book Co.....	.42
1352	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, *and* H. C. LODGE. Hero tales from American history. Illustrated..... "It is an especially good thing for young Americans to remember the men who have given their lives in war and peace to the service of their fellow-countrymen." Stories of Washington, Boone, George Rogers Clark, of the battles of Bennington, Trenton, King's Mountain, Stony Point, New Orleans, the Alamo, the Monitor and the Merrimac, Farragut at Mobile, Gettysburg, etc	Century Co.....	.90
1354	ROSS, CLINTON. Heroes of our war with Spain. Illustrated..... The deeds of our soldiers and sailors in 1898 told simply and effectively for boys and girls.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1360	ST. NICHOLAS. (Bound volumes.). Each..... A source of perennial delight to children of all ages. Nothing more profitable or pleasing can be given them than St. Nicholas in any form.	Century Co.....	3.00
1364	SANGSTER, M. E. Little knights and ladies. Illustrated..... A collection of verses for children. Several short poems on Christmas, Thanksgiving, Easter, etc.	Harper & Bros.....	.33
1382	SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. Tales of a grandfather..... The history of Scotland from the earliest times to the close of the reign of James the Fifth, 1542.	Ginn & Co.....	.33
1381	Tales of chivalry and the olden time: edited by W. J. Rolfe..... Selections from Scott's novels with a sketch of his life. *Contents:* the Crusaders; the Christian Knight and the Saracen; Sherwood Forest in the reign of Richard I; Cedric the Saxon and Rowena; Tournament at Ashby-de-la-Zouche; Archery-Robin Hood; Siege of Torquilstone; Trial of Rebecca.	American Book Co.....	.42
1385	SCUDDER, H. E. Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland. Illustrated..... Stories and sketches of Dutch life and history	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1393	Boston town. Illustrated..... A visit to colonial and revolutionary landmarks in Boston.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1397	English Bodley family..... A visit to historic places in England.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1400	Mr. Bodley abroad..... Mr. Bodley travels abroad and writes letters to the little Bodleys at Cape Cod, describing the many wonderful things he sees.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1402	Viking Bodleys. Illustrated..... An excursion in Norway and Denmark, where the home of Hans Andersen is visited.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1405	SCUDDER, S. H. Frail children of the air..... Interesting and instructive excursions into the butterfly world.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
1407	SEAWELL, M. E. Decatur and Somers. Illustrated... The friendship of the two young naval officers, Stephen Decatur and Richard Somers, the operations of Commodore Preble and his "schoolboy captains" against Tripoli in 1804, worked into a story of unusual spirit and patriotic interest.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57

SEAWELL, M. E. *(Continued)*:

1409 Little Jarvis. ..... Baker & Taylor Co. ..... .57
The stirring story of the little midshipman who died gloriously at his post in the sea-fight between the U. S. ship 'Constellation" and the French frigate "La Vengeance," in 1800.

1410 Midshipman Paulding. ..... Baker & Taylor Co. ..... .57
The story of Hiram Paulding who distinguished himself at the battle of Lake Champlain and 1814, and afterwards became an admiral in the United States Navy.

1414 Through thick and thin. Illustrated. ..... Baker & Taylor Co. ..... .77
A soldier story, "Through thick and thin," and a sailor story, "The Midshipmen's mess."

1415 Twelve naval captains. Illustrated. ..... Chas. Scribner's Sons. ..... .40
Short biographies of Paul Jones, Richard Dale, Truxton, Bainbridge, Preble, Decatur, Somers, Hull, Stewart, Perry, McDonough and Lawrence.

1416 Virginia cavalier. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co. ..... .88
Washington's early life in Virginia; his famous journey through the wilderness to Fort Le Boeuf, his first battle and the disastrous Braddock campaign.

1419 SEELYE, E. E. Story of Columbus. Illustrated ..... D. Appleton & Co. 1.05
Attractive and thoroughly readable. Dwelling with considerable detail on the voyages and discoveries.

1420 Story of Washington. Illustrated ..... D. Appleton & Co. 1.05
"Fresh, judicious and skilfully written, giving careful attention to military and administrative acts, but emphasizing the personality of the man."—*B. E. Hyatt.*

1422 SETON-THOMPSON, ERNEST. Biography of a grizzly. Illustrated. ..... Century Co. ..... .90
The absorbing account of Wahb's fight for existence from cub-hood to old age.

1425 Trail of the Sandhill stag. Illustrated. ..... Chas. Scribner's Sons. ..... .90
A hunting story of a long and patiently followed trail after a famous buck. There are many illustrations in black and color.

1427 SEWARD, O. R. Around the world stories. ..... Baker & Taylor Co. ..... .65
Sketches of travel in China, Java, India, Turkey, France and England.

1429 SEWELL, ANNA. Black beauty; the autobiography of a horse. Illustrated. ..... Baker & Taylor Co. ..... .38
"I am sure there never has been a book printed in any language the reading of which will be more likely to inspire love and kind care for these dumb servants and friends who toil and die in our service."—*George T. Angell.*

1437 SHALER, N. S. Story of our continent ..... Ginn & Co. ..... .63
The geological processes through which our continent passed to its present form. A plain and simple treatment.

1438 SHARP, D. L. Watchers in the woods, Illustrated .... Century Co. ..... .67
"Of all the nature books of recent years, I look upon Mr. Sharp's as the best."—*John Burroughs.*
Studies of bird life, muskrats, rabbits, toads, etc.

1443 SHAW, F. L. Castle Blair. Illustrated. ..... Baker & Taylor Co. ..... .36
"There is quite a lovely little book just come out about children—"Castle Blair." The book is lovely and good and true, having the best description of a lovely child in it (Winnie) that I ever read; and nearly the best description of the next best thing—a noble dog."—*John Ruskin.*

1446 Sea change. Illustrated. ..... Siegel Cooper Co. ..... .58
A story of a little girl who came out of the sea into an English family and how her mystery was solved.

1454 SHUTE, K. H., *ed.* Land of song. Book 3 ..... Silver, Burdett & Co. ..... .46
A collection of verses for children.
"The land of song" is a great undiscovered country to the little child; by some road or other he must find his way into it and these volumes simply attempt to point out a path through which he may be led into its happy fields."—*Preface.*

1455 SIDNEY, MARGARET. Five little Peppers and how they grew. Illustrated. ..... Baker & Taylor Co. ..... .78
The "Pepper books," as they are known to thousands of children, are happy, sunshiny stories of a family poor in worldly goods, but rich in lively boys and girls and imbued with a splendid home spirit.

SIDNEY, MARGARET *(Continued)*:

1457	Five little Peppers grown up. Illustrated..... Taking the Peppers through the struggles and successes of young manhood and womanhood.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.78
1458	Stories Polly Pepper told. Illustrated..... In which the eldest daughter of the Pepper household relates many delightful stories to the ever increasing army of children who frequent the "Little Brown House."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.78
1475	SMITH, M. P. W. Their canoe trip. Illustrated..... The story of a canoe trip made by two boys on six New England rivers from Francestown, N. H., to Boston.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
1476	Young and old Puritans of Hatfield. Illustrated.... A stirring story of the Deerfield massacre and the attack on Hatfield, Mass., 1677, of capture and rescue from the Indians.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
1478	Young Puritans in King Philip's war. Illustrated... This story continues the adventures and experiences of the "Young Puritans of Old Hadley" during the Indian raids of 1675-76.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.72
1482	SOLEY, J. R. Boys of 1812. Illustrated..... A naval history of the war of 1812 Accounts of all the famous sea fights and fighters. Also chapters on the navy in the revolution, in the war with Tripoli, the quasi war with France, 1800, and the Mexican war.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.85
1485	SPYRI, JOHANNA. Heidi: translated by Louise Brooks. Illustrated..... "There is something very fresh and wholesome about 'Heidi.' The story consists in the evolution of her own character and its influence on those with whom she comes in contact. The book is full of the Switzer's delight in breezy heights, and broad vistas and all the sights and sounds of nature awakened from her winter's sleep."—*Nation*.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.85
1486	STABLES, GORDON. Westward with Columbus. Illustrated..... A story of Columbus's life and voyages.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1492	STEVENSON, B. E. Tommy Remington's battle. Illustrated..... A story of the Pennsylvania mines and a plucky boy's fight for an education.	Century Co.....	.75
1496	STEVENSON, R. L. Treasure Island. Illustrated..... "If schooners, islands and maroons And buccaneers and buried gold, Can please, as me they pleased of old, The wiser youngsters of to-day; So be it and fall on!"	Globe School Book Co.....	.25
1501	STOCKTON, F. R. Captain Chap; or, The rolling stones. Illustrated..... A hunting and fishing and exploring trip into the wilds of Florida.	J. B. Lippincott & Co.....	.60
1504	Jolly fellowship. Illustrated..... A jolly good story of a trip on a coasting steamer from New York to Savannah, St. Augustine, the Bahamas, etc.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
1505	New Jersey. Illustrated ..... A series of historical incidents and stories arranged chronologically to give an idea of the evolution of the Indian region of Scheyichbi into the State of New Jersey. Among other stories that of Lord Stirling, Joseph Bonaparte, Molly Pitcher.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
1506	Personally conducted. Illustrated..... A tour through Italy, France, England and the Low countries.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
1509	Story of Viteau. Illustrated..... A tale of battle and adventure in the days of chivalry The scene is laid Burgundy, 1226, during the reign of Louis IX.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1512	STODDARD, W. O. Among the lakes..... Outdoor life and good times "away up country" among the lakes of central New York.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
1513	Battle of New York. Illustrated..... A story of civil war days in New York and the draft riots of 1863,	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.85

STODDARD, W. O. (*Continued*):

1515	Dab Kinzer.... A Long Island boy's life on a south shore farm and at a New England academy.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
1517	Guert Ten Eyck. Illustrated.... New York during the first years of the revolution. Nathan Hale, Washington, Hamilton, Paul Revere and other historic characters are introduced.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.65
1518	Jack Morgan; a boy of 1812.... The campaign of 1813 in the west and Perry's victory on Lake Erie.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.65
1520	Noank's log. Illustrated.... The story of the old whaler "Noank" of New London, an American privateer during the years 1776-77, her famous fights and captures. Sequel to "Guert Ten Eyck."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.65
1521	On the old frontier; or, The last raid of the Iroquois. Illustrated.... A story of central New York during the revolution.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.85
1523	Quartet.... Sequel to "Dab Kinzer" and continuing his experiences at Grantley Academy.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
1524	Red mustang. Illustrated.... An absorbing tale of ranch life in New Mexico and adventure among hostile Apache Indians.	Harper & Bros.....	.33
1525	Red patriot. Illustrated.... The last of the Susquehannocks. An Indian tale of the revolutionary war period.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.85
1526	Saltillo boys.... A story of American school and village life.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
1527	Spy of Yorktown. Illustrated.... A story of Arnold and Washington in the last year of the war of independence.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.94
1532	Winter fun.... A jolly good winter in the country including rabbit hunting, coasting, skating, a spelling match and other fun.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
1540	STRANGE LANDS NEAR HOME. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated.... Mexico, the Central American and South American States, the West Indian Islands.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
1541	STUART, R. M. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets. Illustrated.... Ten charming Christmas stories of Louisiana told mainly in negro dialect.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.73
1542	Story of Babette, a little Creole girl. Illustrated.... A charming tale of life in New Orleans by a native in the old town. A splendid story for girls.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.85
1544	SWETT, SOPHIE. Captain Polly. Illustrated.... A little girl who takes an unpremeditated voyage in an old yacht and wins her title.	Harper & Bros.....	.33
1545	Captain Thistletop. Illustrated.... A country boy with a desire to be an artist around whom a mystery lingers.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.70
1547	Stories of Maine. Illustrated.... Short sketches of men and events prominent in Maine history from the French and Indian wars to the record of the Maine regiments in the civil war.	American Book Co.....	.50
1548	SWIFT, JONATHAN. Gulliver's travels, edited by T. M. Balliet.... A well edited edition containing the voyage to Lilliput and the Voyage to Brobdingnag with notes and attractive pictures.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.27
1551	TAGGART, M. A. Miss Lochinvar. Illustrated.... A splendid girl's story. "Miss Lochinvar" came "out of the West" and spent a winter with her uncle's family in New York.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90

1557 THACHER, L. W., *ed.* Listening child..... Macmillan Co..... .38
A collection of poetry for young readers and hearers, with a preliminary talk to children about poetry.
"Selections of poetry for children are numerous, perhaps too numerous — but it has not often been my lot to encounter one so carefully thought out and intelligently arranged as that of Mrs. Thacher."—*T. W. Higginson.*

1566 THOMPSON, MAURICE. Stories of Indiana. Illustrated..... American Book Co..... .50
From the first inhabitants, the early explorers and French colonists to the present day. Clark's capture of Vincennes. Incidents and anecdotes of frontier life, etc.

1565 THOMSPON, MAURICE., *ed.* Boys' book of sports. Illustrated..... Century Co..... 1.20
Boating, fishing, archery, photography, etc.

1569 THWAITES, R. G. Stories of the Badger state..... American Book Co..... .50
Sketches from Wisconsin history, the early French explorers and missionaries, frontier heroes, Indian fighters, etc.

1573 TOMLINSON, E. T. Boy officers of 1812. Illustrated.. Baker & Taylor Co..... .68
Follows the "Boy soldiers of 1812" and covers the operations of 1813, the expedition against Toronto, defense of Fort Meigs, Perry's victory, etc.

1574 Boy soldiers of 1812. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .68
Sequel to "The search for Andrew Field," continuing the adventures of the boys at the eastern end of Lake Ontario and on the St. Lawrence, 1812.

1575 Boys with Old Hickory. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .68
Battle of New Orleans, 1814. Closing the "War of 1812" series.

1576 Guarding the border. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .68
Military operations on Lake Ontario, 1814, and the Niagara frontier. Fifth book in the series.

1582 Search for Andrew Field. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .68
The days of 1812 on Lake Ontario and the adventures of an American boy "pressed" into the British naval service. The historical setting of these stories is accurate and the interest and action never flags.

1583 Tecumseh's young braves. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .68
A story of the Creek war, 1813, transferring the "Boy Officers" to the south with General Jackson. Fourth book of the series.

1591 TOWARDS THE RISING SUN. (Youth's Companion Series. Illustrated..... Ginn & Co..... .21
Short sketches of life in eastern lands, Siam, China, India, Korea, Japan, Borneo, East Indies, Philippines, etc.

1592 TOWLE, G. M. Heroes and martyrs of invention..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .36
Contains: Davy; Fulton; Goodyear; Guttenberg; Howe; Palissy; Stephenson; Watt; Whitney.

1599 TRUE, J. P. Iron star. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .59
A series of historical stories arranged to show the growth of civilization. The fragments of a meteorite travel in the service of man from the Stone Age, Bronz and Iron Ages to the days of Leif Ericsson, Canute, William the Conqueror, the Crusades the Magna Charta and last appears in the sword of Miles Standish.

1606 TWAIN, MARK. Prince and pauper. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.03
A story of the prince who became Edward VI of England and a street waif who, by a series of misadventures change places and have decidedly novel experiences.

1607 ULMANN, ALBERT. Landmark history of New York. Illustrated..... D. Appleton & Co..... .60
Visits to the historic places on Manhattan Island described in a consecutive narrative of the City's development. Contains the origin of street names, and a splendid bibliography.

1608 UNDER SUNNY SKIES. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated..... Ginn & Co..... .21
Scenes and sketches from Spain, Italy, Greece, Turkey, North Africa, Hungary and Syria.

1610 VAN BRUYSSEL, ERNEST. Population of an old pear tree. Illustrated..... Macmillan Co..... .38
Stories of insect life.

1635 WALTON, J. S., *and* M. G. BRUMBAUGH. Stories of Pennsylvania. Illustrated..... American Book Co.....
Interesting bits of history made in the old Keystone State. Penn and the Quakers, the Germans, the pioneers and the Indians, incidents of the revolutionary war, Gettysburg, etc.

1636 WARD, H. D. Captain of the Kittiewink. Illustrated.. Siegel Cooper Co.....
Yachting and cruising on the Massachusetts coast. An exciting yacht race and equally absorbing shipwreck, etc.

1641 WEED, C. M. Nature biographies..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
The lives of some everyday butterflies, moths, grasshoppers and flies.

1643 Ten New England blossoms, and their insect visitors. Illustrated..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
The ten blossoms are the Glaucous Willow, Mayflower, Spring Beauty, Purple Trillium, Jack-in-the-pulpit, Showy Orchis, Pink Lady's Slipper, Fringed Polygala, Canada Lily, Common Thistle.
"If, on the one hand flowers are in many cases necessary to the existence of insects, insects on the other hand are still more indispensable to the very existence of flowers."—*Lubbock.*

1645 WELLS, CAROLYN. Story of Betty. Illustrated..... Century Co.....
A bright lively story about a little girl who inherited enough money to "buy herself a home and family." Full of interest and fun.

1646 WELLS, H. P. City boys in the woods. Illustrated.... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1
A hunting trip in the Maine woods after big game, moose, deer and caribou.

1664 WHITTIER, J. G. Child life. A collection of poems. Illustrated..... Houghton, Miffiin & Co..... 1
A standard anthology of child poems drawn from many sources. Suitable for reading to lower grades.

1667 WIGGIN, K. D. Bird's Christmas Carol. Illustrated... Siegel Cooper Co.....
The story of Carol Bird, a devoted helpful little girl who was born on Christmas day and who carried the spirit of that season with her all the year.

1672 Story of Patsy. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co.....
A little boy who strayed into a kindergarten one day and was wonderfully transfromed by the spirit and associations of the place.

1675 WIGGIN, K. D., *and* N. A. SMITH. Golden numbers... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1
A book of verse for youth. A classified selection from standard poets with attractive introduction for young people.

1680 WILKINS, M. E. Young Lucretia, and other stories.... Baker & Taylor Co.....
New England stories of New England girls and boys, Christmases, Thanksgivings, etc.

1694 WRIGHT, W. C. Children's stories in American history. Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
"Sketches so clearly and charmingly told as these will surely rivet the attention of a little reader even when there is a book of fairy tales to follow. —*Mrs. Burton Harrison.*
The period covered by these stories is from the discovery of America to the close of the revolutionary war.

1696 Children's stories of American progress..... Chas. Scribner's Sons .....
Eighteen interesting stories of events in our history from the close of the revolution to the civil war; the Barbary pirates; Louisiana Purchase; Lewis and Clarke Expedition; the first steamboat; war of 1812; war with Mexico; discovery of gold, etc.

1698 WRIGHT, M. O. Aunt Jimmy's Will..... Macmillan Co . .....
The strange experiences of a little girl who came from the country to live in a New York tenement.

1701 Tommy Anne and the Three Hearts. Illustrated.... Macmillan Co.....
A nature fairy story. Tommy Anne and her dog ask questions in the garden and fields and woods, and the Voices of Nature answer them.

1704 WYSS, J. R. Swiss family Robinson, edited by J. H. Stickney..... Ginn & Co.....
Rival of "Robinson Cæsoe" for first place in the list of children's favorites. The adventures of this family shipwrecked on a desolate island have fascinated many generations of young people.

1711 YONGE, C. M. Little Duke..... Macmillan Co.....
An historical story of the youth of "Richard the Fearless," Duke of Normandy, 943-996, A. D.

YONGE, C. M. *(Continued)*:

1713	Prince and page. Illustrated..... A story of England in the time of Edward I and the last of the Crusades, in which Simon De Montfort appears.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
1715	Young folk's history of England. Illustrated..... From Cæsar's invasion of Britain to the reign of Queen Victoria. "Miss Yonge's histories for children are written in a simple and interesting style presenting the striking and picturesque events.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.65
1716	Young folk's history of France. Illustrated..... From B. C. 150 to the close of the Franco-Prussian war, 1871.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.65
1717	Young folks' history of Germany. Illustrated..... A history of the German Empire and the states which form it. From the ancient Germans to William the First.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.65
1719	Young folks' history of Rome. Illustrated..... From the founding of Rome to A. D. 800.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.65

SEVENTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM TWELVE TO THIRTEEN YEARS OF AGE.

5	ABBOTT, J. S. C. Benjamin Franklin..... Quoted largely from Franklin's own work and his vivid descriptions of scenes and events from a half century of public life.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.54
8	David Crockett..... The story of a remarkable man. "His life is a veritable romance," full of stirring accounts of frontier life and Indian fights, ending with the famous defense of the Alamo.	Siegel Cooper Co	.54
11	Kit Carson..... A life of the famous trapper, scout and Indian fighter and a picture of the great west before the days of railroads and steamboats.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.54
15	ADAMS, O. F. Dear old story tellers..... Short sketches of authors popular with children. Æsop, Mother Goose, De Foe; Grimm Brothers, La Motte-Fouque, Perrault, La Fontaine, Laboulaye, St. Pierre, Arabian nights, Andersen and Homer.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.60
21	ALCOTT, L. M. Eight cousins. Illustrated..... A delightful story of a sunny little girl's life with seven boy cousins and how she tamed them.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.85
30	Old Fashioned girl. Illustrated..... Miss Alcott in this story describes "the good old fashions which make women truly beautiful and honored and render home what it should be—a happy place where parents and children, brothers and sisters, learn to love and know and help one another."	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.85
34	Under the lilacs. Illustrated..... A great favorite. The story of Ben, the circus boy and his dog who found a home in the old house among the lilacs.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.85
46	ALLEN, W. B. Navy blue. Illustrated..... Cadet life in the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis described in a very interesting story	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
47	Pineboro Quartette. Illustrated..... How four ambitious young people started a newspaper in a country town and actually ran it with profit.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.30
49	ALTON, EDMUND. Among the law-makers. Illustrated..... The life of a page in the United States Senate; describing interesting events and proceedings of Congress.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
80	AUSTIN, J. G. Standish of Standish..... A story of Plymouth colony and Captain Miles Standish. An interesting picture of the life of the Pilgrim fathers.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
84	BACON, E. M. Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. Illustrated..... Story, legend and fact concerning the locality made famous by Irving, Andre's capture, and other historic events.	G. P. Putnam's Sons,.....	.75

1635 WALTON, J. S., *and* M. G. BRUMBAUGH. Stories of Pennsylvania. Illustrated..... American Book Co.....
Interesting bits of history made in the old Keystone State. Penn and the Quakers, the Germans, the pioneers and the Indians, incidents of the revolutionary war, Gettysburg, etc.

1636 WARD, H. D. Captain of the Kittiewink. Illustrated.. Siegel Cooper Co.....
Yachting and cruising on the Massachusetts coast. An exciting yacht race and equally absorbing shipwreck, etc.

1641 WEED, C. M. Nature biographies..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
The lives of some everyday butterflies, moths, grasshoppers and flies.

1643 Ten New England blossoms, and their insect visitors. Illustrated..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
The ten blossoms are the Glaucous Willow, Mayflower, Spring Beauty, Purple Trillium, Jack-in-the-pulpit, Showy Orchis, Pink Lady's Slipper, Fringed Polygala, Canada Lily, Common Thistle.
"If, on the one hand flowers are in many cases necessary to the existence of insects, insects on the other hand are still more indispensable to the very existence of flowers."—*Lubbock.*

1645 WELLS, CAROLYN. Story of Betty. Illustrated..... Century Co.....
A bright lively story about a little girl who inherited enough money to "buy herself a home and family." Full of interest and fun.

1646 WELLS, H. P. City boys in the woods. Illustrated.... Baker & Taylor Co.....
A hunting trip in the Maine woods after big game, moose, deer and caribou.

1664 WHITTIER, J. G. Child life. A collection of poems. Illustrated..... Houghton, Miffin & Co.....
A standard anthology of child poems drawn from many sources. Suitable for reading to lower grades.

1667 WIGGIN, K. D. Bird's Christmas Carol. Illustrated... Siegel Cooper Co.....
The story of Carol Bird, a devoted helpful little girl who was born on Christmas day and who carried the spirit of that season with her all the year.

1672 Story of Patsy. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co.....
A little boy who strayed into a kindergarten one day and was wonderfully transfromed by the spirit and associations of the place.

1675 WIGGIN, K. D., *and* N. A. SMITH. Golden numbers... Baker & Taylor Co.....
A book of verse for youth. A classified selection from standard poets with attractive introduction for young people.

1680 WILKINS, M. E. Young Lucretia, and other stories.... Baker & Taylor Co.....
New England stories of New England girls and boys, Christmases, Thanksgivings, etc.

1694 WRIGHT, W. C. Children's stories in American history. Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
"Sketches so clearly and charmingly told as these will surely rivet the attention of a little reader even when there is a book of fairy tales to follow. —*Mrs. Burton Harrison.*
The period covered by these stories is from the discovery of America to the close of the revolutionary war.

1696 Children's stories of American progress..... Chas. Scribner's Sons .....
Eighteen interesting stories of events in our history from the close of the revolution to the civil war; the Barbary pirates; Louisiana Purchase; Lewis and Clarke Expedition; the first steamboat; war of 1812; war with Mexico; discovery of gold, etc.

1698 WRIGHT, M. O. Aunt Jimmy's Will..... Macmillan Co . .....
The strange experiences of a little girl who came from the country to live in a New York tenement.

1701 Tommy Anne and the Three Hearts. Illustrated.... Macmillan Co.....
A nature fairy story. Tommy Anne and her dog ask questions in the garden and fields and woods, and the Voices of Nature answer them.

1704 WYSS, J. R. Swiss family Robinson, edited by J. H. Stickney..... Ginn & Co.....
Rival of "Robinson Cæsoe" for first place in the list of children's favorites. The adventures of this family shipwrecked on a desolate island have fascinated many generations of young people.

1711 YONGE, C. M. Little Duke..... Macmillan Co.....
An historical story of the youth of "Richard the Fearless," Duke of Normandy, 943-996, A. D.

148 BEARD, LINA *and* A. B. What a girl can make and do. * * * * * * * * * * *
New ideas for play and work from Easter eggs and basket weaving to gardening and basket ball. Thirty-one chapters brimfull of interest.

151 BENEDICT, E. L. Stories of persons and places in Europe. Siegel Cooper Co. .95
Interesting chapters of description and history for each country. Russia, Norway and Sweden, Denmark, Great Britain and Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, Holland and Belgium, Greece, the Balkan States, and Turkey.

152 BENNETT, JOHN. Barnaby Lee. Illustrated. Century Co. .90
A tale of Dutch New York while Peter Stuyvesant was governor, 1647–1655.

155 BISHOP, N. H. Pampas and Andes; a thousand miles walk across South America. Baker & Taylor Co. .88

162 BLANCHAN, NELTJE. How to attract the birds. Illustrated. Baker & Taylor Co. 1.00
Interesting talks about bird neighbors and their habits and how to invite them to build in the vicinity of our homes.

164 BLANCHARD, A. E. Heroine of 1812. Illustrated. Baker & Taylor Co. .84
A patriotic Maryland girl's experiences during the first years of the war, 1812.

165 Revolutionary maid. Illustrated. Baker & Taylor Co. .84
The events of 1776-1777 in and about New York and Philadelphia form the background for this story.

166 Three pretty maids. Illustrated. Siegel Cooper Co. .70
A girl's story about the home and school life of three devoted sisters.

168 BOLTON, S. K. Famous American authors. Illustrated. Baker & Taylor Co. .84
Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Irving, Longfellow, Prescott, Whittier, Stedman, Stoddard, Aldrich, Cable, Gilder, Warner, Howells and Mark Twain

173 BOSTOCK, F. C. Training of wild animals. Illustrated. Century Co. .75
An intensely interesting account of how lions, elephants, tigers and other beasts are taught to perform. Full of exciting incidents telling of the risks of the professional trainer and of the habits and intelligence of the animals.

186 BOY'S WORKSHOP. Baker & Taylor Co. .56
Plans, designs and suggestions for cabinet work and carpentry; binding magazines; photography; knots, hitches and splices.

187 BRADY, C. T. American fights and fighters. Illustrated. Siegel Cooper Co. .90
Spirited accounts of battles and daring deeds during the revolution, Indian, French, Tripolitan wars and war of 1812.

188 Border fights and fighters. Illustrated. Baker & Taylor Co. .96
Deeds in which John Sevier, Daniel Boone, Henry Bouquet, George Rogers Clarke, Sam Houston, David Crockett, Andrew Jackson, William Henry Harrison and other American fighters had a part.

192 In the Wasp's nest. Illustrated. * * * * * * * * * * *
The story of a sea waif who becomes a midshipman in the United States navy during the war of 1812 and serves on the two famous ships bearing the name of "Wasp."

193 Reuben James; a hero of the forecastle. Baker & Taylor Co. .57
An old man-o'-war's man who followed the fortunes of Stephen Decatur. The naval battle between the "United States" and the "Macedonian," 1812, is described at length.

195 Stephen Decatur. (Beacon biographies.) Baker & Taylor Co. .47
A short, appreciative sketch of a favorite naval hero.

197 BRASSEY, ANNA, *Lady*. Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam" Longmans, Green & Co. .50
The voyage of an English family from England to South America and around Cape Horn, across the Pacific to Japan and China and home via the Suez Canal.

199 BROOKS, E. S. Boy of the first empire. Illustrated. Siegel Cooper Co. .89
A young page who serves the Emperor well at the most exciting period of Napoleon's career. A fascinating boy's book.

BROOKS, E. S. (*Continued*):

205	Great men's sons. Illustrated. Who they were, what they did and how they turned out. Interesting sketches of the sons of Socrates, Alexander, Cicero, Marcus Aurelius, Constantine, Mahomet, Charlemagne, Alfred the Great, William the Conqueror, Saladin, Dante, Tamerlane, Columbus, Luther, Shakespeare, Cromwell and Napoleon.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.75
210	In blue and white. The conspiracy against the life of Washington known as the "Hickey plot," furnishes the background for this story of a trooper in the "Life Guard" New York 1776.	Siegel Cooper Co	.75
215	Story of the American Indian. Illustrated. A comprehensive history of the red man in North America. His origin, development, decline, and destiny. Touches every point of the Indian question and includes a good bibliography.	Baker & Taylor Co	.77
216	Story of the American sailor. Illustrated. A history of the achievements of American seamen on lake, river or high seas, from the time of the Indians and Norsemen to the naval victories of 1898. Includes merchant service as well as the navy.	Baker & Taylor Co	.77
217	Story of the American soldier. Illustrated. The record of the American fighting-man beginning with the Indian warrior and the Spanish Conquistador and ending with the American regular and volunteer of 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co	.77
227	BROOKS, NOAH. Boy emigrants. Illustrated. A story of an eventful voyage overland to California in a prairie schooner in 1849.	* * * * * * * * *	*
228	Boy settlers; a story of early times in Kansas. Illustrated. During the stirring days of border ruffians and free-soil emigrants preceeding the civil war.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
230	First across the continent. A detailed description of the Lewis and Clark expedition, 1803-1805.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.12
231	How the republic is governed. A brief and comprehensive account of the legislative, executive and judiciary divisions of the national government and their various departments.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.60
232	Lem, a New England village boy. The adventures and mishaps of a New England boy in the "forties." A worthy companion for Mr. Aldrich's "Tom."	* * * * * * * * *	*
234	Story of Marco Polo. An account of the "first traveler to trace a route across the whole longitude of Asia." A description of China and the East in 1292.	Century Co	.90
244	BROWNING, ROBERT. Boy's Browning. Illustrated. A selection of Browning's shorter poems which will appeal to young people. "The Pied Piper of Hamelin," "Hervé Riel," "How the good news was brought from Ghent to Aix," etc.	Baker & Taylor Co	.28
248	BUCKLEY, A. B. Fairyland of science. Illustrated. Ten talks on natural science, sunbeams, water and ice, sound, coal, bees and flowers, etc.	D. Appleton & Co	.90
249	Life and her children. Illustrated. Glimpses of animal life from the amœba to the insects. "Its object is to acquaint young people with the structure and habits of the lower forms of life; and to do this in a more systematic way than is usual in works on natural history and more simply than in text books on zoology."	D. Appleton & Co	.90
250	BULFINCH, THOMAS. Age of chivalry, edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated. *Contains:* King Arthur, Mabinogeon, Knights of English history.	Baker & Taylor Co	.88
252	Legends of Charlemagne, edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated. Stories of paladin and Saracen gathered principally from Ariosto, Pulci and other Italian poets.	Baker & Taylor Co	.88
259	BURNS, J. J. Stories of the English kings, according to Shakespeare. *Contains:* Richard II, Henry IV, Falstaff, Henry V, Henry VI; Edward IV; Richard III; Henry VIII.	D. Appleton & Co	.60

1-48	BEARD, LINA *and* A. B. What a girl can make and do. New ideas for play and work from Easter eggs and basket weaving to gardening and basket ball. Thirty-one chapters brimfull of interest.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
1-51	BENEDICT, E. L. Stories of persons and places in Europe. Interesting chapters of description and history for each country. Russia, Norway and Sweden, Denmark, Great Britain and Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, Holland and Belgium, Greece, the Balkan States, and Turkey.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.95
1-52	BENNETT, JOHN. Barnaby Lee. Illustrated. A tale of Dutch New York while Peter Stuyvesant was governor, 1647–1655.	Century Co.	.90
1-55	BISHOP, N. H. Pampas and Andes; a thousand miles walk across South America	Baker & Taylor Co.	.88
162	BLANCHAN, NELTJE. How to attract the birds. Illustrated. Interesting talks about bird neighbors and their habits and how to invite them to build in the vicinity of our homes.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.00
164	BLANCHARD, A. E. Heroine of 1812. Illustrated. A patriotic Maryland girl's experiences during the first years of the war, 1812.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.84
165	Revolutionary maid. Illustrated. The events of 1776-1777 in and about New York and Philadelphia form the background for this story.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.84
166	Three pretty maids. Illustrated. A girl's story about the home and school life of three devoted sisters.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.70
168	BOLTON, S. K. Famous American authors. Illustrated. Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Irving, Longfellow, Prescott, Whittier, Stedman, Stoddard, Aldrich, Cable, Gilder, Warner, Howells and Mark Twain.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.84
173	BOSTOCK, F. C. Training of wild animals. Illustrated. An intensely interesting account of how lions, elephants, tigers and other beasts are taught to perform. Full of exciting incidents telling of the risks of the professional trainer and of the habits and intelligence of the animals.	Century Co.	.75
186	BOY'S WORKSHOP. Plans, designs and suggestions for cabinet work and carpentry; binding magazines; photography; knots, hitches and splices.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.56
187	BRADY, C. T. American fights and fighters. Illustrated. Spirited accounts of battles and daring deeds during the revolution, Indian, French, Tripolitan wars and war of 1812.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.90
188	Border fights and fighters. Illustrated. Deeds in which John Sevier, Daniel Boone, Henry Bouquet, George Rogers Clarke, Sam Houston, David Crockett, Andrew Jackson, William Henry Harrison and other American fighters had a part.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.96
192	In the Wasp's nest. Illustrated. The story of a sea waif who becomes a midshipman in the United States navy during the war of 1812 and serves on the two famous ships bearing the name of "Wasp."	* * * * * * * * * *	*
193	Reuben James; a hero of the forecastle. An old man-o'-war's man who followed the fortunes of Stephen Decatur. The naval battle between the "United States" and the "Macedonian," 1812, is described at length.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.57
195	Stephen Decatur. (Beacon biographies.) A short, appreciative sketch of a favorite naval hero.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.47
197	BRASSEY, ANNA, *Lady*. Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam" The voyage of an English family from England to South America and around Cape Horn, across the Pacific to Japan and China and home via the Suez Canal.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.50
199	BROOKS, E. S. Boy of the first empire. Illustrated. A young page who serves the Emperor well at the most exciting period of Napoleon's career. A fascinating boy's book.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.89

CHAMPLIN, J. D. (*Continued*):

336 Young folk's cyclopædia of persons and places. Illustrated. ..... Henry Holt & Co. ..... 1.
Both real and fabulous personages and events. A book of famous names.

338 CHAMPLIN, J. D., *and* A. E. BOSTWICK. Young folk's cyclopædia of games and sports. Illustrated ..... Henry Holt & Co. ..... 1.
"Includes indoor and outdoor games and plays, athletic and rural sports and pastimes, chemical and mechanical experiments and amusements and other similar things to interest wide awake boys and girls."—*Preface.*

339 CHAPIN, A. A. Story of the Rhinegold. Illustrated... Baker & Taylor Co. .....
The story of the four great operas of Wagner's "Nibelungen Ring," told for young people; Das Rheingold, Die Walkure, Siegfried, and Gotterdammerung.

348 CHURCH, A. J. , Burning of Rome. Illustrated ..... Macmillan Co. .....
A story of Rome in Nero's time, following the accounts of Tacitus. Describes the persecution of the early Christians, etc.

349 Greek story and song ..... Macmillan Co. ..... 1.
Selections from the Greek poets rendered into English. Homer, Hesiod, Pindar, Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, Aristophanes are drawn upon. Illustrated with designs in colors from Etruscan vases.

351 Heroes of chivalry and romance. Illustrations in color. ..... Macmillan Co. ..... 1.
Tales from the Arthurian legends, Beowulf and the Nibelungenlied.

357 Stories from Homer ..... Siegel Cooper Co. .....
The stories of the Iliad and the Odyssey, illustrated with Flaxman's famous designs in colors.

360 Stories from Virgil ..... Siegel Cooper Co. .....
The narrative of the Æneid, the wanderings and adventures of Æneas. Illustrated from designs by Pinelli.

361 Stories of Charlemagne. Illustrated in colors ..... Macmillan Co. ..... 1.
The old legends of Roland and Oliver and the twelve paladins in most attractive form.

364 Story of the Odyssey ..... Macmillan Co. .....
Not a translation of the original, but a simple rendering of the narrative for children.

365 Story of the Persian war ..... Siegel Cooper Co. .....
From Herodotus, Marathon, Thermopylæ, Salamis, Plato, etc. With illustrations in color taken from antique sculptures and vases.

366 Three Greek children ..... G. P. Putnam's Sons .....
A tale of the Peloponnesian war. B. C. 431–404.
"Professor Church has an ingenious and admirable way of 'smuggling' into the youthful mind, under the guise of stories, all sorts of information about classical times and classical heroes."—*Critic.*

369 CLARK, H. A. Silent Prince ..... * * * * * * * * * *
A story of the Netherlands and William of Orange, 1567.

372 CLARK, H. H. Joe Bentley, naval cadet. Illustrated... Baker & Taylor Co. .....
Sequel to "Boy life in the U. S. navy." After graduating from the naval academy, Joe spends two years in active service before receiving his commission as ensign.

373 CLARK, IMOGEN. Will Shakespeare's little lad. Illustrated ..... Chas. Scribner's Sons .....
The hero of this charming story is the "Bard of Avon's" little son. Stratford life in Shakespeare's day is accurately pictured.

380 COCHRANE, ROBERT, *comp.* Romance of industry and invention. Illustrated ..... American News Co. .....
Iron and steel, pottery and porcelain, the sewing machine, wool and cotton, gold and diamonds, big guns, small arms, bicycles, steamers, sailing ships, etc.

383 COFFIN, C. C. Abraham Lincoln. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co. 1
A sketch of the life and times of the great president told in the graphic style of a well known writer for American boys and an eyewitness of many of the events described.

COFFIN, C. C. *(Continued)*:

384 Boys of '76. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.17
The story of the battles and campaigns of the revolution from Lexington to Yorktown.

386 Drumbeat of the nation. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.17
The war of the rebellion from its outbreak to the close of 1862.

387 Freedom triumphant. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.17
The fourth period of the war of the rebellion from September, 1864, to its close. Sheridan in the Shenandoah Valley, Sherman's march to the sea, the battles of Franklin and Nashville, Grant's last campaign, Appomattox.

388 Marching to victory. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.17
The second period of the war of the rebellion, 1863, the battles of Vicksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Chickamauga Chattanooga, etc.

389 Redeeming the republic. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.17
Covering the third period of the war, 1864. Grant's wilderness campaign, Sherman's Atlanta campaign, Farragut at Mobile, etc.

390 COLOMB, *Madame*. Days of chivalry, edited by W. H. D. Adams..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .36
Men-at-arms, monks, burgesses, troubadours, knights, nobles and princes figure in this fascinating tale of feudal times in sunny France, during the reign of Henry II.

392 COMSTOCK, H. T. Tower or throne; a romance of the girlhood of Elizabeth. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .88
Episodes of the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary woven into a pleasing story. Many historical personages are introduced but Elizabeth and Mary are the central figures.

396 COOKE, J. E. Stories of the Old Dominion. Illustrated. American Book Co..... .50
Historical sketches of great Virginians and famous events in Virginia to the end of the revolution; Captain John Smith; Bacon's rebellion; Washington and Braddock; Patrick Henry; Thomas Jefferson; George Rogers Clarke; John Marshall; Daniel Morgan; and many others.

399 COOLIDGE, SUSAN. Clover. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
Fourth book of the "Katy did series," which sees Katy married and her sister Clover grown up. Scene is laid in Colorado.

403 In the high valley. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .72
Concerning the visit of an English girl to Colorado. She meets Katy and Clover, finally marries a western man in spite of her prejudices against Americans. Last volume of the series.

416 COOPER, J. F. Last of the Mohicans. Illustrated..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .60
The dramatic adventures of Leatherstocking, Uncas and Chingachgook in the Lake George region of northern New York during the French and Indian war, 1757. One of the best of the Leatherstocking tales.

419 Pilot; a tale of the sea..... American Book Co..... .33
Based on the career of John Paul Jones, in which "Long Tom" Coffin appears.

423 Stories of the sea..... American News Co..... .63
Selections from Cooper's novels illustrated by Darley.

425 CORNISH, C. J. Animals at work and play..... Macmillan Co..... 1.05

426 CORYELL, J. R. Diego Pinzon. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .73
A story of Columbus' first voyage, 1492.

427 COSTELLO, F. H. Under the rattlesnake flag..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .36
A story of adventure on board an American privateer in the early days of the revolution.

428 COUCH, A. T. QUILLER. Historical tales from Shakespeare..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .90
Covers the ground not touched by Charles and Mary Lamb in "Tales from Shakespeare." Coriolanus, Julius Cæsar, King John, Richard II and III, Henry IV, V and VI.

445 CREASY, EDWARD, *Sir*. Fifteen decisive battles..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .58
"Those few battles of which a contrary event would have essentially varied the drama of the world in all its subsequent scenes."
Describes and discusses Marathon, Arbela, Chalons, Hastings, Spanish Armada, Blenheim, Pultowa, Saratoga, Valmy, Waterloo and others.

446 CREIGHTON, LOUISE. First history of France..... Longmans, Green & Co.....
From Clovis to the end of the second empire.
"Clear and simple in style without being childish, and remarkably correct as to facts."—*Academy.*

447 Stories from English history..... Longmans, Green & Co.....
Short accounts of great men and events from the conversion of the English, A. D. 579, to the siege of Lucknow, 1857.

448 CREIGHTON, M. History of Rome..... American Book Co.....
A primer of history giving an outline of essential facts to the fall of the western empire.

449 CRESWICK, PAUL. Robin Hood. Illustrated..... E. P. Dutton & Co.....
More attractive stories based on the old English legends and ballads. Handsomely illustrated in colors.

454 CUSTER, E. B. Boots and saddles; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. Illustrated..... Harper & Bros.....
Mrs. Custer gives a lively and detailed account of the pleasures and hardships of army life in the west from 1873 to the general's death in 1876.
"A book breezy with open air and cheery with horse and hound."—*Nation.*

462 DANA, *Mrs.* W. S. How to know the wild flowers. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
A popular guide to the names, haunts and habits, of over four hundred varieties of the common flowers of field and wood: Arranged by colors with many plates.

464 DARWIN, CHARLES. What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage around the world in the ship Beagle. Illustrated. Baker & Taylor Co.....
Adapted from the original account of this famous voyage made in the interest of scientific discovery. The story is divided into four parts: animals, man, geography and nature as seen in the different countries.

469 DAVIS, REBECCA H. Kent Hampden. Illustrated.. Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
An entertaining story of West Virginia life about seventy-five years ago and a courageous boy who, by his persistency and pluck, freed his father's good name from suspicion and triumphed over his enemies.

471 DAVIS, RICHARD H. Stories for boys. Illustrated.. Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
Contains: The reporter who made himself king; Midsummer pirates; Richard Carr's baby; The great tri-club tennis tournament; The jump at Corey's slip; The Van Bibber baseball club; The story of a jockey.

472 Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America..... Harper & Bros.....
Interesting descriptions of conditions and revolutions in Honduras, Nicaragua and Venezuela.

474 DAWES, A. L. How we are governed..... Ginn & Co.....
An explanation of the Constitution and government of the United States, for young people. The legislature, the judiciary, the citizen, and the States treated separately.

482 DELAND, E. D. In the old Herrick house, and other stories. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
A sunny, irrepressible little girl who lives with her staid and sedate maiden aunts in the old house, unravels a mystery and finds her father. The other stories are "At the Cameron's" and "The little red book."

483 Katrina. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
Katrina and her friends live in Malvern, a small suburban town in New Jersey. Miss Deland's stories for girls are sympathetic, sensible and unusually well written.

484 Malvern; a neighborhood story. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
Introducing some energetic and enterprising girls and boys who combine efforts in a plan to go to the World's Fair.

486 Successful venture. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
In which four resolute girls and a younger brother resolve to earn their own living.

493 DICKENS, CHARLES. Christmas books..... Macmillan Co.....
"He made a whole generation keep Christmas with acts of helpfulness to the poor and every barefooted boy in the streets of England and America to-day fares a little better, gets fewer cuffs, and more pudding, because Charles Dickens wrote."—*Quoted by Laurence Hutton.*

498 Story of Little Nell..... American Book Co.....
Edited from "The old curiosity shop" by Jane Gordon. Confined to the pathetic adventures of Dickens' favorite character. "She was to him more like a real child than a mere fancy born of his brain."

500	DIX, B. M. Hugh Gwyeth; a Roundhead cavalier..... A plucky English boy who fought for the king during the great civil war, 1642.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
501	Little captive lad. Illustrated..... Another story of the Cromwellian period. A cavalier's child is adopted by a Roundhead half brother. Scene is transferred from Holland to England. Full of action.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
504	DIXON, R. B. Fore and aft..... A sailor's story of actual experiences.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.72
514	DOUBLEDAY, RUSSELL. Cattle ranch to college. Illustrated..... A true story of a boy's life in the cattle country of Dakota, twenty-five years ago. Indian fights, buffalo hunts, placer mining, cowboy adventures without number.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.90
516	Year in a yawl. Illustrated..... Voyage from St. Joseph, Michigan, down the Mississippi along the Gulf and up the Atlantic coast.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.90
518	DRAKE, F. S. Indian history for young folks. Illustrated..... A fascinating book for boys, relating the principal events in Indian wars from the time of the discovery to Custer's massacre and recent campaigns.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.77
531	DRYSDALE, W. E. Beach patrol; a story of the life-saving service. Illustrated..... Describes the work of a life-saving station on the Atlantic coast.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.84
532	Fast mail. Illustrated..... The adventures of a newsboy on the West India fast mail train.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.84
534	DU CHAILLU, PAUL. In African forest and jungle. Illustrated..... If there were more books written in the vein of "Friend Paul's" tales of elephants, gorillas and savages, there would be no difficulty in getting children to read travel.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
536	King Mombo. Illustrated..... More adventures among the wild men and beasts of west Africa.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
537	Land of the long night. Illustrated..... An account of travel, hunting and adventure in Lapland and the far north	* * * * * * * * * *	*
542	DUGMORE, A. R. Nature and the camera. Illustrated. How to photograph live birds and their nests; animals wild and tame; reptiles; insects; fish and flowers, etc., with many examples of beautiful work. The book is intended for amateurs and beginners.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.99
550	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Household history of the United States..... A popular history with many illustrations and maps.	Appleton & Co	1.50
554	EGGLESTON, EDWARD, *and* E. E. SELLYE. Brant and Red Jacket..... A history of the Iroquois or Six Nations and the parts played by two of their famous chiefs in the war of the revolution and the war of 1812.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.54
557	Tecumseh..... The story of the great Shawnee chief and his brother "The Prophet," the wars of the western Indians against the Americans, Clark's expeditions, St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory; the war of 1812 and the death of Tecumseh at the battle of the Thames.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.54
562	EGGLESTON, G. C. Red Eagle..... A history of Weatherford or Red Eagle, a chief of the Creeks, and the wars of his people against the Americans under General Jackson, 1813.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.54
566	EGGLESTON, G. C., *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics. Two volumes in one. Illustrated..... A collection of songs and ballads of the colonial wars, the revolution, war of 1812, Mexican war, and the great civil war, a history of the republic told by her poets.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
568	EMERY, M. S. Every-day business; notes on its practical details, arranged for young people..... Talks on letter writing, bills and accounts, telegrams, banking, taxes, insurance, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.24

446 CREIGHTON, LOUISE. First history of France..... Longmans, Green & Co.....
From Clovis to the end of the second empire.
"Clear and simple in style without being childish, and remarkably correct as to facts."—*Academy.*

447 Stories from English history..... Longmans, Green & Co.....
Short accounts of great men and events from the conversion of the English, A. D. 579, to the siege of Lucknow, 1857.

448 CREIGHTON, M. History of Rome..... American Book Co.....
A primer of history giving an outline of essential facts to the fall of the western empire.

449 CRESWICK, PAUL. Robin Hood. Illustrated..... E. P. Dutton & Co. .....
More attractive stories based on the old English legends and ballads. Handsomely illustrated in colors.

454 CUSTER, E. B. Boots and saddles; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. Illustrated..... Harper & Bros.....
Mrs. Custer gives a lively and detailed account of the pleasures and hardships of army life in the west from 1873 to the general's death in 1876.
"A book breezy with open air and cheery with horse and hound."—*Nation.*

462 DANA, *Mrs.* W. S. How to know the wild flowers. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
A popular guide to the names, haunts and habits, of over four hundred varieties of the common flowers of field and wood. Arranged by colors with many plates.

464 DARWIN, CHARLES. What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage around the world in the ship Beagle. Illustrated. Baker & Taylor Co..... ....
Adapted from the original account of this famous voyage made in the interest of scientific discovery. The story is divided into four parts: animals, man, geography and nature as seen in the different countries.

469 DAVIS, REBECCA H. Kent Hampden. Illustrated.. Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
An entertaining story of West Virginia life about seventy-five years ago and a courageous boy who, by his persistency and pluck, freed his father's good name from suspicion and triumphed over his enemies.

471 DAVIS, RICHARD H. Stories for boys. Illustrated.. Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
Contains: The reporter who made himself king; Midsummer pirates; Richard Carr's baby; The great tri-club tennis tournament; The jump at Corey's slip; The Van Bibber baseball club; The story of a jockey.

472 Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America..... Harper & Bros.....
Interesting descriptions of conditions and revolutions in Honduras, Nicaragua and Venezuela.

474 DAWES, A. L. How we are governed..... Ginn & Co.....
An explanation of the Constitution and government of the United States, for young people. The legislature, the judiciary, the citizen, and the States treated separately.

482 DELAND, E. D. In the old Herrick house, and other stories. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
A sunny, irrepressible little girl who lives with her staid and sedate maiden aunts in the old house, unravels a mystery and finds her father. The other stories are "At the Cameron's" and "The little red book."

483 Katrina. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
Katrina and her friends live in Malvern, a small suburban town in New Jersey. Miss Deland's stories for girls are sympathetic, sensible and unusually well written.

484 Malvern; a neighborhood story. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
Introducing some energetic and enterprising girls and boys who combine efforts in a plan to go to the World's Fair.

486 Successful venture. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
In which four resolute girls and a younger brother resolve to earn their own living.

493 DICKENS, CHARLES. Christmas books..... Macmillan Co.....
"He made a whole generation keep Christmas with acts of helpfulness to the poor and every barefooted boy in the streets of England and America to-day fares a little better, gets fewer cuffs, and more pudding, because Charles Dickens wrote."—*Quoted by Laurence Hutton.*

498 Story of Little Nell..... American Book Co.....
Edited from "The old curiosity shop" by Jane Gordon. Confined to the pathetic adventures of Dickens' favorite character. "She was to him more like a real child than a mere fancy born of his brain."

500	DIX, B. M. Hugh Gwyeth; a Roundhead cavalier..... A plucky English boy who fought for the king during the great civil war, 1642.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
501	Little captive lad. Illustrated..... Another story of the Cromwellian period. A cavalier's child is adopted by a Roundhead half brother. Scene is transferred from Holland to England. Full of action.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
50-4	DIXON, R. B. Fore and aft..... A sailor's story of actual experiences.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.72
51-4	DOUBLEDAY, RUSSELL. Cattle ranch to college. Illustrated..... A true story of a boy's life in the cattle country of Dakota, twenty-five years ago. Indian fights, buffalo hunts, placer mining, cowboy adventures without number.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.90
516	Year in a yawl. Illustrated..... Voyage from St. Joseph, Michigan, down the Mississippi along the Gulf and up the Atlantic coast.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.90
518	DRAKE, F. S. Indian history for young folks. Illustrated..... A fascinating book for boys, relating the principal events in Indian wars from the time of the discovery to Custer's massacre and recent campaigns.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.77
531	DRYSDALE, W. E. Beach patrol; a story of the life-saving service. Illustrated..... Describes the work of a life-saving station on the Atlantic coast.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.84
532	Fast mail. Illustrated..... The adventures of a newsboy on the West India fast mail train.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.84
534	DU CHAILLU, PAUL. In African forest and jungle. Illustrated..... If there were more books written in the vein of "Friend Paul's" tales of elephants, gorillas and savages, there would be no difficulty in getting children to read travel.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
536	King Mombo. Illustrated..... More adventures among the wild men and beasts of west Africa.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
537	Land of the long night. Illustrated..... An account of travel, hunting and adventure in Lapland and the far north	* * * * * * * * * *	*
542	DUGMORE, A. R. Nature and the camera. Illustrated. How to photograph live birds and their nests; animals wild and tame; reptiles; insects; fish and flowers, etc., with many examples of beautiful work. The book is intended for amateurs and beginners.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.99
550	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Household history of the United States..... A popular history with many illustrations and maps.	Appleton & Co	1.50
554	EGGLESTON, EDWARD, *and* E. E. SELLYE. Brant and Red Jacket..... A history of the Iroquois or Six Nations and the parts played by two of their famous chiefs in the war of the revolution and the war of 1812.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.54
557	Tecumseh..... The story of the great Shawnee chief and his brother "The Prophet," the wars of the western Indians against the Americans, Clark's expeditions, St. Clair'sdefeat and Wayne's victory; the war of 1812 and the death of Tecumseh at the battle of the Thames.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.54
562	EGGLESTON, G. C. Red Eagle..... A history of Weatherford or Red Eagle, a chief of the Creeks, and the wars of his people against the Americans under General Jackson, 1813.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.54
566	EGGLESTON, G. C., *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics. Two volumes in one. Illustrated..... A collection of songs and ballads of the colonial wars, the revolution, war of 1812, Mexican war, and the great civil war, a history of the republic told by her poets.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
568	EMERY, M. S. Every-day business; notes on its practical details, arranged for young people..... Talks on letter writing, bills and accounts, telegrams, banking, taxes, insurance, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.24

683 GRINNELL, G. B. Jack among the Indians. Illustrated. Siegel Cooper Co.....
Adventures on the prairies among the Piegan Indians.

687 GROTE, GEORGE, *and Comte* DE SEGUR. Two great retreats of history..... Ginn & Co.....
The retreat of the ten thousand Greeks from Persia, 401 B. C., and Napoleon's retreat from Moscow, 1812.

689 GUERBER, H. A. Legends of the Rhine. Illustrated.. Barnes & Co.....
A collection of legends, traditions, folk lore tales connected with the principal towns, churches, and castles along the bank of the Rhine.

690 Myths of Greece and Rome..... American Book Co.....
An excellent account of Grecian and Roman mythology, with illustrations from paintings and statuary, poetical quotations, etc., showing its influence on literature and art.

691 Myths of northern lands. Illustrated..... American Book Co.....
A handbook of northern mythology with special references to literature and art and an index to poetical quotations.

701 HALE, E. E. Man without a country. Illustrated.... Baker & Taylor Co.....
The finest lesson in patriotism ever written. There surely is no boy "with soul so dead" as to be unmoved at the story of Philip Nolan, a young army officer, who in a moment of passion cursed his country and was sentenced to "never hear of the United States again."

702 Mrs. Merriam's scholars..... Siegel Cooper Co.....
The story of a young woman's adventures as a school teacher and the possibilities of personal influence.

706 Stories of invention..... Siegel Cooper Co.....
Told by inventors. Including inventions of Archimedes, Friar Bacon, Cellini, Palissy, Franklin, Watt, Fulton, Stephenson, Whitney, Nasmyth, Bessemer and Goodyear.

715 HALE, E. E., JR., *ed.* Ballads and ballad poetry..... Globe School Book Co.....
A collection of old Scotch and English ballads and several modern ones with an introduction on ballad poetry.

720 HALE, L. P. Fagots for the fireside; one hundred and fifty games and amusements for evenings at home and social parties..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
Ranges from charades and riddles to potato races and golf.

725 HALL, RUTH. In the brave days of old..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
A story of adventure in the time of James I of England. An English boy and a Dutch boy take part in several historical events, the "gunpowder plot," the wars in the Netherlands, and finally sail for America with Henry Hudson.

731 HARRIS, A. B. American authors for young folk..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
Interesting sketches of Irving, Cooper, Prescott, Emerson, Hawthorne, Stowe, the Carys, Bayard Taylor, Thoreau, Parkman, Curtis, Mitchell, Helen Hunt Jackson and Lowell.

754 HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Grandfather's chair.... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
Stories from New England history, or the adventures of an armchair, which passed through all the vicissitudes of the early colonists and the pre-revolutionary period.

758 HAYES, I. I. Arctic boat journey..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
An interesting account of the attempt of eight members of Dr. Kane's ice-bound expedition to reach Upernavik, Greenland, by boat in the autumn of 1854. Descriptions of Esquimaux and life among them.

772 HENDERSON, W. J. Afloat with the flag. Illustrated. Baker & Taylor Co.....
A story of life and adventure in the United States navy, including an episode in the Brazilian rebellion of 1893.

773 Last cruise of the Mohawk. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
Adventures in the navy during the civil war, mutiny, shipwreck, and Farragut's great fight in Mobile Bay, 1864.

776 HENLEY, W. E., *ed.* Lyra heroica; a book of verses for boys..... Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
Songs, lyrics and ballads of heroes and glorious deeds.

777 HENTY, G. A. By England's aid. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
The freeing of the Netherlands, 1585-1604.

HENTY, G. A. (*Continued*):

778	By right of conquest, or With Cortez in Mexico. Illustrated.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
781	Held fast for England. Illustrated. A tale of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779–1883.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.40
782	In freedom's cause. Illustrated. Under Wallace and Bruce in the Scottish war of independence, 1297–1314.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.40
785	One of the 28th. Illustrated. A story of Waterloo, 1815.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
786	St. George for England. Illustrated. A tale of Cressy and Poitiers, 1346–1356.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
787	Under Drake's flag; a tale of the Spanish main. Illustrated. A story of battle and adventure on land and sea with Sir Francis Drake, 1572–1588.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
788	With Clive in India. Illustrated. The founding of the British empire in the east, 1747–1767.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
790	HERODOTUS. Boys' and girls' Herodotus, edited by J. S. White. Interesting selections from the "father of history," with introduction and explanatory notes.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	1.05
792	HERRICK, S. B. Earth in past ages. A first book of geological information, tracing the earth's story in fossil remains and in evidences of the action of the elements.	American Book Co.	.50
793	HIGGINSON, S. J. Java, the pearl of the east. A good description of the island, its people and resources, with a brief outline of its history.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.45
795	HIGGINSON, T. W. Book of American explorers. Illustrated. Accounts of the Northmen, Columbus, Cabot and Verazzano, the French in Florida and Canada, Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Captain John Smith, Champlain, Hudson, the Pilgrims, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.00
797	Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. Illustrated. "About the barren islands scattered in the Atlantic, there has long been a wealth of romance which is now placed in the hands of the reader in most attractive style." Myths and legends taken from Norse, British, Breton and Spanish sources.	Macmillan Co.	.90
798	HILL, C. T. Fighting a fire. Illustrated. Stirring descriptions of the everyday heroism of the men who fight fire.	Century Co.	.90
800	HITCHCOCK, RAYMOND. Louisiana purchase and the exploration, early history and building of the west. Illustrated. A brief popular account of events leading up to the purchase, the Spanish and French exploration, Lewis and Clark expedition and the expansion and development of the west.	Ginn & Co.	.54
808	HOLDEN, E. S. The sciences. Illustrated. A book of elementary science for children. Facts about astronomy, physics, heat, light, sound, electricity, magnetism, chemistry, physiography, meteorology put in conversational form.	Ginn & Co.	.42
815	HOMER. Iliad: done into English prose by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf and Ernest Myers. "The form of great Achilles high and clear Stands forth in arms, wielding the Pelian spear; The sanguine tides of that immortal fray Swept on by gods, around him surge and sway."—*Ernest Myers.*	Macmillan Co.	.60
816	Odyssey; trans. by G. H. Palmer. "The merits of his translation are its transparent diction, its directness, its combination of fidelity with idiom, of dignity with ease, and its eminent readableness."—*Nation.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.82

817 HORNADAY, W. T. Two years in the jungle. Illustrated. ..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... 1
Description of hunting trips in India, Ceylon, Borneo, and Malay peninsula, during which specimens for the national museum in Washington were obtained.

820 HOWARD, B. W. No heroes. Illustrated..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co. ....
A capital story of the effect of hero tales on a healthy boy. He foregoes a trip to Cuba for the purpose of standing by his father at a critical time and unconsciously becomes a hero himself.

823 HOWELLS, W. S. Boy's town. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
An account of the author's own boyhood in a country town in southern Ohio.

829 HUBERT, P. G. Inventors. (Men of achievement).... Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
Sketches of Bell, Edison, Ericsson, Franklin, Fulton, Goodyear, Howe, McCormick, Morse, Whitney.

830 HUGHES, RUPERT. Dozen from Lakerim. Illustrated Century Co.....
A sequel to "Lakerim athletic club," and full of foot-ball, boxing, baseball, cross country running, etc.

831 Lakerim athletic club..... Century Co.....
A lively story of a boy's club and foot-ball, polo, golf, and other sport. Will appeal to any boy.

835 HUGHES, THOMAS. Tom Brown's school days. (Illustrated pocket classics.) ..... Macmillan Co.....
The finest and most famous example of stories depicting English public school life. An honester, manlier story was never written, for the author had been through it all.

846 HURD, G. M. Bennett twins ..... Macmillan Co.....
"A sturdy self reliant pair of orphans." A boy and girl resolve to follow art and music in the face of much opposition. The story of their struggle for existence in New York is intensely interesting and well written.

857 IRVING, WASHINGTON. Alhambra. Illustrated by Joseph Pennell..... Macmillan Co.....
These delightful sketches of the old royal palace of the Moors at Granada, the legends and traditions which hover around it, half fanciful, half historical, grew out of Irving's experiences and studies as an actual resident in 1829.

858 Alhambra. Illustrated. (Hudson edition)..... G. P. Putnam's Sons .....

860 Astoria. Illustrated. (Hudson edition)..... G. P. Putnam's Sons.....
The history of John Jacob Astor's enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains and on the Pacific coast, 1811. The incidents of travel and wild life under Irving's hand acquire the interest of a romance.

865 Old Christmas, illustrated by R. Caldecott..... Macmillan Co.....
Descriptions of an old English Christmas from the "Sketch book," with Caldecott's inimitable pictures.

868 Six selections from The sketch book. Edited by H. B. Sprague..... Ginn & Co.....
The voyage; Westminster Abbey; Legend of Sleepy Hollow; The widow and her son; Rip Van Winkle; Christmas eve, with notes and questions.

872 IRVING, WASHINGTON, *and* JOHN FISKE. Washington and his country..... Ginn & Co.....
An abridgement of Irving's "Life of Washington," with an introduction and continuation of the history of the United States by John Fiske.

874 JACKSON, G. E. Pretty Polly Perkins. Illustrated.... Century Co.....
A little country girl who, through her friendship for an invalid girl from the city, becomes an art student.

875 Three Graces. Illustrated..... D. Appleton & Co.....
A story of boarding school life and three girls of very different temperament and characteristics who influence each other for good.

876 JACKSON, H. H. Bits of travel at home..... Siegel Cooper Co.....
The wonderful scenery of Colorado portrayed by a devoted admirer. Visits to California and New England are included.

886 JANVIER, T. A. In old New York. Maps and illustrations..... Harper & Bros..... 1
The evolution of New York from the days of the Dutch trading post to the building of the Erie Canal. Other chapters on Greenwich village, Down Love lane, Lispenard's meadows, the Battery, the Debtor's prison, Old-time pleasure gardens, New and Old New York.

889	JENKS, TUDOR. Boy's book of explorations. Illustrated. True stories of heroes of travel. Nineteen of the twenty-five chapters are devoted to Africa and Livingston, Baker, Stanley, Thomson and others. Rockhill and Sven Hedin in Central Asia and Sturt and Stuart in Australia are also included.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.20
897	JOB, H. K. Among the waterfowl. Illustrated. Observation, adventure, photography. A narrative account of the waterfowl in the northern and middle States and lower Canada east of the Rocky mountains.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.00
898	JOHNSON, HENRY. Exploits of Miles Standish. Illustrated. An interesting picture of the Plymouth colony and the part played by the valiant captain. The account of his early life is largely hypothetical, but the records of the later years are all substantiated.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.85
900	JOHNSON, ROSSITER. End of a rainbow. Illustrated "At the end of a rainbow there is always a crock of gold." A story of some imaginative youngsters who looked for it and did many other interesting things.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
901	Hero of Manila. Illustrated. The story of Admiral Dewey's boyhood in Vermont and at the naval academy, of his service with Farragut at Port Hudson and of his great victory in Manila Bay, May 1st, 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.57
903	Phæton Rogers. Illustrated. A boy with inventive genius which would not down. A very interesting and amusing story of American boy-life.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
904	War of 1812. The causes of the war; the spiritless campaigns on land and the splendid victories of American ships on the seas.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.54
908	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Glimpses of the animate world. Illustrated. Plant life, sea life, insects, reptiles, birds and animals.	American Book Co.	.83
921	JOYCE, P. W. Concise history of Ireland. Illustrated. From earliest times to the death of O'Connell in 1847.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.78
927	KENNAN, GEORGE. Tent life in Siberia. Adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamtchatka and northern Asia. A very entertaining book of travel.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.	.75
932	KEYSOR, J. E. Sketches of American authors. 2 vols. Vol. 1 contains, Irving, Cooper, Drake and Halleck, Bryant, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Emerson, Holland. Vol. 2, Thoreau, Willis, Poe, Taylor, Lowell, Whittier, Holmes, Alice and Phoebe Cary, Louisa May Alcott.	Educational Pub. Co.	each .40
933	KIEFFER, H. M. Recollections of a drummer boy. Illustrated. In camp and field with the army of the Potomac during the civil war. True stories told by a real drummer boy.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.90
936	KING, CHARLES. Cadet days. "A book that might well be a guide to the customs and character of life at West Point, and a story that might well dispel the illusion of many a sentamentalist about cadet life. At the same time it will furnish the thoughtful boy with an enthusiasm for obedience and the willing performance of the smallest duty."—*Critic.*	Baker & Taylor Co.	.73
938	From school to battlefield. A story of school life in New York about 1860–62. Accounts of the exciting contests of the old volunteer fire companies, the stirring days of the outbreak of the war, the Battle of Bull Run, etc.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.54
946	KIPLING, RUDYARD. Captains courageous; a story of the Grand Banks. Illustrated. Tells how the Gloucester fisherman made a man out of the spoiled son of a millionaire who fell off an Atlantic liner and was picked up by a fishing boat.	Century Co.	.90
953	KIRK, E. O. Dorothy and her friends. Illustrated. A sequel to "Dorothy Deane."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.75
954	Dorothy Deane. The story of Dorothy is simply "a chronicle of the doings of old-time New England children," but it is old, with an irresistible charm, that brings back memories of many such doings.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.75

956	KIRKLAND, E. S. Short history of England for young people. From the days of the ancient Britons to Queen Victoria's jubilee.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75
957	Short history of France for young people. From earliest times to the formation of the present republic. "A consecutive and agreeable story from which the reader cannot only learn the names of kings and the succession of events, but can also receive a vivid and permanent impression as to the characters, modes of life and the spirit of different periods."—*Nation.*	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75
961	KNOX, T. W. Boy travellers in Australasia. Illustrated. By way of San Francisco, Hawaiian Islands to New Zealand and Australia; much information in regard to social and economic conditions.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.17
963	Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. Illustrated.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.17
965	Boy travellers in Mexico. Illustrated.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.17
966	Boy travellers in northern Europe. Illustrated. Holland, Prussia, Denmark and Norway.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.17
969	Boy travellers in southern Europe. Illustrated. Italy, Southern France, Spain, with visits to Gibraltar and the islands of Sicily and Malta.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.17
971	Boy travellers in the Russian empire. Illustrated. From St Petersburg to the Caspian sea across Siberia and central Asia, with a historical sketch of the Empire from the foundation to the close of the Crimean war.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.17
972	Boy's life of General Grant. Illustrated. A complete biography. Rather long but interesting and well written.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
983	LAMB, CHARLES *and* MARY. Tales from Shakespeare. An edition illustrated in colors by Walter Paget. "Not a mere prose version of the plays for juvenile amusement but a critical introduction to the study of Shakespeare in the finest sense."	E. P. Dutton & Co.	1.50
984	LA MOTTE-FOUQUÉ, FREDERICH DE. Undine, a romantic fairy tale. Illustrated. The beautiful story of Undine, the water-sprite, who loved a mortal and through love and suffering acquired a soul, has long been a classic.	D. C. Heath & Co.	.32
990	LANG, ANDREW, *ed.* Blue poetry book. Illustrated. A standard collection of ballads and lyrics for children. "Childhood is the age when a love for poetry may be born and strengthened, a taste which grows rarer and more rare in our age."—*Preface.*	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.20
1002	Red book of animal stories. Illustrated. Another collection of tales, mostly true, of wild and domestic animals.	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.20
1004	Red true story book. Illustrated. Historical stories of Joan of Arc, Gustavus Vasa, Sir Richard Grenville, Mollie Pitcher, the Pitcairn islanders, Prince Charlie, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.20
1012	LANIER, SIDNEY, *ed.* Boy's Percy. Illustrated. Old ballads of war, adventure, and love. Robin Hood, Chevy chase, Battle of Otterbourn, etc., with introduction. "I know that he who walks in the way these following ballads point will be manful in necessary fight, fair in trade, loyal in love, generous to the poor, tender in the household, prudent in living, plain in speech, merry upon occasion, simple in behavior and honest in all things."—*Sidney Lanier.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	1.20
1018	LARNED, J. N. History of England. Illustrated. For school use. "Subordinates war and royal geneologies to constitutional, social and industrial development and territorial expansion."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.02
1025	LEIGHTON, ROBERT. Golden galleon. Illustrated. A story of the Spanish main of Sir Richard Grenville and the famous sea fight at Flores, 1591.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
1026	Olaf the glorious. Illustrated. An historical story of Olaf, King of Norway, A. D. 995, and the viking age.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
1027	Pilots of Pomona. Illustrated. A story of boy life in the Orkney islands.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
1028	Wreck of the Golden Fleece. Illustrated. The story of an English fisher boy's adventures on the North sea during the exciting days of the French revolution.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90

1031	LIGHTON, W. R. Lewis and Clark..... A short, well written account of the famous exploring expedition of 1804–1806 into the great northwest.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.40
1038	LILLIE, L. C. Story of music and musicians for young readers. Illustrated..... Stories of the famous composers and tone masters attractively told. History of the piano-forte outlined and also the simplest rules for musical art.	Harper & Bros.....	.33
1039	LINCOLN, J. G. Pretty Tory. Illustrated..... A romance of the partisan warfare in the south during the revolution. Marion and Tarleton are introduced.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1050	LONG, W. J. School of the woods. Illustrated..... Mr. Long believes that animal life on the whole is more joyous than tragic, that the training of the young by wild mothers is more important than instinct. Mr. Burroughs takes an opposite view. See *Atlantic Monthly* 91:29, *North American Review* 176:688.	Ginn & Co.....	1.12
1054	LONGFELLOW, H. W. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge edition.)..... With biographical sketch and notes.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
1055	Song of Hiawatha. A most attractive edition illustrated by Frederick Remington ..... "This Indian Edda—if I may so call it—is founded on a tradition prevalent among North-American Indians, of a person of miraculous birth; who was sent among them to clear their rivers, forests and fishing grounds, and to teach them the arts of peace."—*Longfellow.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
1057	LOSSING, B. J. Story of the United States Navy. Illustrated..... From the revolution through the civil war, with a chapter on the naval training system, and an appendix containing sailor songs and ballads.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.03
1058	Two spies. Illustrated..... The lives of Nathan Hale and John Andre; contains also Anna Seward's "Monody on Major Andre."	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.20
1059	LOVEJOY, M. I., *comp.* Nature in verse..... A collection of poems for children about the sunshine, the rain, the wind, the flowers, birds, butterflies and everything in nature.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.54
1064	LUKIN, JAMES. Boy engineers..... Wood working tools and appliances and how to use them; turning; carving; casting; iron and steel work; how to make an organ or a steam engine, etc., with designs.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
1065	LUMMIS, C. F. Awakening of a nation: Mexico of to-day. Illustrated..... A history of the unparalleled progress of our neighboring republic under the guidance of President Diaz, written by one thoroughly in sympathy with the Mexican people.	Harper & Bros.....	1.50
1068	Some strange corners of our country. Illustrated.... The grand canon of the Colorado; the petrified forest of Arizona; manners and customs of the Indians of the southeast.	Century Co.....	.90
1069	Spanish pioneers..... New sketches and studies of Columbus, Cortez, Magellan, Cabeza de Vaca; Pizarro.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
1070	Tramp across the continent. Illustrated..... Notes of a walk through the Rocky Mountains, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona. "Full of adventure; capital reading for boys, young and old."—*Nation.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1075	MACAULAY, T. B. Lays of ancient Rome, edited by W. J. Rolfe ..... "There is an unfading charm in the swing and vigor of the lines, which bring to our ears, the very sound of the battle, the clash of steel and the rushing of the horses, the noise of the captains and the shouting."—*Mrs. Oliphant.* Contains: Horatius, Battle of Lake Regillus, Virginia, the prophecy of Capys, with notes.	American Book Co.....	.47
1076	McCOOK, H. C. Tenants of an old farm. Illustrated.. The history of a humble bee and other insects.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.98
1082	MACHAR, A. M. Stories of New France..... The heroes and founders of Canada, from Cartier to Montcalm.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.78

1097 MARKWICK, W. F., *and* W. A. SMITH. True citizen: How to become one ..... American Book Co..... .50
A reading book in ethics and civics for schools, with many selections, anecdotes and memory gems.

1098 MARTIN, E. A. Story of a piece of coal. Illustrated.. American News Co..... .26
Its origin, various forms, early history of its use, gas, illuminating oils, the coal supply of the world, etc.

1103 MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves. Illustrated ..... D. Appleton & Co..... 1.31
A popular untechnical treatment well written and well illustrated.

1104 MATTHEWS, BRANDER. Tom Paulding. Illustrated. Baker & Taylor Co..... .85
Deals with the revolutionary history of the upper part of Manhattan Island, and a search for treasure buried in the streets of New York.

1105 MATTHEWS, BRANDER, *ed.* Poems of American patriotism ..... * * * * * * * * * *
A collection of the old ballads and lyrics of battle and heroism, arranged in chronological order.

1109 MERRIAM, F. A. Birds of village and field. Illustrated. Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... 1.20
"As this book is intended for beginners, scientific classification has been disregarded, and the birds which readers are likely to know and see are placed first, the rarer ones left until later."—*Author.*

1116 MILLER, O. T. Bird ways ..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .48
Studies from life of the robin, wood thrush, cat bird, redwing blackbird, oriole and sparrow, their habits and behavior. With biographical sketch of Mrs. Miller.

1119 In nesting time ..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .75
Mrs. Miller invites birds, shut up in bird stores, to make their home with her in a bird room in her house, and in the spring or when they are restless, she lets them fly free into the world; often contriving ingeniously to watch them when they do not know it.

1130 MOFFETT, CLEVELAND. Careers of danger and daring. Century Co..... .90
The "heroes of peace," who face death daily in hazardous occupations. The steeple-climber, bridge builder, fireman, deep-sea diver, pilot, railway engineer, described in unusually graphic style.

1143 MORLEY, M. W. Song of life. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .75
Contents: Flowers, Fishes; Frogs; Birds; The end and the beginning; The world's cradle.

1153 MOTLEY, J. L. Peter the Great ..... American News Co..... .21
An essay on the achievemnts of the great Russian.
"A rapid, continuous, brilliant, almost dramatic narrative."—*Oliver Wendell Holmes.*

1161 MUNROE, KIRK. At war with Pontiac. Illustrated. Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .75
A story of the siege of Detroit by Pontiac in 1763, and of the fortunes of a boy who seeks his sister, a captive among the Indians.

1162 Campmates, a story of the plains. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .73
Adventure on the western plains with an engineering party. This is an unusually popular series.

1163 Canoemates. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .73
A canoe trip from Key West along the Florida reef to the mainland and through the Everglades.

1167 Dorymates. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co ..... .73
A story of the Newfoundland fishing banks.

1172 Raftmates. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .73
A story of rafting on the Mississippi.

1174 Through swamp and glade. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .75
A young Indian of noble birth, the son of a chief of the Seminoles, is the hero of this tale. He grows up to lead his tribe in the long struggle of the Seminole wars, 1818–1842.

1176 White conquerors. Illustrated ..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .75
Historical story of the conquest of Mexico by Cortez, told by the native Toltec, who through his hatred of Montezuma effects an alliance with the Spaniard.

1177 With Crockett and Bowie. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .75
Historical story of the Texan revolution of 1835, the heroic defense of the Alamo and the victory of San Jacinto.

1179	NANSEN, FRIDTJOF. First crossing of Greenland. Illustrations and map Nansen's daring voyage across Greenland in 1888, containing a full account of the Eskimo of that region.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.78
1187	NORDHOFF, CHARLES. Man-of-war life A boy's experiences in the United States navy during a voyage around Cape Horn to China, 1845.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.22
1190	NORTON, C. L. Soldier of the legion. Illustrated A story following the principal events in General William Henry Harrison's career, especially the Indian campaigns in the west, 1809–1811.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.84
1192	OBER, F. A. Knockabout club in North Africa. Illustrated A caravan trip across the Sahara, lion hunting in the mountains of Aures, visits to interesting parts of Algeria, Egypt and the pyramids, Morocco, Tangiers.	American News Co.	.48
1205	OTIS, JAMES. At the siege of Quebec. Illustrated Arnold and Montgomery's invasion of Canada, 1775.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.60
1214	Life savers; a story of the United States life saving service. Illustrated	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.90
1224	With Lafayette at Yorktown. Illustrated A story of two boys who joined the Continental army during the last year of the war.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.35
1226	With the Swamp Fox. Illustrated A story of service with General Francis Marion in South Carolina, 1780–82.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.35
1228	With Washington at Monmouth. Illustrated The part three Philadelphia boys play in the events of 1778.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.35
1229	PACKARD, WINTHROP. Young ice whalers. Illustrated A whaling cruise in Behring Sea, adventures among the Eskimos and in the Alaskan gold fields.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.96
1236	PALGRAVE, F. T., *ed.* Children's treasury of English song An excellent selection of lyrics and ballads for children. A foretaste of the treasures of English poetry.	Macmillan Co.	.38
1243	PARTON, JAMES. Captains of industry. 2 series "Men who shed lustre upon ordinary pursuits." Short, spirited biographical sketches of men of business who did something besides making money. Among the ninety-four in the two volumes are Horace Greeley, James Gordon Bennett, Peter Cooper, Ezra Cornell.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.96
1246	PATTON, J. H. Natural resources of the United States A "Science primer," giving a concise account of this country's natural gifts, including coal and metals of various kinds, the soil, climate and products, timber lands, fisheries and waterways.	American Book Co.	.29
1255	PERRY, NORA. Hope Benham. Illustrated Concerning the experiences of a girl at boarding school.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.36
1271	PLUTARCH. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, edited by J. S. White. Illustrated A good abridgement of Plutarch's "Lives." "They take the reader into the heroic stir of Roman and Grecian life. They do more than that; they raise the Greek and Roman heroes from the dead and clothe them again with flesh and blood."—*C. K. Adams.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons	1.05
1274	PORTER, JANE. Scottish chiefs. Illustrated This spirited romance of Wallace and Bruce is filled with true knightly chivalry and has thrilled boyish hearts for the last century. It is historically correct in all important points covering the period, 1296–1305.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.75
1275	PORTER, J. G. Stars in song and legend. Illustrated The myths and legendary lore of the constellations and heavenly bodies in attractive form for young people.	Ginn & Co.	.42
1294	PYLE, HOWARD. Men of iron. Illustrated A story of the training of an English knight in the time of Henry IV.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.17

PYLE, HOWARD *(Continued)*:

1295	Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Illustrated..... "Mr. Pyle has told with pen and pencil the complete and consecutive story of Robin Hood and his merry men in their haunts in Sherwood forest, gathered from the old ballads and legends."	* * * * * * * * * * *	
1296	Otto of the silver hand. Illustrated ..... A boy who lived in mediæval Germany about 1273, in the time of feuds, robber-barons and romance. With illustrations by the author.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
1298	Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Illustrated..... The adventures of a boy kidnapped and sent to the Virginia plantations in 1719, who fell in with the pirate Blackbeard.	Century Co.....	1.20
1313	RAY, A. C. Teddy, her book: a story of sweet sixteen. Illustrated..... A wholesome, sensible story of the friendship of a strong, healthy girl and an invalid boy. Its scenes are laid in a New England town and at Smith College.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.85
1314	RAYMOND, EVELYN. Boys and girls of Brantham. Illustrated..... An interesting story of a plan of co-education at a military academy.	Siegel, Cooper Co.....	.85
1316	REID, MAYNE. Boy hunters. Illustrated..... Adventures in search of a white buffalo in the wilds of Louisiana and Texas. Alligator, bear and antelope hunts.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.45
1317	Bruin; the grand bear hunt..... A story describing the bears of all countries and all about them.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.45
1318	Cliff climbers..... A tale of hunting adventures in India.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.45
1319	Young voyageurs. Illustrated ..... Trapping and hunting in the Hudson Bay country, describing the bison, moose and fur-bearing animals.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.45
1339	RIDEING, W. H. Popular history of London. Illustrated..... A popular account of the people, the important events and historical landmarks of the great city.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.85
1343	ROBERTS, C. G. D. Around the campfire. Illustrated. Hunting stories told in the New Brunswick forest.	Siegel, Cooper Co.....	.70
1346	ROBERTS, E. P. Adventures of Captain John Smith. Illustrations and maps..... No man's history has more charm for boys than the lively story of this gallant soldier of fortune, explorer, colonist, President of Virginia and Admiral of New England. Compiled chiefly from his own writings and graphically written.	Longmans, Green & Co....,	1.35
1352	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, *and* H. C. LODGE. Hero tales from American history. Illustrated..... ..... "It is an especially good thing for young Americans to remember the men who have given their lives in war and peace to the service of their fellow countrymen." Stories of Washington, Boone, George Rogers Clark, of the battles of Bennington, Trenton, King's Mountain, Stony Point, New Orleans, the Alamo, the Monitor and the Merrimac, Farragut at Mobile, Gettysburg.	Century Co.....	.90
1359	ST. JOHN, T. M. Things a boy should know about electricity. Illustrated..... Explains in simple, straightforward language, essential facts about electricity and easy experiments.	* * * * * * * * * * *	
1362	SAINTINE, J. X. B. Picciola; edited by A. S. Alger. Illustrated..... In this famous and exquisitely told story, the author's own love of nature is revealed. A young nobleman, imprisoned by Napoleon for political offenses, finds a little plant growing between the paving stones of his court, watches it, cares for it, comes to love it, makes it his companion and is gradually regenerated by its revelation to him of natural and divine law.	Ginn & Co.....	.29
1368	SCOLLARD, CLINTON, *ed.* Ballads of American bravery Poems which commemorate signal acts of valor in American history, in time of war and in time of peace.	Silver, Burdett & Co.	.43

1370	SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. Guy Mannering Meg Merrilies, the gypsy, and Dominie Sampson, an old teacher, are the only characters in this story worthy of note. The scene is Scotland during the reign of the Georges III and IV.	Ginn & Co	.50
1372	Ivanhoe The events of this famous romance are laid in the reign of Richard I, about 1194. Cœur de Lion and Robin Hood are among the historical characters which appear in the wonderful pageant of feudal life with its tournaments and sieges.	Ginn & Co	.50
1374	Kenilworth The tragic story of Amy Robsart. A long list of historical scenes and personages are introduced, the central figure being Queen Elizabeth. Leicester, Raleigh, Spenser and others appear. Time, 1575.	American Book Co	.42
1376	Pirate. Illustrated A tale of the Orkney Islands about 1700, founded on the career of a pirate named Gow, who frequented Stromness, 1724–25.	Macmillan Co	.75
1378	Quentin Durward One of Scott's most fascinating tales. The scene is laid in France during the reign of Louis XI about 1470, and deals with the career of a young Scot in the service of the king.	Ginn & Co	.42
1380	Rob Roy Rob Roy, the chieftain of the MacGregors, was a partisan of Prince Charles Edward in the rebellion of 1715. The story deals with his exploits in the highlands about Loch Lomond.	Ginn & Co	.50
1382	Tales of a grandfather The history of Scotland from the earliest times to the close of the reign of James the Fifth, 1542.	Ginn & Co	.33
1384	Talisman A romance of the third crusade in the year 1193. Richard Cœur de Lion and Saladin are prominent characters. "The Talisman" was a pebble possessing medicinal properties, belonging to Saladin.	Ginn & Co	.42
1393	SCUDDER, H. E. Boston town. Illustrated A visit to colonial and revolutionary landmarks in Boston.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.90
1399	George Washington; an historical biography. Illustrated A standard biography of Washington for young people. Clear, eloquent, complete.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.33
1406	SCUDDER, S. H. Life of a butterfly. Plates A short chapter of butterfly information for the general reader.	Henry Holt & Co	.67
1411	SEAWELL, M. E. Paul Jones. Illustrated The career of our first great naval hero in story form. A graphic description of the "Bon Homme Richard" and "Serapis" fight.	Baker & Taylor Co	.57
1412	Quarterdeck and fok'sle. Illustrated Two stories: one about a candidate for the naval academy at Annapolis, the other about the capture of General Prescott by William Barton, near Newport, 1777.	Ward & Drummond Co	.70
1415	Twelve naval captains. Illustrated Short biographies of Paul Jones, Richard Dale; Truxton; Bainbridge; Preble; Decatur; Somers; Hull; Stewart; Perry; McDonough and Lawrence.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.40
1416	Virginia cavalier. Illustrated The story of Washington's early life in Virginia, his famous journey through the wilderness to Fort Le Bœuf, his first battle and the disastrous Braddock campaign.	Baker & Taylor Co	.88
1419	SEELYE, E. E. Story of Columbus. Illustrated Attractive and thoroughly readable. Dwelling with considerable detail on the voyages and discoveries.	D. Appleton & Co	1.05
1420	Story of Washington. Illustrated "Fresh, judicious and skilfully written, giving careful attention to military and administrative acts, but emphasizing the personality of the man."—*B.E. Hyatt.*	D. Appleton & Co	1.05
1426	SETON-THOMPSON, ERNEST. Wild animals I have known. Illustrated Eight short stories of animal life, each one of which bears as its underlying message the kinship between man and beast. "Lobo, the wolf, Silverspot, the crow, Ragglylug the rabbit, Bingo and Wully, the dogs, the Springfield fox, the pacing mustang and Redruff, the partridge, are already household words. The illustrations and marginal sketches by the author are no small part of the book.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.20

683	GRINNELL, G. B. Jack among the Indians. Illustrated. Adventures on the prairies among the Piegan Indians.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.72
687	GROTE, GEORGE, *and Comte* DE SEGUR. Two great retreats of history The retreat of the ten thousand Greeks from Persia, 401 B. C., and Napoleon's retreat from Moscow, 1812.	Ginn & Co.	.42
689	GUERBER, H. A. Legends of the Rhine. Illustrated. A collection of legends, traditions, folk lore tales connected with the principal towns, churches, and castles along the bank of the Rhine.	Barnes & Co.	1.20
690	Myths of Greece and Rome An excellent account of Grecian and Roman mythology, with illustrations from paintings and statuary, poetical quotations, etc., showing its influence on literature and art.	American Book Co.	1.25
691	Myths of northern lands. Illustrated A handbook of northern mythology with special references to literature and art and an index to poetical quotations.	American Book Co.	1.25
701	HALE, E. E. Man without a country. Illustrated The finest lesson in patriotism ever written. There surely is no boy "with soul so dead" as to be unmoved at the story of Philip Nolan, a young army officer, who in a moment of passion cursed his country and was sentenced to "never hear of the United States again."	Baker & Taylor Co.	.43
702	Mrs. Merriam's scholars The story of a young woman's adventures as a school teacher and the possibilities of personal influence.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.57
706	Stories of invention Told by inventors. Including inventions of Archimedes, Friar Bacon, Cellini, Palissy, Franklin, Watt, Fulton, Stephenson, Whitney, Nasmyth, Bessemer and Goodyear.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.57
715	HALE, E. E., JR., *ed.* Ballads and ballad poetry A collection of old Scotch and English ballads and several modern ones with an introduction on ballad poetry.	Globe School Book Co.	.32
720	HALE, L. P. Fagots for the fireside; one hundred and fifty games and amusements for evenings at home and social parties Ranges from charades and riddles to potato races and golf.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.75
725	HALL, RUTH. In the brave days of old A story of adventure in the time of James I of England. An English boy and a Dutch boy take part in several historical events, the "gunpowder plot," the wars in the Netherlands, and finally sail for America with Henry Hudson.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.90
731	HARRIS, A. B. American authors for young folk Interesting sketches of Irving, Cooper, Prescott, Emerson, Hawthorne, Stowe, the Carys, Bayard Taylor, Thoreau, Parkman, Curtis, Mitchell, Helen Hunt Jackson and Lowell.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.52
754	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Grandfather's chair Stories from New England history, or the adventures of an armchair, which passed through all the vicissitudes of the early colonists and the pre-revolutionary period.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.41
758	HAYES, I. I. Arctic boat journey An interesting account of the attempt of eight members of Dr. Kane's ice-bound expedition to reach Upernavik, Greenland, by boat in the autumn of 1854. Descriptions of Esquimaux and life among them.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.90
772	HENDERSON, W. J. Afloat with the flag. Illustrated. A story of life and adventure in the United States navy, including an episode in the Brazilian rebellion of 1893.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.73
773	Last cruise of the Mohawk. Illustrated Adventures in the navy during the civil war, mutiny, shipwreck, and Farragut's great fight in Mobile Bay, 1864.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
776	HENLEY, W. E., *ed.* Lyra heroica; a book of verses for boys Songs, lyrics and ballads of heroes and glorious deeds.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
777	HENTY, G. A. By England's aid. Illustrated The freeing of the Netherlands, 1585-1604.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90

HENTY, G. A. (*Continued*):

778	By right of conquest, or With Cortez in Mexico. Illustrated.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
781	Held fast for England. Illustrated A tale of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779–1883.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.40
782	In freedom's cause. Illustrated Under Wallace and Bruce in the Scottish war of independence, 1297–1314.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.40
785	One of the 28th. Illustrated A story of Waterloo, 1815.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
786	St. George for England. Illustrated A tale of Cressy and Poitiers, 1346–1356.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
787	Under Drake's flag; a tale of the Spanish main. Illustrated. A story of battle and adventure on land and sea with Sir Francis Drake, 1572–1588.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
788	With Clive in India. Illustrated The founding of the British empire in the east, 1747–1767.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
790	HERODOTUS. Boys' and girls' Herodotus, edited by J. S. White. Interesting selections from the "father of history," with introduction and explanatory notes.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	1.05
792	HERRICK, S. B. Earth in past ages A first book of geological information, tracing the earth's story in fossil remains and in evidences of the action of the elements.	American Book Co	.50
793	HIGGINSON, S. J. Java, the pearl of the east A good description of the island, its people and resources, with a brief outline of its history.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.45
795	HIGGINSON, T. W. Book of American explorers. Illustrated. Accounts of the Northmen, Columbus, Cabot and Verazzano, the French in Florida and Canada, Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Captain John Smith, Champlain, Hudson, the Pilgrims, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co	1.00
797	Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. Illustrated. "About the barren islands scattered in the Atlantic, there has long been a wealth of romance which is now placed in the hands of the reader in most attractive style." Myths and legends taken from Norse, British, Breton and Spanish sources.	Macmillan Co	.90
798	HILL, C. T. Fighting a fire. Illustrated Stirring descriptions of the everyday heroism of the men who fight fire.	Century Co	.90
800	HITCHCOCK, RAYMOND. Louisiana purchase and the exploration, early history and building of the west. Illustrated. A brief popular account of events leading up to the purchase, the Spanish and French exploration, Lewis and Clark expedition and the expansion and development of the west.	Ginn & Co	.54
808	HOLDEN, E. S. The sciences. Illustrated A book of elementary science for children. Facts about astronomy, physics, heat, light, sound, electricity, magnetism, chemistry, physiography, meteorology put in conversational form.	Ginn & Co	.42
815	HOMER. Iliad: done into English prose by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf and Ernest Myers "The form of great Achilles high and clear Stands forth in arms, wielding the Pelian spear; The sanguine tides of that immortal fray Swept on by gods, around him surge and sway."—*Ernest Myers.*	Macmillan Co	.60
816	Odyssey; trans. by G. H. Palmer "The merits of his translation are its transparent diction, its directness, its combination of fidelity with idiom, of dignity with ease, and its eminent readableness."—*Nation.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.82

817	HORNADAY, W. T. Two years in the jungle. Illustrated. Description of hunting trips in India, Ceylon, Borneo, and Malay peninsula, during which specimens for the national museum in Washington were obtained.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.50
820	HOWARD, B. W. No heroes. Illustrated. A capital story of the effect of hero tales on a healthy boy. He foregoes a trip to Cuba for the purpose of standing by his father at a critical time and unconsciously becomes a hero himself.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.45
823	HOWELLS, W. S. Boy's town. Illustrated. An account of the author's own boyhood in a country town in southern Ohio.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.73
829	HUBERT, P. G. Inventors. (Men of achievement). Sketches of Bell, Edison, Ericsson, Franklin, Fulton, Goodyear, Howe, McCormick, Morse, Whitney.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
830	HUGHES, RUPERT. Dozen from Lakerim. Illustrated A sequel to "Lakerim athletic club," and full of foot-ball, boxing, baseball, cross country running, etc.	Century Co.	.90
831	Lakerim athletic club. A lively story of a boy's club and foot-ball, polo, golf, and other sport. Will appeal to any boy.	Century Co.	.90
835	HUGHES, THOMAS. Tom Brown's school days. (Illustrated pocket classics.) The finest and most famous example of stories depicting English public school life. An honester, manlier story was never written, for the author had been through it all.	Macmillan Co.	.48
846	HURD, G. M. Bennett twins. "A sturdy self reliant pair of orphans." A boy and girl resolve to follow art and music in the face of much opposition. The story of their struggle for existence in New York is intensely interesting and well written.	Macmillan Co.	.90
857	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Alhambra. Illustrated by Joseph Pennell. These delightful sketches of the old royal palace of the Moors at Granada, the legends and traditions which hover around it, half fanciful, half historical, grew out of Irving's experiences and studies as an actual resident in 1829.	Macmillan Co.	.90
858	Alhambra. Illustrated. (Hudson edition).	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.90
860	Astoria. Illustrated. (Hudson edition). The history of John Jacob Astor's enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains and on the Pacific coast, 1811. The incidents of travel and wild life under Irving's hand acquire the interest of a romance.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.	.90
865	Old Christmas, illustrated by R. Caldecott. Descriptions of an old English Christmas from the "Sketch book," with Caldecott's inimitable pictures.	Macmillan Co.	.90
868	Six selections from The sketch book. Edited by H. B. Sprague. The voyage; Westminster Abbey; Legend of Sleepy Hollow; The widow and her son; Rip Van Winkle; Christmas eve, with notes and questions.	Ginn & Co.	.21
872	IRVING, WASHINGTON, *and* JOHN FISKE. Washington and his country. An abridgement of Irving's "Life of Washington," with an introduction and continuation of the history of the United States by John Fiske.	Ginn & Co.	.50
874	JACKSON, G. E. Pretty Polly Perkins. Illustrated. A little country girl who, through her friendship for an invalid girl from the city, becomes an art student.	Century Co.	.90
875	Three Graces. Illustrated. A story of boarding school life and three girls of very different temperament and characteristics who influence each other for good.	D. Appleton & Co.	.90
876	JACKSON, H. H. Bits of travel at home. The wonderful scenery of Colorado portrayed by a devoted admirer. Visits to California and New England are included.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.71
886	JANVIER, T. A. In old New York. Maps and illustrations. The evolution of New York from the days of the Dutch trading post to the building of the Erie Canal. Other chapters on Greenwich village, Down Love lane, Lispenard's meadows, the Battery, the Debtor's prison, Old-time pleasure gardens, New and Old New York.	Harper & Bros.	1.05

889 JENKS, TUDOR. Boy's book of explorations. Illustrated. ..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.20
True stories of heroes of travel. Nineteen of the twenty-five chapters are devoted to Africa and Livingston, Baker, Stanley, Thomson and others. Rockhill and Sven Hedin in Central Asia and Sturt and Stuart in Australia are also included.

897 JOB, H. K. Among the waterfowl. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.00
Observation, adventure, photography. A narrative account of the waterfowl in the northern and middle States and lower Canada east of the Rocky mountains.

898 JOHNSON, HENRY. Exploits of Miles Standish. Illustrated. ..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .85
An interesting picture of the Plymouth colony and the part played by the valiant captain. The account of his early life is largely hypothetical, but the records of the later years are all substantiated.

900 JOHNSON, ROSSITER. End of a rainbow. Illustrated Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .90
"At the end of a rainbow there is always a crock of gold." A story of some imaginative youngsters who looked for it and did many other interesting things.

901 Hero of Manila. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .57
The story of Admiral Dewey's boyhood in Vermont and at the naval academy, of his service with Farragut at Port Hudson and of his great victory in Manila Bay, May 1st, 1898.

903 Phæton Rogers. Illustrated..... * * * * * * * * * *
A boy with inventive genius which would not down. A very interesting and amusing story of American boy-life.

904 War of 1812..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .54
The causes of the war; the spiritless campaigns on land and the splendid victories of American ships on the seas.

908 JOHONNOT, JAMES. Glimpses of the animate world. Illustrated. ..... American Book Co..... .83
Plant life, sea life, insects, reptiles, birds and animals.

921 JOYCE, P. W. Concise history of Ireland. Illustrated.. Longmans, Green & Co..... .78
From earliest times to the death of O'Connell in 1847.

927 KENNAN, GEORGE. Tent life in Siberia..... G. P. Putnam's Sons..... .75
Adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamtchatka and northern Asia. A very entertaining book of travel.

932 KEYSOR, J. E. Sketches of American authors. 2 vols. Educational Pub. Co...each .40
Vol. 1 contains, Irving, Cooper, Drake and Halleck, Bryant, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Emerson, Holland. Vol. 2, Thoreau, Willis, Poe, Taylor, Lowell, Whittier, Holmes, Alice and Phoebe Cary, Louisa May Alcott.

933 KIEFFER, H. M. Recollections of a drummer boy. Illustrated..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .90
In camp and field with the army of the Potomac during the civil war. True stories told by a real drummer boy.

936 KING, CHARLES. Cadet days..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .73
"A book that might well be a guide to the customs and character of life at West Point, and a story that might well dispel the illusion of many a sentamentalist about cadet life. At the same time it will furnish the thoughtful boy with an enthusiasm for obedience and the willing performance of the smallest duty."—*Critic.*

938 From school to battlefield..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .54
A story of school life in New York about 1860–62. Accounts of the exciting contests of the old volunteer fire companies, the stirring days of the outbreak of the war, the Battle of Bull Run, etc.

946 KIPLING, RUDYARD. Captains courageous; a story of the Grand Banks. Illustrated..... Century Co..... .90
Tells how the Gloucester fisherman made a man out of the spoiled son of a millionaire who fell off an Atlantic liner and was picked up by a fishing boat.

953 KIRK, E. O. Dorothy and her friends. Illustrated..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .75
A sequel to "Dorothy Deane."

954 Dorothy Deane..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .75
The story of Dorothy is simply "a chronicle of the doings of old-time New England children," but it is old, with an irresistible charm, that brings back memories of many such doings.

956	KIRKLAND, E. S. Short history of England for young people. From the days of the ancient Britons to Queen Victoria's jubilee.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75
957	Short history of France for young people. From earliest times to the formation of the present republic. "A consecutive and agreeable story from which the reader cannot only learn the names of kings and the succession of events, but can also receive a vivid and permanent impression as to the characters, modes of life and the spirit of different periods."—*Nation.*	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75
961	KNOX, T. W. Boy travellers in Australasia. Illustrated. By way of San Francisco, Hawaiian Islands to New Zealand and Australia; much information in regard to social and economic conditions.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.17
963	Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. Illustrated.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.17
965	Boy travellers in Mexico. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.17
966	Boy travellers in northern Europe. Illustrated. Holland, Prussia, Denmark and Norway.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.17
969	Boy travellers in southern Europe. Illustrated. Italy, Southern France, Spain, with visits to Gibraltar and the islands of Sicily and Malta.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.17
971	Boy travellers in the Russian empire. Illustrated. From St Petersburg to the Caspian sea across Siberia and central Asia, with a historical sketch of the Empire from the foundation to the close of the Crimean war.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.17
972	Boy's life of General Grant. Illustrated. A complete biography. Rather long but interesting and well written.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
983	LAMB, CHARLES *and* MARY. Tales from Shakespeare. An edition illustrated in colors by Walter Paget. "Not a mere prose version of the plays for juvenile amusement but a critical introduction to the study of Shakespeare in the finest sense."	E. P. Dutton & Co.	1.50
984	LA MOTTE-FOUQUÉ, FREDERICH DE. Undine, a romantic fairy tale. Illustrated. The beautiful story of Undine, the water-sprite, who loved a mortal and through love and suffering acquired a soul, has long been a classic.	D. C. Heath & Co.	.32
990	LANG, ANDREW, *ed.* Blue poetry book. Illustrated. A standard collection of ballads and lyrics for children. "Childhood is the age when a love for poetry may be born and strengthened, a taste which grows rarer and more rare in our age."—*Preface.*	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.20
1002	Red book of animal stories. Illustrated. Another collection of tales, mostly true, of wild and domestic animals.	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.20
1004	Red true story book. Illustrated. Historical stories of Joan of Arc, Gustavus Vasa, Sir Richard Grenville, Mollie Pitcher, the Pitcairn islanders, Prince Charlie, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.20
1012	LANIER, SIDNEY, *ed.* Boy's Percy. Illustrated. Old ballads of war, adventure, and love. Robin Hood, Chevy chase, Battle of Otterbourn, etc., with introduction. "I know that he who walks in the way these following ballads point will be manful in necessary fight, fair in trade, loyal in love, generous to the poor, tender in the household, prudent in living, plain in speech, merry upon occasion, simple in behavior and honest in all things."—*Sidney Lanier.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	1.20
1018	LARNED, J. N. History of England. Illustrated. For school use. "Subordinates war and royal geneologies to constitutional, social and industrial development and territorial expansion."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.02
1025	LEIGHTON, ROBERT. Golden galleon. Illustrated. A story of the Spanish main of Sir Richard Grenville and the famous sea fight at Flores, 1591.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
1026	Olaf the glorious. Illustrated. An historical story of Olaf, King of Norway, A. D. 995, and the viking age.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
1027	Pilots of Pomona. Illustrated. A story of boy life in the Orkney islands.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
1028	Wreck of the Golden Fleece. Illustrated. The story of an English fisher boy's adventures on the North sea during the exciting days of the French revolution.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90

1665	WHITTIER, J. G. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge edition.) ..... With biographical sketch, notes, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
1670	WIGGIN, K. D. Polly Oliver's problem; a story for girls. Illustrated. ..... The heroine finds that something to do is necessary not only for her livelihood, but to console her in sorrow as she does the simple thing she can do better than anyone else.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.48
1671	Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm..... One of the most thoroughly delightful children in literature. Little Rebecca who has imagination and a weakness for poetry goes to live with a stern old New England aunt who has not a vestige of either.	Siegel, Cooper Co.....	.74
1673	Summer in a cañon..... A story of a jolly party of young people who camp out in a California cañon.	Siegel, Cooper Co.....	.73
1687	WISE, J. S. Diomed: The life, travels and observations of a dog ..... Diomed tells his own story and tells it exceedingly well. For twelve years he was his master's constant hunting companion in the mountains of Virginia, on western prairies, in the Carolinas, Georgia, Florida and Texas.	Macmillan Co.....	1.20
1690	WOOD, J. G. Branch builders. Illustrated ..... Spiders and other insects, birds and animals that live in the trees.	American News Co.....	.64
1697	WRIGHT, H. C. Children's stories of the great scientists. Illustrated ..... How sixteen of the great men of science gave their discoveries to the world. Galileo, Kepler, Newton, Franklin, Linnaeus, Herschel, Rumford, Cuvier, Humboldt, Davy, Faraday, Lyell, Agassiz, Tyndall, Kircholl, Darwin and Huxley.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1700	WRIGHT, M. O. Four-footed Americans Illustrated. . Natural history in very attractive form. The habits of nearly every four-footed animal native to North America described in a story of out of door life.	Macmillian Co.....	1.13
1707	YONGE, C. M. Caged lion. Illustrated..... A story of the captivity of the King of Scotland, James I, in England, 1423.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
1708	Daisy chain..... A story of English life.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
1710	Lances of Lynwood. Illustrated..... A story of English chivalry in the reign of Edward III, of battle and adventure in France and Spain with the Black Prince.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.43
1715	Young folks' history of England..... From Cæsar's invasion of Britain to the reign of Queen Victoria. Miss Yonge's histories for children are written in a simple and interesting style, presenting the striking and picturesque events.	Siegel, Cooper Co.....	.65
1716	Young folks' history of France. Illustrated..... From B. C. 150 to the close of the Franco-Prussian war, 1871.	Siegel, Cooper Co.....	.65
1718	Young folks' history of Greece..... Devotes first chapters to Grecian mythology. From siege of Rome to modern King George, 1868.	Siegel, Cooper Co.....	.65

EIGHTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM THIRTEEN TO FOURTEEN YEARS OF AGE.

3	ABBOT, W. J. Battle-fields and campfires. Illustrated. The second period of the civil war from the second battle of Bull Run, 1862, to Gettysburg and Vicksburg.	Dodd, Mead & Co.....	1.20
4	Battle-fields and victory. Illustrated..... The third period of the civil war from the accession of General Grant to the end of the war, 1865.	Dodd, Mead & Co.....	1.20
4a	Battle-fields of '61. Illustrated..... The first period of the civil war to the end of the Peninsular campaign in 1862.	Dodd, Mead & Co.....	1.20

1097 MARKWICK, W. F., *and* W. A. SMITH. True citizen: How to become one ..... American Book Co.....
A reading book in ethics and civics for schools, with many selections, anecdotes and memory gems.

1098 MARTIN, E. A. Story of a piece of coal. Illustrated.. American News Co.....
Its origin, various forms, early history of its use, gas, illuminating oils, the coal supply of the world, etc.

1103 MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves. Illustrated. ..... D. Appleton & Co.....
A popular untechnical treatment well written and well illustrated.

1104 MATTHEWS, BRANDER. Tom Paulding. Illustrated. Baker & Taylor Co.....
Deals with the revolutionary history of the upper part of Manhattan Island, and a search for treasure buried in the streets of New York.

1105 MATTHEWS, BRANDER, *ed.* Poems of American patriotism ..... * * * * * * * * *
A collection of the old ballads and lyrics of battle and heroism, arranged in chronological order.

1109 MERRIAM, F. A. Birds of village and field. Illustrated. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
"As this book is intended for beginners, scientific classification has been disregarded, and the birds which readers are likely to know and see are placed first, the rarer ones left until later."—*Author.*

1116 MILLER, O. T. Bird ways ..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
Studies from life of the robin, wood thrush, cat bird, redwing blackbird, oriole and sparrow, their habits and behavior. With biographical sketch of Mrs. Miller.

1119 In nesting time ..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
Mrs. Miller invites birds, shut up in bird stores, to make their home with her in a bird room in her house, and in the spring or when they are restless, she lets them fly free into the world; often contriving ingeniously to watch them when they do not know it.

1130 MOFFETT, CLEVELAND. Careers of danger and daring. Century Co.....
The "heroes of peace," who face death daily in hazardous occupations. The steeple-climber, bridge builder, fireman, deep-sea diver, pilot, railway engineer, described in unusually graphic style.

1143 MORLEY, M. W. Song of life. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
Contents: Flowers, Fishes; Frogs; Birds; The end and the beginning; The world's cradle.

1153 MOTLEY, J. L. Peter the Great ..... American News Co.....
An essay on the achievemnts of the great Russian.
"A rapid, continuous, brilliant, almost dramatic narrative."—*Oliver Wendell Holmes.*

1161 MUNROE, KIRK. At war with Pontiac. Illustrated. Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
A story of the siege of Detroit by Pontiac in 1763, and of the fortunes of a boy who seeks his sister, a captive among the Indians.

1162 Campmates, a story of the plains. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
Adventure on the western plains with an engineering party. This is an unusually popular series.

1163 Canoemates. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
A canoe trip from Key West along the Florida reef to the mainland and through the Everglades.

1167 Dorymates. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co .....
A story of the Newfoundland fishing banks.

1172 Raftmates. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
A story of rafting on the Mississippi.

1174 Through swamp and glade. Illustrated ..... Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
A young Indian of noble birth, the son of a chief of the Seminoles, is the hero of this tale. He grows up to lead his tribe in the long struggle of the Seminole wars, 1818–1842.

1176 White conquerors. Illustrated ..... Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
Historical story of the conquest of Mexico by Cortez, told by the native Toltec, who through his hatred of Montezuma effects an alliance with the Spaniard.

1177 With Crockett and Bowie. Illustrated ..... Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
Historical story of the Texan revolution of 1835, the heroic defense of the Alamo and the victory of San Jacinto.

1179	NANSEN, FRIDTJOF. First crossing of Greenland. Illustrations and map Nansen's daring voyage across Greenland in 1888, containing a full account of the Eskimo of that region.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.78
1187	NORDHOFF, CHARLES. Man-of-war life A boy's experiences in the United States navy during a voyage around Cape Horn to China, 1845.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.22
1190	NORTON, C. L. Soldier of the legion. Illustrated A story following the principal events in General William Henry Harrison's career, especially the Indian campaigns in the west, 1809–1811.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.84
1192	OBER, F. A. Knockabout club in North Africa. Illustrated A caravan trip across the Sahara, lion hunting in the mountains of Aures, visits to interesting parts of Algeria, Egypt and the pyramids, Morocco, Tangiers.	American News Co.	.48
1205	OTIS, JAMES. At the siege of Quebec. Illustrated Arnold and Montgomery's invasion of Canada, 1775.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.60
1214	Life savers; a story of the United States life saving service. Illustrated	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.90
1224	With Lafayette at Yorktown. Illustrated A story of two boys who joined the Continental army during the last year of the war.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.35
1226	With the Swamp Fox. Illustrated A story of service with General Francis Marion in South Carolina, 1780–82.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.35
1228	With Washington at Monmouth. Illustrated The part three Philadelphia boys play in the events of 1778.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.35
1229	PACKARD, WINTHROP. Young ice whalers. Illustrated A whaling cruise in Behring Sea, adventures among the Eskimos and in the Alaskan gold fields.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.96
1236	PALGRAVE, F. T., *ed.* Children's treasury of English song An excellent selection of lyrics and ballads for children. A foretaste of the treasures of English poetry.	Macmillan Co.	.38
1243	PARTON, JAMES. Captains of industry. 2 series "Men who shed lustre upon ordinary pursuits." Short, spirited biographical sketches of men of business who did something besides making money. Among the ninety-four in the two volumes are Horace Greeley, James Gordon Bennett, Peter Cooper, Ezra Cornell.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.96
1246	PATTON, J. H. Natural resources of the United States A "Science primer," giving a concise account of this country's natural gifts, including coal and metals of various kinds, the soil, climate and products, timber lands, fisheries and waterways.	American Book Co.	.29
1255	PERRY, NORA. Hope Benham. Illustrated Concerning the experiences of a girl at boarding school.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.36
1271	PLUTARCH. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, edited by J. S. White. Illustrated A good abridgement of Plutarch's "Lives." "They take the reader into the heroic stir of Roman and Grecian life. They do more than that; they raise the Greek and Roman heroes from the dead and clothe them again with flesh and blood."—*C. K. Adams.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons	1.05
1274	PORTER, JANE. Scottish chiefs. Illustrated This spirited romance of Wallace and Bruce is filled with true knightly chivalry and has thrilled boyish hearts for the last century. It is historically correct in all important points covering the period, 1296–1305.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.75
1275	PORTER, J. G. Stars in song and legend. Illustrated The myths and legendary lore of the constellations and heavenly bodies in attractive form for young people.	Ginn & Co.	.42
1294	PYLE, HOWARD. Men of iron. Illustrated A story of the training of an English knight in the time of Henry IV.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.17

PYLE, HOWARD *(Continued)*:

1295	Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Illustrated..... "Mr. Pyle has told with pen and pencil the complete and consecutive story of Robin Hood and his merry men in their haunts in Sherwood forest, gathered from the old ballads and legends."	* * * * * * * * * *	
1296	Otto of the silver hand. Illustrated ..... A boy who lived in mediæval Germany about 1273, in the time of feuds, robber-barons and romance. With illustrations by the author.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1
1298	Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Illustrated..... The adventures of a boy kidnapped and sent to the Virginia plantations in 1719, who fell in with the pirate Blackbeard.	Century Co.....	1
1313	RAY, A. C. Teddy, her book: a story of sweet sixteen. Illustrated..... A wholesome, sensible story of the friendship of a strong, healthy girl and an invalid boy. Its scenes are laid in a New England town and at Smith College.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	
1314	RAYMOND, EVELYN. Boys and girls of Brantham. Illustrated..... An interesting story of a plan of co-education at a military academy.	Siegel, Cooper Co.....	
1316	REID, MAYNE. Boy hunters. Illustrated..... Adventures in search of a white buffalo in the wilds of Louisiana and Texas. Alligator, bear and antelope hunts.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1317	Bruin; the grand bear hunt..... A story describing the bears of all countries and all about them.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1318	Cliff climbers..... A tale of hunting adventures in India.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1319	Young voyageurs. Illustrated ..... Trapping and hunting in the Hudson Bay country, describing the bison, moose and fur-bearing animals.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1339	RIDEING, W. H. Popular history of London. Illustrated..... A popular account of the people, the important events and historical landmarks of the great city.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1343	ROBERTS, C. G. D. Around the campfire. Illustrated. Hunting stories told in the New Brunswick forest.	Siegel, Cooper Co.....	
1346	ROBERTS, E. P. Adventures of Captain John Smith. Illustrations and maps..... No man's history has more charm for boys than the lively story of this gallant soldier of fortune, explorer, colonist, President of Virginia and Admiral of New England. Compiled chiefly from his own writings and graphically written.	Longmans, Green & Co. . . . ,	1
1352	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, *and* H. C. LODGE. Hero tales from American history. Illustrated..... ..... "It is an especially good thing for young Americans to remember the men who have given their lives in war and peace to the service of their fellow countrymen." Stories of Washington, Boone, George Rogers Clark, of the battles of Bennington, Trenton, King's Mountain, Stony Point, New Orleans, the Alamo, the Monitor and the Merrimac, Farragut at Mobile, Gettysburg.	Century Co.....	
1359	ST. JOHN, T. M. Things a boy should know about electricity. Illustrated..... Explains in simple, straightforward language, essential facts about electricity and easy experiments.	* * * * * * * * * *	
1362	SAINTINE, J. X. B. Picciola; edited by A. S. Alger. Illustrated..... In this famous and exquisitely told story, the author's own love of nature is revealed. A young nobleman, imprisoned by Napoleon for political offenses, finds a little plant growing between the paving stones of his court, watches it, cares for it, comes to love it, makes it his companion and is gradually regenerated by its revelation to him of natural and divine law.	Ginn & Co.....	
1368	SCOLLARD, CLINTON, *ed.* Ballads of American bravery Poems which commemorate signal acts of valor in American history, in time of war and in time of peace.	Silver, Burdett & Co.	

1370	SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. Guy Mannering Meg Merrilies, the gypsy, and Dominie Sampson, an old teacher, are the only characters in this story worthy of note. The scene is Scotland during the reign of the Georges III and IV.	Ginn & Co	.50
1372	Ivanhoe The events of this famous romance are laid in the reign of Richard I, about 1194. Cœur de Lion and Robin Hood are among the historical characters which appear in the wonderful pageant of feudal life with its tournaments and sieges.	Ginn & Co	.50
1374	Kenilworth The tragic story of Amy Robsart. A long list of historical scenes and personages are introduced, the central figure being Queen Elizabeth. Leicester, Raleigh, Spenser and others appear. Time, 1575.	American Book Co	.42
1376	Pirate. Illustrated A tale of the Orkney Islands about 1700, founded on the career of a pirate named Gow, who frequented Stromness, 1724-25.	Macmillan Co	.75
1378	Quentin Durward One of Scott's most fascinating tales. The scene is laid in France during the reign of Louis XI about 1470, and deals with the career of a young Scot in the service of the king.	Ginn & Co	.42
1380	Rob Roy Rob Roy, the chieftain of the MacGregors, was a partisan of Prince Charles Edward in the rebellion of 1715. The story deals with his exploits in the highlands about Loch Lomond.	Ginn & Co	.50
1382	Tales of a grandfather The history of Scotland from the earliest times to the close of the reign of James the Fifth, 1542.	Ginn & Co	.33
1384	Talisman A romance of the third crusade in the year 1193. Richard Cœur de Lion and Saladin are prominent characters. "The Talisman" was a pebble possessing medicinal properties, belonging to Saladin.	Ginn & Co	.42
1393	SCUDDER, H. E. Boston town. Illustrated A visit to colonial and revolutionary landmarks in Boston.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.90
1399	George Washington; an historical biography. Illustrated A standard biography of Washington for young people. Clear, eloquent, complete.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.33
1406	SCUDDER, S. H. Life of a butterfly. Plates A short chapter of butterfly information for the general reader.	Henry Holt & Co	.67
1411	SEAWELL, M. E. Paul Jones. Illustrated The career of our first great naval hero in story form. A graphic description of the "Bon Homme Richard" and "Serapis" fight.	Baker & Taylor Co	.57
1412	Quarterdeck and fok'sle. Illustrated Two stories: one about a candidate for the naval academy at Annapolis, the other about the capture of General Prescott by William Barton, near Newport, 1777.	Ward & Drummond Co	.70
1415	Twelve naval captains. Illustrated Short biographies of Paul Jones, Richard Dale; Truxton; Bainbridge; Preble; Decatur; Somers; Hull; Stewart; Perry; McDonough and Lawrence.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.40
1416	Virginia cavalier. Illustrated The story of Washington's early life in Virginia, his famous journey through the wilderness to Fort Le Bœuf, his first battle and the disastrous Braddock campaign.	Baker & Taylor Co	.88
1419	SEELYE, E. E. Story of Columbus. Illustrated Attractive and thoroughly readable. Dwelling with considerable detail on the voyages and discoveries.	D. Appleton & Co	1.05
1420	Story of Washington. Illustrated "Fresh, judicious and skilfully written, giving careful attention to military and administrative acts, but emphasizing the personality of the man."—*B.E. Hyatt.*	D. Appleton & Co	1.05
1426	SETON-THOMPSON, ERNEST. Wild animals I have known. Illustrated Eight short stories of animal life, each one of which bears as its underlying message the kinship between man and beast. "Lobo, the wolf, Silverspot, the crow, Ragglylug the rabbit, Bingo and Wully, the dogs, the Springfield fox, the pacing mustang and Redruff, the partridge, are already household words. The illustrations and marginal sketches by the author are no small part of the book.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.20

1435 SHALER, N. S. First book in geology..... D. C. Heath & Co.....
Intended for the beginner or general reader. Simple in treatment, clear and readable. Discusses the action of the forces which have shaped the earth, the formation of soils, rocks, coal, mountains, valleys, etc.

1437 Story of our continent..... Ginn & Co.....
The geographical and physiographical processes through which our continent passed to its present form. A plain and simple treatment.

1439 SHARP, EVELYN. Youngest girl in the school. Illustrated..... Macmillan Co.....
An entertaining study of English school life.

1444 SHAW, F. L. Hector. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
A charming story of a boy and girl comradeship. Hector, an English lad, makes an eventful trip to his cousins in France. Told by Zelie, when grown up.

1445 Phyllis Browne. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co.....
An English girl of fourteen and her Polish cousin Ladislas have many lively adventures. The boy is emotional, high spirited and sensitive, in decided contrast to plucky, kind-hearted Phyllis.

1450 SHIP OF STATE BY THOSE AT THE HELM. Illustrated..... Ginn & Co.....
Interesting articles on the different departments of the national government by eminent public men. "The presidency," by Theodore Roosevelt; "Life of a senator," by Henry Cabot Lodge; "Life of a congressman," by Thomas B. Reed, etc., including the state, army, navy, post office and law departments.

1454 SHUTE, K. H., *ed.* Land of song. Book 3..... Silver, Burdette & Co.....
A collection of verses for children.
"The land of song is a great undiscovered country to the little child. By some road or other he must find his way into it and these volumes simply attempt to point out a path through which he may be led into its happy fields."—*Preface.*

1460 SLOCUM, JOSHUA. Sailing alone around the world. Illustrated..... Century Co..... 1
The story of Captain Slocum's 46,000 mile voyage around the world in a forty-foot sloop the "Spray."

1461 SMITH, F. H. White umbrella in Mexico. Illustrated.. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. ....
Entertaining sketches with pen and pencil of picturesque people and places in Mexico.

1464 SMITH, GERTRUDE. Boys of Marmiton prairie. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
An excellent story of pioneer life and adventure in southeastern Kansas, twenty-five years ago.

1481 SMITH, NICHOLAS. Stories of great national songs.... * * * * * * * * *
A very interesting book on the history of our national songs and those of other countries, the circumstances under which they were written, facts about the authors, etc.

1482 SOLEY, J. R. Boys of 1812. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co.....
A naval history of the war of 1812. Accounts of all the famous sea-fights and fighters. Also chapters on the navy in the revolution, in the war with Tripoli, the quasi-war with France, 1800, and the Mexican war.

1487 STANLEY, H. M. My Kalulu. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
A story of central Africa full of information regarding life in the interior of the "Dark continent."

1492 STEVENSON, B. E. Tommy Remington's battle..... Century Co.....
A story of the Pennsylvania mines and a plucky boy's fight for an education.

1497 STEVENSON, R. L. Treasure Island. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
"If schooners, islands and maroons
And buccaneers and buried gold,
Can please, as me they pleased of old,
The wiser youngsters of to-day:
So be it and fall on!"

1498 STEVENSON, S. H. Boys and girls in biology..... D. Appleton & Co.....
Simple studies of the lower forms of life based on Professor Huxley's lectures

...ion under the touch of Stock-

	Captain Chap, or The rolling stones. Illustrated.... J. B. Lippincott & Co..... A hunting and fishing and exploring trip into the wilds of Florida.		
1505	New Jersey. Illustrated..... D. Appleton & Co..... A series of historical incidents and stories arranged chronologically to give an idea of the evolution of the Indian region of Scheyichbi into the State of New Jersey. Among other stories that of Lord Stirling, Joseph Bonaparte and Molly Pitcher.		
1506	Personally conducted. Illustrated ..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... 1. A tour through Italy, France, England and the low countries.		
1508	Rudder grange. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .4 The funny experiences of Euphemia and her husband, who establish themselves for the summer in an old canal boat which they fit up and christen "Rudder Grange."		
1513	STODDARD, W. O. Battle of New York. Illustrated.. Baker & Taylor Co..... .85 A story of civil war days in New York and the draft riots of 1863.		
1516	Gid Granger. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .65 A story of country life and an energetic, ambitious, hardworking boy.		
1518	Jack Morgan: a boy of 1812..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .65 The campaign of 1813 in the west and on the lakes. Perry's victory on Lake Erie.		
1521	On the old frontier: or, The last raid of the Iroquois. Baker & Taylor Co..... .85 A story of central New York during the revolution.		
1522	Partners. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .65 A story of an energetic girl and her brother who embark in a business venture to help along.		
1531	Windfall. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .85 A tale of the coal mines.		
1535	STORIES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY FOR YOUNG AMERICANS. Illustrated..... Harper & Bros..... 1.20 A connected history from earliest times to Queen Victoria in form of stories of each event or period. Contains several noted historical poems.		
1541	STUART, R. M. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .73 Ten charming Christmas stories of Louisiana told mainly in negro dialect.		
1551	TAGGART, M. A. Miss Lochinvar. Illustrated..... D. Appleton & Co..... .90 A splendid girl's story. "Miss Lochinvar" came out of the west and spent a winter with her uncle's family in New York.		
1558	THACKERAY, W. M. Rose and the ring. Illustrated. E. P. Dutton & Co..... .60 A delightful fairy tale with a touch of satire. The magic rose and the magic ring have equally the property of making the weaver seem beautiful and lovable. Thackeray illustrated the book himself with many odd drawings.		
1560	THANET, OCTAVE. We all. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .85 A story of a Chicago boy who spends a winter in Kansas.		
1565	THOMSON, MAURICE, *ed.* Boys' book of sports. Illustrated..... Century Co..... 1.20 Boating, fishing, archery, photography, etc.		
1567	THWAITES, R. G. Daniel Boone..... D. Appleton & Co..... .75 "No man on the border knew Indians so thoroughly or fought them more skilfully than he; his life was filled to the brim with perilous adventures."		
1568	Father Marquette. Illustrated..... D. Appleton & Co..... .7 A popular and very readable biography by an author thoroughly familiar with the field covered by the Jesuit missionaries and explorers.		

1579 TOMLINSON, E. T. Jersey boy in the revolution. Illustrated. . . . . Houghton, Mifflin & Co. . . . .
A story of the loyal people of old Monmouth County, 1778, the scene of partisan raids and exploits.

1584 Three colonial boys. Illustrated. . . . . Baker & Taylor Co. . . . . .
An excellent picture of the times of 1775 in and around New York. Three New Jersey boys have a series of exciting adventures carrying powder to Washington at Cambridge.

1585 Three young continentals. Illustrated. . . . . Baker & Taylor Co. . . . . .
Sequel to "Three colonial boys." Dealing with the events about New York which culminate in the battle of Long Island, August 26th, 1776.

1586 Two young patriots. Illustrated. . . . . Baker & Taylor Co. . . . . .
A story of Burgoyne's invasion, 1777. Follows "Washington's young aids."

1587 Under colonial colors. Illustrated. . . . . American News Co. . . . . .
A story of one of the most arduous and heroic campaigns of the revolution. Arnold's march through the Maine wilderness to Quebec, 1775.

1588 Washington's young aids. Illustrated. . . . . Baker & Taylor Co. . . . . .
A story of the New Jersey campaign, 1776–77. Descriptions of the prison ships and prison houses of New York. Continuing the adventures of the "Three young continentals."

1594 TRACK ATHLETICS IN DETAIL. Illustrated. . . . . Baker & Taylor Co. . . . . .
Directions and suggestions for young athletes in training for track and field events. Running, walking, hurdling, high and broad jump, throwing the hammer, and putting the shot, pole vaulting, bicycling.

1595 TREAT, MARY. Home studies in nature. . . . . American Book Co. . . . . .
Well written papers on—Our familiar birds—Habits of insects—Plants that consume animals—Flowering plants—Out-door life in Florida.

1600 TRUE, J. P. Shoulder arms. Illustrated . . . . . * * * * * * * * * *
A story of life at a military academy.

1607 ULMANN, ALBERT. Landmark history of New York. Illustrated. . . . . D. Appleton & Co. . . . . .
Visits to the historic places on Manhattan Island described in a consecutive narrative of the city's development. Contains the origin of street names and a splendid bibliography.

1609 VAN BERGEN, R. Story of Japan. Illustrations and map. . . . . American Book Co. . . . . .
Written for the purpose of giving children a correct idea of the most interesting people in Asia and the causes of their wonderful progress. Many interesting incidents, legends and stories.

1611 VERNE, JULES. Famous travels and travellers. Illustrations and maps. . . . . Chas. Scribner's Sons. . . . . 1.
"The wonderful stories of all the great explorers, navigators and travellers who have sought out, one after another, the once uttermost parts of the earth," from B. C. 505 to the middle of the nineteenth century.

1615 Great explorers of the 19th century. Illustrations and maps. . . . . Chas. Scribner's Sons. . . . . 1.
The exploration and colonization of Africa, voyages around the world and polar expeditions of the first half of the 19th century.

1616 Great navigators of the 18th century. . . . . Chas. Scribner's Sons. . . . . 1.
Captain Cook's voyages in the south seas, Mungo Park in Africa, Humboldt in South America, Mackenzie in the north and scores of other famous travellers.

1611 WELLS, CAROLYN. Patty Fairfield. Illustrated. . . . . Dodd, Mead & Co. . . . . .
Patty is a bright fourteen-year old girl who makes visits to each of her four aunts for the purpose of taking notes and observations preparatory to keeping house for her father. Her experiences are very amusing.

1660 WHITNEY, *Mrs.* A. D. T. Other girls. . . . . Houghton, Mifflin & Co. . . . . .
Mrs. Whitney's stories for girls have the genuine New England atmosphere. The events never arise above the ordinary, but she pictures everyday life, the homely virtues and shortcomings of country folk with truth and accuracy.

[redacted] We girls; a home story. Illustrated. . . . . Houghton, Mifflin & Co. . . . . .

1665	WHITTIER, J. G. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge edition.) With biographical sketch, notes, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.20
1670	WIGGIN, K. D. Polly Oliver's problem; a story for girls. Illustrated. The heroine finds that something to do is necessary not only for her livelihood, but to console her in sorrow as she does the simple thing she can do better than anyone else.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.48
1671	Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm One of the most thoroughly delightful children in literature. Little Rebecca who has imagination and a weakness for poetry goes to live with a stern old New England aunt who has not a vestige of either.	Siegel, Cooper Co.	.74
1673	Summer in a cañon A story of a jolly party of young people who camp out in a California cañon.	Siegel, Cooper Co.	.73
1687	WISE, J. S. Diomed: The life, travels and observations of a dog Diomed tells his own story and tells it exceedingly well. For twelve years he was his master's constant hunting companion in the mountains of Virginia, on western prairies, in the Carolinas, Georgia, Florida and Texas.	Macmillan Co.	1.20
1690	WOOD, J. G. Branch builders. Illustrated Spiders and other insects, birds and animals that live in the trees.	American News Co.	.64
1697	WRIGHT, H. C. Children's stories of the great scientists. Illustrated How sixteen of the great men of science gave their discoveries to the world. Galileo, Kepler, Newton, Franklin, Linnaeus, Herschel, Rumford, Cuvier, Humboldt, Davy, Faraday, Lyell, Agassiz, Tyndall, Kircholl, Darwin and Huxley.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
1700	WRIGHT, M. O. Four-footed Americans Illustrated. Natural history in very attractive form. The habits of nearly every four-footed animal native to North America described in a story of out of door life.	Macmillian Co.	1.13
1707	YONGE, C. M. Caged lion. Illustrated. A story of the captivity of the King of Scotland, James I, in England, 1423.	Macmillan Co.	.75
1708	Daisy chain A story of English life.	Macmillan Co.	.75
1710	Lances of Lynwood. Illustrated A story of English chivalry in the reign of Edward III, of battle and adventure in France and Spain with the Black Prince.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.43
1715	Young folks' history of England From Cæsar's invasion of Britain to the reign of Queen Victoria. Miss Yonge's histories for children are written in a simple and interesting style, presenting the striking and picturesque events.	Siegel, Cooper Co.	.65
1716	Young folks' history of France. Illustrated From B. C. 150 to the close of the Franco-Prussian war, 1871.	Siegel, Cooper Co.	.65
1718	Young folks' history of Greece Devotes first chapters to Grecian mythology. From siege of Rome to modern King George, 1868.	Siegel, Cooper Co.	.65

EIGHTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM THIRTEEN TO FOURTEEN YEARS OF AGE.

3	ABBOT, W. J. Battle-fields and campfires. Illustrated. The second period of the civil war from the second battle of Bull Run, 1862, to Gettysburg and Vicksburg.	Dodd, Mead & Co.	1.20
4	Battle-fields and victory. Illustrated The third period of the civil war from the accession of General Grant to the end of the war, 1865.	Dodd, Mead & Co.	1.20
4a	Battle-fields of '61. Illustrated The first period of the civil war to the end of the Peninsular campaign in 1862.	Dodd, Mead & Co.	1.20

5	ABBOTT, J. S. C. Benjamin Franklin Quoted largely from Franklin's own works and his vivid descriptions of scenes and events from a half century of public life.	Siegel, Cooper Co.	.54
12	Chevalier La Salle French exploration in the great west from Father Marquette and Louis Joliet to the enterprises of La Salle and Tonty.	Siegel, Cooper Co.	.54
6	Christopher Columbus Readable account of the voyages of discovery.	Siegel, Cooper Co.	.54
7	Daniel Boone, pioneer of Kentucky Picturesque and entertaining narrative of Boone and the "Long Hunters" of Kentucky and how they founded a commonwealth on "the dark and bloody ground."	Siegel, Cooper Co.	.54
8	David Crockett His life is a veritable romance, full of stirring accounts of frontier life and indian fights, ending with the famous defense of the Alamo.	Siegel, Cooper Co.	.54
9	Ferdinand De Soto "Of all the enterprises undertaken in this spirit of daring adventure none has surpassed, for hardihood and variety of incident, that of Hernando de Soto and his band of cavaliers."—*Theodore Irving.*	Siegel, Cooper Co.	.54
10	George Washington His early life and his military career to the close of the revolution.	Siegel, Cooper Co.	.54
11	Kit Carson Life of the famous trapper, scout and indian fighter, and a picture of the great west before the days of railroads and steamboats.	Siegel, Cooper Co.	.54
13	Miles Standish; captain of the Pilgrims History of the pilgrims and the Plymouth colony to the time of Standish's death, 1656.	Siegel, Cooper Co.	.54
14	Peter Stuyvesant. Portrait A history of New Amsterdam under the Dutch governors and the career of picturesque, lion-hearted, old "Peter the Headstrong."	Siegel, Cooper Co.	.54
32	ALCOTT, L. M. Rose in bloom. Illustrated A sequel to "Eight cousins." How Rose and the boys grew up and what became of them.	Siegel, Cooper Co.	.85
35	Work. Illustrated A novel for young people based on the author's personal experiences and showing what a plucky girl can accomplish against heavy odds.	Siegel, Cooper Co.	.85
41	ALDRICH, T. B. Marjorie Daw and other stories "Brief and thoroughly entertaining stories, sparkling with natural humor." —*Bayard Taylor.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.60
42	Prudence Palfrey A novel of New England life in the sixties. "The parson of the old school" is especially clear-cut and effective.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.90
45	ALLEN, W. B. Cleared for action. Illustrated A story of the Spanish-American war, 1898. Sequel to "Navy blue."	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.90
48	ALLEN, T. G., *and* W. L. SACHTLEBEN. Across Asia on a bicycle. Illustrated Story of a three years' journey from Constantinople to Pekin by two young American students.	Century Co.	.90
50	ALTSHELER, J. A. Herald of the west A romance of the war of 1812. The opening scenes are in Washington and the closing in New Orleans, 1815, with a good description of the battle.	D. Appleton & Co.	.90
51	In circling camps A civil war story. Descriptions of Shiloh and Gettysburg.	D. Appleton & Co.	.90
52	In hostile red: a romance of the Monmouth campaign. The remarkable adventures of two continental officers in Philadelphia during the British occupation, 1777–1778.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.38
53	Soldier of Manhattan Ticonderoga and Quebec, 1758–59. A historical novel of the French and Indian war.	American News Co.	.63
54	Sun of Saratoga A tale of Burgoyne's invasion and surrender, 1777.	American News Co.	.63

ALTSHELER, J. A. (*Continued*):

55	Wilderness road A romance of the campaigns against the western indians. St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory, 1791–1794.	D. Appleton & Co.	.90
76	ATKINSON, PHILIP. Electricity for everybody. Illustrated The nature and uses of electricity, the apparatus by which it is generated and employed, presented in simplest form.	Century Co.	.90
78	AUSTIN, J. G. Betty Alden, the first-born daughter of the pilgrims A story of the Plymouth colony. Sequel to "Standish of Standish."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.75
79	David Alden's daughter, and other stories More romances of Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay in colonial times. "The wife of John Carver," "Barbara Standish," "William Bradford's love-life," are some of them.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.75
84	BACON, E. M. Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow Story, legend and fact concerning the locality made famous by Irving, André's capture, and other historic events.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.75
85	Historic pilgrimages in New England. Illustrated Visits to the landmarks of Massachusetts. Plymouth, Salem, Marblehead and Boston, with Lexington and Concord.	Silver, Burdett & Co.	1.08
86	Literary pilgrimages in New England. Illustrated Journeys to the homes of famous American authors, Whittier's, Longfellow's, Hawthorne's, Lowell's, and many others from Maine to Connecticut.	Silver, Burdett & Co.	1.25
87	BAKER, R. S. Boy's book of inventions; stories of the wonders of modern science *Contains:* Submarine boats, liquid air, wireless telegraphy, modern motor vehicles, x-ray photography, tailless kites, phonograph, skyscrapers, aerial navigation.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.20
108	BANCROFT, GEORGE. Battle of Lake Erie *Contains:* Perry's victory, 1813—Washington's birthday; his monument —A day with Lord Byron, and a sketch of the life and writings of George Bancroft.	* * * * * * * * * *	
109	BARBOUR, R. H. Captain of the crew. Illustrated A story of school athletics, and a good boat-race. Mr. Barbour's boys are manly and natural and his pictures of school life graphic and true.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.85
112	Weatherby's inning: a story of college life and baseball. Illustrated	D. Appleton & Co.	.90
115	BARNES, JAMES. David G. Farragut. (Beacon biographies.) An excellent sketch of the great naval commander's life and battles.	* * * * * * * * * *	
116	Drake and his yeomen. Illustrated A stirring tale purporting to be a "true accounting of the character and adventures of Sir Francis Drake," told by one of his followers.	Macmillan Co.	1.20
117	For king or country. Illustrated Story of two New Jersey brothers who fight on opposite sides in the revolutionary war. The scene is in and about New York, 1775, and the Sugar House prison and other historical points are described.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.88
122	Naval actions of the war of 1812. Illustrated A spirited narrative of the famous sea fights of Hull, Decatur, Bainbridge, Perry, McDonough, Lawrence, Porter, Stewart and other captains Carlton T. Chapman's illustrations in colors add much to make this a fascinating book for boys.	Harper & Bros.	2.70
124	Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Illustrated Historical tales of the men of 1812. Most of them founded on actual happenings.	Macmillan Co.	.90
125	BARR, A. E. Bow of orange ribbon A New York romance of the Stamp Act and pre-revolutionary days, about 1765. Marinus Willett appears as a character.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.54

BARR A. E. (*Continued*).

126 Maid of Maiden Lane. Illustrated ..... Dodd, Mead & Co.....
Sequel to "Bow of orange ribbon." A romance of old New York during Washington's administration, 1791–1793.

127 Rember the Alamo ..... Siegel Cooper Co.....
A story of frontier life and the war for Texan independence, 1836.

140 BAYNE, S. G. Pith of astronomy. Illustrated..... Harper & Bros.....
"For the use of those who know but little or nothing of astronomy." Latest facts and figures as developed by the great telescopes, without mathematics, signs, or Greek letters.

153 BENNETT, JOHN. Master Skylark. Illustrated..... Century Co.....
A story of two children of Shakespeare's time, in which the great dramatist and Queen Elisabeth appear.

158 BLACKMORE, R. D. Lorna Doone; a romance of Exmoor..... Harper & Bros.....
A tale of Devon in the year 1673, concerning "the savage deeds of the outlaw Doones in the depths of Bagworthy forest, the beauty of the hapless maid brought up in the midst of them, the plain John Rid's herculean power, and the exploits of Tom Faggus."

168 BOLTON, S. K. Famous American authors. Illustrated. Baker & Taylor Co.....
Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Irving, Longfellow, Lowell, Prescott, Whittier, Stedman, Stoddard, Aldrich, Cable, Gilder, Warner, Howells and Mark Twain.

169 Famous American statesmen. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co .....
Contains biographical sketches of Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, Hamilton, Jackson, Webster, Clay, Sumner, Grant and Garfield.
"Mrs. Bolton's books, though without originality of treatment or style, are yet valuable as presenting much information in clear and concise form." —*Critic.*

170 Famous leaders among men. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
Contains biographical sketches of Napoleon Bonaparte, Horatio Nelson, John Bunyan, Thomas Arnold, Wendell Philips, Henry Ward Beecher, Charles Kingsley, General Sherman, Charles Spurgeon and Phillips Brooks.

170*a* Famous leaders among women. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
Contains biographical sketches of Madame de Maintenon, Catherine II of Russia, Madame Le Brun, Dolly Madison, Catherine Booth, Lucy Stone, Lady Henry Somerset, Julia Ward Howe and Queen Victoria.

177 BOUVET, MARGUERITE. My lady. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co.....
A charming little romance of "fair Provence," in the days of French emigrés and the first empire. The story is told by the old English nurse of the heroine.

179 BOWNE, E. S Girl's life eighty years ago. Illustrated. Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
A very pleasing picture of New York life in the early years of the 19th century.

184 BOYNTON, H. W. Washington Irving. (Riverside biographical series.)..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
An interesting sketch of Irving, the man.

189 BRADY, C. T. Colonial fights and fighters. Illustrated. Baker & Taylor Co.....
Exploration, adventure and battle on the American continent prior to the war of the revolution. De Soto, the Huguenots in Florida, Henry Morgan and his buccaneers, Frontenac, Oglethorpe, the capture of Louisburg, the French and Indian war.

190 Commodore Paul Jones. Portrait and maps..... D. Appleton & Co.....
A spirited appreciative biography of a great sea captain. As readable as a romance.

191 For love of country ..... Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
An almost forgotten naval hero of the revolution, Nicholas Biddle and his fight in the "Randolph," as well as the events of the Trenton campaign, 1776–1777, are worked into this patriotic romance.

193 Reuben James: a hero of the forecastle. Illustrated. Baker & Taylor Co.....
An old man-o'-war's-man who followed the fortunes of Stephen Decatur. The naval battle between the "United States" and the "Macedonian," 1812, is described at length.

194 Southerners. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
A stirring romance of the civil war. The scene is laid principally in Mobile. There are splendid descriptions of the battle of Chickamauga and of Farragut at Mobile bay.

196	BRASSEY, ANNA *Lady*. Around the world in the yacht Sunbeam. The voyage of an English family from England to South America around Cape Horn, across the Pacific to Japan and China and home via the Sues canal.	Henry Holt & Co.	1.20
207	BROOKS, E. S. Historic Americans. Illustrated. Short sketches of John Winthrop, James Otis, Samuel Adams, John Adams, Patrick Henry, Franklin, Washington, Hamilton, Jay, Jefferson, Madison, Monroe, Robert Morris, John Marshall, Eli Whitney, Horace Mann, Daniel Webster, Andrew Jackson, Calhoun, John Quincy Adams, Clay, Longfellow, Lincoln, Grant.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.85
212	Master of the strong hearts. Illustrated. Custer's last fight with Sitting Bull and his hordes of Sioux in the Little Big Horn valley, 1876.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.90
213	Story of New York. Illustrated. An account of the founding of the Dutch colony of New Amsterdam and its development into the great Empire state. With particular attention to the romantic, heroic and picturesque features of the story.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.83
214	Story of our war with Spain. Illustrated. A simple, concise and interesting narrative of the war of 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.77
218	Story of the 19th century. Illustrated. A brief survey of the world's advancement in human effort and human achievement during the "wonderful century." Napoleon, Wellington, Bolivar, Jackson, Kossuth, Cavour, Lincoln, Bismark, Tolstoi, Edison, types of each decade.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.77
226	BROOKS, NOAH. Abraham Lincoln. The youth, early training, early manhood of Lincoln described with unusual interest and sympathy by one who knew him well in Illinois and was himself a pioneer during some of the stirring times on the border.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.90
230	First across the continent. Illustrated. A detailed description of the Lewis and Clark expedition, 1803–1805.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.12
232	Lem, a new England village boy. The adventures and mishaps of a New England boy in the "forties." A worthy companion for Mr. Aldrich's "Tom."	* * * * * * * * * *	*
233	Statesmen. (Men of achievement). A series of brief character sketches, including Webster, Calhoun, Benton, Seward, Chase, Lincoln, Sumner, Tilden, Blaine, Garfield, Cleveland.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
239	BROWN, H. D. Petrie estate. An interesting novel of New York city life.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.75
240	Two college girls. A story of Vassar life.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.75
241	BROWN, W. G. Andrew Jackson. (Riverside biographical series). A clear, keen, impartial review of the man and his times.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.40
245	BRUSH, C. P. Colonel's opera cloak. A story of southern life, since the war, in which the opera cloak is the leading character.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.59
246	BRYANT, W. C. Poetical works. (Household edition).	D. Appleton & Co.	.90
250	BULFINCH, THOMAS. Age of chivalry; edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated. *Contains:* King Arthur; Mabinogeon, and Knights of English history.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.88
251	Age of fable: or, The beauties of mythology. Edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated. A standard work upon the mythology of Greece and Rome, including chapters on Norse, Egyptian and Hindu myths.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.88
252	Legends of Charlemagne; edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated. Stories of paladin and Saracen, gathered principally from Ariosto, Pulci and other Italian poets	Baker & Taylor Co.	.88

254 BULLEN, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot; round the world after sperm whales ..... D. Appleton & Co.....
"I've never read anything that equals it in its deep-sea wonder and mystery; nor do I think that any book before has so completely covered the whole business of whale-fishing and at the same time given such real and new sea pictures."—*Rudyard Kipling.*

260 BURNS, ROBERT. Selected poems. With an introduction by Andrew Lang ..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... 1

261 BURROUGHS, JOHN. Birds and bees, Sharp eyes and other papers ..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
"Burrough's way of investing beasts, birds, insects and inanimate things with human motives is very pleasing to children."—*M. E. Burt.*
Besides treating of birds and bees, this volume includes short essays on the muskrat, squirrel, woodchuck, fox and hound, the apple, etc.

262 John James Audubon. (Beacon biographies) ..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
A short sympathetic sketch of the great ornithologist.

276 BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. In the days of Audubon. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
There are few more interesting or picturesque careers than that of Audubon. His labors in the swamps and fields of Louisiana and Kentucky, his visit to England and his later home life at "Minniesland," on the banks of the Hudson, are all told in story form.

277 In the days of Jefferson; or, The six golden horseshoes. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
Certain romantic episodes in the early life of Thomas Jefferson, the events leading to the purchase of Louisiana, the main facts of his life, in an interesting story form.

285 South America. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
A popular history of the struggle for liberty in the Andean republics and in Cuba. The careers of Miranda, Bolivar, San Martin, Wheelwright and other South-American heroes. Also chapters on Porto Rico and the republic of Panama.

303 BYRON, G. G. N., *Lord.* Selected poems. (Golden treasury series) ..... Macmillan Co.....

307 CAMP, WALTER. Book of college sports. Illustrated. ..... Century Co..... 1
Track athletics, rowing, football, and base-ball, by an eminent authority.

316 CARRUTH, F. W. Those Dale girls. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
A very popular and delightful girls' story.

319 CATHERWOOD, M. H. Chase of Saint Castin ..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
Romance of a famous wood ranger and his indian allies on the Penobscot, about 1676. Also two stories of Wolfe's siege of Quebec.

320 Days of Jeanne d'Arc ..... Century Co.....
A stirring romance of the Maid of Orleans and France in the 15th century.

322 Lady of Fort St. John ..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
The feud between the rival houses of La Tour and D'Aulnay in old Acadia, 1645, converted into a spirited story.

323 Old Kaskaskia ..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
A story of the French settlements in Illinois country during the first years of the 19th century.

326 Spirit of an Illinois town, and Little Renault ..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
Two stories of Illinois at different periods. The first deals with life in Chicago in the 19th century; the second is an episode in the life of Henri de Tonty, 1680.

327 Story of Tonty. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
An interesting story of New France, 1678, and the friendship of La Salle and his faithful lieutenant Henry de Tonty.

328 White Islander. Illustrated ..... Century Co.....
A romance of the indian massacre at Mackinac during Pontiac's time, 1763.

330 CERVANTES, MIGUEL DE. Ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha; edited by M. F. W. Wheaton... McGinn & Co.....
There are no two better known characters in fiction than "the crazy knight on his broken-down plow-horse, in his rusty armor, his helmet mended with bits of green ribbon, and portly Sancho jogging behind him on Dapple, his sturdy mule." No boy or girl should fail to make their acquaintance.

334	CHAMPLIN, J. D. Young folk's cyclopædia of common things. Illustrated. A most valuable book for teaching the use of reference books. Covers about everything of interest to boys and girls in natural science and the useful arts.	Henry Holt & Co.	1.50
335	Young folk's cyclopædia of literature and art. Illustrated. Includes architecture, sculpture, painting and music, as well as short accounts of great books, stories and poems, famous characters, etc.	Henry Holt & Co.	1.50
336	Young folk's cyclopædia of persons and places. Illustrated. Both real and fabulous personages and events. A book of famous names.	Henry Holt & Co.	1.50
337	Young folk's history of the war for the union. Illustrated. "It is in short a well written and entertaining history of the war of the rebellion, very fair and impartial in tone."—*Nation.*	Henry Holt & Co.	1.50
338	CHAMPLIN, J. D., *and* A. E. BOSTWICK. Young folk's cyclopædia of games and sports. Illustrated. "Includes indoor and outdoor games and plays. Athletic and rural sports and pastimes, chemical and mechanical experiments and amusements and other similar things to interest wide-awake boys and girls."—*Preface.*	Henry Holt & Co.	1.50
344	CHENEY, *Mrs.* C. E. Popular history of the civil war. Illustrated. Concise, impartial and comprehensive. Taken from the best authorities on both sides.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.85
345	CHENEY, E. D. Louisa M. Alcott: her life; letters and journals. Illustrated. A complete and authorized biography.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.85
346	CHILD, F. S. Friend or foe. Illustrated. A story of Connecticut during the war of 1812.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.90
348	CHURCH, A. J. Burning of Rome. Illustrated. A story of Rome in Nero's time following the accounts of Tacitus. The persecutions of the early Christians, etc.	Macmillan Co.	.60
350	Helmet and spear; stories from the wars of the Greeks and Romans. Illustrated. Drawn largely from original authorities. The struggle between Greece and Persia; the conquests of Alexander; Rome and Carthage; Cæsar's Gallic wars; and the decline and fall of the empire.	Macmillan Co.	1.05
352	Lords of the world: a story of the fall of Carthage and Corinth. Illustrated. A young Greek's vain resistance to the conquering Romans in the year 146 B. C.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
353	Pictures from Roman life and story. Illustrated. From the reign of the Emperor Augustus to that of Marcus Aurelius.	D. Appleton & Co.	.90
354	Roman life in the days of Cicero. Illustrated. Drawn from his letters and speeches. Men and manners of the last days of the republic.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.54
356	Stories from Herodotus. Accounts of Croesus, Cyrus, the Egyptians, Cambyses, Darius, etc. With illustrations in colors from ancient frescoes and sculptures.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.54
358	Stories from Livy. Historical tales of the Romans from the founding of the city to the war with the Samnites.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.54
359	Stories from the Greek tragedians. Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides and other poets paraphrased for young people. The stories of Alcestis, Antigone, Iphigenia, Ion and others.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.54
361	Stories of Charlemagne. Illustrated. The old legends of Roland and Oliver and the twelve paladins in most attractive form.	Macmillan Co.	1.05
362	Stories of the magicians. Illustrated. Prose version of Southey's "Oriental manners."	Siegel Cooper Co.	.54

CHURCH, A. J. *(Continued)*:

367 Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great. Illustrated ..... G. P. Putnam's Sons.....
A historical story of Alexander's conquests.

368 CHURCH, W. C. Ulysses S. Grant, and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. 1822–1885.. G. P. Putnam's Sons .....
A complete biography touching every phase of General Grant's career, military and civil, with frankness and impartiality.

370 CLARK, H. H. Admiral's aid; a story of life in the new navy. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
Accurate information in regard to the duties of a United States naval officer and the ways of the service.

379 CLYMER, W. B. S. James Fenimore Cooper. (Beacon biographies) ..... Baker & Taylor Co.....
A sincere and interesting sketch of the life and work of the first great American novelist.

380 COCHRANE, ROBERT, *comp.* Romance of industry and invention ..... American News Co.....
Iron and steel, pottery and porcelain, the sewing machine, wool and cotton, gold and diamonds, big guns, small arms, bicycles, steamers, sailing ships, etc.

385 COFFIN, C. C. Daughters of the revolution and their times, 1769–1776. Illustrated ..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
A historical romance of colonial Boston, opening at the time of the repeal of the Stamp Act and closing with Bunker Hill and the siege. Sam Adams, Paul Revere and all the prominent personages are introduced.

393 CONANT, C. A. Alexander Hamilton. (Riverside biographical series) ..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
A brief exposition of Hamilton's services as a statesman and financier.

395 COOKE, J. E. My Lady Pokahontas ..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....
A tale of the Jamestown settlement, 1616, purporting to be "A true relation of Virginia writ by Anas Todkill, puritan and pilgrim."

414 COOPER, J. F. Deerslayer, or, The first war-path ..... G. P. Putnam's Sons .....
The first book of the Leatherstocking series. Scene laid in the colony of New York, 1740–1745.

415 Last of the Mohicans ..... G. P. Putnam's Sons.....
The dramatic adventures of Leatherstocking, Uncas and Chingachgook in the Lake George region of northern New York during the French and Indian war, 1757. One of the best of the Leatherstocking series.

417 Pathfinder, or, The inland sea ..... G. P. Putnam's Sons.....
Considered the best of Cooper's novels from a literary point of view. The scene is laid in the vicinity of Lake Ontario during the French and Indian war.

418 Pilot: a tale of the sea ..... G. P. Putnam's Sons.....
Based on the career of John Paul Jones, in which "Long Tom" Coffin appears.

420 Pioneers: or, The sources of the Susquehanna ..... G. P. Putnam's Sons.....
A descriptive tale of frontier life in central New York about 1793. "A vivid and faithful picture of the sights he had seen and the men he had met in the home of his childhood."—*T. R. Lounsbury.*

421 Prairie ..... G. P. Putnam's Sons.....
In which Leatherstocking in extreme old age is introduced as living on the western prairies.
"The idea of transferring the home of the wornout hunter to these vast solitudes was suggested by the actual career of Daniel Boone, the Kentucky pioneer." -*T. R. Lounsbury.*

422 Spy; a tale of the neutral ground ..... G. P. Putnam's Sons.....
The scene of this story of the revolution is laid in and about New York, 1780. The hero is employed by Washington in secret service of great hazard.

428 COUCH, A. T. QUILLER. Historical tales from Shakespeare ..... Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
Covers the ground not touched by Charles and Mary Lamb in "Tales from Shakespeare." Coriolanus; Julius Cæsar; King John; Richard II and III, Henry IV, V and VI.

439	CRAIK, D. M. John Halifax, gentleman. Illustrated... A fresh, healthful novel and an ideal picture of home life in England during the 18th century. The hero is a man of high principle and great nobility of character. A revolt of factory hands against the introduction of machinery is an episode of interest.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.80
436	CRADDOCK, C. E. Story of old Fort Loudon. Illustrated..... A story dealing with the part played by the Cherokee nation in the struggle between France and England for the American continent, 1756–1759. The scene is laid in the vicinity of the first English settlement in the Tennessee mountains.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
445	CREASY, *Sir* EDWARD. Fifteen decisive battles..... "Those few battles of which a contrary event would have essentially varied the drama of the world in all its subsequent scenes." Describes and discusses Marathon, Arbela, Chalons, Hastings, Spanish Armada, Blenheim, Pultowa, Saratoga, Valmy, Waterloo and others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.58
453	CURTIS, W. E. The true Abraham Lincoln. Illustrated One of the most readable biographies of the great president. Abounding in anecdotes and Lincoln stories but covering every important event.	American News Co.....	1.50
454	CUSTER, E. B. Boots and saddles; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer..... Mrs. Custer gives a lively and detailed account of the pleasures and hardships of army life in the west from 1873 to the General's death in 1876. "A book breezy with open air and cheery with horse and hound."—*Nation.*	Harper & Bros.....	.90
456	Following the guidon..... Army life, indian fights, hunting trips in the Indian territory and Kansas with Custer and the Seventh Cavalry, 1868.	Harper & Bros.....	.90
457	Tenting on the plains. Illustrated..... General Custer's life and campaigns in Texas and Kansas, 1865–1867.	Harper & Bros.....	.90
458	DALLIN, C. M. Sketches of great painters for young people..... With many illustrations from the masters. *Contains:* Giotto, Fra Angelico, Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, Raphael, Correggio, Titian, Veronese, Hubert and Jan Van Eyck, Rubens, Van Dyck, Ruisdael, Rembrandt, Durer, Holbein, Velasquez, Murillo, Claude Lorraine, Millet, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Turner.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.80
459	DANA, R. H., *Jr.* Two years before the mast..... A personal narrative of a voyage from Boston around Cape Horn to the western coast of North America in 1837. The best account of sailor life ever written. William Cullen Bryant recommended the book to the publishers as "equal to Robinson Crusoe," and the event has justified his forecast.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.49
460	DANA, *Mrs.* W. S. According to season; talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in the woods and fields. With colored plates..... "Mrs. Dana is a lover of outdoor life, her heart is in what she describes. She has done a piece of work which was well worth doing."—*Critic.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.30
461	How to know the ferns. Illustrated..... A companion volume to "How to know the wild flowers." "Ferns as a hobby," when and where to find them, fertilization and development, etc., treated in the same delightful manner.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.12
462	How to know the wild flowers. Illustrated..... "Every flower lover who has spent weary hours puzzling over a botanical key in the effort to name unknown plants, will welcome this satisfactory book, which stands ready to lead him to the desired knowledge by a royal road."—*Nation.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50
465	DASKAM. J. D. Sister's vocation, and other girl's stories..... Nine interesting short stories of college life and everyday life.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
466	DAVIES, H. E. General Sheridan. Portrait and maps. A military biography. Describing each campaign in detail, especially the operations in the Shenandoah valley, 1864, and the famous battle of Cedar Creek.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.12
469	DAVIS, REBECCA H. Kent Hampden. Illustrated... An entertaining study of West Virginia life about seventy-five years ago and a courageous boy who, by his persistency and pluck, freed his father's good name from suspicion and triumphed over his enemies.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	60

470 DAVIS, RICHARD H. Our English cousins. Illustrated — Harper & Bros.....
Contents: Three English race meetings. (Derby, Ascot and Henley.) A general election in England. Undergraduate life at Oxford. London in the season. The west and east ends of London.

472 Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. Illustrated..... — Harper & Bros.....
Interesting descriptions of conditions and revolutions in Honduras, Nicaragua and Venezuela, as seen by three young Americans.

473 West from a car window. Illustrated..... — Harper & Bros.....
Sketches of Texas, Oklahoma and Colorado.
Contains: From San Antonio to Corpus Christi; Our troops on the border; At a new mining camp; A three year old city; Ranch life in Texas; On an indian reservation; A civilian at an army post; The heart of the great divide.

481 DELAND, E. D. Alan Ransford. Illustrated..... — Baker & Taylor Co.....
"The story has its scene laid in a suburb in Philadelphia. There is a description of a false alarm of fire, and of a football match between Harvard and Pennsylvania and also of a class day at Harvard."—*Bookman.*

482 In the old Herrick house, and other stories. Illustrated..... — Baker & Taylor Co.....
A sunny irrepressible little girl who lives with her sedate maiden aunts in the old house, unravels a mystery and finds her father. The other stories are "At the Cameron's" and "The little red book."

485 Oakleigh. Illustrated..... — Baker & Taylor Co.....
An exceptionally good girl's story, full of healthy sentiment and good common sense. It concerns a family of five children and their experiences in accepting new circumstances.

493 DICKENS, CHARLES. Christmas books..... — Macmillan Co.....
"He made a whole generation keep Christmas with acts of helpfulness to the poor, and every barefooted boy in the streets of England and America to-day fares a little better, gets fewer cuffs and more pudding, because Charles Dickens wrote."—*Quoted by Laurence Hutton.*

495 David Copperfield..... — Macmillan Co.....
"Like many fond parents, I have in my heart of hearts a favorite child, and his name is David Copperfield."—*Charles Dickens.*

496 Dombey and son..... — Macmillan Co.....
The sad story of little Paul and his devoted sister is relieved by the cheery picture of old Captain Cuttle with his nautical expressions and Mr. Toots, who suffers from shyness and love. The scene of the novel is laid in England about 1848.

497 Oliver Twist..... — Macmillan Co.....
Written with the avowed purpose of painting vice in its true characters "without the fascinations of highway adventure, or snug robbers' caves." The story of a waif born in the poorhouse and trained in London's schools of crime.

499 Tale of two cities..... — American Book Co.....
"Its picture of the fierce passion of the first French revolution—and above all its portrayal of the noble natured castaway, Sidney Carton, make it almost a peerless book in modern literature." —*Richard Grant White.*

502 DIX, B. M. Soldier Rigdale. Illustrated..... — Macmillan Co.....
How he sailed in the Mayflower and served under Captain Miles Standish in Plymouth colony. A story of the pilgrims.

503 DIX, E. A. Champlain, the founder of New France. Illustrated..... — D. Appleton & Co.....
"On the long honor-roll of French chivalry, there are few names with a brighter or purer lustre."—*John Fiske.*

514 DOUBLEDAY, RUSSELL. From cattleranch to college. Illustrated..... — Doubleday, Page & Co.....
A true story of boy life in the cattle country of Dakota twenty-five years ago. Indian fights, buffalo hunts, placer mining, cowboy adventures without number.

515 Gunner aboard the Yankee. Illustrated..... — Doubleday, Page & Co.....
The experiences of one of the New York naval reserves in the war with Spain, containing interesting descriptions of sailor life and much information in regard to the naval militia, naval signaling, etc.

516 Year in a yawl. Illustrated..... — Doubleday, Page & Co.....
Voyage from St. Joseph, Michigan, down the Mississippi along the Gulf and up the Atlantic coast. True story.

517 DOYLE, A. C. Micah Clarke. Illustrated ..... Harper & Bros..... 1.05
A graphic and vivid picture of England in 1685 and the battle of Sedgemoor during the Monmouth rebellion. "A book which instructs while it quickens the imagination and stirs the blood."

529 DRAKE, S. A. Watch fires of '76 ..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .70
Scraps of history, anecdotes of the revolution gathered from the lips of veterans. "Homely tales of the rank and file of the 'Old Continentals'."

530 DRAPER, A. S. Rescue of Cuba: an episode in the growth of free government. Illustrated ..... Silver, Burdett & Co..... .86
The story of our war with Spain, the causes and results. A spirited, patriotic narrative.

535 DU CHAILLU, P. B. Ivar the Viking ..... * * * * * * * * * *
A historical romance of the third and fourth centuries, depicting the actual life of the Norse chiefs who ruled at that period. Du Chaillu in this story presents his theory that the English people are of Norse rather than Saxon descent.

537 Land of the long night. Illustrated ..... * * * * * * * * * *
An account of travel, hunting and adventure in Lapland and the far north.

547 EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Graysons; a story of Abraham Lincoln. Illustrated ..... Century Co..... .90
Founded on a legendary account of an incident in Lincoln's early life.

549 Hoosier school master ..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .75
A realistic picture of early Indiana and life in a backwoods school.

550 Household history of the United States ..... D. Appleton & Co..... 1.50
A popular history with many illustrations and maps.

558 EGGLESTON, G. C. Bale marked circle X. Illustrated. Baker & Taylor Co..... .77
The adventures of several young Confederates in a blockade running venture on the South Carolina coast, 1863.

564 Southern soldier stories. Illustrated ..... Macmillan Co..... .90
Tales of battle, march and camp in the Confederate army, 1862–1865.

566 EGGLESTON, G. C., *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics. 2 volumes in one. Illustrated ..... G. P. Putnam's Sons..... .90
A collection of songs and ballads of the colonial wars, the revolution, war of 1812, Mexican war and the great civil war; a history of the great republic told by her poets.

567 ELLIOTT, S. B. Sam Houston (Beacon biographies).... Baker & Taylor Co..... .47
A well written sketch of a great pioneer and state builder and a career as romantic as the veriest fiction.

569 EMERY, M. S. How to enjoy pictures; with a special chapter on pictures in the school room by Stella Skinner. Illustrated ..... Siegel Cooper Co..... 1.05
A book for the general reader without special art training. Pointing out by comments on a series of typical examples of ancient and modern art, how pleasure and profit may be had from pictures.

570 ENGLISH, T. D. Boy's book of battle lyrics. Illustrated Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.18
A collection of narrative poems illustrating battles and notable events in American history from colonial times to the civil war, with historical notes. Deerfield massacre, Battles of Lexington, Trenton, Bennington, King's Mountain, New Orleans, Molino del Rey, and many others.

576 Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war. Illustrated ..... Century Co..... .90
Includes the great locomotive chase in Georgia, Colonel Rose's tunnel out of Libby prison, Morgan's Rough Riders, etc.

577 FARADAY, MICHAEL. Chemical history of a candle.. Harper & Bros..... .45
"In the magnetism of his presence, and in masterly clearness in explanation, especially to his Christmas audiences of children, Faraday was as remarkable as he was in intellectual power and in discoveries."

578 FARMER, L. H. Boy's book of famous rulers. Illustrated ..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .84
Concise and graphically written biographies of Agamemnon, Cyrus, Alexander, Cæsar, Charlemagne, Alfred the Great, Richard Cœur de Leon, Robert Bruce, Ferdinand V and Philip II of Spain, Gustavus Adolphus, Louis XIV, Peter the Great, Frederick the Great, Napoleon.

FARMER, L. H. *(Continued)*:

580	Short history of the French revolution. Illustrated. Graphic pictures of the overthrow of the monarchy and the reign of terror the directory and consulate.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.5
585	FIELD, H. M. Our western archipelago. Illustrated. Northwestern Canada, Alaska, the Pacific states, Yellowstone park.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	1.5
586	FIELDS, ANNIE. Authors and friends. Personal recollections of Whittier, Stowe, Longfellow, Holmes and Emerson.	Houghton, Miffiin & Co.	.5
587	FIELDS, J. T. Yesterdays with authors. Charming recollections of Thackeray, Hawthorne, Dickens, Wordsworth, Miss Mitford, "Barry Cornwall," and some of his friends, conversations, letters, anecdotes of work and play.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.
588	FINCK, H. T. Pacific coast scenic tour. Illustrated. From southern California to Alaska; the Yosemite; the Canadian Pacific railway; Yellowstone park and the Grand cañon.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	1.
500	FISKE, JOHN. American revolution. 2 vols. Portrait and maps. Most popular history of the revolution. Not a dull page in it. Portrays with dramatic skill, Washington as the central figure in the revolt against the arbitrary measures of George III. "His style has a vivid simplicity which is ideal for young readers."—*Independent.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1
501	Critical period of American history. "It must not be supposed that the treaty of peace secured the national life. Indeed, it would be more correct to say that the most critical period of the country's history embraced the time between 1783 and the adoption of the Constitution in 1788."—*Preface.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1
502	Mississippi valley in the civil war. Maps. A military narrative of the campaigns which won control of the great river and decided the fate of the Southern Confederacy. Fort Donelson, Shiloh, New Orleans, Corinth, Vicksburg, Chickamauga, Chattanooga, Nashville, graphically described.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1
501	FISKE, JOHN, *and* others. Presidents of the United States. Edited by J. G. Wilson. Illustrated. Brief biographies of the twenty-five presidents written by distinguished scholars and statesmen, such as Fiske, Schurz, Bancroft, Gilman, Hay and others.	D. Appleton & Co.	2
500	FORCE, M. F. General Sherman. Portrait and maps. An account of General Sherman's military career and the campaigns of the army of the Tennessee.	D. Appleton & Co.	1
503	FOWLER, W. W. Julius Cæsar, and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. Illustrations and maps. An exhaustive historical study of Cæsar's life and campaigns and the Rome of his time. Excellent to read before taking up the study of the commentaries.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.	
504	FROUDE, J. A. Cæsar: a sketch. The fascinations of style in Mr. Froude's brilliant picture of Cæsar are not equally accompanied with sober historical judgment. As in his other works he exaggerates in drawing the figure of his hero. "The picture of Cicero is probably one of the best ever drawn in words."—*C. K. Adams.*	Harper & Bros.	-
505	FULLER, C. M. Across the campus. A story of life at a girls' college.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.5
506	GARLAND, HAMLIN. Boy life on the prairie. Illustrated. Recollections of a prairie farm in northern Iowa and of the work and plans of a western boy thirty-five years ago.	Macmillan Co.	.9
507	GAYLEY, C. M., *ed.* Classic myths in English literature. Illustrated. A complete handbook of mythology based on Bulfinch's Age of Fable. Each myth is illustrated by poems or selections based upon it.	Ginn & Co.	1.2
508	GIBBS, GEORGE. Pike and cutlass. Illustrated. Stirring hero tales of the United States Navy from Paul Jones to Farragut, and the men of 1898.	J. B. Lippincott & Co.	.9

626 GIBERNE, AGNES. World's foundations. Illustrated. American News Co..... .63
A popular treatment of geological facts for young people.

632 GILDER, R. W. For the country..... Century Co..... .60
Patriotic and martial poems on Washington, Lincoln, Grant, Sherman, Sheridan, Memorial day, etc.

637 GILMAN, ARTHUR. Story of Rome..... G. P. Putnam's Sons..... .90
From the earliest times to the end of the republic. A connected and readable narrative with considerable personal history and the manners and customs of the different periods.

642 GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. Vicar of Wakefield, with notes and introduction by W. H. Hudson. Illustrated..... D. C. Heath & Co..... .36
"We read it in youth and in age, we return to it again and again, and bless the memory of an author who contrives so well to reconcile us to human nature."—*Sir Walter Scott.*

643 GOMME, G. L., *ed.* King's story book..... Longmans, Green & Co..... 1.27
Mr. Gomme has selected an excellent series of historical stories from Scott, Lytton, Thackeray, Ainsworth, and other authors to illustrate the reigns of famous monarchs or the lives of English queens and princes from the Conquest to Victoria.

644 Prince's story book..... Longmans, Green & Co..... 1.27

646 Queen's story book..... Longmans, Green & Co..... 1.27

648 GOODWIN, M. W. White aprons. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .38
A romance of Bacon's rebellion, Virginia, 1676.

649 GORDON, H. R. Osceola, chief of the Seminoles. Illustrated..... E. P. Dutton & Co..... .90
Adventure in the everglades during the Seminole war, 1835.

650 Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas. Illustrated..... E. P. Dutton & Co..... .90
Historical story of the siege of Detroit, 1763.

651 Red Jacket, last of the Senecas. Illustrated..... E. P. Dutton & Co..... .90
An account of General Sullivan's expedition against the Six Nations, 1779.

652 Tecumseh, chief of the Shawanoes..... E. P. Dutton & Co..... .90
A well written story of the war of 1812 in the west.

656 GOSS, W. L. Recollections of a private. Illustrated... Siegel Cooper Co..... .81
An excellent account of soldier life in the Army of the Potomac, 1861–1865, full of amusing incidents and graphic description.

657 Tom Clifton, or western boys in Grant and Sherman's army..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .81
Contains the story of the "march to the sea," 1864.

663 GREEN, J. R. Short history of the English people..... American Book Co..... 1.00
Probably the most popular history of England ever written. Covers the entire period from earliest times to 1874, but is more than a record of wars and court intrigues, it is the history of the progress and development of the great middle class, the rank and file of the English nation.

669 GREENE, F. V. General Greene. Portrait and maps.. D. Appleton & Co..... 1.12
The life and campaigns of General Nathanael Greene, next to Washington the great military genius of the revolution. The operations in the vicinity of New York, 1776, Long Island, Fort Washington, the Jerseys, given in detail.

673 GRIFFIS, W. E. Japan in history, folk-lore and art.... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .45
The facts and many of the myths and traditions in the history of this interesting people and a clear concise account of their progress and development during the 19th century. Written for young people.

674 Pathfinders of the revolution. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .84
A story of General Sullivan's expedition, 1779, sent by Washington into the Iroquois country to avenge the massacres of the Mohawk and Wyoming valleys.

675 Romance of American colonization. Illustrated.... Baker & Taylor Co..... .84
How the foundations of American history were laid by Sir Walter Raleigh and John Smith, the Dutch forefathers, the pilgrims and puritans, Calvert, Penn and Oglethorpe.

GRIFFIS, W. E. *(Continued)*:

676 Romance of conquest; the story of American expansion through arms and diplomacy. Illustrated.... Baker & Taylor Co..... .[illegible]4
From the war of the revolution to the war with Spain.

677 Romance of discovery..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .[illegible]4
A thousand years of explorations. The Norsemen, Portuguese, Columbus, Cabot, Vespucci, Drake, Raleigh, Captain John Smith, Hudson, Champlain, La Salle and later explorers.

684 GRINNELL, G. B. Jack the young ranchman; or, A boy's adventures in the Rockies. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .[illegible]2
A New York boy spends several months on a western ranch in the days of the buffalo and wild indian.

685 Story of the indian. Illustrated..... D. Appleton & Co..... .[illegible]0
An excellent book on the North American indian of to-day, his homes and haunts, customs, religion, warfare, sports, etc. Sympathetic in treatment.

686 GROHMAN, W. A. BAILLIE.—Camps in the Rockies; narrative of life on the frontier and sport in the Rocky mountains, with an account of the cattle ranches of the west. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .[illegible]5

688 GUERBER, H. A. Legends of the middle ages. Illustrated..... American Book Co..... 1.[illegible]5
Told with special reference to literature and art. Beowulf, the Nibelungenleid, Charlemagne, Titurel and the Holy Grail (Parzival), Merlin, the Round Table, Frithiof, the Cid and other mediæval legends. Also a general survey of romance literature.

700 HALE, E. E. How to do it..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .[illegible]5
How to talk, how to read, how to write, etc. Chapters 5, 6, and 15 contain suggestions on the use of reference books and habits of reading.

701 Man without a country Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .[illegible]4
The finest lesson in patriotism ever written. There surely is no boy "with soul so dead" as to be unmoved at the story of Philip Nolan, a young army officer who, in a moment of passion cursed his country and was sentenced to "never hear of the United States again."

703 New England boyhood..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .[illegible]8
Recollections of Dr. Hale's own boyhood in Boston, 1822–1839.

714 HALE, E. E., *Jr., ed.* American essays..... Globe School Book Co..... .[illegible]3
Twelve selections from Irving, Curtis, Lowell, and Emerson.

716 English essays..... Globe School Book Co..... .32
Selections from Lamb, Addison, Goldsmith and Thackeray.

718 Longer narrative poems..... Globe School Book Co..... .32
Contains: Horatius; Sohrab and Rustem; Enoch Arden; Christabel; Eve of St Agnes; Prisoner of Chillon; Lady Geraldine's courtship; Atalanta's race; Flight of the duchess; Michael.

[illegible] HALE, SUSAN. Story of Mexico. Illustrations and maps..... G. P. Putnam's Sons..... .90
From the prehistoric period to the death of Maximilian. Popular and readable narrative.

[illegible] HAPGOOD, NORMAN. Daniel Webster. (Beacon biographies)..... Baker & Taylor Co. ..... .47
"A subtile interpretation of the development of his powers to a climax, and of the moral retrogression that dimmed his later achievements."—*Life.*

[illegible] HARRIS, J. C. Stories of Georgia. Illustrated..... D. Appleton & Co..... .90
Narratives of the explorers and pioneers of the south; De Soto, Oglethorpe, the heroes of King's Mountain and the partisan warfare of the revolution, the story of the cotton gin, the Creeks and Cherokees, told by the author of "Uncle Remus."

[illegible] HARRISON, BENJAMIN. This country of ours..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .90
"A view of the machinery of our national government in motion and some explanation as to the relations and uses of its several parts."
The constitution, practical workings of congress, the executive departments, judiciary, etc., clearly explained.

763	HEADLEY, P. C. Facing the enemy. Illustrated..... A life of William Tecumseh Sherman.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
764	Fight it out on this line. Illustrated..... A life of Ulysses S. Grant.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
765	Fighting Phil. Illustrated..... A life of Philip H. Sheridan.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
766	Miner boy and his monitor..... The career of John Ericsson.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
767	Old Salamander..... A life of Admiral Farragut.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
768	Old stars..... Life of Major-General O. M. Mitchel, an American astronomer and a Union soldier of 1861–1862.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
770	HEMSTREET, CHARLES. Nooks and corners of old New York. Illustrated..... A guide to the landmarks and points of historical interest in the lower part of the city.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
772	HENDERSON, W. J. Afloat with the flag. Illustrated A story of life and adventure in the United States navy including an episode in the Brazilian rebellion of 1893.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.73
773	Last cruise of the Mohawk. Illustrated..... Adventures in the navy during the civil war, mutiny, shipwreck, and Farragut's great fight in Mobile bay, 1864.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
775	Story of music..... A general outline of the history of music in Europe.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.62
776	HENLEY, W. E., *ed.* Lyra heroica; a book of verses for boys..... Songs, lyrics and ballads of heroes and glorious deeds.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
793	HIGGINSON, S. J. Java, the pearl of the east..... A good description of the island, its people and resources, with a brief outline of its people.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.45
794	HIGGINSON, T. W. Army life in a black regiment.... The author's experiences as colonel of the first slave regiment mustered into the service of the United States, 1862–1864.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
796	Larger history of the United States. Illustrated... From the earliest times to the close of President Jackson's administration	Harper & Bros.....	1.50
798	HILL, C. T. Fighting a fire ..... Stirring descriptions of the life and everyday heroism of the men who fight fire.	Century Co.....	.90
801	HOBSON, R. P. Sinking of the Merrimac. Illustrated Personal narrative of the attempt to block the entrance of Santiago Harbor, June, 1898, and subsequent adventures, written in graphic style.	Century Co.....	.90
802	HODGES, GEORGE. William Penn. (Riverside biographical series)..... Short concise biography of the founder of the Quaker colony in America.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.40
811	HOLLAND, J. G. Arthur Bonnicastle..... A story of American college life in which there is much of the author's own youthful experience.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
812	Sevenoaks..... A novel of American village life	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
813	HOLMES, O. W. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge edition)..... With biographical sketch and notes.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.20
814	Grandmother's story, and other poems..... Contains beside Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle, some thirty other patriotic and narrative poems by Dr. Holmes, such as Old Ironsides, Ballad of the Boston tea-party, Lexington, Dorothy Q, Chambered nautilus, Robinson of Leyden, etc., with portrait and notes.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.33

815 HOMER. Iliad; done into English prose by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf, and Ernest Meyers..... Macmillan Co.....

"The form of great Achilles high and clear
Stands forth in arms wielding the Pelian spear,
The sanguine tides of that immortal fray
Swept on by gods, around him serge and sway.
—*Ernest Meyers.*

816 Odyssey; translated by G. H. Palmer..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....

"The merits of his translation are its transparent diction, its directness, its combination of fidelity with idiom, of dignity with ease, and its eminent readableness."—*Nation.*

817 HORNADAY, W. T. Two years in the jungle. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons.....

Description of hunting trips in India, Ceylon, Borneo and Malay peninsula, during which specimens for the national museum in Washington were obtained.

818 HOVEY, CARL. Stonewall Jackson. (Beacon biographies)..... Baker & Taylor Co.....

A strong, entertaining, instructive biographical essay on one of the great soldiers of the civil war.

819 HOW, LOUIS. James B. Eads. Portrait..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....

A short study of the life of a great American engineer. Builder of the Mississippi jetties, the St. Louis bridge and the river gunboats used during the civil war.

821 HOWARD, B. W. One summer. Illustrated..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....

This is a breezy and refreshing little romance of a city girl's adventures on a New England farm. With a charming description of a yachting trip to Mt. Desert.

822 HOWARD, O. O. General Taylor. Portrait and maps.. D. Appleton & Co.....

A military biography of General Zachary Taylor, with detailed accounts of his Mexican campaigns.

828 HOYT, D. L. World's painters and their pictures. Illustrated..... Ginn & Co.....

An elementary history of art adapted for teacher's and student's use. Well arranged information concerning all painters of importance and their most noted pictures, with bibliography, pronouncing vocabulary and many other useful features.

829 HUBERT, P. G. Inventors. (Men of achievement).... Chas. Scribner's Sons.....

Sketches of Bell, Edison, Ericsson, Franklin, Fulton, Goodyear, Howe, McCormick, Morse, Whitney.

830 HUGHES, RUPERT. Dozen from Lakerim. Illustrated Century Co.....

A sequel to "Lakerim athletic club," and full of foot-ball, boxing, base-ball, cross country running, etc.

831 Lakerim athletic club..... Century Co.....

A lively story of a boy's club and football, polo, golf and other sport. Will appeal to any boy.

832 HUGHES, THOMAS. Alfred the Great..... Macmillan Co.....

The England of a thousand years ago and the greatest of English sovereigns, by the author of "Tom Brown's school days."

834 Tom Brown's School Days. Illustrated..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co. ....

"The finest and most famous example of stories depicting English public school life. An honester, manlier story was never written, for the author had been through it all."

846 HURD, G. M. Bennett twins..... Macmillan Co.....

"A sturdy self-reliant pair of orphans." A boy and girl resolve to follow art and music in the face of much opposition. The story of their struggle for existence in New York is intensely interesting and well written.

855 INGERSOLL, ERNEST. Knocking 'round the Rockies. Illustrated..... Harper & Bros.....

Descriptions of Colorado, Idaho, Utah in the '70s. Mining camps, Ute Indians, big game, etc.

859 IRVING, WASHINGTON. Alhambra; edited for school use by Alice H. White..... Ginn & Co.....

The delightful sketches of the old royal palace of the Moors at Granada, the legends and traditions which hover around it, half fanciful, half historical, grew out of Irving's experiences and studies as an actual resident in 1829.

IRVING, WASHINGTON (*Continued*):

860	Astoria. Illustrated. The history of John Jacob Astor's enterprise beyond the Rocky mountains and on the Pacific coast, 1811. The incidents of travel and wild life under Irving's hand acquire the interest of a romance.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.90
861	Conquest of Granada. The story of the Moors last stand in Spain. Founded on an old Spanish chronicle.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.90
863	Knickerbocker history of New York. "We have been devoting some pleasant hours to that most excellently jocose history of New York. Our sides are actually sore with laughing." —*Sir Walter Scott.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.90
864	Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 3 vols. "Authentic, clear and animated in narrative, graphic in its descriptive episodes, and sustained and finished in style. It is a permanent contribution to English as well as American literature."—*H. T. Tuckerman.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons	2.70
865	Old Christmas. Illustrated. Descriptions of an old English Christmas from the "Sketch book," with Caldecott's inimitable pictures.	Macmillan Co.	.90
867	Rip Van Winkle, and Legend of Sleepy Hollow. A dainty edition with introduction, notes and illustrations by G. H. Boughton.	Macmillan Co.	.90
869	Sketch book. (Hudson edition) "If I can now and then penetrate through the gathering film of misanthropy, prompt a benevolent view of human nature and make my reader more in good humor with his fellow beings and himself, surely, surely, I shall not then have written in vain."	Ginn & Co.	.50
870	Sketch book; edited by M. E. Litchfield.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.	.90
879	JACKSON, H. H. Romona. A picturesque, sympathetic picture of Spanish and Indian life in southern California and a passionate appeal for justice to the red man. "One of the most artistic creations of American literature."—*Atlantic Monthly.*	Siegel Cooper Co.	.85
880	JACOBS, JOSEPH. Story of geographical discovery. Illustrations and maps. How the world came to be known. The progress of geographical science. A history of the world from a special point of view, in a book of two hundred duodecimo pages.	American News Co.	.26
881	JACOBY, HAROLD. Practical talks by an astronomer. Illustrated. Interesting articles on astronomical subjects of general interest such as, navigation at sea, the pole-star, how to make a sun dial, photography in astronomy, Saturn's rings, the moon hoax. Free from technicalities and dry details.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.80
885	JANVIER, T. A. Aztec treasure house; a romance of contemporaneous antiquity. Illustrated. A story of unusual power and charm concerning the search after and finding of a great treasure hidden in the Mexican mountains a thousand years ago by an Aztec king. The Mexican archæology is thoroughly accurate	American News Co.	.45
886	In old New York. With maps and illustrations. The evolution of New York from the days of the Dutch trading post to the building of the Erie Canal. Other chapters on Greenwich village, Down Love's Lane, Lispenard's meadows, the Battery, the Debtor's prison, Old-time pleasure gardens. New and old New York.	Harper & Bros.	1.05
887	In the Sargasso sea. In the north Atlantic there are vast areas of weed known as the Sargasso sea. Mr. Janvier has spun a very interesting sailor yarn about adventures in this dread place.	Harper & Bros.	.75
889	JENKS, TUDOR. Boys' book of explorations. Illustrations. True stories of heroes of travel. Nineteen of the twenty-five chapters are devoted to Africa and Livingstone, Baker, Stanley, Thomson and others. Rockhill and Sven Hedin in Central Asia and Sturt and Stuart in Australia are also included.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.20

902 JOHNSON, ROSSITER. Old French war ..... Dodd, Mead & Co..... - 5
History of the French and Indian wars from the time of Cartier and Champlain to the taking of Quebec, 1759.

904 War of 1812 ..... Siegel Cooper Co..... - 5
The causes of the war, the spiritless campaigns on land and the splendid victories of American ships on the seas.

925 KEATS, JOHN. Poetical works. (Golden treasury series) ..... Macmillan Co..... - 6

927 KENNAN, GEORGE. Tent life in Siberia..... G. P. Putnam's Sons..... - 7
Adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamtchatka and northern Asia. A very entertaining book of travel

928 KENNEDY, J. P. Horse shoe Robinson..... Siegel Cooper Co..... - 2
Historical romance of the American revolution in Virginia and North Carolina. Marion, Tarleton, Cornwallis, and Horse Shoe Robinson, a frontiersman of great strength and infinite craft and cunning, are the principal characters. The battle of King's Mountain is described and there are many historical notes.

931 KEYSOR, J. E. Great artists. 2 series. Illustrated.. Educational Pub. Co..... - 8(
Volume I contains brief well written sketches of the lives and work of Raphael, Rubens, Murillo, and Durer. Volume II contains, Van Dyck, Rembrandt, Reynolds and Bonheur.

935 KING, CHARLES. Between the lines. Illustrated.... Harper & Bros..... - 75
A civil war romance. The scene is laid in northern Virginia, 1862-1863 Contains one of the best descriptions of the cavalry fight at Gettysburg ever written.

937 Campaigning with Crook, and stories of army life. Illustrated..... Harper & Bros..... - 75
General George Crook's campaign against the Sioux after the Custer massacre, 1876, and "Captain Santa Claus," "The mystery of Mahdin Mill," and "Plodder's promotion."

938 From school to battlefield..... Siegel Cooper Co..... - 54
A story of school life in New York about 1860-1862. Accounts of the exciting contests of the old volunteer fire companies, the stirring days of the outbreak of the war, the battle of Bull Run, etc.

940 KING, GRACE. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. Illustrated ..... Macmillan Co..... .90
A graphic account of the wonderful march from Tampa bay through Florida, Georgia and Alabama to the Mississippi, 1539-1541.

946 KIPLING, RUDYARD. Captains courageous; a story of the grand banks. Illustrated..... Century Co..... .90
Tells how the Gloucester fishermen made a man out of the spoiled son of a millionaire who fell off an Atlantic liner and was picked up by a fishing boat.

960 KNOWLES, F. L., *ed.* Golden treasury of American songs and lyrics..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .58
An attractive collection of about one hundred and fifty short poems by American poets.

963 KNOX, T. W. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.17
History, geography, manners and customs and social conditions.

966 Boy travellers in northern Europe. Illustrated.... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.17
Holland, Prussia, Denmark and Norway.

974 Life of Robert Fulton, and A history of steam navigation. Illustrated..... G. P. Putnam's Sons..... .75
Clear and non-technical. Of especial interest to boys of a scientific turn of mind.

977 LADD, H. O. History of the war with Mexico. Illustrations and maps..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .54
A standard history of the conflict which added Texas, California and New Mexico to the United States, its causes, the brilliant campaigns of Scott and Taylor, and the results.

983 LAMB, CHARLES *and* MARY. Tales from Shakespeare. E. P. Dutton & Co..... 1.50
An edition illustrated in color by Walter Paget.
"Not a mere prose version of the plays for juvenile amusement, but a critical introduction to the study of Shakespeare in the finest sense."

1017	LARCOM, LUCY. New England girlhood..... Descriptions of New England life in a country village and in a large manufacturing town. Recollections of the poet's own girlhood.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
1020	LEE, ALBERT. Four for a fortune. Illustrated..... An animated and humorous tale of adventure and search for lost treasure.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.73
1022	LEE, M. C. In the cheering-up business..... A sunny, cheery, wholesome little romance about New England people and a lighthearted girl who engaged in the business indicated by the title.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1023	Quaker girl of Nantucket..... A modest story of life among the fisher folk and summer visitors on the quaint old island.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1039	LINCOLN, J. G. Pretty Tory. Illustrated..... A romance of the partisan warfare in the south during the revolution, introducing General Marion, Tarleton, and other historical characters.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1040	Unwilling maid. Illustrated..... A romance of a Connecticut girl in the days of the revolution, who loses her heart to a British officer, but remains loyal to her country. The scene is laid in New York city and many places of historic interest are described.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1044	LODGE, H. C. Story of the revolution. Illustrated. (One volume edition)..... One of the most readable and graphically written histories of the American revolution.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.80
1045	LONDON, JACK. Call of the wild. Illustrated..... A dog story of unusual power and theme. Buck, a St. Bernard pet, is stolen and transferred to the far north where he learns "the law of club and fang," fights his way to the mastership of the pack and becomes the best sledge dog in Alaska.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
1054	LONGFELLOW, H. W. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge edition)..... With biographical sketch, notes, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
1057	LOSSING, B. J. Story of the United States Navy. Illustrated..... From the revolution through the civil war, with a chapter on the naval training system and an appendix containing sailor songs and ballads.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.03
1058	Two spies. Illustrated..... The lives of Nathan Hale and John Andre; contains also Anna Seward's "Monody on Major Andre."	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.20
1062	LOWELL, J. R. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge edition)..... With biographical sketch and notes.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
1064	LUKIN, JAMES. Boy engineers..... Wood-working tools and appliances and how to use them; turning, carving, casting, iron and steel work, how to make an organ or a steam engine, etc., with designs.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
1065	LUMMIS, C. F. Awakening of a nation; Mexico of to-day. Illustrated..... A history of the unparalleled progress of our neighboring republic under the guidance of President Diaz, written by one thoroughly in sympathy with the Mexican people.	Harper & Bros.....	1.50
1066	Land of Poco Tiempo..... Descriptions of the natural beauties, the picturesque people, the savage Apache warriors of New Mexico, the land of "pretty soon."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50
1067	New Mexico David, and other stories. Illustrated.. Stories and sketches of the southwest, of the land of the Pueblos, the enchanted Mesa, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1071	LYTTON, E. G. E. BULWER, *Baron*. Harold, the last of the Saxon kings..... An historical novel of the overthrow of the Saxon dynasty and the beginning of the Norman conquest of England, 1052–1066.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.60

LYTTON, E. G. E. BULWER (*Continued*):

1072 Last days of Pompeii..... E. P. Dutton & Co..... .60
Not only a charming novel, but an accurate and interesting picture of Roman life in the first century. The banquet, gladiatorial combat, and other customs minutely described. The culminating event is, of course, the great eruption of Vesuvius.

1073 Last of the barons..... E. P. Dutton & Co..... .60
A novel based on the career of Warwick "the kingmaker," and the wars of the houses of Lancaster and York for the English throne, 1455–1471.

1075 MACAULAY, T. B. *Lord.* Lays of ancient Rome, edited by W. J. Rolfe..... American Book Co..... .47
"There is an unfading charm in the swing and vigor of the lines, which bring to our ears the very sound of the battle, the clash of steel, and the rushing of the horses, 'the noise of the captains and the shouting'."—*Mrs. Oliphant.*
Contains: Horatius, Battle of Lake Regillus, Virginia, The prophecy of Capys, with notes.

1083 MACKIE, C. P. With the admiral of the ocean sea..... * * * * * * * * * * *
A narrative of the first voyage of Columbus, 1492, drawn mainly from his own diary and the accounts of those directly associated with him.

1084 McLENNAN, WILLIAM. Spanish John; being a memoir of the early life and adventures of Colonel John McDonell, when a lieutenant in the service of the King of Spain. Illustrated..... Harper & Bros..... .90
A story of the times of the Pretender and the lively adventures of a Scotch boy in Spain and Italy about 1746.

1090 MAHAN, A. T. Admiral Farragut. Portrait and maps. D. Appleton & Co..... 1.12
A life of the man and a study of his great naval battles by the foremost naval writer of the day.

1091 Gulf and inland waters..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .60
A history of the naval operations of Farragut, Porter and Foote in the civil war New Orleans, Port Hudson, Mobile, the Mississippi gunboats at Fort Henry and Fort Donelson, Vicksburg, etc.

1096 MARKHAM, RICHARD. History of King Philip's war.. Dodd, Mead & Co..... .55
An account of the Indian wars of New England to the death of Philip of Pokanoket, 1676.

1100 MARTINEAU, HARRIET. Peasant and the prince; a story of the French revolution..... Ginn & Co..... .33
Describes graphically the conditions in France which brought the revolution, and tells the story of the unhappy prince, Louis XVII.

1102 MASTERPIECES OF AMERICAN LITERATURE..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .8
Bryant, Emerson, Everett, Franklin, Hawthorne, Holmes, Irving, Longfellow, Lowell, O'Reilly, Thoreau, Webster and Whittier are represented, and full texts of "Rip Van Winkle," "Poor Richard's almanac," "Grandmother's story," "The great stone face," "Snow-bound," "Vision of Sir Launfal," and "Evangeline," are among the selections. Includes also biographical sketches and portraits.

1108 MELVILLE, HERMAN. Typee: life in the south seas; edited by W. P. Trent. Illustrated..... D. C. Heath & Co..... .4
The actual experiences of two American sailors on the Marquesas islands, 1841, as full of adventure as "Robinson Crusoe." With full description of a merchant sailing ship.

1110 MERRIAM, F. A. Birds through an opera-glass. Illustrated..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .45
A practical bird book with many hints to help young observers.

1111 MERWIN, H. C. Thomas Jefferson. (Riverside biographical series)..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .40
Brief impartial estimate.

1115 MILLER, O. T. Bird-lover in the west..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .75
Bird studies and outdoor life in the Rocky mountains, southern Ohio and beside the Great Salt Lake.

1117 Upon the tree-tops. Illustrated..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .75
More bird notes and observations.

1129	MITCHELL, S. W. Hugh Wynne, free Quaker. Illustrated. The scene of this famous novel of the revolution is laid principally in Philadelphia. The battle of Germantown, the winter at Valley Forge and the siege of Yorktown are described. Washington, Hamilton, André, Lafayette, Sir William Howe appear as characters.	Century Co.	.90
1130	MOFFET, CLEVELAND. Careers of danger and daring. The "Heroes of peace," who face death daily in hazardous occupations. The steeple-climber, bridge-builder, fireman, deep-sea diver, pilot, railway engineer, described in unusually graphic style.	Century Co.	.90
1160	MUNRO, JOHN. Story of electricity. Illustrated. An excellent little hand-book for the beginner, or general reader. A marvel of conciseness and condensation; with bibliography.	American News Co.	.26
1179	NANSEN, FRIDTJOF. First crossing of Greenland. Illustrations and maps. Nansen's daring journey across Greenland in 1888, containing a full account of the Eskimo of that region.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.78
1185	NOBLE, A. L. Uncle Jack's executors. Uncle Jack was a bighearted country doctor, "everybody's father," whose principal legacy to his oldest sister, his three young nieces and his little nephew were the bills he had never collected. How the three girls managed the affairs of the family makes a very charming story, characterization is splendid and sentiment wholesome.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.	.60
1190	NORTON, C. L. Soldier of the legion. A story following the principal events in General William Henry Harrison's career, especially the Indian campaigns in the west, 1809–1811	Baker & Taylor Co.	.84
1202	OLLIVANT, ALFRED. Bob, son of battle. Illustrated. "The best sheep-dog i' the north." A story of "a gray dog of Kenmore," of his friends and his enemies in the Cumberland fells. One of the best dog stories ever written.	Doubleday, Page & Co.	.90
1214	OTIS, JAMES. Life savers, a story of the United States life saving service. Illustrated.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.90
1232	PAGE, T. N. Santa Claus' partner. Illustrated. A delightful Christmas story of a lonely bachelor who helped a little girl in her efforts to make a very small sum go a great ways.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
1235	PAGET, R. L., *comp.* Poems of American patriotism. A collection of songs and ballads called forth by the wars and crises in our history. Fully half of the book is devoted to the verse of 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.72
1237	PALGRAVE, F. T., *ed.* Golden treasury of songs and lyrics. Generally considered the best collection of English lyric poetry. A handy pocket volume.	Macmillan Co.	.20
1238	PARKMAN, FRANCIS. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 1763–1766. 2 vols. Maps. "One of the most brilliant and fascinating books that has ever been written by any historian since the days of Herodotus."—*John Fiske.* "It is to the pages of Mr. Parkman we must go for the American Indian."—*George William Curtis.*	Siegel Cooper Co.	1.70
1239	La Salle and the discovery of the great west. (1669–1689). The story of the daring enterprises of Robert Cavelier, "the undespairing Norman," and of his companions Henri de Tonti and Father Louis Hennepin in the valleys of the Mississippi and on the Great Lakes.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.85
1240	Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols. Maps. The struggle between France and England for the control of North America, 1745–1763. The Acadians, Braddock's defeat, battle of Lake George, Fort William Henry, Louisburg, Ticonderoga, the fall of Quebec.	Siegel Cooper Co.	1.70
1241	Oregon trail; sketches of prairie and Rocky mountain life, 1846. Illustrated. Vivid descriptions of the great plains in the days of the buffalo, the wild Sioux and Arapahoe, the mountain trapper, the grizzly and other forms and conditions which have passed away.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.58
1242	Pioneers of France in the new world. Portrait and maps. The Huguenots in Florida and Brazil, 1550–1568, and the history of Samuel de Champlain and his associates, with a sketch of earlier French adventure in America and the legends of the northern coasts, 1500–1635.	Siegel Cooper Co.	.85

1247 PEARY, J. D. My Arctic journal, and the great white journey across Greenland. Illustrated..... * * * * * * * * * * *
Mrs. Peary's account of life in Greenland and the Peary expedition of 1891-1892.

1270 PITTENGER, WILLIAM. Great locomotive chase; a history of Andrews' railroad raid into Georgia, 1862. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .75
One of the most daring deeds of the Civil War. A narrative of intense and absorbing interest.

1273 PORTER, JANE. Scottish chiefs. (Luxemburg edition) Siegel Cooper Co..... .80
This spirited romance of Wallace and Bruce is filled with true knightly chivalry and has thrilled boys' hearts for the last century. It is historically correct in all important points covering the period, 1296-1305.

1287 PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. One volume edition..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .55
The admirable histories of Prescott are little read by boys and girls to-day, but the conquest of Mexico is to Andrew Lang's mind "the best true story in the world, the most unlikely and the most romantic". No more picturesque, absorbing, or dramatic subjects can be found in literature and the marvelous adventures of Cortez and Pizarro are as fascinating reading as any tale from the "Arabian Nights".

1288 History of the conquest of Peru. One volume edition. Siegel Cooper Co..... .55

1294 PYLE, HOWARD. Men of iron. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1 .17
A story of the training of an English knight in the time of Henry IV of England.

1295 Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Illustrated.... * * * * * * * * * * *
"Mr. Pyle has told with pen and pencil the complete and consecutive story of Robin Hood and his merry men in their haunts in Sherwood Forest gathered from the old ballads and legends."

1298 Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Illustrated..... Century Co..... 1 .20
The adventures of a boy kidnapped and sent to the Virginia plantations in 1719, who fell in with the pirate Blackbeard.

1312 RAY, A. C. Phebe, her profession. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .[illegible]
A sequel to "Teddy, her book" and as bright, sane and wholesome as that book.

1315 RAYMOND, R. W. Peter Cooper..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .[illegible]
A short study of a man with whose career every boy and girl in New York should be familiar.

1333 RICHARDSON, A. S. History of our country. Illustrations and maps..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .[illegible]
From its discovery to the centennial anniversary of its declaration of independence.

1334 RICHARDSON, C. F. Primer of American literature. Portraits..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .[illegible]
An excellent outline of American authors from 1620 to 1895 with a suggested course of reading, chronological table, etc.

1335 RICHARDSON, JAMES, *ed.* Wonders of the Yellowstone..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .90
Descriptions of the natural beauties of the Yellowstone national park, its geysers, rivers, lakes and cañons.

1336 RIDEING, W. H. Boyhood of famous authors. Illustrated..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .70
Interesting chapters on Holmes, Aldrich, Trowbridge, Russell, Eggleston, Howells, Payn, Whittier, Stockton, Stedman, E. E. Hale, Lowell, Boyesen, Higginson, Warner, Stevenson, Kipling.

1340 RIIS, J. A. Children of the tenements..... Macmillan Co..... .[illegible]0
True stories of east side life in New York. Several Christmas sketches and a thrilling account of rescues by the "heroes who fight fire".

1342 RILEY, J. W. Rhymes of childhood..... American News Co..... .[illegible]0
Many of these poems are suitable for reading to children of the first three grades.
"Mr. Riley has marvelous power in portraying the thoughts and feelings of little children. The earth is all beautiful and the child is a prince. His rich poetic gift throws a glamor over every prosaic detail of daily life."—*Education.*

1343	ROBERTS, C. G. D. Around the campfire. Illustrated. Hunting stories told in the New Brunswick forest.	Siegel Cooper Co	.70
1344	Forge in the forest. Illustrated. A charming romance of "the country of Evangeline" and the adventures of Jean de Mer Seigneur de Briart, an Acadian ranger of 1747.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
1345	Sister to Evangeline. Map. How Yvonne de Lamourie went into exile with the villagers of Grand Pré, a tale of the Acadians, 1755.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
1346	ROBERTS, E. P. Adventures of Captain John Smith. Illustrations and maps. No man's history has more charm for boys than the lively story of the gallant soldier of fortune, explorer, colonist, president of Virginia and admiral of New England. Compiled chiefly from his own writings and graphically written.	Longmans, Green & Co	1.35
1347	ROGERS, R. C. Will o' the Wasp. A sea story of the war of 1812, relating the adventures of an old man-o'-wars man who sailed with Captain Blakely in the American sloop of war, "Wasp".	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.75
1350	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Episodes from the Winning of the west. "Clear, vivid sketches of pioneer conditions out of which the 'west' has sprung." Boone and the Long Hunters, Robertson and Sevier, George Rogers Clark, St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.72
1351	Rough riders. Illustrated. The history of the First United States volunteer cavalry in the war with Spain, 1898.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
1353	ROSS, CLINTON. Scarlet coat. A novel of revolutionary times and the siege of Yorktown	* * * * * * * * * *	*
1361	SAINTINE, J. X. B. Picciola. Illustrated. In this famous and exquisitely told story, the author's own love of nature is revealed. A young nobleman imprisoned by Napoleon for political offenses, finds a little plant growing between the paving stones of his court, watches it, cares for it, comes to love it, makes it his companion, and is gradually regenerated by its revelation to him of natural and divine law.	D. Appleton & Co	.90
1358	ST. JOHN, T. M. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. Illustrated. Clear and complete directions for making one hundred and fifty-two different pieces of apparatus for practical use of students or teachers in the study of elementary electricity.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
1359	Things a boy should know about electricity. Illustrated. Explains in simple, straightforward language essential facts about electricity and easy experiments.	* * * * * * * * * *	*
1363	SANBORN, KATE. My literary zoo. Four interesting essays devoted to the various tributes paid by distinguished men and women to their dumb favorites. *Contains:* Everybody's pets; Devoted to dogs; Cats; All sorts.	American News Co	.48
1366	SCHURZ, CARL. Abraham Lincoln, with Gettysburg speech and other papers by Lincoln.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.32
1368	SCOLLARD, CLINTON, *ed.* Ballads of American bravery Poems which commemorate signal acts of valor in American history in time of war and in time of peace.	Silver, Burdett & Co	.43
1369	SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. Guy Mannering. Illustrated. Meg Merrilies, the gypsy and Dominie Sampson, an old teacher, are the only characters in this story worthy of note. The scene is Scotland during the reign of Georges III and IV.	Macmillan Co	.75
1371	Ivanhoe. Illustrated. The events of this famous romance are laid in the reign of Richard I, about 1194. Cœur de Lion and Robin Hood are among the historical characters which appear in the wonderful pageant of feudal life with its tournaments and sieges.	Macmillan Co	.75
1373	Kenilworth. Illustrated. The tragic story of Amy Robsart. A long list of historical scenes and personages are introduced, the central figure being Queen Elizabeth. Leicester, Raleigh, Spenser and others appear. Time, 1575.	Macmillan Co	.75

SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER (*Continued*):

1375	Lay of the last minstrel; edited by W. J. Rolfe..... A narrative poem in the form of the old ballad or metrical romance intended to illustrate customs, manners and warfare on the borders of England and Scotland in the sixteenth century.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	- 47
1377	Quentin Durward. Illustrated..... One of Scott's most facinating tales. The scene is laid in France during the reign of Louis XI, about 1470, and deals with the career of a young Scot in the service of the king.	Macmillan Co.....	- 75
1379	Rob Roy. Illustrated..... Rob Roy, the chieftain of the Macgregors, was a partisan of Prince Charles Edward in the rebellion of 1715. The story deals with his exploits in the highlands about Loch Lomond.	Macmillan Co.....	- 75
1383	Talisman. Illustrated..... A romance of the third crusade in the year 1193. Richard Cœur de Lion and Saladin are prominent characters. "The Talisman" was a pebble possessing medicinal properties, belonging to Saladin.	Macmillan Co.....	- 75
1393	SCUDDER, H. E. Boston town..... A visit to colonial and revolutionary landmarks in Boston.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	- 90
1399	George Washington; an historical biography. Illustrated..... A standard biography of the great soldier and statesman for young people. Clear, eloquent, complete.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	33
1403	SCUDDER, H. E., *ed.* American poems; Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell, Emerson, with biographical sketches and notes..... *Contains:* Evangeline; Courtship of Miles Standish; Building of the ship; Snow-bound; Grandmother's story; Vision of Sir Launfal; Under the old elm, and many other shorter poems of the above authors.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	- 80
1408	SEAWELL, M. E. History of the Lady Betty Stair..... The story deals with French emigrés at Hollyrood in 1798 and the romance of a Scotch girl who years afterward is decorated for bravery in Algeria.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	- 75
1413	Rock of the lion. Illustrated..... An American midshipman's adventures as prisoner on board a British man-o'-war at the famous siege of Gibraltar, 1779-1783.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	- 88
1415	Twelve naval captains. Illustrated..... Short biographies of Paul Jones, Richard Dale, Truxton, Bainbridge, Preble, Decatur, Somers, Hull, Stewart, Perry, McDonough and Lawrence.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	- 40
1417	SEDGWICK, H. D. Samuel de Champlain. (Riverside biographical series.) Portrait..... A short account of the founding of New France and the adventurous life of the great explorer.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	- 40
1430	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Julius Cæsar; edited by W. J. Rolfe. Illustrated..... With introduction, historical notes and critical comments.	American Book Co.....	- 47
1431	Merchant of Venice; edited by W. G. Cone. Illustrated..... With introduction and critical and historical notes.	Globe School Book Co.....	- 26
1432	Shakerpearian comedies, edited by E. E. Hale, Jr... *Contains:* Midsummer night's dream; As you like it; The tempest.	Globe School Book Co.....	- 32
1433	SHALER, N. S. Aspects of the earth; a popular account of some familiar geological phenomena. Illustrated.. Earthquakes, volcanoes, caverns and cavern life, rivers and valleys winds, cyclones, forests of North America, origin and nature of soils, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1 - 50
1434	Domesticated animals; their relation to man and to his advancement in civilization. Illustrated..... *Contents:* The dog; The horse; Flocks and birds; Beasts for burden, food and raiment; Domesticated birds; Useful insects; The rights of animals; The problem of domestication.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1. 50
1436	Sea and land. Illustrated..... Interesting studies in physical geography with special reference to the life of many sea-beaches, ice-bergs, the depths of the sea, harbors, tidal currents, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50

1447	SHELLEY, P. B. Selected poems, edited by Stopford Brooke. (Golden treasury series)	Macmillan Co	.60
1448	SHELTON, M. H. Last three soldiers. Illustrated Three soldiers of the signal corps of Sherman's army, 1864, are lost in the Georgia mountains and hear that the Union forces are defeated and the Confederacy established. Their adventures make a story of unusual interest.	Century Co	.90
1451	SHUMWAY, E. S. Day in ancient Rome. Illustrated Interesting descriptions of ancient buildings and monuments, and the people who built and inhabited them.	D. C. Heath & Co	.63
1460	SLOCUM, JOSHUA. Sailing alone around the world. Illustrated The story of Captain Slocum's famous 46,000 mile voyage around the world in a forty-foot sloop, the "Spray."	Century Co	1.20
1480	SMITH, M. C. Mary Paget A delicate and charming romance of old Bermuda, 1609.	Macmillan Co	.90
1481	SMITH, NICHOLAS. Stories of great national songs A very interesting book on the history of our national songs and those of other countries, the circumstances under which they were written, facts about the authors, etc.	* * * * * * * * * * *	
1483	SOLEY, J. R. Sailor boys of '61. Illustrated A naval history of the Civil War. The operations of Farragut, Foote, Porter, Dupont and the single ship actions and daring deeds of lesser heroes.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.14
1484	SPEARS, J. R. Anthony Wayne. Illustrated An appreciation of the services of "Mad Anthony" in the Revolutionary War and on the western frontier. A very readable biography. Map of Stony Point.	D. Appleton & Co	.75
1484a	Our navy in the war with Spain. Illustrated Naval operations of 1898, with a resumé of the causes of the war, and our new naval programme.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.20
1490	STEELE, J. D., *and* E. B. Barnes' popular history of the United States. Illustrated From the discovery of America to President McKinley's administration.	A. S. Barnes & Co	1.20
1491	STEVENS, THOMAS. Around the world on a bicycle. 2 vols. Illustrated From San Francisco across the United States, through England, France, Germany, Austria, the Balkan States to Persia, Afghanistan, China and Japan.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	3.00
1494	STEVENSON, R. L. David Balfour; memoirs of his adventures at home and abroad Continues the adventures of the hero of "Kidnapped" in Scotland, Holland and France.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
1495	Kidnapped A young Scotch whig, David Balfour, becomes involved in the fortunes of the Jacobites about 1745 and the hero of many exciting adventures which are shared by Allan Breck Stuart, a first class fighting man.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
1500	STOCKTON, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. Illustrated Blackbeard, Bartholmy, Henry Morgan, Captain Kidd and a score of others who flew the black flag in the West Indies and on the Spanish main. Veritable history, more fascinating than any fiction under the touch of Stockton's pen.	Macmillan Co	.90
1528	STODDARD, W. O. Swordmaker's son. Illustrated The scene of this story is laid in Jerusalem and the Holy Land at the beginning of the Christian era, during the process of reducing Judea into a Roman province.	Century Co	.90
1533	With the Black Prince. Illustrated A story of the English invasion of France and the battle of Crecy, 1346.	Baker & Taylor Co	.85
1539	STOWE, H. B. Uncle Tom's cabin A novel of life in the south prior to 1860, dealing with the slavery question.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.49

1556	TENNYSON, ALFRED, *Lord.* Poetic and dramatic works. (Cambridge edition.) Biographical sketch and notes by W. J. Rolfe.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	1.25
1559	THACKERAY, W. M. Virginians Virginian life in colonial days is skilfully pictured in the opening chapters and Colonel Washington is introduced. The scene is afterward transferred to England.	Siegel Cooper Co	.34
1561	THAXTER, CELIA. Among the Isles of Shoals. Illustrated Sketches, descriptive and historical of the group of islands lying off the coast of New Hampshire.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.75
1562	THAYER, J. B. John Marshall. (Riverside biographical series.) Portrait A brief sketch of the great Chief Justice who had in his work of interpreting the national constitution, a profound influence on the destinies of the republic.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.40
1567	THWAITES, R. G. Daniel Boone "No man on the border knew Indians more thoroughly or fought them more skilfully than he; his life was filled to the brim with perilous adventures."	D. Appleton & Co	.75
1568	Father Marquette. Illustrated A popular and very readable biography by an author thoroughly familiar with the field covered by the Jesuit missionaries and explorers.	D. Appleton & Co	.75
1577	TOMLINSON, E. T. In the hands of the red coats. Illustrated A tale of the old prison-ship "Jersey" and the patriots and tories of New Jersey, 1782.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.90
1578	In the Wyoming valley. Illustrated A story of indian massacre and tory raids, 1778.	American Baptist Pub. Soc.	1.00
1579	Jersey boy in the revolution A story of the loyal people of old Monmouth County, 1778, the scene of partisan raids and exploits.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.90
1580	Lieutenant under Washington; a tale of Brandywine and Germantown A Pennsylvania boy's experience in the campaigns of 1777 near Philadelphia. Accurate history in attractive form.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.96
1581	Prisoner in buff Events in and around New York, 1776–1777, form the background for the adventures of several New Jersey boys in the continental service.	American Baptist Pub. Soc.	1.00
1587	Under colonial colors. Illustrated A story of one of the most arduous and heroic campaigns of the revolution. Arnold's march through the Maine wilderness to Quebec, 1775.	American News Co	.90
1590	Young folk's history of the revolution. Illustrated A clear, stirring, straightforward narrative of the struggle for American independence by one of the most successful writers for boys of the present time.	Baker & Taylor Co	.38
1594	TRACK ATHLETICS IN DETAIL. Illustrated Directions and suggestions for young athletes on training for track and field events. Running, walking, hurdling, high and broad jump, throwing the hammer and putting the shot, pole vaulting, bicycling.	Baker & Taylor Co	.73
1596	TRENT, W. P. Robert E. Lee. (Beacon biographies.) An interesting and sympathetic sketch of the great soldier of the south.	Baker & Taylor Co	.47
1598	TROWBRIDGE, JOHN. Samuel Findlay Breeze Morse. (Beacon biographies.) Short biographical sketch of the inventor of the electric telegraph.	Baker & Taylor Co	.47
1605	TWAIN, MARK. Huckleberry Finn. Illustrated "Huck" and "Tom Sawyer" and their old friend the negro Jim proceed down the Mississippi on a raft and pass through a series of adventures both thrilling and humorous.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.03
1611	VAN DYKE, HENRY. First Christmas tree. Illustrated A story of St. Boniface and the introduction of Christianity into Germany, A. D. 722. Illustrations by Howard Pyle.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90

1617 VERNE, JULES. Tour of the world in eighty days.... Baker & Taylor Co..... .20
Phileas Fogg, an English gentleman, during a discussion at his club wagers half his fortune that he can "put a girdle round the earth" in eighty days. His remarkable adventures in winning the wager make one of Verne's most popular and absorbing tales. Time, 1872.

1618 Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Illustrated.. Baker & Taylor Co..... .20
The wonderful story of Captain Nemo's submarine craft and its cruises, into which much scientific information is introduced.

1633 WALKER, F. A. General Hancock. Portrait and maps. D. Appleton & Co..... 1.12
A narrative of keenest interest. Gettysburg and the Wilderness campaign described in detail.

1634 WALLACE, LEW. Ben-hur; a tale of the Christ..... Baker Taylor & Co..... .85
"One of the most successful examples of modern romantic fiction. It displays great familiarity with oriental customs and habits of mind, good constructive ability and vivid powers of description." The sea fight between the triremes of the Romans and the pirates and the chariot race in Antioch, are intensely exciting episodes.

1637 WARD, H. D. New senior at Andover..... Baker & Taylor Co ..... .65
A story of school life at Philip's academy at Andover.
"One of the noblest conceptions of school-boy life that has yet been created in American literature."—*Independent.*

1638 WARNER, C. D. Being a boy..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .48
"A delightful glimpse of his boyhood days, as well as of the somewhat primitive and puritanical New England of half a century ago."—*Pattee.*

1639 In the wilderness..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .60
Essays of the Adirondacks. How I killed a bear; Lost in the woods; A fight with a trout; A hunting of the deer; Camping out, etc. Also, How spring came in New England.

1640 WEBSTER, LEIGH. Another girl's experience Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .73
A discontented girl comes to New York to act as companion to an invalid and after an unpleasant year decides that her country home is the best place in the world. Aunt Luella, a breezy newspaper woman, is an attractive character.

1657 WHITE, GILBERT. Natural history of Selborne, edited by C. Weekes. (Temple classics.) Illustrated..... Macmillan Co..... .30
"The same facts that White saw and recorded are still going on around us at the present time. The birds come and go at the same dates as did their ancestors a century ago. The rabbits, hedgehogs, rats, bats, snakes, mice, etc., still keep up their old, old customs unaltered and unchanged." —*Frank Buckland.*

1658 WHITE, H. A. Robert E. Lee, and the Southern confederacy, 1807-1870..... G. P. Putnam's Sons ..... .90
A historical and military biography from the southern point of view.

1660 WHITNEY, A. D. T. Other girls..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .75
Mrs. Whitney's stories for girls have the genuine New England atmosphere. The events never rise above the ordinary, but she pictures everyday life, the homely virtues, and shortcomings of country folk with truth and accuracy.

1661 Real folks..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .75
A domestic story of New England life. Two orphan sisters are adopted into different households, one into a family where luxury and social conditions abound, the other into a simple country home.

1662 Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .75
"Full of sweet, tender feeling, kindly christian philosophy and noble teaching. It is pleasantly spiced too, with quaint New England characters and their odd, shrewd reflections."—*Grace Greenwood.*

1663 We girls; a home story. Illustrated..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .75

1665 WHITTIER, J. G. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge edition.)..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... 1.20
With biographical sketch, notes, etc.

1668 WIGGIN, K. D. Penelope's Irish experiences..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .75
Penelope Hamilton's accounts of the travels, funny adventures and love affairs of the three spinsters in Great Britain and Ireland are unexcelled for genuine humor, quaintness and delicacy of expression. Mrs. Wiggins' style is irresistible.

WIGGIN, K. D. *(Continued)*:

1669 Penelope's progress; being such extracts from the commonplace book of Penelope Hamilton as relate to her experiences in Scotland ..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .75

1671 Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm ..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .74
One of the most thoroughly delightful children in literature. Little Rebecca, who has imagination and a weakness for poetry, goes to live with a stern old New England aunt who has not a vestige of either.

1674 Timothy's quest ..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .58
How Timothy with Lady Gay, the baby and Rags, the dog, ran away to the "truly country" and found a lady to adopt them into a home without a capital "H."

1681 WILSON, J. G. General Grant. Illustrations and maps. D. Appleton & Co 1.12
Deals chiefly with his military career. Letters to E. B. Washburne, first published here, are of special interest.– *State Library Bulletin.*

1682 WILSON, WOODROW. George Washington. Illustrated..... Harper & Bro..... .90
A history of America in Washington's time and the part he played in it, rather than a study of the man or a personal biography.

1688 WISE, J. S. End of an era ..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co.... 1.20
Reminiscences of southern life and feelings before and during the civil war. Graphic descriptions of the battles and stirring events in which the author took part. Of particular interest to boys is the chapter on the cadets of the Virginia military institute, the John Brown raid, the Monitor and Merrimac, etc.

1689 WISTER, OWEN. Ulysses S. Grant. (Beacon biographies.)..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .47
"It seems to me the very best short biography which has ever been written of any prominent American. A masterpiece of eloquent condensation, without the slightest sacrifice of historical perspective. It is noble in manner and noble in matter."—*Theodore Roosevelt.*

1693 WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. Selected poems, edited by Andrew Lang..... Longmans, Green & Co..... 1.00

1695 WRIGHT, H. C. Children's stories in American literature. 2 vols..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .80
Vol. I.—Contains sketches of Audubon, Irving, Cooper, Bryant, Prescott, Whittier, Hawthorne, Bancroft, Poe, Emerson, Longfellow, Motley, Stowe, Lowell, Parkman and Holmes.
Vol. II.—Contains sketches of G. W. Curtis, R. H. Stoddard, C. D. Warner, Edward Eggleston, E. C. Stedman, Bret Harte, Bayard Taylor, Howells, Aldrich, Fiske, Mark Twain, and many other modern writers.

1702 WRIGHT, M. O., *and* ELLIOTT COUES. Citizen bird; scenes from bird life for beginners. Illustrated..... Macmillan Co..... 1.13
In story form and conveys much information by teaching children to observe for themselves.

1705 YONGE, C. M. Book of golden deeds..... Macmillan Co..... .60
"Actions—the object of which is not to win promotion, wealth or success, but simple duty, mercy, and loving kindness."
The Spartans at Thermopylæ; Horatius; Vercingetorix; Winkelried; Grace Darling; Dr. Kane; Florence Nightingale, and many others. With chronological table.

1706 Book of worthies..... Macmillan Co..... .60
Joshua; David; Judas Maccabæus; Nehemiah; Hector; Aristides; Xenophon; Epaminondas; Alexander; Clemones; Marcus Curius Dentatus; Scipio Africanus; Julius Cæsar.

1709 Heir of Redcliffe. Illustrated..... Macmillan Co..... .75
The most popular of Miss Yonge's novels. A picture of the home life of an English country family in the middle of the 19th century. Guy Morville, the hero, is generous, manly and lovable.

1714 Unknown to history. Illustrated..... Macmillan Co..... .75
The mysterious heroine is a companion of Mary Queen of Scots during her captivity in England, 1568-1587.

BOOKS FOR REFERENCE AND TEACHERS' LIBRARIES

1. CYCLOPÆDIAS—GENERAL.

1869	CENTURY CYCLOPÆDIA OF NAMES..... A pronouncing and etymological dictionary of names in geography, biography, mythology, fiction, etc. An exceedingly useful book of reference.	Century Co.....	8.50
2014	JOHNSON'S UNIVERSAL CYCLOPÆDIA. 12 vols....	D. Appleton & Co.....	45.60
2005	NEW INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPÆDIA. 15 vols..	Dodd, Mead & Co.....	63.75

See also graded lists, Champlin, 6, 7, 8.

2. LOGIC AND ETHICS.

1813	ADLER, FELIX. Moral instruction of children..... A discussion of practicable non-sectarian methods of teaching filial, fraternal and civic duties, and training moral perceptions in public schools.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
1875	CLARKE, R. F. Logic. (Stonyhurst series.)..... "An excellent text-book of Aristotleian logic."	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.00
1908	DEWEY, *Mrs.* J. M. Lessons on manners..... General formulæ of good manners founded on kindness and unselfishness with many interesting illustrations.	Hinds & Noble.....	.60
1909	Lessons on morals..... Arranged for school use with questions, notes, etc.	Hinds & Noble.....	.60
1924	EVERETT, C. C. Ethics for young people..... "Another manual designed for use in the moral education of children; in many respects the best of them all."—*Nation.*	Ginn & Co.....	.42
1947	GILMAN, N. P., *and* E. P. JACKSON. Conduct as a fine art..... This volume comprises The laws of daily conduct, by N. P. Gilman, with an introduction on Morals in the public schools, and character building; a master's talks with his pupils, by E. P. Jackson.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
2004	HYDE, W. D. Practical ethics..... Aims at a "clear-cut presentation of duties to be done, virtues to be cultivated, temptations to be overcome, and vices to be shunned, not by preaching and exhortation, but by showing the place these things occupy in a coherent system of reasoned knowledge."	Henry Holt & Co.....	.67
2012	JEVONS, W. S. Logic. (Science primers.)..... "Continues, notwithstanding numerous additions to literature of logic, probably the most useful book for beginners."—*J. Clark Murray.*	American Book Co.....	.29
2119	RICKABY, JOHN. First principles of knowledge. (Stonyhurst series.).....	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.10
2140	SEELYE, J. H. Duty: a book for schools..... The cardinal principles and main facts of morals treated simply, yet thoroughly. The whole domain of duty is covered, duties to God, to mankind and to self.	Ginn & Co.....	.25
2150	SMILES, SAMUEL. Character..... "It seems to me that this was the best manner of impressing the minds of young people, by giving them invigorating examples of nobility of character."—*Author.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.20
2151	Duty, with illustrations of courage, patience and endurance.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.20
2152	Self help..... "The spirit of self-help is the root of all genuine growth in the individual, and exhibited in the lives of many, it constitutes the true source of national vigor and strength." A stimulating book for young people, abounding in anecdotes of celebrated men, written in an interesting manner. Although full of religious feeling, is free from cant.	* * * * * * * * * *	*

3. POLITICAL SCIENCE, ECONOMY, LAW AND STATISTICS.

1831 BARDEEN, C. W. Manual of common school law. Hinds & Noble..... .67
"It is indispensable to the New York teacher, and valuable to any one."—*Educational Review.*

1855 BROOKLYN DAILY EAGLE ALMANAC..... * * * * * * * * * * *
A book of information, general of the world, and special of New York City and Long Island.

1857 BRYCE, JAMES. American commonwealth. Abridged edition..... Macmillan Co..... 1.40
"Invaluable alike to the American and the foreigner who would study the workings of the great democratic experiment. Mr. Bryce's work will remain for all time one of the greatest achievements in the history of political literature."—*Educational Review.*

1971 HART, A. B. Actual government; as applied under American conditions..... Longmans, Green & Co..... 1.50
"It describes not merely the form and machinery of the government, but their actual operation. This is a new and important contribution to the literature of the subject."—*H. B. Ames.*

1985 HINSDALE, B. A. American government, national and state..... American Book Co..... 1.04
"Within its field, perhaps it is the best concise treatment of the subject. The operations of the national government naturally hold chief place, but the government of states and local communities is better attended to than is usual in works of this character."—*William Macdonald.*

2036 LANSING, ROBERT, *and* G. M. JONES. Government, its origin, growth and form in the United States..... Silver, Burdette & Co ..... .90
One-third of the book is devoted to the constitution and government of New York State.

2039 LAUGHLIN, J. L. Elements of political economy..... American Book Co..... 1.00
Revised edition of a standard work.
"It is a book that will be equally useful to classes and to general readers and students of political economy."—*Education.*

2071 MACY, JESSE. Our government..... Ginn & Co..... .63
"A deservedly popular school book, tracing the derivation of the various factors in self-government and activities."—*E. E. Sparks.*

2084 MORAN, T. F. Theory and practice of the English government..... Longmans, Green & Co..... 1.08
Compares English with American usages.

2085 MOREY, W. C. Government of New York..... Macmillan Co..... .68
Comprehensive survey of the state government, its historical growth, structural features, administrative work, etc.

2121 ROBERT, J. T. Primer of parliamentary law..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .45
Twenty-four easy, progressive lessons illustrating parliamentary law and practice. Indexed.

2139 SEELYE, J. H. Citizenship: a book for classes in government and law..... Ginn & Co..... .25
The rights and duties of citizens are defined by statute and by the fundamental principles of society. International and national law, public and private.

2160 STATESMAN'S YEAR BOOK..... Macmillan Co..... 2.25
"Deserves to rank as first among the statistical annuals published in the English language."—*Review of Reviews.*
"For statistical geography no other publications compare with the 'Statesman's year book'."—*J. W. Redway.*

2167 STORY, JOSEPH. Familiar exposition of the constitution of the United States..... American Book Co..... .75
An epitome of the author's large "Commentaries on the constitution."

2168 STRONG, FRANK *and* JOSEPH SCHAFER. Government of the American people..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .68
Designed for grammar school study. The treatment is from local home government to that of the nation, through the town, county, city and state governments.

2184 TRIBUNE ALMANAC AND POLITICAL REGISTER. * * * * * * * * * *

2214 WILSON, WOODROW. The state; elements of historical and practical politics ..... D. C. Heath & Co 1.50
An attempt "to compress into one treatise an account of the political institutions of all times as well as an epitome of political history." About one-third of the book is devoted to the governments of England and the United States.

2218 WOOD, S. T. Primer of political economy ..... Macmillan Co ..... .38
A popular explanation of everyday economic phenomena found in the analysis of a single transaction, the purchase of a pair of boots.

2224 WORLD ALMANAC AND ENCYCLOPÆDIA ..... * * * * * * * * * *
See also graded lists. Alton, 6, 7; Brooks, Noah, 6, 7; Dawes, 7; Ship of State, 7.

EDUCATION.

4. GENERAL—HISTORICAL.

1825 BAIN, ALEXANDER. Education as a science ..... D. Appleton & Co 1.05
"Recommends itself by merits of studied analysis and scholarly minuteness."—*Compayre.*

1843 BOONE, R. G. Education in the United States, its history from the earliest settlements ..... D. Appleton & Co ..... .90
Schools of the colonial and revolutionary periods; the period of reorganization; current educational interests, such as education of unfortunate and criminal classes, compulsory attendance, gradation, education in the South, higher education of women, etc.

1861 BUTLER, N. M. Meaning of education, and other essays and addresses ..... Macmillan Co ..... .60
"I do not recall any recent discussion of educational questions which has seemed to me so adequate in knowledge and so full of genuine insight. I like the frankness, the honesty, and the courage of the papers immensely." —*H. W. Mabie.*

1884 COMPAYRE, GABRIEL. History of pedagogy; trans. by W. H. Payne ..... D. C. Heath & Co 1.46
"The best and most comprehensive history of education in English."—*G. Stanley Hall.*

1905 DE GARMO, CHARLES. Herbart and the Herbartians. Chas. Scribner's Sons ..... .80
The author purposes "to give a bird's-eye-view of Herbart and his doctrines of education, both as presented by himself and as developed by his successors." Excellent bibliography appended.
"In happy conception of plan and skillful execution of it, the book leaves little if anything, that is material, to be desired."—*B. A. Hinsdale.*

1906 Interest and education ..... American News Co ..... .85
"Points out the necessity of appealing to the 'feelings' of the child as well as his intellect. Both philosophically and practically the subject is presented in a striking light."—*Outlook.*

1907 DE GUIMPS, ROGER, *Baron.* Pestalozzi, his life and works ..... D. Appleton & Co ..... .90
A readable and interesting biography, with list of works and bibliography.
"Pestalozzi taught mainly by action. In him the most interesting thing is *his life.*"—*R. H. Quick.*

1910 DEWEY, JOHN. School and society ..... Baker & Taylor Co ..... .60
The school in relation to social progress and to the life of the child; waste in education; and a statement of the methods of the University elementary school of Chicago. Four lectures delivered to parents and others interested in the elementary school.

1914 DOPP, K. E. Place of industries in elementary education ..... * * * * * * * * * *
"An argument for the application of the theory of race evolution to the elementary education of the individual child. As the child's life follows the life of the race, so the system of elementary education should be based on the history of man and his development step by step from ignorance to enlightenment. The author believes that as industry in some form has always been the dominant feature of each of these steps, so it is the study and story of these industries that should shape and color elementary education, making large use of the play instincts for this purpose."—*Educational Review.*

1921	ELIOT, C. W. Educational reform; essays and addresses. *Contains:* Teacher's tenure of office; Can school programs be shortened and enriched; Electives in college admission requirements; Grammar schools of the future, etc.	Century Co.	1.20
1934	FROEBEL, F. W. A. Education of man. Translated and annotated by W. N. Hailman. "It lifts all educational work from narrow, merely utilitarian standpoints to an intensely and broadly Christian point of view; it measures every educational activity by its influence on character."—*W. T. Harris.*	Appleton & Co.	.90
1965	HANUS, P. H. Educational aims. "A very readable book . . . . His insight into educational problems is good, his experience wide, and his power of expression admirable."—*M. T. S. Scudder.*	Macmillan Co.	.60
1972	HART, A. B. American education. Essays on the following subjects: Has the teacher a profession? Reform in the grammar schools; University participation; How to study history; How to teach history in secondary schools; Status of athletics in American colleges.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.79
1987	HINSDALE, B. A. Horace Mann, and the common school revival in the United States. With bibliography. "Not a biography, but a history. There is less than we should have liked to see of the personality of Horace Mann. We find only his public relations; what he was in the home, we have not a hint of."—*Educational Review.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.80
2001	HUGHES, THOMAS. Loyola, and the educational system of the Jesuits "Written by a member of the Jesuit Society, it comes to us with authority, and presents a complete and well arranged survey of the work of educational development carried out by Ignatius and his followers."—*London Saturday Review.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.80
2026	KING, R. M. School interests and duties. Compiled from Page's "Mutual duties of parents and teachers," and other sources. Discussions on such practical subjects as Duties of parents, teachers, school officers, School hygiene. *The dictionary and how to use it. School libraries,* School morals, etc.	American Book Co.	.83
2041	LAURIE, S. S. John Amos Comenius, bishop of the Moravians, his life and educational works. A complete account of Comenius' educational system issued by Cambridge University. "Comenius remains for us, the most learned and simple-hearted worker for the education of the people, and the most eminent writer in method, whom the world has ever seen, in fact the founder of method."	Macmillan Co.	.75
2082	MONROE, W. S. Bibliography of education. Classified lists with author index and occasionally brief annotations. "By no means perfect, but . . . faithful and painstaking. A book that every student of education and every library ought to have in constant use."—*Nicholas Murray Butler.*	D. Appleton & Co.	1.20
2083	Comenius, and the beginnings of educational reform. With table of dates and select bibliography. "The interest in the work centres largely in the chapters dealing with the educational antecedents of Comenius, and those which treat of his influence on modern educators and his permanent influence."—*Paul Monroe.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.80
2088	MUNROE, J. P. Educational ideal, an outline of its growth in modern times. Contains chapters on Rabelais, Francis Bacon, Comenius, Montaigne and Locke; Jansenists and Fenelon; Rousseau; Pestalozzi and Froebel; women in education; with bibliographies.	D. C. Heath & Co.	.84
1881	NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Committee of fifteen. Report read at Cleveland meeting of the department of superintendence, 1895, with debate. Careful considerations with reference to courses of study for primary, grammar and normal schools, with tentative courses for each.	American Book Co.	.25
1883	Committee of ten. Report on secondary school studies with the reports of the conferences arranged by the committee.	American Book Co.	.25
2102	PESTALOZZI, J. H. Leonard and Gertrude. Translated and abridged by Eva Channing. "A mother who follows the principles inculcated in this book can educate her children as if she were in possession of all the sciences."—*Oscar Browning.*	D. C. Heath & Co.	.75

2112 QUICK, R. H. Essays on educational reformers..... D. Appleton & Co..... .90
A popular and widely read history of education.
Contains: The renaissance; Sturmius; the Jesuits; Rabelais; Montaigne; Ascham; Mulcaster; Comenius; the gentlemen of Port Royal; Locke; Rousseau; Pestalozzi; Froebel; Jacotot; Spencer and others.

2116 RECTOR, L. E., *ed.* Montaigne's views on the education of children..... D. Appleton & Co..... .60
An educational classic.
"The work of the translator has been well done and the modern chapter headings add much to the interest in the book."—*Educational Review.*

2137 SEARCH, P. W. Ideal school, or, Looking forward.... D. Appleton & Co..... .96
"I can think of no single educational volume in the whole wide range of literature in this field that I believe so well calculated to do so much good at the present time and which I could so heartily advise every teacher in the land, of whatever grade, to read and ponder."—*G. Stanley Hall.*

2138 SEELEY, LEVI. Foundations of education..... Hinds, Noble & Eldridge.... .80
"This book is for young teachers and its conception and execution are admirable. Philosophy, experience, illustration are blended in an exceedingly interesting manner.. No teacher, young or old, but will have a higher conception of his work after reading the book."—*Education.*

2156 SPENCER, HERBERT. Education..... D. Appleton & Co..... .75
"Few books of the age have had a more direct and permanent effect upon the general thought than this; for parents and teachers who know Herbert Spencer only as a name follow the suggestions which are now a part of the common intellectual air."

2208 WILLIAMS, S. G. History of modern education..... Hinds & Noble..... 1.00
Educational opinion and practice from the Renaissance to the end of the 19th century.
"Employs comparative method and international in scope."—*Sonnenschein.*

5. PSYCHOLOGY AND CHILD STUDY.

1811 ADAMS, JOHN. Herbartian psychology applied to education..... D. C. Heath & Co..... .84
Ten essays discussing and applying Herbart's psychology.

1814 AIKEN, CATHERINE. Methods of mind training, concentrated attention and memory..... American Book Co..... .83
"The author proposes that of each school day twenty minutes at the outset should be devoted to attention, gymnastics, in other words to inducing the most intensely vigorous effort under the stimulation of active rivalry."—*Nation.*

1828 BALDWIN, J. M. Story of the mind..... American News Co..... .26
"Here is a little book, easy to hold, pleasant to read, warranted to get read, without skipping to its last word."—*Nation.*

1912 DEXTER, T. F. G., *and* A. H. GARLICK. Psychology in the school room..... Longmans, Green & Co..... .95
"For students in training and for teachers at work, it is alike admirable. I have come in contact with many teachers and students who have been helped by it."—*Walter L. Hervey*

1963 HALLECK, R. P. Psychology and psychic culture.... American Book Co..... 1.04
"It is short, clear, interesting, and full of common sense and originality of illustration."—*William James.*

1968 HARRIS, W. T. Psychologic foundations of education.. D. Appleton & Co..... .90
"Teachers should go to Dr. Harris' book for culture and enlargement of spirit, rather than for specific psychological analysis of correct modes of educational procedure."—*John Dewey.*

1969 HARRISON, ELIZABETH. Study of child nature from the kindergarten standpoint..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .90
Suggestions and helpful talks to teachers and mothers by the principal of the Chicago Kindergarten College.

1978 HENDERSON, C. R. An introduction to the study of dependent, defective and delinquent classes..... D. C. Heath & Co..... 1.35
"A very acceptable feature is the introduction of authorities for study and illustration directly at the point of discussion. A copious bibliography is thus distributed exactly where it applies."—*Nation.*

1991	HOGAN, L. E. Study of a child..... A mother's record in diary form of the first seven years of a boy's life. "Furnishes the student with the materials for the basis of true views and conclusions in the realm of child study."—*Education.*	Harper & Bros.....	1.50
2010	JAMES, WILLIAM. Psychology. (Briefer course).... Based on "Principles of psychology," but simpler and more direct.	Henry Holt Co.....	1.34
2011	Talks to teachers on psychology, and to students on some of life's ideals..... Eighteen remarkably popular "talks" for teacher or general reader. "His style has the quality of a communicable fervor, a clear, grave passion of sincerity and conviction, from which some vibration detaches itself and passes into the reader, and forms him to the writer's mood."—*Nation.*	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.25
2027	KIRKPATRICK, E. A. Fundamentals of child study.. With exercises for students and suggestions for reading. "The questions propounded to readers at the close of the successive chapters are a specially valuable feature of the book; which deserves recognition as a work of high merit and utility."—*Outlook.*	Macmillan Co.....	.94
2031	LADD, G. T. Psychology..... "A very pleasant and readable account of the fundamental principles of psychology."—*E. W. Scripture.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80
2034	LANGE, KARL. Apperception; a monograph on psychology and pedagogy. Edited by Charles De Garmo.. "Dr. Lange has perhaps exhibited the happiest combination of popular presentation and scientific insight. His book will interest the simplest and instruct the wisest."—*Charles De Garmo.*	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.84
2072	MAHER, MICHAEL. Psychology. (Stonyhurst series.) "It is a sober, scholarly and important book."—*Nicholas Murray Butler.*	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.17
2087	MORRISON, W. D. Juvenile offenders..... "An able discussion of the mental and physical characteristics of juvenile offenders, especially valuable for teachers."—*W. S. Monroe.*	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2089	MUNSTERBERG, HUGO. Psychology and life..... "Widely read by English schoolmen and women who look to this book to make an epoch in the study of educational psychology. It is indeed an invigorating volume, brimful of positive, earnest and optimistic statements." —*Kindergarten Magazine.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
2113	RADESTOCK, PAUL. Habit and its importance in education; an essay on pedagogical psychology. Translated by F. A. Caspari.....	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.63
2120	ROARK, R. N. Psychology in education..... "The outcome of many years' practical 'teaching of teachers' . . . . one of the best of the many educational psychologies."—*Educational Review.*	American Book Co.....	.83
2132a	SANFORD, E. C. A course in experimental psychology..	D. C. Heath & Co.....	1.35
2133	SCRIPTURE, E. W. New psychology. Illustrated.... "A popular description, with over a hundred illustrations, of the methods and results of this modern science . . . intended for the lay reader."—*Educational Review.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
2169	SULLY, JAMES. Studies of childhood..... "Diffuse, but suggestive."—*Earl Barnes.*	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.50
2170	Teachers' handbook of psychology..... Based on his "Outlines of psychology".	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.20
2176	THORNDIKE, E. L. Educational psychology..... "The first notable attempt to present for educational purposes the broader and more vital results of modern empirical psychology."—*W. S. Monroe.*	* * * * * * * * * *	*
2197	WARNER, FRANCIS. Study of children and their school training..... "The method of observing and describing children set forth by Dr. Warner is of great practical value. It is the outcome of twenty years of experience of a practical and successful physician; and gains through having been tested by the personal examination of one hundred thousand children in schools in and near London."—*Educational Review.*	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2216	WINTERBURN, F. H. From the child's standpoint.... "Mrs. Winterburn's essays give evidence of careful study of children and tender love for them; they are free from extreme views; they show practical good sense."—*Nation.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

6. SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

1918 DUTTON, S. T. School management ..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .80
"Teachers will find it an oasis in the desert of pedagogical literature; a great help and inspiration to the conservative teacher."—*William DeWitt Hyde.*

2174 TAYLOR, J. S. Class management..... * * * * * * * * * * *
Interesting chapters on discipline, class government, corporal punishment, classroom decoration, care of school property and *the class library.*
"Within small space, it contains much that must be of vital interest to progressive teachers."—*W. S. Monroe.*

2180 TOMPKINS, ARNOLD. Philosophy of school management..... Ginn & Co..... .63
"This book, as a whole, takes high ground, has unity of purpose and dignity of treatment, and is a really valuable contribution to educational literature."—*Educational Review.*

2202 WHITE, E. E. School management..... American Book Co..... .83
"He not only gives in clear and comprehensive form the methods derived from his own experience and that of others, by which the desired results may be accomplished, but he has lifted the whole business of school conduct to a high moral elevation. The teacher is little to be envied who can read these pages without feeling the sacredness of his calling and appreciating his responsibility."—*William H. Maxwell.*

7. GENERAL METHODS.

1819 ARNOLD, S. L., *ed.* Plans for busy work..... Silver, Burdett & Co..... .45
Prepared by Boston Primary Teachers' Association for kindergarten and primary grades.
"Out of the practical experience of many teachers should come real service to those who have their experience yet to gain."

1821 Waymarks for teachers, showing aims, principles, and plans of everyday teaching with illustrative lessons.. Silver, Burdett & Co..... 1.10
Eight practical chapters on nature study, language lessons, reading, spelling, geography, number, seat work and talks on school subjects.
"Replete with those apt and pointed suggestions upon method, management and training, that will help without making helpless."—*Educational Review.*

1827 BALDWIN, JOSEPH. School management and school methods..... D. Appleton & Co..... .90
"Outline manual specially intended for classes of teachers. Discusses condition, facilities, government, organization, methods."—*State Library Bulletin.*

1863 CALDERWOOD, HENRY. On teaching; its end and means..... Macmillan Co..... .38.
Chapters on self-government, school discipline, instruction, formation of character, closing words to teachers, home training.
"For young teachers this work is of the highest value. . . . It is a book every teacher would find helpful."—*New England Journal of Education.*

1885 COMPAYRE, GABRIEL. Lectures on pedagogy; theoretical and practical. Translated by W. H. Payne.... D. C. Heath & Co..... 1.46
"Best book in existence on theory and practice of teaching."—*James MacAlister.*

1904 DE GARMO, CHARLES. Essentials of method; a discussion of the essential form of right methods of teaching. D. C. Heath & Co..... .54
"An able exposition from the Herbartian standpoint."—*W. S. Monroe.*

1933 FITCH, J. G. Lectures on teaching..... Macmillan Co..... .75
"Very valuable lectures by a practical teacher and inspector."—*G. Stanley Hall.*

1939 GARLICK, A. H. New manual of method..... Longmans, Green & Co..... .95
Written for English teachers and adapted to the English code, but useful to American teachers as well. All the subjects and problems of the elementary school are treated clearly and concisely. A valuable book of reference for the teacher confronted with a difficulty.

1986 HINSDALE, B. A. Art of study: a manual for teachers and students of the science and art of teaching..... American Book Co..... .83

"The art of study is Professor Hinsdale's most important contribution to educational theory. . . . As he saw clearly and thought clearly, so he wrote clearly. He had great gifts of exposition and illustration. No intelligent person need read one of his sentences a second time in order to gather its meaning."—*William H. Maxwell.*

1998 HOWLAND, GEORGE. Practical hints for teachers of public schools..... D. Appleton & Co..... .60

Deals with the practice rather than with the theory of education. It tells what to do . . . following ten topics. Moral training, character of the teacher, place of memory in school instruction, elements of growth in school life, the class recitation, etc.

2018 JOHONNOT, JAMES. Principles and practice of teaching..... D. Appleton & Co..... .90

Embodies the experience of an able American teacher and school supervisor who has helped thousands of struggling teachers. He analyses the systems of Pestalozzi and Froebel and seeks to derive from them one coherent system.

2063 McMURRY, C. A. Elements of general method..... Macmillan Co..... .81

"A simple and interesting presentation of the aim of education, the relative value of studies, the doctrine of interest, the culture-epochs, theory of arranging studies, and apperception from the point of view of the followers of Herbart."—*E. R. Shaw.*

2070 McMURRY, C. A., *and* F. M. Method of the recitation... Macmillan Co..... .68

Based on the ideas advanced by Herbart, Ziller and Rein, but generalized and adapted to American conditions.

"Timely, and finely adapted to the working library of the teacher, as well as to use in teachers' classes."—*Education.*

2098 PAGE, D. P. Theory and practice of teaching..... American Book Co..... .83

No other American book on teaching has so much claim as this to be considered a classic. For nearly fifty years it has been regarded almost universally as the one book the young teacher would most profit by.—*C. W. Bardeen.*

2100 PARKER, F. W. Talks on pedagogics; an outline of the theory of concentration..... * * * * * * * * * *

"It is a great book and indicates the profound thought and the sublime ideal inspiring the author during the years of his study of the child and education."—*C. E. Meleney.*

2108 PRINCE, J. T. Courses of studies and methods of teaching; a handbook for teachers..... Ginn & Co..... .63

Brief plan of studies for elementary schools and a simple and direct statement of good methods of organization, teaching and discipline.

2118 REIN, WILHELM. Outlines of pedagogics; trans. by C. C. and I. J. Van Liew. Bibliography..... Hinds & Noble..... .84

"To those persons who profess themselves unable to understand what instruction or information is included under the head of pedagogics, Dr. Rein's little volume is respectfully commended."—*Nicholas Murray Butler.*

2131 SALMON, DAVID. Art of teaching..... Longmans, Green & Co..... .79

"Written with clearness and straightforwardness, giving the reader the impression that the author has thought through for himself and tested the methods for which he argues."—*J. A. MacVannel.*

2178 THRING, EDWARD. Theory and practice of teaching.. Macmillan Co..... .75

"A valuable book and worthy to be classed with the books on the same subject by Page, Johonnot, Payne, Fitch and Rein."—*W. S. Monroe.*

2181 TOMPKINS, ARNOLD. Philosophy of teaching..... Ginn & Co..... .63

"Discusses the essential nature and laws of the teaching process. . . . An able contribution to the literature of pedagogy and will command wide attention among thoughtful readers."—*Educational Review.*

2200 WHITE, E. E. Art of teaching..... American Book Co..... .83

The first half of the book is devoted to general topics, aims, principles and methods, the remaining portion treats of the individual studies, especially of language, arithmetic and geography.

"It is well worth while to read this book, not only to get its good thoughts, but to see what it omits."—*F. M. McMurry.*

2201 Elements of pedagogy..... American Book Co..... .83

A brief outline of the elements of psychology leading up to a statement of the fundamental principles of teaching and the features of a general method. These methods are then applied to the teaching of reading, language, geography and arithmetic.—*Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh.*

8. SPECIAL METHODS—KINDERGARTEN.

BATES, LOIS. Games with music; action songs and guessing rhymes ..... Longmans, Green & Co ..... .67

BLOW, S. E. Symbolic education; a commentary on Froebel's "Mother play" ..... D. Appleton & Co. ..... .90
"Discusses in a practical way the foundations of the philosophy of Froebel . . . and shows in a clear manner the significance of the kindergarten and its claim for the important place of corner-stone of education."—*Critic.*

BOWEN, H. C. Froebel and education by activity ..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .80
"A book that is a real addition to Froebel literature."—*W. T. Harris.*

BULOW, *Baroness* VON MARENHOLZ—Child and child nature..... Hinds & Noble..... 1.00
A full and detailed exposition of the theories and philosophy on which Froebel's educational system is based.

FROEBEL, F. A. W. Mother-play and nursery songs.. Baker & Taylor Co..... .95
"Froebel said that whoever understood this book understands his philosophy. Two thoughts furnish the key to it; the importance of infancy as the germ stage of life, and the symbolism of all material things."—*Angeline Brooks.*

HUGHES, J. L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers..... D. Appleton & Co..... .90
Aims at a simple exposition of the most important principles of Froebel's educational philosophy and makes suggestions regarding the application of these principles to the work of the schoolroom.

POULSSON, EMILIE. Love and law in child training; a book for mothers..... Milton Bradley Co..... .80
An earnest contribution to child study and the discussion of the problems of nursery and schoolroom. Clear, simple, free from technicalities and thoroughly readable.

WILTSE, S. E. Place of the story in early education and other essays..... Ginn & Co..... .42
"A collection of sympathetic studies on songs and games, children's habits, etc., made by an intelligent interpreter of children's activities."—*Earl Barnes.*

See also section 5, Psychology and Child study; Arnold, sect. 7; Froebel, sect. 4 and graded lists, Poulsson, 1, 2, 3; Wiggin and Smith, 1, 2, 3; Wiltse, 1, 2, 3.

9. SPECIAL METHODS—READING AND ENGLISH.

ARNOLD, S. L. Reading; how to teach it..... Silver, Burdett & Co..... .90
A helpful and suggestive little book. Chapters on Literature in the schoolroom, The study of pictures, and The use of the Library, especially recommended. Contains list of books and poems for children.

CARPENTER, G. R., BAKER, F. T., *and* F. W. SCOTT. Teaching of English in elementary and secondary schools. Longmans, Green & Co. 1.00
"A distinct contribution to the discussion of a vital education problem and is worthy of all praise."—*Educational Review.*

CHUBB, PERCIVAL. Study and teaching of English.. Macmillan Co..... .80
"It is so sound in its philosophy and so practical in its helpfulness that we wish it might come into the hands of every instructor in the country."—*The Dial.*

CLARK, S. H. How to teach reading in public schools. Siegel Cooper Co..... .90
Contents Part I, The criteria of vocal expression; Part II, Method of instruction; Part III, Literary interpretation.

HALL, G. STANLEY. How to teach reading, and what is read in school. (Paper.)..... D. C. Heath & Co..... .21
"Any discussion of the subject of methods (of teaching reading) must take its start from President G Stanley Hall's monograph."—*Percival Chubb.*

1989 HINSDALE, B. A. Teaching the language arts; speech, reading, composition ..... D. Appleton & Co..... .60
"Dr. Hinsdale has given a remarkably clear, sensible and interesting exposition of the whole subject."—*Educational Review.*

2067 McMURRY, C. A. Special method in primary reading and oral work in story telling ..... Macmillan Co..... .45

2069 Special method in the reading of complete English classics ..... Macmillan Co..... .68
"As the question of 'special method' . . . is probably not so important as the knowledge of what to read, it is likely that the most useful part of Dr. McMurry's book is the last chapter, devoted to a graded list of English masterpieces fitted for the grades from fourth to eighth. He gives practically three lists; books suitable for classroom use, supplementary reference books for pupils, books for teachers."—*Educational Review.*

2155 SPAULDING, E. H. Problem of elementary composition, suggestions for its solution ..... D. C. Heath & Co..... .36
Chapters on letter writing, story telling, word-collecting, descriptions, simile, and personification, etc.

2192 VAN LIEW, C. C., *and* A. F. LUCAS. Phonics and reading ..... Public School Pub. Co..... .28
"A strong, direct plea for a higher and clearer vocal culture on the part of teachers and parents and for a more extended critical use of the voice and of speech in the processes of instruction."—*Educational Review.*

2199 WENDELL, BARRETT. English composition ..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .90
"A simple and rational outline view of English composition"—*Educational Review.*

See also section 14, Philology; and section 32, Literary reference, Burt, Koopman, Scudder.

10. SPECIAL METHODS—MATHEMATICS.

1856 BROOKS, EDWARD. Philosophy of arithmetic ..... Siegel Cooper Co..... 1 - 55
"Along higher lines, Brooks' Philosophy of arithmetic deserves a place. Its historical chapter is unreliable, and it runs too much to cases, rules and formulæ, but it has many good features, and it is worthy of recommendation."—*David Eugene Smith.*

1862 CAJORI, FLORIAN. History of elementary mathematics, with hints on methods of teaching ..... Macmillan Co..... 1 - 13
"An exhaustive monograph on the world's work in mathematics from the most ancient times to the present day, with examples taken from all parts of the world . . . an important contribution to that science."—*Scientific American.*

1865 CAMPBELL, W. F. Observational geometry. Illustrated ..... American Book Co..... - 67
Designed for grammar school use.
"Replete with fresh material and with examples of good pedagogical sense."—*Educational Review.*

1917 DUNTON, LARKIN. Method of teaching arithmetic in primary schools ..... Silver, Burdett & Co..... - 90
"I believe much time may be saved and much clearness of insight gained in learning the simple rules of arithmetic . . . and indeed all parts of arithmetic, not to speak of higher mathematics, if the use of the imagination is fully recognized by the teacher and made to perform its proper work."—*Larkin Dunton.*

1961 HAILMANN, W. N. Constructive form work; introduction to geometry for grammar grades ..... J. W. Schermerhorn & Co... .30

1966 HANUS, P. H. Geometry in the grammar schools ..... D. C. Heath & Co..... .21
A discussion of the subject matter to be selected; the method of teaching; illustrative class exercises; and an outline of work in geometry for the last three years of grammar school.

1995 HORNBROOK, A. R. Concrete geometry for beginners. American Book Co..... .63
"Will receive a hearty welcome from all teachers who are seeking more rational methods."—*Educational Review.*

McLELLAN, J. A., *and* J. DEWEY. Psychology of number ..... D. Appleton & Co ..... .90

"Few books have been received with so great favor by the educational world . . . The book sounded the death-knell to much of the arithmetic work of the day."—*Educational Review.*

NICHOLS, E. H. Elementary and constructional geometry ..... Longmans, Green & Co ..... .60

Designed for pupils beginning geometry, following the recommendations designed by the Committee of Ten.

SMITH, D. E. Teaching of elementary mathematics .... Macmillan Co ..... .75

With an introduction by Nicholas Murray Butler and an excellent bibliography.

"Discusses in a suggestive, interesting and often fascinating way the subjects of arithmetic, algebra and geometry under such leading questions as: Whence came this subject? Why am I teaching it? How has it been taught? What should I read to prepare for my work?—*Educational Review.*

SPENCER, W. G. Inventional geometry. (Science primers.) ..... American Book Co ..... .29

A series of problems to familiarize the beginner with geometrical ideas, and at the same time exercise his inventive and constructive faculties.

"I have seen it create in a class of boys so much enthusiasm that they looked forward to their geometry lesson as a chief event in the week."—*Herbert Spencer.*

11. SPECIAL METHODS—GEOGRAPHY.

DEXTER, T. E. G., *and* A. H. GARLICK. Object lessons in geography ..... Longmans, Green Co ..... .96

The topics are well chosen and satisfactorily arranged.

"There are some useful hints on the making of geographical models, and throughout there is evidence that the authors are experienced teachers."—*Journal of Education, London.*

FRYE, A. E. Child and nature; geography teaching with sand modeling. Illustrated ..... Ginn & Co ..... .67

A method based on the globe relief.

GEIKIE, *Sir* ARCHIBALD. Teaching of geography; a practical handbook for the use of teachers ..... Macmillan Co ..... .48

"Mr. Geikie's volume, as a whole, lifts geography into a new atmosphere."—*London Times.*

KING, C. F. Methods and aids in geography ..... Baker & Taylor Co 1.00

Suggestive and helpful reference book for teachers. The result of twenty years' experience in the schoolroom. Contains a list of one thousand books on geography.

McCORMICK, HENRY. Suggestions on teaching geography ..... Public School Pub. Co ..... .40

An interesting feature is the section on "Imaginary excursion and its place in teaching geography," with illustrative trips.

McMURRY, C. A. Special method in geography ..... Macmillan Co ..... .53

Courses outlined for third to eighth grades with graded lists of books for study, reference and reading.

MALTBY, A. E. Map modeling in geography and history. Illustrated ..... * * * * * * * * * * *

Full directions for modeling maps in sand, clay, putty, paper pulp, plaster of Paris and other materials.

NICHOLS, W. F. Topics in geography ..... D. C. Heath & Co ..... .54

Suggestions for teachers with lists of books for reading and class use. "Will be found a most useful companion."—*J. W. Redway.*

PARKER, F. W. How to study geography ..... D. Appleton & Co ..... .90

An exposition of methods and devices applying the principles of Ritter and Guyot.

"The highest method of school work is the method of investigation. This book shows how to lead the pupil to this highest form of activity."—*W. T. Harris in Preface.*

2117 REDWAY, J. W. New basis of geography..... Macmillan Co..... .75
A manual for the preparation of the teacher.
"The conception of geography that is here presented seems to me to be the only one which can support its claim to a large share of the time and thought of the elementary school."—*Nicholas Murray Butler.*

2185 TROTTER, SPENSER. Lessons in the new geography.. D. C. Heath & Co..... .84
"It is free from the humbug and empiricism of method fads . . . He writes with the knowledge of a thoughtful scholar and the judgment of a genuine teacher."
"A special feature is the effect of climate and topography on the distribution of mankind."—*J. W. Redway.*
See also Section 46, Geography

12. SPECIAL METHODS. NATURE STUDY—ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

1824 BAILEY, L. H. Nature study idea..... Baker, Taylor Co..... - 74
"Definition, large visions of its significance and of results, achieved or expected . . . emphasizes the sharp distinction between his conception of nature study and formal science teaching."—*Educational Review.*

1887 COOLEY, L. C. Easy experiments in physical science for oral instruction in common schools..... American Book Co..... - 43
Properties of matter, attraction, air, water, sound, light, heat, electricity and chemistry.

1922 ENGELL, A. G. Outlines in nature study..... Silver, Burdett & Co..... - 42
Conversational lessons to arouse personal observations in pupils.

1974 HEMENWAY, H. D. How to make school gardens. Illustrated ..... Doubleday, Page & Co..... - 90
"Explicit directions for even young pupils offered in an attractive manner. Budding, grafting and the like are given their proper place, and in most instances are so clearly described that even the most inexperienced teacher will not go astray."—*Nation.*

1990 HODGE, C. F. Nature study and life. Illustrated.... Ginn & Co..... 1.
"Dr. Hodge aims to bring the children into immediate contact with nature, giving them an active and creative part in the study, binding home and school together . . . The book possesses a unity of purpose such as public school nature teaching too often lacks."—*Nation.*

2006 JACKMAN, W. S. Field work in nature study. Illustrated..... * * * * * * * * * * *
"In this book the common school teacher in the country will find a valuable *vade mecum* for out-of-door work, capable of application over great areas, and the city teacher can through its illustrations, bring out-of-doors in doors better than through any similar book with which I am familiar."
—*R. E. Dodge.*

2007 Nature study for common schools..... Henry Holt & Co..... 1.00
A practicable program of lessons. Pupils are directed through each topic by questions and suggestions.

2035 LANGE, D. Handbook of nature study..... Macmillan Co..... .80
Subject matter is arranged according to seasons and life communities under such headings as "Pond, lake and stream," "In the meadow," "Prairie flowers in August," etc.

2066 McMURRY, C. A. Special method in elementary science. Macmillan Co..... .57
Discusses the value of nature study in eight grades and gives full course of study in nature topics, with carefully selected lists of books for teachers and pupils.

2147 SHALER, N. S. Teachers methods in geology..... D. C. Heath & Co..... .21

2175 THOMPSON, T. E. Nature calendar..... Silver, Burdett & Co ..... .30
A book for recording the appearance of the flowers and birds during the year. Gives both English and scientific names.

2210 WILSON, L. L. W. Manual of nature study for teachers. Macmillan Co..... .72
A practical guide for every month of the school year. Mrs. Wilson's plan is to study the child, understand his interests and adapt conditions to his actual personal needs . . . I am sure it will be a great help to many teachers who are struggling with the problem of nature study.—*F. W. Parker in Preface.*

WOODHULL, J. F. Simple experiments for the school room. Illustrated ..... * * * * * * * * * * *

Ninety-one experiments in elementary science with paper, wood, a candle, kerosene, etc., that may be made by teachers without previous experience.

See also, Sections 18-23, Natural Science.

13. SPECIAL METHODS—HISTORY.

ALLEN, J. G. Topical studies in American history.... Macmillan Co..... .32

An outline arranged by topics with suggestions as to methods of teaching and marginal references.

BOURNE, H. E. Teaching of history and civics in the elementary and secondary schools..... Longmans, Green & Co..... 1.00

"Not only the most elaborate, but also easily the most important of the numerous recent works on historical 'method'. . . clear, concise and eminently sensible."—*Nation.*

CHANNING, EDWARD, *and* A. B. HART. Guide to the study of American history..... Ginn & Co 1.67

Describes and illustrates methods of study and instruction; gives classified select bibliographies and groups principal events into topics with special references.

"The best guide for teachers."—*C. A. McMurry.*

COMMITTEE OF SEVEN. Study of history in school.. Mamillan Co ..... .40

The report of the Committee appointed by the National Historical Association to formulate a course of history study in schools.

GORDY, W. F., *and* W. J. TWITCHELL. Pathfinder in American history..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.05

A handbook for teachers, containing topical outlines, lists of readings mainly from secondary sources, and suggestions as to methods of teaching. The style and treatment are adapted to the needs of elementary classes.—*William Macdonald.*

HINSDALE, B. A. How to study and teach history, with particular reference to the history of the United States.. D. Appleton & Co..... .90

"The most elaborate discussion of historical study and teaching is the invaluable treatise by Professor B. A. Hinsdale."—*A. B. Hart.*

MACE, W. H. Method in history..... Ginn & Co..... .83

A philosophical study of the subject based largely on the history of the United States.

"Incidentally it is an illustration of all true methods of teaching and thus aids the student in a much more fundamental way than the book distinctly proposes."—*Arnold Tompkins.*

McMURRY, C. A. Special method in history..... Macmillan Co..... .57

"Its ten chapters outline a complete plan, select the materials, and discuss the method of a course in history for the grades below the high school. The final chapter contains by far the largest and best selected list of history books for each grade found in any work on the subject of history teaching."—*W. H. Mace.*

See also Sections 34–45, History.

14. SPECIAL METHODS—MODERN LANGUAGES, FRENCH, GERMAN, ETC.

BREBNER, MARY. Method of teaching modern language in Germany..... American News Co..... .36

"A compact and readable monograph which ought to attract widespread attention."—*Earl Barnes.*

BREUL, KARL. The teaching of modern foreign languages in our secondary schools..... Macmillan Co..... .48

Includes "Reference library of a school teacher of German" and bibliography

GOUIN, FRANCOIS. Art of teaching and studying languages..... Longmans, Green & Co. 1.40

"I urge teachers to purchase this book, not only for the many grains of truth which the author mixes with his chaff, but because the vigor and originality of his attack will force the language teacher to think for himself."—*J. J. Findlay.*

1975 HEMPL, GEORGE. German orthography and phonology..... Ginn & Co..... 1.67
"Covers many points relating to the writing, printing and speaking of modern German which are not elucidated in the ordinary text-books and lexicons."—*Review of Reviews.*

2040 LAURIE, S. S. Lectures on language and linguistic method in the school..... Macmillan Co..... .
"One of the most valuable recent contributions to the literature of modern language teaching."—*W. S. Monroe.*

2171 SWEET, HENRY. Practical study of languages..... Henry Holt & Co..... 1.
"The personal note lends additional interest to a work which from cover to cover contains not a page that is dull or commonplace."—*Nation.*

15. SPECIAL METHODS—PHYSICAL TRAINING.

1847 BOWEN, W. P. Teacher's course in physical training.. Siegel Cooper Co..... .
"Author is director of physical training at Michigan state normal, and this book is the outgrowth of many years work."—*Educational Review.*

1960 GULICK, L. H. Physical education by muscular exercise. Illustrated..... * * * * * * * * * *
"This book is unique in the literature of Physical Education in that it is a series of reflections on the various questions that so make up this many-sided subject; a sort of 'commonplace book' in which the ideas are far from commonplace. Beginning with such topics as exercise and evolution, city life and exercise, school life and other special occupations, the writer goes on to the physiology of exercise, basing his conclusions on the best work done recently on the subject."—*Montreal Medical Journal.*

2105 POSSE, NILS. Special kinesiology of educational gymnastics..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.
Exposition of the Swedish system. Technical but one of the best books in English on the subject for teachers and others interested in "the development of an exact science of bodily culture."

2161 STECHER, W. A., *ed.* German-American system of gymnastics. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.
Specially adapted to the use of teachers.
"Undoubtedly the most complete scientific work on this subject that has been offered to American readers."—*Education.*
See also Section 25.

16. SPECIAL METHODS—MANUAL TRAINING AND DRAWING.

1829 BALDWIN, W. A. Industrial social education. Illustrated..... Milton, Bradley Co..... .80
An interesting account of the industrial work done at the Hyannis Normal School in Massachusetts with chapters on weaving, raphia and basket work, school gardens, hammock making, sewing, vacation schools.

1948 GOETZE, WOLDEMAR. Illustrated manual of hand and eye training on educational principles..... * * * * * * * * * *
"The only satisfactory exposition of the German system of manual training."—*C. A. Bennett.*

1949 Manual training made serviceable in the school..... * * * * * * * * * *

2024 KENYON, W. J. First year in handicraft. Illustrated.. Baker & Taylor Co..... .60
Intended to show children from seven to twelve years of age how to make useful things with the ruler, pencil and scissors. Materials used are simple and cheap.

2038 LARSSON, GUSTAV. Handbook of geometrical wood-carving. Illustrated..... * * * * * * * * * *
"Teaches the Swedish system and describes and explains the tools to be used, gives directions as to their use, and furnishes a series of exercises, which may be worked out." —*Education.*

2059 MACKENZIE, MARION. Little artist ..... Milton, Bradley Co ..... .75
A handbook of water colors for teachers.

See also Section 24, Useful arts; Section 29, Drawing; decoration and design.

17. DICTIONARIES AND SYNONYMS, PHILOLOGY.

1836 BELL, A. M. Principles of speech and dictionary of sounds. (Revised edition.) ..... * * * * * * * * * * *
Directions and exercises for the cure of stammering and correction of all faults of articulation.

1891 CRABB, GEORGE. English synonyms, explained in alphabetical order, with copious illustrations and examples drawn from the best writers. With index to the words ..... Harper & Bros ..... .75

1926 FERNALD, J. C. English synonyms, antonyms and prepositions ..... Siegel Cooper Co 1.00
A handbook to consult "when one is in doubt as to the right or wrong use of a word or is seeking a word to express a particular idea."
"Equally valuable for private study and reference, and for class use in schools and academies."—*W. J. Rolfe.*

2054 LOUNSBURY, T. R. History of the English language .. Henry Holt & Co ..... .94
"The book I have recommended to teachers and students ever since it appeared, as the one best work of its class."—*W. J. Rolfe.*

2103 PHYFE, W. H. P. Five thousand words often misspelled. G. P. Putnam's Sons ..... .45
With rules for spelling and use of capitals, dividing words into syllables, etc. Also rules and lists of amended spellings.

2104 Ten thousand words often mispronounced ..... G. P. Putnam's Sons ..... .75
A handbook of difficulties in English pronunciation with a large number of proper names, words and phrases from foreign languages.

2122 ROGET, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. J. B. Lppincott & Co ..... .90
"Object: The idea being given to find the word or words by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed."—*Preface.*

2158 STANDARD DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. (Student's edition.) ..... Funk & Wagnalls Co 9.60

2183 TRENCH, R. C. On the study of words ..... Macmillan Co ..... .75
Lectures on the poetry in words, The morality and the history in words, The rise of new words, the distinction of words with questions and index. For fifty years a standard book on the subject.

2198 WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ..... American Book Co 9.25

2203 WHITNEY, W. D. Life and growth of language ..... D. Appleton & Co ..... .90
"Though written in 1875 may serve as an authoritative introduction to the science of language. Clear and interesting in style."—*E. R. Shaw.*

2223 WORCESTER'S QUARTO DICTIONARY ..... J. B. Lippincott & Co 7.00

18. NATURAL SCIENCE.

2190 VAN DYKE, J. C. Nature for its own sake ..... Chas. Scribner's Sons ..... .90
"Mr. Van Dyke has seen nature in many lands and under many conditions, and has brought to the investigation of its appearances eyes sharpened by the long study of pictures. He writes clearly and simply."—*Nation.*

2207 WILLIAMS, H. S. Story of nineteenth century science. Illustrated ..... Harper & Bros 1.50
Interesting accounts of the century's progress in astronomy, paleontology, geology, meteorology, physics, chemistry, biology, anatomy, physiology, and scientific medicine, experimental psychology, with a chapter on unsolved scientific problems.

See also Section 12; in graded lists Gibson, 7; Sharp, 5, 6; Wright, 8; Gatty, 6.

19. ASTRONOMY.

2142 SERVISS, G. P. Astronomy with an opera glass..... D. Appleton & Co..... .90
A popular introduction to the study of the stars and constellations visible to the naked eye, with maps, etc.
See also graded lists, Ball, 6, 7; Bayne, 8; Giberne, 5, 6, 7; Porter, 6, 7; Jacoby, 8.

20. PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

1896 CUMMING, LINNAEUS. Electricity treated experimentally..... Longmans, Green & Co. .... .75
For use of schools and students, with questions.

1937 GAGE, A. P. Introduction to physical science..... Ginn & Co..... .83
Material for a one year's course devoting about one-third of the time to laboratory work. Experiments may be performed with simple apparatus.

1938 GANOT, ADOLPHE. Popular natural philosophy..... Longmans, Breen & Co..... 1.75
Standard for many years.

1958 GREGORY, R. A., *and* A. T. Simmons. Elementary physics and chemistry, 3 parts..... Macmillan Co..... 1.14
"Furnished with suitable exercises and questions and will be of service to all beginners in science."—*Scientific American.*

1981 HENDERSON, C. H., *and* J. F. WOODHULL. Elements of physics. Illustrated..... D. Appleton & Co..... .88
High school text-book.

1982 HIGGINS, L. D. Lessons in physics. Illustrated..... Ginn & Co..... .75
"Phenomena of daily life . . . stated in the everyday language of an average American boy, clearly explained by references to fundamental principles and rendered highly suggestive by an abundance of hints and suggestions for further investigation and study."—*J. C. Packard.*

1993 HOPKINS, G. M. Experimental science. Illustrated... Baker & Taylor Co..... 3.30
A guide to the general knowledge of physics by means of experiment. Most of the apparatus may be made and used by any one having ordinary skill with tools.

2129 ST. JOHN, THOMAS M. Study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment. Illustrated..... * * * * * * * * * *
Designed as a text-book for amateurs, students and teachers. A systematic course of simple experiments for home or school.

2165 STEELE, J. D. Popular physics. Illustrated..... American Book Co..... .83
Standard elementary text.

2220 WOODHULL, J. F. First course in science. 2 vols..... Henry Holt & Co..... .97
Vol. I, Book of experiments; Vol. II, Text-book Limited to the study of light, mainly quantitive in character.

2221 Home-made apparatus, with reference to chemistry, physics and physiology. Illustrated..... * * * * * * * * * *
A practical and handy little manual describing apparatus actually made by the author, with cost of materials, etc.
See Section 12; also graded lists, Atkinson, 8; Barnard 6, 7; Munro, 8; St. John, 7. 8.

21. GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

1902 DAVIS, W. M. Elementary meteorology. Maps and charts..... Ginn & Co..... 2.08
Scientific yet popular treatise on weather science.
"Practical in its methods, rational in its progression and fully abreast of the times."—*Scientific American.*

1915	DRYER, E. R. Lessons in physical geography. Illustrated..... For teacher as well as pupil. "Can in general be relied on as being accurate as to principle and fact, a very strong point in which it surpasses most of the other books in the field."—*Educational Review.*	American Book Co.....	1.00
1941	GEIKIE, *Sir* ARCHIBALD. Elementary lessons in physical geography. Illustrated..... "The charm of Professor Geikie's book lies in the care with which it is written; the language is always simple and clear, and the descriptions of the various phenomena are no less vivid than interesting."—*Academy.*	Macmillan Co.....	.88
1940	GEIKIE, JAMES. Earth sculpture; or, The origin of land forms..... "The book is full of life and vigor, and shows the sympathetic touch of a man deeply in love with nature."—*Science.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	1.20
1942	Geology. (Science primers.) Illustrated..... "It is hardly possible for the dullest child to misunderstand the meaning of a classification of stones after Professor Geikie's explanation." *School Board Chronicle.*	American Book Co.....	.29
1943	Physical geography. (Science primers). Illustrated. "Marked by simplicity, clearness and correctness."—*Athenæum.*	American Book Co.....	.29
2003	HUTCHINSON, H. N. Story of the hills, a book about mountains for general readers and supplementary reading in schools..... "As interesting as a story and full of the most instructive information, which is given in a style that everyone can comprehend."—*Journal of Education.*	Macmillan Co.....	.40
2086	MORGAN, ALEXANDER. Elementary physiography treated experimentally. Illustrated.....	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.60
2126a	RUSSELL, I. C. Glaciers of North America. Illustrated An interesting phase of physical geography treated in a most entertaining and thoroughly competent manner. Based on author's explorations.	Ginn & Co.....	1.46
2172	TARR, R. S. Elementary geology. Illustrated..... A first book on the subject. Treatment confined to structural and dynamic geology. "Text is graphic and interesting and the book is a model of its kind."—*Education.*	Macmillan Co.....	1.12
2177	THORNTON, W. J. Elementary physiography. Maps and illustrations..... Treatment is fuller than that adopted in most elementary books.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.67
2186	TYNDALL, JOHN. Glaciers of the Alps..... "Tyndall spent much time in the Alps, where he combined mountain-climbing with scientific research, making numerous careful observations on the great Swiss glaciers."	* * * * * * * * * *	*
2225	WRIGHT, G. F. Ice age in North America, and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. Maps and illustrations. "Thoroughly scientific in its methods, is easily comprehensible and deeply interesting to the general reader."—*Nation.*	D. Appleton & Co.....	3.00

See section 12, also in graded lists Giberne, 7, 8, Herrick, 6, 7; Patton, 7; Shaler, 7, 8.

22. BOTANY.

1817	APGAR, A. C. Trees of the northern United States.... A handy guide for their identification and study, prepared for teachers. Glossary of terms and index.	American Book Co.....	.83
1822	ATKINSON, G. F. First studies of plant life. Illustrated..... "Will prove to be exceedingly valuable to teachers who wish to demonstrate the simpler facts of plant physiology, but who might hesitate to do so because of lack of previous training in laboratory methods."—*C. W. Dodge.*	Ginn & Co.....	.60

1823 BAILEY, L. H. Lessons with plants. Illustrated.... Macmillan Co..... .88
Suggests methods of nature study. An aid to "seeing the things one looks at and drawing proper conclusions from what one sees." For school use primarily.

1834 BEAL, W. J. Seed dispersal. Illustrated..... Ginn & Co..... .29
For young botanists and teachers.

1841 BLANCHAN, NELTJE. Nature's garden. An aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 2.24
Excellent popular reference book.

2021 KEELER, H. L. Our native trees, and how to identify them. Illustrated..... * * * * * * * * * *
Popular guide to trees of northern United States, scientifically accurate, well arranged and indexed, and fully illustrated.

2092 NEWHALL, C. S. Trees of northeastern America. Illustrated..... G. P. Putnam's Sons..... 1.05
"With this book in hand, it should be easy for any one to discover the name, species and order of any tree in the immense section of the country it covers."—*Critic.*

See also, graded lists, Bergen, 5, 6; Dana, 4, 8; Going, 7; Gray, 6, 7; Herrick, 5, 6; Treat, 7.....

23. ZOOLOGY.

1839 BLANCHAN, NELTJE. Bird neighbors. Colored plates. Doubleday, Page & Co..... 1.20
"It is reliable and is written in a vivacious strain by a real bird lover and should prove a help and stimulus to any one who seeks by the aid of its pages to become better acquainted with our songsters."—*John Burroughs.*

1840 Birds that hunt and are hunted..... Doubleday, Page & Co..... 1.20
Birds of prey, game birds and water fowl.

1871 CHAPMAN, F. M. Bird-life, a guide to the study of our common birds..... D. Appleton & Co..... 1.50
Contains an appendix with suggestions for teachers. Illustrations in color by Ernest Thompson Seton. Descriptions accurate and style interesting.

1886 COMSTOCK, J. H. Insect life. An introduction to nature study and a guide for teachers, students and others. Illustrated in colors..... D. Appleton & Co..... 1.32
Standard work on insect life.

1916 DUGMORE, A. R. Bird homes. The nests, eggs and breeding habits of the land birds in the eastern United States..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.49
Written for the unscientific person. Beautifully illustrated and contains hints on rearing and photographing young birds.

1945 GIBSON, W. H. My studio neighbors. Illustrated.... Harper & Bros..... 1.50
"Includes essays on wasps, worms, cuckoos and orchids. He seems to have written nothing which does not convey a message worth receiving."

1992 HOLLAND, W. J. Butterfly book..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 2.23
A popular guide to North American species with full directions on capture, preparation and preservation of specimens. Illustrated in colors.

1994 HORNADAY, W. F. Guide to New York Zoological Park. Maps and illustrations..... Siegel Cooper Co..... .22
How to get to the park, where to find the animals, birds, reptiles, etc., with descriptive notes.

1997 HOWARD, L. O. Insect book..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 2.23
A popular account of the bees, wasps, ants, grasshoppers, flies and other North American insects exclusive of butterflies, moths and beetles. Illustrated in colors.

2019 JORDAN, D. S., *and* KELLOGG, V. L. Animal life: a first book of zoology. Illustrated..... D. Appleton & Co..... .96
"The ecological treatment of zoology here finds a truly successful exhibition, and it is certainly very satisfactory and ahead of all previous attempts at a similar exposition for beginners in zoology."—*Prof. Julius Nelson.*

22 KELLOGG, V. L. Elementary zoology..... Henry Holt & Co..... 1.00
High school text-book useful for teacher's reference. Fully illustrated.

97 PACKARD, A. S. Entomology for beginners, for the use of young folks, fruit growers, farmers and gardeners.. Henry Holt & Co..... 1.17

32 SAMUEL, MARK. Amateur aquarist. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .60
Contains complete instructions for making a new self-sustaining aquarium, requiring change of water but once a year and tells when and where suitable water plants and fishes may be obtained.

36 SCUDDER, S. H. Everyday butterflies; a group of biographies. Illustrated in colors..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... 1.20
"The story of the sometimes simple, sometimes curiously complex lives of our very commonest butterflies."

56 STONE, WITMER, *and* W. E. CRAM. American animals; a popular guide to the mammals of North America.... Baker & Taylor Co..... 2.23
Excellent reference book. Fully illustrated.

See Section 12, also graded lists; Burroughs, 4, 7, 8; Long, 5, 6, 7; Miller, 5, 6, 7, 8; Porter, J. H., 6; Wood, 5, 7; Wright, 7, 8.

USEFUL ARTS.

24. BUSINESS—CONSTRUCTION.

7 CASSELL, H. J. S. Workshop makeshifts. Illustrated.. Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .67
Practical hints and suggestions for amateur workers in wood and metal.

0 EATON, SEYMOUR. Everyday educator; or, how to do business. Illustrated..... * * * * * * * * * * *
Banking, stocks and bonds, transportation, insurance, modern bookkeeping ideas, business dictionary, business geography, mercantile arithmetic with questions, etc.

3 ERSKINE, F. J. Bent iron work; a practical manual of instruction for amateurs..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .75
Designs and directions for light articles in imitation of Italian iron work. Chapters on tools and materials; S and C curves; making frames; riveting, etc. Lanterns, bent copper and brass.

9 JAMES, G. W. Indian basketry—How to make baskets. Henry Malkan..... 2.25
Exhaustive historical treatment, fully illustrated.

3 LELAND, C. G. Leather work; a practical manual for learners. Illustrated..... Macmillan Co..... .90
Directions for stamping, molding and cutting leather with designs and description of tools.

4 Manual of mending and repairing. Illustrated..... Dodd, Mead & Co..... .90
Full directions for mending everything from broken china to wood and metal work. Chapters on repairing books with easy directions for binding, restoring pictures, etc., with descriptions of materials and tools.

5 Manual of wood carving..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... 1.05
"Although it is impossible for printed instruction to take the place of a teacher especially in explaining a handicraft, an ingenious boy or girl might take up wood carving with the aid of this manual alone and have a fair chance of success."—*Literary World.*

See Section 16, also graded lists, Beard, 5, 6, 7; Boy's Workshop, 7; Emery, 7; Lukin, 7, 8.

25. PHYSIOLOGY—HYGIENE.

8 BLAIKIE, WILLIAM. How to get strong and to stay so. Illustrated..... Harper & Bros ..... .90
"The aim has been, in a way so plain and untechnical that any intelligent boy or girl can readily understand it, to first give the reader a nudge to take better care of his body and so of his health and then to point out one way to do it."—*Preface.*

1889	CONN, H. W. Story of germ life. Illustrated..... A compact, but interesting summary of the results of modern discovery, outlining the development of bacteriology.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.27
1970	HARRISON, EVELEEN. Home nursing..... "Simplest rules and remedies to be used in care of sick, some general directions regarding nourishment and simple recipes for invalid cooking."—*Preface.*	Macmillan Co.....	.60
2032	LAGRANGE, FERDINAND. Physiology of bodily exercise..... *Contents:* Muscular work; Fatigue; Habituation to work; The different exercises; Results of exercise; Office of the brain in exercise.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.05
2076	MARTIN, H. N. Human body (Advanced course)..... An account of its structure and activities and the conditions of its healthy workings. A standard text-book for high schools. Useful for reference in school or home.	Henry Holt.....	2.09
2109	PRUDDEN, T. M. Drinking water and ice supplies, and their relation to health and disease. Illustrated..... Matters of vital importance treated clearly and simply and common sense suggestions offered.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.45
2110	Dust and its dangers. Illustrated..... "Written with the purpose of informing people, in simple language, what the real danger is of acquiring serious disease . . . by means of dust-laden air, and how this danger may be avoided."—*Author.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.45
2111	Story of the bacteria and their relations to health and disease..... The elementary facts about bacteria which everyone should know put into concise and readable form for the general reader.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.45
2148	SHAW, E. R. School hygiene..... "Decidedly the best book that has been written upon school hygiene."—*Journal of Education.*	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2173	TAYLOR, G. H. Health by exercise.....	* * * * * * * * * *	*
2217	WOOD-ALLEN, MARY. Man wonderful, or, Marvels of our bodily dwelling. Illustrated..... "Useful as an introduction to the facts of physiology and the essentials of hygiene; pleasantly written in an allegorical narrative style."—*A. H. Leypoldt.*	Educational Pub. Co.....	.75

See section 15; also graded lists, Bell, 4, 5, 6.

26. COOKING, SEWING, ETC.

1810	ABEL, M. H. Practical sanitation and economic cooking, adapted to persons of moderate and small means..... "This little volume is more than a collection of recipes. Mrs. Abel states simply and clearly the underlying principles of wholesomeness of diet and sensible cookery. Her receipts are practical and many of them inexpensive."—*Helen Kinne.*	Siegel Cooper Co.....	36
1826	BALDERSTONE, L. R., *and* M. C. LIMERICK. Laundry manual..... For teachers of domestic science. Course outlined in twelve lessons.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.45
1880	COLSON, ELIZABETH, *and* A. G. CHITTENDEN. Child housekeeper. Illustrated..... Simple lessons in domestic science with songs, stories and games. "Anyone who can put poetry into dish-washing, and spring sunshine into the house-cleaning . . . has given the world a real boost toward a better day.—*Jacob A. Riis.*	J. W. Schermerhorn & Co....	.75
2144	HANDBOOK OF SEWING FOR SCHOOL TEACHERS. "Full of good suggestions for sewing school teachers."—*Mary Schenck Woolman.*	* * * * * * * * * *	*
1996	HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY..... A manual for school use. Chapters on the kitchen, laundry, dining room, chamber work, house-cleaning, dress, health and illness, etc.	American Book Co.....	.35

2101 PATTON, FRANCES. Home and school sewing. Teachers edition. Illustrated. . . . . * * * * * * * * * * *
Elementary manual of plain sewing and mending. Chapters on color, materials, sewing tools.

2125 RORER, *Mrs.* S. T. Mrs. Rorer's new cook book; a manual of housekeeping . . . . . Baker & Taylor Co. 1.50
"The things one needs to know about cooking, living, health and the easiest and best way of housekeeping. It is a book of general household knowledge."—*Preface.*

2194 WAKEMAN, A. V. H., *and* L. M. HELLER. Scientific sewing and garment-cutting. . . . . Silver, Burdett & Co. 45

2209 WILSON, L. L. W., *ed.* Handbook of domestic science and household arts. . . . . Macmillan Co. 75
A manual for teachers. Chapters on the house beautiful, the kitchen, starchy foods, principles of cooking, the dining room, the laundry, mending and sewing, etc., by well known specialists.

27. FINE ARTS—PAINTING.

1812 ADELINE, JULES. Art dictionary. Illustrated. . . . . D. Appleton & Co. 1.35
A complete index of all terms used in art, architecture, heraldry and archeology.

1877 CLEMENT, C. E. Outline history of painting for beginners and students. Illustrated. . . . . Baker & Taylor Co. 1.20

1900 D'ANVERS, N. Elementary history of art, architecture, sculpture, painting. Illustrated. . . . . Chas. Scribner's Sons. 2.25
A general outline arranged by countries. With biographical index.

1951 GOODYEAR, W. H. History of art. Illustrated. . . . . A. S. Barnes & Co. 2.24
"Professor Goodyear is an archeologist of training and ability. Even under very untoward circumstances he has added much to our knowledge, as, for instance, in his minute study of the delicate proportions of buildings of great art epochs. These books are therefore to be read seriously. They are faulty in that the author confuses merely technical skill in fine art with artistic power."—*Russell Sturgis.*

1952 Renaissance and modern art. Illustrated. . . . . Macmillan Co. 75

1953 Roman and medieval art. Illustrated . . . . . Macmillan Co. 75

2187 VAN DYKE, J. C. Art for art's sake. . . . . Chas. Scribner's Sons. 90
Seven lectures on the technical beauties of painting.
"Explains in very simple language and in detail how a painter conceives a picture and goes to work at it, and how he looks at the pictures which he and the other artists have produced."—*Russell Sturgis.*

2191 History of painting. Illustrated. . . . . Longmans, Green & Co. 95
"Covers the range of European art and what preceded it from Persian enamel, tile and Egyptian wall painting, to the American work of to-day. Each chapter preceded by a bibliography."—*Russell Sturgis.*

2188 How to judge a picture. . . . . * * * * * * * * * * *
Familiar talks in the gallery with uncritical lovers of art.

2189 Meaning of pictures. Illustrated. . . . . * * * * * * * * * * *
Six lectures given at the Metropolitan Museum of art.
"An unusual quality in art criticism, plain common sense with a delightful avoidance of technical jargon."

See *also* graded lists, Champlin, Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art, 6, 7, 8; Dallin, 8; Emery, 8; Hoyt, 8; Keysor, 8.

28. ARCHITECTURE AND SCULPTURE.

1876 CLEMENT, C. E. Outline history of architecture for beginners and students. Illustrated. . . . . Baker & Taylor Co. 1.20

CLEMENT, C. E. (*Continued*):

1878 Outline history of sculpture for beginners and students. Illustrated. — Baker & Taylar Co — 1.20
Essential facts in the history of plastic art from the ancient Egyptians to Canova and Thorwaldsen.

1925 FERGUSSON, JAMES. History of architecture in all countries. 2 vols. Illustrated. — Dodd, Mead & Co. — 4.50
"It is the only architectural history of any value in English."—*Russell Sturgis.*

1964 HAMLIN, A. D. F. History of architecture. Illustrated. — Longmans, Green & Co. — 1.27
"Indicates a firm grasp of the reality rather than of the mere external appearance of things."—*Russell Sturgis.*

2075 MARQUAND, ALLAND, *and* A. L. FROTHINGHAM. History of sculpture. Illustrated. — Longmans, Green & Co. — 1.00
"Devoted to European sculpture exclusively, Each chapter is headed by a bibliography . . . a really invaluable help to the student in this country." —*Russell Sturgis.*

29. DRAWING, DECORATION AND DESIGN.

1816 ANTHONY, G. C. Mechanical drawing — D. C. Heath & Co. — 1.35
"Text and plates showing geometric problems and their application to architectural and machine details, drawn in orthographic and isometric projection."—*W. S. Monroe.*

1893 CROSS, A. K. Color study. Illustrated — Ginn & Co. — .50
A manual for teachers and students.
"Professor Cross has a high standard and has resorted to no meretricious methods to make his course popular. It is dignified, chaste, correct and artistic."—*Education.*

1894 Free hand drawing. Illustrated — Ginn & Co — .67
"Presents model and object drawing in outline, clearly, and indicates its relation to mechanical perfection,"—*H. T. Bailey.*

1895 Mechanical drawing. Illustrated — Ginn & Co. — .83
"A comprehensive and concise presentation of geometry, projection, development and their applications in the drawing of machine details."—*H. T. Bailey.*

1899 DANIELS, F. H. Free hand lettering — D. C. Heath & Co — .68

1903 DAY, L. F. Nature in ornament — Chas. Scribner's Sons — 2.70
"Richly illustrated. Specially valuable for decorative treatment of foliage."—*H. T. Bailey.*

2008 JACKSON, F. G. Lessons on decorative design — Chas. Scribner's Sons — 1.20
"Profusely illustrated; adaption of all sorts of natural forms for decorative purposes, well described and drawn."—*H. T. Bailey.*

2048 LILLEY, A. E. V., *and* W. MIDGELY. Studies in plant form with some suggestions for their application to design. Illustrated. — Chas. Scribner's Sons — 1.60
How plant forms may be converted into ornament with many designs for simple space filling and also for such processes as gesso, stencilling, wall papers, textiles, etc.

2196 WARD, JAMES. Elementary principles of ornament. Illustrated. — Chas. Scribner's Sons — 1.50
A series of art school lectures. Glossary of terms.

2206 WEIR, IRENE. Pose drawing — Ginn & Co — .42
Portfolio of twelve studies in pose-drawing with brush and ink. Sketches from life intended to illustrate right methods of observation and execution.

2219 WOODBURY, C. H. Pencil drawings. 2 sets — * * * * * * * * * *
See also Section 16.

30. MUSIC.

1818 APTHORP, W. T. Musicians and music lovers, and other essays ..... * * * * * * * * * *
Contains critical sketches of Bach, Meyerbeer, Offenbach, Franz, Dresel and Dwight.
"Criticism with an agreeable literary flavor, the reflections and conclusions of a studious man and an experienced judge."—*H. E. Krehbiel.*

1835 BEHNKE, EMIL. Mechanism of the human voice. Illustrated ..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .60
Standard treatise on voice physiology and training.

1897 CURTIS, H. H. Voice building and tone placing. A new method of treating pathological conditions ..... D. Appleton & Co..... 1.20

1980 HENDERSON, W. J. What is good music? ..... * * * * * * * * * *
Chapters on form, instruments, how to listen, etc., for average music lovers.

2002 HULLAH, JOHN. History of modern music ..... Longmans, Green & Co..... 1.90
A course of seven lectures covering the history of music from A. D. 370 to Wagner.

2029 KREHBIEL, H. E. How to listen to music; hints and suggestions to untaught lovers of the art ..... * * * * * * * * * *

2047 LEIB, W. H. Voices of children; principles and discipline through which they may be made efficient in speaking and singing ..... Ginn & Co..... .33
Designed especially for teachers of primary and intermediate grades.

2055 LYND, WILLIAM. Popular account of ancient musical instruments and their development. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .48

2090 NAUMANN, EMIL. History of music. Illustrated. 2 vols. Translated by F. Praeger. Edited by Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ousley ..... * * * * * * * * * *
"Naumann must be read with caution. He was not an original investigator."—*H. E. Krehbiel.*

2126 ROWBOTHAM, J. F. History of music to the time of the troubadours ..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... 1.50
"A clear and readable summary; his style is usually excellent, and in some places, . . . he even succeeds in giving a dramatic interest to his pages."—*Nation.*

See also, graded list, Butterworth, 7; Chapin, 6; Lillie, 6, 7; Smith, N., 7, 8.....

31. AMUSEMENTS, GAMES AND SPORTS.

2074 MANN, C. W. School recreations and amusements..... American Book Co..... .83
Morning exercises, care and equipment of school rooms, singing games and songs, indoor exercises and outdoor games, experiments in physics and chemistry, recreations in latin, outlines for reading circles, are some of the topics treated in this suggestive book.

2091 NEWELL, W. W. Games and songs of American children. Harper & Bros..... .90
A collection and comparison of children's games. Interesting and of value to primary teachers.

See section 8, Kindergarten; also graded lists, Beard, 5, 6, 7; Camp, 8; Champlin and Bostwick, 6, 7, 8; Hale, L. P., 7; Thompson, 6, 7.

32. LITERARY REFERENCE, HANDBOOKS, QUOTATIONS, ETC.

1832 BARTLETT, JOHN. Familiar quotations..... Siegel Cooper Co..... 1.75
Both poetical and prose. Standard compilation arranged chronologically with index of authors and important words of quotations.

1844	BOTTA, A. C. L. Handbook of universal literature..... "Designed to convey a knowledge of facts, rather than to convey opinions. Not a book for popular reading, but a book for reference. As such it is the best in our language.'—*C. K. Adams.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.60
1850	BREWER, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable..... "Common phrases, allusions and words that have a tale to tell." Includes a concise bibliography of English literature.	Siegel Cooper Co.....	.75
1852	Readers handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories and poems....	J. B. Lippincott & Co.....	2.25
1854	BROOKINGS, W. D., *and* R. C. RINGWALT. Briefs for debate..... A very useful handbook. States "concisely the principal arguments pro and con on a large number of important topics of the day," and refers to books, chapters of books, magazine articles, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.90
1860	BURT, M. E. Literary landmarks; a guide to good reading for young people..... Contains suggestive lists of books for young people and ingenious illustrations designed to fix the great works of literature in the readers mind.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
1888	CORSON, HIRAM. Aims of literary study..... "It contains in a small compass much that deserves the attention of those who are teaching literature as well as the general reader."—*The Nation.*	Macmillan Co.....	.45
1967	HARPER'S dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. Edited by Harry Thurston Peck.....	American Book Co.....	5.00
1976	HEMSTREET, CHARLES. Literary New York, its landmarks and associations..... The homes and haunts of Irving, Cooper, Halleck, Drake, Poe and scores of other famous writers who have lived in New York.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	1.32
1983	HIGGINSON, T. W., *and* H. W. BOYNTON. Readers history of American literature..... Critical sketches of American writers from the puritans to the present day. Appendix contains glossary of Americans who have contributed to pure literature, lists for study and reading, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.00
1999	HOYT, J. K. Cyclopædia of practical quotations..... English, Latin and modern foreign languages. Excellent indexes, by topics, first lines, catch words, authors, etc.	Funk & Wagnalls Co.....	4.50
2028	KOOPMAN, H. L. Mastery of books; Hints on reading and the use of libraries..... Suggestive chapters on reference books, catalogues, periodicals, language study, the place of the library in early education, reading courses, classified lists, etc.	American Book Co.....	.75
2046	LE ROW, C. B., *ed.* Pieces for every occasion..... Prose and verse selections for the various holidays and anniversaries, poets' birthdays, etc.	J. W. Schermerhorn & Co....	.94
2077	MATSON, HENRY. References for literary workers.... Introduction to topics and questions for debate under the following heads: History, Biography, Politics, Political economy, Education, Literature, Art, Science, Philosophy, Ethics, Religion, Miscellaneous.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
2081	MITCHELL, W. B., *ed.* School and college speaker..... With introduction on breathing, pronunciation, etc. Selections from American orators and authors.	Henry Holt & Co.....	.84
2130	SAINTSBURY, G. E. B. Short history of English literature..... From the Anglo-Saxon period to the end of the 19th century. Critical rather than historical.	Macmillan Co.....	1.13
2134	SCUDDER, H. E. Childhood in literature and in art, with some observations on literature for children..... "A literary treatment of child nature. It gives us new points of view." —*Earl Barnes.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
2135	Literature in schools..... "A series of three excellent papers on the use and value of literature in schools. Especially valuable for teachers."—*C. A. McMurry.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.12

2193 VEDDER, H. C. American writers of to-day..... Silver, Burdett & Co..... 1.25
Critical estimates of Stedman, Parkman, Howells, Henry James, Warner, Aldrich, Mark Twain, Marion Crawford, Mrs. Burnett, Charles Egbert Craddock, Mrs. Phelps-Ward, Mrs. Whitney, Bret Harte, Hale, Edward Eggleston, Cable, Stoddard, Stockton and Joaquin Miller.

See in graded lists individual biographies of authors and also Adams, 7; Bacon, 8; Bolton, 7, 8; Bulfinch, 8; Champlin, Young folks cyclopædia of literature and art, 6, 7, 8; Cody, 6; Fields, 8; Gayley, 7, 8; Keysor, 7; Masterpieces of American literature, 8; Richardson, C. F., 8; Rideing, 7, 8; Wright, 8.

33. POETRY.

1898 DANA, C. A., *ed.* Household book of poetry. Illustrated. D. Appleton & Co..... 3.00
A standard collection of English and American poets.

2162 STEDMAN, E. C. Poetical works. (Household edition.) Illustrated..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .90

2163 STEDMAN, E. C., *ed.* American anthology..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... 1.80
One of the best and most comprehensive collections of American poetry. Arranged chronologically and followed by brief biographic notices, indexes of first lines, titles and poets.

2164 Victorian anthology..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... 1.50
Selections from British poetry of the 19th century, illustrating Mr. Stedman's critical view of "Victorian poets." Indexes of authors titles and first lines.

See also graded lists Bryant, 8; Burns, 8; Byron, 8; Eggleston, G. C., 5–8; Field, 3, 4; Gilder, 8; Henley, 7, 8; Holmes, 8; Keats, 8; Lang, 5. 6, 7; Longfellow, 7, 8; Lucas, 2–4; Macaulay, 7, 8; Matthews, 5, 6, 7; Montgomery, 5; Paget, 8; Palgrave, 8; Patmore, 6; Repplier, 6; Riley, 4, 5, 8; Scollard, 7, 8; Scudder, 8; Shelley, 8; Sherman, 3–5; Shute, 2–7; Stevenson, 2, 3; Tennyson, 8; Thacher, 5, 6; Whittier, 5–7; Wiggin & Smith, 1, 2, 3, 6; Wordsworth, 8.

HISTORY.

34. GENERAL.

1851 BREWER, E. C. Historic note-book; with an appendix of battles..... Siegel Cooper Co..... 1.95
"A dictionary of historic terms and phrases, jottings of odds and ends of history, which historians leave in the cold or only incidentally mention in the course of their narratives." A very useful book.

1890 COX, *Sir* G. W. The crusades. (Epochs of modern history.) Map..... Longmans, Green & Co..... .45
A short concise account of the nine crusades for the recovery of the Holy Land, the causes leading to these undertakings and the sequels. Covering the period, A. D. 611–1212.

1927 FISHER, G. P. Brief history of the nations. Illustrations and maps..... American Book Co..... 1.25
High school text book of general history. Compact and comprehensive, giving special prominence to mediæval, and modern periods. A useful reference book.

2020 KEARY, C. L., *ed.* Dawn of history; an introduction to prehistoric study. Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .75
"A work of unquestionable merit."—*C. K. Adams.*

2030 LABBERTON, R. H. Historical atlas and general history.
The world's history in outline with seventy-one maps and plans. From ancient Egypt, Babylonia and Assyria to the American civil war. Chronologies, bibliography, geneologies of reigning houses, etc.

2060 MACKENZIE, ROBERT. Nineteenth century; a history. Siegel Cooper Co. .....
"A series of sketches rather than a history. The arrangement is good and the style spirited though often inelegant."—*C. K. Adams.*
See also graded lists, Creasy, 7, 8.

35. ANCIENT HISTORY, GREECE, ROME, ETC.

1959 GULICK, C. B. Life of the ancient Greeks. Illustrated. D. Appleton & Co.....
"The essential facts of daily life among the Greeks, particularly the Athenians," presented in most attractive form. Excellent for reference or general reader.
See Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities, section 32; also for Grecian history and literature, graded lists, Bulfinch, 8; Church, 5, 6, 7, 8; Clarke, M., 5, 6; Firth, 4; Francillon, 4, 5; Grote *and* Segur, 6, 7; Gayley, 7, 8; Guerber, 6, 7; Hanson, 5; Homer, 7, 8; Herodotus, 7; Niebuhr, 4, 5; Plutarch, 7; Yonge, 7.
For Roman history see, Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities, section 32, also graded lists, Butterworth, 5; Church, 6, 7, 8; Clarke, M., 5, 6; Creighton, M., 7; Fowler, 8; Froude, 8; Gilman, 8; Guerber, 6, 7; Plutarch, 7; Shumway, 8; Yonge, 6.
For Egypt, Assyria, etc., see graded lists, Ragozin, 6.

36. ENGLISH HISTORY.

1879 COLBY, C. W. Selections from the sources of English history..... Longmans, Green & Co.....
Chosen with discretion and good appreciation of the qualities of interest and suggestion, for actual use in class.

1892 CREIGHTON, MANDELL, *ed.* Epochs of English history. Complete in one volume. With maps..... Longmans, Green & Co.....
Contains Browning's Modern England; 1820–1885. Creighton's England, a continental power. (From the Conquest to Magna Charta.) Creighton's Tudors and the reformation, 1485–1603; Gardiner's Struggle against absolute monarchy, 1603-1688; Powell's Early England (to the Conquest). Rowley's Rise of the people, 1215–1485; and Settlement of the constitution, 1639–1784. Tancock's England during the American and European wars, 1765–1820.

1979 HENDERSON, E. F. Side lights on English history. Illustrated..... Henry Holt & Co.....
"It places in the hands of students a great amount of original material, and is one of the most comprehensive and satisfactory of the many source books that have been published during recent years."—*Dial.*

1984 HIGGINSON, T. W., *and* EDWARD CHANNING. English history for Americans. Illustrations and maps.... Longmans, Green & Co.....
"It is the first history of England that I have seen which gives proper attention to sociology and the evolution of political ideas, without neglecting what is picturesque and interesting in the popular taste."—*W. T. Harris.*

2023 KENDALL, E. K. Source book of English history..... Macmillan Co.....
"A selection of illustrative material adapted to the needs and powers of young students . . . The choice has been judicious and the limited range well kept. There are useful references, well digested marginal notes and helpful explanations."—*Nation.*

2049 LINGARD, JOHN. History of England..... Siegel Cooper Co. .....
One volume edition condensed from the larger work. Covers the period from the Roman invasion to the accession of William and Mary, 1688.

2115 RANSOME, CYRIL. Short history of England..... Longmans, Green & Co.....
From earliest times to present day. For high and preparatory schools.

2182 TOUT, T. F. Short analysis of English history..... Macmillan Co ..... .27

See sections 3 and 13, also graded lists, Blaisdell, 5; Bulfinch, 7, 8; Burns, 7; Church, 6; Couch, 7, 8; Creighton, 6, 7; Fitchett, 7; Froissart, 6, 7; Gardiner, 7; Green, 7, 8; Joyce, 6, 7; Kirkland, 6, 7; Larned, 7; Rideing, 7; Stories from English history, 7; Yonge, 6, 7, and biography of Alfred the Great, 8.

37. GERMAN HISTORY.

1946 GIFFORD, A. H. Germany, her people and her story. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co. 1.00

Popular history based on Bayard Taylor's history and tracing the development of the German Empire from Arminius to William II.

See also graded list, Yonge, 6.

38. FRENCH HISTORY.

See graded lists, Bulfinch, 7, 8; Church, 6, 7, 8; Creighton, 7; Farmer, 7, 8; Froissart, 6, 7; Kirkland, 7; Yonge, 6, 7.

39. AMERICAN HISTORY.

GENERAL.

1853 BRIGHAM, A. P. Geographic influences in American history. Illustrated..... Ginn & Co..... 1.04

Useful to teachers of history as well as teachers of geography, although the arrangement is mainly geographical. Each chapter deals with a region more or less distinct in physical development and historical interest.

1901 DAVIDSON, HANNAH A. Reference history of the United States..... Ginn & Co..... .67

"A topical outline with references for collateral reading, and occasional explanatory notes. . . . As a manual for use under the so-called "library method," this is one of the best."—*William MacDonald.*

2015 JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER. History of American politics..... Henry Holt & Co..... .67

"The most useful book, alike for teachers and for pupils is Johnston's 'American politics.'"—*John Fiske.*

2037 LARNED, J. N., *ed.* Literature of American history.... * * * * * * * * * *

Annotated guide in which the scope and comparative worth of books on American history are briefly discussed by critics of authority.

2042 LAWLER, T. B. Essentials of American history. Illustrations and maps..... Ginn & Co..... .83

Leading facts from Norsemen to present day. Arranged for school use, with questions, topics, tables, etc.

2061 McLOUGHLIN, A. C. History of American nation..... D. Appleton & Co..... 1.12

A high school text book covering the national period.

"Sturdy impartiality is characteristic of the book."—*American History Review.*

2141 SEMPLE, E. C. American history and its geographic conditions. Maps..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... 2.40

"A very valuable addition to the literature of American history, the result, one would say, of long study, and careful thought. . . . She has keen sight into the main tendencies of American development."—*Nation.*

2154 SMITH, GOLDWIN. The United States; an outline of political history, 1492–1871..... Macmillan Co..... 1.20

"It is a literary masterpiece, as readable as a novel, remarkable for its compression without dryness, and its brilliancy without any rhetorical effort or display."—*Nation.*

2159 STANWOOD, EDWARD. History of the presidency... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... 1.

"All important matters relating to the presidency, beginning with the constitutional history of the office, covering every public event and discussion which had a perceptiple influence in determining who should hold the office."—*Boston Journal.*

See sections 3 and 13, also graded lists, Brady, 7; Brooks, E. S., 7; Eggleston, 6, 7, 8; Fiske, 8; Guerber, 5; Higginson, 8; Irving *and* Fiske, 6, 7; Lossing, 7, 8; Morris, 7, 8; Richardson, A. S., 8; Steele, 8.

40. DISCOVERY AND COLONIZATION.

1864 CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS. Puritan in Holland, England and America..... Harper & Bros..... 3

Traces the growth of English, French and Dutch ideals in America.

"The author attacks the old time theory that American institutions are chiefly traceable to English example and gives much credit to Dutch influence."—*Critic.*

1928 FISHER, G. P. Colonial era. (American history series.) Maps..... Chas. Scribner's Sons.....

Covers the colonial period to 1756, treating each colony separately and discussing "manners, customs and phases of intellectual progress."

1929 FISKE, JOHN. Beginnings of New England; or, The Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... 1

The settlement of the Puritan colonies and their history to 1689.

"More than any other writer of his generation he brought home to the national consciousness a philosophic view of American history, by his remarkable power for lucid statement of balanced judgments."

1930 Discovery of America; with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. 2 vols. Maps.... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... 2

"A rare combination of thorough scholarship, well-balanced judgment and literary charm characterize this work."—*E. G. Bourne.*

"Although intended as a historical work, the geographer and political economist will each find it a most useful handbook for reference."—*J. W. Redway.*

1931 Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 2 vols. Maps..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... 2

The founding of New Amsterdam and Pennsylvania and their history to the middle of the 18th century.

"Leading incidents always typical and important, but also always capable of vivid and stirring treatment."—*Nation.*

1932 Old Virginia and her neighbors. 2 vols. Maps..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... 2

Traces the settlement of the southern colonies, Virginia, Maryland, the Carolinas and their history until 1690. Written in interesting and popular style.

2051 LODGE, H. C. Short history of the English colonies in America. Maps..... Harper & Bros..... 1

"Who and what the people were who fought the war for independence and founded the United States," their life, habits, thoughts and manners. A history of the thirteen colonies from their founding to 1765, with concluding chapters on the revolution.

2179 THWAITES, R. G. The colonies, 1492–1750. (Epochs of American history.) Maps..... Longmans, Green & Co.....

"Remarkable for its comprehensiveness, and it presents a vast array of subjects in a way that is admirably fair, clear and orderly."—*Moses Coit Tyler.*

"It is a pleasure to call especial attention to some most helpful bibliographical notes provided at the head of each chapter."—*Nation.*

See also graded lists, Brady, 8; Brooks, E. S., 5, 7; Drake, F. S., 5–7, Drake, S. A., 4–6; Eggleston *and* Seelye, 6, 7; Griffis, 7, 8; Guerber, 5; Hart, 5; Hawthorne, 7; Higginson, 5, 6, 7; Johnson, R., 8; Johnson, W. H., 6; Lummis, 7; Machar, 6, 7; Parkman, 8; Stockton, 7, 8; and biographies of Champlain, Columbus, De Soto, Drake, La Salle, Marquette, John Smith, Standish, Stuyvesant.

41. REVOLUTION, 1775–1783.

1973 HART, A. B. Formation of the Union, 1750–1829. (Epochs of American history.) Maps..... Longmans, Green & Co..... .79
"In his condensation he does not neglect proportion, and more than once he gives the student valuable clues to the solution of historical problems." —*Atlantic Monthly.*

2149 SLOANE, W. M. French war and the revolution. (American history series.) Maps..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .80
Covers the period, 1756–83. The state of the French and English colonies during the "old French war," the causes of the revolution and its progress to the treaty of Paris.

See also graded lists, Brooks, E. S., 6; Coffin, 6, 7; Drake, S. A., 6, 8; Fiske, 8; Hart, 6; Irving *and* Fiske, 6, 7; Lodge, 8; Lossing, 7, 8; Roosevelt, 8; Tomlinson, 8; and biographies of Franklin, Greene, Jefferson, Paul Jones. Lafayette, Washington and Wayne.

42. MIDDLE PERIOD, 1783–1860.

1859 BURGESS, J. W. Middle period, 1817–1858. (American history series.) Maps..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .80
Deals with the struggle between the national and states rights theories, Missouri Compromise, Mexican war and its political consequences.

2124 ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Winning the west. 4 vols. G. P. Putnam's Sons..... 1.50
Covering the period of exploration and settlement of the trans-Alleghany and Louisiana purchase region from 1769–1807.
"A story full of stirring incidents which never grows dull from first page to last; written after much research, and with impartial soberness; an admirable contribution to the history of America."—*London Spectator.*

2195 WALKER, F. A. Making of the nation. 1783–1817. (American history series.) Maps..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .80
"Its characteristics are its skill in presenting essential facts, and the healthy balance of its inferences and judgments."—*William Macdonald.*

See also, graded lists, Bancroft, 7, 8; Barnes, 7, 8; Brady, 7; Drake, S. A., 6; Fiske, 8; Hart, 6; Hitchcock, 7; Irving, 7, 8; Johnson, 7, 8; Ladd, 8; Roosevelt, 8; Soley, 6, 7; and biographies of Boone, Carson, Crockett, Decatur, Fulton, Houston, Andrew Jackson, Jefferson, Lewis and Clark, Morse, Marshall, Webster, Scott, Taylor.

43. CIVIL WAR. 1860–1865.

1913 DODGE, T. A. Bird's-eye view of our civil war. Maps.. Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .80
Perhaps the best brief account of the campaigns of 1861–1865.

1956 GRANT, U. S. Personal memoirs. 2 vols. Illustrations and maps..... Century Co..... 3.00
One of the great martial biographies of the world.
The story of a great captain written under peculiarly heroic conditions.

2095 NICOLAY, J. G. Short life of Abraham Lincoln..... Century Co..... 1.80
Condensed from the ten-volume biography of Nicolay and Hay, but containing all the essential facts.

2213 WILSON, WOODROW. Division and re-union; 1829–1889. (Epochs of American history.)..... Longmans, Green & Co..... .79
"He does not write to please anybody, and therefore he will please all that are fair-minded enough to be able to understand . . . he will surely communicate to every reader also something of the glow of the broad and intense, but chaste and unobtrusive, patriotism pervading his book from the first to the last page."—*Professor Von Holst.*

See also graded lists, Abbot, 8; Champlin, 8; Cheney, 8; Coffin, 6, 7; Drake, S. A., 6; Famous adventures, etc., 7, 8; Fiske, 8; Forsyth, 7; Goss, 8; Hart, 6; Higginson, 8; Kieffer, 6, 7; Pittenger, 8; Soley, 8; Wise, 8; and biographies of Eads, Ericsson, Farragut, Grant, Hancock, Jackson, "Stonewall," Lee, Lincoln, Sheridan, Sherman.

44. SINCE THE CIVIL WAR, 1865–1898.

2052 LODGE, H. C. War with Spain. Illustrated..... Harper & Bros..... 1.50
A clear and vivid presentation of the causes of the war, the policy of the government and the brief campaigns, from the standpoint of a member of the Senate's committee on foreign relations.

See also graded lists, Brooks, 8; Custer, 7, 8; Draper, 8; Hobson, 8; Jenks, 6; King, 8; Ross, 6; Roosevelt, 8; Spears, 8; and biography of Dewey.

45. NEW YORK HISTORY.

1919 EARLE, A. M. Colonial days in old New York..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .75
Home life and town life in New Netherland, the manners and customs, amusements, sports of the early Dutch settlers. Chapter on education and child life.

1950 GOODWIN, M. W., *and others.* Historic New York; being the first series of the Half Moon Papers. Illustrated.. G. P. Putnam's Sons..... 1.50
Contents: Fort Amsterdam. The Stadt Huys. Early Wall street. Annetje Jans farm. The city chest of New Amsterdam. Old wells and watercourses. Old Greenwich. The fourteen miles round. King's college. The Bowery. Governor's Island.

1950 Historic New York, being the second series of the Half Moon Papers. Illustrated..... G. P. Putnam's Sons..... 1.50
Contents: Slavery in New York. Tammany Hall. Old prisons. New York press in the 18th century. Bowling Green. New Amsterdam family names. Old taverns. The doctor in old New York. Early schools. The battle of Harlem Heights. Breuckelen. The "Neutral ground."

1977 HEMSTREET, CHARLES. When old New York was young. Illustrated..... * * * * * * * * * *
Interesting papers on historic localities, streets and buildings. Bowling Green, Golden Hill, Greenwich, Christmas in old New Amsterdam, old time theatres, etc., with many illustrations from old prints.

2016 JOHNSTON, H. P. Battle of Harlem Heights, September 16th, 1776. Illustrated. Maps..... Macmillan Co..... 1.50
With a review of the operations on Manhattan Island, during the campaign of 1776. Original sources appended.

2033 LAMB, *Mrs.* M. J. History of New York city. 3 vols. Illustrated..... A. S. Barnes & Co..... 9.00
A comprehensive history full of interesting details and much genealogical information. From earliest times to the greater city. Last volume by Mrs. Burton Harrison.

2080 MINES, J. F. (Felix Oldboy.) Tour around New York and My summer acre. Illustrated..... Harper & Bros..... 1.80
Descriptions of the landmarks and localities around Manhattan and sketches of men and events, 1840-1890.

2096 OSTRANDER, *Mrs.* A. A. History of the city of Brooklyn and Kings county. 2 vols..... * * * * * * * * * *

2107 PRENTICE, W. H. History of New York. Illustrated. Hinds & Noble..... 1.00
A school text book.

2123 ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Historic towns; New York. Maps..... Longmans, Green & Co..... .79
A sketch of New York's development, social, commercial and political, from the little Dutch trading post to the metropolis of 1895.

2143 SEVERANCE, F. H. Old trails on the Niagara frontier. * * * * * * * * * *
Interesting historical essays on the region about the great falls, the Jesuit missionaries and the Indians, Fort Niagara under three flags, etc.

2211 WILSON, R. R. Historic Long Island. Illustrated.... Henry Malkan..... 1.50
Covers the history of Brooklyn and Queens Boroughs from the settlement of the Five Dutch Towns to the present time.

WILSON, R. R. (*Continued*):

2212 New York: old and new. 2 vols. Illustrated..... American News Co..... 2.62
Its story, streets and landmarks from Hudson's discovery to the present time.

See Hemstreet, section 32; also graded lists, Brooks, 8; Hemstreet, 4, 5, 6, 8; Irving, 8; Janvier, 7, 8; Riis, 8; Ulmann, 5, 6, 7.

46. GEOGRAPHY.

1830 BARDEEN, C. W. Brief descriptive geography of the Empire State. Fully illustrated. Many maps..... Hinds & Noble..... .50
"Contains all the information that is likely to be desired by pupils and teacher."—*Critic.*

1868 CENTURY ATLAS OF THE WORLD. Edited by Benjamin E. Smith..... Century Co..... 8.50

1872 CHISHOLM, G. G. Handbook of commercial geography. Maps..... Longmans, Green & Co..... 3.84
The effects of geographical conditions on the commerce of each country shown in detail. Useful book of reference.

2017 JOHNSTON, KEITH. Physical, historical and descriptive geography..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... 3.84
"Contains an excellent record of geographical discovery and settlement, illustrated by a series of colored maps. In the absence of a translation of Ritter's 'Geschichte der Erkunde," this stands perhaps as the best history of geography for the English reader."—*A. E. Frye.*

2050 LIPPINCOTT'S PRONOUNCING GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD. Edited by Joseph Thomas..... J. B. Lippincott & Co..... 6.40

2057 MacCOUN, TOWNSEND. Historical geography of the United States..... Silver, Burdett & Co..... .78
"There are forty-four excellent maps. Of these fifteen relate to the discovery and the colonial period, twelve to national growth, and seventeen to the development of the commonwealth. Of great value for historical reference."—*A. E. Frye.*

2078 MILL, H. R. Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books for reference and reading, with classified list..... Longmans, Green & Co..... .79

2079 MILL, H. R., *ed.* International geography..... D. Appleton & Co..... 2.10
A useful compilation of monographs. The first chapters are arranged to form a most interesting treatise on physiographic geography. The remainder of the book describes the various countries of the earth, their topographic features, climate, national development, people, industries, statistics, etc.

2114 RAND McNALLY & CO. Universal atlas of the world. Rand, McNally & Co..... 4.75

2127 RUSSELL, I. C. Lakes of North America. Illustrated. Ginn & Co..... 1.25
"At present the best example of the kind of books that geography needs."—*Nation.*

2128 Rivers of North America..... G. P. Putnam's Sons..... 1.20
"Cannot fail to take rank as a most important contribution to American geographical literature . . . Attractive to the general reader being written in popular style."—*Nation.*

2145 SHALER, N. S. American highways. Illustrated..... Century Co..... .90
Sets forth the gospel of good roads with clearness and force.

2146 Nature and man in America..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .90
Showing the effects which environment of soil, climate, water-courses and other natural features have had on man's character, development and progress in America.

See section 3, Statesman's year book; section 11, section 39, Brigham and Semple; section 40, Fiske, Discovery of America; also in graded lists, Champlin, Young folk's cyclopædia of persons and places, 6, 7, 8.

47. BIOGRAPHY—GENERAL.

2204 WHO'S WHO. ..... Macmillan Co. 1,13
A biographical annual of notable living personages of the British Empire and America including some continental notables.

2205 WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA. ..... * * * * * * * * * * *
A biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United States.

See also graded lists, Bolton, 7, 8; Brooks, E. S., 8; Brooks, Noah, 8; Champlin, 6, 7, 8; Fiske and others, 8.

AUTHOR-INDEX.

Including subjects of biographies. Figures after titles indicate grades in which book will be found. Letter R refers to reference and teachers' lists, the figure (R 4) to the section in which book appears.

AARON, E. M. Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees. 5, 6.

ABBOT, A. B. Frigate's namesake. 5, 6.

ABBOT, W. J. Battle-fields and camp-fires. 8.
Battle-fields and victory. 8.
Battle-fields of '61. 8.

ABBOTT, J. S. C. Benjamin Franklin. 7, 8.
Christopher Columbus. 8.
Daniel Boone. 8.
David Crockett. 7, 8.
Ferdinand De Soto. 8.
George Washington. 8.
Kit Carson. 7, 8.
La Salle. 8.
Miles Standish. 8.
Peter Stuyvesant. 8.

ABEL, M. H. Practical sanitation and economic cooking. R 26.

ADAMS, JOHN. Herbartian psychology applied to education. R 5.

ADAMS, O. F. Dear old story-tellers. 7.

ADAMS, W. D., *see* Colomb, *Madame.*

ADELBORG, OTTILIA. Clean Peter. 2, 3.

ADELINE, JULES. Art dictionary. R 27.

ADLER, FELIX. Moral instruction of children. R 2.

ÆSOP. Baby's own Æsop. 1.
Fables, ed. by Jacobs. 3.
Hundred fables. 3, 4.

AIKEN, CATHERINE. Methods of mind training. R 5.

ALCOTT, L. M. Biography, *see* Cheney. 8.
Cupid and Chow-chow. 4.
Eight cousins. 7.
Hole in the wall and How they camped out. 5.
Jack and Jill. 6.
Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore. 4.

ALCOTT, L. M.—*Continued.*
Jo's boys. 5, 6.
Little men. 5, 6.
Little women. 5, 6.
Lulu's library. 5.
My boys. 5.
Old fashioned girl. 7.
Old fashioned Thanksgiving. 4.
Rose in bloom. 8.
Spinning-wheel stories. 5.
Under the lilacs. 5, 6, 7.
Work. 8.

ALDEN, W. L. Adventures of Jimmy Brown. 5.
Cruise of the Canoe club. 4, 5.
Cruise of the Ghost. 5.
Moral pirates. 4, 5.
New Robinson Crusoe. 5.

ALDRICH, T. B. Marjorie Daw. 8.
Prudence Palfrey. 8.
Story of a bad boy. 5, 6.

ALFRED THE GREAT. Biography, *see* Hughes, 8.

ALL THE PRETTIEST NURSERY RHYMES. 2.

ALLEN, J. G. Topical studies in American history. R 13.

ALLEN. W. B. Cleared for action. 8.
Navy blue. 7.
Pineboro Quartette. 7.

ALLEN *and* SACHTLEBEN. Across Asia on a bicycle. 8.

ALTON, EDMUND. Among the law-makers. 6, 7.

ALTSHELER, J. A. Herald of the west. 8.
In circling camps. 8.
In hostile red. 8.
Soldier of Manhattan. 8.
Sun of Saratoga. 8.
Wilderness road. 8.

AMICIS, EDMONDO D'. Heart: a schoolboy's journal. 6.

ANDERSEN, H. C. Fairy tales, ed. by Stickney. 3, 4.
Fairy tales, trans. by Lucas. 4, 5.
Stories. 3.

ANDREWS, JANE. Each and all. 2, 3.
Geographical plays. 5.
Seven little sisters. 2.
Stories Mother Nature told. 3, 4.
Stories of my four friends. 3.
Ten boys. 5.

ANTHONY, G. C. Elements of mechanical drawing. R 29.

APGAR, A. C. Trees of northern United States. R 22.

APTHORP, W. F. Musicians and music lovers. R 30.

ARABIAN NIGHTS, ed. by Chapman. 4.

ARABIAN NIGHTS, ed. by Clarke. 4.

ARABIAN NIGHTS, ed. by Hale. 5.

ARABIAN NIGHTS, ed. by Lang. 5, 6.

ARABIAN NIGHTS ENTERTAINMENT. 4.

ARNOLD, E. J. Stories of ancient peoples. 5.

ARNOLD, S. L. Plans for busy work. R 7.
Reading: how to teach it. R 9.
Waymarks for teachers. R 7.

ASHWORTH, ALICE. Just a little boy. 1.

ASPINWALL, ALICIA. Short stories for short people. 3.

ATKINSON, G. F. First studies of plant life. R 22.

ATKINSON, PHILIP. Electricity for everybody. 8.

AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES. Biography, *see* Burroughs, 8; Butterworth, 8.

AULNOY, *Comtesse* D'. Fairy tales. 4, 5.

AUSTIN, J. G. Betty Alden. 8.
David Alden's daughter. 8.
Standish of Standish. 7.

AUSTIN, O. P. Uncle Sam's soldiers. 5.

AYRTON, *Mrs.* M. C. Child life in Japan. 4.

BABY DAYS. 1, 2.

BACON, E. M. Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. 7, 8.
Historic pilgrimages in New England. 8.
Literary pilgrimages in New England. 8.

BAILEY, L. H. Lessons with plants. R 22.
Nature study idea. R 12.

BAIN, ALEXANDER. Education as a science. R 4.

BAINBRIDGE, WILLIAM. Biography, *see* Barnes. 6, 7.

BAKER, R. S. Boy's book of inventions. 7, 8.

BAKER, S. W. Cast up by the sea. 6.

BALDERSTON *and* LIMERICK. Laundry manual. R 26.

BALDWIN, JAMES. Discovery of the old Northwest. 5.
Fairy stories and fables. 3, 4.
Fifty famous stories retold. 3, 4.
Four great Americans. 4.
Harper's school speaker. 3 pts. 5, 6.
Horse fair. 6, 7.
Old Greek stories. 3, 4.
Old stories of the East. 3, 4.
Story of Roland. 6, 7.
Story of Siegfried. 5, 6, 7.
Story of the golden age. 5, 6, 7.
Wonder book of horses. 5.

BALDWIN, JOSEPH. School management and school methods. R 7.

BALDWIN, J. M. Story of the mind. R 5.

BALDWIN, W. A. Industrial-social education. R 16.

BALL, *Sir* R. S. Star-land. 6, 7.

BALLOU, M. M. Foot-prints of travel. 6, 7.

BAMFORD, M. E. Look-about club. 3.
My land and water friends. 3, 4.
Second year of the Look-about club. 4, 5.
Talks by queer folks. 3, 4.
Up and down the brooks. 6.

BANCROFT, GEORGE. Battle of Lake Erie.

BARBOUR, R. H. Captain of the crew.
For the honor of the school. 7.
Half-back. 7.
Weatherby's inning. 8.

BARDEEN, C. W. Descriptive geography of the Empire state. R 46.
Manual of school law. R 3.

BARNARD, CHARLES. First steps in electricity. 6, 7.

BARNES, JAMES. Commodore Bainbridge. 6, 7.
David G. Farragut. 8.
Drake and his yeomen. 7, 8.
For king or country. 7, 8.
Giant of three wars. 6.
Hero of Erie. 6, 7.
Loyal traitor. 7.
Midshipman Farragut. 6.
Naval actions of the war of 1812. 8.
With the flag in the channel. 6.
Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. 8.

BARR, A. E. Bow of orange ribbon. 8.
Maid of Maiden lane. 8.
Remember the Alamo. 8.
Trinity bells. 7.

BARTLETT, JOHN. Familiar quotations. R 32.

BASKETT, J. N. Story of the fishes. 5, 6.

BASS, FLORENCE. Stories of pioneer life. 4.
Nature stories for young readers; animal life. 2.
Nature stories for young readers; plant life. 2.

BATES, LOIS. Games with music. R 8.
More recitations for infants. 2.
New recitations for infants. 1.

BATES, LOIS, *ed.* Fairy tale of a fox. 1.

BAUM, L. F. Mother Goose in prose. 2, 3.
Wonderful wizard of Oz. 2.

BAYLISS, C. K. Lolami in Tusayan. 5.
Lolami, the little cliff-dweller. 4.

BAYLOR, F. C. B. Juan and Juanita. 4, 5.

BAYNE, S. G. Pith of astronomy. 8.

BEACH, A. B., *and others.* Wonder stories of science. 6.

BEAL, W. J. Seed dispersal. R. 22.

BEARD, D. C. American boys handy book. 5.
Jack of all trades. 7.
Out-door handy book. 6.

BEARD, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants. 6.

BEARD, LINA, *and* A. B. American girl's handy book. 5.
What a girl can make and do. 6, 7.

BECKWITH, M. H. In mythland. 2.

BEEBE, M. B. Four American naval heroes. 4, 5.

BEHNKE, E. Mechanism of the human voice. R. 30.

BENEDICT, E. S. Stories of persons and places in Europe. 5, 6, 7.

BELL, A. M. Principles of speech. R. 17.

BELL, V. C. Our teeth. 4, 5, 6.

BENNETT, JOHN. Barnaby Lee. 7.
Master Skylark. 8.

BERGEN, F. D. Glimpses at the plant world. 5, 6.

BISHOP, N. H. Pampas and Andes: a thousand miles' walk. 7.

BLACK, WILLIAM. Adventures in Thule. 6.
Four Macnicols. 5.

BLACKMORE, R. D. Lorna Doone. 8.

BLAIKIE, WILLIAM. How to get strong and how to stay so. R. 25.

BLAISDELL, A. F. Stories from English history. 5.
Stories of the civil war. 6.
Story of American history. 5, 6.

BLANCHAN, NELTJE. Bird neighbors. R. 23.
Birds that hunt and are hunted. R. 23.
How to attract the birds. 5, 6, 7.
Nature's garden. R. 22.

BLANCHARD, A. E. Girl of '76. 6.
Heroine of 1812. 7.
Revolutionary maid. 7.
Three pretty maids. 6, 7.

BLOW, S. E. Symbolic education. R. 8.

BODEN *and* D'ALMEIDA. Wonder stories from Herodotus. 4.

BOLTON, S. K. Famous American authors. 6, 7, 8.
Famous American statesmen. 8.
Famous leaders among men. 8.
Famous leaders among women. 8.

BOOK OF NURSERY RHYMES, arranged by C. Welsh. 1, 2.

BOONE, DANIEL. Biography, *see* Abbott, 8; Thwaites, 7, 8.

BOONE, R. G. Education in the United States. R. 4.

BOOTH, M. B. Sleepy-time stories. 2, 3.

BOSTOCK, F. C. Training of wild animals. 7.

BOSTON COLLECTION OF KINDERGARTEN STORIES. 1.

BOTTA, A. C. L. Handbook of universal literature. R. 32.

BOULT, K. F. Heroes of the norselands. 5.

BOURNE, H. E. Teaching history and civics. R. 13.

BOUVET, MARGUERITE. Child of Tuscany. 5, 6.
My lady. 8.
Sweet William. 5, 6.

BOWEN, H. Froebel. R. 8.

BOWEN, W. P. Teacher's course in physical training. R. 15.

BOWNE, E. S. Girl's life eighty years ago. 8.

BOYESEN, H. H. Boyhood in Norway. 6.
Modern Vikings. 5.
Norseland tales. 6.

BOYLE, M. P. Calendar stories. 3, 4.

BOYNTON, H. W. Washington Irving. 8.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' FAIRY STORIES. 2.

BOYS' WORKSHOP. 7.

BRADY, C. T. American fights and fighters. 7.
Border fights and fighters. 7.
Colonial fights and fighters. 8.
Commodore Paul Jones. 8.
For love of country. 8.
In the Wasp's nest. 6, 7.
Reuben James. 7, 8.
Southerners. 8.
Stephen Decatur. 7.

BRASSEY, ANNA, *Lady*. Around the world in the yacht Sunbeam. 7, 8.

BREBNER, MARY. Method of teaching modern languages in Germany. R. 14.

BREUL, K. H. Teaching of modern foreign languages in secondary schools. R. 14.

BREWER, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. R. 32.
Historic note-book. R. 34.
Reader's handbook. R. 32.

BRIGHAM, A. P. Geographic influences in American history. R. 39.

BROOKINGS *and* RINGWALT. Briefs for debate. R. 32.

BROOKLYN DAILY EAGLE ALMANAC. R. 3.

BROOKS, DOROTHY. Stories of the red children. 2, 3.

BROOKS, EDWARD. Philosophy of arithmetic R. 10.

BROOKS, E. S. Boy of the first empire. 7.
Century book for young Americans. 5, 6.
Century book of American colonies. 5.
Century book of famous Americans. 6.
Century book of the American revolution. 6.
Chivalric days. 6.
Great men's sons. 7.
Heroic happenings. 6.
Historic Americans. 8.
Historic boys. 6.
Historic girls. 6.
In blue and white. 6, 7.
In Leisler's times. 5.
Master of the strong hearts. 8.
Story of New York. 8.
Story of our war with Spain. 8.
Story of the American Indian. 7.
Story of the American sailor. 7.
Story of the American soldier. 7.
Story of the 19th century. 8.
True Story of Abraham Lincoln. 5.
True Story of Benjamin Franklin. 5.
True story of Christopher Columbus. 4, 5.
True story of George Washington. 4, 5.
True story of Lafayette. 5.
True story of the United States. 5.
True story of U. S. Grant. 5, 6.

BROOKS, NOAH. Abraham Lincoln. 8.
Boy emigrants. 7.
Boy settlers. 7.
Boys of Fairport. 5, 6.
First across the continent. 7, 8.
How the republic is governed. 6, 7.
Lem, a New England village boy. 7, 8.
Statesmen. 8.
Story of Marco Polo. 7.

BROWN, A. F. In the days of giants. 4.
Lonesomest doll. 4.
Pocketful of posies. 3, 4.

BROWN, H. D. Little Miss Phœbe Gay. 4.
Petrie estate. 8.
Two college girls. 8.

BROWN, W. G. Andrew Jackson.. 8.

ROWNE, FRANCES. Granny's wonderful chair. 4.

ROWNE, MAGGIE. Chats about Germany. 4, 5.

ROWNING, ROBERT. Boys' Browning. 6, 7.

RUSH, C. P. Colonel's opera cloak. 8.

RYANT, W. C. Poetical works. 8.

RYCE, JAMES. American commonwealth. R. 3.

UCKINGHAM, E. M. Tale of Robin Hood and his merry men. 5.

UCKLEY, A. B. Fairyland of science. 6, 7.
Life and her children. 7.

ULFINCH, THOMAS. Age of chivalry. 7, 8.
Age of Fables. 8.
Legends of Charlemagne. 7, 8.

ULL, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen. 5.

ULLEN, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot. 8.

ULOW, *Baroness.* Child and child nature. R. 8.

UNYAN, JOHN. Pilgrim's progress. 6.

URGESS, J. W. Middle period. R. 42.

URNETT, F. H. Little Lord Fauntleroy. 4, 5.
Little Saint Elizabeth. 4.
Sara Crewe. 4.

URNS, J. J. Story of English kings. 7.

URNS, ROBERT. Selected poems. 8.

URROUGHS, JOHN. Birds and bees. 7, 8.
John James Audubon. 8.
Squirrels and other fur bearers. 4.

URT, M. E. Literary landmarks. R. 32.
Little nature studies from John Burroughs. 1, 2.
Stories from Plato. 4.

URT *and* CABLE, *eds.* Eugene Field book. 3, 4.

URT *and* RAGOZIN. Herakles. 4, 5.

URTON, A. H. Four American patriots. 4, 5.
Story of our country. 5.
Story of the Indians of New England. 5.

USH, R. J. Reindeer, dogs and snowshoes. 7.

UTLER, ISABEL, *trans.* Song of Roland. 7.

BUTLER, N. M. Meaning of education. R. 4.

BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. Boys of Greenway Court. 5, 6.
Brother Jonathan. 7.
Great composers. 7.
In the boyhood of Lincoln. 6, 7.
In the days of Audubon. 8.
In the days of Jefferson. 8.
Knight of Liberty. 6, 7.
Little Arthur's history of Rome. 5.
Log schoolhouse on the Columbia. 6, 7.
Lost in Nicaragua. 5, 6, 7.
Over the Andes. 6, 7.
Patriotic schoolmaster. 6.
Pilot of the Mayflower. 5.
South America. 8.
Story of Magellan. 5, 6.
Treasure ship. 5, 6.
True to his home. 6.
Wampum belt. 5, 6.
Zigzag journeys in Acadia. 5.
Zigzag journeys in Australia. 6.
Zigzag journeys in classic lands. 5.
Zigzag journeys in India. 5, 6.
Zigzag journeys in northern lands. 5.
Zigzag journeys in the British Isles. 5.
Zigzag journeys in the great northwest. 5.
Zigzag journeys in the Levant. 5.
Zigzag journeys in the Occident. 5.
Zigzag journeys in the Orient. 5.
Zigzag journeys in the sunny south. 5.
Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean. 5, 6.
Zigzag journeys on the Mississippi. 5.

BYRON, G. G. N., *Lord.* Selected poems. 8.

CÆSAR, JULIUS. Biography, *see* Fowler, 8; Froude, 8.

CAJORI, F. History of elementary mathematics. R. 10.

CALDECOTT, RANDOLPH. Hey diddle diddle picture book. 1.
Picture book No. 2. 2.

CALDERWOOD, H. On teaching. R. 7.

CAMP, W. C. Book of college sports. 8.

CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS. Puritan in Holland, England and America. R. 40.

CAMPBELL, E. T. Observational geometry. R. 10.

CANAVAN, M. J. Ben Comee. 5, 6.

CARPENTER, G. R. H. W. Longfellow. 7.

CARPENTER, BAKER *and* SCOTT. Teaching of English. R. 9.

CARRINGTON, H. B. Beacon lights of patriotism. 6, 7.

CARROLL, LEWIS. Alice's adventures in wonderland. 3, 4.
Through the looking glass. 3, 4.

CARRUTH, F. W. Those Dale girls. 8.

CARRYL, C. E. Admiral's caravan. 4.
Davy and the goblin. 3, 4.

CARSON, KIT. Biography, *see* Abbott. 7, 8.

CASSELL, H. J. C. Workshop makeshifts. R. 24.

CATHERWOOD, M. H. Chase of Saint Castin. 8.
Days of Jeanne d'Arc. 8.
Heroes of the middle west. 5, 6.
Lady of Ft. St. John. 8.
Old Kaskaskia. 8.
Rocky Fork. 5.
Romance of Dollard. 7.
Spirit of an Illinois town. 8.
Story of Tonty. 7, 8.
White islander. 7, 8.

CENTURY ATLAS OF THE WORLD. R. 46.

CENTURY CYCLOPÆDIA OF NAMES. R. 1.

CERVANTES, MIGUEL DE. Adventures of Don Quixote. 7.
Don Quixote; ed. by Wheaton. 8.
Don Quixote; ed. by Johnson. 6.

CHAMBERS, R. W. Orchardland. 3.
Outdoorland. 2, 3.

CHAMPLIN, J. D. Young folk's cyclopædia of common things. 6, 7, 8.
Young folk's cyclopædia of literature and art. 6, 7, 8.
Young folk's cyclopædia of persons and places. 6, 7, 8.
Young folk's history of the war for the union. 8.

CHAMPLIN *and* BOSTWICK. Young folk's cyclopædia of games and sports. 6, 7, 8.

CHANNING *and* HART. Guide to the study of American history. R. 13.

CHAPIN, A. A. Story of the Rhinegold. 7.
Wonder tales from Wagner. 6.

CHAPLIN *and* HUMPHREY. Little folks of other lands. 2.

CHAPMAN, F. M. Bird Life. R. 23.

CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE. Biography, *see* Dix, 8, Sedgwick, 8.

CHASE, ANNIE. Stories from animal land. 3.

CHASE *and* CLOW. Stories of industry. 2 vols. 4.

CHENEY, C. E. Popular history of the civil war. 8.

CHENEY, E. D. Louisa M. Alcott. 8.

CHILD, F. S. Friend or foe. 8.

CHILD'S NATURAL HISTORY STORIES AND PICTURES. 1, 2.

CHISHOLM, G. G. Handbook of commercial geography. R. 46.

CHUBB, PERCIVAL. Teaching of English. R. 9.

CHURCH, A. J. Burning of Rome. 7, 8.
Greek story and song. 7.
Helmet and spear. 8.
Heroes of chivalry and romance. 7.
Lords of the world. 8.
Pictures from Roman life and story. 8.
Roman life in the days of Cicero. 8.
Stories from English history. 6.
Stories from Herodotus. 8.
Stories from Homer. 7.
Stories from Livy. 8.
Stories from the Greek tragedians. 8.
Stories from Virgil. 7.
Stories of Charlemagne. 6, 7, 8.
Stories of the magicians. 8.
Stories of the old world. 5.
Story of the Odyssey. 7.
Story of the Persian war. 7.
Three Greek children. 7.
Young Macedonian. 8.

CHURCH, W. E. U. S. Grant. 8.

CLARK, H. A. Silent Prince. 6, 7.

CLARK, H. H. Admiral's aid. 8.
Boy life in the United States navy. 6.
Joe Bentley, naval cadet. 7.

CLARK, IMOGEN. Will Shakespeare's little lad. 7.

CLARK, S. H. How to teach reading in public schools. R. 9.

LARKE, M. Story of Æneas. 6.
Story of Cæsar. 5, 6.
Story of Troy. 5, 6.
Story of Ulysses. 6.

LARKE, R. F. Logic. R. 2.

LAY, BEATRICE. Stories from Le Morte D'Arthur. 5.

LEMENS, S. L., *see* Twain, Mark.

LEMENT, C. E. Outline history of architecture. R. 28.
Outline history of painting. R. 27.
Outline history of sculpture. R. 28.

LYMER, W. B. S. James Fenimore Cooper. 8.

OCHRANE, ROBERT. Romance of industry and invention. 7, 8.

ODY, SHERWIN. Four American poets. 6.
Four famous American writers. 6.

OFFIN, C. C. Abraham Lincoln. 6, 7.
Boys of '76. 6, 7.
Daughters of the revolution and their times. 8.
Drumbeat of the nation. 6, 7.
Freedom triumphant. 6, 7.
Marching to victory. 6, 7.
Redeeming the republic. 6, 7.

OLBY, C. W. Sources of English history. R. 36.

OLOMB, *Madame*. Days of chivalry, ed. by W. D. Adams. 7.

OLSON *and* CHITTENDEN. Child housekeeper. R. 26.

OLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER. Biography, *see* Abbott, 8; Brooks, 4, 5; Mackie, 8; Scudder, 8; Seelye, 6, 7.

OMENIUS, J. A. Biography, *see Laurie*, R. 4; Monroe, R. 4.

OMMITTEE OF FIFTEEN. Report. R. 4.

OMMITTEE OF SEVEN. Report. R. 13.

OMMITTEE OF TEN. Report. R. 4.

OMPAYRÉ, GABRIEL. History of pedagogy. R. 4.
Lectures on pedagogy. R. 7.

OMSTOCK, H. T. Boy of a thousand years ago. 4, 5.
Tower or throne. 7.

COMSTOCK, J. H. Insect life. R. 23.

CONANT, C. A. Alexander Hamilton. 8.

CONN, H. W. Story of germ life. R. 25.

COOKE, F. J. Nature myths and stories. 2, 3.

COOKE, J. E. My Lady Pokahontas. 8.
Stories of the Old Dominion. 5, 6, 7.

COOLEY, L. E. Easy experiments in physica science. R. 12.

COOLIDGE, H. L. In the storyland. 3.

COOLIDGE, SUSAN. Barberry bush. 5, 6.
Clover. 7.
Cross Patch. 4.
Eyebright. 5.
Guernsey Lily. 6.
In the High valley. 7.
Just sixteen. 6.
Little country girl. 5, 6.
Mischief's Thanksgiving. 4.
New Year's bargain. 3, 4.
Nine little goslings. 3, 4.
Not quite eighteen. 6.
Round dozen. 4.
What Katy did. 5.
What Katy did at school. 5.
What Katy did next. 5.

COOPER, J. F. Biography, *see* Clymer, 8.
Deerslayer. 8.
Last of the Mohicans. 7, 8.
Pathfinder. 8.
Pilot. 7, 8.
Pioneers. 8.
Prairie. 8.
Spy. 8.
Stories of the sea. 7.

COOPER, PETER. Biography, *see* Raymond. 8.

CORBIN *and* GOING. Urchins at the pole. 2.

CORNISH, C. J. Animals at work and play. 7.

CORSON, HIRAM. Aims of literary study. R. 32.

CORYELL, J. R. Diego Pinzon. 6, 7.

COSTELLO, F. H. Under the rattlesnake flag. 6, 7.

COUCH, A. T. QUILLER. Historical tales from Shakespeare. 7, 8.

COURSEN, F. B. What the dragon fly told the children. 3, 4.

COX, *Sir* G. W. Crusades. R. 34.

COX, PALMER. Another brownie book. 2, 3.
Brownies abroad. 2, 3.
Brownies around the world. 2, 3.
Brownies at home. 2, 3.
Brownies, their book. 2, 3.
Brownies through the Union. 2, 3.

CRABB, G. Synonyms. R. 17.

CRADDOCK, C. E. Story of old Fort Loudon. 8.

CRAIK, D. M. Adventures of a brownie. 3, 4, 5.
Fairy book. 4.
John Halifax, gentleman. 8.
Little lame prince. 4, 5, 6.

CRAIK, G. M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew. 1, 2.

CRAM, W. E. Little beasts of field and wood. 4.

CREASY, *Sir* EDWARD. Fifteen decisive battles: 7, 8.

CREIGHTON, LOUISE. First history of France. 7.
Stories from English history. 6, 7.

CREIGHTON, M. History of Rome. 7.

CREIGHTON, M., *ed.* Epochs of English history. R. 36.

CRESWICK, PAUL. Robin Hood. 6, 7.

CROCKETT, DAVID. Biography, *see* Abbott, 7, 8.

CROMMELIN, E. G. Famous legends. 4, 5.

CROMPTON, F. E. Gentle heritage. 5.

CROSS, A. K. Color study. R. 29.
Free hand drawing. R. 29.
Mechanical drawing. R. 29.

CUMMING, LINNÆUS. Electricity treated experimentally. R. 20.

CURTIS, C. A. Captured by the Navajos. 6.

CURTIS, H. H. Voice building and tone placing. R. 30.

CURTIS, W. E. The true Abraham Lincoln. 8.

CUSTER, E. B. Boots and saddles. 7, 8.
Following the guidon. 8.
Tenting on the plains. 8.

CUSTER *and* BURT. Boy general. 5.

CUSTER, G. A. Biography, *see* Custer. 5, 6, 7.

DALLIN, C. M. Sketches of great painters for young people. 8.

DANA, C. A. Household book of poetry. R. 33.

DANA, R. H., JR. Two years before the mast. 8.

DANA, *Mrs.* W. S. According to season. 8.
How to know the ferns. 8.
How to know the wild flowers. 7, 8.
Plants and their children. 4, 5.

DANIELS, F. H. Free hand lettering. R. 29.

D'ANVERS, N. Elementary history of art. R. 27.

DARWIN, CHARLES. What Mr. Darwin saw. 6, 7.

DASKAM, J. D. Sister's vocation. 8.

DAVIDSON, H. A. Reference history of the United States. R. 39.

DAVIES, H. E. General Sheridan. 8.

DAVIS, A. C. Nature stories for youngest readers. 1.

DAVIS, J. W. Four New York boys. 4, 5.

DAVIS, REBECCA H. Kent Hampden. 7, 8.

DAVIS, RICHARD H. Our English cousins. 8.
Stories for boys. 7.
Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. 7, 8.
West from a car window. 8.

DAVIS, W. M. Elementary meteorology. R. 21.

DAWES, A. L. How we are governed. 7.

DAY, L. F. Nature in ornament. R. 29.

DECATUR, STEPHEN. Biography, *see* Brady, 7.

DE FOE. Robinson Crusoe. 3, 4, 5, 6.

DE GARMO, CHARLES. Essentials of method. R. 7.
Herbart and the Herbartians. R. 4.
Interest and education. R. 4.

DE GARMO, CHARLES, *ed.* Tales of Troy. 4.

DE GUIMPS, ROGER, *Baron.* Pestalozzi, his life and work. R. 4.

DELAND, E. D. Alan Ransford. 8.
In the old Herrick house. 7, 8.
Katrina. 7.
Malvern. 7.
Oakleigh. 8.
Successful venture. 6, 7.

DEMING, E. W. Children of the wild. 3.
Little brothers of the west. 3.
Little Indian folk. 2.
Little red people. 2.

DE SOTO, FERDINAND. Biography, *see* Abbott, 8; King, 8.

DEWEY, GEORGE. Biography, *see* Johnson, 6, 7.

DEWEY, *Mrs.* J. M. Lessons on manners. R. 2.
Lessons on morals. R. 2.

DEWEY, JOHN. School and society. R. 4.

DEXTER *and* GARLICK. Object lessons in geography. R. 11.
Psychology in the schoolroom. R. 5.

DIAZ, A. M. Polly Cologne. 5.
William Henry letters. 5, 6.

DICKENS, CHARLES. Christmas books. 7, 8.
Christmas stories. 6.
David Copperfield. 8.
Dombey and son. 8.
Oliver Twist. 8.
Story of little Nell. 7.
Tale of two cities. 8.

DIX, B. M. Hugh Gwyeth. 7.
Little captive lad. 7.
Soldier Rigdale. 8.

DIX, E. A. Champlain. 8.

DIXON R. B. Fore and aft. 6, 7.

DODGE, M. M. Donald and Dorothy. 5, 6.
Hans Brinker. 6.
Land of pluck. 4, 5.
New baby world. 1, 2.
Rhymes and jingles. 2, 3.
When life is young. 2, 3.

DODGE, N. S. Grandfather's stories of American history. 3.

DODGE, T. A. Bird's-eye view of the civil war. R. 43.

DOLE, C. F. Crib and Fly. 3, 4.

DOLE, C. F., *ed.* Young citizen. 5, 6.

DOPP, K. E. Place of industry in early education. R. 4.

DOUBLEDAY, RUSSELL. From cattle ranch to college. 7, 8.
Gunner aboard the Yankee. 8.
Year in a yawl. 7, 8.

DOYLE, A. C. Micah Clarke. 8.

DRAKE, *Sir* FRANCIS. Biography, *see* Barnes, 7, 8.

DRAKE, F. S. Indian history for young folks. 5, 6, 7.

DRAKE, S. A. Battle of Gettysburg. 6.
Border wars of New England. 6.
Burgoyne's invasion of 1777. 6.
Campaign of Trenton. 6.
Making of New England. 6.
Making of the great west. 6.
Making of the Ohio valley states. 6.
Making of Virginia and the middle colonies. 6.
On Plymouth rock. 4, 5.
Taking of Louisburg. 6.
Watch fires of '76. 8.

DRAPER, A. S. Rescue of Cuba. 8.

DRYER, E. R. Lessons in physical geography. R. 21.

DRYSDALE, WILLIAM. Beach patrol. 7.
Fast mail. 7.

DU CHAILLU, P. B. Country of the dwarfs. 5, 6.
In African forest and jungle. 6, 7.
Ivar the Viking. 8.
King Mombo. 6, 7.
Land of the long night. 7, 8.
Lost in the jungle. 6.
My Apingi kingdom. 5, 6.
Stories of the gorilla country. 4, 5, 6.
Wild life under the equator. 5, 6.

DUGMORE, A. R. Bird homes. R. 23.
Nature and the camera. 6, 7.

DUNTON, LARKIN. Method of teaching arithmetic. R. 10.

DUTTON'S HOLIDAY ANNUAL. 1, 2.

DUTTON, S. T. School management. R. 6.

EADS, JAMES B. Biography, *see* How, 8.

EARLE, A. M. Colonial days in old New York. R. 45.

EATON, SEYMOUR. Everyday educator, or, How to do business. R. 24.

EDDY, S. J. Friends and helpers. 3.

EDWARDSON, E. Courteous knight. 5.

EGGLESTON, EDWARD. First book in American history. 4, 5.
Graysons. 8.
Hoosier school-boy. 5, 6.
Hoosier school master. 8.
Household history of the United States. 6, 7, 8.
Queer stories for boys and girls. 3, 4.
Stories of American life and adventure. 3, 4.
Stories of great Americans for little Americans. 2.

EGGLESTON *and* SEELYE. Brant and Red Jacket. 6, 7.
Montezuma. 6.
Pocahontas. 6.
Tecumseh. 6, 7.

EGGLESTON, G. C. Bale marked circle X. 8.
Big brother. 6.
Captain Sam. 6.
Last of the flat boats. 6.
Red Eagle. 6, 7.
Signal boys. 6.
Southern soldier stories. 8.
Strange stories from history. 4, 5.

EGGLESTON, G. C., *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics. 5, 6, 7, 8.

ELIOT, C. W. Educational reform. R. 4.

ELLIOTT, S. B. Sam Houston. 8.

EMERY, M. S. Every-day business. 7.
How to enjoy pictures. 8.

ENGELL, A. G. Outlines in nature study. R. 12.

ENGLISH, T. D. Boy's book of battle lyrics. 7, 8.

ERICSSON, JOHN. Biography, *see* Headley, 8.

ERSKINE, F. J. Bent-iron work. R. 24.

EVERETT, C. C. Ethics for young people. R. 2.

EVERETT-GREEN, EVELYN. Short tales from storyland. 2, 3.

EWING, *Mrs.* J. H. Daddy Darwin's dovecot. 6.
Jackanapes. 6.
Mary's meadow. 6.
Six to sixteen. 6.

FAMOUS ADVENTURES AND PRISON ESCAPES. 7, 8.

FARADAY, MICHAEL. Chemical history of a candle. 8.

FARMER, L. H. Boy's book of famous rulers. 7, 8.
Girl's book of famous queens. 6.
Short history of the French revolution. 7, 8.

FARRAGUT, D. G. Biography, *see* Barnes, 6, 8; Headley, 8; Mahan, 8.

FARRINGTON, E. V. Tales of King Arthur. 5.

FERGÚSSON, J. History of architecture. R. 28.

FERNALD, J. C. English synonyms, antonyms, etc. R. 17.

FIELD, EUGENE. Eugene Field book. 3, 4.
Lullaby land. 3.
With trumpet and drum. 3, 4.

FIELD, H. M. Our western archipelago. 8.

FIELDS, ANNIE. Authors and friends. 8.

FIELDS, J. T. Yesterdays with authors. 8.

FINCK, H. T. Pacific coast scenic tour. 8.

FIRTH, E. M. Stories of Old Greece. 4.

FISHER, G. P. Brief history of the nations. R. 34.
Colonial era. R. 40.

FISKE, JOHN. American revolution. 8.
Beginnings of New England. R. 40.
Critical period of American history. 8.
Discovery of America. R. 40.
Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. R. 40.
Mississippi valley in the civil war. 8.
Old Virginia and her neighbors. R. 40.
War of independence. 6, 7.

FISKE, JOHN, *and others.* Presidents of the United States. 8.

FITCH, J. G. Lectures on teaching. R. 7.

FITCHETT, W. H. Deeds that won the empire. 7.
Fights with the flag. 7.

FLETCHER, R. H. Marjorie and her papa. 2.

FOA, EUGENIE. Boy life of Napoleon. 5, 6.

FORCE, M. F. General Sherman. 8.

FORSYTH, G. A. Thrilling days in army life. 7.

FORTESCUE, J. W. Story of the red deer. 6.

FOSTER *and* CUMMINGS. Asgard stories. 3, 4.

FOULKE, E. E. Braided straws. 3.
Twilight stories. 2.

FOWLER, W. W. Julis Cæsar. 8.

FRANCILLON, R. E. Gods and heroes. 4, 5.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Biography, *see* Abbott, 7, 8; Brooks, 5; Butterworth, 6.

FRAZAR, DOUGLAS. Perseverance island. 7.

FROEBEL, F. A. W. Biography, *see* Bowen. R. 8.
Education of man. R. 4.
Mother play and nursery songs. R. 8.

FROISSART, JEAN. Boy's Froissart, ed. by Lanier. 6, 7.
Chronicles, ed. by Singleton. 6.
Stories from Froissart, ed. by Newboldt. 6.

FROST, W. H. Court of King Arthur. 6.
Knights of the round table. 6.

FROTHINGHAM, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 6, 7.

FROUDE, J. A. Cæsar. 8.

FRYE, A. E. Child and nature. R. 11.

FULLER, C. M. Across the campus. 8.

FULTON, ROBERT. Biography, *see* Knox. 8.

GAGE, A. P. Introduction to physical science. R. 20.

GAMES BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. 4, 5.

GANOT, ADOLPHE. Popular natural philosophy. R. 20.

GARDINER, S. R. English history for schools. 7.

GARLAND, HAMLIN. Boy life on the prairie. 8.

GARLICK, A. H. New manual of method. R. 7.

GARRISON, W. P. Parables for home and school. 6.

GATTY, MARGARET. Parables from nature. 6.

GAYLEY, C. M., *ed.* Classic myths in English literature. 7, 8.

GEIKIE, JAMES. Earth sculpture. R. 21.

GEIKIE, *Sir* A. Elementary lessons in physical geography. R. 21.
Geology. R. 21.
Physical geography. R. 21.
Teaching of geography. R. 11.

GIBBS, GEORGE. Pike and cutlass. 8.

GIBERNE, AGNES. Among the stars. 6.
Starry skies. 5, 6.
Sun, moon and stars. 6, 7.
World's foundations. 7, 8.

GIBBON, J. M. Reign of old King Cole. 3, 4.

GIBSON, W. H. Camp life in the woods. 6, 7.
Eye spy. 7.
My studio neighbors. R. 23.
Sharp eyes. 7.

GIFFIN, W. M. Civics for young Americans. 5, 6.

GIFFORD, A. H. Germany. R. 37.

GILDER, R. W. For the country. 8.

GILMAN, ARTHUR. Colonization of America. 3, 4.
Discovery and exploration of America. 3.
Magna Charta stories. 6, 7.
Making of the American nation. 5.
Story of Rome. 8.

GILMAN *and* JACKSON. Conduct as a fine art. R. 2.

GLADDEN, WASHINGTON. Santa Claus on a lark. 4.

GLASCOCK, W. H. Stories of Columbia. 5, 6.

GOETZE, W. Manual hand and eye training. R. 16.
Manual training made serviceable in the school. R. 16.

GOING, MAUD. With the wild flowers. 7.

GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. History of little Goody Two-Shoes. 3, 4.
Vicar of Wakefield, ed. by Hudson. 8.

GOMME, G. L. King's story book. 7, 8.
Prince's story book. 7, 8.
Princess's story book. 7.
Queen's story book. 8.

GOODWIN, CHRISTINA. How they learned housework. 6.

GOODWIN, M. W. White aprons. 8.

GOODWIN, M. W., *and others*. Historic New York. R. 45.

GOODYEAR, W. H. History of art. R. 27.
Renaissance and modern art. R. 27.
Romance and mediæval art. R. 27.

GORDON, H. R. Osceola. 8.
Pontiac. 8.
Red Jacket. 8.
Tecumseh. 8.

GORDON, JANE, *ed.* Patriotism in prose and verse. 6.

GORDY *and* TWITCHELL. Pathfinder in American history. R. 13.

GOSS, W. L. Jack Alden. 7.
Jed. 6, 7.
Recollections of a private. 8.
Tom Clifton. 8.

GOUIN, F. Art of teaching and studying languages. R. 14.

GRANT, ROBERT. Jack Hall. 6.
Jack in the bush. 6.

GRANT, U. S. Biography, *see* Brooks, 5, 6; Church, 8; Headley, 8; Knox, 6, 7; Wilson, J. G., 8; Wister, 8.
Personal memoirs. R. 43.

GRAY, ASA. How plants behave. 6.
How plants grow. 6, 7.

GREELY, A. W. Men of achievement; explorers. 7.

GREEN, J. R. Short history of the English people. 7, 8.

GREENAWAY, KATE. Marigold garden. 2.
Under the window. 1, 2.

GREENAWAY *and* FOSTER. Day in a child's life. 2.

GREENE, F. N. King Arthur and his court. 4, 5.

GREENE, E. V. General Greene. 7, 8.

GREENE, HOMER. Blind brother. 5, 6.
Coal and coal mines. 7.
Pickett's gap. 7.

GREENE, NATHANAEL. Biography, *see* Greene, 7, 8.

GREGORY *and* SIMMONS. Elementary physics and chemistry. R. 20.

GRIFFIS, W. E. Japan in history, folklore and art. 7, 8.
Pathfinders of the revolution. 8.
Romance of American colonization. 7, 8.
Romance of conquest. 8.
Romance of discovery. 7, 8.

GRIMM, J. L., *and* W. K. Fairy tales. 2.
Fairy tales, trans. by Weedon. 2.
Fairy tales, ed. by Wiltse. 1, 2.

GRINNELL, ELIZABETH *and* JOSEPH. Our feathered friends. 5.

GRINNELL, G. B. Jack among the Indians. 7.
Jack the young ranchman. 8.
Story of the indian. 8.

GROHMAN, W. A. BAILLIE. Camps in the Rockies. 8.

GROTE *and* SEGUR. Two great retreats of history. 6, 7.

GUERBER, H. A. Legends of the middle ages. 8.
Legends of the Rhine. 7.
Myths of Greece and Rome. 7.
Myths of northern lands. 6, 7.
Story of the chosen people. 5.
Story of the English. 5.
Story of the great republic. 5.
Story of the Greeks. 6.
Story of the Romans. 6.
Story of the thirteen colonies. 5.

GULICK, C. B. Life of the ancient Greeks. R. 35.

GULICK, L. H. Physical education by muscular exercise. R. 15.

HAILMAN, W. N. Constructive form work. R. 10.

HALE, E. E. Boys' heroes. 5, 6.
Historic Boston. 6.
How to do it. 8.
Man without a country. 7, 8.
Mrs. Merriam's scholars. 7.
New England boyhood. 8.
Stories of adventure. 5.
Stories of discovery. 5.
Stories of invention. 6, 7.
Stories of the sea. 6.
Stories of war. 6.

HALE, E.E., *and* SUSAN. Family flight around home. 5.
Family flight over Egypt and Syria. 6.
Family flight through France, etc. 6.
Family flight through Mexico. 5.
Family flight through Spain. 6.

HALE, E. E., JR., *ed.* American essays. 8.
Ballads and ballad poetry. 7.
English essays. 8.
Greek myths in English dress. 6.
Longer narrative poems. 8.

HALE, G. E. Little flower people. 5.

HALE, L. P. Fagots for the fireside. 7.
Last of the Peterkins. 6.
Peterkin papers. 5.

HALE, SUSAN. Story of Mexico. 8.

HALL, G. S. How to teach reading. R. 9.

HALL, RUTH. Boys of Scrooby. 6.
In the brave days of old. 7.

HALLECK, R. P. Psychology and psychic culture. R. 5.

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. Biography, *see* Conant, 8.

HAMLIN, A. D. F. History of architecture. R. 28.

HANCOCK, W. S. Biography, *see* Walker, 8.

HANDBOOK FOR SEWING SCHOOL TEACHERS. R. 26.

HANSON, C. H. Siege of Troy. 5.

HANUS, P. H. Educational aims. R. 4.
Geometry in grammar schools. R. 10.

HAPGOOD, NORMAN. Daniel Webster. 8.

HARLAND, MARION. When grandmamma was new. 4.

HARPER'S DICTIONARY OF CLASSICAL LITERATURE AND ANTIQUITIES. R. 32.

HARRADEN, BEATRICE. Things will take a turn. 4.

HARRINGTON, M. W. About the weather. 6.

HARRIS, A. B. American authors for young folks. 7.
Dooryard folks. 6.
Pleasant authors for young folks. 6.

HARRIS, J. C. Aaron in the wildwoods. 5, 6.
Daddy Jake, the runaway. 6.
Little Mr. Thimblefinger. 4, 5.
Mr. Rabbit at home. 5.
Nights with Uncle Remus. 4, 5, 6.
On the plantation. 6.
Plantation pageants. 6.
Stories of Georgia. 8.
Story of Aaron. 5, 6.
Uncle Remus and his friends. 4, 5, 6.
Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings. 4, 5.

HARRIS, W. T. Psychologic foundations of education. R. 5.

HARRISON, B. This country of ours. 8.

HARRISON, C. C. Bric-a-brac stories. 4.
Old fashioned fairy book. 4, 5.

HARRISON, ELIZABETH. In storyland. 3.
Study of child nature. R. 5.

HARRISON, EVELYN. Home nursing. R. 25.

HART, A. B. Actual government. R. 3.
American education. R. 4.
Camps and firesides of the revolution. 6.
Colonial children. 5.
Formation of the Union. R. 41.
How our grandfathers lived. 6.
Romance of the civil war. 6.

HARTWIG, GEORGE. Heroes of the polar world. 6.

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Grandfather's chair. 7.
Tanglewood tales. 5.
Wonder book for boys and girls. 5.
Wonder book. Tanglewood tales. 4, 5.

HAYES, I. I. Arctic boat journey. 7.
Cast away in the cold. 6.

HAYS, *Mrs.* W. J. Adventures of Prince Lazybones. 4.
Princess Idleways. 3, 4.

HEADLAND, I. T. Our little Chinese cousin. 4.

HEADLEY, P. C. Facing the enemy. (Sherman.) 8.
Fight it out on this line. (Grant.) 8.
Fighting Phil. (Sheridan.) 8.
Miner boy and his monitor. (Ericsson.) 8.
Old Salamander. (Farragut.) 8.
Old stars. (Mitchell.) 8.

HEERMANS, J. W. Stories from the Hebrew. 4.

HEMENWAY, H. D. How to make school gardens. R. 12.

HEMPL, GEORGE. German orthography and phonology. R. 14.

HEMSTREET, CHARLES. Literary New York. R. 32.
Nooks and corners of old New York. 8.
Story of Manhattan. 4, 5, 6.
When old New York was young. R. 45.

HENDERSON, C. R. Dependent, defective and delinquent classes. R. 5.

HENDERSON, E. F. Side lights on English history. R. 36.

HENDERSON, W. J. Afloat with the flag. 7, 8.
Last cruise of the Mohawk. 6, 7, 8.
Sea yarns for boys. 6.
Story of music. 8.
What is good music? R. 30.

HENDERSON *and* WOODHULL. Elements of physics. R. 20.

HENLEY, W. E. Lyra heroica. 7, 8.

HENTY, G. A. By England's aid. 7.
By right of conquest. 5, 6, 7.
Cat of Bubastes. 6.
Dash for Khartoum. 6.
Held fast for England. 7.
In freedom's cause. 7.
Lion of St. Mark. 6.
Lion of the north. 6.
One of the 28th. 7.
St. George for England. 7.
Under Drake's flag. 5, 6, 7.
With Clive in India. 7.
With Wolfe in Canada. 5.

HERBART, J. F. Biography, *see* DeGarmo, R. 4.

HERODOTUS. Boys' and girls' Herodotus. 7.

HERRICK, S. B. Chapters on plant life. 4, 5, 6.
Earth in past ages. 6, 7.

HIGGINS, L. D. Lessons in physics. R. 20.

HIGGINSON, S. J. Java. 7, 8.

HIGGINSON, T. W. Army life in a black regiment. 8.
Book of American explorers. 5, 6, 7.
Larger history of the United States. 8.
Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. 7.

HIGGINSON *and* BOYNTON. Readers' history of American literature. R. 32.

HIGGINSON *and* CHANNING. English history for Americans. R. 36.

HILL, C. T. Fighting a fire. 7, 8.

HILL, ELIZABETH. My wonderful visit. 5, 6.

HINSDALE, B. A. American government. R. 3.
Art of study. R. 7.
Horace Mann. R. 4.
How to study and teach history. R. 13.
Teaching the language arts. R. 9.

HITCHCOCK, R. Louisiana purchase. 7.

HOBSON, R. P. Sinking of the Merrimac. 8.

HODGES, GEORGE. William Penn. 8.

HODGE, C. F. Nature study and life. R. 12.

HOGAN, L. E. Study of a child. R. 5.

HOHLER, *Mrs.* EDWIN. Bravest of them all. 6.

HOLBROOK, FLORENCE. Book of nature myths. 3.
Hiawatha primer. 1, 2.
Round the year in myth and song. 3.

HOLDEN, E. S. Our country's flag. 5, 6.
Sciences. 6, 7.

HOLDER, C. F. Marvels of animal life. 6.
Strange company. 6.

HOLLAND, J. G. Arthur Bonnicastle. 8.
Sevenoaks. 8.

HOLLAND, W. J. Butterfly book. R. 23.

HOLMES, O. W. Complete poetical works. 8.
Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill. 8.

HOMER. Iliad, trans. by A. Lang and others. 7, 8.
Odyssey, trans. by G. H. Palmer. 7, 8.

HOPKINS, G. M. Experimental science. R. 20.

HORNADAY, W. T. Guide to New York zoological park. R. 23.
Two years in the jungle. 7, 8.

HORNBROOK, A. R. Concrete geometry. R. 10.

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY. R. 26.

HOUSTON, SAM. Biography, *see* Elliott, 8.

HOVEY, CARL. "Stonewall" Jackson. 8.

HOW, LOUIS. James B. Eads. 8.

HOWARD, B. W. No heroes. 7.
One summer. 8.

HOWARD, L. O. Insect book. R. 23.

HOWARD, O. O. General Taylor. 8.

HOWELLS, W. D. Boy's town. 7.
Christmas everyday. 4, 5.
Stories of Ohio. 5.

HOWLAND, G. Practical hints for teachers. R. 7.

HOWLISTON, M. H. Cat tails and other tales. 2, 3.

HOXIE, C. D. How the people rule. 6.

HOYT, D. L. World's painters. 8.

HOYT, J. K. New cyclopædia of practical quotations. R. 32.

HUBERT, P. G., JR. Inventors. 7, 8.

HUGHES, J. L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. R. 8.

HUGHES, RUPERT. Dozen from Lakerim. 7, 8.
Lakerim athletic club. 7, 8.

HUGHES, THOMAS. Alfred the great. 8.
Loyola. R. 4.
Tom Brown at Rugby. 6.
Tom Brown's school days. 7, 8.

HULLAH, J. P. History of modern music. R. 30.

HUMPHREY, F. A. Favorite authors for children. 3, 4.
How New England was made. 3, 4.
When I was a little girl. 3, 4.

HUMPHREY, MAUD. Little continentals. 1, 2.
Little folks of '76. 1, 2.
Little heroes and heroines. 1, 2.
Little soldiers and sailors. 2.

HUMPHREY, MAUD, *and others*. Treasury of stories, jingles and rhymes. 2, 3.

HUMPHREY *and* TUCKER. Make believe men and women. 1, 2.
Old youngsters. 1, 2.

HURD, G. M. Bennett twins. 7, 8.

HUSTED, M. H. Stories of Indian chieftains. 3, 4.
Stories of Indian children. 3, 4.

HUTCHINSON, H. M. Story of the hills. R. 21.

HUTTON, LAURENCE. A boy I knew. Four dogs. 6.

HYDE, W. Practical ethics. R. 2.

IN STORYLAND. 2.

INGELOW, JEAN. Three fairy tales. 3.

INGERSOLL, ERNST. Book of the ocean. 6.
Country cousins. 5.
Ice queen. 5, 6.
Knocking around the Rockies. 8.
Wild neighbors. 5.

INTERNATIONAL CYCLOPÆDIA. (New.) R. 1.

IRVING, WASHINGTON. Biography, *see* Boynton, 8.
Alhambra. 7, 8.
Astoria. 7, 8.
Conquest of Granada. 8.
Dolph Heyliger. 5.
Knickerbocker history of New York. 8.
Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 8.
Old Christmas. 7, 8.
Rip Van Winkle. 6.
Rip Van Winkle—Legend of Sleepy Hollow. 8.
Six selections from the Sketch book. 7.
Sketch book. 8.
Stories and legends from Irving. 6.

IRVING *and* FISKE. Washington and his country. 6, 7.

JACKMAN, W. S. Field work in nature study. R. 12.
Nature study for common schools. R. 12.

JACKSON, ANDREW. Biography, *see* Brown, W. G, 8.

JACKSON, F. G. Lessons on decorative design. R. 29.

JACKSON, G. E. Denise and Ned Toodles. 5.
Pretty Polly Perkins. 6, 7.
Three Graces. 7.

JACKSON, H. H. Bits of travel at home. 7.
Cat stories. 3.
Nelly's silver mine. 5, 6.
Romona. 8.

JACKSON, T. J. Biography, *see* Hovey. 8.

JACOBS, JOSEPH. Story of geographical discovery. 8.

JACOBY, HAROLD. Practical talks by an astronomer. 8.

JAMES, G. W. Indian basketry. R. 24.

JAMES, WILLIAM. Psychology. R. 5.
Talks to teachers on psychology. R. 5.

JAMISON, C. V. Lady Jane. 5.
Seraph, the little violiniste. 6.
Toinette's Philip. 5.

JANVIER, T. A. Aztec treasure house. 8.
In old New York. 7, 8.
In the Sargasso sea. 8.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Biography, *see* Merwin, 8; Butterworth, 8.

JEFFRIES, R. Sir Bevis. 5.

JENKS, TUDOR. Boys' book of explorations. 7, 8.
Century world's fair book. 6.

JERROLD, WALTER, *ed.* Reign of King Oberon. 3.

JEVONS, W. S. Logic. R. 2.

JEWETT, J. H. Bunny stories. 3, 4.
More bunny stories. 3.

JEWETT, S. O. Betty Leicester. 5, 6.
Betty Leicester's Christmas. 6.
Play days. 4, 5.

JOB, H. K. Among the waterfowl. 6, 7.

JOHNSON, HENRY. Exploits of Miles Standish. 7.

JOHNSON, MARGARET. Bunch of keys. 1, 2.

JOHNSON, ROSSITER. End of a rainbow. 7.
Hero of Manila. 6, 7.
Old French war. 8.
Phæton Rogers. 6, 7.
War of 1812. 7, 8.

JOHNSON, W. H. Pioneer Spaniards in North America. 6.

JOHNSON'S UNIVERSAL CYCLOPÆDIA. R. 1.

JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER. History of American politics. R. 39.

JOHNSTON, H. P. Battle of Harlem Heights. R. 45.

JOHNSTON, KEITH. Geography; physical, historical and descriptive. R. 46.

JOHONNOT, JAMES. Book of cats and dogs. 3.
Friends in feathers and fur and other neighbors. 2, 3.
Glimpses of the animate world. 6, 7.
Grandfather's stories. 3, 4.
Neighbors with claws and hoofs. 4, 5.
Neighbors with wings and fins. 3.
Principles and practice of teaching. R. 7.
Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers. 5.
Stories of heroic deeds. 3, 4.
Stories of other lands. 4.
Stories of our country. 4, 5.
Stories of the olden times. 4.
Ten great events in history. 6.

JONES, PAUL. Biography, *see* Brady, 8; Seawell, 7.

JORDAN, D. S. Book of Knight and Barbara. 4, 5.
Matka and Kotik. 5, 6.
True tales of birds and beasts. 5.

JORDAN *and* KELLOGG. Animal life. R. 23.

JOYCE, P. W. Concise history of Ireland. 6, 7.

JUDD, M. C. Wigwam stories. 4.

JUDSON, H. P. Young American. 5, 6.

KEARY, A. *and* E. Heroes of Asgard. 4, 5, 6.

KEARY, C. F., *ed.* Dawn of history. R. 34.

KEATS, JOHN. Poetical works. 8.

KEELER, H. L. Our native trees. R. 22.

KELLOGG, V. L. Elementary zoology. R. 23.

KELLY, M. A. B. Short stories of our shy neighbors. 4, 5.

KENDALL, E. K. Source book of English history. R. 36.

KENNAN, GEORGE. Tent life in Siberia. 7, 8.

KENNEDY, J. P. Horse-shoe Robinson. 8.

KENYON, W. J. First year in handicraft. R. 16.

KER, DAVID. Into unknown seas. 5.
Lost city. 5.

KEYSOR, J. E. Great artists. 2 series. 8.
Sketches of American authors. 7.

KIEFFER, H. M. Recollections of a drummer boy. 6, 7.

KINDERSLEY, E. C. Heroes of chivalry. 6.

KING, CHARLES. Between the lines. 8.
Cadet days. 7.
Campaigning with Crook. 8.
From school to battlefield. 7, 8.
Trumpeter Fred. 5, 6.

KING, C. F. Methods and aids in geography. R. 11.

KING, GRACE. De Soto and his men. 8.

KING, R. M. School interests and duties. R. 4.

KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Heroes. 5, 6.
Water babies. 4, 5.

KINGSLEY, N. F. Story of Lewis and Clark. 4, 5.

KIPLING, RUDYARD. Captains courageous. 7, 8.
Jungle book. 5, 6.
Second jungle book. 5, 6.

KIRBY, MARY *and* ELIZABETH. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. 3, 4.
Sea and its wonders. 4, 5.
Things in the forest. 4, 5.
World by the fireside. 3, 4.

KIRK, E. O. Dorothy and her friends. 7.
Dorothy Deane. 7.

KIRKLAND, E. S. Dora's housekeeping. 6.
Short history of England. 6, 7.
Short history of France. 7.
Six little cooks. 5, 6.

KIRKPATRICK, E. A. Fundamentals of child study. R. 5.

KNAPP, ADELINE. Boy and the baron. 5.

KNOWLES, F. L. Golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. 8.

KNOX, T. W. Boy travellers in Australasia. 6, 7.
Boy travellers in Egypt. 6.
Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. 7, 8.
Boy travellers in Japan and China. 6.
Boy travellers in Mexico. 7.
Boy travellers in Northern Europe. 7, 8.
Boy travellers in Siam and Java. 6.
Boy travellers in South America. 6.
Boy travellers in Southern Europe. 7, 8.
Boy travellers in the Russian empire. 7.
Boy's life of General Grant. 6, 7.
Captain John Crane. 6.
Life of Robert Fulton. 8.

KOOPMAN, H. L. Mastery of books. R. 32.

KREHBIEL, E. E. How to listen to music. R. 30.

KROUT, M. H. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian Islands. 6.

LABBERTON, R. H. Historical atlas and general history. R. 34.

LA BÉDOLLIÈRE, ÉMILE DE. Story of a cat. 4.

LADD, G. T. Primer of psychology. R. 5.

LADD, H. O. History of the war with Mexico. 8.

LAFAYETTE, *Marquis de.* Biography, *see* Brooks, 5; Butterworth, 6, 7.

LA FLESCHE, FRANCIS. Middle five. 6.

LAGRANGE, FERDINAND. Physiology of bodily exercise. R. 25.

LAMB, CHARLES *and* MARY. Adventures of Ulysses. 5, 6.
Poetry for children. 3, 4.
Tales from Shakespeare. 5, 6, 7, 8.

LAMB, *Mrs.* M. J. History of New York City. R. 45.

LA MOTTE FOUQUE, F. DE. Undine. 7.

LANE, *Mrs.* C. A. Stories for children. 1, 2.

LANE, M. A. L. Industries of to-day. 4, 5.
Triumphs of science. 5, 6.

LANG, ANDREW. Animal story book. 5, 6.
Blue fairy book. 3, 4, 5.
Blue poetry book. 5, 6, 7.
Book of romance. 5, 6.
Cinderella. 2, 3.
Green fairy book. 3, 4, 5.
History of Jack the giant killer. 3, 4.
History of Whittington. 3, 4.
Jack and the bean stalk. 2.
Little Red Riding Hood. 3, 4.
My own fairy book. 4.
Nursery rhyme book. 1, 2.
Prince Darling. 2.
Princess on the glass hill. 3, 4.
Red book of animal stories. 7.
Red fairy book. 3, 4, 5.
Red true story book. 7.
Sleeping Beauty. 3, 4.
Snowdrop and other stories. 2.
Snowman and other stories. 1.
True story book. 6.
Violet fairy book. 4, 5.

LANGE, KARL. Apperception. R. 5.

LANGE, D. Handbook of nature study. R. 12.

LANIER, SIDNEY. Boy's Froissart, *see* Froissart, 6, 7.
Boy's King Arthur. 6.
Boy's Mabinogion. 6.
Boy's Percy. 7.

LANSING *and* JONES. Government, its origin, growth, and form in the United States. R. 3.

LA RAME, LOUISE DE. Bimbi. 5, 6.
Dog of Flanders. 5, 6.
Moufflou. 5, 6.
Nurnburg stove. 5, 6.

LARCOM, LUCY. New England girlhood. 8.

LARNED, J. N. History of England. 7.

LARNED, J. N., *ed.* Literature of American history. R. 39.

LARSSON, GUSTAV. Wood carving. R. 16.

LA SALLE, R. C. DE. Biography, *see* Abbott 8; Parkman, 8.

LAUGHLIN, J. L. Elements of political economy. R. 3.

LAURIE, S. S. Lectures on language and linguistic method. R. 14.
Life of Comenius. R. 4.

LAWLER, T. B. Essentials of American history. R. 39.

LEAR, EDWARD. Nonsense books. 1, 2, 3.
Pelican chorus. 1, 2.

LEE, ALBERT. Four for a fortune. 8.
Tommy Toddles. 5.

LEE, M. C. In the cheering-up business. 8.
Quaker girl of Nantucket. 8.

LEE, ROBERT E. Biography, *see* Trent, 8; White, 8.

LEE, YAN PHOU. When I was a boy in China. 6.

LEIB, W. H. Voices of children. R. 30.

LEIGHTON, ROBERT. Golden galleon. 6, 7.
Olaf, the glorious. 6, 7.
Pilots of Pomona. 6, 7.
Wreck of the Golden Fleece. 6, 7.

LELAND, C. G. Leather work. R. 24.
Manual of mending and repairing. R. 24.
Manual of wood carving. R. 24.

LEONARD, M. F. Spectacle man. 6.

LE ROW, C. B., *ed.* Pieces for every occasion. R. 32.

LEWIS, M., *and* CLARK, W. Biography, *see* Brooks, N., 7, 8; Kingsley, 4, 5; Lighton, 6, 7.

LIGHTON, W. R. Lewis and Clark. 6, 7.

LILLIE, L. C. Household of Glen Holly. 6.
Jo's opportunity. 5.
Mildred's bargain. 5.
Nan. 4, 5, 6.
Phil and the baby. 6.
Rolf house. 5, 6.
Story of music and musicians. 6, 7.

LILLEY *and* MIDGELY. Studies in plant form and suggestions for design. R. 29.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. Biography, *see* Brooks E. S., 5; Brooks, Noah, 8; Coffin, 6, 7; Curtis. 8; Nicolay, R. 43; Putnam, 4, 5; Schurz, 8.

LINCOLN, J. G. Pretty Tory. 7, 8.
Unwilling maid. 8.

LINGARD, JOHN. History of England. R 36.

LIPPINCOTT'S GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD. R. 46.

LITCHFIELD, M. E. Nine worlds. 4, 5.

LITTLE FOLKS FAIRY TALES. 2.

LODGE, H. C. English colonies in America. R. 40.
Six popular tales. 2, 3.
Story of the revolution. 8.
War with Spain. R. 44.

LONDON, JACK. Call of the wild. 8.

LONG, W. J. Beasts of the field. 6.
Following the deer. 5.
Fowls of the air. 6.
Little brother to the bear. 5.
School of the woods. 7.
Secrets of the woods. 3, 4.
Ways of wood folk. 4.
Wilderness ways. 4.

LONGFELLOW, H. W. Biography, *see* Carpenter, 7.
Complete poetical works. 7, 8.
Song of Hiawatha. 7.

LOOMIS, C. New Mother Goose pictures. 1.

LOSSING, B. J. Empire state. R. 45.
Story of the United States navy. 7, 8.
Two spies. 7, 8.

LOUGHLIN, J. L. Political economy. R. 3.

LOUNSBURY, T. R. History of the English language. R. 17.

LOVEJOY, M. I., *comp.* Nature in verse. 6, 7.
Poetry of the seasons. 5, 6.

LOVERING, A. T. Stories of New York. 4, 5.

LOWELL, J. R. Complete poetical works. 8.

LOYOLA, IGNATIUS DE. Biography, *see* Hughes, R. 4.

LUCAS, E. V. Book of verses for children. 2, 3, 4.

LUKIN, JAMES. Boy engineers. 7, 8.

LUMMIS, C. F. Awakening of a nation. 7, 8.
Land of poco tiempo. 8.
New Mexico David. 8.
Some strange corners of our country. 7.
Spanish pioneers. 7.
Tramp across the continent. 7.

LYND, WILLIAM. Popular account of musical instruments. R. 30.

LYTTON, E. G. E. BULWER—*Baron*. Harold. 8.
Last days of Pompeii. 8.
Last of the barons. 8.

MABIE, H. W. Norse stories. 5.

MACAULAY, T. B., *Lord*. Lays of ancient Rome. 7, 8.

McCOOK, H. C. Tenants of an old farm. 7.

McCORMICK, HENRY. Suggestions on teaching geography. R. 11.

MACCOUN, TOWNSEND. Historical geography of the United States. R. 46.

McCULLOUGH, A. W. Little stories for little people. 1.

MACDONALD, GEORGE. At the back of the north wind. 5, 6.
Light princess. 4, 5.
Princess and Curdie. 4, 5.
Princess and the goblin. 4, 5.

MACE, W. H. Method in history. R. 13.

MACHAR, A. M. Stories of New France. 6, 7.

MACKENZIE, MARION. Little artist. R. 16.

MACKENZIE, ROBERT. Nineteenth century. R. 34.

MACKIE, C. P. With the admiral of the ocean sea. 8.

McLELLAN *and* DEWEY. Psychology of number. R. 10.

McLENNAN, WILLIAM. Spanish John. 8.

MACLEOD, MARY. Book of King Arthur. 5, 6.

McLOUGHLIN, A. C. History of the American nation. R. 39.

McMURRY, C. A. Elements of general method. R. 7.
Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. 5, 6.
Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the west. 6.
Pioneers on land and sea. 5.
Special method in elementary science. R. 12.
Special method in geography. R. 11.
Special method in history. R. 13.
Special method in primary reading. R. 9.
Special method in the reading of English classics. R. 9.

McMURRY, C. A. *and* F. M. Method of the recitation. R. 7.

McMURRY, L. B. Classic stories for little ones. 2, 3.

MACY, JESSE. Our government. R. 3.

MAHAN, A. T. Admiral Farragut. 8.
Gulf and inland waters. 8.

MAHER, MICHAEL. Psychology. R. 5.

MAITLAND, LOUISE. Heroes of chivalry. 4.

MAJOR, CHARLES. Bears of Blue river. 6

MALTBY, A. E. Map modeling. R. 11.

MANN, C. W. School recreations and amusements. R. 31.

MANN, HORACE. Biography, *see* Hinsdale, R. 4.

MANN, *Mrs.* HORACE. Flower people. 5.

MARKHAM, RICHARD. Colonial days. 4, 5.
King Philip's war. 8.

MARKWICK *and* SMITH. True citizen. 7.

MARQUAND *and* FROTHINGHAM. History of sculpture. R. 28.

MARQUETTE, JACQUES. Biography, *see* Thwaites, 7, 8.

MARSHALL, JOHN. Biography, *see* Thayer, 8.

MARTIN, E. A. Story of a piece of coal. 7.

MARTIN, H. N. Human body. R. 25.

MARTINEAU, HARRIET. Crofton boys. 5.
Peasant and the prince. 8.

MARVIN, F. S. Adventures of Odysseus. 5, 6.

MASTERPIECES OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. 8.

MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves. 7.

MATSON, HENRY. Reference for literary workers. R. 32.

MATTHEWS, BRANDER. Tom Paulding. 6, 7.

MATTHEWS, BRANDER, *ed.* Poems of American patriotism. 5, 6, 7.

MATTHEWS, FRANKLIN. Our navy in time of war. 5, 6.

MEADOWCROFT, W. H. A B C of electricity. 4, 5, 6.

MELVILLE, HERMAN. Typee. 8.

MERRIAM, F. A. Birds of village and field. 7.
Birds through an opera glass. 8.

MERWIN, H. C. Thomas Jefferson. 8.

MILES, A. H., *ed.* Natural history in anecdote. 6.

MILL, H. R. Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books. R. 46.

MILL, H. R., *ed.* International geography. R. 46.

MILLER, JOAQUIN. True bear stories. 6.

MILLER, M. R. Brook book. 5, 6.

MILLER, O. T. Bird-lover in the west. 8.
Bird ways. 7.
First book of birds. 5.
Four-handed folk. 6.
In nesting time. 7.
Little brothers of the air. 6.
Little folks in feathers and fur. 3, 4.
Little people of Asia. 3, 4.
Nimpo's troubles. 4, 5.
Our home pets. 6.
Second book of birds. 6.
True bird stories from my note books. 4.
Upon the tree tops. 8.

MINES, J. F. Tour around New York. R. 45.

MITCHELL, O. M. Biography, *see* Headley, 8.

MITCHELL, D. G. About old story tellers. 5.

MITCHELL, S. W. Hugh Wynne. 8.

MITCHELL, W. B., *ed.* School and college speaker. R. 32.

MOFFETT, CLEVELAND. Careers of danger and daring. 7, 8.

MOLESWORTH, M. L. Carrots—A Christmas child. 4.
Christmas tree land—Christmas posey. 5.
Cuckoo clock—Tapestry room. 5.
Grandmother dear—Two little waifs. 5.
Mary—My new home. 4.
Tell me a story—Herr baby. 4.
This and that. 5.

MONROE, W. S. Bibliography of education. R. 4.
Comenius. R. 4.

MONTGOMERY, D. H., *ed.* Heroic ballads. 5.

MOORE *and* NICHOLS. Overhead. 3.

MOORE, NINA, *see* Tiffany, N. M.

MORAN, T. F. English government. R. 3.

MOREY, W. C. Government of New York. R. 3.

MORGAN, ALEXANDER. Elementary physiography. R. 21.

MORLEY, M. W. Bee-people. 3, 4.
Little wanderers. 3, 4.
Seed babies. 2, 3.
Song of life. 7.

MORRISON, M. W. Songs and rhymes for little ones. 2.

MORRISON, W. D. Juvenile offenders. R. 5.

MORSE, SAMUEL F. B. Biography, *see* Trowbridge, 8.

MORSE, L. B. Road to nowhere. 4, 5.

MOTHER GOOSE JINGLES. 3.

MOTHER GOOSE MELODIES, *ed.* by Wheeler. 1.

MOTHER GOOSE NURSERY RHYMES. 1, 2.

MOTHER GOOSE NURSERY RHYMES. 2.

MOTHER GOOSE NURSERY TALES. 2, 3.

MOTLEY, J. L. Peter the great. 7.
Siege of Leyden. 6.

MOULTON, L. C., Bed-time stories. 4, 5.
More bed-time stories. 4.

MOWRY, W. A. *and* A. M. American heroes and heroism. 5.
American inventions and inventors. 5, 6.

MULLER, MARY. Little people of the snow. 3, 4.

MULOCK, D. M., *see* Craik, D. M.

MUNRO, JOHN. Story of electricity. 8.

MUNROE, J. P. Educational ideal. R. 4.

MUNROE, KIRK. At war with Pontiac. 6, 7.
Campmates. 7.
Canoemates. 7.
Chrystal, Jack and Co. 5.
Coral Ship. 5.
Derrick Sterling. 5.
Dorymates. 7.
Flamingo feather. 5.
Forward, March! 6.
Midshipman Stuart. 6.
Prince Dusty. 5.
Raftmates. 7.
Son of Satsuma. 6.
Through swamp and glade. 7.
Wakulla. 5.
White conquerors. 6, 7.
With Crockett and Bowie. 6, 7.

MUNSTERBURG, HUGO. Psychology and life. R. 5.

MURTFELDT *and* WEED. Stories of insect life. 6.

NANSEN, FRIDTJOF. Biography, *see* Bull, 5.
First crossing of Greenland. 7, 8.

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.
Committee of fifteen, report. R. 4.
Committee of ten, report. R. 4.

NAUMANN, E. History of music. R. 30.

NEIDLINGER, W. H. Earth, sky and air in song. 3.

NESBIT, EDITH. Book of dragons. 5, 6.
Pussy and doggy tales. 3, 4.

NEWBOLT, H. J. Stories from Froissart, *see* Froissart, 6.

NEWELL, J. H. Outlines of lessons in botany. 2 parts.
1. From seed to leaf. 5, 6.
2. Flower and fruit. 5, 6.

NEWELL, W. W. Games and songs of American children. R. 31.

NEWHALL, C. S. Trees of northeastern America. R. 22.

NICHOLS, E. H. Elementary and constructional geometry. R. 10.

NICHOLS, W. F. Topics in geography. R. 11.

NICOLAY, J. G. Short life of Abraham Lincoln. R. 43.

NIEBUHR, B. G. Greek hero stories. 4, 5.

NOBLE, A. L. Uncle Jack's executors. 8.

NOEL, MAURICE. Buz. 4.

NORDHOFF, CHARLES. Man-of-war life. 6, 7.

NORTHERN EUROPE. 6.

NORTON, C. L. Queen's rangers. 6.
Soldier of the legion. 7, 8.

NURSERY TALES. 3.

OBER, F. A. Knockabout club in North America. 6, 7.
Knockabout club in Spain. 5.
Knockabout club in the Everglades. 5.
Knockabout club on the Spanish main. 5.
Storied West Indies. 5, 6.

OGDEN, RUTH. Courage. 6.
Little Homespun. 6.
Little queen of hearts. 4, 5.
Loyal hearts and true. 6.
Loyal little red coat. 5, 6.

OLLIVANT, ALFRED. Bob, son of Battle. 8.

O'SHEA, M. V., *ed.* Eyes and no eyes. 4, 5.
Six nursery classics. 2.

OSTRANDER, S. M. History of Brooklyn and Kings county. R. 45.

OTIS, JAMES. At the siege of Quebec. 6, 7.
Aunt Hannah and Seth. 4.
Castaways. 5.
Defense of Fort Henry. 6.
Ezra Jordan's escape. 5.
How Tommy saved the barn. 5.
Island refuge. 5.
Jenny Wren's boarding house. 5.
Left behind. 4, 5.
Life savers. 7, 8.
Mr. Stubbs's brother. 4. 5.
Neal the miller. 6.
Raising the Pearl. 5.
Signal boys of '75. 6.
Silent Pete. 4, 5.
Teddy and Carrots. 5.
Tim and Tip. 4.
Toby Tyler, 4, 5.
Under the liberty tree. 6.
With Lafayette at Yorktown. 6, 7.
With Perry on Lake Erie. 6.
With the Swamp fox. 6, 7.
With Warren at Bunker Hill. 6.
With Washington at Monmouth. 6, 7.

PACKARD, A. S. Entomology for beginners. R. 23.

PACKARD, WINTHROP. Young ice whalers. 7.

PAGE, D. P. Theory and practice of teaching. R. 7.

PAGE, T. N. Among the camps. 5, 6.
Captured Santa Claus. 4, 5, 6.
Santa Claus' partner. 8.
Two little Confederates. 5, 6.
Two prisoners. 4, 5.

PAGET, R. L., *ed.* Poems of American patriotism. 8.

PALGRAVE, T. F., *ed.* Children's treasury of English song. 7.
Golden treasury. 8.

PARKER, F. W. How to study geography. R. 11.
Talks on pedagogics. R. 7.

PARKMAN, FRANCIS. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 8.
La Salle. 8.
Montcalm and Wolfe. 8.
Oregon trail. 8.
Pioneers of France in the New World. 8.

PARSONS, F. T. *See* Dana, *Mrs.* W. S.

PARTON, JAMES. Captains of industry. 7.

PATMORE, COVENTRY, *ed.* Children's garland from the best poets. 6.

PATTERSON, V. S. Dickey Downey. 5, 6.

PATTON, FRANCES. Home and school sewing. R. 26.

PATTON, J. H. Natural resources of the United States. 7.

PEARY, J. D. My arctic journal. 8.
Snow baby. 2, 3.

PEARY, J. D., *and* M. A. Children of the arctic.

PENN, WILLIAM. Biography, *see* Hodges, 8.

PERRY *and* BEEBE. Four American pioneers. 4, 5.

PERRY *and* ELSON. Four great American presidents. 5, 6.

PERRY, NORA. Another flock of girls. 6.
Flock of girls and boys. 6.
Flock of girls and their friends. 5.
Hope Benham. 7
Rosebud garden of girls. 6.
Three little daughters of the revolution. 5, 6.

PERRY, OLIVER HAZARD. Biography, *see* Barnes, 6, 7.

PERRY, W. C. Boy's Iliad. 5, 6.
Boy's Odyssey. 5, 6.

PESTALOZZI, J. H. Biography, *see* De Guimps, R. 4.
Leonard and Gertrude. R. 4.

PETER THE GREAT. Biography, *see* Motley, 7.

PHELPS, E. S. Gypsy Breynton. 4, 5.
Gypsy's cousin Joy. 4, 5.
Gypsy's sowing and reaping. 5, 6.

PHYFE, W. H. P. Five thousand words often misspelled. R. 17.
Ten thousand words often mispronounced. R. 17.

PIERSON, C. D. Among the farmyard people. 3, 4.
Among the forest people. 3, 4.
Among the meadow people. 3, 4.
Among the night people. 3, 4.
Among the pond people. 3, 4.
Dooryard stories. 3.

PITTENGER, WILLIAM. Great locomotive chase. 8.

PLUTARCH. Boys' and girls' Plutarch. 7.

POLLARD, E. F. Green mountain boys. 7, 8.

PORTER, JANE. Scottish chiefs. 7, 8.

PORTER, J. G. Stars in song and legend. 6, 7.

PORTER, J. H. Wild beasts. 6.

POSSE, NILS. Special kinesiology of educational gymnastics. R. 15.

POTTER, BEATRIX. Tailor of Gloucester. 2.
Tale of Peter Rabbit. 1.
Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. 1.

POULSSON, EMILIE. Child stories and rhymes. 1, 2.
Finger plays. 1, 2.
In the child's world. 1, 2, 3.
Love and law in child training. R. 8.
Through the farmyard gate. 1, 2.

PRATT, C. S. Buz-buz. 2, 3.
Stick and pea plays. 2.

PRATT, E. F. Play lady. 5.

PRENTICE, W. H. History of New York. R. 45.

PRESCOTT, W. H. Conquest of Mexico. 8.
Conquest of Peru. 8.

PRICE, L. L. Wandering heroes. 3, 4.

PRICE *and* GILBERT. Heroes of myth. 3, 4.

PRINCE, J. T. Courses of studies and methods of teaching. R. 7.

PROCTOR, MARY. Stories of star-land. 5.

PRUDDEN, T. M.. Drinking water and ice supplies. R. 25.
Dust and its dangers. R. 25.
Story of bacteria. R. 25.

PUTNAM, M. L. Children's life of Lincoln. 4, 5.

PYLE, HOWARD. Garden behind the moon. 4. 5.
Men of iron. 7, 8.
Merry adventures of Robin Hood. 6, 7, 8.
Otto of the silver hand. 6, 7.
Pepper and salt. 3, 4. 5.
Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. 7, 8.
Story of King Arthur and his knights. 6.
Twilight land. 5.
Wonder clock. 4, 5.

PYLE, KATHARINE. As the goose flies. 3, 4.
Christmas angel. 3, 4.
Counterpane fairy. 3.
Prose and verse for children. 3.
Where the wind blows. 4.

PYRNELLE, *Mrs.* L. C. Diddie, Dumps, and Tot. 4.

QUICK, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. R. 4.

RADFORD, M. L. King Arthur and his knights. 5.

RADESTOCK, PAUL. Habit in education. R. 5.

RAGOZIN, Z. A. History of the world; earliest peoples. 6.
History of the world; early Egypt. 6.

RAND, McNALLY & CO. Universal atlas of the world. R. 46.

RANSOME, CYRIL. Short history of England. R. 36.

RASPÉ, R. E. Tales from Munchausen. 5.

RAY, A. C. Phebe, her profession. 8.
Teddy, her book. 7.

RAYMOND, EVELYN. Boys and girls of Brantham. 7.

RAYMOND, R. W. Peter Cooper. 8.

RECTOR, L. E. Montaigne's views on the education of children. R. 4.

REDWAY, J. W. New basis of geography. R. 11.

REID, MAYNE. Boy hunters. 7.
Bruin. 7.
Cliff climbers. 7.
Young voyageurs. 7.

REID, SYDNEY. Josey and the chipmunk. 2, 3.

REIN, WILHELM. Outlines of pedagogics. R. 7.

REPPLIER, AGNES, *ed.* Book of famous verse. 6.

REYNOLDS, CUYLER. Rosamond tales. 3.

RICH, C. E. New boy at Dale. 6.

RICHARDS, L. E. Captain January 5.
Five mice in a mousetrap. 2, 3.
Five minute stories. 1, 2.
Four feet, two feet and no feet. 2, 3.
In my nursery. 3.

RICHARDS, L. E.—*Continued.*
Joyous story of Toto. 3, 4.
Quicksilver Sue. 4, 5, 6.
Toto's merry winter. 3, 4.
When I was your age. 5, 6.

RICHARDSON, A. S. History of our country. 8.

RICHARDSON, C. F. Primer of American literature. 8

RICHARDSON, J., *ed.* Wonders of the Yellowstone. 8.

RICKABY, JOHN. First principles of knowledge. R. 2.

RIDEING, W. H. Boyhood of famous authors. 8.
Boys coastwise. 5.
Boys in the mountains and on the plains. 6.
Popular history of London. 7.

RIIS, J. A. Children of the tenements. 8.

RILEY, J. W. Book of joyous children. 4, 5.
Rhymes of childhood. 8.

ROARK, R. N. Psychology in education. R. 5.

ROBERT, J. T. Primer of parliamentary law. R. 3.

ROBERTS, C. G. D. Around the campfire. 7, 8.
Forge in the forest. 8.
Sister to Evangeline. 8.

ROBERTS, E. P. Adventures of Captain John Smith. 7, 8.

ROGERS, R. C. Will o' the Wasp. 8.

ROGET, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. R. 17.

ROLFE, W. J., *ed.* Fairy tales in prose and verse. 4.
Tales from Scottish history. 6.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Episodes from the "Winning of the west." 8.
New York. R. 45.
Rough riders. 8.
Winning of the west. R. 42.

ROOSEVELT *and* LODGE. Hero tales from American history.

RORER, *Mrs.* S. R. New cook book. R. 26.

ROSS, CLINTON. Scarlet coat. 8.
Heroes of our war with Spain. 6.

ROWBOTHAM, J. T. History of music. R. 30.

RUSKIN, JOHN. King of the Golden River. 3, 4.

RUSSELL, I. C. Glaciers of North Amer
R. 21.
Lakes of North America. R. 46.
Rivers of North America. R. 46.

SAGE, A. C. Little colonial dame. 5.
Little daughter of the revolution. 5.

SAINTINE, J. X. B. Picciola. 7, 8.

ST. JOHN, T. M. How two boys made t
own electrical apparatus 8.
Study of elementary electricity and n
netism. R. 20.
Things a boy should know about electri
7, 8.

ST. NICHOLAS. Bound volumes. 4, 5, 6.

ST. NICHOLAS CHRISTMAS BOOK. 3, 4

SAINTSBURY, G. E. B. History of En
literature. R. 32.

SALMON, DAVID. Art of teaching. R. 7

SAMUEL, MARK. Amateur aquarist. R.

SANBORN, KATE. My literary zoo. 8.

SANFORD, E. C. Experimental psychol
R. 5.

SANGSTER, M. E. Little knights and la
5, 6.

SAUNDERS, MARSHALL. Beautiful Joe. 3,

SCANDLIN, CHRISTIANA. Hans the Esk
3, 4, 5

SCHURZ, CARL. Abraham Lincoln. 8.

SCHWATKA, FREDERICK. Children of
cold. 3, 4, 5.

SCOLLARD, CLINTON, *ed.* Ballards of An
can bravery. 7, 8.

SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. Guy Mannering.
Ivanhoe. 7, 8.
Kenilworth. 7.
Lay of the last minstrel. 8.
Pirate. 7.
Quentin Durward. 7, 8.
Rob Roy. 7, 8.
Tales of a grandfather. 6, 7.
Tales of chivalry. 6.
Talisman. 7, 8.

SCOTT, WINFIELD. Biography, *see* Barn

SCRIPTURE, E. W. New psychology. R

SCUDDER, H. E. Bodley grandchildren in Holland. 5, 6.
Bodleys afoot. 4, 5.
Bodleys on wheels. 4, 5.
Bodleys telling stories. 4.
Book of fables. 1, 2.
Book of folk stories. 2, 3.
Book of legends told over again. 4, 5.
Boston town. 6, 7, 8.
Childhood in literature and art. R. 32.
Children's book. 5.
Doings of the Bodley family. 4.
English Bodley family. 5, 6.
Fables and folk stories. 3.
George Washington. 7, 8.
Literature in schools. R. 32.
Mr. Bodley abroad. 5, 6.
Seven little people. 3, 4.
Viking Bodleys. 5, 6.

SCUDDER, H. E., *comp.* American poems. 8.
Verse and prose for beginners in reading. 2.

SCUDDER, S. H. Everyday butterflies. R. 23.
Frail children of the air. 6.
Life of a butterfly. 7.

SEARCH, P. W. Ideal school. R. 4.

SEAWELL, M. E. Decatur and Somers. 6.
History of the Lady Betty Stair. 8.
Little Jarvis. 4, 5, 6.
Midshipman Paulding. 6.
Paul Jones. 7.
Quarterdeck and fok'sle. 7.
Rock of the lion. 8.
Through thick and thin. 6.
Twelve naval captains. 6, 7, 8.
Virginia cavalier. 6, 7.

SEDGWICK, H. D. Samuel de Champlain. 8.

SEEGMILLER, WILHELMINA. Little rhymes for little readers. 1.

SEELEY, J. H. Citizenship. R. 3.
Duty. R. 2.
Foundations of education. R. 4.

SEELYE, E. E. Story of Columbus. 6, 7.
Story of Washington. 6, 7.
See also Eggleston *and* Seelye.

SEGUR, *Comtesse* EUGENIE DE. Story of a donkey. 4.

SEMPLE, E. C. American history and its geographic conditions. R. 39.

SERVISS, G. P. Astronomy with an opera glass. R. 19.

SETON, ERNEST THOMPSON. Biography of a grizzly. 5, 6.
Krag and Johnny Bear. 4, 5.
Lobo, Rag and Vixen. 4, 5.
Trail of the sandhill stag. 6.
Wild animals I have known. 7.

SEVERANCE, F. H. Old trails on the Niagara frontier. R. 45.

SEWARD, O. R. Around the world stories. 6.

SEWELL, ANNA. Black Beauty. 3, 4, 5, 6.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Julius Cæsar, *ed.* by Rolfe. 8.
Merchant of Venice, *ed.* by Cone. 8.
Shakespearian comedies, *ed.* by Hale. 8.

SHALER, N. S. American highways. R. 46.
Aspects of the earth. 8.
Domesticated animals. 8.
First book on geology. 7.
Nature and man in America. R. 46.
Sea and land. 8.
Story of our continent. 6, 7.
Teacher's method in geology. R. 12.

SHARP, D. L. Watchers in the woods. 5, 6.

SHARP, EVELYN. Youngest girl in the school. 7.

SHAW, C. D. Stories of the ancient Greeks. 4.

SHAW, E. R. Big people and little people of other lands. 3, 4.
Discoverers and explorers. 4.
School hygiene. R. 25.

SHAW, F. L. Castle Blair. 6.
Hector. 7.
Phyllis Browne. 7.
Sea change. 6.

SHELLEY, P. B. Selected poems. 8.

SHELTON, W. H. Last three soldiers. 8.

SHERIDAN, PHILIP H. Biography, *see* Davies, 8; Headley, 8.

SHERMAN, F. D. Little folk lyrics. 3, 4, 5.

SHERMAN, WILLIAM T. Biography, *see* Force, 8; Headley, 8.

SHIP OF STATE. 7.

SHUMWAY, E. S. Days in ancient Rome. 8.

SHUTE, K. H., *ed.* Land of song. 2 to 7.

SIDNEY, MARGARET. Five little Peppers and how they grew. 5, 6.
Five little Peppers at school. 5.
Five little Peppers grown up. 6.
Stories Polly Pepper told. 5, 6.
What the seven did. 4, 5.

SINGLETON, ADAM. Chronicles of Froissart, *see* Froissart, 6.

SLOCUM, JOSHUA. Sailing alone around the world. 7, 8.

SLOANE, W. M. French war and the revolution. R. 41.

SMILES, SAMUEL. Character. R. 2.
Duty. R. 2.
Self help. R. 2.

SMITH, D. E. Teaching of elementary mathematics. R. 10.

SMITH, F. H. White umbrella in Mexico. 7.

SMITH, GERTRUDE. Arabella and Araminta stories. 2, 3.
Booboo book. 2, 3.
Boys of Marmiton prairie. 7.
Lovable tales of Janey and Josey and Joe. 2, 3.
Roggie and Reggie stories. 1, 2.
Stories of Peter and Ellen. 2.

SMITH, GOLDWIN. United States, an outline of political history. R. 39.

SMITH, M. P. W. The Browns. 5.
Jolly good summer. 5.
Jolly good times. 5.
Jolly good times at Hackmatack. 5.
Jolly good times at school. 5.
Jolly good times to-day. 5.
More good times at Hackmatack. 5.
Their canoe trip. 5, 6.
Young and old puritans of Hatfield. 5, 6.
Young puritans in captivity. 5.
Young puritans in King Philip's war. 5, 6.
Young puritans of old Hadley. 5.

SMITH, M. C. Mary Paget. 8.

SMITH, NICHOLAS. Stories of great national songs. 7, 8.

SOLEY, J. R. Boys of 1812. 6, 7.
Sailor boys of '61. 8.

SPAULDING, E. H. Problem of elementary composition. R. 9.

SPEARS, J. R. Anthony Wayne. 8.
Our navy in the war with Spain. 8.

SPENCER, HERBART. Education. R. 4.

SPENCER, W. G. Inventional geometry. R. 10.

SPYRI, JOHANNA. Heidi. 6.

STABLES, GORDON. Westward with Columbus. 6.

STANDARD DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. R. 17.

STANDISH, MILES. Biography, *see* Abbott, 8; Johnson, 7.

STANLEY, H. M. My Kalulu. 7.

STANWOOD, EDWARD. History of the presidency. R. 39.

STARR, FREDERICK. American Indians. 4, 5.
Strange peoples. 5.

STATESMAN'S YEAR BOOK. R. 3.

STECHER, W. A. German-American gymnastics. R. 15.

STEDMAN, E. C. Poetical works., R. 33.

STEDMAN, E. C., *ed.* American anthology. R. 33.
Victorian anthology. R. 33.

STEELE, J. D. Popular physics. R. 20.

STEELE, J. D. *and* E. B. Barnes' popular history of the United States. 8.

STEVENS, THOMAS. Around the world on a bicycle. 8.

STEVENSON, B. E. Tommy Remington's battles. 6, 7.

STEVENSON, R. L. Child's garden of verses. 2, 3.
David Balfour. 8.
Kidnapped. 8.
Treasure Island. 7, 8.

STEVENSON, S. H. Boys and girls in biology. 7.

STOCKTON, F. R. Bee-man of Orn.. 5.
Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 7, 8.
Captain Chap. 6, 7.
Clocks of Rondaine. 4, 5.
Floating prince. 4.
Jolly fellowship. 5, 6.
New Jersey. 6, 7.
Personally conducted. 6, 7.

...nger. 6.
Gid Granger. 7.
Guert Ten Eyck. 6.
Jack Morgan. 6, 7.
Little Smoke. 5.
Noank's log. 6.
On the old frontier. 6, 7.
Partners. 7.
Quartet. 6.
Red mustang. 5, 6.
Red patriot. 6.
Saltillo boys. 6.
Spy of Yorktown. 6.
Swordmaker's son. 8.
Talking leaves. 5.
Two arrows. 5.
Windfall. 7.
Winter fun. 6.
With the Black Prince. 8.

STONE *and* CRAM. American animals. R. 23.

STONE *and* FICKETT. Trees in prose and poetry. 5.

STORIES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. 7.

STORY, JOSEPH. Constitution of the United States. R. 3.

STOWE, H. B. Dog's mission. 5.
Little Pussy Willow. 4
Queer little people. 4.
Uncle Tom's Cabin. 8.

STRANGE LANDS NEAR HOME. 5, 6.

STRONG *and* SCHAFER. Government of the American people. R. 3.

STUART, R. M. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets. 6, 7.
Story of Babette. 6.

STUYVESANT, PETER. Biography, *see* Abbott. 8.

STWIN, ADAM. Eyes right. 3, 4.

SULLY, JAMES. Studies of childhood. R. 5.
Teacher's handbook of psychology. R. 5.

SWIFT, JONATHAN. Gulliver's travels; by Balliet. 6.
Gulliver's travels. 5.
Gulliver's travels, *ed.* by Chapman. 4.

TAGGART, M. A. Miss Lochinvar. 6, 7.

TALKS ABOUT ANIMALS. 6.

TAPPAN, E. M. Old ballads in prose. 4.
Robin Hood, his book. 5,

TARR, R. S. Elementary geology. R. 21.

TAYLOR, BAYARD. Boys of other countries. 3, 4.

TAYLOR, G. H. Health by exercise. R. 25.

TAYLOR, J. S. Class management. R. 6.

TAYLOR, ZACHARY. Biography, *see* Howard, 8.

TENNYSON, *Lord*. Poetical works. 8.

THACHER, L. W. Listening child. 5, 6.

THACKERAY, W. M. Rose and the ring. 7.
Virginians. 8.

THANET, OCTAVE. We all. 7.

THAXTER, CELIA. Among the Isles of Shoals. 8.

THAYER, J. B. John Marshall. 8.

THOMAS, E. M. In sunshine land. 3.
In the young world. 4.

THOMPSON, MAURICE, *ed.* Boys' book of sports. 6, 7.
Stories of Indiana. 6.

THOMPSON, T. E. Nature calendar. R. 12.

THORNDIKE, E. L. Educational psychology. R. 5.

THORNTON, W. J. Elementary physiography. R. 21.

THRING, EDWARD. Theory and practice of teaching. R. 7.

THWAITES, R. G. Colonies. R. 40.
Daniel Boone. 7, 8.
Father Marquette. 7, 8.
Stories of the Badger state. 5, 6.

TIFFANY, N. M. From colony to commonwealth. 3, 4.
Pilgrims and Puritans. 3, 4.

TILESTON, M. W. F. Sugar and spice. 2.

TOMLINSON, E. T. Boy officers of 1812. 6.
Boy soldiers of 1812. 6.
Boys with old Hickory. 6.
Guarding the border. 6.
In the hands of the red coats. 8.
In the Wyoming valley. 8.
Jersey boy in the revolution. 7, 8.
Lieutenant under Washington. 8.
Prisoner in buff. 8.
Search for Andrew Field. 6.
Tecumseh's young braves. 6.
Three colonial boys. 7.
Three young continentals. 7.
Two young patriots. 7.
Under colonial colors. 7, 8.
Washington's young aids. 7.
With flintlock and fife. 5.
Young folk's history of the revolution. 8.

TOMPKINS, ARNOLD. Philosophy of school management. R. 6.
Philosophy of teaching. R. 7.

TOUT, T. F. Short analysis of English history. R. 36.

TOWARDS THE RISING SUN. 5, 6.

TOWLE, G. M. Heroes and martyrs of invention. 6.

TRACK ATHLETICS IN DETAIL. 7, 8.

TREAT, MARY. Home studies in nature. 7.

TRENCH, R. C. On the study of words. R. 17.

TRENT, M. P. Robert E. Lee. 8.

TRIBUNE ALMANAC. R. 3.

TRIMMER, SARAH. History of the Robins. 3.

TROTTER, SPENCER. Lessons in the new geography. R. 11.

TROWBRIDGE, JOHN. Samuel F. B. Morse. 8.

TRUE, J. P. Iron star. 6.
Shoulder arms. 7.
Their club and ours. 6.

TRUMBULL, JONATHAN. Biography, *see* Butterworth, 7.

TURNER, E. A. Easy stories. 1.
Short stories. 2, 3.

TURPIN, E. H. Child's book of poetry. 1, 2.

TWAIN, MARK. Huckleberry Finn. 8.
Prince and pauper. 6.

TYNDALL, JOHN. Glaciers of the Alps. R. 21.

ULMANN, ALBERT. Landmark history of New York. 5, 6, 7.

UNDER SUNNY SKIES. 6.

VAN BERGEN, ROBERT. Story of Japan. 7.

VAN BRUYSSEL, ERNEST. Population of an old pear tree. 6.

VAN DYKE, HENRY. First Christmas tree. 8.

VAN DYKE, J. C. Art for art's sake. R. 27.
History of painting. R. 27.
How to judge a picture. R. 27.
Meaning of pictures. R. 27.
Nature for its own sake. R. 18.

VAN LIEW *and* LUCAS. Phonics and reading. R. 9.

VAWTER, CLARA. Rabbit's ransom. 4.

VEDDER, H. C. American writers of to-day. R. 32.

VELVIN, ELLEN. Rataplan, a rogue elephant. 4.

VERNE, JULES. Famous travels and travellers. 7.
Great explorers of the 19th century. 7.
Great navigators of the 18th century. 7.
Tour of the world in eighty days. 8.
Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. 8.

WADE, M. H. Our little African cousin. 3.
Our little brown cousin. 3.
Our little Cuban cousin. 4.
Our little Eskimo cousin. 3.
Our little Hawaiian cousin. 4.
Our little Indian cousin. 3.
Our little Italian cousin. 3.
Our little Japanese cousin. 3.
Our little Norwegian cousin. 4.
Our little Philippine cousin. 4.
Our little Porto Rican cousin. 3.
Our little Russian cousin. 3.
Our little Siamese cousin. 4.
Our little Swiss cousin. 4.

WAKEMAN *and* HELLER. Scientific sewing and garment cutting. R. 26.

WALKER, F. A. General Hancock. 8.
Making of the nation. R. 42.

WALLACE, LEW. Ben-Hur. 8.

WALTON *and* BRUMBAUGH. Stories of Pennsylvania. 6.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Biography, *see* Abbott, 8; Brooks, E. S., 4; Scudder, 7, 8; Seelye, 6, 7; Wilson, 8.

WARD, H. D. Captain of the Kittiewink. 6.
New senior at Andover. 8.

WARD, JAMES. Elementary principles of ornament. R. 29.

WARNER, C. D. Being a boy. 8.
In the wilderness. 8.

WARNER, FRANCIS. Study of children and their school training. R. 5.

WAYNE, ANTHONY. Biography, *see* Spears, 8.

WEBSTER, DANIEL. Biography, *see* Hapgood. 8.

WEBSTER, LEIGH. Another girl's experience. 8.

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY. R. 17.

WEED, C. M. Nature biographies. 5, 6.
Stories of insect life. 5.
Ten New England blossoms. 6.

WEIR, IRENE. Pose drawing. R. 29.

WELLS, CAROLYN. Patty Fairfield. 7.
Story of Betty. 5, 6.

WELLS, H. P. City boys in the woods. 6.

WENDELL, W. D. English composition. R. 9.

WESSELHOEFT, L. F. Doris and her dog Rodney. 4.
Flipwing the spy. 4, 5.
Frowzle, the runaway. 4, 5.
Jerry the blunderer. 4, 5.
Old Rough the miser. 4, 5.
Sparrow the tramp. 4, 5.
Torpeanuts the tomboy. 4, 5.

WHITE, E. E. Art of teaching. R. 7.
Elements of pedagogy. R. 7.
School management. R. 6.

WHITE, E. O. Ednah and her brothers. 4.
Little girl of long ago. 3, 4.
When Mollie was six. 3, 4.

WHITE, GILBERT. Natural history of Selborne. 8.

WHITE, H. A. Robert E. Lee. 8.

WHITE, S. E. Magic forest. 5.

WHITNEY, A. D. T. Other girls. 7, 8.
Real folks. 8.
Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. 8.
We girls. 7, 8.

WHITNEY, W. D. Life and growth of language. R. 17.

WHITTIER, J. G. Child life. 5, 6.
Complete poetical works. 7, 8.

WHO'S WHO. R. 47.

WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA. R. 47.

WIDE WORLD. 5.

WIGGIN, K. D. Birds' Christmas Carol. 5, 6.
Penelope's Irish experiences. 8.
Penelope's progress. 8.
Polly Oliver's problem. 7.
Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. 7, 8.
Story of Patsy. 5, 6.
Summer in a cañon. 7.

WIGGIN, K. D. Timothy's quest. 8.

WIGGIN *and* SMITH. Golden numbers. 6.
Posey ring. 1, 2, 3.
Story hour. 1, 2, 3.

WILKINS, M. E. Once upon a time. 3.
Pot of gold and other stories. 4, 5.
Young Lucretia and other stories. 6.

WILLIAMS, H. S. Story of 19th century science. R. 18.

WILLIAMS, S. G. History of modern education. R. 4.

WILSON, J. G. General Grant. 8.

WILSON, J. G., *ed.* Presidents of the United States, *see* Fiske, 8.

WILSON, L. L. W. Domestic science manual. R. 26.
Manual of nature study for teachers. R. 12.

WILSON, R. R. Historic Long Island. R. 45.
New York old and new. R. 45.

WILSON, WOODROW. Division and reunion. R. 43.
George Washington. 8.
The state. R. 3.

WILTSE, S. E. Folklore stories and proverbs. 1, 2.
Kindergarten stories. 1, 2, 3.
Place of the story in early education. R. 8.
Stories for kindergartens. 1, 2.

WINNINGTON, LAURA, *ed.* Outlook fairy book. 3.

WINTERBURN, F. H. From the child's standpoint. R. 5.

WISE, J. S. Diomed. 7.
End of an era. 8.

WISTER, OWEN. Ulysses S. Grant. 8.

WOOD, J. G. Branch builders. 7.
Homes under the ground. 7.
Petland revisited. 5.

WOOD, S. T. Primer of political economy. R. 3.

WOOD-ALLEN, MARY. Man wonderful. R. 25.

WOODBURY, C. H. Pencil drawings. R. 29.

WOODHULL, J. F. First course in science. R. 20.
Home made apparatus. R. 20.
Simple experiments for school room. R. 12.

WORCESTER, J. E. Quarto dictionary. R. 17.

WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. Selected poems. 8.

WORLD ALMANAC. R. 3.

WRIGHT, G. F. Ice age in North America. R. 21.

WRIGHT, H. C. Children's stories in American history. 5, 6.
Children's stories in American literature. 8.
Children's stories of American progress. 5, 6.
Children's stories of the great scientists. 7.

WRIGHT, M. O. Aunt Jimmy's will. 6.
Dream fox story book. 3, 4.
Four-footed Americans. 7.
Tommy Anne and the three hearts. 6.

WRIGHT *and* COUES. Citizen birds. 8.

WYSS, J. R. Swiss family Robinson. 4, 5, 6.

YONGE, C. M. Book of golden deeds. 8.
Book of worthies. 8.
Caged lion. 7.
Daisy chain. 7.
Heir of Redcliffe. 8.
Lances of Lynwood. 7.
Little duke. 5, 6.
Little Lucy's wonderful globe. 2, 3.
Prince and page. 5, 6.
Unknown to history. 8.
Young folks' history of England. 6, 7.
Young folks' history of France. 6, 7.
Young folks' history of Germany. 6.
Young folks' history of Greece. 7.
Young folks' history of Rome. 6.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 1907.

EGERTON L. WINTHROP, JR., President.

JOHN GREENE, Vice-President.

A. EMERSON PALMER, Secretary.

RICHARD H. ADAMS
RICHARD B. ALDCROFFT, JR.
GROSVENOR M. BACKUS
NICHOLAS J. BARRETT
JOSEPH E. COSGROVE
FRANCIS P. CUNNION
THOMAS M. DELANEY
SAMUEL B. DONNELLY
HORACE E. DRESSER
A. LEO EVERETT
JOSEPH NICOLA FRANCOLINI
GEORGE FREIFELD
GEORGE J. GILLESPIE
JOHN GREENE
*RANDOLPH GUGGENHEIMER
GEORGE D. HAMLIN, M.D.
ROBERT L. HARRISON
LOUIS HAUPT, M.D.
THOMAS J. HIGGINS
ARTHUR HOLLICK
CHARLES H. INGALLS
NATHAN S. JONAS
HUGO KANZLER
JOHN C. KELLEY
ALRICK H. MAN
CLEMENT MARCH
MITCHELL MAY
DENNIS J. MCDONALD, M.D.
THOMAS J. O'DONOHUE
FRANK H. PARTRIDGE
GEORGE W. SCHAEDLE
HENRY H. SHERMAN
ABRAHAM STERN
M. SAMUEL STERN
CORNELIUS J. SULLIVAN
RUPERT B. THOMAS
JOHN R. THOMPSON
GEORGE A. VANDENHOFF
JOHN A. WILBUR
*WILLIAM N. WILMER
FRANK D. WILSEY
GEORGE W. WINGATE

EGERTON L. WINTHROP, JR.

*Deceased.

COMMITTEE ON LECTURES AND LIBRARIES.

GEORGE A. VANDENHOFF, Chairman.

GROSVENOR M. BACKUS
HORACE E. DRESSER
JOSEPH NICOLA FRANCOLINI
ARTHUR HOLLICK
DR. DENNIS J. McDONALD
FRANK D. WILSEY

CLAUDE G. LELAND, Superintendent of Libraries.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR

PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

GRADED AND ANNOTATED

BUREAU OF LIBRARIES

1907

CONTENTS.

CLASS LIBRARIES.

	PAGE		
Kindergarten and first grade	7	Fifth grade	[illegible]
Second grade	13	Sixth grade	[illegible]
Third grade	20	Seventh grade	[illegible]
Fourth grade	30	Eighth grade	[illegible]

REFERENCE AND TEACHERS' LIBRARY.

	PAGE		
Amusements, games, etc	164	Law	[illegible]
Art, architecture, etc	163	Literary reference	[illegible]
Astronomy	156	Logic	[illegible]
Biography, general	173	Manual training	[illegible]
Botany	158	Mathematics	[illegible]
Business	160	Methods, general	[illegible]
Chemistry	157	" special	[illegible]
Child study	144	Music	[illegible]
Civics	140	Natural science	[illegible]
Construction	160	Nature study	[illegible]
Cooking	162	Painting	[illegible]
Cyclopedias	138	Physical geography	[illegible]
Defective classes	144	Physical training	[illegible]
Dictionaries	155	Physics	[illegible]
Domestic arts	162	Physiology	[illegible]
Drawing, decoration, etc	155, 163	Poetry	[illegible]
Education	141	Political economy	[illegible]
English	149	Political science	[illegible]
Globes	139	Psychology	[illegible]
Geography	172, 151	Quotations	[illegible]
Geology	157	Reading	[illegible]
History, general	153, 166	School management	[illegible]
" ancient	167	Science, natural	[illegible]
" American	168	Sculpture	[illegible]
" English	167	Sewing	[illegible]
" French	168	Statistics	[illegible]
" German	168	Synonyms	[illegible]
[illegible]	161, 146	Useful arts	[illegible]
[illegible]	148	Zoology	[illegible]
[illegible]	154		

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX, PAGE 174

PREFACE.

"From the total training during childhood there should result in the child a taste for interesting and improving reading which should direct and inspire its subsequent intellectual life. . . . . The uplifting of the democratic masses depends on this implanting at school of the taste for good reading."—CHARLES W. ELIOT.

The following arrangement of books for elementary school libraries is an attempt to help the principal and teacher in careful and intelligent selection of children's reading for each grade. It is hoped that the annotations will go far toward fitting the right book to the right child, and bring into use or favor many volumes which seldom leave the shelves.

The grading is necessarily tentative, but has been based on experience and should prove trustworthy for the average child, though it will hardly be suited to every section of the city. This matter must be regulated by the principal and teacher who are on the ground and understand the conditions.

GENERAL RULES AND SUGGESTIONS FOR CLASS LIBRARIES.

The library appropriation made each year is based upon the amount required to install and maintain in each classroom a small library graded to the intellectual capacity of the pupils.

In this connection sets of books for supplementary reading are not to be considered as class libraries.

Beginning at the higher grades, install libraries as far down toward the kindergarten as the books will go, aiming at having at least a book per pupil in each room, or an average of fifty volumes, when the equipment shall be complete.

Select different books for the classes of each year as far as possible, so that when pupils are promoted, a fresh library will be awaiting them in the new grade.

This small classroom collection should not only offer books of information for reference or correlation, but rather its object should be to place before the children as soon as they learn to read, attractive books of sufficient interest to develop habits of reading and cultivate a love for the best literature. The library ought to strengthen the cultural side rather than the informational.

REFERENCE USE.

Small reference collections are recommended for grammar grades, especially for departmental classes, workshops, cooking rooms, etc. A knowledge of how to use reference books and familiarity with certain standard ones will be one of the most valuable things acquired in school. For this purpose some of the books in the teachers' reference library may well be placed in the classroom from time to time, but a good dictionary, a volume or two of the "Young Folk's Cyclopædia," a book of synonyms, an almanac, a small biographical dictionary, gazeteer, atlas, etc., should be permanent acquisitions.

CIRCULATION AND HOME READING.

Let most of the books, however, be selected for circulation and home reading. They may be drawn and taken home by the pupils at such times as the principal or teacher shall appoint; opportunity being given at least once each week, although a free use of open shelves at all times is the better plan.

The teacher is librarian for the classroom. Upon her interest and her knowledge of the books necessarily depends the success of the library. It is thoroughly established that she must combine, to a certain extent, the duties of librarian and instructor, and become a guide to good reading if her instruction is to be far-reaching in its results. The appointment of monitors or assistant librarians to relieve the teacher of clerical work and interest pupils in library methods is also recommended.

A record of the circulation should be kept in blank books or on record cards provided for the purpose, as a report on use will be called for at the end of each term. Books drawn should be retained not longer than two weeks, those in great demand not longer than one week, or such time as the teacher shall decide.

The class library will, perhaps, commend itself more particularly to the teacher of English than any other. Here opportunities will be presented for advice on reading, book talks, discussions and especially written reviews. A record of the term's reading kept in a blank book for the purpose is an exercise that is valuable, not only in composition, but as an indication of what the child gets from the book he reads.

For history classes a liberal infusion of historical stories will arouse interest in many prosaic events. Nearly every period of American and English history has been covered in story form for young readers.

Du Chaillu, Nansen, Brassey, Verne, Bullen and many other travellers will aid in making geography a pleasure. But, while the library may be made in this way to correlate with many subjects, it should be done with moderation, and not to the exclusion of everything which does not fit in the grade work.

For home reading, let the children be encouraged to select for themselves. "Short of courting obvious danger, the child should have a chance to select its literary pasturage, browse at will, explore and test, try and judge for itself," says *Prof. Chubb.* The class library may not be a very wide pasture, but let it be exceedingly green and inviting. On the other hand a word from the teacher, a chapter or a selection read to the class from a good book that is not popular will often succeed in creating a demand for it.

Use ingenuity and continued effort to persuade the non-reading boy or girl to use the library, but they should not be coerced in any way into taking books home, nor should the privilege be denied as a punishment for ordinary offenses.

Respect for the City's property must be taught and every reasonable measure taken to insure its observance. Insist on clean hands; show the children how to open a book and how to hold it. When it is necessary use covers; it is a pity, however, to hide the exterior of a beautiful book all the time.

REFERENCE AND TEACHERS' LIBRARY.

A certain percentage of the library apportionment each year will be set aside for teachers' books of reference, pedagogical aids, etc. These books should be collected in a central place under the charge of the principal's assistant, a teacher, or pupil selected for the purpose.

Shelve this collection by subject, following the arrangement given in Part II of this catalogue, which is based on the Decimal Classification. Wherever practicable a card catalogue should be prepared. Supplies for this purpose are on the general supply list, directions for cataloguing, books on classification and assistance in this work are to be had of the Bureau of Libraries upon application. For charging and recording circulation use the same kind of card provided for class libraries.

The books on children's reading included under Section 9, page 149, are recommended to the class teacher as helpful and suggestive, but there is no knowledge quite so useful as the first-hand knowledge acquired from reading the child's book itself.

BOOKS FOR CLASS LIBRARIES.

KINDERGARTEN AND FIRST GRADE

CHILDREN FROM FIVE TO SEVEN YEARS OF AGE.

NATURE.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
318	BURT, M. E., *ed.* Little Nature studies from John Burroughs, vol. 1. Illustrated..... An outdoor book for beginners adapted from Burroughs' essays.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
108	Child's natural history stories and pictures..... Wild and domestic animals in colors.	Abraham & Straus.....	.58
537	DAVIS, A. C. Nature stories for youngest readers; animals tame and wild. Illustrated..... Sentences are simple and short and easily grasped.	Educational Publishing Co..	.32
338	MOTT, S. M., *and* M. B. DUTTON. Fishing and hunting. Illustrated ..... Excellent stories in few simple words of Hans an Eskimo boy, Red Feather, the Indian, Tondo, a Filipino, and Ola, an Alaskan Indian.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.26
1497	POULSSON, EMILIE. Through the farmyard gate. Illustrated ..... Rhymes and stories for children to read, mainly about animals.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71

FABLES, FAIRY TALES, RHYMES AND STORIES.

17	ÆSOP. Baby's own Æsop; being the fables condensed in rhyme, with portable morals pictorially pointed by Walter Crane. (Printed in Colors.).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
95	Baby days. Illustrated..... A new treasury of songs, stories, pictures and jingles selected from Saint Nicholas.	Century Co.....	.90
159	BATES, LOIS. New recitations for infants..... Short poems with instructions in gesture and action. Suitable for kindergarten or home.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.32
160	BATES, LOIS, *ed.* Fairy tale of a fox, a dog, a cat and a magpie. Illustrated..... In short sentences and easy words.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.12
194	BLAISDELL, E. A., *and* M. F. Boy Blue and his friends. Illustrated ..... Short, easy stories written around some of the Mother Goose rhymes, for children just learning to read.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.40
206	Book of nursery rhymes; arranged by Charles Welsh. Illustrated ..... Mother Goose's melodies attractively illustrated and grouped in logical order.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.27

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRI
2112	CALDECOTT, RANDOLPH. Hey diddle picture book... "There is a spontaneity of fun, an unforced invention about everything he does, that is infinitely entertaining. Other artists draw to amuse us; Mr. Caldecott seems to draw to amuse himself—and this is his charm."—*Andrew Lang.*	Abraham & Straus.....	
507	CRAIK, G. M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew. Illustrated..... An easy and very entertaining little story of a puppy and a kitten. Size, 4½x6½ inches.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
589	DODGE, M. M. New Baby World. Illustrated..... Stories, rhymes and pictures compiled from Saint Nicholas.	Century Co.....	
767	GREENAWAY, KATE. Under the window. Illustrated. Pictures and rhymes for the little ones by the famous illustrator.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
784	GRIMM, J. L., *and* W. K. Fairy tales; edited by Sarah E. Wiltse. Part I. Illustrated..... Twelve carefully selected stories from the famous "Kinder und Hausmarchen."	Ginn & Co.....	
792	GROVER, E. O. Overall boys. Illustrated..... An easy and attractive first reading book. Large print, colored pictures. Size, 6x8 inches.	Rand, McNally & Co.....	
793	Sunbonnet babies' book. Illustrated..... Stories and pictures of two little girls and their dog, Jack, and other pets and people. For beginners. Size, 6x7 inches.	Rand, McNally & Co.....	
806	HAAREN, J. H., *ed.* Rhymes and fables. Illustrated.... Splendid first reading book selected mainly from Mother Goose and Æsop.	University Publishing Co....	
914	HIX, MELVIN. Once-upon-a-time stories. Illustrated... The little red hen.—The unhappy pine tree.—How the bean got its black mark.—Cut-Cut and Peep-Peep.—Chicken-Licken.—Three pigs, and several others in large print and easy words.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	
2142	JEWETT, J. H. Baby finger plays and stories. Illustrated. Easy rhymes for very small children. Size, 4½x5½ inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1039	JOHNSON, MARGARET. Bunch of keys. Illustrated... Easy picture stories, somewhat in the form of an illustrated rebus. An easy and very attractive little book for little readers.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1132	LANE, *Mrs.* C. A. Stories for children. Illustrated.... Some of the simplest of Æsop's fables, a few children's poems by the children's poets and other stories suitable for first year readers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1153	LANG, ANDREW. Nursery rhyme book. Illustrated by L. Leslie Brooke..... The old Mother Goose rhymes and nonsense verses together with many less familiar. Beautifully illustrated.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1
1163	Snow man and other stories. Illustrated..... Fairy tales from the Lang collections put into very easy English. Colored plates.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	
1184	LEAR, EDWARD. Nonsense books. Illustrated..... Nonsense rhymes, pictures, alphabets, laughable lyrics, etc., with biographical introduction. "Inimitable and refreshing and perfect in rhythm. I really don't know any author to whom I am half as grateful for my idle self as Edward Lear." —*John Ruskin.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1
1185	Pelican chorus, and other nonsense verses. Illustrated in colors	Abraham & Straus.....	
1242	McCULLOUGH, A. W. Little stories for little people. Illustrated ..... A first reading book containing easy stories and verses by Stevenson, Sherman, Dodge and others for memorizing.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	

	...nursery rhymes. Illustrated in colors (Minister edition.)	E. P. Dutton & Co.	
1333	Mother Goose's nursery rhymes. Illustrated. (Baby Bright edition.)	D. C. Fauss	
1365	MURRAY, CLARA. Child at play. Illustrated. Easy words and carefully graded sentences for beginners, accompanied by dainty pictures in color.	Baker & Taylor Co.	
1366	Playtime. Illustrated. Beginning with easy sentences and pictures in colors this attractive first reading book gradually grows up to short stories about children and their pets and games.	Baker & Taylor Co.	
1489	POTTER, BEATRIX. Tale of Jeremy Fisher. Illustrated. A companion book to "Peter Rabbit," "Benjamin Bunny" and the others; this time about a frog. Size, 4x5½ inches.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.2
1490	Tale of Peter Rabbit. Illustrated. A dainty little volume with colored plates, which tells a rabbit story in short, simple sentences.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.29
1491	Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Illustrated in colors. A companion book to "Peter Rabbit," about a mischievous squirrel.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.29
1493	POULSSON, EMILIE. Child stories and rhymes. Illustrated. For beginners to read.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.71
1494	Finger plays. Interesting kindergarten exercises with music and illustrations.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.71
1495	In the child's world. Illustrated. Morning talks and stories for kindergartens, primary schools and homes.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.66
1496	Runaway donkey and other rhymes for children. Illustrated. Suitable for kindergarten and first year use.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.86
1553	RICHARDS, L. E. Five minute stories. Illustrated. A collection of short stories and poems for reading to very young children.	Abraham & Straus	.72
1629	SCUDDER, H. E. Book of fables. Illustrated. Chiefly from Æsop.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.30
1657	SEEGMILLER, WILHELMINA. Little rhymes for little readers. Illustrated. Short easy rhymes to read or learn with a beautiful picture on every page.	Rand, McNally & Co.	.72
1713	SMITH, GERTRUDE. Roggie and Reggie stories. Illustrated. An attractive book for children just learning to read. Large type and pictures in colors.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.90
1730	SMYTHE, E. L. Reynard, the fox. Illustrated. The classical story of the wily fox told in easiest words. A first reading book.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.25
1901	TURNER, E. A. Easy stories. Told in simplest language for first year children.	Ginn & Co.	.25
1903	TURPIN, E. H., *ed.* Child's book of poetry. An inexpensive little collection. Containing many of Stevenson's, Macdonald's, Wordsworth's, Tennyson's, Rossetti's best poems for children as well as the old nursery rhymes.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.23

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1904	TURPIN, E. H., *ed.* Classic fables. Illustrated..... Mainly from Æsop and La Fontaine. For children with very small vocabulary.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.27
2006	WIGGIN, K. D., *and* N. A. SMITH. Posey ring..... A book of verses to be read to children. A splendid collection from the children's poets.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.93
2007	Story hour..... A collection of stories to be read or told to children. Standard kindergarten book.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
2020	WILTSE, S. E. Folk lore stories and proverbs. Illustrated A dozen of the old favorites paraphrased for beginners.	Ginn & Co.....	.25
2021	Kindergarten stories and morning talks..... For teachers' use. Stories and simple object lessons for every week in the school year.	Ginn & Co.....	.63
2022	Stories for kindergarten and primary schools. Illustrated ..... To be told and read to children primarily, though some of the stories are easy enough for first year readers.	Ginn & Co.....	.21

PICTURE BOOKS IN COLORS.

2064	A, B, C of fairy tales. (Linen).....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.14
2065	A was an apple pie. (Linen.)..... An illustrated alphabet.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2066	All about wild animals.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2067	All around the clock.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.65
2069	Alphabet of children's plays.....	D. C. Fauss.....	.09
2070	Animal nursery rhymes. (Linen).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.40
2071	Animals at home. (Linen).....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.23
2072	Aunt Louisa's animal stories.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.25
2074	Baa, Baa, Black Sheep. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2076	Baby rhymes.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2077	Baby's animal book. (Washable linen).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.12
2078	Baby's book of animals. (Linen).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.38
2079	Baby's book of birds. (Linen).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.38
2080	Baby's book of pets.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2081	Baby's friends.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2082	Baby's picture book.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.36
2083	Baby's playmates. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2085	Book for little people. (Boards).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.50
2086	Book of bunnies.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2087	Book of cats.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2088	Book of dogs. (Linen).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2089	Book of ducks. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.23
2091	Book of objects A B C. (Washable linen)	Abraham & Straus	.12
2094	Book of sheep. (Linen)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.23
2097	Book of the farm	E. P. Dutton & Co	.25
2098	Book of the zoo	E. P. Dutton & Co	.25
2104	By the sea A B C. (Washable linen)	Abraham & Straus	.12
2105	Bye, Baby Bunting. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.12½
2106	Chicks for the chicks. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.25
2107	Children's pets. (Linen)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.25
2109	Christmas A B C	D. C. Fauss	.16
2110	Christmas alphabet	D. C. Fauss	.09
2111	Cock Robin	Abraham & Straus	.10
2114	Country friends. (Untearable, boards)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.12½
2115	Daisy and her dollies	Abraham & Straus	.09
2116	Domestic animals. (Paper)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.18
2118	Down by the sea. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.12½
2120	Farmyard friends A B C	E. P. Dutton & Co	.25
2121	Farmyard scrapbook. (Boards)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.65
2122	Father Tuck's kindergarten A B C. (Washable linen)	Abraham & Straus	.24
2123	Father Tuck's Noah's ark. (Washable linen)	Abraham & Straus	.24
2124	Favorite animals. (Linen)	Baker & Taylor Co	.23
2125	Favorite nursery rhymes. (Untearable)	Abraham & Straus	.88
2126	Favorite picture book. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.90
2127	Feathered friends. (Boards)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.50
2128	Folk at the farm	E. P. Dutton & Co	.25
2129	Four-footed friends	D. C. Fauss	.14
2130	Funny frolics	E. P. Dutton & Co	.05
2131	Gems from Mother Goose. 4 vols. (per set). Jack Sprat; Jack and Jill; Little Boy Blue; They wash on Monday. (Paper)	D. C. Fauss	.26
2132	Golden hours. (Paper)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.15
2136	Holiday story book. (Paper)	E. P. Dutton & Co	.15
2137	Home, sweet home A B C. (Washable linen)	Abraham & Straus	.24
2139	House that Jack built	Abraham & Straus	.24
2140	Ideal picture book of animals. (Boards)	D. C. Fauss	.63

COMMITTEE ON LECTURES AND LIBRARIES.

GEORGE A. VANDENHOFF, Chairman.

GROSVENOR M. BACKUS
HORACE E. DRESSER
JOSEPH NICOLA FRANCOLINI
ARTHUR HOLLICK
DR. DENNIS J. McDONALD
FRANK D. WILSEY

CLAUDE G. LELAND, Superintendent of Libraries.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR

PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

GRADED AND ANNOTATED

BUREAU OF LIBRARIES

1907

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2008	WILEY, BELLE, *and* G. W. EDICK. Children of the cliff. Illustrated ..... An easy story describing the life of the primitive Indian of the Southwest, for beginners.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.24

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

97	CHANDLER, KATHARINE. Bird woman of the Lewis and Clark expedition. Illustrated..... A few incidents from the journals of Lewis and Clark retold in very simple words for beginners and illustrated with many interesting pictures of Indian life.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.30
13	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Illustrated..... Short sketches of Franklin, Penn, Washington, Putnam, Boone, Webster, Greeley and many other famous Americans for beginners.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
69	WELSH, L. D. Colonial days. Illustrated..... Stories of the colonization of Virginia and the southern states told in easy sentences for beginners. Large type and many pictures.	Educational Publishing Co..	.40

FAIRY TALES, RHYMES AND STORIES.

16	ADELBORG, OTTILIA. Clean Peter; translated by Ada Wallas. Illustrated..... How Peter transformed the careless, untidy children of Grubbylea into models of neatness.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.78
69	ANDERSEN, H. C. Ugly duckling. Illustrated in colors. (Centenary edition.) Boards.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
83	ASHWORTH, ALICE. Just a little boy. Illustrated..... The everyday experiences of an everyday boy in language simple enough for children of the second year.	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
87	Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales. Illustrated..... Three little pigs, Three bears, Hop-o'-my-thumb, Tom Thumb, Jack and the bean stalk, Jack the Giant Killer, Puss in boots, Cinderella, Red Riding Hood, and a dozen others. Size, 8x9 inches.	Abraham & Straus.....	.25
95	Baby days. Illustrated..... A new treasury of songs, stories, pictures and jingles selected from Saint Nicholas.	Century Co.....	.90
158	BATES, LOIS. More recitations for infants..... Short verses and poems with instructions in gesture and action.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.52
175	BECKWITH, M. H. In mythland. Illustrated. 2v. each. Greek myths adapted for young children. Including Pandora's box, Latona and the frogs, Clytie, A sunflower myth, and others.	Educational Publishing Co..	.32
186	BIGHAM, M. A. Merry animal tales. Illustrated..... A collection of fables based on La Fontaine's, but modernized for the children of to-day.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
187	Stories of Mother Goose village. Illustrated..... New stories of the Mother Goose people told for children just beginning to read for themselves.	Rand, McNally & Co.....	.38
220	Boys' and girls' fairy stories. Illustrated in colors..... Beauty and the beast, The fisherman's wife, Sleeping beauty, Jack and the beanstalk, and others mainly from Grimm.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.36
2113	CALDECOTT, RANDOLPH. Picture book No. 2..... Contains: Three jovial huntsmen, Sing a song of sixpence, Queen of hearts, The farmer's boy.	Abraham & Straus.....	.68

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
359	CARROLL, LEWIS. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Illustrated ..... A small pocket edition. Easy to handle and carry. Size, 4x6 inches. "A book which will live as long as children love wonder stories and grown-ups have young hearts." "It would be wicked to prevent any child from becoming acquainted with the dormouse and the fading grin of the Cheshire cat."—*F. R. Stockton.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.1[illegible]
408	CHISHOLM, LOUEY, *ed.* Nursery rhymes. Illustrated.. Mother Goose jingles in a new dress.. Pictures in colors. Excellent little book. Size, 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.3[illegible]
487	CORBIN, M. O., *and* C. B. GOING. Urchins at the pole. Illustrated ..... The adventures of three little sea urchins told in rhyme and picture.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.5[illegible]
493	COX, PALMER. Another brownie book. Illustrated.....	Century Co.....	.9
496	Brownies at home. Illustrated.....	Century Co.....	.9
498	Brownies, their book. Illustrated..... The famous "Brownie" pictures and rhymes are sources of unending pleasure to children. No more popular people ever inhabited a picture book than these grotesque little imps.	Century Co.....	.9
508	CRAIK, G. M. So-Fat and Mew-Mew. Illustrated..... Same as "Bow-Wow and Mew-Mew."	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.1
589	DODGE, M. M. New baby world. Illustrated..... Selections from the rhymes, jingles and pictures of Saint Nicholas.	Century Co.....	.9
590	Rhymes and jingles. Illustrated..... Verses for very young readers, many of them old favorites.	Chas. Scribners' Sons.....	.9
663	EVERETT-GREEN, EVELYN. Short tales from story-land. Illustrated..... Thirty simple stories of children and their pets, beautifully illustrated with many colored plates.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.7[illegible]
688	FLETCHER, R. H. Marjorie and her papa. Illustrated.. How they wrote a story and made pictures for it. A charming story for young readers.	Century Co.....	.[illegible]0
696	FOULKE, E. E. Twilight stories. Illustrated..... Short stories and poems in easy words. Many of them useful for nature study.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.3[illegible]2
719	GERSON, VIRGINIA. Happy Heart family. Illustrated A happy little story, with equally happy and amusing pictures to interest very young readers and listeners.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.5[illegible]9
720	More adventures of the Happy Heart family. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.5[illegible]
767	GREENAWAY, KATE. Under the window. Illustrated.. Pictures and rhymes for children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.9[illegible]
768	GREENAWAY, KATE, *and* M. B. FOSTER. Day in a child's life. Illustrated..... Songs for children, with music by M. B. Foster, illustrated by Kate Greenaway.	Abraham & Straus.....	.8[illegible]
781	GRIMM, J. L., *and* W. K. Fairy tales. Illustrated..... An inexpensive edition containing about twenty-five short tales including Snow-white, Rapunzel, One eye, Two eyes and Three eyes, etc.	Globe School Book Co.....	.30
783	Fairy tales; translated by L. L. Weedon..... Beautifully illustrated in colors.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
784	Fairy tales, edited by Sarah E. Wiltse. Part 2. Illustrated ..... Contains such favorites as The woodcutter's child, The buffalo leather boots, The six travellers, The three languages.	Ginn & Co.....	.29

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
807	HAAREN, J. H., *ed.* Songs and stories. Illustrated..... Containing many stories from Grimm, several of Tennyson's songs, some from Jean Ingelow, Herrick and Rossetti.	University Publishing Co...	.12
940	HOPKINS, W. J. Sandman, his farm stories. Illustrated The Sandman stories are intended for reading to children of from four to six years. After learning to read themselves, the boys and girls will enjoy them still more. Simple incidents of farm life told in a real story teller's best vein.	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
941	Sandman, more farm stories. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
970	HUMPHREY, MAUD, *and* E. S. TUCKER. Make believe men and women. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
971	Old youngsters. Illustrated..... Short stories and poems by E. S. Tucker and sketches of children at play by Maud Humphrey.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
969	HUMPHREY, MAUD, and others. Treasury of stories, jingles and rhymes. Illustrated by Maud Humphrey.... Short stories, Fairy tales, Mother Goose jingles, verses by Edith M. Thomas, Elisabeth S. Tucker and Helen Gray Cone.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
976	In storyland. Illustrated..... A beautifully illustrated collection of stories by Henty, Meade, Fenn and others, suitable for reading to second year children.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
1006	JACKSON, G. E. Wee Winkles and Wide Awake. Illustrated ..... For children who are just beginning to read for themselves. A story of a little boy and girl who have pets and good times at the seashore.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1141	LANG, ANDREW. Cinderella; or the little glass slipper, and other stories. Illustrated..... Adapted from tales in the Blue fairy book, for younger children.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.16
1148	Jack and the bean stalk, and Brother and sister..... Adapted from tales in "The red fairy book" for beginners.	Longmans, Green & Co....	.12
1155	Prince Darling and other stories. Illustrated..... Five stories based on the tales in "The blue fairy book."	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.28
1162	Snowdrop and other stories. Illustrated..... Adapted from tales in "The red fairy book."	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.12
184	LEAR, EDWARD. Nonsense books. Illustrated..... Nonsense rhymes, picture alphabets, laughable lyrics, etc., with biographical introduction. "Inimitable and refreshing and perfect in rhythm. I really don't know any author to whom I am half as grateful for my idle self as Edward Lear."—*John Ruskin.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.18
1208	Little folks' fairy tales. Illustrations in colors..... Contains: Tom Thumb, Cinderella, Three bears, Crooked sixpence, Fairy gifts, Snow white and Rose-red, Little Red Riding Hood.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.36
1261	McMURRY, L. B. Classic stories for the little ones..... Adapted from Andersen, Grimm Brothers and others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.28
1329	MORRISON, M. W., *comp.* Songs and rhymes for the little ones. Illustrated..... "A most choice budget of happy rhymes which will surely sing themselves into all hearts and abide as household words in every home."—*A. D. T. Whitney.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1330	Mother Goose jingles. Illustrated in colors.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
1334	Mother Goose nursery rhymes. Illustrated in colors.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.38
1335	Mother Goose nursery tales; by R. M. Watson, and others. Illustrated in colors.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PR
1400	O'SHEA, M. V., *ed.* Six nursery classics. Illustrated..... The house that Jack built, Mother Hubbard, Cock Robin, The old woman and her pig, Dame Wiggins of Lee, The three bears.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	
1487	POTTER, BEATRIX. Tailor of Gloucester. Illustrated.. A charming little book, daintily illustrated in color by the author. The story is about a cat and some very industrious mice in a tailor shop. Size, 4x5 inches.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1488	Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Illustrated..... More of Peter Rabbit's adventures in Mr. McGregor's garden, with more dainty colored pictures. Size, 4x5 inches.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1492	Tale of two bad mice. Illustrated..... In which the mice burglarize a doll's house and carry off the furniture. Many words of the story too difficult for beginners, but the pictures are a delight. Size, 4x5 inches.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1499	PRATT, C. S. Stick and pea plays. Illustrated..... Describes ingenious ways of amusing children with a supply of soft peas and wooden toothpicks.	Abraham & Straus.....	
1544	REID, SIDNEY. Josey and the chipmunk. Illustrated.. A little girl's excursion into Animal-land personally conducted by her friend the chipmunk.	Century Co.....	
1552	RICHARDS, L. E. Five mice in a mouse-trap. Illustrated The story of the lives and adventures of five mice related by "the man in the moon."	Abraham & Straus.....	
1553	Five minute stories. Illustrated..... A collection of short stories and poems for reading to very young children. Second year readers will master it themselves.	Abraham & Straus.....	
1630	SCUDDER, H. E. Book of folk stories. Illustrated..... The old household tales rewritten for children to read. Contains: The three bears, Puss in boots, Cinderella, Sleeping beauty and nearly all the famous fairy tales.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1642	Verse and prose for beginners in reading..... Short easy verses, proverbs and sayings selected from English and American literature.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1694	SHUTE, K. H., *comp.* Land of Song; Book I. Illustrated A splendid collection of verses for children intended for the three lowest grades.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	
1708	SMITH, GERTRUDE. Arabella and Araminta stories. Illustrated ..... The style of these simple stories about two little girls will appeal to beginners. Large print and well illustrated. "A book which I should think might be more surpassingly loved by the little ones than any book that ever was written."—*W. D. Howells.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1709	Booboo book. Illustrated..... The good times a very small boy had with his papa.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1711	Little Precious. Illustrated..... Further adventures of Janey, Josey and Joe in California. Size, 7x8 inches.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1712	Lovable tales of Janey and Josey and Joe. Illustrated in colors..... Everyday adventures of three children told in easy words and put into large, clear print.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1714	Stories of Peter and Ellen. Illustrated in colors.... More tales of the Arabella and Araminta order and in the same alluring dress.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1754	STEVENSON, R. L. Child's garden of verses. Illustrated in colors..... Stevenson writes as a child rather than about children. This is the secret of the charm of his verses for young readers.	Rand, McNally & Co.....	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
856	TILESTON, M. W. Sugar and spice and all that's nice. Illustrated ..... A collection of all the favorite nursery rhymes, stories and jingles which children never tire of hearing nor reading.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1902	TURNER, E. A. Short stories. Illustrated..... About children, animals, etc. Easy and entertaining.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
2006	WIGGIN, K. D., *and* N. A. SMITH. Posey ring..... A book of verses to be read to children. A splendid collection.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.93

PICTURE BOOKS.

2068	All around the farm. (Boards).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.65
2073	Aunt Louisa's jumble book.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.25
075	Babyland. (Boards).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.32
084	Big animal picture book.....	D. C. Fauss.....	.16
090	Book of horses.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
095	Book of ships.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
096	Book of soldiers.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
100	BROOKE, LESLIE. Children's books No. 1. (Boards)..	Abraham & Straus.....	.59
101	Children's books No. 2. (Boards).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.59
102	Golden goose. (Paper).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
103	Story of the three bears. (Paper).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
117	Domestic animals	Abraham & Straus.....	.20
534	Dutton's holiday annual..... Stories by Henty, Fenn, Everett-Green and others, with pictures in colors. To be read to children of the first and second years.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.75
119	Farmyard folk. (Boards).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.59
134	Goosey goosey gander. (Paper).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.10
2135	Happy playmates. (Boards).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.59
2138	Hop-o'-my-thumb. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.50
2141	In the country. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2143	John Gilpin; illustrated by E. S. Hardy. (Paper).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
2153	Little Snow White.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.50
2156	Mother Goose.....	D. C. Fauss.....	.42
2160	Natural history for little folks. (Boards).....	D. C. Fauss.....	.21
2182	Our pets at home. (Boards).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.58
2188	Pictures and stories of animals.....	D. C. Fauss.....	.08
2189	Pictures and stories of birds.....	D. C. Fauss.....	.08
2190	Pied piper of Hamelin. Illustrated by T. Butler Stoney. (Paper)	Abraham & Straus.....	.72

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PR
2194	Pretty pets. (Untearable)	E. P. Dutton & Co	
2203	Soldiers of the world. (Paper)	E. P. Dutton & Co	
2204	Sunny days. (Boards)	Abraham & Straus	
2210	Wee folks' annual. (Boards)	E. P. Dutton & Co	
2211	Wee folks' story book. (Boards) A collection of verses, stories, rhymes, with many pictures colored and black and white, edited by A. C. Playne.	Abraham & Straus	

THIRD GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM EIGHT TO NINE YEARS OF AGE.

NATURE.

73	ANDREWS, JANE. Stories of my four friends. Illustrated Nature stories of the four seasons.	Ginn & Co	
119	BAMFORD, M. E. Look-about club. Illustrated Stories of animal and insect life.	Baker & Taylor Co	
120	My land and water friends. Illustrated Including a grasshopper, bee, mud-turtle, mouse, lobster, dragon fly, horned toad and mosquito.	Baker & Taylor Co	
122	Talks by queer folks. Illustrated In which ants, earthworms, cows, seals, birds, and other creatures tell interesting facts about themselves.	Baker & Taylor Co	
217	BOYLE, M. P. Calendar stories. Illustrated A story of each month and each day in the week, how they got their names, all about the holidays, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co	
284	BROWN, E. V. Stories of wood and field. Illustrated Nature stories for beginners.	Globe School Book Co	
366	CARTER, E., *and* E. FIELD. Nature stories for little folk: Curly-Head and his neighbors; The dirty puddle. Illustrated Curly-Head's neighbors are birds and bees and many other interesting animals and insects.	Baker & Taylor Co	
367	Nature stories for little folk: Crooked oak tree; the life of a dragon fly. Illustrated Inexpensive and very attractive little nature stories. The many colored pictures are excellent, the print clear, the subject matter interesting, with some rather long and technical words.	Baker & Taylor Co	
386	CHAMBERS, R. W. Forest-land. Illustrated in colors More whispering of nature, in which the voices of the woods entertain Peter and Geraldine.	Baker & Taylor Co	1
388	Orchardland. Illustrated in colors Introducing the woodchuck, dragon fly, blue jay, big green caterpillar, the wasps, a chipmunk and a bat, intimate friends of Peter and Geraldine.	Baker & Taylor Co	1
390	River-land. Illustrated in colors Full of information of the natural history of animals living in and around the streams; the same attractive plan is followed as in former books—that is, the animals tell their own stories to Peter and Geraldine, two agreeable and natural little children.	Baker & Taylor Co	1

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	P
47	ALLEN, A. E. Children of the palm lands. Illustrated.. Stories and songs about the life and products of hot countries, Jamaica, Japan, Brazil, Arabia, East Indies, Ceylon, etc. Size, 5x7 inches.	Educational Publishing Co..	
70	ANDREWS, JANE. Each and all. Illustrated..... A companion book to "Seven little sisters," containing stories of the Esquimaux, African, Arabian and Chinese girls and some others.	Ginn & Co.....	
71	Seven little sisters, who live on the round ball that floats in the air. Illustrated..... Stories of little girls living in different parts of the world; the Esquimaux, Arabian, Swiss, Chinese, African negro and German. Includes also memoir of Jane Andrews.	Ginn & Co.....	
285	BROWN, E. V. When the world was young. Illustrated.. Stories of primitive man and the way he lived, his quest for food, how he came to use fire, etc., told in a simple way.	Globe School Book Co.....	
1096	KIRBY, MARY *and* ELIZABETH. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. Illustrated..... Stories about tea, coffee, sugar, salt, currants, rice and honey.	Abraham & Straus.....	
1097	World by the fireside; or pictures and scenes from far-off lands. Illustrated	Abraham & Straus.....	
1106	KNOX, J. J. Little almond blossoms. Illustrated..... A book of stories about the Chinese with photographs of real Chinese children. The scenes are laid mainly in the "Chinatown" of old San Francisco.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1305	MILLER, O. T. Little people of Asia. Illustrated..... Descriptions of child life in Turkey, Syria, Persia, India, Thibet, Siam, Siberia, China and Japan.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1343	MULLER, MARY. Little people of Japan. Illustrated... Story of child life, manners and customs in the Mikado's empire. Told for young readers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1344	Little people of the snow. Illustrated..... How Koohna, an Eskimo boy, lives in the far north. Large print with many pictures.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1345	Wretched Flea; or, The story of a Chinese boy. Illustrated ..... An interesting description of Chinese manners and customs for young readers. Large print.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1450	PEARY, M. A., *and* J. D. Children of the Arctic. Illustrated ..... Another delightful Arctic book by the "Snow baby" herself assisted by her mother, full of Eskimo children, polar bears, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1606	SCHWATKA, FREDERICK. Children of the cold. Illustrated ..... All about the "little frosty Eskimo," his games and playthings, by one who lived among them.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1682	SHAW, E. R. Big people and little people of other lands. Illustrated ..... China, Japan, Arabia, Korea, India, Lapland, Greenland, Russia, Switzerland, Holland, Patagonia, African pygmies, Indians, Philippine Islands, Amazon valley.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1927	WADE, M. H. Our little African cousin. Illustrated..... Child life in Central Africa. The "Little cousin" books describe the manners and customs of different lands in an interesting story form.	Abraham & Straus.....	
1928	Our little brown cousin. (Philippines.) (Illustrated)	Abraham & Straus.....	
1930	Our little Eskimo cousin. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1934	WADE, M. H. Our little Italian cousin. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1935	Our little Japanese cousin. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1939	Our little Porto Rican cousin. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1940	Our little Russian cousin. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.34

INDIANS.

563	DEMING, E. W., *and* T. O. Children of the wild. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
564	Little brothers of the west. Illustrated..... Two books of Indian folk stories charmingly told for children with most attractive illustrations and covers in colors.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
974	HUSTED, M. H. Stories of Indian children. Illustrated. Their life, homes, games, with many of their legends and folk-tales and several poems about them.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.32
1731	SNEDDEN, G. S. Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Illustrated..... A story for young readers about the manners and customs of the California Indians and the early history of the Pacific Coast.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.31
1933	WADE, M. H. Our little Indian cousin. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.34

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

104	BALDWIN, JAMES. Fifty famous stories retold. Illustrated ..... Legends and historical tales from the literature of many lands, such as King Alfred and the cakes, Arnold Winkelried, Sword of Damocles, Whittington, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.31
546	DAWES, *Mrs.* S. E. Stories of our country. Vol. I. Illustrated ..... The Norsemen, Pocahontas, the Pilgrims, Boston Tea Party, Liberty bell, Lexington and Concord.	Educational Publishing Co..	.40
592	DODGE, N. S. Grandfather's stories of American history. Illustrated. (School edition.)..... Twenty-two interesting stories principally of revolutionary heroes and events.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.25
642	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Stories of American life and adventure. Illustrated..... Indian life, frontier peril and escape, colonial pirates, heroic deeds of the revolution and other stories full of action.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
734	GILMAN, ARTHUR. Discovery and exploration of America. Illustrated ..... A first book in American history for young readers. Simply told facts about the early discoverers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.33
967	HUMPHREY, F. A. How New England was made. Illustrated ..... A short history of the pilgrims and the settlement of New England, from the discovery to the revolution.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
968	When I was a little girl, and other stories. Illustrated An account of the four little daughters of Julia Ward Howe. Told in short sentences and printed in large type.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1051	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Grandfather's stories. Illustrated Including some of Æsop's fables, some of the old fairy stories and a few historical tales in prose and verse.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.25

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1055	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Stories of heroic deeds. Illustrated ..... Contains: Myths, Indian stories, Stories of the revolution, Scottish stories, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.26
1504	PRICE, L. L. Wandering heroes. Illustrated..... Abraham, Moses, Joseph, Cyrus, Clovis the Frank, Attila the Hun, Leif Eriksson and others	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.43
1854	TIFFANY, N. M. From colony to commonwealth. Illustrated ..... Revolutionary days in Boston.	Ginn & Co.....	.50
1855	Pilgrims and Puritans. Illustrated..... The story of the settlement of Plymouth and Boston, adapted from the personal narratives of Bradford and Winslow.	Ginn & Co.....	.50

FAIRY TALES, MYTHS, STORIES AND VERSE.

18	ÆSOP. Fables arranged in words of one syllable for young children by Mary Godolphin. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.2
19	Fables edited by Joseph Jacobs. Illustrated..... A collection of the best and most familiar of the fables ascribed to Æsop, retold in easy English and their history traced.	Macmillan Co.....	.9
64	ANDERSEN, H. C. Fairy tales; edited by E. H. L. Turpin. Illustrated ..... A few of the best known, the favorites. Easily read by beginners. Sketch of Andersen's life.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	-
65	Fairy tales, edited by J. H. Stickney. First series..... A small collection of the easier stories adapted for third year children.	Ginn & Co.....	-
66	Fairy tales from Hans Andersen, told to the children by Mary MacGregor. Illustrated in colors..... Attractive little edition containing: Snow Queen; Big Claus and Little Claus; Thumbelina; Tinderbox; Little match girl; Red shoes. Size, 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	-
63	Fairy tales. Illustrated..... Sixteen short stories, including: A true princess, The brave tin soldier, The ugly duckling, The snow queen, The wild swans and other familiar ones.	Globe School Book Co.....	-
68	Stories; translated by W. Angeldorff. Illustrated.... A beautiful edition illustrated in colors and containing the old favorites.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1 -
81	Arabian nights. Stories from the Arabian nights told to children by Amy Steedman. Illustrated..... Contains: Ali Baba; Aladdin; Enchanted horse and Sinbad. Size 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	-
84	ASPINWALL, ALICE. Short stories for short people. Illustrated ..... "These stories are bits of pure imagination of which the best types are to be found in Grimm's Household tales and of which the line was so well continued by Hans Andersen."—*T. W. Higginson.*	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	-
88	Aunt Louisa's book of fairy stories. Illustrated..... Ugly Duckling, Babes in the wood, King Arthur, Dick Whittington, Snow-white and Rose-red, Ali Baba, Blue Beard and many others from the old sources. Size, 8x9 inches.	Abraham & Straus.....	-
103	BALDWIN, JAMES. Fairy stories and fables. Illustrated Familiar tales of Æsop in simple language, others from German and Norwegian sources.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	-
109	Old Greek stories. Illustrated..... Some of the old myths and hero tales of ancient Greece. Arranged for beginners.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.3
110	Old stories of the East. Illustrated..... Stories from the Old Testament, of Moses, Joseph, Samson, David, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.3

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
111	BALDWIN, JAMES, *ed.* Robinson Crusoe for children. Illustrated Mr. Baldwin seems to have retained most of the charm of the original and made a book that is readable for very young children.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.31
180	BENSUSAN, S. L. Man in the moon. Illustrated in colors A Japanese fairy tale. Size, 4x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.30
207	BOOTH, M. B. Sleepy-time stories. Illustrated by Maud Humphrey Stories of birds and flowers and butterflies, suitable to read to first and second year children. Third year children will read the book themselves.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.90
277	BROWN, A. F. The flower princess. Illustrated Contains also The little friend, The mermaid's child, The ten blowers. Little friend is a Christmas story.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.60
280	Pocketful of posies. Illustrated A charming little book of verses for children to read.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.80
356	CARROLL, LEWIS. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Illustrated "A book which will live as long as children love wonder stories and grown-ups have young hearts." "It would be wicked to prevent any child from becoming acquainted with the dormouse and the fading grin of the Cheshire cat."—*F. R. Stockton.* Size, 5½x7 inches.	D. C. Fauss	.56
357	Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Illustrated Large picture book edition. Size, 8½x10½ inches.	Educational Publishing Co.	.38
361	Through the looking-glass. Illustrated A sequel to "Alice in wonderland," containing the famous "Walrus and the carpenter" and "Jabberwocky" poems. Size, 5½x7 inches.	Educational Publishing Co.	.38
360	Through the looking-glass. Illustrated	Globe School Book Co.	.30
365	CARRYL, C. E. Davy and the goblin. Illustrated Davy takes a "believing voyage" with a goblin and meets with many wonderful adventures.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.90
451	COLLODI, C. Pinocchio. Translated by W. S. Cramp An Italian story for children about the adventures of a marionette that "came to life."	Ginn & Co.	.33
469	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. New year's bargain. Illustrated A Christmas story in which each of the twelve months tells a story to the children.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.74
470	Nine little goslings. Illustrated Nine short, simple little stories about children. Suitable for reading to first and second years.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.74
494	COX, PALMER. Brownies abroad. Illustrated	Century Co.	.90
495	Brownies around the world. Illustrated	Century Co.	.90
497	Brownies in the Philippines. Illustrated The latest record of the travels of this remarkable people. The verses are rather difficult for very young readers. Size, 8x10 inches.	Century Co.	.90
499	Brownies through the Union. Illustrated The famous Brownie pictures and rhymes are sources of unending pleasure to children. No more popular people ever inhabited a picture book than these grotesque little imps.	Century Co.	.90
501	CRAIK, D. M. Adventures of a brownie. Illustrated About a household of children who have a mischievous Brownie for a playfellow.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.35
505	Little lame prince. Illustrated "It is a genuine fairy work, interlaced with the unexpected, alive with marvels. No child will be sadder and many will be happier for learning without knowing it, how to bear suffering if it shall come to him."—*Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward.*	D. C. Heath & Co.	.27

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
553	DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe for boys and girls. By L. B. McMurry and M. H. Husted..... Adapted for youngest readers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.28
554	Robinson Crusoe; told to the children by John Lang. Illustrated in colors..... An edition to begin with. Short and well illustrated. Size, 5x6 inches. (See also Baldwin, James, Robinson Crusoe for children.)	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
591	DODGE, M. M. When life is young..... Poems for little people by the former editor of Saint Nicholas.	Century Co.....	.75
593	DOLE, C. F. Crib and Fly; a tale of two terriers. Illustrated..... The adventures of two very interesting dogs.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
641	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Queer stories for boys and girls. Illustrated..... "Fresh, breezy and healthy; with a good point to them and a good sound American view of life and the road to success."—*Independent.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
671	FIELD, *Mrs.* E. M. Two are company; or, Madge and May at work and play. Illustrated in colors..... Story of two little girls and their good times in the country.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
673	FIELD, EUGENE. Lullaby land. Illustrated..... Songs of childhood, suggested for reading to first and second year children.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
674	With trumpet and drum..... More child poems, grave and gay, lullabies of different lands, etc. "The love of children called forth his best work, and his poems thus inspired, easily comparable to Stevenson's in their mingled quaintness, humor and pathos, are scarcely second to any in the language."—*A. G. Newcomber.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
694	FOSTER, M. H., *and* M. H. CUMMINGS. Asgard stories; tales from Norse mythology. Illustrated..... An attractive rendering of the Scandinavian myths for young readers.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.32
695	FOULKE, E. E. Braided straws. Illustrated..... Simple stories and poems for young readers. Attractive and entertaining.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.35
727	GIBBON, J. M., *ed.* Reign of Old King Cole. Illustrated A collection of old fairy stories with many pictures by Charles Robinson.	Macmillan Co.....	1.20
742	GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. History of Little Goody Two Shoes. Edited by Charles Welsh. Illustrated..... A story for children, published by John Newberry in 1765 and attributed to Oliver Goldsmith. "It bears the stamp," says Washington Irving, "of his sly and playful humor."	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
782	GRIMM, J. L., *and* W. K. Fairy tales; edited by E. H. L. Turpin. Illustrated..... A score or more prime favorites selected and graded for beginners.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
785	Stories from Grimm; told to children by Amy Steedman. Illustrated in colors by H. Rountree..... Rumpelstiltskin; Frog prince; Rapunzel; Snowdrop; Golden bird; Hansel and Grethel; Snow-white and Rose-red and others. Size, 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
805	HAAREN, J. H., *ed.* Fairy life. Illustrated..... An excellent collection of simple fairy prose and verse.	University Publishing Co...	.16
865	HARRISON, ELIZABETH. In storyland..... Stories to be told or read aloud in the kindergarten. Third year children may read them themselves.	Milton Bradley Co.....	1.00
878	HAYS, *Mrs.* W. J. Princess Idleways. Illustrated..... An unhappy little princess who profited by the lessons taught her by a good fairy and became happy.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35

TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
HOLBROOK, FLORENCE. Northland heroes. Illustrated ..... The stories of Swedish Fridthjof and Danish Beowulf again retold for children.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.28
INGELOW, JEAN. Three fairy tales; edited by C. F. Dole. Illustrated ..... The ouphe of the wood; The fairy who judged her neighbors; The prince's dream.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
JACKSON, H. H. Cat stories. Illustrated..... Contains: Letters from a cat; Mammy Tittleback and her family; The hunter cats of Connorloa.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.19
JEWETT, J. H. Bunny stories. Illustrated. (Cloth)... The amusing adventures of four lively rabbit children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
More bunny stories. Illustrated. (Cloth).....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
LAMB, CHARLES *and* MARY. Poetry for children. Illustrated ..... Quaint, old fashioned verses by "the gentle Elia" and his sister, delightfully illustrated by Winifred Green.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
LANG, ANDREW, *ed.* Blue fairy book. Illustrated..... Includes the standard tales such as "Little Red Riding Hood," "Sleeping beauty," "Cinderella," "Beauty and the beast," "Snow-white and Rose-red," "Bluebeard," etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.08
Dick Whittington, and other stories. Illustrated..... Based on tales in the Blue fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.23
Green fairy book. Illustrated..... This collection is drawn principally from the Grimm Brothers and Madame D'Aulnoy.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
History of Jack the giant-killer, and other stories. Illustrated ..... Adapted from tales in the Blue fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.16
Little Red Riding-Hood, and other stories. Illustrated Adapted from tales in the Blue fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.16
Princess on the glass hill, and other stories. Illustrated Adapted from tales in the Blue fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.23
Red fairy book. Illustrated..... Contains many of the less familiar stories, "Princess May-blossom," "Graciosa and Percinet," "Little Golden Hood," "Farmer Weatherbeard," etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.08
Sleeping beauty in the wood, and other stories. Illustrated ..... Adapted from tales in the Blue fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.15
LEAR, EDWARD. Nonsense books. Illustrated..... Nonsense rhymes, pictures, alphabets, laughable lyrics, etc., with a biographical introduction. "Inimitable and refreshing and perfect in rhythm. I really don't know any author to whom I am half as grateful for my idle self as Edward Lear." —*John Ruskin.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.18
LUCAS, E. V., *ed.* Book of verses for children..... A very attractive and well arranged anthology for children. "Lewis Carroll," Coleridge, Burns, Lear, Marjorie Fleming, Stevenson, Riley are represented.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.20
McINTYRE, M. A. Cave boy. Illustrated..... Thorn and Pineknot were two boys who lived in the Age of Stone. A story of primitive life told in simple words.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.32
NESBIT, EDITH. Pussy and doggy tales. Illustrated... Amusing stories of cats and dogs related by themselves.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	P
1384	NOYES, M. B. Twilight stories. Illustrated..... German fairy stories and folk lore translated for young readers.	Parker P. Simmons.....	
1385	Nursery tales. Illustrated..... A collection of the old favorites, Cinderella, Sleeping beauty, Puss in boots, Bluebeard, etc.	Glcbe School Book Co.....	
1395	Old fairy tales for children. Illustrated..... Contains: Babes in the wood; Goldilocks, or, The three bears; Little Red Riding Hood; Cinderella; Jack and the beanstalk; Puss in boots; Hop-o'-my-Thumb; Sleeping Beauty. Rather difficult words, but well written.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1396	Old oak chest; or, A book of great treasure. Illustrated in colors by F. M. Rudland..... About a little girl and boy who discovered an old oak chest full of many interesting things but best of all a story book full of good stories for rainy days.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1399	O'SHEA, M. V., *ed.* Old world wonder stories. Illustrated Whittington and his cat; Jack the Giant Killer; Jack and the beanstalk; Tom Thumb.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	
1453	PERRAULT, CHARLES. Tales of Mother Goose. Translated by Charles Welsh. Illustrated..... Cinderella; Sleeping Beauty; Little Thumb; Puss in boots; Blue Beard; Red Riding Hood and a few others.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	
1505	PRICE, L. L., *and* C. B. GILBERT. Heroes of myths. Illustrated..... Ten hero tales from the mythology of different lands, Achilles, Æneas, Beowulf and Siegfried, a story from ancient Egypt, China, India, Persia and Japan.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	
1512	PYLE, HOWARD. Pepper and salt. Illustrated..... Fairy tales, ballads and rhymes, with clever and amusing illustrations by the author. Size 9x11½ inches.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1519	PYLE, KATHARINE. As the goose flies. Illustrated... On the back of a big white gander a little girl visits Mother Goose land and meets many friends.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1520	Childhood. Illustrated..... Charming little poems of child life, each one illustrated with a drawing in two colors by Sarah Stilwell.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1521	Christmas angel. Illustrated..... A Christmas fairy story of "Toyland" where all the toys are alive. A little girl finds the path which leads to this wonderful country.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1522	Counterpane fairy. Illustrated..... Who appeared to a little boy recovering from an illness and taught him how to play the counterpane game.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1524	Prose and verse for children. With pictures by the author..... Stories and poems for every month in the year, including a short play.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1548	REYNOLDS, CUYLER. Rosamond tales. Illustrated... Stories of a little boy and his animal friends. Suitable for children from four to ten years. Easily read and in large, clear print.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1556	RICHARDS, L. E. In my nursery. Illustrated..... Rhymes, chimes and jingles for children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1557	Joyous story of Toto..... A little boy who played with his friends, the animals, in the woods.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1561	Toto's merry winter..... Another story of "Toto." A fairy tale in which animals are introduced.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1587	RUSKIN, JOHN. King of the Golden river; or, The black brothers. Illustrated..... "A Styrian legend setting forth in classic English prose the world-old story that happiness lost by avarice is to be won by virtue only."—*G. E. Hardy.*	Ginn & Co.....	

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1596	St. Nicholas Christmas book. Illustrated..... Christmas stories and poems from the St. Nicholas magazine.	Century Co.....	.90
1600	SAUNDERS, MARSHALL. Beautiful Joe. Illustrated.. The autobiography of a real dog. This book ranks with "Black Beauty" in popularity.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45
1631	SCUDDER, H. E. Book of legends told over again. Illustrated ..... Tales from various sources which have been made the basis of poem, story or drama. St. George and the dragon, William Tell, King Cophetua and the Beggar Maid, the Flying Dutchman, etc., in simple language.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.20
1636	Fables and folk stories. Illustrated..... The book of fables and book of folk stories combined, with additional material.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.36
1660	SEGUR, EUGENIE, *Comtesse de.* Sophie; ed. by Charles Welsh. Illustrated..... Adapted from the French. An amusing account of a little French girl's mishaps resulting from her own thoughtlessness and unpleasant characteristics.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
1669	SEWELL, ANNA. Black Beauty. Illustrated..... A book which children read over and over again. It never fails to create a love for the horse and a spirit of kindness for all animals.	Globe School Book Co.....	.30
1691	SHERMAN, F. D. Little folk lyrics. Illustrated..... Flower poems, bird poems, poems of the seasons, fairy poems, "all written down in simple rhyme." Worthy to stand beside the "Child's garden of verses."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1694	SHUTE, K. H., *comp.* Land of song. Book I. Illustrated A most excellent collection of verses for children intended for the three lower grades.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.31
1745	STEEDMAN, AMY. Nursery tales told to the children. Illustrated in colors..... Contains: Three bears; Jack and the beanstalk; Sleeping Beauty; Three little pigs; Puss-in-boots; Little Red Riding Hood; Jack the Giant Killer; Tom Thumb; Beauty and the beast; Cinderella. Size, 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
1753	STEVENSON, R. L. Child's garden of verses. Illustrated Stevenson writes as a child rather than about children. This is the secret of the charm of his verses for young readers. New edition, with introduction by Lloyd Osbourne.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
1772	STOCKTON, F. R. Ting-a-ling tales..... A collection of humorous and fanciful stories by a prince of story tellers.	Chas. Scribners' Sons.....	.60
1818	SWETT, SOPHIE. Lollipop's vacation and other stories. Illustrated ..... Seventeen interesting short stories about good times in the country and elsewhere. One about St. Valentine's day.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1829	TAPPAN, E. M. Golden Goose and other fairy tales. Illustrated ..... Six good stories translated from the Swedish.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
1846	THOMAS, E. M. In sunshine land..... A book of sunny verses for children of all ages.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1889	TRIMMER, SARAH. History of the robins; edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated..... A famous bird book of simple stories about the English robin redbreast and other feathered friends. "Every happy child who ever owned it has delighted in and treasured it."—*E. E. Hale.*	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
1945	WALKER, M. C. Lady Hollyhock and her friends. Illustrated in colors..... Instructions in making dolls and animals of flowers, nuts, vegetables, etc. With stories, songs and pictures from life. An interesting kindergarten book or one the children will enjoy reading themselves.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1981	WHITE, E. O. Little girl of long ago. Illustrated..... All about a little girl who lived in Boston, Mass., more than seventy years ago. How she lived and played and went to school in those days.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
1982	When Mollie was six. Illustrated..... Tells of twelve red letter days in a little girl's life.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
2004	WIGGIN, K. D., *and* N. A. SMITH. Fairy ring..... A choice collection gathered from every nation. No pictures. "Most readable fairy tales."—*Outlook.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
2006	Posey ring..... A book of verses to be read to children. A splendid collection.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.93
2009	WILEY, BELLE, *and* G. W. EDICK. Lodrix, the little cliff dweller ..... A story of prehistoric people, the lake dwellers of central Europe, with many pictures of their implements and weapons. Large print, easy words and interesting.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.2[illegible]
2010	WILKINS, M. E. Once upon a time, and other child-verses. Illustrated..... A book of fairy poems.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
2023	WINNINGTON, LAURA. Outlook fairy book for little people. Illustrated..... Principally from the old sources, with a few less familiar tales from the German and French. Includes a number of fairy poems.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
2024	Outlook story book for little people. Illustrated..... A collection of stories and short poems mostly about animals and outdoor life.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
2039	WRIGHT, M. O. Dream fox story book. Illustrated..... The amusing experiences of a small boy who followed the dream fox into his story book.	Macmillan Co.....	1.13
2043	WYSS, J. R. Swiss family Robinson, arranged by Mary Godolphin. Illustrated..... The adventures of this shipwrecked family rival those of Crusoe in popularity. An edition in large print and easy words.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27

FOURTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM NINE TO TEN YEARS OF AGE.

NATURE.

72	ANDREWS, JANE. Stories Mother Nature told her children ..... About the trees, the corn, water-lilies, the frost giants, tadpoles, etc.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
121	BAMFORD, M. E. Second year of the Look-about club. Illustrated ..... More natural history studies and excursions into the realms of beast, bird and fish.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
178	BELL, VICTOR C. Our teeth; how to take care of them. Illustrated ..... An excellent health primer, written clearly and in simple words for children to read. Summaries and questions are given at the end of each chapter.	Parker P. Simmons.....	.50
218	BOYLE, M. P. Out-door secrets. Illustrated..... Nature stories introducing the usual facts about plant, insect and bird life. Well written and entertaining.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.24
283	BROWN, E. V. Stories of childhood and nature. Illustrated More nature stories of birds, flowers, insects, etc.	Globe School Book Co.....	.35

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1470	PIERSON, C. D. Among the forest people. Illustrated.. The red-headed woodpecker, the squirrel, the little bat that wouldn't go to bed, the haughty ground hog, the wild turkeys and other people of the wild wood.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1472	Among the night people. Illustrated..... Stories of raccoons, muskrats, ground hogs, of insects and birds that fly by night.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1473	Among the pond people. Illustrated..... Frogs, turtles, tadpoles, eels, cray-fish, minks and all sorts of water folk.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1605	SCHWARTZ, J. A. Wilderness babies. Illustrated..... Accounts of the young mammals of the wilderness, their lives and habits. The opossum, manatee, elk, rabbit, beaver, squirrel, bear, fox, wolf and mole are included.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.50
1664	SETON-THOMPSON, ERNEST. Krag and Johnny Bear. Illustrated ..... The personal histories of Krag the Kootenay ram, Randy, a cock sparrow, Johnny Bear, a cub, and Chink, a pup.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
1665	Lobo, Rag and Vixen. Illustrated..... Four stories from "Wild animals I have known." Lobo, a gray wolf, Redruff, the partridge, Raggylug, a cottontail rabbit, and Vixen, the fox.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
1800	Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated ..... Waterspouts, mirage, ocean storms, volcanoes, earthquakes, cyclones, etc.	Century Co.....	.52
1805	STOWE, H. B. Queer little people. Illustrated..... Short stories of chickens, squirrels, birds, dogs, cats and other outdoor friends.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1814	STWIN, ADAM. Eyes right. Illustrated..... A nature story. The wonderful things which Uncle Adam taught his boys and girls about animals and plants, the stars, the rocks, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
1919	VELVIN, ELLEN. Rataplan, a rogue elephant, and other stories. Illustrated in colors..... Sixteen amusing and instructive stories of wild animals.	Abraham & Straus.....	.60

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

94	AYRTON, *Mrs.* M. C. Child life in Japan and Japanese child stories; edited by W. E. Griffis..... Japanese home life, games, sports and pictures by native artists.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
347	CAMPBELL, H. L. Story of little Conrad, the Swiss boy. Illustrated ..... A storied description of life in Switzerland. Bits of history and folk-lore.	Educational Publishing Co..	.20
348	Story of little Jan, the Dutch boy. Illustrated..... An interesting little book on the Netherlands, and its people, odd sights and strange customs.	Educational Publishing Co..	.20
349	Story of little Metzu, the Japanese boy. Illustrated...	Educational Publishing Co..	.20
350	Wah Sing, our little Chinese cousin. Illustrated..... All about the life of a Chinese boy.	Educational Publishing Co..	.20
403	CHASE, A., *and* E. CLOW. Stories of industry. 2 vols. Illustrated. (Each)..... The first volume contains articles on coal, petroleum, metals, gold, silver, tin, brass, iron, etc., sewing machines, stoves, watches, lumber, carpentry, ship-building, marble, granite, slate, brick, glass and pottery. The second volume includes cloths, clothing, carpets, etc., leather, furs, and food-stuffs, things to eat and wear, also paper and bookbinding.	Educational Publishing Co..	.36
588	DODGE, M. M. Land of pluck. Illustrated..... Stories and sketches of Holland, its dikes, industries, canals and all that Dutch pluck has accomplished.	Century Co.....	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
621	DU CHAILLU, P. B. Stories of the gorilla country. Illustrated ..... Descriptions of the people of West Africa, 1850, the strange animals, terrible gorillas, the slave trade, the savage cannibals with many exciting adventures among them.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
630	DUNHAM, EDITH. Jogging around the world. Illustrated ..... Contains beautiful photographs of curious vehicles or modes of traveling in foreign countries: India, China, Japan, the Philippines, Ceylon, Egypt, and several countries in Europe. Large print.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
879	HEADLAND, I. T. Our little Chinese cousin. Illustrated A story of child life in China.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1000	Island stories retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated.... Interesting facts and strange tales of the Philippines, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Ceylon, Madeira, etc.	Century Co.....	.52
1451	PEARY, R. E., *and* M. A. Snowland folk. Illustrated... Stories and pictures of the Eskimo, polar bears, musk oxen and other dwellers in the far north told by the "Snow baby" and her father.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1452	PELTIER, FLORENCE. A Japanese garland. Illustrated In which a little Japanese boy tells his American friends many interesting stories of his native land.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
1467	PIKE, H. L. Our little Panama cousin . Illustrated..... All about life in the country of the great canal.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1601	SCANDLIN, CHRISTIANA. Hans the Eskimo. Illustrated ..... A story of Arctic life and adventure based on Dr. Kane's explorations, 1855.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.36
1604	SCHWARTZ, J. A. Five little strangers. Illustrated.... Describing the life of the Indian boy who lived in America before the discovery, the little white girl who came with the Pilgrims, the black child who came from Africa, Ah Sing, the Chinese boy, and Mateo, the Filipino.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1626	SCUDDER, H. E. Bodleys afoot. Illustrated..... In which two boys tramp from Boston to New York.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1627	Bodleys on wheels. Illustrated..... An excursion to historic towns in Massachusetts.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1628	Bodleys telling stories. Illustrated..... Stories of famous men and historic happenings.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1634	Doings of the Bodley family in town and country. Illustrated ..... Ballads, fairy tales, poems, anecdotes woven into a story. Contains: The pied piper of Hamelin; John Gilpin's ride, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1645	Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated..... Ships and sailors, lighthouses, bell buoys, divers, etc.	Century Co.....	.52
1744	STARR, L. B. Mustafa, the Egyptian boy. Illustrated... An account of the modern Egyptian boy. Mohammedan manners and customs.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.32
1836	TAYLOR, BAYARD. Boys of other countries. Illustrated Sweden, Egypt, Iceland, Germany and Russia. Stories full of information.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
1929	WADE, M. H. Our little Cuban cousin. Illustrated.... Child life in Cuba during the Spanish-American war. The following series presents in attractive story form the children and the manners, customs and legends of many different lands.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1932	Our little Hawaiian cousin. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1936	Our little Jewish cousin. Illustrated..... Modern Jerusalem and its people. Child life in the East.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1937	Our little Norwegian cousin. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.34

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRI
1938	WADE, M. H. Our little Philippine cousin. Illustrated..	Abraham & Straus.....	
1941	Our little Siamese cousin. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	
1942	Our little Swiss cousin. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	
1943	Our little Turkish cousin. Illustrated..... How the young people of Constantinople live and amuse themselves and go to school.	Abraham & Straus.....	

INDIANS.

162	BAYLISS, C. K. Lolami, the little cliff-dweller. Illustrated ..... A reliable account of the pre-historic inhabitants of the Arizona cliff dwellings, in story form.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
973	HUSTED, M. H. Stories of Indian chieftains. Illustrated. Tecumseh, Osceola, Pontiac, Logan, King Philip, Pocahontas, Red Jacket.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1063	JUDD, M. C. Wigwam stories. Illustrated..... A beautiful little book of Indian myths most attractively illustrated by an Indian artist.	Ginn & Co.....	
1742	STARR, FREDERICK. American Indians. Illustrated. A very comprehensive and well written book on the chief tribes of North America. It deals with every aspect of Indian life from Alaska to Yucatan.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

105	BALDWIN, JAMES. Four great Americans. Illustrated. Short sketches of Washington, Franklin, Lincoln, Webster.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
115	Thirty more famous stories retold. Illustrated..... About Columbus, Balboa, Ponce de Leon, Sir Isaac Newton, Gutteuberg, James Watt, Alexander the Great and other stories of ancient and modern history.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
155	BASS, FLORENCE. Stories of pioneer life. Illustrated. Indian life; Marquette the missionary; Boone and the settlement of Kentucky; Early Ohio; Abraham Lincoln, his early life.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	
176	BEEBE, M. B. Four American naval heroes. Illustrated.. Short sketches of Oliver Hazard Perry, Paul Jones, David Glasgow Farragut and George Dewey.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
263	BROOKS, E. S. True story of Christopher Columbus. Illustrated ..... A child's biography of the great Genoese, in large type, with many pictures.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
264	True story of George Washington. Illustrated..... "The true story of his life is fine enough and full enough of interest without the things that would make a prig of the boy and a god of the man who was always a truth-teller, truth-liver, and truth-doer, both as boy and man."—*Author.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
321	BURTON, A. H. Four American patriots. Illustrated.... Short sketches of Hamilton, Henry, Jackson, Grant.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
453	Colonial stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated... About Pocahontas, the Pilgrims, Old New York, Bacon's rebellion, Washington's boy life, two colonial Christmas stories.	Century Co.....	
538	DAVIS, J. W. Four New York boys. Illustrated..... The Indian, Dutch, English and American boy who has each in his turn inhabited the Island of Manhattan. The manners and customs of colonial New York.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
608	DRAKE, S. A. On Plymouth rock. Illustrated..... The story of the "Pilgrim fathers" told simply and well.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	

PLY	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
6	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. First book in American history. Illustrated.... An interesting account of the lives and deeds of men who have made our history from Columbus to the present time. Attractively illustrated.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	53
3	GILMAN, ARTHUR. Colonization of America. Illustrated .... A brief story of the thirteen colonies.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.38
1	HEMSTREET, CHARLES. Story of Manhattan. Illustrated .... The story of New York city from Hudson's time to the present told in short chapters.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80
3	HORNE, O. B., *and* K. L. SCOBEY. Stories of great artists. Illustrated .... Raphael, Michaelangelo, Rembrandt, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Corot, Landseer, Millet and Rosa Bonheur.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
3	HUMPHREY, F. A. Favorite authors for children. Illustrated .... Brief sketches of Longfellow, Whittier, Lucy Larcom, Aldrich, Trowbridge, Stowe, Holmes, Alcott, Hawthorne, the Carys, Bryant and Margaret Sidney.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
3	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Stories of other lands. Illustrated. Historical stories of Spain, France, Germany, Great Britain, stories of artists, science and industry, by famous authors.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
7	Stories of our country. Illustrated..... From the period of discovery and exploration to the Mexican war. The spirit of adventure, the hardy endurance of the pioneers, the unselfish patriotism of our heroes, stories of which no child ever tires.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
3	Stories of the olden time. Illustrated..... Myths, parables, fables, legends, old ballads from many lands, with a bit of Roman history, English and mediæval history, in prose and verse.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.47
0	KINGSLEY, N. F. Story of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Captain William Clark. Illustrated..... A short and interesting account of the great expedition of 1804, from St. Louis to the Columbia river.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.22
6	LOVERING, A. T. Stories of New York. Illustrated. (Cloth) .... Legends, poems and historical sketches of famous people and places in city and state.	Educational Publishing Co..	.40
4	PERRY, F. M., *and* KATHARINE BEEBE. Four American pioneers. Illustrated..... Short sketches of Boone, Crockett, Carson, and George Rogers Clark.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
7	PUTNAM, M. L. Children's life of Lincoln. Illustrated.. A simple and straightforward sketch of the great president for young readers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
3	SHAW, E. R. Discoverers and explorers. Illustrated.... Short sketches of Marco Polo, Columbus, Da Gama, Vespucci, Magellan, Cortes, De Soto, Drake, Hudson and others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.31
5	WADE, M. H. Coming of the white men. Illustrated.... American history stories told to the children by a patriotic uncle. They deal with the discovery period and early colonization, Columbus, Cabot, Raleigh, Hudson, the Pilgrims, the Quakers, Lord Baltimore, etc.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.42
3	WILLIAMS, SHERMAN. Stories from early New York history. Illustrated .... Much of interest concerning the Iroquois and New York in the revolution. History of city and state to 1789.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.52

FAIRY TALES, STORIES AND VERSE.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRI
20	ÆSOP. Hundred fables of Æsop. Illustrated..... From the English version of Sir Roger L'Estrange, published in 1692. Illustrated by Billinghurst.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.
21	ALCOTT, L. M. Cupid and Chow-chow. Illustrated..... Short stories for children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
26	Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore. Illustrated..... Short stories for children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
33	Old-fashioned Thanksgiving. Illustrated..... Eleven short stories for children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
39	ALDEN, W. L. Cruise of the Canoe club. Illustrated.... More adventures of the "Moral pirates" who form a canoe club.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
41	Moral pirates. Illustrated..... Four New York boys who take an eventful trip up the Hudson in a rowboat.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
67	ANDERSEN, H. C. Fairy tales; translated by Mrs. E. Lucas. Illustrated..... A complete edition. Beautifully illustrated by the Robinsons.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1
65	Fairy tales; edited by J. H. Stickney. Second series... A small collection of the easier stories. Adapted for the fourth school year.	Ginn & Co.....	
76	Arabian nights. Edited by E. O. Chapman. Illustrated... A few of the more familiar tales arranged for young readers.	Educational Publishing Co..	
77	Arabian nights. Edited by M. Clarke. Illustrated..... An excellent selection from "The thousand and one nights," including Aladdin, Sinbad, Ali Baba and other familiar tales.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
80	Arabian nights' entertainment. Illustrated..... A selection of fourteen tales from "The thousand and one nights," including Sinbad, The fisherman and genie, Aladdin, Ali Baba, etc.	Globe School Book Co.....	
86	AULNOY, *Comtesse d'*. Fairy tales, translated by J. R. Planche. Illustrated..... These tales, by a celebrated French writer, have delighted old and young for nearly two hundred years. They are not only excellent fairy stories, but the allusions to persons, events, manners and customs of the time give us a reliable picture of the 17th century.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1
163	BAYLOR, F. C. Juan and Juanita. Illustrated..... A thrilling story of two Mexican children who are captured by the Indians and escape after living four years as savages.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
183	BENTON, C. F. Saturday mornings. Illustrated..... All the essential lessons in the art of making home a delightful place set forth in the story of Margaret's experiments and discoveries in housekeeping.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
278	BROWN, A. F. In the days of giants; a book of Norse tales. Illustrated ..... "Now I like a really good saga about Gods and Giants, and the Fire Kingdoms and the Snow Kingdoms, and the Æsir making men and women out of two sticks and all that."—*Charles Kingsley.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
279	Lonesomest doll. Illustrated..... A delightful story of a doll that "was too splendid for a real play doll," because she belonged to a queen, and how she became the happiest doll in the world.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
281	Star-jewels and other wonders. Illustrated..... Fairy stories and fairy rhymes, five of each.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
286	BROWN, H. D. Book of little boys. Illustrated..... A dozen or more stories about everyday boys at home and school. Several have a patriotic ring which will appeal to all boys.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
287	Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Illustrated..... The experiences of a little New England maid told by herself. Among other things she describes a visit to Miss Alcott at Concord.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	

PLY	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
0	BROWN, K. L. Alice and Tom. Illustrated..... "A story of two happy hearty children who love outdoor sports and the companionship of birds, flowers and trees. Ostensibly it is not a book of information, but each chapter aims to be a little center of inspiration, attractive to small people."—*Charles Welsh.*	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.36
3	BROWNE, FRANCES. Granny's wonderful chair. Illustrated. (Everyman's library.) (Cloth)..... "This is fairy gold, boy, and 'twill prove so." These beautiful stories were written by a blind poet. An interesting sketch of her life is included in this edition.	E. P. Dutton Co.....	.30
4	BROWNE, FRANCES. Granny's wonderful chair. Illustrated	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.27
7	BURNETT, F. H. Little Lord Fauntleroy. Illustrated.. "Another charming child to add to our gallery of juvenile heroes and heroines; one who teaches a great lesson with such truth and sweetness that we part with him with real regret when the episode is over."—*Louisa M. Alcott.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1	Sara Crewe, Little Saint Elizabeth and other stories. Illustrated ..... "In creating her little gentlewoman, 'Sara Crewe,' so fresh, so simple, so natural, so genuine, so indomitable, Mrs. Burnett has added another child to English fiction."—*R. H. Stoddard.* Little Saint Elizabeth is the story of a little French girl suddenly transplanted from her native Normandy to busy, noisy, strenuous New York.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
9	Queen Silver Bell. Illustrated in colors..... In two dainty little volumes the troubles of the queen of the fairies with her "lovely little temper" are set forth. To save Fairyland from ruin she is impelled to write stories. The first one is "How Winnie hatched the rooks," and then follows, in a separate volume, "The Racketty Packetty house," by the same author. Size, 5x6 inches.	Century Co.....	.36
10	Racketty-Packetty house. Illustrated in colors.....	Century Co.....	.36
17	BURT, M. E. Stories from Plato and other classic writers. Illustrated ..... Stories relating to the old Greek myths, from Plato, Homer, Pliny and others. Told in simple language.	Ginn & Co.....	.33
19	BURT, M. E., *ed.* Poems that every child should know... Arranged in six parts, beginning with the shortest and easiest. All the old favorites.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.63
20	BURT, M. E., *and* Z. A. RAGOZIN. Herakles; the hero of Thebes. Illustrated..... The stimulating account of the Twelve Labors and many other hero myths, the adventures of Theseus, Jason, Perseus, Orpheus, Prometheus and others.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
58	CARROLL, LEWIS. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Illustrated ..... "A book which will live as long as children love wonder stories and grown-ups have young hearts." "It would be wicked to prevent any child from becoming acquainted with the dormouse and the fading grin of the Cheshire cat."—*F. R. Stockton.*	Macmillan Co.....	.38
12	Through the looking-glass. Illustrated..... A sequel to "Alice in wonderland," containing the famous "Walrus and the carpenter" and "Jabberwocky" poems.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
4	CARRYL, C. E. Admiral's caravan. Illustrated..... The adventures of a little girl in dreamland.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.85
3	CHANDLER, KATHARINE. Reign of coyote. Illustrated ..... Indian fairy tales and folk stories from lower California.	Ginn & Co.....	.33
	CHISHOLM, EDWIN, *ed.* Old Testament stories. Illustrated ..... The stories of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Joseph and Moses told in Bible language for the children. Size, 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PI
454	COMSTOCK, H. T. Boy of a thousand years ago. Illustrated ..... A historical story dealing with the boyhood of King Alfred the Great.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
462	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. Cross Patch and other stories. Illustrated ..... Adapted from the myths of Mother Goose. The other stories are: Little Tommy Tucker; Hark! Hark! Miss Jane; The old woman who lived in a shoe; Simple Simon.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
468	Mischief's Thanksgiving, and other stories. Illustrated. Short stories. The book also contains sketches of Frederika Bremer, Jenny Lind and other Swedish women.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
472	Round dozen. Illustrated..... Thirteen short stories, some of them fairy tales, one about Thanksgiving, one about Christmas.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
473	Sheaf of stories. Illustrated..... A dozen little stories of child character. Some of them about Thanksgiving and some about St. Valentine's day.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
492	COURSEN, F. B. What the dragon-fly told the children. Illustrated ..... A story to develop in children a love for poetry. Selections from the poets are interwoven with the narrative and there are portraits of all the famous ones.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
502	CRAIK, D. M. Fairy book..... The stories of Grimm, Perrault, Madame D'Aulnoy and other writers, rendered into English and adapted by a favorite children's author.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
506	Little lame prince. Illustrated..... "It is a genuine fairy work, interlaced with the unexpected, alive with marvels. No child will be sadder and many will be happier, for learning, without knowing it, how to bear suffering if it shall come to him."—*Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
516	CROMMELIN, E. G. Famous legends. Illustrated..... Robin Hood, King Arthur, Roland, St. Denis, the Cid, Brian Boru, Sigurd, Frithiof, William Tell and others from different lands.	Century Co.....	
526	DALKEITH, LENA. Little plays. Illustrated in colors.. Five little plays for children with simple stage directions, suitable for home or school. One in three acts from King Arthur; one from Hans Andersen, Robin Hood and Uncle Tom's cabin.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
550	DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated..... An abridged edition containing only the principal events of the story.	Globe School Book Co.....	
555	DE GARMO, CHARLES. Tales of Troy; adapted from the German of Cornelius Witt. Illustrated..... Scenes from the Iliad pictured with simplicity and vividness for boys and girls.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
567	DE MORGAN, MARY. Wind fairies and other tales. Illustrated ..... More new fairy tales, exceptionally well written.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
672	FIELD, EUGENE. Eugene Field book, edited by M. E. Burt, *and* M. B. Cable. Illustrated..... Contains the best of Field's poems for children, several stories and letters, and his autobiography. "The love of children called forth his best work and his poems thus inspired, easily comparable to Stevenson's in thir mingled quaintness, humor and pathos, are scarcely second to any in the language."—*A. G. Newcomber.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
679	FIRTH, E. M. Stories of old Greece. Illustrated..... Some of the myths of gods and heroes rendered in simple and pleasing form.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	
698	FRANCILLON, R. E. Gods and heroes..... Stories from Greek and Roman mythology.	Ginn & Co.....	
711	GALE, A. C. Achilles and Hector. Illustrated..... Short stories of the heroes of the Iliad told for young readers.	Rand, McNally & Co.....	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
712	Games book for boys and girls. Illustrated in colors..... Indoor and outdoor games, tricks, puzzles and also suggestions on occupations, collections and the care of pet animals.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
739	GLADDEN, WASHINGTON. Santa Claus on a lark. Illustrated ..... Christmas stories; eight of them.	Century Co.....	.75
769	GREENE, F. N. King Arthur and his court. Illustrated.. Stories from the "Idylls of the king" reproduced for children.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
775	GREENWOOD, GRACE. Stories from famous ballads; *ed.* by Caroline Burnite and illustrated by E. H. Garrett.... "These stories are reprinted in the hope that girls may appreciate the simplicity and beauty of them and thereby may be led to read the romantic ballads in their original poetic form."	Ginn & Co.....	.35
804	HAAREN, J. H., *ed.* Ballads and tales. Illustrated..... Adaptations of Robin Hood, Chevy Chase, the Legend of King Arthur, Dick Whittington, Macbeth, the Heart of the Bruce, William Tell, Richard the Lion-hearted. Simply told and attractively pictured.	University Publishing Co...	.20
835	HALL, F. H. Flossy's playdays. Illustrated..... The real experiences of the daughters of Julia Ward Howe who lived in Boston during the days before the war.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
836	HALL, JENNIE. Men of old Greece. Illustrated..... Leonidas, Themistocles, Phidias and Socrates are the famous men whose deeds are herein told.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.48
837	Viking tales. Illustrated..... An attractive rendering of the stories from the sagas for younger children.	Rand, McNally & Co.....	.30
843	HARLAND, MARION. When grandmamma was new. Illustrated ..... True stories of a little girl's life in the south, told some years afterward to her grandchildren.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
846	HARRADEN, BEATRICE. Things will take a turn. Illustrated ..... A charming story of how Rosebud helped her grandfather in the old book shop and kept up hope and heart. Even the parrot was taught to say "Things will take a turn."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
853	HARRIS, J. C. Little Mr. Thimblefinger, and his queer country. Illustrated ..... In which Uncle Remus people and modern inventions are wonderfully mixed.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
855	Nights with Uncle Remus. Illustrated..... "The idea of preserving and publishing these legends in the form in which the old plantation negroes actually tell them is altogether one of the happiest literary conceptions of the day."—*Spectator.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
860	Uncle Remus and his friends. Illustrated..... Another collection of negro folk-lore stories from the Georgia plantations.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
863	HARRISON, C. C. Bric-a-brac stories. Illustrated..... "It is to be wished that every boy and girl in America, or anywhere else, might become intimately acquainted with the contents of this book. There is more virtue in one of these stories than in the entire library of modern juvenile literature."—*Julian Hawthorne.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
864	Old-fashioned fairy book. Illustrated..... Contains: Princess Eglantine; Juliet, or The little white mouse; Deep-sea violets; Miss Peggy and the frog, and other very popular tales.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
874	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Wonder book—Tanglewood tales. (Holiday edition.) Illustrated..... These renderings of the old Greek myths are without doubt the best books for children in American literature. Hawthorne considered them his very best work.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
877	HAYES, *Mrs.* W. J. Adventures of Prince Lazybones, and other stories. Illustrated ..... The other stories are Phil's fairies, Floris and Florella, A Christmas fairy tale, Boreas Bluster's Christmas present.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
880	HEERMANS, J. W. Stories from the Hebrew. Illustrated. Short sketches of Biblical characters and incidents from early Jewish history, with poems and pictures.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.36
953	HOWELLS, W. D. Christmas every day, and other stories. Illustrated ..... Other stories: Turkeys turning the tables; The pony engine and the Pacific express; The pumpkin glory; Butterflyflutterby and Flutterbybutterfly.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1001	JACKSON, G. E. Big Jack, the story of a horse. Illustrated ..... And a half a dozen other short true stories of horses. One a Christmas story.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1012	JACOBS, JOSEPH. English fairy tales. Illustrated.... A favorite collection of the old English folk tales. Teeny-ting, Jack and the beanstalk, Three little pigs, Jack the Giant Killer, etc.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
1016	JAMES, MARTHA. My friend Jim. Illustrated..... About two boys and the good times they had in the country, one summer.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
1036	JEWETT, S. O. Play days. Illustrated..... Stories for children about pets and dolls and outdoor life, with one about Christmas.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1060	JORDAN, D. S. Book of Knight and Barbara. Illustrated. A series of stories told to children and corrected and illustrated by the children themselves.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1087	KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Heroes; or Greek fairy tales. Illustrated in colors..... Three hero-myths, Perseus who slew the dragon; the Argonauts and the Golden Fleece; and Theseus who slew the Minotaur retold for children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50
1088	Water babies. Illustrated..... A fairy story for a land baby, describing the wonderful things Tom, the chimney sweep, found in the sea. A well-known children's classic.	Globe School Book Co.....	.30
1121	KUPFER, G. H. Stories of long ago. Illustrated..... A collection of stories and poems founded on Greek mythology—told in simple fairy tale style.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.31
1122	LA BEDOLLIERE, EMILIE DE. Story of a cat; translated by T. B. Aldrich..... A very amusing story of Mother Michel and her cat, translated from the French, and illustrated with many silhouettes by Hopkins.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
1135	LANG, ANDREW. Aladdin and other stories. Illustrated ..... Fourteen stories from the larger fairy books. What the rose did to the cypress; The golden lion; Sprig of rosemary; White dove; Troll's daughter, etc. A new edition of the Lang books with colored frontispiece.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.56
1143	Elf maiden and other stories. Illustrated..... Selections from the larger fairy books.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.45
1144	Golden mermaid and other stories. Illustrated..... Three robes; Snow-man; Peter Bull; Snowflake; Water of life; Man without a heart; Two brothers, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.45
1150	Little Wildrose and other stories. Illustrated..... Eighteen stories from the Crimson fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.56
1151	Magic ring and other stories. Illustrated..... From the larger fairy books. White duck; Clever Maria; Six Swans; Golden crab; Iron stove; Lucky Luck, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.45
1152	My own fairy book. Illustrated..... Original tales by the editor of the famous collections.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1154	Pretty Goldilocks and other stories. Illustrated..... Prince and the three fates; Three little pigs; Heart of ice; Enchanted ring; Snuff-box; Puss in boots; Magic swan, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.45

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1164	LANG, ANDREW, *cont.* Snow queen and other stories. Illustrated Seven Simons; Treasure seeker; Stone-cutter; Magic kettle; Fir-tree; Three brothers; House in the wood, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.56
1167	Trusty John and other stories. Illustrated Including Knights of the fish; Donkey skin; Enchanted knife, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.56
1169	LANG, JEANIE. Stories from the Faerie Queen. Illustrated Una and the Lion, St. George and the Dragon and half a dozen other fairy tales from Spenser, retold for children. Beautifully illustrated in colors, excellent print. Size, 4x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.30
1228	LUCAS, E. V., *ed.* Book of verses for children A very attractive and well arranged anthology for children. "Lewis Carroll," Coleridge, Burns, Lear, Marjorie Fleming, Stevenson and Riley are represented.	Henry Holt & Co.	1.20
1239	MABIE, H. W. Norse stories. Edited by Katharine Lee Bates. Illustrated	Rand, McNally & Co.	.34
1244	MACDONALD, GEORGE. Light princess, and other fairy tales. Illustrated Fairy tales of the first order. Highly imaginative and attractively illustrated by Maud Humphrey.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	1.05
1245	Princess and Curdie. Illustrated Continuing the adventures of Princess Irene and the little miner with the goblins.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.59
1248	MACDONALD, GLEN, *and* A. C. CHAPIN. Babes in Toyland. Illustrated A beautiful story book with colored pictures and large type. Allan and Jane after many thrilling experiences arrive in Toyland.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.90
1265	MAITLAND, LOUISE. Heroes of chivalry. Illustrated Stories of King Arthur and his knights and of Roland and Oliver.	Silver, Burdett & Co.	.43
1306	MILLER, O. T. Nimpo's troubles. Illustrated Nimpo was a lively little girl who got into trouble in "doing as she pleased" while her parents were away from home.	Abraham & Straus	.58
1314	MOLESWORTH, *Mrs.* H. L. "Carrots"—A Christmas child. Illustrated "Carrots" is just a little boy and a very lovable one. "The author's concern is with the development of character, and seldom does one meet with the wisdom, tact, and good breeding which pervades these little books."	Macmillan Co.	.90
1318	Mary. My new home. Illustrated A nursery story for small children.	Macmillan Co.	.60
1319	Tell me a story—Herr Baby. Illustrated The first part is made up of six short stories about fairies and children. Herr Baby relates the adventures of a four year old boy.	Macmillan Co.	.90
1339	MOULTON, L. C. Bed-time stories. Illustrated Sixteen short stories about all sorts and conditions of children. Suitable for reading to children of lower grades.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.74
1340	More bed-time stories. Illustrated More stories which teach wholesome lessons in a very attractive and unassuming manner.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.74
1368	MUSSET, PAUL DE. Mr. Wind and Madame Rain; trans. by Emily Makepeace. Illustrated A popular nursery tale from Brittany famous half a century ago.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	1.20
1376	NIEBUHR. B. G. Greek hero-stories. Illustrated Told by a celebrated German scholar to his little son. Containing: The Voyage of the Argonauts; Stories of Hercules; The Herakleidæ and Orestes.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.60
1392	OGDEN, RUTH. Little queen of hearts. Illustrated A winning little American girl who visited England and was presented to Queen Victoria.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.88

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1403	OTIS, JAMES. Aunt Hannah and Seth. Illustrated..... A pleasing tale of a New York newsboy and his devoted country aunt. There is a dog also in the story who has adventures.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.22
1410	Left behind; or, Ten days a newsboy. Illustrated..... A boy about to sail for Europe, with his parents, misses the steamer and is left alone in New York. He had such a good time with the two newsboys who took him home that it really would have been a pity if he had sailed.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1413	Mr. Stubbs's brother. Illustrated..... Sequel to Toby Tyler, in which a pet monkey, presented by Toby's circus friends, plays a leading part.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1420	Tim and Tip. Illustrated..... The adventures of a homeless boy and his dog.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1421	Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus. Illustrated.. The story of a little boy who ran away with a circus and met with many adventures, finally returning sadder and wiser to his uncle. A great favorite.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1428	Our holidays; their meaning and spirit; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated..... Stories and poems bearing on the legal holidays and other celebrations from Hallowe'en to the Fourth of July, including the birthdays of three American poets, Whittier, Lowell and Longfellow.	Century Co.....	.52
1508	PYLE, HOWARD. Garden behind the moon. Illustrated. "The adventures of little Davy, who goes along the moon path to the moon. Beautifully illustrated and well written."—*Outlook.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
1517	Twilight land. Illustrated..... A company of famous people, Aladdin, Jack the Giant Killer, Cinderella and others gather at the Mother Goose Inn in Twilight land and many new and wonderful tales are related.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1518	Wonder clock. Illustrated..... A wonder story for every hour in the day, with still more wonderful pictures by the author.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1523	PYLE, KATHARINE. Nancy Rutledge. Illustrated..... All about the work and play of a group of children who attend a Quaker school.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1526	Where the wind blows. Illustrated in colors by Bertha C. Day..... Ten fairy tales from ten different nations, retold.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.87
1527	PYRNELLE, *Mrs.* L. C. Diddie, Dumps and Tot. Illustrated..... Child life on a southern plantation before the civil war.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1560	RICHARDS, L. E. Quicksilver Sue. Illustrated..... An impetuous little girl who had never known restraint or discipline.	Century Co.....	.60
1570	RILEY, J. W. Book of joyous children. Illustrated..... A collection of the Hoosier poet's verses for children and about children.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1578	ROLFE, W. J., *ed.* Fairy tales in prose and verse. Illustrated..... Stories and verses from Shakespeare, Laboulaye, Mulock, Howitt, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
1587	RUSKIN, JOHN. King of the Golden river; or, The black brothers. Illustrated..... "A Styrian legend setting forth in classic English prose the world-old story that happiness lost by avarice is to be won by virtue only."—*G. E. Hardy.*	Ginn & Co.....	.21
1595	St. Nicholas. (Bound volumes) each..... A source of perennial delight to children of all ages. Nothing more profitable or pleasing can be given them than St. Nicholas.	Century Co.....	3.00
1600	SAUNDERS, MARSHALL. Beautiful Joe. Illustrated.. The autobiography of a real dog. This book ranks with "Black Beauty" in popularity.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1633	SCUDDER, H. E. Children's book. Illustrated..... A collection of famous stories and poems. From Æsop, Grimm, Andersen, Arabian Nights, Gulliver, Munchausen and many others.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.50
1639	Seven little pleople..... Contains: The three wishes; A Christmas stocking; The little castaways; A fairy surprise party; The rock elephant; The old brown coat and New Year's day in the garden.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
1648	SEAWELL, M. E. Little Jarvis. Illustrated..... The stirring story of the little midshipman who died gloriously at his post in the sea-fight between the U. S. Ship "Constellation" and the French frigate "La Vengeance," in 1800.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1661	SEGUR, EUGENIE *Comtesse De.* Story of a donkey, ed. by Charles Welsh..... A very popular story with French children, retold in simple English.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
1670	SEWELL, ANNA. Black Beauty. Illustrated..... A book which children read over and over again. It never fails to create a love for the horse and a spirit of kindness for all animals.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
1681	SHAW, C. D. Stories of the ancient Greeks. Illustrated.. "A few of the fables and facts that are part of the treasure of the world."	Ginn & Co.....	.50
1691	SHERMAN, F. D. Little folk lyrics. Illustrated..... Flower poems, bird poems, poems of the seasons, fairy poems, "all written down in simple rhyme." Worthy to stand beside the "Child's garden of verses."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1695	SHUTE, K. H., *ed.* Land of song. Book 2. Illustrated.. A collection of verses for children. "The land of song is a great undiscovered country to the little child; by some road or other he must find his way into it, and these volumes simply attempt to point out a path through which he may be led into its happy fields."—*Preface.*	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.41
1701	SIDNEY, MARGARET. What the seven did. Illustrated. A story of a children's club and what they accomplished toward helping others and improving themselves.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
1739	SPYRI, JOHANNA. Moni the goat boy, and other stories; trans. by E. F. Kunz..... Three stories about Swiss mountain life by the author of "Heidi."	Ginn & Co.....	.33
1763	STOCKTON, F. R. Clocks of Rondaine, and other stories. Illustrated..... "A baker's half dozen of stories which have the grave manner of this story-teller who has cultivated the art of seriousness until he has almost imposed on himself."—*Atlantic Monthly.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1764	Floating Prince, and other fairy tales. Illustrated.... Other stories are: How the aristocrats sailed away; The reformed pirate; Huckleberry; The Gudra's daughter; The emergency mistress; The sprig of holly; The magician's daughter; Devido, or The giant's quilt; The castle of Rim.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1771	Tales out of school. Illustrated..... Stories of adventure and hunting. Descriptions of persons and places.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1804	STOWE, H. B. Little Pussy Willow. Illustrated..... The story of a helpful little New England girl.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1822	SWIFT, JONATHAN. Gulliver's travels; edited by E. O. Chapman. Illustrated. (Cloth)..... Contains only the voyage to Lilliput, and is sufficiently simplified to make it easy reading for young children without marring the style.	Educational Publishing Co..	.35
1833	TAPPAN, E. M. Old ballads in prose. Illustrated..... Entertaining and well written stories based on the old English ballads of Robin Hood, King John and the abbot, The false knight, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.88
1847	THOMAS, E. M. In the young world..... Excellent short poems and verses for children.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
1917	VAWTER, CLARA. Rabbit's ransom, and other stories. Illustrated ..... Short stories and poems with very attractive drawings.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1962	WELLS, CAROLYN. In the reign of Queen Dick. Illustrated ..... The diverting adventures of Betty and Bob in the Sandman's realm, many of them as funny and wonderful as those of the immortal Alice.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
1970	WESSELHOEFT, L. F. Doris and her dog Rodney. Illustrated ..... Another story of children and animals and good times in the country.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
1971	Flipwing, the spy. Illustrated..... A fable in which Flipwing, the bat, and Jack, the donkey, distinguish themselves by protecting the children and averting a calamity.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1972	Frowzle, the runaway. Illustrated..... The adventures of a mongrel dog who would run away and get into trouble.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1973	Jerry, the blunderer. Illustrated..... The story of an Irish terrier and several other pets.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1974	Old Rough, the miser. Illustrated..... A very disagreeable old water rat who made life miserable for the frogs, crows, field mice and other creatures living near him.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1975	Sparrow, the tramp. Illustrated..... Sparrow is a bird who stays out at night and neglects his family. A fable for children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1976	Torpeanuts, the tomboy. Illustrated..... Adventures which several children have on a farm. Introducing rats, dogs, cows, and other domestic animals, with speaking parts.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1979	WHITE, E. O. An only child. Illustrated..... What a rather discontented little girl learned from a jolly companionship with a family of five.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
1980	Ednah and her brothers. Illustrated..... Concerning the happy playdays of a sculptor's four lively children. A very charming and attractive little story.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
2011	WILKINS, M. E. Pot of gold, and other stories. Illustrated ..... Fairy stories, Christmas stories, New England stories.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
2044	WYSS, J. R. Swiss family Robinson, edited by W. H. G. Kingston. Illustrated in colors..... Rival of "Robinson Crusoe" for first place in the list of children's favorites.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50

FIFTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM TEN TO ELEVEN YEARS OF AGE.

CHIVALRY.

236	BROOKS, EDWARD. Story of King Arthur. Illustrated. Retold from Malory, retaining his language and much of the charm and poetic beauty of expression in the original.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
670	FARRINGTON, E. V. Tales of King Arthur. Illustrated ..... The brave deeds of these knights of the Round Table are ever fresh and fascinating to the boys and girls of to-day. The tales in this book are drawn mainly from Malory.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1139	LANG, ANDREW, *ed.* Book of romance. Illustrated... Stories of Arthur and his knights, Roland, Robin Hood, Wayland the smith, the ancient Irish story of Diarmid and others, most beautifully illustrated in colors and altogether a book to charm and fascinate any child of reading age.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1158	Red book of romance. Illustrated..... More "good old romance of knights and dragons and enchanted princesses and strong wars."	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1249	MacGREGOR, MARY. Stories of King Arthur's knights. Illustrated..... Geraint and Enid; Lancelot and Elaine; Gareth and Lynette; Pelleas and Ettarde; Sir Galahad; Death of King Arthur. Size, 4x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
1253	MACLEOD, MARY. Book of King Arthur. Illustrated.. No boy can begin too early to read stories of knightly men. "Like that Arthur who with lance in rest, From spur to plume a star of tournament, Shot through the lists of Camelot and charged Before the eyes of ladies and of kings."	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1274	MARSHALL, H. E. Stories of Guy of Warwick. Illustrated ..... "A few of the valiant knight's adventures and tourneys and battles retold from the old Saxon for young people and told remarkably well."	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
1528	RADFORD, M. L. King Arthur and his knights. Illustrated ..... Tales from Sir Thomas Malory's Morte d'Arthur and Tennyson's Idylls of the King adapted for boys and girls.	Rand, McNally & Co.....	.42
1834	TAPPAN, E. M. Robin Hood his book. Illustrated in colors ..... "As the stories of Cœur de Leon embody the early English idea of the perfect knight, the hero of the nobles, so do the ballads of Robin Hood picture the free and sturdy yeomen, the hero of the people."—*Preface.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88

NATURE.

154	BASKETT, J. N. Story of the fishes. Illustrated..... Talks about all kinds of fishes, deep-sea and fresh water, their structure and habits.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
196	BLANCHAN, NELTJE. How to attract the birds. Illustrated ..... Interesting talks about bird neighbors and their habits and on how to invite them to build in the vicinity of our homes.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.95
368	CARTER, M. H., *ed.* About animals; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated..... The following animal books are made up of stories, poems and pictures selected from St. Nicolas.	Century Co.....	.52
369	Bear stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated....	Century Co.....	.52
629	DUNCAN, FRANCIS. Mary's garden and how it grew. Illustrated ..... A charming little book on gardening in story form. Exceedingly well written and calculated to make enthusiastic horticulturists of many boys and girls. The possibilities of each month are given in order.	Century Co.....	.75
786	GRINNELL, ELIZABETH *and* JOSEPH. Our feathered friends. Illustrated..... An attractive little book of bird lore, well illustrated and written in pleasing style for children.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.27
829	HALE, G. E. Little flower people..... "Certain elementary facts connected with flower-life."	Ginn & Co.....	.33
902	HERRICK, S. B. Chapters on plant life..... Short talks on botany for beginners.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	P
982	INGERSOLL, ERNEST. Wild neighbors. Illustrated.. Natural history notes on our gray squirrels, the puma, the coyote, the badger, the porcupine, the skunk, the woodchuck and the raccoon.	Macmillan Co.....	
1025	JEFFRIES, RICHARD. Sir Bevis; a tale of the fields, edited by E. J. Kelley..... A nature study adapted from Jeffries' "Wood Magic" in which a boy becomes acquainted with the weasel, toad, magpie, squirrel, and other outdoor people.	Ginn & Co.....	
1054	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Some curious flyers, creepers, and swimmers. Illustrated..... Short studies of animals, birds, reptiles, insects, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1061	JORDAN, D. S., *ed.* True tales of birds and beasts. Illustrated ..... Twelve stories, each of which is trustworthy as to fact, and told with literary skill by well known authors. Thoreau, Irving, Joaquin Miller are represented and the bobolink, quail, salmon, seal, fox, coyote, bear, ants, sea-birds are some of the subjects treated.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	
1067	KEFFER, C. A. Nature studies on the farm. Illustrated. An interesting book about plants and the soils in which they grow. "I believe that the potato plant can tell boys things that will almost make them enjoy hoeing potatoes."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1136	LANG, ANDREW, *ed.* Animal story book. Illustrated.. A collection of stories, mostly true, about bears, horses, dogs, lions, fishes, ants, and all sorts of beasts and birds, wild and domestic.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	
1213	LONG, W. J. Following the deer. Illustrated..... A beautifully illustrated volume of animal sketches, written from personal observation in the north woods.	Ginn & Co.....	
1215	Little brother to the bear. Illustrated..... Notes and observations on the lives and habits of the coon, woodcock, lynx, toad, black bear, kingfisher, wild cat and other wood folk, beautifully illustrated.	Ginn & Co.....	
1271	MANN, *Mrs.* HORACE. Flower people..... A botany story in which the snowdrops, violets, hyacinths and other familiar flowers tell a little girl many interesting facts about themselves.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1286	MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Scholars' A B C of electricity. The first principles of electrical science plainly and simply told for young people. Thoroughly reliable and endorsed by Thomas A. Edison.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1297	MILLER, O. T. First book of birds. Illustrated..... Intended to interest children in the ways and habits of birds and to stimulate them to further study. Colored plates.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1446	PATTERSON, V. S. Dickey Downey, the autobiography of a bird. Colored plates.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1448	PEARSON, T. G. Stories of bird life..... An attractive little bird book describing birds of the Southern States.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1506	PROCTOR, MARY. Stories of star-land. Illustrated... A very interesting star book for young readers. Facts, legends, poems, stories and pictures of the sun, moon and stars.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	
1663	SETON-THOMPSON, ERNEST. Biography of a grizzly. Illustrated..... The absorbing account of Wahb's fight for existence from cub-hood to old age.	Century Co.....	
1798	STONE, G. L. *and* M. G. FICHETT. Trees in prose and poetry. Illustrated..... A collection of tree stories and poems, with notes and outlines and a list of historic American trees.	Ginn & Co.....	
1946	WALKER, M. C. Our birds and their nestlings. Illustrated ..... Describes a few of the common birds, such as the bluebird, robin, song sparrow, oriole, wren, woodpecker, etc. With poetical selections and several beautifully colored plates.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1956	WEBB, A. C. Some birds and their ways. Illustrated... A collection of sketches describing some of the birds common to the South. Simple language.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
1958	WEED, C. M. Nature biographies; the lives of some every-day butterflies, moths, grasshoppers, and flies. Illustrated	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.99
1959	Stories of insect life. (First Series). Illustrated.... Interesting accounts of how the caterpillar becomes a butterfly, and short stories of beetles, flies, spiders, etc.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
2030	WOOD, J. G. Petland revisited..... Anecdotes of famous pets.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.78
2031	WOOD, THEODORE. Natural history of birds, fishes, etc. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.75
2032	Natural history of mammals. Illustrated..... These books are beautifully illustrated in colors and black and white, with text written in interesting non-technical style for young people.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.75

HANDICRAFT AND AMUSEMENTS.

166	BEARD, D. C. American boy's handy book. Illustrated. "The sports, amusements and games embraced in this book are intended to reach the average American boy of any age, not too young to fly a kite or too old to enjoy a day's good fishing."—*Author.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.18
167	Field and forest handy book. Illustrated.....	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.18
171	BEARD, LINA, *and* A. B. American girl's handy book. Illustrated..... How to amuse yourself and others. Outdoor sports and games, indoor occupations and amusements for leisure hours.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.18
712	Game book for boys and girls. Illustrated in colors..... Indoor and outdoor games, tricks, puzzles and also suggestions on occupations, collections and the care of pet animals.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

61	AMBROSI, MARIETTA. When I was a girl in Italy. Illustrated..... A new edition of "Italian child life." Describes the home life, work and play of Italian children. Interesting chapters on silk worms.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
2222	ANDREWS, JANE. Geographical plays..... Seven dialogues arranged for geography classes as a general review of each country.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
179	BENEDICT, E. L. Stories of persons and places in Europe. Illustrated..... Interesting chapters of description and history for each country; Russia, Norway and Sweden, Denmark, Great Britain and Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, Holland and Belgium, Greece, the Balkan States and Turkey.	Abraham & Straus.....	.68
325	BUTLER, E. C. Our little Mexican cousin. Illustrated.. Information about our "sister" republic in story form, told by an ex-secretary of the American Legation. Manners and customs, a bit of the history and rapid development under President Diaz.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
614	DU CHAILLU, P. B. Country of the dwarfs. Illustrated. An account of Du Chaillu's most famous discovery, the pygmies of West Africa.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
620	My Apingi kingdom. Illustrated..... More adventures in Central Africa, including a description of the Great Sahara, an ostrich hunt, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	P
622	DU CHAILLU, P. D., *cont.* Wild life under the equator. Illustrated ..... Full of exciting adventures among the savage tribes and wild animals of West Africa.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
819	HALE, E. E. *and* SUSAN. Family flight around home. Illustrated ..... A visit to points of historical interest, principally in connection with the revolutionary war, in New England and the Eastern States.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
822	Family flight through Mexico. Illustrated..... Describing a trip through the land of the Aztecs, with much about the conquest and history of the republic.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1133	LANE, M. A. L., *ed.* Industries of to-day. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated..... Cod fishing; ranch life; peanut growing; ice harvest; raisin making; cranberries; maple sugar; lumbering; how matches, soap and pins are made; natural gas; adobe; fire-works; an ice factory; a Boston market, and a morning paper.	Ginn & Co.....	
1134	Triumphs of science. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated ..... Contains: Short articles on the Atlantic cable; A modern conservatory; Astronomical photography; Lighthouses; Modern great guns; Submarine boats; Building warships; The Boston subway; The St. Clair tunnel; Harnessing Niagara; Where railroads go; Artesian wells; The mariner's compass.	Ginn & Co.....	
1247	MACDONALD, E. R. Our little Canadian cousin. Illustrated ..... Camping out, hunting, canoeing, snow-shoeing, outdoor life, and home life in the Dominion.	Abraham & Straus.....	
1255	McMANUS, BLANCHE. Our little Dutch cousin. Illustrated ..... Child life in the quaint land of dikes and windmills.	Abraham & Straus.....	
1256	Our little French cousin. Illustrated..... The daily life of a little French girl who lived in Normandy—some of the excursions she took to interesting places.	Abraham & Straus.....	
1257	Our little Scotch cousin. Illustrated..... Describing excursions to Edinburgh, Abbotsford and the highlands, with much about Scotch manners and customs.	Abraham & Straus.....	
1342	MOWRY, W. A. *and* A. M. American inventions and inventors. Illustrated..... Many interesting facts about 19th century progress in ways of obtaining heat, light, food and clothing, and also in means of transportation and communication.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	
1377	NIXON-ROULET, M. F. Our little Spanish cousin. Illustrated ..... The school days and play days of a Spanish boy in Granada.	Abraham & Straus.....	
1567	RIDEING, W. H. Boys coastwise. Illustrated..... All about lighthouses, life saving stations and a cruise in a pilot boat down the Jersey coast.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1625	SCUDDER, H. E. Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland. Illustrated..... Stories and sketches of Dutch life and history.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1635	English Bodley family. Illustrated..... A visit to historic places in England.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1638	Mr. Bodley abroad. Illustrated..... Mr. Bodley travels abroad and writes letters to the little Bodleys, at Cape Cod, describing the wonderful things he sees.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1640	Viking Bodleys. Illustrated..... An excursion into Norway and Denmark where the home of Hans Andersen is visited.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	

PLY

TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
STARR, FREDERICK. Strange peoples. Illustrated... A series of sketches about the Eskimo, Indians, Mexicans, South Americans, Basques, Finns, Lapps, Turks, Chinese, Coreans, Japanese, Tibetans, Ainu, Hindus, Todas, Andamanese, Arabs, Kabyles, negroes, pygmies, Malays, Filipinos, etc.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.36
Stories of the great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated ..... Including an account of the great Chicago fire, the life-saving service, dog teams and sledges in northern Michigan, Niagara, etc.	Century Co.....	.52
Stories of the South, retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated. About Florida and alligators, St. Augustine, the Charleston earthquake, including an "Uncle Remus" story.	Century Co.....	.52
Strange lands near home. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated ..... Descriptive articles on Mexico, the Central American and South American states, the West Indian islands.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
Towards the rising sun. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated ..... Short sketches of life in eastern lands; Siam, India, China, Corea, Japan, Borneo, East Indies, Philippines, etc.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
WADE, M. H. Our little German cousin. Illustrated.... Life in the country of the castled Rhine. A German Christmas. Toy-making. Heidelberg. Rhine stories, etc.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
Western frontier stories, retold from St. Nicholas..... Scenes from pioneer life, hunting adventures after big game by Joaquin Miller, Maurice Thompson, Frederick Funston and others.	Century Co.....	.52
Wide world. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated... Stories of child life, manner and customs in China, Japan, Egypt, Turkey, Holland, France, Italy, Switzerland, Sweden, Russia, South America, Mexico, Alaska and England.	Ginn & Co.....	.21

BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY AND CIVICS.

ANDREWS, JANE. Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now..... A sketch of the history and the progress of civilization in story form. The boys are: Kablu, the Aryan boy; Darius, the Persian; Cleon, the Greek; Horatius, the Roman; Wulf, the Saxon; Gilbert, the Norman; Roger, the English boy; Ezekiel, the Puritan; Jonathan, the Yankee, and Frank, the boy of 1885	Ginn & Co.....	.42
ARNOLD, E. J. Stories of ancient peoples. Illustrated.. Short, interesting accounts of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Babylonians, the Hittites, Phœnicians, Hebrews, Medes and Persians, Hindus and Chinese; with a list of reference books.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
AUSTIN, O. P. Uncle Sam's soldiers. Illustrated..... Describes in form of a story everything about the organization of the regular army, uniforms, equipment, how it is fed, etc., together with an account of the Santiago campaign, 1898.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
BALDWIN, JAMES. Discovery of the old northwest. Illustrated ..... The story of the French explorer in North America from Cartier and Champlain to La Salle and Tonti, 1535 to 1728.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
BLAISDELL, A. F. Stories from English history, from the earliest times to the present day. Illustrated.....	Ginn & Co.....	.33
Story of American history. Illustrated..... The leading events of each period and the personal achievements of a few representative "makers of our country" are treated in detail for young readers. A list of books for reference and reading is appended.	Ginn & Co.....	.50

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PR
242	BROOKS, E. S. Century book for young Americans. Illustrated ..... A party of boys and girls visit Washington and learn of the workings of each department of the Government.	Century Co.....	
244	Century book of American colonies. Illustrated..... Interesting description of a pilgrimage to the sites and landmarks of the early American colonies, from St. Augustine to Quebec.	Century Co.....	
261	True story of Abraham Lincoln. Illustrated..... This short biography for boys and girls deals principally with Lincoln's early life.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
262	True story of Benjamin Franklin. Illustrated..... The following series of lives of great men present the essential facts in story form and pleasing style and are printed in large clear type, with many illustrations.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
265	True story of Lafayette. Illustrated..... The splendid story of the young and gallant Frenchman who fought for American liberty, told for American boys and girls.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
266	True story of the United States. Illustrated..... A concise and simply told story of the republic's origin, development and growth from the days of Columbus to those of Lincoln.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
267	True story of U. S. Grant. Illustrated..... A short biography of the great soldier in simple language for young readers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
304	BULL, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen. Illustrated..... A biography in simple language of the Norwegian who went "farthest north." Esquimo and arctic life.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	
322	BURTON, A. H. Story of our country. Illustrated..... A short primary history of the nation's development from the discovery to the present time.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
330	BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. History of Rome. Illustrated ..... Written for children. Covers period from "golden age" to reign of Constantine.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
376	CATHERWOOD, M. H. Heroes of the middle west; the French. Illustrated..... Excellent sketches of Pere Marquette, Joliet, La Salle and Tonty, Pontiac, and others.	Ginn & Co.....	
436	CLARKE, M. Story of Cæsar. Illustrated..... A short biography of Julius Cæsar, and a sketch of Rome in the last days of the republic.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
439	CLEVELAND, H. M. Stories of brave old times. Illustrated ..... Ethan Allen, Thomas Jefferson, Francis Marion, Washington, Sam Adams, Nathan Hale, Patrick Henry, Benedict Arnold are the central figures of these historical sketches.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
459	COOKE, J. E. Stories of the Old Dominion. Illustrated. Historical sketches of great Virginians and famous events in Virginia from the settlement to the end of the revolution; Captain John Smith; Bacon's rebellion; Washington and the Braddock; Patrick Henry; Thomas Jefferson; George Rogers Clarke; John Marshall; Daniel Morgan, and many others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
525	CUSTER, E. B. Boy general. Illustrated..... The fascinating story of General George A. Custer's Indian campaigns and life in the west as told by Mrs. Custer in her books; edited by M. E. Burt.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
594	DOLE, C. F., *ed.* Young citizen. Illustrated..... Short talks on civic duties and good citizenship for boys and girls.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	
632	DUTTON, M. B. Little stories of France. Illustrated.. Short stories of famous French kings and heroes arranged chronologically and forming a child's history.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
633	DUTTON, M. B., *cont.* Little stories of Germany. Illustrated ..... Short biographies and historical sketches, ranging from the time of the Romans to the reigns of the Hohenzollerns. "There are stories of the masters of music and painting as well as of kings and warriors."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
.657	EGGLESTON, G. C. Strange stories from history. Illustrated ..... Stirring incidents, heroic deeds, sketches of great men, from French, Russian, English and American history.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
689	EOA, EUGENIE. Boy life of Napoleon. Illustrated.... An account in story form of Napoleon's boyhood in Corsica and at the military school of Brienne.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
731	GIFFIN, W. M. Civics for young Americans..... A brief sketch of the different forms of government and an explanation of the important features of our national constitution. Written in an interesting style for young readers.	Parker P. Simmons.....	.60
736	GILMAN, ARTHUR. Making of the American nation... A concise and simple account of the development of our country under the constitution. A short political history for young students.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.42
740	GLASCOCK, W. H.* Stories of Columbia. Illustrated.. Historical stories from American history. The Norsemen, Columbus, the Pilgrims, Washington, Lafayette, etc.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
798	GUERBER, H. A. Story of the chosen people. Illustrated Stories of the children of Israel, from the Bible, Josephus and other sources, arranged to form a history of the Jews to the time of the fall of Jerusalem.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
799	Story of the English. Illustrated..... The prominent characters and main facts of English history presented in a brief and interesting form for children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
800	Story of the great republic. Illustrated..... An elementary history of the United States from the end of the revolution to the death of President McKinley.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
803	Story of the thirteen colonies. Illustrated..... From the discovery by the Norsemen through the revolutionary war.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
814	HALE, E. E., *ed.* Stories of adventure, told by adventurers. Illustrated..... Marco Polo; Sir John Mandeville; Cortes; Fra Marco and Coronado; the Jesuit relations; Father Jogue; Humboldt's travels; Lewis and Clark and many others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
815	Stories of discovery told by discoverers. Illustrated.. Columbus; Da Gama; Magellan; Drake; the Northwest passage; Source of the Nile, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
867	HART, A. B., *ed.* Colonial children. (Source readers in American history.) Illustrated..... Historical selections from original sources, arranged and annotated for children.	Macmillan Co.....	.32
906	HIGGINSON, T. W. Book of American explorers. Illustrated ..... Accounts of the Northmen, Columbus, Cabot and Verazzano, the French in Florida and Canada, Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Captain John Smith, Champlain, Hudson, the Pilgrims, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.00
930	HOLDEN, E. S. Our country's flag, and the flags of foreign countries. Illustrated..... The story of the national flag, its significance, how it was planned and adopted, told for American boys and girls; also the emblems of other nations described.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.64
955	HOWELLS, W. D. Stories of Ohio. Illustrated..... True stories of the frontier and border warfare with the western Indians. Sketches from Ohio history from the mound builders to the present time.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PR
1064	JUDSON, H. P. Young American. Illustrated..... A patriotic reader and a book of information in regard to the rights and duties of citizenship. Each branch of the government is described, with brief historical discussions and selections from great American writers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1070	KELLY, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. Illustrated in color. Size 5x6 in..... A simple narrative of the adventures and battles and voyages of the man who first thought of making a home for Englishmen in the New World. His life is as wonderful as any fairy tale.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1165	LANG, ANDREW. Story of Joan of Arc. Illustrated in colors ..... "Joan of Arc was perhaps the most wonderful person who ever lived in the world. The story of her life is so strange that we could scarcely believe it to be true if all that happened to her had not been told by people in a court of law, and written down by her deadly enemies while she was still alive."—*The Author.* Size, 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1170	LANG, JEANIE. Story of General Gordon. Illustrated in colors..... A short biography of one of England's later day heroes. A knightly soldier whose service carried him to the four corners of the earth, "who fought all his life against evil and who died serving his God, his country and his Queen."	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1171	LANG, JOHN. Story of Captain Cook. Illustrated in colors ..... The life of one of England's famous sailors told for boys and girls. It is filled with strange adventures and discoveries in the South Sea Islands. Size, 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1183	LAWLER, T. B. Story of Columbus and Magellan. Illustrated ..... The "two greatest deeds in the history of geography" related for young people.	Ginn & Co.....	
1258	McMURRY, C. A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. Illustrated ..... Joliet and Marquette; La Salle; Hennepin; Boone; Robertson and Sevier; George Rogers Clarke; Early Ohio; Lincoln's early life; Sioux massacre in Minnesota; De Soto.	Macmillan Co.....	
1260	Pioneers on land and sea. Illustrated..... Champlain; Hudson; Raleigh; John Smith; Columbus; Magellan; Cortes; Ponce de Leon; Washington.	Macmillan Co.....	
1276	MARSHALL, H. E. Stories of William Tell. Illustrated in colors..... The old story of the Swiss struggle for freedom and the heroic deeds of Tell and his mountaineers told to the children. Size, 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1311	MITCHELL, D. G. About old story-tellers. Illustrated.. Chapters about the first printers and their homes; The Arabian nights; Goldsmith's work; Dean Swift; Miss Edgeworth; St. Pierre and Madame Cottin; the Brothers Grimm; Sir Walter Scott; Robinson Crusoe; John Bunyan.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
1341	MOWRY, W. A. *and* A. M. American heroes and heroism. Incidents of heroism, stories of bravery in the lives of our soldiers and sailors and those everyday heroes of the fire and police departments, life-saving service, etc., as well as those heroes equally noble who display true moral courage and devotion to principle.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	
1389	OBER, E. A. Storied West Indies. Illustrated..... An historical sketch of the islands of the West Indies, principally those associated with the voyages of Columbus, also the traditions, folklore, pirate and buccaneer tales of this wonderful archipelago.	D. Appleton & Co.....	
1503	PRICE, L. L. Lads and lassies of other days. Illustrated.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	
1507	PUTNAM, M. L. Children's life of Lincoln. Illustrated. A simple and straightforward sketch of the great president for young readers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	

PLY).	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
7	Revolutionary stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated Including short accounts of Bunker Hill, Nathan Hale, Molly Pitcher, La Fayette, Franklin, André, etc.	Century Co.....	.52
7	SCOBEY, K. L., *and* O. B. HORNE. Stories of great musicians. Illustrated..... Bach, Handel, Mozart, Haydn, Beethoven, Mendelssohn, Chopin, Schumann, Schubert, Wagner.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
2	SKINNER, H. P. Boys who became famous men. Illustrated ..... Interesting incidents and true stories from the lives of noted poets, musicians and artists. Giotto, Bach, Byron, Gainsborough, Handel, Coleridge, Canova, Chopin.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
5	SMITH, E. B. Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. Illustrated..... The old romance of the Indian princess and the gallant Englishman is herein set forth in simple narrative and some twenty-six colored plates "full of spirit and beauty and not without sly touches of humor at the expense of everybody concerned."—*Dial.* Size, 9½x12½ inches.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	2.00
7	STONE, G. L., *and* N. G. FICKETT. Days and deeds a hundred years ago. Illustrated..... History stories of Washington's inauguration, the invention of the cotton gin, Fulton's steamboat, the Erie canal, first railroad and the electric telegraph.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.31
3	Strange stories of colonial days. Illustrated..... Pictures of colonial life extending from the time of Powhatan to Pontiac's conspiracy—including Sir William Phipps, Captain Kidd, a story of old New York, Roger Rangers, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
)	SWETT, SOPHIE. Stories of Maine. Illustrated..... Short sketches of men and events prominent in Maine history from the French and Indian wars to the record of the Maine regiments in the Civil war.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
3	TAPPAN, E. M. American hero stories. Illustrated.... Short sketches of nearly all the most prominent figures in American history from Columbus to Lincoln. Arranged chronologically.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.44
;	ULMANN, ALBERT. Landmark history of New York. Illustrated ..... Visits to the historic places on Manhattan Island described in a consecutive narrative of the city's development. Contains the origin of street names and a splendid bibliography.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
3	WADE, *Mrs.* M. H. Old colony days; stories of the first settlers and how the country grew. Illustrated..... The second volume in "Uncle Sam's old-time stories." Uncle Sam is the story-teller and follows the principal events of colonial days. Short chapters on the Pilgrims, King Philip, The Dutch in New Amsterdam, etc.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.42
	WRIGHT, H. C. Children's stories in American history. Illustrated ..... "Sketches so cleverly and charmingly told as these will surely rivet the attention of a little reader even when there is a book of fairy tales to follow." —*Mrs. Burton Harrison.* The period covered by these stories is from the discovery of America to the close of the revolutionary war.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
	Children's stories of American progress. Illustrated.. Eighteen interesting chapters of events in our history from the close of the revolution to the civil war; the Barbary pirates; Louisiana purchase; Lewis and Clarke expedition; the first steamboat; War of 1812; War with Mexico; discovery of gold, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40

INDIANS.

	BAYLISS, C. K. Lolami in Tusayan. Illustrated..... A sequel to "Lolami, the little cliff-dweller," describing the primitive life of the Pueblo Indians of Arizona.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.40

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
323	BURTON, A. H. Story of the Indians of New England. Illustrated ..... Descriptions of the life of the aborigines before the coming of the white man, and of the long struggle with him for the land of their heritage.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	
599	DRAKE, F. S. Indian history for young folks. Illustrated. A fascinating book for boys, relating the principal events in Indian wars from the time of the discovery to the Custer massacre, and recent campaigns.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
977	Indian stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated..... True stories of the first Americans, of how they live and play. Indian fairy tales, games and sports. "A boy's visit to Chief Joseph," "An old time Thanksgiving."	Century Co.....	
1742	STARR, FREDERICK. American Indians. Illustrated.. A very comprehensive and well written book on the chief tribes of North America. It deals with every aspect of Indian life from Alaska to Yucatan.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	
1990	WHITNEY, E. L., *and* F. M. PERRY. Four American Indians. Illustrated..... King Philip, Pontiac, Tecumseh, Osceola.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2062	ZITKALA-SA. Old Indian legends. Illustrated..... "Under an open sky, nestling close to the earth, the old Dakota story-tellers have told me these legends." Written and illustrated by Indian women.	Ginn & Co.....	

STANDARD AND CLASSIC STORIES, POETRY, ETC.

2	ABBOTT, A. B. Frigate's namesake. Illustrated..... A splendid story of a little girl's love for the navy. It breathes patriotism on every page.	Century Co.....	
24	ALCOTT, L. M. Hole in the wall, and How they camped out. Illustrated..... A little boy looks into fairyland through a hole in a city wall.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
30	Lulu's library. 3 vols. Illustrated. (Per set)..... Fairy tales, flower fables and short stories.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.
31	My boys. Illustrated..... A collection of short stories including one Christmas story.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
35	Spinning-wheel stories. Illustrated..... Twelve good stories, historical, fanciful and otherwise, one about the battle of Lexington, another of France during the "reign of terror," also a cooking class and a bicycle story.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
36	Under the lilacs. Illustrated..... A great favorite. The story of Ben, the circus boy, and his dog, who found a home in the old house among the lilacs.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
38	ALDEN, W. L. Adventures of Jimmy Brown. Illustrated. The confessions of a veritable *enfant terrible*. Very funny and very popular.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
40	Cruise of the Ghost. Illustrated..... The "Moral pirates" take a cruise up Long Island sound in a cat-boat and meet with many exciting adventures.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
42	New Robinson Cruisoe. Illustrated..... A very amusing account of a boy who was cast away on a desert island with a crazy man who thought he was a grandson of the original Crusoe.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
60	AMBLER, S. E. Dear old home. Illustrated..... Two city children spend the summer with their grandmother in an Amish settlement of Pennsylvania. The story records the pranks and sports of these youngsters aided by two Pennsylvania Dutch children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
78	Arabian nights; edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated..... The traveling merchant; The porter and the ladies of Bagdad; The humpback; Abou Mohammed the lazy; Ganem, the son of Ayoub; Aladdin Abushamat (not he of the lamp), and Abou Hassan, the wag.	Ginn & Co.....	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
86	AULNOY, *Comtesse d'*. Fairy tales; translated by J. R. Planche. Illustrated.... These tales of a celebrated French writer have been favorites for nearly two hundred years. They are not only excellent fairy stories, but the allusions to persons, events, manners and customs of the time give us a reliable picture of the 17th century.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.20
113	BALDWIN, JAMES. Story of Siegfried. Illustrated.... The hero of the Nibelungenlied. A modern version of the old legend.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
114	Story of the golden age. Illustrated..... Various legends about the causes of the Trojan war woven into a continuous tale of which the boy, Odysseus, is hero.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
116	Wonder book of horses. Illustrated..... Stories of famous horses in literature, history and mythology.	Century Co.....	.60
177	BEESON, R. K. Child's calendar beautiful..... A collection of "memory gems" arranged for the eight years of the elementary school course.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
189	BLACK, WILLIAM. Four Macnicols, and An adventure in Thule. Illustrated..... Two stories of life and adventure in the Hebrides and the north of Scotland.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
212	BOUVET, MARGUERITE. Sweet William. Illustrated.. Story of a little boy imprisoned in the castle of Mont St. Michel in Normandy in the days of chivalry and romance.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
237	BROOKS, EDWARD. Story of Siegfried. Illustrated.... "How much more culture and valuable information may be found in one of these old tales than in ordinary books written for the young is readily seen. It is the foundation of a literary education to know the early literature of the great nations of the world."	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
238	Story of the Aeneid. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
239	Story of the Faerie queen. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
240	Story of the Iliad. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
253	BROOKS, E. S. In Leisler's times. Illustrated..... A story of New York in 1690 and of the death of Jacob Leisler, champion of popular rights.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.85
271	BROOKS, NOAH. Boys of Fairport. Illustrated..... A story of New England boy-life and a famous baseball nine.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
282	BROWN, CAROLINE. Bold Robin and his forest rangers. Illustrated in colors..... Six new tales of Robin Hood's merry adventures in Sherwood forest from the old ballads.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.68
298	BUCKINGHAM, E. M. Robin Hood and his merry men. Illustrated ..... Prose renderings of the old English ballads in simple, direct style.	Globe School Book Co.....	.30
319	BURT, M. E., *ed.* Poems that every child should know.... Arranged in six parts, beginning with the shortest and easiest. All the old favorites.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.63
327	BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. Boys of Greenway Court. Illustrated..... A story of Washington's boyhood in Virginia and of his friends, the Fairfaxes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
339	Pilot of the Mayflower. Illustrated..... A tale of the children of the pilgrims, of the first Thanksgiving, and appended is an account of Plymouth to-day.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
341	Story of Magellan. Illustrated..... The story of "the greatest feat of navigation that has ever been performed," the first voyage around the world. It includes several stories of the Philippines.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
342	BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH, *cont.* Treasure ship. Illustrated The absorbing story of how Sir William Phipps sought and found the treasure wreck in the West Indies, 1684.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.88
344	Wampum belt; or, The fairest page of history. Illustrated A story of Penn's treaty with the Delaware Indians, 1682.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.88
351	CANAVAN, M. J. Ben Comee, a tale of Rogers rangers, 1758-59. Illustrated A story of the French and Indian wars. Ticonderoga is described.	Macmillan Co.	.90
352	CANFIELD, H. S. Boys of the Rincon ranch. Illustrated. Two New York boys visit their cousin in Texas and learn a great deal about natural history and life in the Southwest besides having a capital time generally.	Century Co.	.60
414	CHURCH, A. J. Odyssey for boys and girls. Illustrated. The story of Ulysses' wanderings and Penelope's faithfulness retold and beautifully pictured in colors.	Macmillan Co.	.90
425	Stories of the old world The story of the Argo; the story of Thebes and Troy; the adventures of Ulysses and Æneas.	Ginn & Co.	.42
437	CLARKE, M. Story of Troy. Illustrated The story of the famous siege prefaced with a short account of Homer and the gods and goddesses who play important parts.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.53
463	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. Eyebright. Illustrated A little girl's schooldays and playdays in Maine.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.74
474	What Katy did. Illustrated The home life of a girl of fourteen who is prevented from carrying out her plans by ill health, but who nevertheless becomes the "heart of the house" and aids in making the home cheerful and happy.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.74
475	What Katy did at school. Illustrated A continuation of "What Katy did."	Baker & Taylor Co.	.74
476	What Katy did next. Illustrated In which Katy, grown up, travels in Europe.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.74
504	CRAIK, D. M. Little lame prince. Illustrated "It is a genuine fairy work interlaced with the unexpected, alive with marvels.—No child will be sadder and many will be happier, for learning without knowing it, how to bear suffering, if it shall come to him."—*Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward.*	Globe School Book Co.	.30
517	CROMPTON, F. E. Gentle heritage. Illustrated A delightful story of five children who "imagined things" and of how they looked for and found the "bogy" and came to love him.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.45
518	CROTHERS, S. M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Illustrated At this remarkable function all the fairy and story book people of any prominence assemble to do honor to little Miss Muffet.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.80
552	DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated in colors "If you shall ever have a story of your own to tell, and want to tell it well, I advise you to take Robinson Crusoe for a model; if you ever want to make a good record of any adventures of your own by sea, or by land, I advise you to take Robinson Crusoe for a model."—*D. G. Mitchell.*	Macmillan Co.	.75
549	Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated in colors "There is hardly an elf so devoid of imagination as not to have supposed for himself a solitary island in which he could act 'Robinson Crusoe,' were it but in the corner of the nursery."—*Sir Walter Scott.*	E. P. Dutton & Co.	1.50
568	DIAZ, A. M. Polly Cologne. Illustrated Polly is a much beloved rag doll whose adventures are highly diverting.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.57
569	William Henry letters. Illustrated Amusing and entertaining letters from a small boy to his grandmother; illustrated with drawings by himself.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.57

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
582	DIX, B. M. Merry-lips. Illustrated. Another charming tale of Roundhead and Cavalier. Merry-lips, a little girl who longed to be a boy and fight for the king, has adventures a plenty in the guise of a lad.	Macmillan Co.	.90
586	DODGE, M. M. Donald and Dorothy. Illustrated. A favorite and interesting story of a boy and girl, about whom a mystery lingers.	Century Co.	.90
638	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Hoosier school-boy. Illustrated. A story of unusual interest, describing a back country district school in Indiana; the games and sports of the children in that section.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.40
658	EGGLESTON, G. C., *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics. 2 vols. Illustrated. (Each). A collection of songs and ballads of the colonial wars, the revolution, war of 1812, Mexican war and the great civil war; a history of the republic told by her poets.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.	.60
772	GREENE, HOMER. Blind brother; a story of the Pennsylvania coal mines. Illustrated. A blind boy employed in the mines who "kept up heart and never let hope go."	Baker & Taylor Co.	.22
832	HALE, L. P. Peterkin papers. Illustrated. The amusing adventures of the Peterkin family in their efforts to become wise, assisted by "the lady from Philadelphia." "They contain the truest and most spontaneous fun that has ever been written for children."—*F. R. Stockton.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.90
842	HARLAND, MARION. When grandmamma was fourteen. Illustrated. Continuing the story of the little girl who lived in the South and was the heroine of "When grandmamma was new."	Baker & Taylor Co.	.71
851	HARRIS, J. C. Aaron in the wildwoods. Illustrated. More stories of Aaron and the black stallion, the white grunter, the gray pony and the others.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.20
854	Mr. Rabbit at home. Illustrated. A sequel to "Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.20
855	Nights with Uncle Remus. Illustrated. "The idea of preserving and publishing these legends in the form in which the old plantation negroes actually tell them is altogether one of the happiest literary conceptions of the day."—*Spectator.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.90
859	Story of Aaron. Illustrated. Aaron, the son of Ben Ali, was the most remarkable slave on the plantation, for he knew the language of animals and told the secret to the children.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.20
861	Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. Illustrated. More tales of Brer Fox, Brer Rabbit, the Tar Baby and the rest of the "creeturs," with most attractive and amusing pictures by A. B. Frost.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.18
872	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Tanglewood tales. Illustrated in colors by H. G. Fell. Contains: The wayside; The minotaur; The pygmies; The dragon's teeth; Circe's palace; The pomegranate seeds; The golden fleece. "I never did anything else so well as those old baby stories."—*Hawthorne.*	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.60
873	Wonder book for boys and girls. Illustrated in colors by H. G. Fell. Contains: The gorgon's head; The golden touch; The paradise of children; The three golden apples; The miraculous pitcher; The chimæra.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.60
889	HENTY, G. A. By right of conquest, or, with Cortez in Mexico. Illustrated.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
898	Under Drake's flag; a tale of the Spanish main. Illustrated. A story of battle and adventure, on land and sea, with Sir Francis Drake, 1572-1588.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.35

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	P
900	HENTY, G. A., *cont.* With Wolfe in Canada. Illustrated The story of an English boy's adventures in North America during the French and Indian wars.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
911	HILL, ELIZABETH. My wonderful visit. Illustrated... A little girl's visit to the "real Simon-pure country, full of wonders, doings and happenings."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
980	INGERSOLL, ERNEST. Ice queen. Illustrated..... The story of an attempted trip across Lake Erie on the ice, from the western end to the city of Cleveland.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
989	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Dolph Heyliger; a story from Bracebridge Hall; edited by G. H. Browne. Illustrated.. A legendary tale of the Dutch settlers on the Hudson, with descriptions of the famous localities on the great river.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	
1002	JACKSON, G. E. Denise and Ned Toodles. Illustrated... "Denise is a little girl who loves animals, and "Ned Toodles" is a pony.	Century Co.....	
1011	JACOBS, JOSEPH. Celtic fairy tales. Illustrated..... From the folk-lore of Wales, Scotland and Ireland.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	
1018	JAMISON, *Mrs.* C. V. Lady Jane. Illustrated..... One of the most charming stories ever written for children. Pictures of life in New Orleans.	Century Co.....	
1020	Thistledown. Illustrated..... Life in gay and beautiful New Orleans and the interesting story of a little acrobat and his friends.	Century Co.....	
1021	Toinette's Phillip. Illustrated..... The scene is laid partly in New York, partly in New Orleans. In the same delightful style as "Lady Jane."	Century Co.....	
1034	JEWETT, S. O. Betty Leicester..... "The everyday life of a dear everyday child sent to spend the summer in a New England neighborhood."—*Literary World.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1065	KEARY, A. *and* E. Heroes of Asgard..... Tales from Scandinavian mythology, the most striking and picturesque ones, put together in the simplest form and written only with a design to make the subject of interest to children.	Macmillan Co.....	
1073	KENNEDY, H. A. New world fairy book. Illustrated... Old Ossawippi told these Indian fairy stories to a little pale-face friend of his.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1075	KER, DAVID. Into unknown seas. Illustrated..... An exciting story of a cruise in the South Atlantic in search of Da Gama's lost treasure ship.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1076	Lost city, or the boy explorers in Central Asia..... A stirring tale of adventure in Afghanistan, 1879, with much authentic information about the country and its inhabitants.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1085	KING, CHARLES. Trumpeter Fred. Illustrated..... Regular army life in the west and an army boy's experience in the Sioux war of 1876.	Abraham & Straus.....	
1089	KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Water babies. Illustrated.... A fairy story for a land baby, describing the wonderful things Tom, the chimney sweep, found in the sea. A well known children's classic.	Macmillan Co.....	
1091	KINNICUTT, GRACE. A story of Acadia. Illustrated.. A well written little story of life in the Evangeline country at the time of the deportation.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1093	KIPLING, RUDYARD. Jungle book. Illustrated..... The famous animal stories which tell of Mowgli, a man-child, who was adopted by a wolf family and grew up with the wild beasts, learning all the jungle lore from his foster parents and from Baloo the bear; Bagdeera, the black panther, and Kaa, the python. Splendid for reading aloud.	Century Co.....	
1095	Second jungle book. Illustrated..... In which Mowgli leads the wolves against the terrible red dogs and overcomes them and finally goes back to live with men.	Century Co.....	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1103	KIRKLAND, E. S. Six little cooks..... How Aunt Jane taught six little girls to make all sorts of good things by means of easy recipes which any girl can try at home.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45
1127	LAMB, CHARLES *and* MARY. Adventures of Ulysses. Illustrated in colors..... The old story of Ulysses' wanderings in classic English prose.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50
1137	LANG, ANDREW. Blue fairy book. Illustrated..... Includes the standard tales, such as "Little Red Riding Hood," "Sleeping beauty," "Cinderella," "Beauty and the beast," "Snow-white and Rose-red," "Bluebeard," etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.08
1138	Blue poetry book. Illustrated..... A standard collection of ballads and lyrics for children. "Childhood is the age when a love for poetry may be born and strengthened; a taste which grows rarer and more rare in our age."—*Preface.*	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1140	Brown fairy book. Illustrated..... Another beautiful collection of wonder stories from all quarters of the world. Illustrated in colors and black and white.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1142	Crimson fairy book. Illustrated.....	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1145	Green fairy book. Illustrated..... This collection is drawn principally from the Grimm Brothers and Madame d'Aulnoy.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1159	Red fairy book. Illustrated..... Contains many of the less familiar stories: Princess May-blossom; Graciosa and Percinet; Little Golden Hood; Farmer Weatherbeard.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.08
1168	Violet fairy book. Illustrated in colors..... Another collection of folk tales gathered from the four corners of the earth and put in a new and beautiful dress.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1176	LA RAMÉE, LOUISE DE. Bimbi stories for children. Illustrated ..... These beautiful Bimbi stories are children's classics, full of feeling and pathos and possessing the charm of simplicity and a delicate literary touch. The Nurnberg stove; The ambitious rose-tree; Lampblack; The child of Urbino; Findelkind, are included in this edition.	Ginn & Co.....	.33
1177	Dog of Flanders. Illustrated..... A Christmas story of old Antwerp, of strange little Nello, who passionately loved the pictures of Rubens, and his faithful dog Petrasche.	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
1178	Hirschvogel, the story of a Nurnberg stove. Illustrated. Same as "Nurnberg Stove."	Educational Publishing Co..	.20
1187	LEE, ALBERT. Tommy Toddles. Illustrated..... Tommy in company with an ex-pirate has a series of wonderful adventures among the animals of his Noah's ark. Peter Newell's pictures add much to this amusing chronicle.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1198	LILLIE, L. C. Jo's opportunity. Illustrated..... Jo, a wild little girl "with a good sort of grit in her," falls into the hands of a teacher who helps her and makes the opportunity.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1199	Mildred's bargain, and other stories. Illustrated..... Six interesting stories for girls. The others are: Aunt Ruth's temptation; Penelope; Marjorie's New Year's eve; Miss Holsover's "Treasure," a story of St. Valentine's day, and "Scrap."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1200	Nan. Illustrated..... Nan Rolf and her cousins and friends are natural, interesting children who have everyday adventures and experiences. The story deals with Nan's visit to her wealthy relatives.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1202	Rolf House. Illustrated..... Sequel to "Nan."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1207	LITCHFIELD, M. E. Nine worlds; stories from Norse mythology ..... "A true idea of the gods our warlike forefathers believed in. The stories that follow in this book are for the most part based upon the Eddas."—*Introduction.*	Ginn & Co.....	.42

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1225	LOVEJOY, M. I., *ed.* Poetry of the seasons. Illustrated.. Selections from American and English poets, treating of the characteristic flowers, birds, animals and natural wonders of each season.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.54
1243	MACDONALD, GEORGE. At the back of the north wind. Illustrated ..... A fairy tale of what a dreamy little boy saw at the back of the north wind.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
1246	Princess and the goblin. Illustrated..... A fairy story of unusual charm, "where more is meant than meets the ear."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1278	MARTINEAU, HARRIET. Crofton boys; edited by W. E. Griffis. Illustrated..... A picture of life at an English school in the stage coach days.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.27
1280	MARVIN, F. S., *and* others. Adventures of Odysseus. Illustrated ..... The story of the Odyssey retold in simple, modern English, with illustrations by Charles Robinson.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
1284	MATTHEWS, BRANDER, *ed.* Poems of American patriotism ..... A collection of the old ballads and lyrics of battle and heroism arranged in chronological order.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.45
1300	MILLER, O. T. Kristy's queer Christmas. Illustrated... A Christmas party held in Grandma's big old-fashioned kitchen. The gifts consist of stories told by each of the guests, "of the oddest, most miserable, or most agreeable Christmas he ever knew about."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1301	Kristy's rainy day picnic. Illustrated in colors..... Kristy's picnic is another story-telling bee.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1302	Kristy's surprise party. Illustrated..... Another story-telling party at which the guests tell about a western blizzard, the Chicago fire, a Christmas tree, Indians and many other interesting things. Pictures in colors.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1315	MOLESWORTH, *Mrs.* M. L. Christmas tree land, and Christmas posy. Illustrated..... "Mrs. Molesworth is the queen of children's fairyland. She knows how to make use of the vague, fresh, wondering instincts of childhood, and how to invest familiar things with fairy glamor."—*Athenæum.*	Macmillan Co.....	.60
1316	Cuckoo clock. Tapestry room. Illustrated..... About a cuckoo clock which turned an old house into a wonderland for a little girl.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
1317	Grandmother dear. Two little waifs. Illustrated.... In which a grandmother and two little children travel in foreign lands.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
1320	This and that. Illustrated..... A simple nursery story about a little boy and girl.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
1321	MONTGOMERY, D. H., *ed.* Heroic ballads..... Famous poems of war and patriotism from English and American literature, with notes.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
1350	MUNROE, KIRK. Chrystal, Jack & C., and Delta Bixby. Illustrated ..... Two stories. One of an orphan girl and her brother who determine to support themselves by a news and flower stand in New York. The other is about a boy's adventures in Florida among the Seminole Indians.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1351	Coral ship. Illustrated..... A story of the Florida reef, of shipwreck and search for a Spanish treasure ship.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44
1352	Derrick Sterling. Illustrated..... An interesting picture of life in the anthracite coal regions of Pennsylvania and a story of bravery and hardship in the mines.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35

1354	MUNROE, KIRK, *cont.* Flamingo feather. Illustrated.. A story of the French settlement in Florida, 1565, and a French boy's adventures among the Indians.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1358	Prince Dusty. Illustrated..... A story of the Pennsylvania oil regions.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44
1362	Wakulla. Illustrated..... A tale of adventure in Florida.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1371	NESBIT, EDITH. Book of dragons. Illustrated..... Eight fanciful stories of eight dreadful dragons and how they were slain.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1393	OGDEN, RUTH. Loyal hearts and true. Illustrated..... Concerning patriotic boys and girls of "The Dry Dock Club," whose headquarters are near the Brooklyn Navy Yard, during the war with Spain, 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1394	Loyal little red-coat. Illustrated..... About a little Tory maid who lived in New York during the days of the revolution and who made the acquaintance of Alexander Hamilton.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1404	OTIS, JAMES. Castaways; or on the Florida reefs. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
1406	Ezra Jordan's escape from the massacre at Fort Loyall, 1690. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
1407	How Tommy saved the barn. Illustrated..... Three "fresh air" waifs, sent to the country by a children's society are taken into the home and hearts of a kind old deacon and his wife. Highly entertaining affairs follow.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.22
1408	Island refuge. Illustrated..... A story of the Indian fight at Casco Bay, Maine, during King Philip's war, 1676.	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
1409	Jenny Wren's boarding house. Illustrated..... A story of newsboy life in New York.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1415	Raising the Pearl. Illustrated..... How a party of boys raised a sunken steam yacht and took an eventful trip in Florida waters.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1417	Silent Pete; or the stowaways. Illustrated..... A little street musician and his sturdy friend, Jerry, stow away on a brig from New Orleans to New York in search of a lost relative.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1418	Teddy and Carrots; or Two merchants of Newspaper Row ..... The trials of two boys in their efforts to establish themselves in business in New York.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1428	Our holidays; their meaning and spirit; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated ..... Stories and poems bearing on the legal holidays and other celebrations from Hallowe'en to the Fourth of July, including the birthdays of three American poets, Whittier, Lowell and Longfellow.	Century Co.....	.52
1429	OZAKI, YEI THEODORA. Japanese fairy book..... A collection of Japanese legends and fairy stories translated for American and English boys and girls by a native, and illustrated by a Tokio artist.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.20
1432	PAGE, T. N. Captured Santa Claus. Illustrated in colors. A charming little Christmas story of civil war times. A Confederate officer risks his life to bring presents to his babies between the lines.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.45
1435	Two prisoners ..... A story of two little girls, both captives to pain, one in a rickety tenement, the other in a big house with white pillars, who were brought together by an inquisitive puppy. Told with the charm and delicate touch which characterize this well known author's work.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
1457	PERRY, NORA. Flock of girls, and their friends. Illustrated ..... A book of stories about girls, for girls. Full of life and movement and a sympathetic insight which reaches every girl's heart.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1460	PERRY, NORA, *cont.* Three little daughters of the revolution. Illustrated..... Three short stories of three patriotic girls of '76.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
1461	PERRY, W. C. Boy's Iliad. Illustrated..... "A well-told story in simple and flowing language, which retains the Homeric ring and flavor."—*The Nation.*	Macmillan Co.....	.75
1463	PHELPS, E. S. Gypsy Breynton. Illustrated..... The Gypsy stories describe the daily life and amusing adventures of a lively little girl who was fond of outdoor life. "Wherever there is fun and health and happiness, and I think, wherever there is truthfulness and generosity, there is Gypsy too."—*Author.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.24
1464	Gypsy's cousin Joy. Illustrated..... In which Joy comes to live with Gypsy at Yorkbury and the girls take an eventful journey to Washington and see President Lincoln.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.24
1500	PRATT, E. F. Play lady; a story for other girls. Illustrated ..... An energetic and plucky girl who took care of herself and her aunt by amusing little children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.22
1535	RASPE, R. E. Tales from Munchausen; edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated..... These amusing and extravagant stories were first published in England in 1785 by a German officer who compiled them from the legends and traveler's tales of his fatherland.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
1549	RHYS, Ernest, *ed.* Fairy-gold; a book of old English fairy tales. Illustrated..... In this collection will be found many familiar tales, songs, legends and ballads, ranging from Cinderella to the Pied Piper and beautifully pictured by Mr. Herbert Cole in colors and black and white.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
1551	RICHARDS, L. E. Captain January. Illustrated..... A very popular story of an old lighthouse keeper and a little girl rescued from the sea.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.30
1562	When I was your age. Illustrated..... A record of the girlhood of the four daughters of Julia Ward Howe.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1570	RILEY, J. W. Book of joyous children. Illustrated..... A collection of the Hoosier poet's verse for children and about children.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1589	SAGE, A. C. Little colonial dame. Illustrated..... A story of life in old New Amsterdam under the Dutch. Many of the old legends in accurate historical setting.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1590	Little daughter of the revolution. Illustrated..... A story of the boys and girls of the revolution. The scene is laid in Boston, Philadelphia and New York. The Boston Tea Party is among the events described and the tale ends with Washington's inauguration in 1789.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1595	ST. NICHOLAS. Bound volumes. Each..... A source of perennial delight to children of all ages. Nothing more profitable or pleasing can be given them than St. Nicholas in any form.	Century Co.....	3.00
1599	SANGSTER, M. E. Little knights and ladies. Illustrated A collection of verses for children. Several short poems on Christmas, Thanksgiving, Easter, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1648	SEAWELL, M. E. Little Jarvis. Illustrated..... A stirring story of the little midshipman who died gloriously at his post in the sea-fight between the U. S. ship "Constellation" and the French frigate "La Vengeance" in 1800.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1695	SHUTE, K. H.. *ed.* Land of song. Book 2. Illustrated.. A collection of verses for children. "The land of song is a great undiscovered country to the little child; by some road or other he must find his way into it and these volumes simply attempt to point out a path through which he may be led into its happy fields."—*Preface.*	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.41
1697	SIDNEY, MARGARET. Five little Peppers, and how they grew. Illustrated..... The "Pepper books," as they are known to thousands of children, are happy sunshiny stories of a family poor in worldly goods, but rich in lively boys and girls, and imbued with a splendid home spirit.	Abraham & Straus.....	.85

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1698	SIDNEY, MARGARET, *cont.* Five little Peppers at school. Illustrated..... What Polly and Joel and David and their friends did in their school days.	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
1699	Five little Peppers grown up. Illustrated..... Taking the Peppers through the struggles and successes of young manhood and womanhood.	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
1700	Stories Polly Pepper told. Illustrated..... In which the eldest daughter of the Pepper household relates many delightful stories to the ever increasing army of children who frequent the "Little brown house."	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
1715	SMITH, M. P. W. (The) Browns. Illustrated..... The stories of the "Jolly good time" series succeed each other in the following order: "Jolly good times," "Jolly good times at school," "The Browns," "Their canoe trip," "Jolly good times at Hackmatack," "More good times at Hackmatack," "Jolly good times to-day," "A jolly good summer."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1716	Jolly good summer. Illustrated..... This is a story of an entire school vacation including a journey from Cincinnati to Plymouth, Mass., and happy weeks of outdoor sport.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1717	Jolly good times; or, child life on a farm. Illustrated. "Not only deserves its title, but the further praise of being pronounced a jolly good book. The Kendall children and their neighbors and playmates live in the Connecticut valley not far from Deerfield."—*Nation.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1718	Jolly good times at Hackmatack. Illustrated..... A picture of child life in New England in the early part of the nineteenth century, "stage coach days."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1719	Jolly good times at school. Illustrated..... New England country school life a generation ago.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1720	Jolly good times to-day. Illustrated..... "There is a fine fresh flavor of country life in what she writes, the air of fields and woods, the light of brooks and the song of birds; and her characters, particularly her children, are thoroughly real and human."—*R. H. Stoddard.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1721	More good times at Hackmatack. Illustrated..... "Spring cleaning, soap making, fast day, sugaring in the woods, making hay, and other rural sports and labors are told with the most delicious freshness and vividness."—*Noah Brooks.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1729	SMITH, N. A. Nelson, the adventurer..... The escapades and jolly good times of three lively boys on a visit to Ireland with a long suffering tutor.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.60
1760	STOCKTON, F. R. Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales. Illustrated..... The other stories are: The Griffin and the Minor Canon; Old Pipes and the Dryad; The Queen's museum; Christmas before last, or The fruits of the fragile palm; Prince Hassak's march; The battle of the third cousins; The Banished king; The Philopena.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1765	Jolly fellowship. Illustrated..... A jolly good story of a trip on a coasting steamer from New York to Savannah, St. Augustine, the Bahamas, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1768	Round about rambles. Illustrated..... A collection of short stories and sketches on every conceivable subject to interest a child. Stories of animals, hunting adventures, balloons, the largest church in the world, sea stories, geysers, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1776	STODDARD, W. O. Crowded out o' Crofield. Illustrated. An energetic American boy who was crowded out of his native village into a business career in New York.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1782	Little Smoke. Illustrated..... A story of the Sioux Indians. Excellent descriptions of Indian customs, manners and warfare in the Northwest. With pictures of famous chiefs, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1787	Red mustang. Illustrated..... An absorbing tale of ranch life in New Mexico, and adventures among hostile Apache Indians.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PR
1792	STODDARD, W. O., *cont.* Talking leaves; an Indian story. Illustrated ..... A little white girl's experience as captive among the Apaches.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1793	Two arrows; a story of red and white. Illustrated.... The friendship of a white boy and a Nez Percé Indian boy and their adventures in the west.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1803	STOWE, H. B. A dog's mission, and other stories. Illustrated ..... Other stories are: Lulu's pupil; The daisy's first winter; Our Charlie; Take care of the hook; A talk about birds; The nest in the orchard; The happy child.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1816	SWETT, SOPHIE. Captain Polly. Illustrated..... A little girl who takes an unpremeditated voyage in an old yacht and wins her title.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1821	SWIFT, JONATHAN. Gulliver's travels..... Contains The voyage to Lilliput and The voyage to Brobdingnag. "As original in its conception and once almost as well known as Robinson Crusoe."	Ginn & Co.....	
1838	THACHER, L. W., *ed.* Listening child..... A selection of poetry for young readers and hearers, with a preliminary talk to children about poetry. "Selections of poetry for children are numerous, perhaps too numerous, but it has not often been my lot to encounter one so carefully thought out and intelligently arranged as that of Mrs. Thacher."—*T. W. Higginson.*	Macmillan Co.....	
1839	THACKERAY, W. M. Rose and the ring; abridged by Amy Steedman. Illustrated in colors..... A delightful fairy tale with a touch of satire. The magic rose and the magic ring have equally the power of making the wearer seem beautiful and lovable. The pictures are reproductions of Thackeray's own illustrations in colors.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1844	THAXTER, CELIA. Stories and poems for children.... "A book that may be in constant service in the school-room. Children will enjoy such stories as 'Arachne,' 'Cat's cradle,' and 'The bear at Appledore,' however often retold or reread. Both stories and poems are permeated with a love for books, flowers, trees and animals."—*Pittsburgh List.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1862	TOMLINSON, E. T. Fort in the forest. Illustrated.... A tale of the French and Indian war and the fall of Fort William Henry in 1757.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	
1882	With flintlock and fife. Illustrated..... A tale of the French and Indian war, including the battle at Lake George, 1755, between the colonial forces, under General William Henry Johnson, and the French troops of Baron Dieskau.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	
1874	Young rangers. Illustrated..... Story dealing with the conquest of Canada in 1759, the taking of Quebec and many of the lesser known, but equally important actions contributing to the final result.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	
1966	WELLS, CAROLYN. Story of Betty. Illustrated..... A bright, lively story about a little girl who inherited enough money to "buy herself a home and family." Full of interest and fun.	Century Co.....	
1985	WHITE, S. E. Magic forest. Illustrated in colors..... A modern fairy story of a little somnambulist who walks off from a sleeping-car at a station on the Canadian Pacific and wakes up in the midst of a band of Indians who carry him to the far north where he becomes acquainted with the "people of the wilds" and learns much woodcraft.	Macmillan Co.....	
1992	WHITTIER, J. G., *ed.* Child life. A collection of poems. Illustrated ..... A standard anthology of child poems drawn from many sources.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1995	WIGGIN, K. D. Bird's Christmas Carol. Illustrated.... The story of Carol Bird, a devoted helpful little girl, who was born on Christmas day and who carried the spirit of that season with her all the year round.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
2001	Story of Patsy. Illustrated..... About a little boy who strayed into a kindergarten one day and was wonderfully transformed by the spirit and associations of the place.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2041	WRIGHT, M. O. Tommy Anne and the Three Hearts. Illustrated ..... A nature fairy story. Tommy Anne and her dog ask questions in the garden and fields and woods, and the Voices of Nature answer them.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
2045	WYSS, J. R. Swiss family Robinson, edited by J. H. Stickney. Illustrated..... Rival of "Robinson Crusoe" for first place in the list of children's favorites. The adventures of this family shipwrecked on a desolate island have fascinated many generations of young people.	Ginn & Co.....	.38

SIXTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM ELEVEN TO TWELVE YEARS OF AGE.

REFERENCE.

391	CHAMPLIN, J. D. Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. Illustrated..... A most valuable book for teaching the use of reference books. Covers about everything of use to boys and girls in natural science and the useful arts.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50
392	Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art. Illustrated ..... Includes architecture, sculpture, painting and music as well as short accounts of great books, stories and poems, famous characters, etc.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50
393	Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. Illustrated ..... Both real and fabulous personages and events. A book of famous names.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50
395	CHAMPLIN, J. D., *and* A. E. BOSTWICK. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. Illustrated..... "Includes indoor and outdoor games and plays, athletic and rural sports and pastimes, chemical and mechanical experiments and amusements and other similar things to interest wide-awake boys and girls."—*Preface.*	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50

CHIVALRY.

112	BALDWIN, JAMES. Story of Roland. Illustrated..... "Mr. Baldwin has culled from a wide range of epics, French, Italian and German, and has once more proved his aptitude as a story teller for the young."—*Nation.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
246	BROOKS, E. S. Chivalric days. Illustrated..... Historic episodes in which boys and girls of the past have been central or subordinate figures. A story of ancient Egypt, Carthage, Rome, mediæval France and England, and New York, 1783.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44
423	CHURCH, A. J. Stories of Charlemagne. Illustrated in colors ..... The old legends of Roland and Oliver and the twelve paladins in most attractive form.	Macmillan Co.....	1.05
514	CRESWICK, PAUL. Robin Hood. Illustrated..... More attractive stories based on the old English legends and ballads, handsomely illustrated in colors.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
702	FROISSART, *Sir* Jean. Chronicles of Sir Jean Froissart; edited by Adam Singleton. Illustrated..... A famous history of the wars in the 14th century in Scotland, England and France, 1327-1388, concerning "the noble feats of arms done in these wars" in the days of chivalry. Introduction on Froissart and his times.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRI(
703	FROISSART, *Sir* JEAN, *cont.* Stories from Froissart; edited by Henry Newboldt. Illustrated..... Thirteen stories from the famous "Chronicles," of battle and siege and wondrous adventure in Scotland, England and France during the 14th century.	Macmillan Co.....	.
704	FROST, W. H. Court of King Arthur. Illustrated..... The story of a visit to the different places connected with the Arthurian romances by history or legend, in which the old Round Table Tales are told to a little girl.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.
705	Knights of the round table. Illustrated..... Stories of King Arthur and the Holy Grail told on a visit to the many places in England connected with them by legend or history.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.
770	GREENE, F. N., *and* D. W. KIRK. With spurs of gold. Illustrated ..... Stories of famous knights and heroes of chivalry—Roland, the Cid, Richard Cœur-de-Lion, Bayard, Sir Philip Sidney and others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.
1172	LANIER, SIDNEY, *ed.* Boy's King Arthur. Illustrated. An abridgement of Sir Thomas Malory's history with an introduction. "Into the fine fellowship, then, of lordly Sir Launcelot, of generous Sir Tristram, of stainless Sir Galahad, of gentle Sir Percival and a hundred more —I commit you."—*Sidney Lanier.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.
1173	Boy's Mabinogion; or Knightly legends of Wales. Illustrated ..... The earliest Welsh tales of King Arthur in the famous "Red book of Herget," with an introduction.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.
1510	PYLE, HOWARD. Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Illustrated ..... "Mr. Pyle has told with pen and pencil, the complete and consecutive story of Robin Hood and his merry men in their haunts in Sherwood Forest, gathered from the old ballads and legends."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1
1511	Otto of the silver hand. Illustrated..... A boy who lived in mediæval Germany about 1273, in the time of feuds, robber barons and romance. Illustrations by the author.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1
1515	Story of King Arthur and his knights. Illustrated... A very handsome edition with many illustrations and decorations by the author.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1
1622	SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. Tales of chivalry and the olden time; edited by W. J. Rolfe..... Selections from Scott's novels with a sketch of his life. Contents: the Crusaders; the Christian Knight and the Saracen; Sherwood Forest in the reign of Richard I; Cedric the Saxon and Rowena; Tournament at Ashby-de-la-Zouche; Archery-Robin Hood; Siege of Torquilstone; Trial of Rebecca.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	

NATURE.

117	BALL, R. S. Star-land; talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens. Illustrated.....	Ginn & Co.....	
123	BAMFORD, M. E. Up and down the brooks..... An account of the various species of water insects found in several California brooks.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
135	BARNARD, CHARLES. First steps in electricity..... A number of simple and inexpensive experiments that can be performed in school or at home, and a general idea of the laws governing electricity and its different applications in the service of man.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
170	BEARD, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants. Illustrated ..... Descriptions of the habitations of men, animals, birds, insects, etc., such as homes in the earth, homes in the water, homes in the snow.	D. Appleton & Co.....	
184	BERGEN, F. D. Glimpses at the plant world. Illustrated. Elementary botany for young readers.	Ginn & Co.....	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
195	BLANCHAN, NELTJE. Birds every child should know: the East. Illustrated. Describes about one hundred species in a way to interest children and to awaken that "nature sympathy, the growth of the heart" that does so much for us. The photographs are excellent and numerous.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.83
299	BUCKLEY, A. B. Fairyland of science. Illustrated... Ten talks on natural science, sunbeams, water and ice, sound, coal, bees and flowers, etc.	D. Appleton & Co.	.90
371	CARTER, M. H., *ed.* Lion and tiger stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated.	Century Co.	.52
372	Panther stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated.	Century Co.	.52
477	COOPER, H. C. Short studies in botany for children. Illustrated. Written in story form. Interesting talks about a dozen different plant families.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.60
533	DARWIN, CHARLES. What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage around the world in the ship Beagle. Illustrated. Adapted from the original account of this famous voyage made in the interest of scientific discovery. The story is divided into four parts, animals, man, geography, and nature, as seen in different countries.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.80
693	FORTESCUE, J. W. Story of a red deer. A beautiful story of Exmoor and the life of a deer from the time he follows his hunted mother to the inevitable day when he holds the hounds at bay.	Macmillan Co.	.48
761	GRAY, ASA. How plants behave. How they move, climb, employ insects to work for them, etc. A supplement to "How plants grow."	Baker & Taylor Co.	.47
762	How plants grow. An introduction to the botany of the northern United States, containing a popular flora for beginners.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.69
847	HARRINGTON, M. W. About the weather. Illustrated. Elementary meteorology, explaining the inflexible laws of the weather and the science of forecasting.	D. Appleton & Co.	.52
849	HARRIS, A. B. Dooryard folks and a winter garden. Illustrated. The dooryard folks include a mole, a family of toads, humming birds, fishes, foxes, a flying squirrel, chipmunk, weasel, minx, some Welsh ponies, a cat and other animals. "A winter garden" tells of experiments in buds and flowers at Christmas time.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.57
870	HAWKES, CLARENCE. Stories of the good greenwood. Illustrated. Relating how a boy was taught woodcraft and natural history by accompanying an old hunter on his tramps through the forest.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.44
903	HERRICK, S. B. Earth in past ages. A first book of geological information tracing the earth's story in fossil remains and in evidences of the action of the elements.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.53
931	HOLDEN, E. S. The sciences. Illustrated. A book of elementary science for children. Facts about astronomy, physics, heat, light, sound, electricity, magnetism, chemistry, physiography, meteorology put in conversational form.	Ginn & Co.	.[illegible]
932	HOLDER, C. F. Marvels of animal life. Illustrated. Strange forms of life in the sea and unfamiliar animals, fishes that travel on dry land, animal electricians, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	1.05
1037	JOB, H. K. Among the water fowl. Illustrated. Observation, adventure, photography. A narrative account of the water-fowl in the northern and middle States and lower Canada, east of the Rocky Mountains.	Doubleday, Page & Co.	1.00
1050	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Glimpses of the animate world. Illustrated. Plant life, sea life, insects, reptiles, birds and animals.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.88

1212 LONG, W. J. Beasts of the field. Illustrated..... Ginn & Co..... 1.0
Studies of life in the woods and fields. The ways of Muko, the red squirrel, Megaleep, the caribou, Br'er Rabbit, Keeonekh, the otter, Mooween, the bear, Kagax, the weasel, Upweekis, the lynx, Tookhees, the wood-mouse, and also the beavers and foxes.

1214 Fowls of the air. Illustrated..... Ginn & Co..... 1.05
The partridge, eagle, chicadee, wild duck, loon, oreole, quail, kingfisher, golden-winged woodpecker, sheldrake, owl, crow, grosbeak and sparrow.

1224 LOVEJOY, M. I., *ed.* Nature in verse..... Silver, Burdett & Co..... .54
A collection of poems for children about the sunshine, the rain, the wind, the flowers, birds, butterflies and everything in nature.

1225 Poetry of the seasons. Illustrated..... Silver, Burdett & Co..... .54
Selections from American and English poets treating of the characteristic flowers, birds, animals, and natural wonders of each season.

1292 MILES, A. H. Natural history in anecdote. Illustrated.. Baker & Taylor Co..... .90
The habits of animals, birds, fishes, reptiles, insects, etc., with many colored plates.

1293 MILLER, JOAQUIN. True bear stories. Illustrated.... Rand, McNally & Co..... .72
"Dug up out of his boyhood" for the edification and delight of every boy who loves adventure and out-door life.
"He has tried to show us the bear as he is, not the traditional bear of the story books."—*David Starr Jordan.*

1294 MILLER, M. R. Brook book. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.00
A delightful book of outdoor excursions and nature study in following the brook throughout the year.

1298 MILLER, O. T. Four handed folk. Illustrated..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .45
The "four-handed folk" are monkeys and this book contains stories and descriptions of all kinds, lemurs, marmosets, chimpanzees, ocelots, etc.

1303 Little brothers of the air..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .75
Entertaining observations on the home life and family manners of many New England birds."—*Nation.*

1307 Our home pets; how to keep them happy..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .75
Practical suggestions on the care of cat and dog pets, canaries, etc.

1308 Second book of birds. Colored plates..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .80
The bird families of the United States.

1367 MURTFELDT, M. E., *and* C. M. WEED. Stories of insect life..... Ginn & Co..... .25
Summer and autumn insects, katydids, fire-flies, moths, caterpillars, beetles, etc.

NEWELL, J. H. Outlines of lessons in botany.....
1373 Series 1. From seed to leaf..... Ginn & Co..... .42

1374 Series 2. Flower and fruit..... Ginn & Co..... .67
"A concise, clear and attractive presentation of some of the more prominent facts in the structure and growth of familiar plants."—*D. P. Penhallow.*

1485 PORTER, J. G. Stars in song and legend. Illustrated... Ginn & Co..... .42
The myths and legendary lore of the constellations and heavenly bodies in attractive form for young people.

1486 PORTER, J. H. Wild beasts. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... 1.20
Studies of the habits and characteristics of the elephant, lion, leopard, panther, jaguar, tiger, puma, wolf and grizzly bear.

1643 SCUDDER, S. H. Frail children of the air..... Houghton, Mifflin & Co..... .45
Interesting and instructive excursions into the butterfly world.

1667 SETON-THOMPSON, ERNEST. Wild animals I have known. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... 1.20
Eight short stories of animal life, each one of which bears as its underlying message the kinship between man and beast. Lobo, the wolf, Silverspot, the crow, Ragglylug the rabbit, Bingo and Wully, the dogs, the Springfield fox, the pacing mustang and Redruff, the partridge, are already household words. The illustrations and marginal sketches by the author are no small part of the book.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
234	BRIGHAM, A. P. From trail to railway. Illustrated... The history of the trails, roads, waterways of the Appalachian belt. The development of the great transportation routes into the west. Geography with human interest. Chapters on the Erie Canal, the National Road, Cumberland Gap, etc.	Ginn & Co.....	.[illegible]2
336	BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. Lost in Nicaragua. Illustrated ..... Among coffee farms and banana lands. Describes the historical progress and industrial opportunities of Central America.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.[illegible]3
337	Over the Andes. Illustrated..... A story of travel and adventure in South America, a trip across the Cordilleras, with interesting chapters of history, anecdotes, etc.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.[illegible]3
585	DIXON, R. B. Fore and aft..... A sailor's story of actual experiences.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.[illegible]7
617	DU CHAILLU, P. B. King Mombo. Illustrated..... More adventures among the wild men and beasts of West Africa.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.[illegible]2
619	Lost in the jungle. Illustrated..... Wonderful hunting trips and adventures among the wild beasts and wild people of equatorial Africa.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.[illegible]5
621	Stories of the gorilla country. Illustrated..... Descriptions of the people of West Africa, 1850, the strange animals, terrible gorillas, the savage cannibals with many exciting adventures among them.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.[illegible]5
715	GARLAND, HAMLIN. The long trail. Illustrated.... Relates the adventures and hardships of a boy who followed the old Telegraph Trial to the Klondike during the rush for gold in 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.8[illegible]3
726	GIBSON, C. C. In eastern wonderlands. Illustrated.... A real trip around the world taken by three real children and illustrated by many photographs of Japan, China, Ceylon, India and Egypt.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.9[illegible]0
820	HALE, E. E., *and* Susan. Family flight over Egypt and Syria. Illustrated..... Describing a trip up the Nile and travels through the Holy Land.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.8[illegible]6
821	Family flight through France, Germany, Norway, and Switzerland. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.8[illegible]
823	Family flight through Spain. Illustrated..... An interesting account of a tour through one of the most romantic and picturesque countries of the world.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.8[illegible]
944	HORTON, EDITH. The frozen north. Illustrated..... The story of Arctic exploration, including the expeditions of Sir John Franklin, Dr. Kane, General Greely, Lieutenant Schwatka, Nansen, Peary, and other polar heroes.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.36
979	INGERSOLL, ERNEST. Book of the ocean. Illustrated. Sea-lore of every kind, facts, fancies and legends; waves, winds and currents; commerce; warship and naval battles; yachting; fishing and marine industries, etc.	Century Co.....	.90
1028	JENKS, TUDOR. Century world's fair book. Illustrated. What two boys saw at the Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.	Century Co.....	.90
1107	KNOX, T. W. Boy travellers in Australasia. Illustrated. By way of San Francisco, Hawaiian Islands to New Zealand and Australia; much information in regard to social and economic conditions.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1108	Boy travellers in Egypt and the Holy land. Illustrated.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1110	Boy travellers in Japan and China. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1113	Boy travellers in Siam and Java. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1114	Boy travellers in South America.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1120	KROUT, M. H. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian Islands. Illustrated ..... Descriptions of this interesting country and its people and the history of the Islands from the visit of Captain Cook to the present time.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.40
1190	LEE, YAN PHOU. When I was a boy in China. Illustrated ..... Child life and home life in China described by a native.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
1380	NORDHOFF, CHARLES. Man-of-war life. Illustrated. A boy's experience in the United States Navy during a voyage around Cape Horn to China, 1845.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.24
1381	Northern Europe. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated ..... Short interesting sketches of people and places in Norway, Russia, the Netherlands, France, Germany and Switzerland.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
1478	PLUMMER, M. W. Roy and Ray in Mexico. Illustrated. A story of Mexican travel for children. The record of an actual journey recently taken. An excellent guide and a narrative that will interest pupils and teachers.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.31
1668	SEWARD, O. R. Around the world stories..... Sketches of travel in China, Java, India, Turkey, France and England.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
1767	STOCKTON, F. R. Personally conducted. Illustrated.. A tour through Italy, France, England and the Low countries.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
1908	Under sunny skies. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated ..... Scenes and sketches from Spain, Italy, Greece, Turkey, North Africa, Hungary and Syria.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
1967	WELLS, H. P. City boys in the woods. Illustrated..... A hunting trip in the Maine woods after big game, moose, deer and caribou.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50

BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY AND CIVICS.

53	ALTON, EDMUND. Among the law-makers. Illustrated. The life of a page in the United States senate; describing interesting events and proceedings of congress.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
137	BARNES, JAMES. Commodore Bainbridge. Illustrated. The war with the Tripolitan pirates, 1803, and the "Constitution" and "Java" fight, 1812, described in a way few boys can resist.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
140	Giant of three wars; a life of General Winfield Scott. Illustrated ..... Stirring accounts of Lundy's Lane and Scott's battles on the Niagara frontier, 1812-1814, as well as the brilliant campaign in Mexico, 1847.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
141	Hero of Erie. Illustrated..... The boyhood and early manhood of Oliver Hazard Perry, with a stirring description of the famous naval battle of Lake Erie, September 10, 1813.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
143	Midshipman Farragut. Illustrated..... The story of Farragut's life on the "Essex" during the war of 1812, and of Commodore Porter's naval fight in the harbor of Valparaiso.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
192	BLAISDELL, A. F. Stories of the civil war. Illustrated. Short graphic accounts of the principal battles and events, written mainly by those who took part in the scenes described. Includes poems, Lincoln's Gettysburg address, a Memorial Day chapter, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.25
243	BROOKS, E. S. Century book of famous Americans. Illustrated ..... A party of young people visit the homes of Washington, Adams, Lincoln, Grant, Jefferson, Clay, Webster and other famous men.	Century Co.....	.90
245	Century book of the American revolution. Illustrated. Journeys to the battlefields of the revolution from Lexington to Yorktown.	Century Co.....	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
248	BROOKS, E. S., *cont.* Heroic happenings. Illustrated... Stirring tales from the world's history in prose and verse. Some from ancient Egypt, Rome, Jerusalem, others from English and American history. Full of action and dramatic effect.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
250	Historic boys. Illustrated..... Stories of boy life in different lands at different epochs of history. Marcus of Rome, Brian of Munster, Olaf of Norway, William of Normandy, Baldwin of Jerusalem, Frederick of Hohenstaufen, Harry of Monmouth, Giovanni of Florence, Ixtlil' of Tezcuco, Louis of Bourbon, Charles of Swedeu, and Van Rensselaer of Van Rensselaerwyck.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
251	Historic girls. Illustrated..... Zenobia of Palmyra, Helena of Britain, Pulcheria of Constantinople, Clotilda of Burgundy, Woo of Hwangho, Edith of Scotland, Jacqueline of Holland, Catarina of Venice, Theresa of Avila, Elizabeth of Tudor, Christina of Sweden, Ma-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
417	CHURCH, A. J. Stories from English history. Illustrated ..... Short stories forming a connected and very readable narrative of English history.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
430	Civil war stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated.. The "Merrimac" and the "Monitor," Farragut, Gettysburg, Sheridan, the "Alabama" and the "Kearsarge," Cushing and "Albemarle," Sherman's March.	Century Co.....	.52
442	CODY, SHERWIN. Four American poets. Illustrated.. Brief biographies of Bryant, Whittier, Longfellow, Holmes, for young people.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
443	Four famous American writers. Illustrated..... Washington Irving, Edgar Allan Poe, James Russell Lowell and Bayard Taylor.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
445	COFFIN, C. C. Boys of '76. Illustrated..... The story of the battles and campaigns of the revolution from Lexington to Yorktown.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
447	Drumbeat of the nation. Illustrated..... The war of the rebellion from its outbreak to the close of 1862.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
448	Freedom triumphant. Illustrated..... The fourth period of the war of the rebellion from September, 1864, to its close. Sheridan in the Shenandoah valley, Sherman's march to the sea, the battles of Franklin and Nashville, Grant's last campaign, Appomattox.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
449	Marching to victory. Illustrated..... The second period of the war of the rebellion, the year 1863, the battles of Vicksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Chickamauga, Chattanooga, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
450	Redeeming the republic. Illustrated..... Covering the third period of the war, 1864. Grant's wilderness campaign, Sherman's Atlanta campaign, Farragut at Mobile, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
594	DOLE, C. F. Young citizen. Illustrated..... Short talks on civic duties and good citizenship for boys and girls.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.41
600	DRAKE, S. A. Battle of Gettysburg. Maps, etc..... A clear and concise description of the great battle which marked the high tide of the rebellion.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
601	Border wars of New England. Illustrated..... An account of the wars which the French and Indians waged against the settlers of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars. 1689-1713.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
602	Burgoyne's invasion of 1777. Map..... A popular account of the campaign which included Bennington and Stillwater and ended at Saratoga.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
603	Campaign of Trenton. Map..... "Which in the darkest hour turned the tide and saved the cause of the revolution." A narrative of the events leading up to this critical period, the Battle of Long Island, the evacuation of New York, the capture of Fort Washington, the retreat through the Jerseys, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
604	DRAKE, S. A., *cont.* Making of New England. 1580-1643. Illustrated ..... Covers the critical periods of discovery, exploration and settlement of New England. Emphasis is given to everything which went to make up the home life of the pioneer settlers.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
605	Making of the great West. 1512-1883. Illustrated... Deals mainly with the section lying west of the Mississippi and the work of the Spanish, French and English explorers, the American pioneers, pathfinders, and commonwealth builders.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
606	Making of the Ohio Valley states. 1660-1837. Illustrated ..... A history of the great central region lying between the Ohio, the Mississippi and the Great Lakes. Its exploration by the French, its conquest from the Indians by the English and Americans, its progress and development into the "heart of the republic."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
609	Taking of Louisburg. 1745. Map..... An interesting and accurate account of how an army of raw, undisciplined New England militia with the aid of the English fleet took one of the strongest fortresses of New France.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
640	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Household history of the United States. Illustrated..... A popular history with many illustrations and maps.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.50
682	FISKE, JOHN. How the United States became a nation. Illustrated ..... From the adoption of the Constitution to the end of the Civil War. Part of "Washington and his country." Well illustrated.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
684	War of independence. Maps, etc..... The cardinal facts relating to the American revolution told for young people by one of the most popular of American historians. His treatment is a marvel of clearness and comprehensiveness. Contains a biographical sketch of the author and a list of books for collateral reading.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.32
706	FROTHINGHAM, J. P. Running the gauntlet. Illustrated ..... Lieut. William B. Cushing, who destroyed the Confederate ram "Albemarle," is the hero of this stirring story of the navy during civil war times.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
735	GILMAN, ARTHUR. Magna Charta stories..... Notable instances in the world's history of men inspired to do great deeds by love of liberty. The English barons at Runnymede; Miltiades at Marathon; Judas Maccabeus, Charles Martel, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
801	GUERBER, H. A. Story of the Greeks. Illustrated.... Classic legends and true stories from the history of Greece in a continuous narrative.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
802	Story of the Romans. Illustrated..... An elementary history of Rome in the form of short stories of the great heroes, mythical and historical, from Æneas to the end of the "Empire of the west."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
808	HALE, E. E. Boys' heroes. Illustrated..... Short accounts of Hector, Horatius, Alexander, Hannibal, King Arthur, Richard the Lion Hearted, Bayard, Robinson Crusoe, Israel Putnam, General Lafayette, Napoleon.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
809	Historic Boston, and its neighborhood. Illustrated.... A pilgrimage to colonial and revolutionary landmarks and points of historical interest, personally conducted by Dr. Hale.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.40
816	Stories of invention. Illustrated..... Told by inventors. Including inventions of Archimedes, Friar Bacon, Cellini, Palissy, Franklin, Watt, Fulton, Stephenson, Whitney, Nasmyth, Bessemer and Goodyear.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
817	Stories of the sea told by sailors. Illustrated..... Columbus's return; Spanish Armada; Battle of Lepanto; Sir Richard Grenville; Paul Jones; Nelson and Trafalgar, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
818	Stories of war. Illustrated..... Descriptions of battles of the civil war by participants: Bull Run, Fort Donelson, the Peninsular campaign, Antietam, Pittsburg Landing, Vicksburg; Gettysburg: Chickamauga, Chattanooga, the Wilderness Campaign, Sherman's march to the sea, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
850	HARRIS, A. B. Pleasant authors for young folks..... Short entertaining sketches of Scott, Miss Mitford, Charles Lamb, Leigh Hunt, Kingsley, Macdonald, Ruskin, Charlotte Bronte and others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
912	HILL, MABEL. Lessons for junior citizens. Illustrated. Each chapter contains a short story concerning some municipal or political function, such as, the police department, board of health, fire department, school system, park commission, immigration and naturalization, etc.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
945	HOTCHKISS, C. C. Land hero of 1812. Illustrated.... A boy's life of Andrew Jackson. An impartial, readable account of one of the strangest but most virile figures in American history. Splendid description of the New Orleans campaign, 1814.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
957	HOXIE, C. D. How the people rule. Maps, etc..... The young reader is first introduced to civic features touching his own daily life and then by easy steps to a consideration of the more important features of village, town, city, state and national government. Such subjects as taxes, party machinery and elections are treated in a clear and comprehensive manner.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.35
1027	JENKS, TUDOR. Captain Miles Standish. Illustrated.. A history of the Pilgrims and Plymouth Colony. Accurate to the sacrifice of many romantic traditions.	Century Co.....	.90
1029	Our army for our boys. Illustrated by H. A. Ogden.. A short history of the United States army with colored plates of the uniforms of the various periods. Describes the organization, development and equipment of our soldiers from 1775 to present day. Size, 12x9 inches.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50
1045	JOHNSON, W. H. Pioneer Spaniards in North America. Illustrated ..... The careers of the explorers who came after Columbus. Ojeda, Vespucius, Balboa, Ponce de Leon, Las Casas, Cortes and the Conquest of Mexico, De Soto, Coronado, with an account of ancient Mexico.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1059	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Ten great events in history. Illustrated..... Marathon and Thermopylæ; the Crusades; William Tell and Arnold Winkelried; Bruce and Bannockburn; Columbus and the new world; Siege of Leyden; Spanish Armada; Voyage of the Mayflower; Clive and India; Lexington and Bunker Hill.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.47
1117	KNOX, T. W. Boy's life of General Grant. Illustrated.. A complete biography. Rather long but interesting and well written.	Abraham & Straus.....	.59
1166	LANG, ANDREW. True story book. Illustrated..... A collection of remarkable adventures, fights, escapes, explorations, etc., "Prince Charlie's wanderings," "How Leif the Lucky found Vineland the Good," "Baron Trenck," "Conquest of Montezuma's empire," and twenty others.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1250	MACHAR, A. M. Stories of New France. Illustrated.... The heroes and founders of Canada from Cartier to Montcalm.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.96
1259	McMURRY, C. A. Pioneers of the Rocky Mountains and the west. Illustrated..... Lewis and Clark, Fremont; discovery of gold, '49; Powell's journey through the Grand Canon; Parkman among the Sioux; Sir Francis Drake's visit to California; Coronado.	Macmillan Co.....	.32
1285	MATTHEWS, FRANKLIN. Our navy in time of war. (1861-1898.) Illustrated..... A short history of the navy from the time of the "Monitor" to the victories of 1898.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
1337	MOTLEY, J. L. Siege of Leyden; edited by W. E. Griffis. Illustrated ..... The account of the heroic defense of the Dutch city against the Spaniards in 1574 and the events leading up to it taken from "The rise of the Dutch republic."	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
1476	PITMAN, L. W. Stories of old France. Illustrated..... From the time of Joan of Arc and Charles VII to Louis XVI and the beginning of the Revolution.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1579	ROLFE, W. J., *ed.* Tales from Scottish history. Illustrated ..... Prose and verse selected from Scott, Aytoun, Campbell and others, on such subjects as Bruce, Douglas, the battles of Otterburn and Flodden, Mary Queen of Scots, Montrose, Rob Roy, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
1584	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, *and* H. C. LODGE. Hero tales from American history. Illustrated..... "It is an especially good thing for young Americans to remember the men who have given their lives in war and peace to the service of their fellow-countrymen." Stories of Washington, Boone, George Rogers Clark, of the battles of Bennington, Trenton, King's Mountain, Stony Point, New Orleans, the Alamo, the Monitor and the Merrimac, Farragut at Mobile, Gettysburg, etc.	Century Co.....	.90
1585	ROSS, CLINTON. Heroes of our war with Spain. Illustrated ..... The deeds of our soldiers and sailors in 1898 told simply and effectively for boys and girls.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1649	SEAWELL, M. E. Midshipman Paulding. Illustrated... The story of Hiram Paulding who distinguished himself at the battle of Lake Champlain in 1814, and afterwards became an admiral in the United States Navy.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1658	SEELYE, E. E. Story of Columbus. Illustrated..... Attractive and thoroughly readable. Dwelling with considerable detail on the voyages and discoveries.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.05
1659	Story of Washington. Illustrated..... "Fresh, judicious and skilfully written, giving careful attention to military and administrative acts, but emphasizing the personality of the man."—*B. E. Hyatt.*	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.05
1662	SELLAR, E. F. Story of Nelson. Illustrated in colors... "England has had many heroes but never one who so entirely possessed the love of his fellow countrymen as Nelson." A boy's biography of the famous sea fighter. Size, 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
1736	SPEARS, J. R. Short history of the American navy. Illustrated by C. T. Chapman..... A well condensed, well written account of our ships and sailors that every boy and girl should read. The true stories in this book can never be told too often.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.38
1766	STOCKTON, F. R. New Jersey. Illustrated..... A series of historical incidents and stories arranged chronologically to give an idea of the evolution of the Indian region of Scheyichbi into the State of New Jersey. Among other stories those of Lord Stirling, Joseph Bonaparte, Molly Pitcher.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
1775	STODDARD, W. O. The boy Lincoln. Illustrated..... Lincoln's life in the Indiana backwoods described by one who knew him intimately, as well as the locality which forms the background of this story.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1809	Strange stories of 1812. Illustrated..... Battle of Lake Erie, the Massacre of Fort Dearborn, the "General Armstrong" fight, the victories of the "Constitution," etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1810	Strange stories of the civil war. Illustrated..... Heroic deeds of the boys of '61. "Two days with Mosby," Cushing and the "Albemarle," the "Monitor" and "Merrimac" fight; a story of Lincoln, Sheridan's ride, Appomatox, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1811	Strange stories of the revolution. Illustrated..... Paul Revere's ride. A boy of 1775. After Arnold. A Revolutionary Santa Claus. Taking of Fort Motte, Lafayette and Cornwallis, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1850	THOMPSON, MAURICE. Stories of Indiana. Illustrated From the first inhabitants, the early explorers and French colonists to the present day. Clark's capture of Vincennes. Incidents and anecdotes of frontier life, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
1853	THWAITES, R. G. Stories of the Badger state. Illustrated ..... Sketches from Wisconsin history, the early French explorers and missionaries, frontier heroes, Indian fighters, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRI
1880	TOMLINSON, E. T. War for independence. Illustrated. True stories of incidents and heroic deeds during the revolutionary war. Several of local interest.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	
1879	War of 1812. Illustrated..... A collection of interesting stories, incidents, songs, etc., including the exploits of Perry, Harrison, Scott and Jackson.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	
1885	TOWLE, G. M. Heroes and martyrs of invention..... Contains: Davy; Fulton; Goodyear; Guttenberg; Howe; Palissy; Stephenson; Watt; Whitney.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1907	ULMANN, ALBERT. Landmark history of New York. Illustrated ..... Visits to the historic places on Manhattan Island described in a consecutive narrative of the City's development. Contains the origin of street names, and a bibliography.	D. Appleton & Co.....	
1948	WALTON, J. S., *and* M. G. BRUMBAUGH. Stories of Pennsylvania. Illustrated..... Interesting bits of history made in the old Keystone State. Penn and the Quakers, the Germans, the pioneers and the Indians, incidents of the revolutionary war, Gettysburg, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2056	YONGE, C. M. Young folk's history of England. Illustrated ..... From Cæsar's invasion of Britain to the reign of Queen Victoria. "Miss Yonge's histories for children are written in a simple and interesting style presenting the striking and picturesque events."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2057	Young folks' history of France. Illustrated..... From B. C. 150 to the close of the Franco-Prussian war, 1871.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2058	Young folks' history of Germany. Illustrated..... A history of the German Empire and the states which form it. From the ancient Germans to William the First.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2059	Young folks' history of Greece..... Devotes first chapters to Grecian mythology. From siege of Rome to modern King George, 1868.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2060	Young folks' history of Rome. Illustrated..... From the founding of Rome to A. D. 800.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	

INDIANS.

599	DRAKE, F. S. Indian history for young folks. Illustrated A fascinating book for boys relating the principal events in Indian wars from the time of the discovery to the Custer massacre and recent campaigns.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1
645	EGGLESTON, EDWARD, *and* E. E. SEELYE. Montezuma. Illustrated..... An account of Montezuma's kingdom and the conquest of Mexico by Cortes drawn from his own dispatches and the narrative of Bernal Diaz.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
646	Pocahontas. Illustrated..... A popular account of the early explorers and colonists in Virginia and the romantic careers of Captain John Smith and "the Lady Pocahontas."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
749	GORDON, H. R. Osceola, chief of the Seminoles. Illustrated ..... Adventure in the everglades during the Seminole war, 1835.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
750	Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas. Illustrated..... Historical story of the siege of Detroit, 1763.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
751	Red Jacket, last of the Senecas. Illustrated..... An account of General Sullivan's expedition against the Six Nations, 1779.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
752	Tecumseh, chief of the Shawanoes..... A story of the war of 1812 in the west.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1125	LA FLESCHE, FRANCIS. Middle five. Illustrated.... Describes the experience of an Indian boy of the Omaha tribe at an Indian school.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	

STANDARD, CLASSIC, HISTORICAL STORIES, POETRY, ETC.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
25	ALCOTT, L. M. Jack and Jill. Illustrated..... The story of a boy and girl friendship, into which Concord scenes and folk are worked.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
27	Jo's boys. Illustrated..... A sequel to "Little men," telling how Aunt Jo's boys and girls turned out.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
28	Little men. Illustrated..... Sequel to "Little women." describing the school life of Nat, Dan, Demi and the rest of Jo's boys at Plumfield.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
29	Little women. Illustrated..... One of the best stories for girls ever written. It is founded on the family history and real adventures and experiences of Miss Alcott and her sisters.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
45	ALDRICH, T. B. Story of a bad boy. Illustrated..... "No one else seems to have thought of telling the story of a boy's life with so great desire to show what a boy's life is and with so little purpose of teaching what it should be; certainly no one else has ever thought of doing this for the American boy."—W. D. Howells.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.56
62	AMICIS, EDMONDO DE. Heart: A schoolboy's journal. Illustrated ..... A charming story of school life in Italy; for pupils and teachers. "It is a teacher of teachers not for Italy alone, but for all the world."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.30
79	Arabian nights, edited by Andrew Lang. Illustrated.... These old stories of the East were first presented to English readers by M. Galland in 1704 and have delighted young and old of every generation since. This selection from "The thousand and one nights" is rendered unusually attractive by handsome covers and illustrations.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
107	BALDWIN, JAMES. Horse fair. Illustrated..... In which a boy meets, in imagination, all the famous horses of mythology, history and literature from Bucephalus to Tam O'Shanter's "Maggie" and Sheridan's "Rienzi."	Century Co.....	.90
130	BARBOUR, R. H. Four afoot. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
131	Four in camp. Illustrated..... Summer adventures in a boys' camp in the New Hampshire woods and on a pedestrian trip across Long Island.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
136	BARNES, JAMES. The blockaders. Illustrated..... Sea stories and tales of adventure. The true record of a blockade runner during the Civil War. A midshipman's Christmas on the Congo station. A war time Fourth of July. Including Western adventure, St. Valentine's Day and Thanksgiving.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
145	Son of Lighthorse Harry. Illustrated..... A boy's story of adventure, of which the hero is General Robert E. Lee in his youth, through his career at West Point and in the Mexican War.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
146	With the flag in the channel. Illustrated..... The story of Captain Gustavus Conyngham, who carried the Rattlesnake Flag of the American colonies in English waters, 1777-1779.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
153	BASHFORD, HERBERT. Tenting of the Tillicums. Illustrated ..... The experiences of a summer camping party of boys on Puget Sound.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45
197	BLANCHARD, A. E. Girl of '76. Illustrated..... A story of Boston during the outbreak of the revolution and the siege.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
200	Three pretty maids. Illustrated..... A girls' story about the home and school life of three devoted sisters.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
210	BOUVET, MARGUERITE. Child of Tuscany. Illustrated ..... The scene of this story is laid in Florence. It deals with Italian peasant life and describes the interesting features of the old city.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
214	BOYESEN, H. H. Boyhood in Norway. Illustrated..... Ten stories of how boys live, work and play in the "land of the midnight sun."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
215	BOYESEN, H. H., *cont.* Modern vikings. Illustrated... A dozen stories of life and sport in Norseland.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
216	Norseland tales. Illustrated..... Ten stories of life in Norway, including "Zuleika," a horse story, and one about American Thanksgiving.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
252	BROOKS, E. S. In blue and white. Illustrated..... The conspiracy against the life of Washington known as the "Hickey plot" furnishes the background for this story of a trooper of the Life-Guard in New York in 1776.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
295	BROWNING, ROBERT. Boy's Browning. Illustrated.. A selection of Browning's shorter poems which will appeal to young people. The "Pied Piper of Hamelin." "Hervé Riel." "How the good news was brought from Ghent to Aix," etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
306	BUNYAN, JOHN. Pilgrim's progress. Illustrated..... "The Pilgrim's Progress was doubtless not written in special sense for young readers; but successive generations of children have so fastened upon it and made it their own, that we cannot exclude the book from their literature."—*Mrs. E. M. Field.*	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.08
319	BURT, M. E., *ed.* Poems that every child should know... Arranged in six parts, beginning with the shortest and easiest. All the old favorites.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.63
327	BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. Boys of Greenway court. Illustrated..... A story of Washington's boyhood and of his friends the Fairfaxes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
334	Knight of liberty. Illustrated..... A well-told story of the fortunes of Marquis de Lafayette in America and during the terrible days of the French revolution.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44
338	Patriot schoolmaster. Illustrated..... A story of Samuel Adams and Boston in the early days of the revolution.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
343	True to his home. Illustrated..... A story of Benjamin Franklin.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
354	CARRINGTON, H. B., *ed.* Beacon lights of patriotism.. Prose and verse selections, incentives to patriotism from the literature of the Jews, of Greece, and Rome, England and America.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.62
385	CERVANTES, MIGUEL DE. Ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha; edited by Clifton Johnson. Illustrated by Cruikshank..... An excellent abridgment of the famous classic for young people. They will not fail to enjoy the extraordinary doings of the crazy knight errant and his faithful and hardly less entertaining squire Sancho.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
400	CHAPIN, A. A. Wonder tales from Wagner. Illustrated. The legends on which the music dramas are based, told for young people, The Flying Dutchman, Tannhauser, Lohengrin, Tristan and Isolde, The Master singers of Nuremburg.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
432	CLARK, H. H. Boy life in the U. S. Navy. Illustrated.. A very popular story of a boy's experience as a United States naval apprentice, full of reliable information in regard to the service.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
435	CLARKE, M. Story of Æneas. Illustrated..... Stories from the Æneid with an introductory chapter on Vergil and the gods and goddesses who play important parts in the great poem.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.39
438	Story of Ulysses. Illustrated..... The exploits of Ulysses in the Trojan war and the famous story of his wanderings, with many illustrations.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
460	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. Barberry bush, and other stories. Illustrated..... Nine interesting short stories for girls.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
464	Guernsey Lily, or, How the feud was healed. Illustrated..... A story of life in the Channel islands, Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74

LY

TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
COOLIDGE, SUSAN, *cont.* Just sixteen. Illustrated... Sixteen short stories for girls.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
Little country girl. Illustrated..... The story of a girl's visit to Newport.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
Not quite eighteen. Illustrated..... A volume of short stories for girls.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
CORYELL, J. R. Diego Pinzon. Illustrated..... A story of Columbus' first voyage, 1492.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
COSTELLO, F. H. Under the Rattlesnake flag. Illustrated A story of adventure on board an American privateer in the early days of the revolution.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
COTES, *Mrs.* EVERARD. Story of Sonny Sahib. Illustrated..... An English child rescued from the Cawnpore massacre is brought up at a native court in North India. An excellent story and picture of life in the East.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
CROCKETT, S. R. Red cap tales. Illustrated..... "Four children would not read Scott, so I told them these stories and others to lure them to the printed book."	Macmillan Co.....	.38
CURTIS, C. A. Captured by the Navajos. Illustrated.. The adventures of two boys in the campaigns against the Indians of New Mexico and Arizona during the civil war, told by an army officer.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated by Louis and Frederick Rhead..... A feature of this edition are the illustrations and borders made especially from sketches of the island of Tobago in the West Indies, near Trinidad, known to be the island described by Defoe.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
Robinson Crusoe; edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated..	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.54
DELAND, E. D. Malvern; a neighborhood story. Illustrated.... Introducing some energetic and enterprising girls and boys who combine efforts in a plan to go to the World's Fair.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
Successful venture. Illustrated..... In which four resolute girls and a younger brother resolve to earn their own living.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
DICKENS, CHARLES. Story of little Nell. Edited from "The old curiosity shop" by Jane Gordon. Confined to the pathetic adventures of Dickens' favorite character. "She was to him more like a real child than a mere fancy born of his brain."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
DODGE, M. M. Hans Brinker; or The silver skates. Illustrated..... A picture of life in Holland. One of the best and most popular stories for young people ever written.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
DUDLEY, A. T. Following the ball. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
Making the nine. Illustrated..... Two decidedly good stories of school life, "true to athletics in their better spirit and teaching—not preaching—a manly and reasonable ideal." Contain much interesting advice on the technicalities of football and baseball.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
DUNCAN, NORMAN. Adventures of Billy Topsail. Illustrated..... A book to delight the heart of a real boy. Billy Topsail is a Newfoundlander who captures devil fish, goes whaling, is lost on a cliff, joins a sealer and does no end of venturesome things.	Abraham & Straus.....	.94
EGGLESTON, G. C. Big brother. Illustrated..... A story of the Creek war of 1813 and the exciting adventures of an Alabama family in the zone of hostilities.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
650	EGGLESTON, G. C., *cont.* Captain Sam, or The boy scouts of 1814. Illustrated. Sam Hardwick the "big brother" and his company of boys render General Jackson admirable service and receive the thanks of their commanding general.	Abraham & Straus	.44
651	Last of the flat boats. Illustrated. Story of a voyage from Indiana down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers to New Orleans on a flat boat.	Abraham & Straus	.85
655	Signal boys. Illustrated. More adventures of Captain Sam's company with General Jackson at New Orleans, 1814.	Abraham & Straus	.44
658	EGGLESTON, G. C., *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics. 2 vols. Illustrated. (each) A collection of songs and ballads of the colonial wars, the revolution, war of 1812, Mexican war and the great civil war, a history of the republic told by her poets.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.60
664	EWING, Mrs. J. H. Daddy Darwin's dovecot. Illustrated. A Yorkshire story of a boy who goes from the poorhouse to the dovecot and wins the keeper's heart by his sterling qualities.	Baker & Taylor Co	.29
665	Jackanapes. Illustrated. The story of a mischievous English boy who becomes a soldier and gives his life to save his comrade on the field of battle. Generally considered the best of Mrs. Ewing's stories.	D. C. Heath & Co	.18
666	Mary's meadow. Illustrated. A family of children invent an outdoor game of earthly paradise in a garden full of flowers.	Baker & Taylor Co	.29
667	Six to sixteen. The interesting experiences of an English soldier's daughter in India and in England. Army life and school life.	Baker & Taylor Co	.29
691	FORD, SEWELL. Horses nine. Illustrated. Every boy and girl who loves "Black Beauty" will find in these delightful horse stories new friends every bit as interesting and loyal.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
700	FRENCH, ALLEN. The junior cup. Illustrated. A summer camp in the White Mountains. Athletic contests, baseball, track events, etc., furnish material for an excellent boy's story.	Century Co	.90
716	GARRISON, W. P. Parables for home and school. Illustrated. Short talks or readings on abstract subjects intended to inculcate moral ideas, stimulate a habit of moral reasoning and arouse interest in history, art and literature.	Longmans, Green & Co	.78
753	GORDON, JANE, *ed.* Patriotism in prose and verse. Illustrated. Patriotic selections from great writers, American, English, French, etc., for reading or speaking.	Baker & Taylor Co	.53
759	GRANT, ROBERT. Jack Hall, or, The school days of an American boy. Illustrated. A splendid story of work and play at school. A good snow ball fight, baseball game, boat race, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
760	Jack in the bush, or, A summer on a salmon river	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
797	GUERBER, H. A. Myths of northern lands. Illustrated. A handbook of northern mythology with special references to literature and art and an index to poetical quotations.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.30
827	HALE, E. E., JR., *ed.* Greek myths in English dress. A collection of six stories from Hawthorne's "Tanglewood Tales," Kingsley's "Heroes," and Bulfinch's "Age of Fable."	Globe School Book Co	.38
831	HALE, L. P. Last of the Peterkins. Illustrated. The irresponsible Peterkin family venture to leave their native land and have never returned. A continuation of the "Peterkin Papers."	Baker & Taylor Co	.75
834	HALL, A. N. Boy craftsman. Illustrated. Practical and profitable ideas for boys' leisure hours.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.14

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
838	HALL, RUTH. Boys of Scrooby. Illustrated..... A story of the Pilgrims and their times, describing their life in Scrooby, in Holland, the voyage in the Mayflower, and the early days of the Plymouth colony. The scene is also laid in the Jamestown settlement. Introduces Sir Walter Raleigh and many historical personages.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
852	HARRIS, J. C. Daddy Jake, the runaway. Illustrated... Plantation life in Georgia during the civil war and more "Uncle Remus" stories.	Century Co.....	.75
856	On the plantation. Illustrated..... A Georgia's boy adventures during the civil war.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
857	Plantation pageants. Illustrated..... More stories from the Georgia plantations. About Aaron and Aunt Minervy Ann, Mr. Thimblefinger and the animals.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
866	HART, A. B. Camps and firesides of the revolution. Illustrated.... ..... Descriptions of events and battles by people who took part in them. Invaluable for children studying American history.	Macmillan Co.....	.40
868	How our grandfathers lived. Illustrated..... Home life and school life, interesting happenings, historic incidents, etc., chiefly of the first half of the 19th century told by contemporaries in verse and prose.	Macmillan Co.....	.48
869	Romance of the civil war. Illustrated..... Scenes, incidents, descriptions of men and battles by those who took part in the events or lived in the days of 1861-65.	Macmillan Co.....	.48
876	HAYES, I. I. Cast away in the cold. Illustrated..... An old sea captain's story of his adventures, cast away on an island in the Arctic sea.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
884	HENDERSON, W. J. Last cruise of the Mohawk. Illustrated.... ..... Adventures in the navy during the civil war; mutiny, shipwreck and Farragut's great fight in Mobile Bay, 1864.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
885	Sea yarns for boys. Illustrated..... Spun by an "old salt" with the proverbial sailor's imagination.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
890	HENTY, G. A. Cat of Bubastes; a tale of ancient Egypt. Illustrated..... ..... Giving a reliable picture of manners, customs, religion and the consequences arising from the slaying of the sacred cat.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
891	Dash for Khartoum. Illustrated..... A tale of the column sent to Gordon's relief in 1885.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
894	Lion of St. Mark. Illustrated..... A story of Venice, 14th century.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
895	Lion of the North. Illustrated..... A story of the times of Gustavus Adolphus.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
917	HOFFMAN, A. S. Story of A Midsummernight's dream.. Illustrated..... ..... The author has ventured upon the same ground as Charles and Mary Lamb with success. She prefaces each story with a short account of Shakespeare's life and comments upon the play in hand. Strange and difficult words are explained in foot notes. Walter Crane, T. H. Robinson and other artists have made the pictures, and a delightful little book results. Size, 4x5 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27
963	HUGHES, THOMAS. Tom Brown at Rugby. Illustrated. The one great story of school life. Thomas Hughes was a typical English school lad and he had the genius to express the daily incidents of that life with a freshness of sympathy, a vigorous manliness and a moral insight that make his stories a revelation to boy nature.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
975	HUTTON, LAWRENCE. A boy I knew and Four dogs. Illustrated..... ..... Two delightful sketches of boy life in New York forty years ago taken from the author's own experience.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRI
983	INMAN, HENRY. Ranche on the Oxhide. Illustrated.. An interesting tale of frontier life in Kansas after the civil war. Indians, big game and adventure galore.	Macmillan Co.....	
993	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Rip Van Winkle. Illustrated. "The silver Hudson stretches out before you as you read; the quaint red roofs and queer gables of the old Dutch cottages stand out against the mist upon the mountains."—*Joseph Jefferson.*	Globe School Book Co.....	
998	Stories and legends from Irving. Illustrated..... Contains: Dolph Heyliger; Legend of Kidd the pirate; Tom Walker; Rip Van Winkle; Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Philip Pokanoket; Ralph Ringwood; Legend of the Phantom Island.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	
1009	JACKSON, H. H. Nelly's silver mine. Illustrated..... A picture of life in Colorado and a story of a little New England girl who found a silver mine.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1013	JACOBS, JOSEPH. Indian fairy tales. Illustrated.... Buddhist stories and fables, from the Jatokas Bidpai and other Eastern sources.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	1
1019	JAMISON, Mrs. C. V. Seraph, the little violiniste. Illustrated ..... A story of New Orleans people and a child with a talent for music and the violin.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	
1035	JEWETT, S. D. Betty Leicester's Christmas. Illustrated. How Betty spent a memorable Christmas at Danesly Castle in England.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1043	JOHNSON, ROSSITER. Phæton Rogers. Illustrated.. A boy with inventive genius which would not down. A very interesting and amusing story of American boy-life.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
1071	KELMAN, J. H. Stories from Chaucer. Illustrated.... Dorigen, Emelia, Griselda and Constance, four heroines of the Canterbury Tales, presented to children in most attractive form. Illustrations in color. Size, 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1094	KIPLING, RUDYARD. Puck of Pook's Hill. Illustrated..... "We are always persuaded to 'believe in fairies' when they bid us listen and look. And so we are quite sure that Puck came to Dan and Una and told them of the 'old things,' and showed them how to recall the long ago of their ancestors and ours, giving the history of England the most attractive guise that ever the boys and girls could dream of, and incidentally preaching a few sermons to the powers of the present day."—*Ind.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1100	KIRKLAND, E. S. Dora's housekeeping..... A most excellent girl's story on household economy and the art of cooking, etc., with many simple recipes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1104	KNAPP, ADELINE. Boy and the baron. Illustrated.. A story of the "robber barons" and Germany during the time of the Crusades.	Century Co.....	
1118	KNOX, T. W. Captain John Crane. (1800-1815.) Illustlustrated..... A Yankee sailor's adventures at sea from 1800 to 1815 during the wars with Algiers, France and England.	Abraham & Straus.....	
1126	LAMB, CHARLES, *and* MARY. Adventures of Ulysses; with an introduction by Andrew Lang..... "Incidents, characters and images that are part of the current coin of the world's intercourse."	Longmans, Green & Co.....	
1130	Tales from Shakespeare. Illustrated by Walter Paget.. "It is one of those children's books which to reopen in after life is like revisiting some sunny old garden, some favorite haunt of childhood, where every nook and cranny seems familiar and calls up a thousand pleasant memories."—*Anne Gilchrist.*	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1138	LANG, ANDREW. Blue poetry book. Illustrated..... A standard collection of ballads and lyrics for children. "Childhood is the age when a love for poetry may be born and strengthened—a taste which grows rare and more rare in our age."—*Preface.*	Longmans, Green & Co.....	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1179	LA RAMÉE, LOUISE DE. Mouffiou, and other stories. Illustrated Mouffiou is a clever white poodle with a pathetic story. The other stories are Lampblack and the Ambitious Rose-tree.	Abraham & Straus	.29
1180	Nurnberg stove. Illustrated The history of a grand porcelain stove of the sixteenth century which was a "household god" to the children of a poor Tyrolean. The father through necessity sells it, but little August wins it back.	Abraham & Straus	.29
1191	LEIGHTON, ROBERT. Golden galleon. Illustrated A story of the Spanish Main of Sir Richard Grenville and the famous sea fight at Flores, 1591.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
1192	Olaf, the Glorious. Illustrated An historical story of Olaf, king of Norway, A. D. 995, and the viking age.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
1195	LEONARD, M. F. Spectacle man. Illustrated A story about a little girl who has a happy faculty for making friends with everyone, and her association with the quaint old spectacle man.	Ward & Drummond Co	.55
1197	LILLIE, L. C. Household of Glen Holly. Illustrated An unusually interesting story of a household of American boys and girls, their home and school life, their ambitions and plans and how they turned out.	Baker & Taylor Co	.35
1201	Phil and the baby, and False witness. Illustrated A story of a boy who shoulders a big responsibility and another of a girl's trials and successes.	Baker & Taylor Co	.35
1203	Story of music and musicians for young readers. Illustrated Stories of the famous composers and tone-masters attractively told. History of the piano-forte outlined and also the simplest rules for musical art.	Baker & Taylor Co	.35
1206	LIPSETT, E. P. Summer in the Apple Tree Inn. Illustrated Apple Tree Inn is a charming playhouse which a kind aunt had made ready for her group of young visitors. A clever Japanese youth is the central spirit of all the good times, entertaining his young charges with Japanese legends, giving motive and setting to their games.	Henry Holt & Co	.75
1211	LONDON, JACK. Tales of the fish patrol. Illustrated Spirited adventures in pursuit of law-breaking fishermen and oyster pirates in San Francisco Bay.	Macmillan Co	.90
1254	MACLEOD, MARY. Shakespeare story book. Illustrated. This beautiful book's appearance is in every way fitted to accomplish its purpose, namely, to draw young people to Shakespeare. Eighteen of the more familiar plays are presented. "It is essential," says Sidney Lee in his introduction to the book, "that young readers should find delight and recreation in the tales as he finally presented them in his plays. Such delight and recreation I believe the contents of this volume is fitted to afford them."	Baker & Taylor Co	1.30
1262	MADISON, L. F. Daughter of the union. Illustrated The story of a girl's part in the great civil war. She bears despatches from New York to Butler in New Orleans and is in Vicksburg during the siege.	Abraham & Straus	.72
1266	MAJOR, CHARLES. Bears of Blue River. Illustrated Bear hunting and pioneer life in Indiana "away back in the twenties." No boy will ever start this book and put it down unfinished.	Macmillan Co	.38
1275	MARSHALL, H. E. Stories of Robin Hood. Illustrated Illustrated in colors by A. S. Forrest. Nine stories in prose from the old ballads, with frequent quotations from them.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.30
1283	MATTHEWS, BRANDER. Tom Paulding. Illustrated Deals with the revolutionary history of the upper part of Manhattan Island and a search for treasure buried in the streets of New York.	Century Co	.90
1284	MATTHEWS, BRANDER, *ed.* Poems of American patriotism A collection of the old ballads and lyrics of battle and heroism arranged in chronological order.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.45

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1347	MUNROE, KIRK. At war with Pontiac. Illustrated.. A story of the siege of Detroit by Pontiac in 1763 and of the fortunes of a boy who seeks his sister a captive among the Indians.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1355	Forward march! Illustrated..... A story of the Santiago campaign, 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1356	Midshipman Stuart. Illustrated..... Commodore David Porter's last cruise in the "Essex," 1814, and his fight with the two English men-o'-war in Valparaiso harbor form the background of this stirring sea story.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1360	Son of Satsuma. Illustrated..... A story of the expedition to Japan under Commodore Mathew C. Perry, 1852-54, and the opening of the Mikado's empire to American commerce.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1361	Through swamp and glade. Illustrated..... A young Indian of noble birth, the son of a chief of the Seminoles, is the hero of this tale. He grows up to lead his tribe in the long struggle against the Americans, 1818-1842.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1363	White conquerors. Illustrated..... A story of the conquest of Mexico by Cortez told by the native Toltec who through his hatred of Montezuma effects an alliance with the Spaniard.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1364	With Crockett and Bowie. Illustrated..... A story of the Texan revolution of 1835, the heroic defense of the Alamo, and the victory of San Jacinto.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1382	NORTON, C. L. Queen's rangers. Illustrated..... Story of a New York partisan corps and their exploits during the revolutionary war.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44
1390	OGDEN, RUTH. Courage. Illustrated..... "Courage" was a little girl who lived up to her name. The scene of this story is laid in New York and on the Shrewsbury river.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1391	Little Homespun. Illustrated..... A story of a little country girl, in which some of the people in "Courage" reappear. Incidentally describes visits to historical points around Washington.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1401	OTIS, James. Among the fur traders. Illustrated..... A story founded on the account of the rival fur companies of the Northwest left by one of the traders in 1810. Full of big game and Indians.	Abraham & Straus.....	.68
1402	At the siege of Quebec. Illustrated..... Arnold and Montgomery's expedition, 1775.	Abraham & Straus.....	.68
1419	(The) "Charming Sally." Illustrated..... A story of New York in 1765 during Stamp Act times.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1405	Defense of Fort Henry. Illustrated..... Story of Wheeling Creek, West Virginia, in the year 1777.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
1414	Neal the miller. Illustrated..... A Son of Liberty and his doings during the Stamp Act days, 1765.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
1416	Signal boys of '75. Illustrated..... A story of the siege of Boston, 1775.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
1422	Under the liberty tree. Illustrated..... A story of the Boston Massacre, 1770.	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
1424	With Perry on Lake Erie. Illustrated..... The adventures of two boys who took part in the battle of Lake Erie, 1813.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
1426	With Warren at Bunker Hill. Illustrated..... Battle adventure and escape in Boston, 1775-76.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
1431	PAGE, T. N. Among the camps. Illustrated..... Four stories of southern life during the days of the civil war.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1434	Two little Confederates. Illustrated..... Two little Virginian lads who are left at home on the plantation while the men are at the front meet with many adventures, humorous and otherwise.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90

PPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
15	PATMORE, COVENTRY, *ed.* Children's garland from the best poets..... "Nearly all the genuine poetry in our language fitted to please children."	Macmillan Co.....	.60
15	PERRY, NORA. Another flock of girls. Illustrated.... Wholesome, sympathtic, entertaining stories for girls and about girls. "Mary Bartlett's stepmother," "Ju-Ju's Christmas party," "A New Year's call," "Jenny's lark," and "Sally Green's clambake party."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
16	Flock of girls and boys. Illustrated..... "Miss Perry knows how to make her maidens very bright, kindly and spirited."—*Nation.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
19	Rosebud garden of girls. Illustrated..... Contains: The Cottage neighbors; Bessie at boarding school; Madie Grey's afternoon tea; A New Year's dinner party; The Princess Emily; The little housebreaker.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
12	PERRY, W. C. Boy's Odyssey. Illustrated..... "Butcher and Lang's translation serves as the basis for the capital retelling for boys of what was really the first great romance of adventure. The cover design and colors are notably beautiful."—*The Outlook.*	Macmillan Co.....	.75
15	PHELPS, E. S. Gypsy's sowing and reaping. Illustrated.. Concerning Gypsy's devotion to her brother Tom.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.24
16	Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent. Illustrated.... Gypsy's experiences at boarding school.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.24
18	PIER, A. S. Boy's of St. Tomothy's. Illustrated..... Excellent boy's story. School athletics, football, hockey, baseball, tennis, and rowing.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.00
16	REPPLIER, AGNES, *ed.* Book of famous verse..... "Martial strains which fire the blood, fairy music ringing in the ears, half-told tales which set the young heart dreaming, brave deeds, unhappy fates, sombre ballads, keen, joyous lyrics, and small jewelled verses, where every word shines like a splendid gem."—*Preface.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
50	RICH, C. E. New boy at Dale. Illustrated..... Life at a boy's academy. Full of outdoor sports and the lively adventures of Giovanni the new boy.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.93
88	RUSSEL, F. K. Born to the blue. Illustrated..... A splendid story of boy life in the regular army on the frontier.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
95	St. Nicholas. (Bound volumes.). Each..... A source of perennial delight to children of all ages. Nothing more profitable or pleasing can be given them than St. Nicholas in any form.	Century Co.....	3.00
53	SEAWELL, M. E. Through thick and thin. Illustrated.. A soldier story, "Through thick and thin," and a sailor story, "The Midshipmen's mess."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.96
84	SHAW, F. L. Castle Blair. Illustrated..... "There is quite a lovely little book just come out about children—'Castle Blair.' The book is lovely and good and true, having the best description of a lovely child in it (Winnie) that I ever read; and nearly the best description of the next best thing—a noble dog."—*John Ruskin.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
87	Sea change. Illustrated..... A story of a little girl who came out of the sea into an English family and how her mystery was solved.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
90	SHELTON, W. H. Three prisoners. Illustrated..... The adventures of a school boy and his tutor who visited the Army of the Potomac in the spring of 1864 and saw the battles in the Wilderness and were captured by the Confederates.	A. S. Barnes & Co.....	.75
96	SHUTE, K. H., *ed.* Land of song. Book 3. Illustrated.. A collection of verses for children. "The land of song" is a great undiscovered country to the little child; by some road or other he must find his way into it and these volumes simply attempt to point out a path through which he may be led into its happy fields."—*Preface.*	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.46

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	P
1706	SMITH, C. C. Girls of Pineridge. Illustrated..... All about an active band of girls, fast friends and loyal. Their flower hunts, patchwork parties, cooking bees, etc., show what child energy wholesomely directed can accomplish.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1722	SMITH, M. P. W. Their canoe trip..... The story of a canoe trip made by two boys on six New England rivers from Francestown, N. H., to Boston.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1723	Young and old Puritans of Hatfield. Illustrated.... A stirring story of the Deerfield massacre and the attack on Hatfield, Mass., 1677; of capture and rescue from the Indians.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1724	Young Puritans in captivity. Illustrated..... The adventures of three children of Hadley, Mass., captured by the Indians in 1675 and carried to Canada. The third volume of the "Young Puritan" series.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1725	Young Puritans in King Philip's war. Illustrated. This story continues the adventures and experiences of the "Young Puritans of Old Hadley" during the Indian raids of 1675-76.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1726	Young Puritans of Old Hadley. Illustrated..... A story of the Connecticut valley in 1674-75, of encounters with the Indians and the hardships and struggles of the forefathers of New England.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1738	SPYRI, JOHANNA. Heidi; translated by Louise Brooks. Illustrated ..... "There is something very fresh and wholesome about 'Heidi.' The story consists in the evolution of her own character and its influence on those with whom she comes in contact. The book is full of the Switzer's delight in breezy heights, and broad vistas and all the sights and sounds of nature awakened from her winter's sleep."—*Nation.*	Abraham & Straus.....	
1740	STABLES, GORDON. Westward with Columbus. Illustrated ..... A story of Columbus's life and voyages.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
1747	STEIN, EVALEEN. Gabriel and the hour book. Illustrated in colors..... Gabriel was a peasant boy who mixed colors for the monks of St. Martin's Abbey in Normandy before the invention of printing. These good brothers made the most beautifully illuminated books in France and the story concerns the hour book ordered by Louis XII for Lady Anne of Brittany.	Abraham & Straus.....	
1748	STEPHENS, C. A. Ark of 1803. Illustrated..... A story of the pioneers on the Ohio, including an eventful voyage to New Orleans during Louisiana Purchase times.	A. S. Barnes & Co.....	
1751	STEVENSON, B. E. Tommy Remington's battle. Illustrated..... A story of the Pennsylvania mines and a plucky boy's fight for an education.	Century Co.....	
1752	STEVENSON, B. E., *and* E. B. *comps.* Days and deeds... A book of verse for children's reading and speaking. Splendid collection. Selections for each holiday and anniversary. Poems about famous Americans.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1757	STEVENSON, R. L. Treasure Island. Illustrated..... "If schooners, islands and maroons And buccaneers and buried gold, Can please, as me they pleased of old, The wiser youngsters of to-day; So be it and fall on!"	Globe School Book Co.....	
1762	STOCKTON, F. R. Captain Chap; or, The rolling stones. Illustrated..... A hunting and fishing and exploring trip into the wilds of Florida.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1770	Story of Viteau. Illustrated..... A tale of battle and adventure in the days of chivalry. The scene is laid in Burgundy, 1226, during the reign of Louis IX.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
1773	STODDARD, W. O. Among the lakes..... Outdoor life and good times "away up country" among the lakes of central New York.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	

PPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
77	STODDARD, W. O., *cont.* Dab Kinzer. Illustrated..... A Long Island boy's life on a south shore farm and at a New England academy.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
78	Fight for the valley. Illustrated..... The defense of Fort Schuyler and General Herkimer's hard fight at Oriskany, 1777, in story form, but true to every historical detail.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
80	Guert Ten Eyck. Illustrated..... New York during the first years of the revolution. Nathan Hale, Washington, Hamilton, Paul Revere and other historic characters are introduced.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
83	Noank's log. Illustrated..... The story of the old whaler "Noank" of New London, an American privateer during the years 1776-77, her famous fights and captures. Sequel to "Guert Ten Eyck."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	71
86	Quartet. Illustrated..... Sequel to "Dab Kinzer" and continuing his experiences at Grantley Academy.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
88	Red patriot. Illustrated..... The last of the Susquehannocks. An Indian tale of the revolutionary war period.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
89	Saltillo boys. Illustrated..... A story of American school and village life.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
90	Spy of Yorktown. Illustrated..... A story of Arnold and Washington in the last year of the war of independence.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
95	Winter fun. Illustrated..... A jolly good winter in the country including rabbit hunting, coasting, skating, a spelling match and other fun.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
13	STUART, R. M. Story of Babette, a little Creole girl. Illustrated..... A charming tale of life in New Orleans by a native in the old town. A splendid story for girls.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
15	SWETT, SOPHIE. Cape Cod boy. Illustrated..... A Portuguese boy cast ashore from a wreck wins a home with a Cape Cod family and becomes its mainstay.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
17	Captain Thistletop. Illustrated..... A country boy with a desire to be an artist, around whom a mystery lingers.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.68
20	SWIFT JONATHAN. Gulliver's travels, edited by T. M. Balliet..... A well edited edition containing the voyage to Lilliput and the voyage to Brobdingnag with notes and attractive pictures.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.27
23	TAGGART, M. A. Daddy's daughters. Illustrated.....	Henry Holt & Co.....	.90
24	Little grey house. Illustrated..... The little house contained an interesting family of girls and a visionary father with an invention.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
40	THACKERAY, W. M. Rose and the ring. Illustrated.. A delightful fairy tale with a touch of satire. The magic rose and the magic ring have equally the property of making the wearer seem beautiful and lovable. Thackeray illustrated the book himself with many odd drawings.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.22
857	TOMLINSON, E. T. Boy officers of 1812. Illustrated.. Follows the "Boy soldiers of 1812" and covers the operations of 1813, the expedition against Toronto, defense of Fort Meigs, Perry's victory, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
858	Boy soldiers of 1812. Illustrated..... Sequel to "The search for Andrew Field," continuing the adventures of the boys at the eastern end of Lake Ontario and on the St. Lawrence, 1812.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
860	Boys with Old Hickory. Illustrated..... Battle of New Orleans, 1814. Closing the "War of 1812" series.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
861	Camp of Cornwallis. Illustrated..... Story of the New Jersey campaign of 1777.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PR.
1863	TOMLINSON, E. T., *cont.* Guarding the border. Illustrated ..... Military operations on Lake Ontario, 1814, and the Niagara frontier. Fifth book in the "War of 1812" series.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1872	Search for Andrew Field. Illustrated..... The days of 1812 on Lake Ontario and the adventures of an American boy "pressed" into the British naval service. The historical setting of these stories is accurate and the interest and action never flags.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1873	Tecumseh's young braves. Illustrated..... A story of the Creek war, 1813, transferring the "Boy Officers" to the south with General Jackson. Fourth book of the series.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1891	TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Chance for himself. Illustrated.. Jack Hazard was a canal boat boy who escaped from a hard master and found a place in a country home. His pluck and perseverance triumph over many difficulties. The series is a popular one and begins with "Jack Hazard and his friends."	Abraham & Straus.....	
1892	Doing his best. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	
1893	Fast friends. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	
1894	Jack Hazard and his fortunes. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	
1895	Young surveyor. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	
1896	TRUE, J. P. Iron star. Illustrated..... A series of historical stories arranged to show the growth of civilization. The fragments of a meteorite travel in the service of man from the Stone Age, Bronze and Iron Ages to the days of Leif Ericsson, Canute, William the Conqueror, the Crusades, the Magna Charta and last appear in the sword of Miles Standish.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1897	Morgan's men. Illustrated..... The following books are historical stories dealing with the campaigns of General Greene in the south during the revolution, the partisan warfare of Sumter and Tarleton and Morgan.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1898	On guard! against Tory and Tarleton. Illustrated..	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1899	Scouting for Washington. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1906	TWAIN, MARK. Prince and pauper. Illustrated..... A story of the prince who became Edward VI of England and a street waif who, by a series of misadventures change places and have decidedly novel experiences.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1
1949	WARD, H. D. Captain of the Kittiewink. Illustrated.. Yachting and cruising on the Massachusetts coast. An exciting yacht race and equally absorbing shipwreck, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1961	WELLS, CAROLYN. Eight girls and a dog. Illustrated.. A lively and amusing tale of how the Blue Ribbon Cooking Club kept house at Hilarity Hall during the summer.	Century Co.....	
1995	WIGGIN, K. D. Bird's Christmas Carol. Illustrated.... The story of Carol Bird, a devoted helpful little girl who was born on Christmas day and who carried the spirit of that season with her all the year.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
2001	Story of Patsy. Illustrated..... A little boy who strayed into a kindergarten one day and was wonderfully transformed by the spirit and associations of the place.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
2005	WIGGIN, K. D., *and* N. A. SMITH. Golden numbers.. A book of verse for youth. A classified selection from standard poets with attractive introduction for young people.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1
2012	WILKINS, M. E. Young Lucretia, and other stories. Illustrated ..... New England stories of New England girls and boys, Christmases, Thanksgivings, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2038	WRIGHT, M. O. Aunt Jimmy's Will. Illustrated..... The strange experiences of a little girl who came from the country to live in a New York tenement.	Macmillan Co.....	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2052	YONGE, C. M. Little Duke. Illustrated..... An historical story of the youth of "Richard the Fearless," Duke of Normandy, 943-996, A. D.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2054	Prince and page. Illustrated..... A story of England in the time of Edward I and the last of the Crusades, in which Simon De Montfort appears.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2063	ZOLLINGER, GULIELMA. (The) Widow O'Callaghan's boys. Illustrated..... A plucky little woman left in unlimited poverty with seven boys uses some original methods and much good sense in keeping the family together. The way the boys respond and win a home for her makes a story of exceptional value and interest.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

SEVENTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM TWELVE TO THIRTEEN YEARS OF AGE.

REFERENCE.

391	CHAMPLIN, J. D. Young folk's cyclopædia of common things. Illustrated..... A most valuable book for teaching the use of reference books. Covers about everything of interest to boys and girls in natural science and the useful arts.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50
392	Young folk's cyclopædia of literature and art. Illustrated ..... Includes architecture, sculpture, painting and music, as well as short accounts of great books, stories and poems, famous characters, etc.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50
393	Young folk's cyclopædia of persons and places. Illustrated ..... Both real and fabulous personages and events. A book of famous names.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50
395	CHAMPLIN, J. D., *and* A. E. BOSTWICK. Young folk's cyclopædia of games and sports. Illustrated..... "Includes indoor and outdoor games and plays, athletic and rural sports and pastimes, chemical and mechanical experiments and amusements and other similar things to interest wide awake boys and girls."—*Preface.*	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50
441	COCHRANE, ROBERT. Romance of industry and invention. Illustrated..... Iron and steel, pottery and porcelain, the sewing machine, wool and cotton, gold and diamonds, big guns, small arms, bicycles, steamers, sailing ships, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
660	EMERY, M. S. Every-day business; notes on its practical details, arranged for young people..... Talks on letter writing, bills and accounts, telegrams, banking, taxes, insurance, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.25
718	GAYLEY, C. M., *ed.* Classic myths in English literature. Illustrated..... A complete handbook of mythology based on Bulfinch's Age of Fable. Each myth is illustrated by poems or selections based upon it.	Ginn & Co.....	1.25
796	GUERBER, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome... Illustrated..... An excellent account of Grecian and Roman mythology, with illustrations from paintings and statuary, poetical quotations, etc., showing its influence on literature and art.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88

CHIVALRY.

326	BUTLER, ISABEL, *trans.* Song of Roland. Illustrated.. The great French epic of Roland and Oliver and the battle of Roncevals translated into English prose.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.32

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
412	CHURCH, A. J. Heroes of chivalry and romance. Illustrations in color. Tales from the Arthurian legends, Beowulf and the Nibelungenlied.	Macmillan Co.	1.05
423	Stories of Charlemagne. Illustrated. The old legends of Roland and Oliver and the twelve paladins in most attractive form.	Macmillan Co.	1.05
452	COLOMB, *Madame.* Days of chivalry, edited by W. H. D. Adams. Men-at-arms, monks, burgesses, troubadours, knights, nobles and princes figure in this fascinating tale of feudal times in sunny France, during the reign of Henry II.	Abraham & Straus.	.39
701	FROISSART, *Sir* JEAN. Boy's Froissart, edited by Sidney Lanier. Illustrated. "Sunlight, the glint of steel, red and yellow banners waving, white horses galloping over the sand, flashing armor, glittering spurs, the shining faces of eager men fill with glory this great pictorial wonder book of the Middle Ages." —*G. M. Harper.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	1.20
1174	LANIER, SIDNEY, *ed.* Boys' Percy. Illustrated. Old ballads of war, adventure, and love. Robin Hood, Chevy chase, Battle of Otterbourn, etc., with introduction. "I know that he who walks in the way these following ballads point will be manful in necessary fight, fair in trade, loyal in love, generous to the poor, tender in the household, prudent in living, plain in speech, merry upon occasion, simple in behavior and honest in all things."—*Sidney Lanier.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	1.20
1270	MALORY, *Sir* THOMAS. Stories of King Arthur and his knights. Illustrated. Keeps as far as possible the language and spirit of the fifteenth century edition of Malory's "Morte d'Arthur."	Baker & Taylor Co.	.21
1510	PYLE, HOWARD. Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Illustrated. "Mr. Pyle has told with pen and pencil the complete and consecutive story of Robin Hood and his merry men in their haunts in Sherwood forest, gathered from the old ballads and legends."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	1.80
1516	Story of the champions of the Round Table. Illustrated. Companion volume to the Story of King Arthur, relating the further adventures of Sir Launcelot, Sir Tristram, Sir Percival and other knights.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	1.88
1529	RAGOZIN, Z. A. Frithjof and Roland. Illustrated. A rendering of the First Saga of Frithjof and the great epic of France for young people.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.	.75

NATURAL SCIENCE.

100	BAKER, R. S. Boy's book of inventions; stories of the wonders of modern science. Illustrated. Contains: Submarine boats, Liquid air, Wireless telegraphy, Motor vehicles, X-ray photography, Tailless kites, Phonographs, Sky scrapers, Ærial navigation.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.19
196	BLANCHAN, NELTJE. How to attract the birds. Illustrated. Interesting talks about bird neighbors and their habits and how to invite them to build in the vicinity of our homes.	Doubleday, Page & Co.	.95
208	BOSTOCK, F. C. Training of wild animals. Illustrated. An intensely interesting account of how lions, elephants, tigers and other beasts are taught to perform. Full of exciting incidents telling of the risks of the professional trainer and of the habits and intelligence of the animals.	Century Co.	.75
300	BUCKLEY, A. B. Life and her children. Illustrated. Glimpses of animal life from the amœba to the insects. "Its object is to acquaint young people with the structure and habits of the lower forms of life; and to do this in a more systematic way than is usual in works on natural history and more simply than in text books on zoology."	D. Appleton & Co.	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
314	BURROUGHS, JOHN. Birds and bees. Sharp eyes, and other papers. "Burroughs' way of investing beasts, birds, insects and inanimate things with human motives is very pleasing to children."—*M. E. Burt.* Besides treating of birds and bees, this volume includes short essays on the muskrat, squirrel, woodchuck, fox and hound, the apple, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.48
531	DANA, *Mrs.* W. S. How to know the wild flowers. Illustrated. A popular guide to the names, haunts, and habits of over four hundred varieties of the common flowers of field and wood. Arranged by colors with many plates.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.50
627	DUGMORE, A. R. Nature and the camera. Illustrated. How to photograph live birds and their nests; animals wild and tame; reptiles; insects; fish and flowers, etc., with many examples of beautiful work. The book is intended for amateurs and beginners.	Doubleday, Page & Co.	.99
728	GIBSON, W. H. Camp life in the woods, and the tricks of trapping. Illustrated. How to construct traps for all kinds of game, how to camp out, build shelters, canoes, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.60
729	Eye spy. Illustrated. Mr. Gibson's books, intended for young people primarily, are revelations of the beauties of nature near at hand. He had the unusual advantage of being an artist as well as an author, and his dainty drawings combine scientific accuracy with the beauty visible to a poet. No bug or plant is too humble to be invested with his human sympathy.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.50
730	Sharp eyes. Illustrated.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.50
741	GOING, MAUD. With the wild flowers. Illustrated. A few simple facts of botany. How plants work and sleep, store up food for themselves, how flowers lure insects, and how insects work for flowers.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.60
773	GREENE, HOMER. Coal and coal mines. Facts about the geological formation of coal, its discovery and use, how it is mined and prepared for market, told clearly and briefly.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.45
1068	KELLEY, J. G. Boy mineral collectors. Illustrated. Mineralogy in very interesting story form. All about metals and precious stones and how they are mined. History and romance of gems. Colored plates.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.88
1157	LANG, ANDREW. Red book of animal stories. Illustrated. Another collection of tales, mostly true, of wild and domestic animals.	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.20
1216	LONG, W. J. School of the woods. Illustrated. Mr. Long believes that animal life on the whole is more joyous than tragic, that the training of the young by wild mothers is more important than instinct. Mr. Burroughs takes an opposite view. See *Atlantic Monthly* 91:29, *North American Review* 176:688.	Ginn & Co.	1.12
1224	LOVEJOY, M. I., *comp.* Nature in verse. A collection of poems for children about the sunshine, the rain, the wind, the flowers, birds, butterflies and everything in nature.	Silver, Burdett & Co.	.54
1241	McCOOK, H. C. Tenants of an old farm. Illustrated. The history of a humble bee and other insects.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.90
1277	MARTIN, E. A. Story of a piece of coal. Illustrated. Its origin, various forms, early history of its use, gas, illuminating oils, the coal supply of the world, etc.	D. Appleton & Co.	.28
1282	MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves. Illustrated. A popular untechnical treatment, well written and well illustrated.	D. Appleton & Co.	1.40
1288	MERRIAM, F. A. Birds of village and field. Illustrated. "As this book is intended for beginners, scientific classification has been disregarded, and the birds which readers are likely to know and see are placed first, the rarer ones left until later."—*Author.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.20

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PI
1296	MILLER, O. T. Bird ways..... Studies from life of the robin, wood thrush, cat bird, redwing blackbird, oriole and sparrow, their habits and behavior. With biographical sketch of Mrs. Miller.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1299	In nesting time..... Mrs. Miller invites birds, shut up in bird stores, to make their home with her in a bird room in her house, and in the spring or when they are restless, she lets them fly free into the world; often contriving ingeniously to watch them when they do not know it.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1328	MORLEY, M. W. Song of life. Illustrated..... Contents: Flowers; Fishes; Frogs; Birds; The end and the beginning; The world's cradle.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1581	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Good hunting. Illustrated. Accounts of the author's big game, hunts and outdoor life in the west. Written entirely from the sportsman's point of view.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1593	ST. JOHN, T. M. Things a boy should know about electricity. Illustrated..... Explains in simple, straightforward language, essential facts about electricity and easy experiments.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1644	SCUDDER, S. H. Life of a butterfly. Plates..... A short chapter of butterfly information for the general reader.	Henry Holt & Co.....	
1666	SETON-THOMPSON, ERNEST. Trail of the Sandhill stag. Illustrated..... A hunting story of a long and patiently followed trail after a famous buck. There are many illustrations in black and color.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
1676	SHALER, N. S. First book in geology..... Intended for the beginner or general reader. Simple in treatment, clear and readable. Discusses the action of the forces which have shaped the earth, the formation of soils, rocks, coal, mountains, valleys, etc.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	
1887	TREAT, MARY. Home studies in nature..... Well written papers on—Our familiar birds—Habits of insects—Plants that consume animals—Flowering plants—Out-door life in Florida.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2040	WRIGHT, M. O. Four-footed Americans. Illustrated.... Natural history in very attractive form. The habits of nearly every four-footed animal native to North America described in a story of out of door life.	Macmillan Co.....	
	HANDICRAFT, AMUSEMENTS, ETC.		
126	BARBOUR, R. H. Book of school and college sports. Illustrated ..... "All that can be learned in print of the duties and skill required in the different positions on football, baseball, lacrosse, tennis, and ice hockey teams, and the special things one must know and do to achieve success on the athletic field."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
168	BEARD, D. C. Jack of all trades. Illustrated..... Suggestions and clear directions for tree-top and underground club houses, fishponds, workshops, toboggan slides, trapping and taming animals, indoor occupations, and entertainments with scissors, chalk, circuses, Christmas doings, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
174	BEARD, LINA *and* A. B. What a girl can make and do. Illustrated ..... New ideas for play and work from Easter eggs and basket weaving to gardening and basket ball. Thirty-one chapters brimful of interest.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
830	HALE, L. P. Fagots for the fireside; one hundred and fifty games and amusements for evenings at home and social parties..... Ranges from charades and riddles to potato races and golf.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1229	LUKIN, JAMES. Boy engineers. Illustrated..... Wood working tools and appliances and how to use them; turning; carving; casting; iron and steel work; how to make an organ or a steam engine, etc., with designs.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1849	THOMSON, MAURICE. Boy's book of sports. Illustrated ..... Boating, fishing, archery, photography, etc.	Century Co.....	1.20
1978	WHEELER, C. G. Wood working for beginners. Illustrated ..... An excellent manual for boys. Directions for using tools and making hundreds of useful articles. Furniture, simple structure for camps, boats, etc.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	1.50

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

96	BACON, E. M. Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. Illustrated..... Story, legend and fact concerning the locality made famous by Irving, Andre's capture, and other historic events.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
118	BALLOU, M. M. Footprints of travel. Illustrated..... Interesting notes of travel in many lands. North America, South Sea Islands, Asia, Australia, Europe, West Indies and South America.	Ginn & Co.....	.50
188	BISHOP, N. H. Pampas and Andes; a thousand miles walk across South America.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
232	BRASSEY, ANNA, *Lady*. Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam" ..... The voyage of an English family from England to South America and around Cape Horn, across the Pacific to Japan and China and home via the Suez Canal.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.20
276	BROOKS, NOAH. Story of Marco Polo. Illustrated.... An account of the "first traveler to trace a route across the whole longitude of Asia." A description of China and the East in 1292.	Century Co.....	.90
324	BUSH, R. J. Reindeer, dogs and snow shoes. Illustrated.. Travel and adventure and arctic life in Siberia.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.80
522	CUSTER, E. B. Boots and saddles; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. Illustrated..... Mrs. Custer gives a lively and detailed account of the pleasures and hardships of army life in the west from 1873 to the general's death in 1876. "A book breezy with open air and cheery with horse and hound."—*Nation.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
543	DAVIS, RICHARD H. Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. Illustrated..... Interesting descriptions of conditions and revolutions in Honduras, Nicaragua and Venezuela.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
597	DOUBLEDAY, RUSSELL. Year in a yawl. Illustrated.. Voyage from St. Joseph, Michigan, down the Mississippi along the Gulf and up the Atlantic coast.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
615	DU CHAILLU, PAUL. In African forest and jungle. Illustrated ..... If there were more books written in the vein of "Friend Paul's" tales of elephants, gorillas and savages, there would be no difficulty in getting children to read travel	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.12
875	HAYES, I. I. Arctic boat journey. Illustrated..... An interesting account of the attempt of eight members of Dr. Kane's ice-bound expedition to reach Upernavik, Greenland, by boat in the autumn of 1854. Descriptions of Esquimaux and life among them.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
904	HIGGINSON, S. J. Java, the pearl of the east..... A good description of the island, its people and resources, with a brief outline of its history.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
910	HILL, C. T. Fighting a fire. Illustrated..... Stirring descriptions of the everyday heroism of the men who fight fire.	Century Co.....	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
942	HORNADAY, W. T. Two years in the jungle. Illustrated ..... Description of hunting trips in India, Ceylon, Borneo, and Malay peninsula, during which specimens for the national museum in Washington were obtained.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50
984	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Alhambra. Illustrated by Joseph Pennell ..... These delightful sketches of the old royal palace of the Moors at Granada, the legends and traditions which hover around it, half fanciful, half historical, grew out of Irving's experiences and studies as an actual resident in 1829.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
985	Alhambra. Illustrated. (Hudson edition).....	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
1007	JACKSON, H. H. Bits of travel at home..... The wonderful scenery of Colorado portrayed by a devoted admirer. Visits to California and New England are included.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1026	JENKS, TUDOR. Boy's book of explorations. Illustrated ..... True stories of heroes of travel. Nineteen of the twenty-five chapters are devoted to Africa and Livingston, Baker, Stanley, Thomson and others. Rockhill and Sven Hedin in Central Asia and Sturt and Stuart in Australia are also included.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.18
1072	KENNAN, GEORGE. Tent life in Siberia. Illustrated.. Adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamtchatka and northern Asia. A very entertaining book of travel.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
1109	KNOX, T. W. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1111	Boy travellers in Mexico. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1112	Boy travellers in northern Europe. Illustrated..... Holland, Prussia, Denmark and Norway.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1115	Boy travellers in southern Europe. Illustrated..... Italy, Southern France, Spain, with visits to Gibraltar and the islands of Sicily and Malta.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1116	Boy travellers in the Russian empire. Illustrated.... From St. Petersburg to the Caspian sea across Siberia and central Asia, with a historical sketch of the empire from the foundation to the close of the Crimean war.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1233	LUMMIS, C. F. Some strange corners of our country. Illustrated ..... The grand canon of the Colorado; the petrified forest of Arizona; manners and customs of the Indians of the southwest.	Century Co.....	.90
1235	Tramp across the continent. Illustrated..... Notes of a walk through the Rocky Mountains, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona. "Full of adventure; capital reading for boys, young and old."—*Nation.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1313	MOFFETT, CLEVELAND. Careers of danger and daring. The "heroes of peace," who face death daily in hazardous occupations. The steeple-climber, bridge-builder, fireman, deep-sea diver, pilot, railway engineer, described in unusually graphic style.	Century Co.....	.90
1430	PACKARD, WINTHROP. Young ice whalers. Illustrated ..... A whaling cruise in Behring Sea, adventures among the Eskimos and in the Alaskan gold fields.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.96
1704	SLOCUM, JOSHUA. Sailing alone around the world. Illustrated ..... The story of Captain Slocum's 46,000 mile voyage around the world in a forty-foot sloop the "Spray."	Century Co.....	1.20
1707	SMITH, F. H. White umbrella in Mexico. Illustrated.. Entertaining sketches with pen and pencil of picturesque people and places in Mexico.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.90

LY

TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
THOMPSON, A. R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail. Illustrated ..... The story of a trip to Alaska and the Northwest Territory in 1898. Accurate account of life and conditions in the Klondike.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
VERNE, JULES. Famous travels and travellers. Illustrations and maps..... "The wonderful stories of all the great explorers, navigators and travellers who have sought out, one after another, the once uttermost parts of the earth," from B. C. 505 to the middle of the nineteenth century.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
Great explorers of the 19th century. Illustrations and maps ..... The exploration and colonization of Africa, voyages around the world and polar expeditions of the first half of the 19th century.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50
Great navigators of the 18th century. Illustrated.... Captain Cook's voyages in the south seas, Mungo Park in Africa, Humboldt in South America, Mackenzie in the north and scores of other famous travellers.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50

BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY AND CIVICS.

ABBOTT, J. S. C. Benjamin Franklin..... Quoted largely from Franklin's own work and his vivid descriptions of scenes and events from a half century of public life.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
David Crockett..... The story of a remarkable man. "His life is a veritable romance," full of stirring accounts of frontier life and Indian fights, ending with the famous defense of the Alamo.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
Kit Carson..... A life of the famous trapper, scout and Indian fighter and a picture of the great west before the days of railroads and steamboats.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
BOLTON, S. K. Famous American authors. Illustrated. Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Irving, Longfellow, Prescott, Whittier, Stedman, Stoddard, Aldrich, Cable, Gilder, Warner, Howells and Mark Twain.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
BRADY, C. T. Border fights and fighters. Illustrated.. Deeds in which John Sevier, Daniel Boone, Henry Bouquet, George Rogers Clarke, Sam Houston, David Crockett, Andrew Jackson, William Henry Harrison and other American fighters had a part.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
Stephen Decatur. (Beacon biographies.)..... A short, appreciative sketch of a favorite naval hero.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
BROOKS, E. S. Great men's sons. Illustrated..... Who they were, what they did and how they turned out. Interesting sketches of the sons of Socrates, Alexander, Cicero, Marcus Aurelius, Constantine, Mahomet, Charlemagne, Alfred the Great, William the Conqueror, Saladin, Dante, Tamerlane, Columbus, Luther, Shakespeare, Cromwell and Napoleon.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
Story of the American sailor. Illustrated..... A history of the achievements of American seamen on lake, river or high seas, from the time of the Indians and Norsemen to the naval victories of 1898. Includes merchant service as well as the navy.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
Story of the American soldier. Illustrated..... The record of the American fighting-man beginning with the Indian warrior and the Spanish Conquistador and ending with the American regular and volunteer of 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
BROOKS, NOAH. How the republic is governed..... A brief and comprehensive account of the legislative, executive and judiciary divisions of the national government and their various departments.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. Great composers. Illustrated ..... Thoroughly readable sketches of Jubal, Terpsander, St. Ambrose; Handel; Haydn; Mozart; Beethoven; Mendelssohn; Chopin; Liszt; Rossini; Hymn writers of to-day; American national song; Wagner; giving a concise history of the rise and development of musical science.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
353	CARPENTER, H. R. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.. (Beacon biographies.)..... A short essay giving essential facts.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
426	CHURCH, A. J. Story of the Persian war. Illustrated.. From Herodotus, Marathon, Thermopylæ, Salamis, Plato, etc. With illustrations in color taken from antique sculptures and vases.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
444	COFFIN, C. C. Abraham Lincoln. Illustrated..... A sketch of the life and times of the great president told in the graphic style of a well known writer for American boys and an eyewitness of many of the events described.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
511	CREIGHTON, LOUISE. First history of France. Illustrated ..... From Clovis to the end of the second empire. "Clear and simple in style without being childish, and remarkably correct as to facts."—*Academy.*	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.79
512	Stories from English history. Illustrated..... Short accounts of great men and events from the conversion of the English, A. D. 579, to the siege of Lucknow, 1857.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.79
513	CREIGHTON, M. History of Rome..... A primer of history giving an outline of essential facts to the fall of the western empire.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.31
541	DAVIS, RICHARD HARDING. Real soldiers of fortune. Illustrated ..... Sketches of modern heroes who have fought under many flags. Gen. William Walker, Gen. H. R. D. Mac Iver, Capt. Philo N. McGiffen, Burnam, Chief of Scouts, and others.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.12
545	DAWES, A. L. How we are governed..... An explanation of the constitution and government of the United States, for young people. The legislature, the judiciary, the citizen, and the states treated separately.	Ginn & Co.....	.83
652	EGGLESTON, G. C. Life in the eighteenth century. Illustrated ..... A companion volume to "Our first century" treating of the "steady and irresistible advance of the colonies toward National Independence as the most vital fact of American life during the first three-quarters of the eighteenth century."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
653	Our first century. Illustrated..... A connected and picturesque narrative of American life, manners and customs during the seventeenth century—the period of colony planting. Has the story element which should appeal to young people.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
685	FITCHETT, W. H. Deeds that won the empire. Illustrations and maps..... Historic battle scenes from English history in the 18th and 19th centuries. Nelson, Wolfe, Wellington and other soldiers and sailors. Battles described in detail.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
686	Fights for the flag. Illustrations and maps..... Victories of Blake, Marlborough, Wellington and others. The Napoleonic wars and the Crimean war.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
687	Nelson and his captains. Illustrated..... Stirring biographies of Lord Nelson and the famous seamen who took part in the days of England's greatest glory.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
692	FORSYTH, G. A. Thrilling days in army life. Illustrated. Forsyth's fight with the Sioux and Cheyennes, 1868; An Apache raid, 1882; Sheridan's ride and Appomattox vividly described.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
707	FROTHINGHAM, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Illustrated..... A splendid book of naval heroes, including two representative commanders of England, Holland, France and the United States. Drake, Tromp, De Reuter, Tourville, Suffren, Paul Jones, Nelson and Farragut.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
713	GARDINER, S. R. English history for schools. Illustrated ..... From Cæsar, in Britain, to A. D. 1880. Important events given in fuller detail than usual. Interesting narrative and few dates.	Henry Holt & Co.....	.64
764	GREELY, A. W. Explorers and travellers. (Men of achievement.) Illustrated..... Joliet, Le Moyne, Carver, Lewis and Clark, Pike, Fremont, Kane, De Long, Du Chaillu, Stanley and others.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
765	GREEN, J. R. Short history of the English people..... Probably the most popular history of England ever written. Covers the entire period from earliest times to 1874, but is more than a record of wars and court intrigues, it is the history of progress and development of the great middle class, the rank and file of the English nation.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.05
771	GREENE, F. V. General Greene. Portrait and maps.. The life and campaigns of General Nathanael Greene, next to Washington the great military genius of the revolution. The operations in the vicinity of New York, 1776, Long Island, Fort Washington, the Jerseys given in detail.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.20
778	GRIFFIS, W. E. Romance of American colonization. Illustrated ..... How the foundations of American history were laid by Sir Walter Raleigh and John Smith, the Dutch forefathers, the Pilgrims and Puritans, Calvert, Penn and Oglethorpe.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
780	Romance of discovery. Illustrated..... A thousand years of explorations. The Norsemen, Portuguese, Columbus, Cabot, Vespucci, Drake, Raleigh, Captain John Smith, Hudson, Champlain, La Salle and later explorers.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
791	GROTE, GEORGE, *and Comte* DE SEGUR. Two great retreats of history..... The retreat of the ten thousand Greeks from Persia, 401 B. C., and Napoleon's retreat from Moscow, 1812.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
848	HARRIS, A. B. American authors for young folk..... Interesting sketches of Irving, Cooper, Prescott, Emerson, Hawthorne, Stowe, the Carys, Bayard Taylor, Thoreau, Parkman, Curtis, Mitchell, Helen Hunt Jackson and Lowell.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
871	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Grandfather's chair.... Stories from New England history, or the adventures of an armchair, which passed through all the vicissitudes of the early colonists and the pre-revolutionary period.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.40
901	HERODOTUS. Boys' and girls' Herodotus, edited by J. S. White. Illustrated..... Interesting selections from the "father of history," with introduction and explanatory notes.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	1.05
913	HITCHCOCK, RAYMOND. Louisiana purchase and the exploration, early history and building of the west. Illustrated ..... A brief popular account of events leading up to the purchase, the Spanish and French exploration, Lewis and Clark expedition and the expansion and development of the west.	Ginn & Co.....	.50
952	HOWELLS, W. S. Boy's town. Illustrated..... An account of the author's own boyhood in a country town in southern Ohio.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
959	HUBERT, P. G. Inventors. (Men of achievement).... Sketches of Bell, Edison, Ericsson, Franklin, Fulton, Goodyear, Howe, McCormick, Morse, Whitney.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
999	IRVING, WASHINGTON, *and* JOHN FISKE. Washington and his country..... An abridgement of Irving's "Life of Washington," with an introduction and continuation of the history of the United States by John Fiske.	Ginn & Co.....	.50

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1023	JANVIER, T. A. In old New York. Maps and illustrations The evolution of New York from the days of the Dutch trading post to the building of the Erie Canal. Other chapters on Greenwich village, Down Love lane, Lispenard's meadows, the Battery, the Debtor's prison, Old-time pleasure gardens, New and Old New York.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.05
1031	JEWETT, F. G. Town and city. Illustrated Invaluable information about "community hygiene," sanitary laws, public health and the operation of each city department dealing with these matters —street cleaning, garbage, drinking water supply, sewage, tenement houses, park and play grounds, food inspection and prevention of disease, explained in short interesting chapters for young citizens.	Ginn & Co.	.42
1038	JOHNSON, HENRY. Exploits of Miles Standish. Illustrated An interesting picture of the Plymouth colony and the part played by the valiant captain. The account of his early life is largely hypothetical, but the records of the later years are all substantiated.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.88
1041	JOHNSON, ROSSITER. Hero of Manila. Illustrated The story of Admiral Dewey's boyhood in Vermont and at the naval academy, of his service with Farragut at Port Hudson and of his great victory in Manila Bay, May 1, 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.59
1046	JOHNSTON, CHARLES and CARITA SPENCER. Ireland's story. Illustrated Comprehensive, well written, impartial. The first chapters dealing with the myths and traditions are especially interesting. "An excellent epitome of Irish history."—*Review of Reviews.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.88
1062	JOYCE, P. W. Concise history of Ireland. Illustrated From earliest times to the death of O'Connell in 1847.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.78
1078	KEYSOR, J. E. Sketches of American authors. 2 vols. (Each) Vol. 1 contains: Irving, Cooper, Drake and Halleck, Bryant, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Emerson, Holland. Vol. 2: Thoreau, Willis, Poe, Taylor, Lowell, Whittier, Holmes, Alice and Phoebe Cary, Louisa May Alcott.	Educational Publishing Co.	.40
1079	KIEFFER, H. M. Recollections of a drummer boy. Illustrated In camp and field with the army of the Potomac during the civil war. True stories told by a real drummer boy.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.90
1101	KIRKLAND, E. S. Short history of England for young people. Illustrated From the days of the ancient Britons to Queen Victoria's jubilee.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75
1102	Short history of France for young people. Illustrated From earliest times to the formation of the present republic. "A consecutive and agreeable story from which the reader cannot only learn the names of kings and the succession of events, but can also receive a vivid and permanent impression as to the characters, modes of life and the spirit of different periods."—*Nation.*	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75
1160	LANG, ANDREW. Red true story book. Illustrated Historical stories of Joan of Arc, Gustavus Vasa, Sir Richard Grenville, Mollie Pitcher, the Pitcairn islanders, Prince Charlie, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.08
1196	LIGHTON, W. R. Lewis and Clark A short, well written account of the famous exploring expedition of 1804-1806 into the great northwest.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.40
1222	LOSSING, B. J. Story of the United States Navy. Illustrated From the revolution through the civil war, with a chapter on the naval training system, and an appendix containing sailor songs and ballads.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.05
1223	Two spies. Illustrated The lives of Nathan Hale and John Andre; contains also Anna Seward's "Monody on Major Andre."	D. Appleton & Co.	1.20

LY

TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
LUMMIS, C. F. Awakening of a nation; Mexico of to-day. Illustrated A history of the unparalleled progress of our neighboring republic under the guidance of President Diaz, written by one thoroughly in sympathy with the Mexican people.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50
Spanish pioneers New sketches and studies of Columbus, Cortez, Magellan, Cabeza de Vaca; Pizarro.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
MARKWICK, W. F., *and* W. A. SMITH. True citizen: How to become one A reading book in ethics and civics for schools, with many selections, anecdotes and memory gems.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
MOTLEY, J. L. Peter the Great An essay on the achievements of the great Russian. "A rapid, continuous, brilliant, almost dramatic narrative."—*Oliver Wendell Holmes.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.22
NICOLAY, HELEN. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln... "It is filled with inspiring, beautiful, pathetic and humorous stories of the man who gave his life daily for his country."	Century Co.....	.90
OBER, F. A. Ferdinand de Soto, and the invasion of Florida. Illustrated "De Soto's search for an empire in the wilds of Florida is one of the most fascinating chapters in the early history of America."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
Hernando Cortes. Illustrated "Mr. Ober has condensed, edited and presented in attractive form the essentials of history, and having given himself to the study of early Spanish America seems a competent guide."—*Outlook.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
Pizarro and the conquest of Peru. "A good deal of information hitherto only accessible in bulky histories has been condensed and made entertaining in this volume."—*Review of Reviews.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
PARTON, JAMES. Captains of industry. 2 series. (per set) "Men who shed lustre upon ordinary pursuits." Short, spirited biographical sketches of men of business who did something besides making money. Among the ninety-four in the two volumes are Horace Greeley, James Gordon Bennett, Peter Cooper, Ezra Cornell.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.96
PLUTARCH. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, edited by J. S. White. Illustrated A good abridgement of Plutarch's "Lives." "They take the reader into the heroic stir of Roman and Grecian life. They do more than that; they raise the Greek and Roman heroes from the dead and clothe them again with flesh and blood."—*C. K. Adams.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	1.05
RIDEING, W. H. Popular history of London. Illustrated A popular account of the people, the important events and historical landmarks of the great city.	Abraham & Straus.....	.90
ROBERTS, E. P. Adventures of Captain John Smith. Illustrations and maps No man's history has more charm for boys than the lively story of this gallant soldier of fortune, explorer, colonist, President of Virginia and Admiral of New England. Compiled chiefly from his own writings and graphically written.	Longmans, Green & Co....	1.35
ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. The Roosevelt book. Illustrated Selections from the writings of Theodore Roosevelt including "The American boy," "Grant," "Daniel Boone," stories from "The Rough Riders" and tales of big game hunting in the west.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. Tales of a grandfather..... The history of Scotland from the earliest times to the close of the reign of James the Fifth, 1542.	Ginn & Co.....	.33

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRI
1632	SCUDDER, H. E. Boston town. Illustrated..... A visit to colonial and revolutionary landmarks in Boston.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	
1637	George Washington; an historical biography. Illustrated ..... A standard biography of Washington for young people. Clear, eloquent, complete.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1650	SEAWELL, M. E. Paul Jones. Illustrated..... The career of our first great naval hero in story form. A graphic description of the "Bon Homme Richard" and "Serapis" fight.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1654	Twelve naval captains. Illustrated..... Short biographies of Paul Jones, Richard Dale; Truxton; Bainbridge; Preble; Decatur; Somers; Hull; Stewart; Perry; McDonough and Lawrence.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
1692	Ship of state by those at the helm. Illustrated..... Interesting articles on the different departments of the national government by eminent public men. "The presidency," by Theodore Roosevelt; "Life of a senator," by Henry Cabot Lodge; "Life of a congressman," by Thomas B. Reed, etc., including the state, army, navy, post office and law departments.	Ginn & Co.....	
1732	SOLEY, J. R. Boys of 1812. Illustrated..... A naval history of the war of 1812. Accounts of all the famous sea-fights and fighters. Also chapters on the navy in the revolution, in the war with Tripoli, the quasi-war with France, 1800, and the Mexican war.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1
1737	SPRAGUE, W. C. Napoleon Bonaparte. Illustrated.... The life and campaigns of the first Napoleon, written for boys.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1761	STOCKTON, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. Illustrated ..... Blackbeard, Bartholemy, Henry Morgan, Captain Kidd and a score of others who flew the black flag in the West Indies and on the Spanish main. Veritable history, more fascinating than any fiction under the touch of Stockton's pen.	Macmillan Co.....	
1799	Stories from English history for young Americans. Illustrated ..... A connected history from earliest times to Queen Victoria in form of stories of each event or period. Contains several noted historical poems.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1851	THWAITES, R. G. Daniel Boone..... "No man on the border knew Indians so thoroughly or fought them more skilfully than he; his life was filled to the brim with perilous adventures."	D. Appleton & Co.....	
1852	Father Marquette. Illustrated..... A popular and very readable biography by an author thoroughly familiar with the field covered by the Jesuit missionaries and explorers.	D. Appleton & Co.....	
1907	ULMANN, ALBERT. Landmark history of New York. Illustrated ..... Visits to the historic places on Manhattan Island described in a consecutive narrative of the city's development. Contains the origin of street names and a splendid bibliography.	D. Appleton & Co.....	
1911	VAN BERGEN, R. Story of China. Illustrated..... Descriptive as well as historical. Short chapters on government, religion, home life, schools, etc. Written for young people.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1912	Story of Japan. Illustrations and maps..... Written for the purpose of giving children a correct idea of the most interesting people in Asia and the causes of their wonderful progress. Many interesting incidents, legends and stories.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1913	Story of Russia. Illustrated..... An excellent short history for reference or general reading. Brought down to the close of the Japanese war.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1968	WELSH, CHARLES, *ed.* Famous battles of the nineteenth century. 4v. Illustrated. (Each)..... A collection of excerpts from the writings of famous war-correspondents or contemporary accounts of great battles ranging from the Napoleonic wars to the Boer War of 1899. Of value as source books. Well indexed.	Abraham & Straus.....	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2014	WILLIAMS, SHERMAN. Some successful Americans. Illustrated. Short sketches of Abraham Lincoln, Peter Cooper, Horace Greeley, Cyrus H. McCormick, Louisa Alcott, Charles Pratt, Cornelius Vanderbilt, Eli Whitney, Henry Clay, Benjamin Franklin, and several others.	Ginn & Co.	.42
2037	WRIGHT, H. C. Children's stories of the great scientists. Illustrated. How sixteen of the great men of science gave their discoveries to the world. Galileo, Kepler, Newton, Franklin, Linnaeus, Herschel, Rumford, Cuvier, Humboldt, Davy, Faraday, Lyell, Agassiz, Tyndall, Kircholl, Darwin and Huxley.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75

INDIANS.

257	BROOKS, E. S. Story of the American Indian. Illustrated. A comprehensive history of the red man in North America. His origin, development, decline and destiny. Touches every point of the Indian question and includes a good bibliography.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.86
599	DRAKE, F. S. Indian history for young folks. Illustrated. A fascinating book for boys, relating the principal events in Indian wars from the time of the discovery to Custer's massacre and recent campaigns.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.80
644	EGGLESTON, EDWARD, and E. E. SEELYE. Brant and Red Jacket. Illustrated. A history of the Iroquois or Six Nations and the parts played by two of their famous chiefs in the war of the revolution and the war of 1812.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.54
647	Tecumseh. Illustrated. The story of the great Shawnee chief and his brother "The Prophet," the wars of the western Indians against the Americans, Clark's expeditions, St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory; the war of 1812 and the death of Tecumseh at the battle of the Thames.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.54
654	EGGLESTON, G. C. Red Eagle. Illustrated. A history of Weatherford or Red Eagle, a chief of the Creeks, and the wars of his people against the Americans under General Jackson, 1813.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.54
1545	REMINGTON, FREDERICK. Way of an Indian. Illustrated. The life story of a Cheyenne boy during the period from 1849 to the death of Custer at the Little Big Horn. Many special pictures by the author.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.90

STANDARD, CLASSIC AND HISTORICAL STORIES, POETRY, ETC.

22	ALCOTT, L. M. Eight cousins. Illustrated. A delightful story of a sunny little girl's life with seven boy cousins and how she tamed them.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.88
23	Garland for girls. Illustrated. Seven short stories about girls in Miss Alcott's best vein.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.73
32	Old fashioned girl. Illustrated. Miss Alcott in this story describes "the good old fashions which make women truly beautiful and honored and render home what it should be—a happy place where parents and children, brothers and sisters, learn to love and know and help one another."	Baker & Taylor Co.	.88
49.	ALLEN, W. B. Navy blue. Illustrated. Cadet life in the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis described in a very interesting story.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.90
51	Pineboro Quartette. Illustrated. How four ambitious young people started a newspaper in a country town and actually ran it with profit.	Abraham & Straus	.89
91	AUSTIN, J. G. Standish of Standish. A story of Plymouth colony and Captain Miles Standish. An interesting picture of the life of the Pilgrim fathers.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.
124	BARBOUR, R. H. Arrival of Jimpson. Illustrated.... An exciting account of a Yale-Harvard football game. With ten other short stories of baseball and school and college life.	Baker & Taylor Co.....
128	Crimson sweater. Illustrated..... "Although intended primarily for boys, the wholesome outdoorsy girl will find it just as interesting an account of the hearty friendship between the boy and one of his girl schoolmates."	Century Co.....
129	For the honor of the school. Illustrated..... In which track athletics, cross country runs, interscholastic meets figure prominently. The hero is an athlete, but none the less a student with honors.	Baker & Taylor Co.....
132	Half-back. Illustrated..... A school story of athletics, football, golf, etc. Fresh, graphic and wholesome. His boys are healthy, manly, Anglo-Saxon lads who love clean sport and fair play.	Baker & Taylor Co.....
133	On your mark. Illustrated..... In which track events are given due prominence. Of interest to Public School Athletic League.	Baker & Taylor Co.....
139	BARNES, JAMES. For king or country. Illustrated.. A story of two New Jersey brothers who fight on opposite sides in the revolutionary war. The scene is laid in and about New York, 1775, and the Sugar House Prison and other historical points are described.	Baker & Taylor Co.....
142	Loyal traitor. Illustrated..... A Yankee sailor of 1812 tells of his sea fights, impressment, capture, escape and service under three flags.	Baker & Taylor Co.....
152	BARR, A. E. Trinity bells. Illustrated..... A romance of old New York, 1798, in which an American is captured by the Algerian pirates and held for ransom.	Baker & Taylor Co.....
181	BENNETT, JOHN. Barnaby Lee. Illustrated..... A tale of Dutch New York while Peter Stuyvesant was governor, 1647-1655.	Century Co.....
198	BLANCHARD, A. E. Heroine of 1812. Illustrated.... A patriotic Maryland girl's experiences during the first years of the war, 1812.	Ward & Drummond Co...
199	Revolutionary maid. Illustrated..... The events of 1776-1777 in and about New York and Philadelphia form the background for this story.	Ward & Drummond Co...
227	BRADY, C. T. In the Wasp's nest. Illustrated..... The story of a sea waif who becomes a midshipman in the United States navy during the war of 1812 and serves on the two famous ships bearing the name of "Wasp."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
229	Reuben James; a hero of the forecastle..... An old man-o'-war's man who followed the fortunes of Stephen Decatur. The naval battle between the "United States" and the "Macedonian," 1812, is described at length.	Baker & Taylor Co.....
241	BROOKS, E. S. Boy of the first empire. Illustrated.. A young page who serves the emperor well at the most exciting period of Napoleon's career.	Century Co.....
269	BROOKS, NOAH. Boy emigrants. Illustrated..... A story of an eventful voyage overland to California in a prairie schooner in 1849.	Chas. Scribner's Sons...
270	Boy settlers; a story of early times in Kansas. Illustrated ..... During the stirring days of border ruffians and free-soil emigrants preceding the civil war.	Chas. Scribner's Sons...
295	BROWNING, ROBERT. Boy's Browning. Illustrated.. A selection of Browning's shorter poems which will appeal to young people. "The Pied Piper of Hamelin," "Hervé Riel," "How the good news was brought from Ghent to Aix," etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....
312	BURNS, J. J. Stories of the English kings, according to Shakespeare ..... Contains: Richard II, Henry IV, Falstaff, Henry V, Henry VI, Edward IV, Richard III, Henry VIII.	D. Appleton & Co.....

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
328	BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. Brother Jonathan. Illustrated ..... A story of the life of Jonathan Trumbull, 1710-1785.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
331	In the boyhood of Lincoln. Illustrated..... A tale of Lincoln's schooldays, of the Tunker schoolmaster, the Black Hawk war, and pioneer life in Illinois, filled with anecdotes, Indian traditions, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
333	In the days of Jefferson. Illustrated..... Certain romantic episodes in the early life of Thomas Jefferson and events such as the Louisiana purchase put into story form.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44
335	Log schoolhouse on the Columbia. Illustrated..... A tale of the pioneers and Indians of Oregon and Washington.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
379	CATHERWOOD, M. H. Romance of Dollard. Illustrated. A story of the man who saved New France from the Iroquois, 1660.	Century Co.....	.75
381	Story of Tonty. Illustrated..... An interesting story of New France, 1678, and the friendship of La Salle and his faithful lieutenant Henry de Tonty.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
382	White islander. Illustrated..... A romance of the Indian massacre at Mackinac, during Pontiac's time, 1763.	Century Co.....	.75
383	CERVANTES, MIGUEL DE. Adventures of Don Quixote. Illustrated by Robinson..... There are no two better known characters in fiction than "the crazy-knight on his broken down plow horse, in his rusty armor, his helmet mended with bits of green ribbon, and portly Sancho jogging behind him on Dapple, his sturdy mule." and no boy or girl should fail to make their acquaintance.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
399	CHAPIN, A. A. Story of the Rhinegold. Illustrated.... The story of the four great operas of Wagner's "Nibelungen Ring," told for young people; Das Rheingold, Die Walkure, Siegfried, and Gotterdammerung.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
410	CHURCH, A. J. Greek story and song. Illustrated.... Selections from the Greek poets rendered into English. Homer, Hesiod, Pindar, Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, Aristophanes are drawn upon. Illustrated with designs in colors from Etruscan vases.	Macmillan Co.....	1.05
419	Stories from Homer. Illustrated..... The stories of the Iliad and the Odyssey, illustrated with Flaxman's famous designs in colors.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
422	Stories from Virgil. Illustrated..... The narrative of the Æneid, the wanderings and adventures of Æneas. Illustrated from designs by Pinelli.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.21
427	Three Greek children. Illustrated..... A tale of the Peloponnesian war. B. C. 431-404. "Professor Church has an ingenious and admirable way of 'smuggling' into the youthful mind, under the guise of stories, all sorts of information about classical times and classical heroes."—*Critic.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
433	CLARK, H. H. Joe Bentley, naval cadet. Illustrated..... Sequel to "Boy life in the U. S. navy." After graduating from the naval academy, Joe spends two years in active service before receiving his commission as ensign.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
434	CLARK, IMOGEN. Will Shakespeare's little lad. Illustrated ..... The hero of this charming story is the "Bard of Avon's" little son. Stratford life in Shakespeare's day is accurately pictured.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
455	COMSTOCK, H. T. Tower or throne; a romance of the girlhood of Elizabeth. Illustrated ..... Episodes of the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary woven into a pleasing story. Many historical personages are introduced but Elizabeth and Mary are the central figures.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
461	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. Clover. Illustrated..... .... Fourth book of the "Katy did series." Scene is laid in Colorado.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
465	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. In the High Valley. Illustrated.. Concerning the visit of an English girl to Colorado. Last volume of the series.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
479	COOPER, J. F. Last of the Mohicans. Illustrated. (Knickerbocker series.)..... The adventures of Leatherstocking, Uncas and Chingachgook in the Lake George region of northern New York during the French and Indian war, 1757. One of the best of the Leatherstocking tales.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
482	Pilot; a tale of the sea. (Knickerbocker series.).... Based on the career of John Paul Jones, in which "Long Tom" Coffin appears.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
491	COUCH, A. T. QUILLER-. Historical tales from Shakespeare ..... Covers the ground not touched by Charles and Mary Lamb in "Tales from Shakespeare." Coriolanus, Julius Cæsar, King John, Richard II and III, Henry IV, V and VI.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
539	DAVIS, REBECCA H. Kent Hampden. Illustrated... An entertaining story of West Virginia life about seventy-five years ago and a courageous boy who, by his persistency and pluck, freed his father's good name from suspicion and triumphed over his enemies	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
542	DAVIS, RICHARD H. Stories for boys. Illustrated.... Contains: The reporter who made himself king; Midsummer pirates; Richard Carr's baby; The great tri-club tennis tournament; The jump at Corey's slip; The Van Bibber baseball club; The story of a jockey.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
547	DAY, H. F. Rainy-day railroad war. Illustrated..... The hero of this story is a young civil engineer who has "brains, spunk and muscle," and who does a very difficult piece of work. The scene is northern New England lumber country.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
557	DELAND, E. D. In the old Herrick house, and other stories. Illustrated..... A sunny, irrepressible little girl who lives with her staid and sedate maiden aunts in the old house, unravels a mystery and finds her father. The other stories are "At the Cameron's" and "The little red book."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
558	Josephine. Illustrated..... Two young girls are sent east to live with their late father's brother. Their trials in a large motherless family of boys are pictured, and their success in winning the affection of the household.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
559	Katrina. Illustrated..... Katrina and her friends live in Malvern, a small suburban town in New Jersey. Miss Deland's stories for girls are sympathetic, sensible and unusually well written.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
570	DICKENS, CHARLES. Christmas books..... "He made a whole generation keep Christmas with acts of helpfulness to the poor and every barefooted boy in the streets of England and America to-day fares a little better, gets fewer cuffs, and more pudding, because Charles Dickens wrote."—*Quoted by Laurence Hutton.*	Macmillan Co.....	.60
580	DIX, B. M. Hugh Gwyeth; a Roundhead cavalier. Illustrated ..... A plucky English boy who fought for the king during the great civil war, 1642.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
581	Little captive lad. Illustrated..... Another story of the Cromwellian period. A cavalier's child is adopted by a Roundhead half brother. Scene is transferred from Holland to England. Full of action.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
612	DRYSDALE, W. E. Beach patrol; a story of the life-saving service. Illustrated..... Describes the work of a life-saving station on the Atlantic coast.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
613	Fast mail. Illustrated..... The adventures of a newsboy on the West India fast mail train.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
624	DUDLEY, A. T. In the line. Illustrated..... The story is meant to supplement "Following the ball," and in it the author makes a spirited defence of American football.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71

LY

TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
DUDLEY, A. T. With mask and mitt. Illustrated..... A sequel to "In the line."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
ENGLISH, T. D. Boy's book of battle lyrics. Illustrated.. A collection of narrative poems illustrating battles and notable events in American history from colonial times to the civil war, with historical notes. Deerfield massacre, battles of Lexington, Trenton, Bennington, King's Mountain, New Orleans, Molino del Rey and many others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
FRAZAR, DOUGLAS. Perseverance Island; or, The Robinson Crusoe of the 19th century. Illustrated.... "Thrilling adventures of a man wrecked in the Pacific ocean. After drifting about for some time he is cast on a reef, where he outdoes all his predecessors in the Robinson Crusoe line by his practical knowledge of the arts and sciences."—*J. F. Sargent.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
GOMME, G. L. *ed.* King's story book. Illustrated..... Mr. Gomme has selected an excellent series of historical stories from Scott, Lytton, Thackeray, Ainsworth and other authors to illustrate the reigns of famous monarchs or the lives of English queens and princes from the Conquest to Victoria.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.27
Prince's story book. Illustrated.....	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.27
Princess's story book. Illustrated.....	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.27
Queen's story book. Illustrated.....	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.27
GOSS, W. L. Jack Alden. Illustrated..... A story of the Virginia campaigns, 1861-6, including accounts of Chancellorsville and Libby Prison.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.39
Jed; a boy's adventures in the army, 1861-1865. Illustrated ..... Includes a thrilling account of escape from Andersonville prison.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.39
GREENE, HOMER. Pickett's gap. Illustrated..... A splendid story of a railroad fight in the courts for the control of a mountain pass in Pennsylvania. Fine characterization. Old "Abner Pickett" is especially well drawn.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
GRINNELL, G. B. Jack among the Indians. Illustrated.. Adventures on the prairies among the Piegan Indians.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
5 GUERBER, H. A. Legends of the Rhine. Illustrated.. A collection of legends, traditions, folk lore tales connected with the principal towns, churches, and castles along the bank of the Rhine.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.12
1 HALE, E. E. Man without a country. Illustrated..... The finest lesson in patriotism ever written. There surely is no boy "with soul so dead" as to be unmoved at the story of Philip Nolan, a young army officer, who in a moment of passion cursed his country and was sentenced to "never hear of the United States again."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45
2 Mrs. Merriam's scholars..... The story of a young woman's adventures as a school teacher and the possibilities of personal influence.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
25 HALE, E. E., JR., *ed.* Ballads and ballad poetry..... A collection of old Scotch and English ballads and several modern ones with an introduction on ballad poetry.	Globe School Book Co.....	.38
39 HALL, RUTH. In the brave days of old..... A story of adventure in the time of James I of England. An English boy and a Dutch boy take part in several historical events, the "gunpowder plot," the wars in the Netherlands, and finally sail for America with Henry Hudson.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
40 HAMP, S. F. Dale and Fraser, sheepmen; a story of Colorado sheep raising. Illustrated..... "The wool grower's west is pictured from real happenings. There are descriptions of the wolf hunt, the great sheep drive, the prairie fire which threatened the ranch and the western blizzard."	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
83 HENDERSON, W. J. Afloat with the flag. Illustrated.. A story of life and adventure in the United States navy, including an episode in the Brazilian rebellion of 1893.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
887	HENLEY, W. E., *ed.* Lyra heroica; a book of verses for boys ..... Songs, lyrics and ballads of heroes and glorious deeds.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
888	HENTY, G. A. By England's aid. Illustrated..... The freeing of the Netherlands, 1585-1604.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
892	Held fast for England. Illustrated..... A tale of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779-1783.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
893	In freedom's cause. Illustrated..... Under Wallace and Bruce in the Scottish war of independence, 1297-1314.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
896	One of the 28th. Illustrated..... A story of Waterloo, 1815.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
897	St. George for England. Illustrated..... A tale of Cressy and Poitiers, 1346-1356.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
899	With Clive in India. Illustrated..... The founding of the British empire in the east, 1747-1767.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
908	HIGGINSON, T. W. Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. Illustrated..... "About the barren islands scattered in the Atlantic, there has long been a wealth of romance which is now placed in the hands of the reader in most attractive style." Myths and legends taken from Norse, British, Breton and Spanish sources.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
918	HOFFMAN, A. S. Story of As you like it. Illustrated.. The author has ventured upon the same ground as Charles and Mary Lamb with success. She prefaces each story with a short account of Shakespeare's life and comments upon the play in hand. Strange and difficult words are explained in footnotes. Walter Crane, T. H. Robinson and other artists have made the pictures and a delightful little book results. Size, 4x5 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27
921	Story of King Henry V. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27
922	Story of King Lear. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27
923	Story of King Richard II. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27
925	Story of The Merchant of Venice. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27
937	HOMER. Iliad: done into English prose by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf and Ernest Myers..... "The form of great Achilles high and clear Stands forth in arms, wielding the Pelian spear; The sanguine tides of that immortal fray Swept on by gods, around him surge and sway."—*Ernest Myers.*	Macmillan Co.....	.60
946	HOUSTON, E. J. The young prospector, or The search for the lost gold mine. Illustrated..... Aside from adventure galore in the wilds of Arizona this story contains much practical information on mining engineering. Written by a man of reputation in that field.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
949	HOWARD, B. W. No heroes. Illustrated..... A capital story of the effect of hero tales on a healthy boy. He foregoes a trip to Cuba for the purpose of standing by his father at a critical time and unconsciously becomes a hero himself.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
960	HUGHES, RUPERT. Dozen from Lakerim. Illustrated.. A sequel to "Lakerim athletic club," and full of foot-ball, boxing, base-ball, cross country running, etc.	Century Co.....	.90
961	Lakerim athletic club. Illustrated..... A lively story of a boy's club and foot-ball, polo, golf, and other sport. Will appeal to any boy.	Century Co.....	.90
965	HUGHES, THOMAS. Tom Brown's school days. (Illustrated pocket classics.)..... The finest and most famous example of stories depicting English public school life. An honester, manlier story was never written, for the author had been through it all.	Macmillan Co.....	.48

LY

TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
IRVING, WASHINGTON. Old Christmas; illustrated by R. Caldecott. Descriptions of an old English Christmas from the "Sketch book," with Caldecott's inimitable pictures.	Macmillan Co.	.90
Six selections from The sketch book. Edited by H. B. Sprague. The voyage: Westminster Abbey; Legend of Sleepy Hollow; The widow and her son; Rip Van Winkle; Christmas eve, with notes and questions.	Ginn & Co.	.21
JACKSON, G. E. Three Graces. Illustrated. A story of boarding school life and three girls of very different temperament and characteristics who influence each other for good.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.88
JOHNSON, ROSSITER. End of a rainbow. Illustrated. "At the end of a rainbow there is always a crock of gold." A story of some imaginative youngsters who looked for it and did many other interesting things.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
KING, CHARLES. Cadet days. Illustrated. "A book that might well be a guide to the customs and character of life at West Point, and a story that might well dispel the illusion of many a sentimentalist about cadet life. At the same time it will furnish the thoughtful boy with an enthusiasm for obedience and the willing performance of the smallest duty."—*Critic.*	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75
From school to battlefield. Illustrated. A story of school life in New York about 1860-62. Accounts of the exciting contests of the old volunteer fire companies, the stirring days of the outbreak of the war, the Battle of Bull Run, etc.	Abraham & Straus.	.58
KIRK, E. O. Dorothy and her friends. Illustrated. A sequel to "Dorothy Deane."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.75
Dorothy Deane. Illustrated. The story of Dorothy is simply "a chronicle of the doings of old-time New England children," but it is old, with an irresistible charm, that brings back memories of many such doings.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.75
LAMB, CHARLES *and* MARY. Tales from Shakespeare. Illustrated. An edition illustrated in colors by Walter Paget. "Not a mere prose version of the plays for juvenile amusement but a critical introduction to the study of Shakespeare in the finest sense."	E. P. Dutton & Co.	1.50
LA MOTTE-FOUQUÉ, FREDERICH DE. Undine, a romantic fairy tale. Illustrated. The beautiful story of Undine, the water-sprite, who loved a mortal and through love and suffering acquired a soul, has long been a classic.	D. C. Heath & Co.	.32
LEIGHTON, ROBERT. Pilots of Pomona. Illustrated. A story of boy life in the Orkney islands.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
Wreck of the Golden Fleece. Illustrated. The story of an English fisher boy's adventures on the North sea during the exciting days of the French revolution.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
LINCOLN, J. G. Pretty Tory. Illustrated. A romance of the partisan warfare in the south during the revolution. Marion and Tarleton are introduced.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.90
LONGFELLOW, H. W. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge edition.) With biographical sketch and notes.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.20
Song of Hiawatha; illustrated by Frederick Remington. "This Indian Edda—if I may so call it—is founded on a tradition prevalent among North American Indians, of a person of miraculous birth; who was sent among them to clear their rivers, forests and fishing grounds, and to teach them the arts of peace."—*Longfellow.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.20
MALONE, *Capt.* P. B. Plebe at West Point. Illustrated. Continuing Douglas Atwell's career as a cadet at the Military Academy through all the interesting phases of a "first year" at that institution.	Abraham & Straus.	.72

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
1268	MALONE, *Capt.* P. B., *cont.* Winning has way to West Point. Illustrated ..... The first story of a series on life in the regular army and at West Point. Douglas Atwell, an eastern boy, enlists in an infantry regiment and is sent to the Philippines during the insurrection of 1899.	Abraham & Straus.....	.7
1291	MILES, A. H., *ed.* Fifty-two stories for boys, by Henty, Leighton, Fenn, Ballantyne, Kingston and other writers. Illustrated	D. Appleton & Co.....	.9
1348	MUNROE, KIRK. Campmates, a story of the plains. Illustrated ..... Adventure on the western plains with an engineering party. This is an unusually popular series.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.7
1349	Canoemates. Illustrated..... A canoe trip from Key West along the Florida reef to the mainland and through the Everglades.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	—
1353	Dorymates. Illustrated..... A story of the Newfoundland fishing banks.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1357	(The) Outcast warrior. Illustrated..... An Indian story of the great northwest in the 50's, dealing with the life of a white man who is adopted by the tribe of Aricarees.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1359	Raftmates. Illustrated..... A story of rafting on the Mississippi.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1423	OTIS, JAMES. With Lafayette at Yorktown. Illustrated. A story of two boys who joined the Continental army during the last year of the war.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1425	With the Swamp Fox. Illustrated..... A story of service with General Francis Marion in South Carolina, 1780-82.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.6
1427	With Washington at Monmouth. Illustrated..... The part three Philadelphia boys play in the events of 1778.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.3
1437	PALGRAVE, F. T., *ed.* Children's treasury of English song ..... An excellent selection of lyrics and ballads for children. A foretaste of the treasures of English poetry.	Macmillan Co.....	.3
1458	PERRY, NORA. Hope Benham. Illustrated..... Concerning the experiences of a girl at boarding school.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.8
1480	POE, E. A. Gold bug. Illustrated..... Boys who are fond of "Treasure Island" will like this story with its mysterious cryptograph and search for hidden "pieces of eight." Biographical sketch of Poe.	Rand, McNally Co.....	.22
1484	PORTER, JANE. Scottish chiefs. Illustrated..... This spirited romance of Wallace and Bruce is filled with true knightly chivalry and has thrilled boyish hearts for the last century. It is historically correct in all important points covering the period, 1296-1305.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.75
1513	PYLE, HOWARD. Stolen treasure. Illustrated..... Four tales of piratical adventure in colonial days. One of Henry Morgan, one of Captain Kidd and one about the ghost of Captain William Brand.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.83
1514	Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Illustrated..... The adventures of a boy kidnapped and sent to the Virginia plantations in 1719, who fell in with the pirate Blackbeard.	Century Co.....	1.20
1532	RAGOZIN, Z. A. Siegfried and Beowulf. Illustrated..... From the "Lay of the Nibelungs" the story of Siegfried and Kriemhilde's revenge is taken, followed by the epic of the Anglo-Saxons with interesting notes and introduction.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
1533	RANKIN, C. W. Dandelion cottage. Illustrated..... A story for girls, which illustrates, but does not intrude, the merit of self-reliance. Four young girls are given the use of a tumble-down cottage, which they promptly put into shape, and in which they cosily keep house all summer.	Henry Holt & Co.....	.9
1534	Girls of Gardenville. Illustrated..... A collection of tales about a girl's club.	Henry Holt & Co.....	.9

'PLY).	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
08	RAY, A. C. Teddy, her book: a story of sweet sixteen. Illustrated ..... A wholesome, sensible story of the friendship of a strong, healthy girl and an invalid boy. Its scenes are laid in a New England town and at Smith College.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
09	RAYMOND, EVELYN. Boys and girls of Brantham. Illustrated ..... An interesting story of a plan of co-education at a military academy.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
1	REID, MAYNE. Boy hunters. Illustrated..... Adventures in search of a white buffalo in the wilds of Louisiana and Texas. Alligator, bear and antelope hunts.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44
2	Cliff climbers. Illustrated..... A tale of hunting adventures in India.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.54
3	Young voyageurs. Illustrated..... Trapping and hunting in the Hudson Bay country, describing the bison, moose and fur-bearing animals.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44
5	RICHARDS, L. E. Hildegarde's holiday. Illustrated.... Continuation of "Queen Hildegarde's" life in the country.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
8	Margaret Montfort. Illustrated..... The experiences of Margaret as head of her uncle's household.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
9	Queen Hildegarde. Illustrated..... The story of what a country home did for a very much spoiled girl.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
2	ROBERTS, C. G. D. Around the campfire. Illustrated.. Hunting stories told in the New Brunswick forest.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.39
1	SAINTINE, J. X. B. Picciola; edited by A. S. Alger. Illustrated ..... In this famous and exquisitely told story, the author's own love of nature is revealed. A young nobleman, imprisoned by Napoleon for political offenses, finds a little plant growing between the paving stones of his court, watches it, cares for it, comes to love it, makes it his companion and is gradually regenerated by its revelation to him of natural and divine law.	Ginn & Co.....	.29
08	SCOLLARD, CLINTON, *ed.* Ballads of American bravery ..... Poems which commemorate signal acts of valor in American history, in time of war and in time of peace.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.43
10	SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. Guy Mannering; edited by Yonge. Meg Merrilies, the gypsy, and Dominie Sampson, an old teacher, are the only characters in this story worthy of note. The scene is Scotland during the reign of the Georges III and IV.	Ginn & Co.....	.50
12	Ivanhoe. (Standard English Classics.)..... The events of this famous romance are laid in the reign of Richard I, about 1194. Cœur de Lion and Robin Hood are among the historical characters which appear in the wonderful pageant of feudal life with its tournaments and sieges.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
3	Kenilworth. Illustrated. (Dryburgh edition.)..... The tragic story of Amy Robsart. A long list of historical scenes and personages are introduced, the central figure being Queen Elizabeth. Leicester, Raleigh, Spenser and others appear. Time, 1575.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
6	Pirate. Illustrated. (Dryburgh edition.)..... A tale of the Orkney Islands about 1700, founded on the career of a pirate named Gow, who frequented Stromness, 1724-25.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
7	Quentin Durward. Illustrated. (Dryburgh edition.).. One of Scott's most fascinating tales. The scene is laid in France during the reign of Louis XI about 1470, and deals with the career of a young Scot in the service of the king.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
20	Rob Roy; edited by Yonge..... Rob Roy, the chieftain of the MacGregors, was a partisan of Prince Charles Edward in the rebellion of 1715. The story deals with his exploits in the highlands about Loch Lomond.	Ginn & Co.....	.50

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1624	SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER, *cont.* Talisman. A romance of the third crusade in the year 1193. Richard Cœur de Lion and Saladin are prominent characters. "The Talisman" was a pebble possessing medicinal properties, belonging to Saladin.	Ginn & Co.	.42
1651	SEAWELL, M. E. Quarterdeck and fok'sle. Illustrated. Two stories; one about a candidate for the naval academy at Annapolis, the other about the capture of General Prescott by William Barton, near Newport, 1777.	Ward & Drummond Co.	.68
1655	Virginia cavalier. Illustrated. The story of Washington's early life in Virginia, his famous journey through the wilderness to Fort Le Bœuf, his first battle and the disastrous Braddock campaign.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.90
1680	SHARP, EVELYN. Youngest girl in the school. Illustrated. An entertaining study of English school life.	Macmillan Co.	.38
1685	SHAW, F. L. Hector. Illustrated. A charming story of a boy and girl comradeship. Hector, an English lad, makes an eventful trip to his cousins in France. Told by Zelie, when grown up.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.59
1686	Phyllis Browne. Illustrated. An English girl of fourteen and her Polish cousin Ladislas have many lively adventures. The boy is emotional, high spirited and sensitive, in decided contrast to plucky, kind-hearted Phyllis.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.59
1696	SHUTE, K. H., *ed.* Land of song. Book 3. A collection of verses for children. "The land of song is a great undiscovered country to the little child. By some road or other he must find his way into it and these volumes simply attempt to point out a path through which he may be led into its happy fields."—*Preface.*	Silver, Burdett & Co.	.46
1710	SMITH, GERTRUDE. Boys of Marmiton prairie. Illustrated. An excellent story of pioneer life and adventure in southeastern Kansas, twenty-five years ago.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.89
1741	STANLEY, H. M. My Kalulu. Illustrated. A story of central Africa full of information regarding life in the interior of the "Dark continent."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
1758	STEVENSON, R. L. Treasure Island. Illustrated. "If schooners, islands and maroons And buccaneers and buried gold, Can please, as me they pleased of old, The wiser youngsters of to-day: So be it and fall on!"	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.35
1769	STOCKTON, F. R. Rudder grange. Illustrated. The funny experiences of Euphemia and her husband who establish themselves for the summer in an old canal boat which they fit up and christen "Rudder Grange."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
1774	STODDARD, W. O. Battle of New York. Illustrated. A story of civil war days in New York and the draft riots of 1863.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.88
1779	Gid Granger. Illustrated. A story of country life and an energetic, ambitious, hardworking boy.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.71
1781	Jack Morgan; a boy of 1812. The campaign of 1813 in the west and on the lakes. Perry's victory on Lake Erie.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.71
1784	On the old frontier: or, The last raid of the Iroquois. A story of central New York during the revolution.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.88
1785	Partners. Illustrated. A story of an energetic girl and her brother who embark in a business venture to help along.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.71
1794	Windfall. Illustrated. A tale of the coal mines.	Abraham & Straus.	.44

PLY	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2	STUART, R. M. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets. Illustrated..... Ten charming Christmas stories of Louisiana told mainly in negro dialect.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
5	TAGGART, M. A. Miss Lochinvar. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
6	Miss Lochinvar's return. Illustrated..... Miss Lochinvar came "out of the west" and spent a winter with her cousins in New York.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
0	TAPPAN, E. M. In the days of Alfred the Great. Illustrated ..... A biographical story of England's "Blameless king."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
1	In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Illustrated..... Introducing all the famous personages who made up the court of "Good Queen Bess" and the heroes who made her reign the most glorious in English history.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
2	In the days of William the Conqueror. Illustrated... The interesting story of the conqueror's early life in Normandy and the Conquest of England.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
2	THANET, OCTAVE. We all. Illustrated..... A story of a Chicago boy who spends a winter in Arkansas.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
3	TOMLINSON, E. T. Jersey boy in the revolution. Illustrated ..... A story of the loyal people of old Monmouth County, 1778, the scene of partisan raids and exploits.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.90
5	Three colonial boys. Illustrated..... An excellent picture of the times of 1775 in and around New York. Three New Jersey boys have a series of exciting adventures carrying powder to Washington at Cambridge.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
6	Three young continentals. Illustrated..... Sequel to "Three colonial boys." Dealing with the events about New York which culminate in the battle of Long Island, August 26, 1776.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
7	Two young patriots. Illustrated..... A story of Burgoyne's invasion, 1777. Follows "Washington's young aids."	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
3	Under colonial colors. Illustrated..... A story of one of the most arduous and heroic campaigns of the revolution. Arnold's march through the Maine wilderness to Quebec, 1775.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1	Washington's young aids. Illustrated..... A story of the New Jersey campaign, 1776-77. Descriptions of the prison ships and prison houses of New York. Continuing the adventures of the "Three young continentals."	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
)	TRUE, J. P. Shoulder arms. Illustrated..... A story of life at a military academy.	Abraham & Straus.....	.45
9	VAILE, C. M. Orcutt girls. Illustrated..... The experiences of two interesting girls in a New England country academy.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
0	Sue Orcutt. Illustrated..... A sequel to "Orcutt girls."	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
6	VAN DYKE, HENRY. The Van Dyke book, edited by Edwin Mims. Illustrated..... Selections from the writings of Henry Van Dyke, including the outdoor essays, "Little Rivers," "Camping Out," "The Open Fire," etc. "The First Christmas Tree," "The Footpath to Peace," and a biographical sketch of the author by his son are also included.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
3	WELLS, CAROLYN. Patty at home. Illustrated..... In which Patty Fairfield has more interesting experiences as a housekeeper in a suburban town. Her troubles and the way in which she surmounts them are recommended to girl readers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PI
1964	WELLS, CAROLYN, *cont.* Patty Fairfield. Illustrated.. Patty is a bright fourteen-year old girl who makes visits to each of her four aunts for the purpose of taking notes and observations preparatory to keeping house for her father. Her experiences are very amusing.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1965	Patty in the city. Illustrated..... Patty's good sense and cheerful disposition follow her through the difficulties of life in a New York apartment and a private school for girls.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1986	WHITNEY, *Mrs.* A. D. T. Other girls..... Mrs. Whitney's stories for girls have the genuine New England atmosphere. The events never arise above the ordinary, but she pictures everyday life, the homely virtues and shortcomings of country folk with truth and accuracy.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1989	We girls; a home story. Illustrated.....	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1993	WHITTIER, J. G. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge edition.)..... With biographical sketch, notes, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1999	WIGGIN, K. D. Polly Oliver's problem; a story for girls. Illustrated..... The heroine finds that something to do is necessary not only for her livelihood, but to console her in sorrow as she does the simple thing she can do better than anyone else.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
2000	Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm..... One of the most thoroughly delightful children in literature. Little Rebecca who has imagination and a weakness for poetry goes to live with a stern old New England aunt who has not a vestige of either.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
2002	Summer in a cañon..... A story of a jolly party of young people who camp out in a California cañon.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
2018	WILSON, W. R. A. Comrades three. Illustrated..... A story of adventure and life in New France, 1689, including capture by the Indians and a fight with the English.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2025	WISE, J. S. Diomed: The life, travels and observations of a dog. Illustrated..... Diomed tells his own story and tells it exceedingly well. For twelve years he was his master's constant hunting companion in the mountains of Virginia, on western prairies, in the Carolinas, Georgia, Florida and Texas.	Macmillan Co.....	
2048	YONGE, C. M. Caged lion. Illustrated..... A story of the captivity of the King of Scotland, James I, in England, 1423.	Macmillan Co.....	
2049	Daisy chain..... A story of English life.	Macmillan Co.....	
2051	Lances of Lynwood. Illustrated..... A story of English chivalry in the reign of Edward III, of battle and adventure in France and Spain with the Black Prince.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	

EIGHTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM THIRTEEN TO FOURTEEN YEARS OF AGE.

REFERENCE.

302	BULFINCH, THOMAS. Age of fable; or, The beauties of mythology. Edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated..... A standard work upon the mythology of Greece and Rome, including chapters on Norse, Egyptian and Hindu myths.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
391	CHAMPLIN, J. D. Young folk's cyclopædia of common things. Illustrated..... A most valuable book for teaching the use of reference books. Covers about everything of interest to boys and girls in natural science and the useful arts.	Henry Holt & Co.....	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
392	CHAMPLIN, J. D. Young folk's cyclopædia of literature and art. Illustrated Includes architecture, sculpture, painting and music, as well as short accounts of great books, stories and poems, famous characters, etc.	Henry Holt & Co.	1.50
393	Young folk's cyclopædia of persons and places. Illustrated Both real and fabulous personages and events. A book of famous names.	Henry Holt & Co.	1.50
395	CHAMPLIN, J. D., *and* A. E. BOSTWICK. Young folk's cyclopædia for games and sports. Illustrated "Includes indoor and outdoor games and plays. Athletic and rural sports and pastimes, chemical and mechanical experiments and amusements and other similar things to interest wide-awake boys and girls."—*Preface.*	Henry Holt & Co.	1.50
2285	CHAMPLIN, J. D., *and* F. A. LUCAS. Young folk's cyclopædia of natural history. Illustrated "The book will be most useful to children, who will find it too interesting to be considered mere study."	Henry Holt & Co.	1.50
763	Great words from great Americans The Declaration of Independence, Constitution of the United States, Washington's inaugural addresses and farewell address, Lincoln's inaugural and Gettysburg address.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.90
2017	WILSON, J. G., *ed.* Presidents of the United States. Illustrated Brief biographies of the twenty-six presidents written by distinguished scholars and statesmen, such as Fiske, Schurz, Bancroft, Gilman, Hay and others.	D. Appleton & Co.	2.10

NATURAL SCIENCE.

85	ATKINSON, PHILIP. Electricity for everybody. Illustrated The nature and uses of electricity, the apparatus by which it is generated and employed, presented in simplest form.	Century Co.	.90
101	BAKER, R. S. Boy's second book of inventions. Illustrated Radium, flying machines, the earthquake measurer, electrical furnaces, wireless telegraphy, etc. The latest discoveries in the scientific world.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.19
164	BAYNE, S. G. Pith of astromony. Illustrated "For the use of those who know but little or nothing of astronomy." Latest facts and figures as developed by the great telescopes, without mathematics, signs, or Greek letters.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.60
529	DANA, *Mrs.* W. S. According to season; talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in the woods and fields. With colored plates "Mrs. Dana is a lover of outdoor life, her heart is in what she describes. She has done a piece of work which was well worth doing."—*Critic.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.30
530	How to know ferns. Illustrated A companion volume to "How to know the wild flowers." "Ferns as a hobby," when and where to find them, fertilization and development, etc., treated in the same delightful manner.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.12
669	FARADAY, MICHAEL. Chemical history of a candle "In the magnetism of his presence, and in masterly clearness in explanation, especially to his Christmas audiences of children, Faraday was as remarkable as he was in intellectual power and in discoveries."	Baker & Taylor Co.	.45
1015	JACOBY, HAROLD. Practical talks by an astronomer. Illustrated Interesting articles on astronomical subjects of general interest such as, navigation at sea, the pole-star, how to make a sun dial, photography in astronomy, Saturn's rings, the moon hoax. Free from technicalities and dry details.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
1289	MERRIAM, F. A. Birds through an opera-glass. Illustrated ..... A practical bird book with many hints to help young observers.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1295	MILLER, O. T. Bird-lover in the west..... Bird studies and outdoor life in the rocky mountains, southern Ohio and beside the Great Salt Lake.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1310	Upon the tree-tops. Illustrated..... More bird notes and observations.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
1346	MUNRO, JOHN. Story of electricity. Illustrated..... An excellent little hand-book for the beginner, or general reader. A marvel of conciseness and condensation; with bibliography.	D. Appleton & Co.....	
1592	ST. JOHN, T. M. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. Illustrated..... Clear and complete directions for making one hundred and fifty-two different pieces of apparatus for practical use of students or teachers in the study of elementary electricity.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1594	Real electric toy-making for boys..... Directions for making a large number of simple toys operated by electricity and magnetism.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1674	SHALER, N. S. Aspects of the earth; a popular account of some familiar geological phenomena. Illustrated.. Earthquakes, volcanoes, caverns and cavern life, rivers and valleys, winds, cyclones, forests of North America, origin and nature of soils, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1
1675	Domesticated animals; their relation to man and to his advancement in civilization. Illustrated..... Contents: The dog; The horse; Flocks and birds; Beasts for burden, food and raiment; Domesticated birds; Useful insects; The rights of animals; The problem of domestication.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1
1677	Sea and land. Illustrated..... Interesting studies in physical geography with special reference to the life of many sea-beaches, icebergs, the depths of the sea, harbors, tidal currents, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1
1703	SLOANE, T. O'C. Electric toy-making for amateurs.... "Designed to bring within reach of young and old the manufacture of genuine and useful electrical appliances. Much plain practical information." —*A. L. A. Catalogue.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1918	VELVIN, ELLEN. Behind the scenes with wild animals. Illustrated ..... "Interesting talks about the ways of animals, wild and tames, the perils behind the scenes in animal shows, the curiosities of animal life, the methods of animal trainers and other kindred topics."—*Outlook.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1
1983	WHITE, GILBERT. Natural history of Selborne, edited by C. Weekes. (Temple classics.) Illustrated..... "The same facts that White saw and recorded are still going on around us at the present time. The birds come and go at the same dates as did their ancestors a century ago. The rabbits, hedgehogs, rats, bats, snakes, mice, etc., still keep up their old, old customs unaltered and unchanged." —*Frank Buckland.*	Macmillan Co.....	
2013	WILLIAMS, ARCHIBALD. How it works. Illustrated.. Boys of a mechanical bent will be interested in this book. It explains in simple, non-technical language the steam engine, steam turbine, internal-combustion engine, wireless telegraphy, telephone, all sorts of electrical apparatus, railway brakes, signalling, optics, microscope, telescope, talking machines, hydraulic machinery, heating and lighting, and various mechanisms.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2042	WRIGHT, M. O., and ELLIOTT COUES. Citizen bird; scene from bird life for beginners. Illustrated..... In story form and conveys much information by teaching children to observe for themselves.	Macmillan Co.....	1

HANDICRAFT, AMUSEMENTS.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
346	CAMP, WALTER. Book of college sports. Illustrated.. Track athletics, rowing, football, and base-ball, by an eminent authority.	Century Co.....	1.05
939	HOPKINS, G. M. Home mechanics for amateurs. Illustrated ..... Chapters on wood working, metal working, model engines and boilers, meteorological instruments, telescopes and microscopes, electrical apparatus, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.12
2467	KINGSLAND, *Mrs.* BURTON. The book of indoor and outdoor games. With suggestions for entertainments.. This is a veritable cyclopædia of games, pastimes and entertainments, which will find a place close to the hearts of all who ever have to devise ways and means for the amusement of young or old.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.99
1598	SANFORD, T. G. The art crafts for beginners. Illustrated ..... Boys and girls who like to make things will find this little book suggestive and helpful in designing, wood working, pyrography, sheet-metal work, leather work, book binding, clay modeling, basketry and beadwork.	Century Co.....	.90
1886	Track athletics in detail. Illustrated..... Directions and suggestions for young athletes on training for track and field events. Running, walking, hurdling, high and broad jump, throwing the hammer and putting the shot, pole vaulting, bicycling.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

MUSIC, FINE ARTS, ETC.

2277	CAFFIN, C. H. How to study pictures. Illustrated..... A history of painting by means of a series of comparisons of fifty-six different paintings and painters from Cimabue to Monet. With bibliography, glossary of terms, etc.	Century Co.....	1.50
527	DALLIN, C. M. Sketches of great painters for young people. Illustrated..... With many illustrations from the masters. Contains: Giotto, Fra Angelico, Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, Raphael, Correggio, Titian, Veronese, Hubert and Jan Van Eyck, Rubens, Van Dyck, Ruisdael, Rembrandt, Durer, Holbein, Velasquez, Murillo, Claude Lorraine, Millet, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Turner.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.80
661	EMERY, M. S. How to enjoy pictures; with a special chapter on pictures in the school room by Stella Skinner. Illustrated ..... A book for the general reader without special art training. Pointing out by comments on a series of typical examples of ancient and modern art, how pleasure and profit may be had from pictures.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.00
886	HENDERSON, W. J. Story of music..... A general outline of the history of music in Europe.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.66
958	HOYT, D. L. World's painters and their pictures. Illustrated ..... An elementary history of art adapted for teacher's and student's use. Well arranged information concerning all painters of importance and their most noted pictures, with bibliography, pronouncing vocabulary and many other useful features.	Ginn & Co.....	1.04
1077	KEYSOR, J. E. Great artists. 2 series. Illustrated. (each). Volume I contains brief, well written sketches of the lives and work of Raphael, Rubens, Murillo, and Durer. Volume II contains, Van Dyck, Rembrandt, Reynolds and Bonheur.	Educational Publishing Co..	.40
1728	SMITH, NICHOLAS. Stories of great national songs.... A very interesting book on the history of our national songs and those of other countries, the circumstances under which they were written, facts about the authors, etc.	Abraham & Straus.....	1.12

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

52	ALLEN, T. G. *and* W. L. SACHTLEBEN. Across Asia on a bicycle. Illustrated..... Story of a three years' journey from Constantinople to Pekin by two young American students.	Century Co.....	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2229	ATKINSON, F. W. Philippine Islands. Illustrated.... The latest and one of the best books on the Philippines. Authoritative, impartial. Author first General Superintendent of Education in the islands.	Ginn & Co.....	2.25
97	BACON, E. M. Historic pilgrimages in New England. Illustrated ..... Visits to the landmarks of Massachusetts. Plymouth, Salem, Marblehead and Boston, with Lexington and Concord.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	1.08
98	Literary pilgrimages in New England. Illustrated... Journeys to the homes of famous American authors, Whittier's, Longfellow's, Hawthorne's, Lowell's, and many others from Maine to Connecticut.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	1.25
233	BRASSEY, ANNA *Lady.* Around the world in the yacht Sunbeam. Illustrated..... The voyage of an English family from England to South America around Cape Horn, across the Pacific to Japan and China and home via the Suez canal.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.50
272	BROOKS, NOAH. First across the continent. Illustrated.. A detailed description of the Lewis and Clark expedition, 1803-1805.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.12
305	BULLEN, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot; round the world after sperm whales..... "I've never read anything that equals it in its deep-sea wonder and mystery; nor do I think that any book before has so completely covered the whole business of whale-fishing and at the same time given such real and new sea pictures."—*Rudyard Kipling.*	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
523	CUSTER, E. B. Following the guidon. Illustrated..... Army life, Indian fights, hunting trips in the Indian territory and Kansas with Custer and the Seventh Cavalry, 1868.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
524	Tenting on the plains. Illustrated..... General Custer's life and campaigns in Texas and Kansas, 1865-1867.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
528	DANA, R. H., Jr. Two years before the mast..... A personal narrative of a voyage from Boston around Cape Horn to the western coast of North America in 1837. The best account of sailor life ever written. William Cullen Bryant recommended the book to the publishers as "equal to Robinson Crusoe," and the event has justified his forecast.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.48
540	DAVIS, RICHARD H. Our English cousins. Illustrated.. Contents: Three English race meetings. (Derby, Ascot and Henley.) A general election in England. Undergraduate life at Oxford. London in the season. The west and east ends of London.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
544	West from a car window. Illustrated..... Sketches of Texas, Oklahoma and Colorado. Contains: From San Antonio to Corpus Christi; Our troops on the border; At a new mining camp: A three year old city; Ranch life in Texas; On an Indian reservation; A civilian at an army post; The heart of the great divide.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
595	DOUBLEDAY, RUSSELL. From cattleranch to college. Illustrated ..... A true story of boy life in the cattle country of Dakota twenty-five years ago. Indian fights, buffalo hunts, placer mining, cowboy adventures without number.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
618	DU CHAILLU, P. B. Land of the long night. Illustrated. An account of travel, hunting and adventure in Lapland and the far north.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
675	FIELD, H. M. Our western archipelago. Illustrated.... Northwestern Canada, Alaska, the Pacific states, Yellowstone park.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
714	GARLAND, HAMLIN. Boy life on the prairie. Illustrated ..... Recollections of a prairie farm in northern Iowa and of the work and plans of a western boy thirty-five years gao.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
790	GROHMAN, W. A. BAILLIE-. Camps in the Rockies; narrative of life on the frontier and sport in the Rocky mountains, with an account of the cattle ranches of the west. Illustrated.....	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2396	HANCOCK, H. I. Life at West Point. Illustrated.... The process of making an American army officer described in detail. History of the Military Academy, outlines of the course of study, sample examination papers, etc.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.85
981	INGERSOLL, ERNEST. Knocking 'round the Rockies. Illustrated ..... Descriptions of Colorado, Idaho, Utah in the '70s. Mining camps, Ute Indians, big game, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
986	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Alhambra; edited for school use by Alice H. White..... The delightful sketches of the old royal palace of the Moors at Granada, the legends and traditions which hover around it, half fanciful, half historical, grew out of Irving's experiences and studies as an actual resident in 1829.	Ginn & Co.....	.38
987	Astoria. Illustrated. (Hudson edition)..... The history of John Jacob Astor's enterprise beyond the Rocky mountains and on the Pacific coast, 1811. The incidents of travel and wild life under Irving's hand acquire the interest of a romance.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
1014	JACOBS, JOSEPH. Story of geographical discovery. Illustrations and maps..... How the world came to be known. The progress of geographical science. A history of the world from a special point of view, in a book of two hundred duodecimo pages.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.28
1231	LUMMIS, C. F. Land of Poco Tiempo. Illustrated..... Descriptions of the natural beauties, the picturesque people, the savage Apache warriors of New Mexico, the land of "pretty soon."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50
1287	MELVILLE, HERMAN. Typee; life in the south seas; edited by W. P. Trent. Illustrated..... The actual experiences of two American sailors on the Marquesas islands, 1841, as full of adventure as "Robinson Crusoe." With full description of a merchant sailing ship.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.40
1565	RICHARDSON, JAMES. Wonders of the Yellowstone.. Descriptions of the natural beauties of the Yellowstone national park, its geysers, rivers, lakes and cañons.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1569	RIIS, J. A. Children of the tenements. Illustrated..... True stories of east side life in New York. Several Christmas sketches and a thrilling account of rescues by the "heroes who fight fire."	Macmillan Co.....	.38
1750	STEVENS, THOMAS. Around the world on a bicycle. 2 vols. Illustrated. (per set.)..... From San Francisco across the United States, through England, France, Germany, Austria, the Balkan States to Persia, Afghanistan, China and Japan.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	3.00
1843	THAXTER, CELIA. Among the Isles of Shoals. Illustrated ..... Sketches, descriptive and historical of the group of islands lying off the coast of New Hampshire.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.75
1955	WARNER, C. D. In the wilderness..... Essays of the Adirondacks. How I killed a bear; Lost in the woods; A fight with a trout; A hunting of the deer; Camping out, etc. Also, How spring came in New England.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60

BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY AND CIVICS.

3	ABBOT, W. J. Battle-fields and camp fires. Illustrated.. The second period of the civil war from the second battle of Bull Run, 1862, to Gettysburg and Vicksburg.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
4	Battle-fields and victory. Illustrated..... The third period of the civil war from the accession of General Grant to the end of the war, 1865.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
5	Battle-fields of '61. Illustrated..... The first period of the civil war to the end of the Peninsular campaign in 1862.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
13	ABBOTT, J. S. C. Chevalier La Salle..... French exploration in the great west from Father Marquette and Louis Joliet to the enterprises of La Sulle and Tonty.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
7	Christopher Columbus..... Readable accounts of the voyages of discovery.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
8	Daniel Boone, pioneer of Kentucky..... Picturesque and entertaining narrative of Boone and the "Long Hunters" of Kentucky and how they founded a commonwealth on "the dark and bloody ground."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
10	Ferdinand De Soto..... "Of all the enterprises undertaken in this spirit of daring adventure none has surpassed, for hardihood and variety of incident, that of Hernando de Soto and his band of cavaliers."—*Theodore Irving.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
11	George Washington..... His early life and his military career to the close of the revolution.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
14	Miles Standish; captain of the Pilgrims..... History of the Pilgrims and the Plymouth Colony to the time of Standish's death, 1656.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
15	Peter Stuyvesant..... A history of New Amsterdam under the Dutch governors and the career of picturesque, lion-hearted, old "Peter the Headstrong."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
99	BAKER, A. G. *and* A. H. Ware. Municipal government of the City of New York. Illustrated..... A text-book in New York civics. Interesting chapters on every department of the city government, the duties of the officials and executive boards.	Ginn & Co.....	.75
138	BARNES, JAMES. David G. Farragut. (Beacon biographies.)..... An excellent sketch of the great naval commander's life and battles.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
144	Naval actions of the war of 1812. Illustrated..... A spirited narrative of the famous sea fights of Hull, Decatur, Bainbridge, Perry, McDonough, Lawrence, Porter, Stewart and other captains. Carlton T. Chapman's illustrations in colors add much to make this a fascinating book for boys.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	2.70
202	BOLTON, S. K. Famous American statesmen. Illustrated..... Contains biographical sketches of Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, Hamilton, Jackson, Webster, Clay, Sumner, Grant and Garfield. "Mrs. Bolton's books, though without originality of treatment or style, are yet valuable as presenting much information in clear and concise form."—*Critic.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.39
203	Famous leaders among men. Illustrated..... Contains biographical sketches of Napoleon Bonaparte, Horatio Nelson, John Bunyan, Thomas Arnold, Wendell Phillips, Henry Ward Beecher, Charles Kingsley, General Sherman, Charles Spurgeon and Phillips Brooks.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.39
204	Famous leaders among women. Illustrated..... Contains biographical sketches of Madame de Maintenon, Catherine II of Russia, Madame Le Brun, Dolly Madison, Catherine Booth, Lucy Stone, Lady Henry Somerset, Julia Ward Howe and Queen Victoria.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
213	BOWNE, E. S. Girl's life eighty years ago. Illustrated.. A very pleasing picture of New York life in the early years of the 19th century.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.80
219	BOYNTON, H. W. Washington Irving. (Riverside biographical series.)..... An interesting sketch of Irving, the man.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.40
224	BRADY, C. T. Colonial fights and fighters. Illustrated.. Exploration, adventure and battle on the American continent prior to the war of the revolution. De Soto, the Huguenots in Florida, Henry Morgan and his buccaneers, Frontenac, Oglethorpe, the capture of Louisburg, the French and Indian war.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
225	BRADY, C. T. Commodore Paul Jones. Portrait and maps ..... A spirited appreciative biography of a great sea captain. As readable as a romance.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.20
228	Indian fights and fighters. Illustrated..... A history of the struggle between the U. S. Army and the western Indians since the Civil War. The famous campaigns of Crook, Custer, Miles, Forsyth and others. Illustrations by Remington, Schreyvogel, Zogbaum.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
249	BROOKS, E. S. Historic Americans. Illustrated..... Short sketches of John Winthrop, James Otis, Samuel Adams, John Adams, Patrick Henry, Franklin, Washington, Hamilton, Jay, Jefferson, Madison, Monroe, Robert Morris, John Marshall, Eli Whitney, Horace Mann, Daniel Webster, Andrew Jackson, Calhoun, John Quincy Adams, Clay, Longfellow, Lincoln, Grant.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
255	Story of New York. Illustrated..... An account of the founding of the Dutch colony of New Amsterdam and its development into the great Empire state. With particular attention to the romantic, heroic and picturesque features of the story.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
256	Story of our war with Spain. Illustrated..... A simple, concise and interesting narrative of the war of 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
260	Story of the 19th century. Illustrated..... A brief survey of the world's advancement in human effort and human achievement during the "wonderful century." Napoleon, Wellington, Bolivar, Jackson, Kossuth, Cavour, Lincoln, Bismark, Tolstoi, Edison, types of each decade.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
268	BROOKS, NOAH. Abraham Lincoln. (Knickerbocker literature series.) Illustrated..... The youth, early training, early manhood of Lincoln described with unusual interest and sympathy by one who knew him well in Illinois and was himself a pioneer during some of the stirring times on the border.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
275	Statesmen. (Men of achievement)..... A series of brief character sketches, including Webster, Calhoun, Benton, Seward, Chase, Lincoln, Sumner, Tilden, Blaine, Garfield, Cleveland.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
292	BROWN, W. G. Andrew Jackson. (Riverside biographical series) ..... A clear, keen, impartial review of the man and his times.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.40
315	BURROUGHS, JOHN. John James Audubon. (Beacon biographies) ..... A short sympathetic sketch of the great ornithologist.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
332	BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. In the days of Audubon. Illustrated..... There are few more interesting or picturesque careers than that of Audubon. His labors in the swamps and fields of Louisiana and Kentucky, his visit to England and his later home life at "Minniesland," on the banks of the Hudson, are all told in story form.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
340	South America. Illustrated..... A popular history of the struggle for liberty in the Andean republics and in Cuba. The careers of Miranda, Bolivar, San Martin, Wheelwright and other South American heroes. Also chapters on Porto Rico and the republic of Panama.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.74
394	CHAMPLIN, J. D. Young folk's history of the war for the union. Illustrated..... "It is in short a well written and entertaining history of the war of the rebellion, very fair and impartial in tone."—*Nation.*	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50
404	CHENEY, *Mrs.* C. E. Popular history of the civil war. Illustrated ..... Concise, impartial and comprehensive. Taken from the best authorities on both sides.	Abraham & Straus.....	.90
405	CHENEY, E. D., Louisa M. Alcott: her life, letters and journals. Illustrated..... A complete and authorized biography.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
411	CHURCH, A. D. Helmet and spear; stories from the wars of the Greeks and Romans. Illustrated..... Drawn largely from original authorities. The struggle between Greece and Persia; the conquests of Alexander; Rome and Carthage; Cæsar's Gallic wars; and the decline and fall of the empire.	Macmillan Co.....	1.0
415	Pictures from Roman life and story. Illustrated.... From the reign of the Emperor Augustus to that of Marcus Aurelius.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.9
416	Roman life in the days of Cicero. Illustrated..... Drawn from his letters and speeches. Men and manners of the last days of the republic.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.5
418	Stories from Herodotus. Illustrated..... Accounts of Croesus, Cyrus, the Egyptians, Cambyses, Darius, etc. With illustrations in colors from ancient frescoes and sculptures.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.5
420	Stories from Livy. Illustrated..... Historical tales of the Romans from the founding of the city to the war with the Samnites.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.5
429	CHURCH, W. C. Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. 1822-1885.... A complete biography touching every phase of General Grant's career, military and civil, with frankness and impartiality.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.7
440	CLYMER, W. B. S. James Fenimore Cooper. (Beacon biographies) ..... A sincere and interesting sketch of the life and work of the first great American novelist.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.5
456	CONANT, C. A. Alexander Hamilton. (Riverside biographical series)..... A brief exposition of Hamilton's services as a statesman and financier.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.4
510	CREASY, *Sir* EDWARD. Fifteen decisive battles..... "Those few battles of which a contrary event would have essentially varied the drama of the world in all its subsequent scenes." Describes and discusses Marathon, Arbela, Chalons, Hastings, Spanish Armada, Blenheim, Pultowa, Saratoga, Valmy, Waterloo and others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.6
520	CURTIS, *General* N. M. From Bull Run to Chancellorsville ..... The story of a famous regiment, filled with stirring anecdotes of camp and battlefield written in a spirit of the utmost fairness and exceptionally well told. You "catch the very sound of the army's march and the beat of the soldier's heart." A splendid lesson in patriotism and manliness.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	1.5
521	CURTIS, W. E. The true Abraham Lincoln. Illustrated.. One of the most readable biographies of the great president. Abounding in anecdotes and Lincoln stories but covering every important event.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.5
536	DAVIES, H. E. General Sheridan. Portrait and maps.. A military biography. Describing each campaign in detail, especially the operations in the Shenandoah valley, 1864, and the famous battle of Cedar Creek.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.2
584	DIX, E. A. Champlain, the founder of New France. Illustrated ..... "On the long honor-roll of French chivalry, there are few names with a brighter or purer lustre."—*John Fiske.*	D. Appleton & Co.....	.8
596	DOUBLEDAY, RUSSELL. Gunner aboard the Yankee. Illustrated ..... The experiences of one of the New York naval reserves in the war with Spain, containing interesting descriptions of sailor life and much information in regard to the naval militia, naval signaling, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.3
610	DRAKE, S. A. Watch fires of '76..... Scraps of history, anecdotes of the revolution gathered from the lips of veterans. "Homely tales of the rank and file of the 'Old Continentals'."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.7
611	DRAPER, A. S. Rescue of Cuba: an episode in the growth of free government. Illustrated..... The story of our war with Spain, the causes and results. A spirited, patriotic narrative.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.8

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
659	ELLIOTT, S. B. Sam Houston (Beacon biographies)... A well written sketch of a great pioneer and state builder and a career as romantic as the veriest fiction.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
668	Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war. Illustrated ..... Includes the great locomotive chase in Georgia, Colonel Rose's tunnel out of Libby prison, Morgan's Rough Riders, etc.	Century Co.....	.90
676	FIELDS, ANNIE. Authors and friends..... Personal recollections of Whittier, Stowe, Longfellow, Holmes and Emerson.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
677	FIELDS, J. T. Yesterdays with authors..... Charming recollections of Thackeray, Hawthorne, Dickens, Wordsworth, Miss Mitford, "Barry Cornwall," and some of his friends, conversations, letters, anecdotes of work and play.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
680	FISKE, JOHN. American revolution. 2 vols. Portrait and maps. (per set.)..... Most popular history of the revolution. Not a dull page in it. Portrays with dramatic skill Washington as the central figure in the revolt against the arbitrary measures of George III. "His style has a vivid simplicity which is ideal for young readers."—*Independent.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	2.40
681	Critical period of American history..... "It must not be supposed that the treaty of peace secured the national life. Indeed, it would be more correct to say that the most critical period of the country's history embraced the time between 1783 and the adoption of the Constitution in 1788."—*Preface.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
683	Mississippi valley in the civil war. Maps..... A military narrative of the campaigns which won control of the great river and decided the fate of the Southern Confederacy. Fort Donelson, Shiloh, New Orleans, Corinth, Vicksburg, Chickamauga, Chattanooga, Nashville, graphically described.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
690	FORCE, M. F. General Sherman. Portrait and maps.. An account of General Sherman's military career and the campaigns of the army of the Tennessee.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.20
697	FOWLER, W. W. Julius Cæsar, and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. Illustrations and maps.. An exhaustive historical study of Cæsar's life and campaigns and the Rome of his time. Excellent to read before taking up the study of the commentaries.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
708	FROUDE, J. A. Cæsar; a sketch..... The fascinations of style in Mr. Froude's brilliant picture of Cæsar are not equally accompanied with sober historical judgment. As in his other works he exaggerates in drawing the figure of his hero. "The picture of Cicero is probably one of the best ever drawn in words."—*C. K. Adams.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
721	GIBBS, GEORGE. Pike and cutlass. Illustrated..... Stirring hero tales of the United States Navy from Paul Jones to Farragut, and the men of 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
737	GILMAN, ARTHUR. Story of Rome..... From the earliest times to the end of the republic. A connected and readable narrative with considerable personal history and the manners and customs of the different periods.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
754	GORDON, *General* J. B. Reminiscences of the civil war.. From the southern standpoint, impartial, fair to both sides. Full of anecdotes and stories of camp and battlefield.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.12
757	GOSS, W. L. Recollections of a private. Illustrated..... An excellent account of soldier life in the Army of the Potomac, 1861-1865, full of amusing incidents and graphic description.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
765	GREEN, J. R. Short history of the English people.... Probably the most popular history of England ever written. Covers the entire period from earliest times to 1874, but is more than a record of wars and court intrigues, it is the history of the progress and development of the great middle class, the rank and file of the English nation.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.05

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRIC
776	GRIFFIS, W. E. Japan in history, folk-lore and art.... The facts and many of the myths and traditions in the history of this interesting people and a clear concise account of their progress and development during the 19th century. Written for young people.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.
779	Romance of conquest; the story of American expansion through arms and diplomacy. Illustrated..... From the war of the revolution to the war with Spain.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.
789	GRINNELL, G. B. Story of the Indian. Illustrated..... An excellent book on the North American Indian of to-day, his homes and haunts, customs, religion, warfare, sports, etc. Sympathetic in treatment.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.
813	HALE, E. E. New England boyhood..... Recollections of Dr. Hale's own boyhood in Boston, 1822-1839.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.
833	HALE, SUSAN. Story of Mexico. Illustrations and maps ..... From the prehistoric period to the death of Maximilian. Popular and readable narrative.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.
858	HARRIS, J. C. Stories of Georgia. Illustrated..... Narratives of the explorers and pioneers of the south; De Soto, Oglethorpe, the heroes of King's Mountain and the partisan warfare of the revolution, the story of the cotton gin, the Creeks and Cherokees, told by the author of "Uncle Remus."	D. Appleton & Co.....	.
862	HARRISON, BENJAMIN. This country of ours..... "A view of the machinery of our national government in motion and some instruction as to the relations and uses of its several parts." The constitution, practical workings of congress, the executive departments, judiciary, etc., clearly explained.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.
2407	HEATH, *General* WILLIAM. Memoirs of the American War ..... General Heath's division of the Continental army took part in nearly all of the battles and skirmishes in and about New York from 1776 to 1783. His detailed descriptions of Pell's Point, Fort Washington, White Plains, etc., are of interest to students of local history.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.
881	HEMSTREET, CHARLES. Nooks and corners of old New York. Illustrated..... A guide to the landmarks and points of historical interest in the lower part of the city.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.
905	HIGGINSON, T. W. Army life in a black regiment.... The author's experiences as colonel of the first slave regiment mustered into the service of the United States, 1862-1864.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.
909	HIGGINSON, T. W., *and* WILLIAM MACDONALD. History of the United States (986 A. D. to the present time.) Illustrated..... Higginson's "Larger History of the United States" ends with the administration of Jackson. The above edition is revised and brought down to the present administration.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.
915	HOBSON, R. P. Sinking of the Merrimac. Illustrated Personal narrative of the attempt to block the entrance of Santiago Harbor, June, 1898, and subsequent adventures, written in graphic style.	Century Co.....	.
916	HODGES, GEORGE. William Penn. (Riverside biographical series)..... Short, concise biography of the founder of the Quaker colony in America.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.
947	HOVEY, CARL. Stonewall Jackson. (Beacon biographies) ..... A strong, entertaining, instructive, biographical essay on one of the great soldiers of the civil war.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.
948	HOW, LOUIS. James B. Eads. Portrait..... A short study of the life of a great American engineer. Builder of the Mississippi jetties, the St. Louis bridge and the river gunboats used during the civil war.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
951	HOWARD, O. O. General Taylor. Portrait and maps.. A military biography of General Zachary Taylor, with detailed accounts of his Mexican campaigns.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.20
962	HUGHES, THOMAS. Alfred the Great..... The England of a thousand years ago and the greatest of English sovereigns, by the author of "Tom Brown's school days."	Macmillan Co.....	.60
988	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Conquest of Granada..... The story of the Moors' last stand in Spain. Founded on an old Spanish chronicle.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
991	Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 3 vols. (each) ..... "Authentic, clear and animated in narrative, graphic in its descriptive episodes, and sustained and finished in style. It is a permanent contribution to English as well as American literature."—*H. T. Tuckerman.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
1042	JOHNSON, ROSSITER. Old French war..... History of the French and Indian wars from the time of Cartier and Champlain to the taking of Quebec, 1759.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
1044	War of 1812..... The causes of the war, the spiritless campaigns on land and the splendid victories of American ships on the seas.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
1047	JOHNSTON, R. M. Napoleon; a short biography. Maps.. An excellent outline of Napoleonic history. It points the way to further study by means of short bibliographical notes at the end of each chapter.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1083	KING, CHARLES. Campaigning with Crook, and stories of army life. Illustrated..... General George Crook's campaign against the Sioux after the Custer massacre, 1876, and "Captain Santa Claus," "The mystery of Mahdin Mill," and "Plodder's promotion."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1086	KING, GRACE. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. Illustrated..... A graphic account of the wonderful march from Tampa bay through Florida, Georgia and Alabama to the Mississippi, 1539-1541.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
1119	KNOX, T. W. Life of Robert Fulton, and A history of steam navigation. Illustrated..... Clear and non-technical. Of especial interest to boys of a scientific turn of mind.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
1124	LADD, H. O. History of the war with Mexico. Illustrations and maps..... A standard history of the conflict which added Texas, California and New Mexico to the United States, its causes, the brilliant campaigns of Scott and Taylor, and the results.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
1181	LARCOM, LUCY. New England girlhood..... Descriptions of New England life in a country village and in a large manufacturing town. Recollections of the poet's own girlhood.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
1209	LODGE, H. C. Story of the revolution. Illustrated.... (One volume edition)..... One of the most readable and graphically written histories of the American revolution.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.80
263	MAHAN, A. T. Admiral Farragut. Portrait and maps.. A life of the man and a study of his great naval battles by the foremost naval writer of the day.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.20
264	Gulf and inland waters..... A history of the naval operations of Farragut, Porter and Foote in the civil war. New Orleans, Port Hudson, Mobile, the Mississippi gunboats at Fort Henry and Fort Donelson, Vicksburg, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1272	MARKHAM, RICHARD. History of King Philip's war.. An account of the Indian wars of New England to the death of Philip of Pokanoket, 1676.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
1290	MERWIN, H. C. Thomas Jefferson. (Riverside biographical series) ..... Brief, impartial estimate.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.40
1439	PARKMAN, FRANCIS. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 1763-1766. 2 vols. Maps. (per set) ..... "One of the most brilliant and fascinating books that has ever been written by any historian since the days of Herodotus."—*John Fiske.* "It is to the pages of Mr. Parkman we must go for the American Indian."—*George William Curtis.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.80
1440	La Salle and the discovery of the great west. (1669-1689) ..... The story of the daring enterprises of Robert Cavelier, "the undespairing Norman," and of his companions Henri de Tonti and Father Louis Hennepin in the valleys of the Mississippi and on the Great Lakes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1441	Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols. (per set) ..... The struggle between France and England for the control of North America, 1745-1763. The Acadians, Braddock's defeat, battle of Lake George, Fort William Henry, Louisburg, Ticonderoga, the fall of Quebec.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.80
1442	Oregon trail; sketch of prairie and Rocky mountain life, 1846. Illustrated ..... Vivid descriptions of the great plains in the days of the buffalo, the wild Sioux and Arapahoe, the mountain trapper, the grizzly and other forms and conditions which have passed away.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
1443	Pioneers of France in the new world. Portrait and maps ..... The Huguenots in Florida and Brazil, 1550-1568, and the history of Samuel de Champlain and his associates, with a sketch of earlier French adventure in America and the legends of the northern coasts, 1500-1635.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1477	PITTENGER, WILLIAM. Great locomotive chase; a history of Andrews' railroad raid into Georgia, 1862. Illustrated ..... One of the most daring deeds of the Civil War. A narrative of intense and absorbing interest.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.8(
1482	PORTER, *General* Horace. Campaigning with Grant. Illustrated ..... "Will long maintain its place as one of the best books about the civil war, not only because it is authoritative, but more especially because it is full of human and personal interest, and it is written with animation and with compelling descriptive power."	Century Co.....	1.3
1501	PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. One volume edition..... The admirable histories of Prescott are little read by boys and girls to-day, but the conquest of Mexico is to Andrew Lang's mind "the best true story in the world, the most unlikely and the most romantic." No more picturesque, absorbing, or dramatic subjects can be found in literature and the marvelous adventures of Cortez and Pizarro are as fascinating reading as any tale from the "Arabian Nights."	Abraham & Straus.....	.
1502	History of the conquest of Peru. One volume edition..	Abraham & Straus.....	.
1536	RAWSON, E. K. Twenty famous naval battles. Salamis to Santiago. Illustrated..... Includes the defeat of the Spanish armada and Nelson's victories; the "Bon Homme Richard" and the "Serapis," Lake Erie, "Monitor" and "Merrimac," Farragut and Dewey. With maps and charts and criticisms by a naval expert. Practically a history of war upon the sea.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.
1540	RAYMOND, R. W. Peter Cooper. (Riverside biographical series) ..... A short study of a man with whose career every boy and girl in New York should be familiar.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.
1563	RICHARDSON, A. S. History of our country. Illustrations and maps..... From its discovery to the centennial anniversary of its declaration of independence.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	2.

TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
RIDEING, W. H. Boyhood of famous authors. Illustrated Interesting chapters on Holmes, Aldrich, Trowbridge, Russell, Eggleston, Howells, Payn, Whittier, Stockton, Stedman, E. E. Hale, Lowell, Boyesen, Higginson, Warner, Stevenson, Kipling.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.74
ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Episodes from the Winning of the west "Clear, vivid sketches of pioneer conditions out of which the 'west' has sprung." Boone and the Long Hunters, Robertson and Sevier, George Rogers Clark, St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.70
Rough riders. Illustrated The history of the First United States volunteer cavalry in the war with Spain, 1898.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
SCHURZ, CARL. Abraham Lincoln, with Gettysburg speech and other papers by Lincoln	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.32
SEDGWICK, H. D. Samuel de Champlain. (Riverside biographical series.) Portraits A short account of the founding of New France and the adventurous life of the great explorer.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.40
SHUMWAY, E. S. Day in ancient Rome. Illustrated Interesting descriptions of ancient buildings and monuments, and the people who built and inhabited them.	D. C. Heath & Co.	.63
SOLEY, J. R. Sailor boys of '61. Illustrated A naval history of the Civil War. The operations of Farragut, Foote, Porter, Dupont and the single ship actions and daring deeds of lesser heroes.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.18
SPEARS, J. R. Anthony Wayne. Illustrated An appreciation of the services of "Mad Anthony" in the revolutionary war and on the western frontier. A very readable biography Map of Stony Point.	D. Appleton & Co.	.80
Our navy in the war with Spain. Illustrated Naval operations of 1898, with a resumé of the causes of the war, and our new naval programme.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.20
Stepping stones of American history. Illustrated in colors Contains: European explorers, by J. A. Woodburn; Roanoke and Jamestown, by L. G. Tyler; Dutch in New Netherland, by W. E. Griffis; Pilgrim Fathers, by E. D. Mead; Quaker movement in America, by E. T. Tomlinson; Colonists and Indians, by R. G. Thwaites; Battle of Quebec, by D. George Hodges; Religious spirit of the colonists, by J. H. Smith; The town meeting, by E. M. Avery; Samuel Adams and the Sons of Liberty, by H. C. Lodge; Lafayette and the French alliance, by J. K. Hosmer; Washington, by C. H. Van Tyne; Framing the Federal Constitution, by J. D. Long; Opening of the Great West, by W. E. Barton.	Ward & Drummond Co.	1.25
THAYER, J. B. John Marshall. (Riverside biographical series.) Portrait A brief sketch of the great Chief Justice who had in his work on interpreting the national constitution, a profound influence on the destinies of the republic.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.40
TOMLINSON, E. T. Young folk's history of the revolution. Illustrated A clear, stirring, straightforward narrative of the struggle for American independence by one of the most successful writers for boys of the present time.	Doubleday, Page & Co.	.38
TRENT, W. P. Robert E. Lee. (Beacon biographies.) An interesting and sympathetic sketch of the great soldier of the south.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.56
TROWBRIDGE, JOHN. Samuel Findlay Breeze Morse. (Beacon biographies.) Short biographical sketch of the inventor of the electric telegraph.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.56
WALKER, F. A. General Hancock. Portrait and maps A narrative of keenest interest. Gettysburg and the Wilderness campaign described in detail.	D. Appleton & Co.	1.20

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	P
1984	WHITE, H. A. Robert E. Lee, and the Southern confederacy, 1807-1870. A historical and military biography from the southern point of view.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	
2016	WILSON, J. G. General Grant. Illustrations and maps. Deals chiefly with his military career. Letters to E. B. Washburne, first published here, are of special interest.—*State Library Bulletin.*	D. Appleton & Co	
2019	WILSON, WOODROW. George Washington. Illustrated. A history of America in Washington's time and the part he played in it, rather than a study of the man or a personal biography.	Baker & Taylor Co	
2026	WISE, J. S. End of an era. Reminiscences of southern life and feelings before and during the civil war. Graphic descriptions of the battles and stirring events in which the author took part. Of particular interest to boys is the chapter on the cadets of the Virginia Military Institute, the John Brown raid, the Monitor and Merrimac, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	
2027	WISTER, OWEN. Ulysses S. Grant. (Beacon biographies.) "It seems to me the very best short biography which has ever been written of any prominent American. A masterpiece of eloquent condensation, without the slightest sacrifice of historical perspective. It is noble in manner and noble in matter."—*Theodore Roosevelt.*	Baker & Taylor Co	
2035	WRIGHT, H. C. Children's stories in American literature. 2 vols. (each) Vol. I.—Contains sketches of Audubon, Irving, Cooper, Bryant, Prescott, Whittier, Hawthorne, Bancroft, Poe, Emerson, Longfellow, Motley, Stowe, Lowell, Parkman and Holmes. Vol. II.—Contains sketches of G. W. Curtis, R. H. Stoddard, C. D. Warner, Edward Eggleston, E. C. Stedman, Bret Harte, Bayard Taylor, Howells, Aldrich, Fiske, Mark Twain, and many other modern writers.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	
2046	YONGE, C. M. Book of golden deeds. "Actions—the object of which is not to win promotion, wealth or success, but simple duty, mercy and loving kindness." The Spartans at Thermopylæ; Horatius; Vercingetorix; Winkelried; Grace Darling; Dr. Kane; Florence Nightingale, and many others. With chronological table.	Macmillan Co	
2047	Book of worthies. Joshua; David; Judas Maccabæus, Nehemiah; Hector; Aristides; Xenophon; Epaminondas; Alexander; Clemones; Marcus Curius Dentatus; Scipio Africanus; Julius Cæsar.	Macmillan Co	

STANDARD, CLASSIC AND HISTORICAL STORIES, POETRY, ETC.

34	ALCOTT, L. M. Rose in bloom. Illustrated. A sequel to "Eight cousins." How Rose and the boys grew up and what became of them.	Baker & Taylor Co	
37	Work. Illustrated. A novel for young people based on the author's personal experiences and showing what a plucky girl can accomplish against heavy odds.	Baker & Taylor Co	
43	ALDRICH, T. B. Marjorie Daw and other stories. "Brief and thoroughly entertaining stories, sparkling with natural humor." —*Bayard Taylor.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	
44	Prudence Palfrey. A novel of New England life in the sixties. "The parson of the old school" is especially clear-cut and effective.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	
48	ALLEN, W. B. Cleared for action. Illustrated. A story of the Spanish-American war, 1898. Sequel to "Navy blue."	E. P. Dutton & Co	
50	North Pacific. Illustrated. A story of the Russo-Japanese War covering all the naval engagements and the land battles in interesting style.	E. P. Dutton & Co	

JPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
54	ALTSHELER, J. A. Herald of the west..... A romance of the war of 1812. The opening scenes are in Washington and the closing in New Orleans, 1815, with a good description of the battle.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
55	In circling camps..... A civil war story. Descriptions of Shiloh and Gettysburg.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
56	In hostile red; a romance of the Monmouth campaign.. The remarkable adventures of two continental officers in Philadelphia during the British occupation, 1777-1778.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
57	Soldier of Manhattan ..... Ticonderoga and Quebec, 1758-59. A historical novel of the French and Indian war.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
58	Sun of Saratoga..... A tale of Burgoyne's invasion and surrender, 1777.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
59	Wilderness road ..... A romance of the campaigns against the western Indians. St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory, 1791-1794.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
75	ANDREWS, M. R. S. (The) Perfect tribute..... A story about Lincoln's Gettysburg address which richly deserves a place beside "The man without a country." A little masterpiece.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.38
89	AUSTIN, J. G. Betty Alden, the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims..... A story of the Plymouth colony. Sequel to "Standish of Standish."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
90	David Alden's daughter, and other stories..... More romances of Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay in colonial times. "The wife of John Carver," "Barbara Standish," "William Bradford's love-life," are some of them.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
125	BARBOUR, R. H. Behind the line. Illustrated..... College life and football.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
127	Captain of the crew. Illustrated..... A story of school athletics, and a good boat-race. Mr. Barbour's boys are manly and natural and his pictures of school life graphic and true.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
134	Weatherby's inning: a story of college life and baseball. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
147	BARNES, JAMES. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Illustrated..... Historical tales of the men of 1812. Most of them founded on actual happenings.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
148	BARR, A. E. Belle of Bowling Green. Illustrated..... An historical romance of old New York during the War of 1812, into which are interjected many interesting descriptions of old streets, houses and prominent people of the time.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
149	Bow of orange ribbon..... A New York romance of the Stamp Act and pre-revolutionary days, about 1765. Marinus Willett appears as a character.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
150	Maid of Maiden Lane. Illustrated..... Sequel to "Bow of orange ribbon." A romance of old New York during Washington's administration, 1791-1793.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
151	Remember the Alamo..... A story of frontier life and the war for Texan independence, 1836.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
182	BENNETT, JOHN. Master Skylark. Illustrated..... A story of two children of Shakespeare's time, in which the great dramatist and Queen Elizabeth appear.	Century Co.....	.90
190	BLACKMORE, R. D. Lorna Doone; a romance of Exmoor ..... A tale of Devon in the year 1673, concerning "the savage deeds of the outlaw Doones in the depths of Bagworthy forest, the beauty of the hapless maid brought up in the midst of them, the plain John Rid's herculean power, and the exploits of Tom Faggus."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PI
211	BOUVET, MARGUERITE. My lady. Illustrated..... A charming little romance of "fair Provence," in the days of French emigrés and the first empire. The story is told by the old English nurse of the heroine.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
226	BRADY, C. T. For love of country..... An almost forgotten naval hero of the revolution, Nicholas Biddle and his fight in the "Randolph," as well as the events of the Trenton campaign, 1776-1777, are worked into this patriotic romance.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
230	(The) Southerners. Illustrated..... A stirring romance of the civil war. The scene is laid principally in Mobile. There are splendid descriptions of the battle of Chickamauga and of Farragut at Mobile bay.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
254	BROOKS, E. S. Master of the strong hearts. Illustrated.. Custer's last fight with Sitting Bull and his hordes of Sioux in the Little Big Horn valley, 1876.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
274	BROOKS, NOAH. Lem, a new England village boy..... The adventures and mishaps of a New England boy in the "forties." A worthy companion for Mr. Aldrich's "Tom."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
288	BROWN, H. D. Petrie estate..... An interesting novel of New York city life.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
289	Two college girls..... A story of Vassar life.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
296	BRUSH, C. P. Colonel's opera cloak..... A story of southern life, since the war, in which the opera cloak is the leading character.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
297	BRYANT, W. C. Poetical works. (Household edition)..	D. Appleton & Co.....	
301	BULFINCH, THOMAS. Age of chivalry, edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated..... Contains: King Arthur, Mabinogeon, Knights of English history.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
303	Legends of Charlemagne, edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated ..... Stories of paladin and Saracen, gathered principally from Ariosto, Pulci and other Italian poets.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
313	BURNS, ROBERT. Selected poems. With an introduction by Andrew Lang.....	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
345	BYRON, G. G. N., *Lord*. Selected poems. (Golden Treasury series.).....	Macmillan Co.....	
363	CARRUTH, F. W. Those Dale girls. Illustrated..... A very popular and delightful girls' story.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
374	CATHERWOOD, M. H. Chase of Saint Castin..... Romance of a famous wood ranger and his Indian allies on the Penobscot, about 1676. Also two stories of Wolfe's siege of Quebec.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
375	Days of Jeanne d'Arc..... A stirring romance of the Maid of Orleans and France in the 15th century.	Century Co.....	
377	Lady of Fort St. John..... The feud between the rival houses of La Tour and D'Aulnay in old Acadia, 1645, converted into a spirited story.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
378	Old Kaskaskia..... A story of the French settlements in Illinois country during the first years of the 19th century.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
380	Spirit of an Illinois town, and Little Renault..... Two stories of Illinois at different periods. The first deals with life in Chicago in the 19th century; the second is an episode in the life of Henri de Tonty, 1680.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
348	CERVANTES, MIGUEL DE. Ingenious gentlemen Don Quixote of La Mancha; edited by M. F. W. Wheaton.... There are no two better known characters in fiction than "the crazy knight on his broken-down plow-horse, in his rusty armor, his helmet mended with bits of green ribbon, and portly Sancho jogging behind him on Dapple, his sturdy mule." No boy or girl should fail to make their acquaintance.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
409	CHURCH, A. J. Burning of Rome. Illustrated..... A story of Rome in Nero's time following the accounts of Tacitus. The persecutions of the early Christians, etc.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
413	Lords of the world: a story of the fall of Carthage and Corinth. Illustrated..... A young Greek's vain resistance to the conquering Romans in the year 146 B. C.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
421	Stories from the Greek tragedians..... Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides and other poets paraphrased for young people. The stories of Alcestis, Antigone, Iphigenia, Ion and others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
424	Stories of the magicians. Illustrated..... Prose version of Southey's "Oriental manners."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
428	Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great. Illustrated..... A historical story of Alexander's conquests.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
431	CLARK, H. H. Admiral's aid: a story of life in the new navy. Illustrated..... Accurate information in regard to the duties of a United States naval officer and the ways of the service.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
446	COFFIN, C. C. Daughters of the revolution and their times, 1769-1776. Illustrated..... A historical romance of colonial Boston, opening at the time of the repeal of the Stamp Act and closing with Bunker Hill and the siege. Sam Adams, Paul Revere and all the prominent personages are introduced.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co...	.90
458	COOKE, J. E. My Lady Pokahontas..... A tale of the Jamestown settlement, 1616, purporting to be "A true relation of Virginia writ by Anas Todkill, puritan and pilgrim."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
478	COOPER, J. F. Deerslayer, or, The first war-path..... The first book of the Leatherstocking series. Scene laid in the colony of New York, 1740-1745.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
480	Last of the Mohicans..... The dramatic adventures of Leatherstocking, Uncas and Chingachgook in the Lake George region of northern New York during the French and Indian war, 1757. One of the best of the Leatherstocking series.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
481	Pathfinder, or, The inland sea..... Considered the best of Cooper's novels from a literary point of view. The scene is laid in the vicinity of Lake Ontario during the French and Indian war.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
483	Pilot: a tale of the sea..... Based on the career of John Paul Jones, in which "Long Tom" Coffin appears.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
484	Pioneers: or, The sources of the Susquehanna..... A descriptive tale of frontier life in central New York about 1793. "A vivid and faithful picture of the sights he had seen and the men he had met in the home of his childhood."—*T. R. Lounsbury.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
485	Prairie ..... In which Leatherstocking in extreme old age is introduced as living on the western prairies. "The idea of transferring the home of the wornout hunter to these vast solitudes was suggested by the actual career of Daniel Boone, the Kentucky pioneer."—*T. R. Lounsbury.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
486	Spy: a tale of the neutral ground..... The scene of this story of the revolution is laid in and about New York, 1780. The hero is employed by Washington in secret service of great hazard.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
500	CRADDOCK, C. E. Story of old Fort Loudon. Illustrated A story dealing with the part played by the Cherokee nation in the struggle between France and England for the American continent, 1756-1759. The scene is laid in the vicinity of the first English settlement in the Tennessee mountains.	Macmillan Co.	.38
503	CRAIK, D. M. John Halifax, gentleman. Illustrated A fresh, healthful novel and an ideal picture of home life in England during the 18th century. The hero is a man of high principle and great nobility of character. A revolt of factory hands against the introduction of machinery is an episode of interest.	Abraham & Straus	.85
434	DASKAM, J. D. Sister's vocation, and other girl's stories. Nine interesting short stories of college life and everyday life.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
556	DELAND, E. D. Alan Ransford. Illustrated "The story has its scene laid in a suburb in Philadelphia. There is a description of a false alarm of fire, and of a football match between Harvard and Pennsylvania and also of a class day at Harvard."—*Bookman.*	Baker & Taylor Co.	.90
561	Oakleigh. Illustrated An exceptionally good girl's story, full of healthy sentiment and good common sense. It concerns a family of five children and their experiences in accepting new circumstances.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75
579	DICKENS, CHARLES. (The) "Chimes." Illustrated by C. E. Brock A New Year's story in which Dickens sought "to strike a blow for the poor."	Abraham & Straus	.58
571	Christmas carol. Illustrated by C. E. Brock A very attractive edition with pictures in colors.	Abraham & Straus	.58
573	Cricket on the hearth. Illustrated by C. E. Brock "A fairy tale of home," in which the old toy maker, Caleb Plummer, and his blind daughter are the central figures.	Abraham & Straus	.58
574	David Copperfield "Like many fond parents, I have in my heart of hearts a favorite child, and his name is David Copperfield."—*Charles Dickens.*	Macmillan Co.	.60
575	Dombey and son The sad story of little Paul and his devoted sister is relieved by the cheery picture of old Captain Cuttle with his nautical expressions and Mr. Toots, who suffers from shyness and love. The scene of the novel is laid in England about 1848.	Macmillan Co.	.60
576	Oliver Twist Written with the avowed purpose of painting vice in its true characters "without the fascinations of highway adventure, or snug robbers' caves." The story of a waif born in the poorhouse and trained in London's schools of crime.	Macmillan Co.	.60
578	Tale of two cities "Its picture of the fierce passion of the first French revolution—and above all its portrayal of the noble natured castaway, Sidney Carton, make it almost a peerless book in modern literature."—*Richard Grant White.*	Baker & Taylor Co.	.44
583	DIX, B. M. Soldier Rigdale. Illustrated How he sailed in the Mayflower and served under Captain Miles Standish in Plymouth colony. A story of the pilgrims.	Macmillan Co.	.90
598	DOYLE, A. C. Micah Clarke. Illustrated A graphic and vivid picture of England in 1685 and the battle of Sedgemoor during the Monmouth rebellion. "A book which instructs while it quickens the imagination and stirs the blood."	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.05
616	DU CHAILLU, P. B. Ivar the Viking A historical romance of the third and fourth centuries, depicting the actual life of the Norse chiefs who ruled at that period. Du Chaillu in this story presents his theory that the English people are of Norse rather than Saxon descent.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
637	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Graysons; a story of Abraham Lincoln. Illustrated Founded on a legendary account of an incident in Lincoln's early life.	Century Co.	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
639	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Hoosier school master. Illustrated ..... A realistic picture of early Indiana and life in a backwoods school.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
648	EGGLESTON, G. C. Bale marked circle X. Illustrated.. The adventures of several young Confederates in a blockade running venture on the South Carolina coast, 1863.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
656	Southern soldier stories. Illustrated..... Tales of battle, march and camp in the Confederate army, 1862-1865.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
710	FULLER, C. M. Across the campus..... A story of life at a girls' college.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
732	GILDER, R. W. For the country..... Patriotic and martial poems on Washington, Lincoln, Grant, Sherman, Sheridan, Memorial day, etc.	Century Co.....	.60
738	GILSON, R. R. Katrina; a story..... "The quaintly humorous middle-aged newspaper worker whose ability as a writer is joined with whimsical peculiarities of character, finds in the little girl Katrina, whom he accidentally meets, the child of the girl he loved many years ago. His friendship with the little girl and his care of her and her optimistic and intellectual but unpractical father make a delightful narrative."—*Outlook.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
743	GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. Vicar of Wakefield; with notes and introduction by W. H. Hudson. Illustrated..... "We read it in youth and in age, we return to it again and again, and bless the memory of an author who contrives so well to reconcile us to human nature."—*Sir Walter Scott.*	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.36
748	GOODWIN, M. W. White aprons. Illustrated..... A romance of Bacon's rebellion, Virginia, 1676.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
758	GOSS, W. L. Tom Clifton, or western boys in Grant and Sherman's army..... Contains the story of the "march to the sea," 1864.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.39
777	GRIFFIS, W. E. Pathfinders of the revolution. Illustrated ..... A story of General Sullivan's expedition, 1779, sent by Washington into the Iroquois country to avenge the massacres of the Mohawk and Wyoming valleys.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
788	GRINNELL, G. B. Jack, the young ranchman; or, A boy's adventures in the Rockies. Illustrated..... A New York boy spends several months on a western ranch in the days of the buffalo and wild Indian.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
794	GUERBER, H. A. Legends of the middle ages. Illustrated ..... Told with special reference to literature and art. Beowulf, the Nibelungenlied, Charlemagne, Titurel and the Holy Grail (Parsival), Merlin, the Round Table, Frithiof, the Cid and other mediæval legends. Also a general survey of romance literature.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.30
810	HALE, E. E. How to do it..... How to talk, how to read, how to write, etc. Chapters 5, 6 and 15 contain suggestions on the use of reference books and habits of reading.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
811	Man without a country. Illustrated..... The finest lesson in patriotism ever written. There surely is no boy "with soul so dead" as to be unmoved at the story of Philip Nolan, a young army officer who, in a moment of passion cursed his country and was sentenced to "never hear of the United States again."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45
824	HALE, E. E., *Jr., ed.* American essays..... Twelve selections from Irving, Curtis, Lowell and Emerson.	Globe School Book Co.....	.38
826	English essays..... Selections from Lamb, Addison, Goldsmith and Thackeray.	Globe School Book Co.....	.38
828	Longer narrative poems..... Contains: Horatius; Sohrab and Rustum; Enoch Arden; Christabel; Eve of St. Agnes; Prisoner of Chillon; Lady Geraldine's courtship; Atalanta's race; Flight of the duchess; Michael.	Globe School Book Co.....	.38

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
919	HOFFMAN, A. S. Story of Hamlet. Illustrated. The author has ventured on the same ground as Charles and Mary Lamb with success. She prefaces each story with a short account of Shakespeare's life and comments upon the play in hand. Strange and difficult words are explained in foot notes. Walter Crane, T. H. Robinson and other artists have made the pictures, and a delightful little book results. Size, 4x5 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.27
920	Story of Julius Cæsar. Illustrated	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.27
924	Story of Macbeth. Illustrated	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.27
926	Story of the Tempest. Illustrated	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.27
933	HOLLAND, J. G. Arthur Bonnicastle. A story of American college life in which there is much of the author's own youthful experience.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.35
934	Sevenoaks. A novel of American village life.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.35
935	HOLMES, O. W. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge edition). With biographical sketch and notes.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.20
936	Grandmother's story.—My hunt after the captain and other stories. Contains beside Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle, some thirty other patriotic and narrative poems by Dr. Holmes, such as Old Ironsides, Ballad of the Boston tea-party, Lexington, Dorothy Q., Chambered nautilus, Robinson of Leyden, etc., besides three prose selections.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.32
938	HOMER. Odyssey; translated by G. H. Palmer. "The merits of his translation are its transparent diction, its directness, its combination of fidelity with idiom, of dignity with ease, and its eminent readableness."—*Nation.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.80
950	HOWARD, B. W. One summer. Illustrated. This is a breezy and refreshing little romance of a city girl's adventures on a New England farm. With a charming description of a yachting trip to Mt. Desert.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.60
964	HUGHES, THOMAS. Tom Brown's school days. Illustrated. "The finest and most famous example of stories depicting English public school life. An honester, manlier story was never written, for the author had been through it all."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.48
972	HURD, G. M. Bennett twins. "A sturdy, self-reliant pair of orphans." A boy and girl resolve to follow art and music in the face of much opposition. The story of their struggle for existence in New York is intensely interesting and well written.	Macmillan Co.	.90
990	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Knickerbocker history of New York. (Hudson edition). "We have been devoting some pleasant hours to that most excellently jocose history of New York. Our sides are actually sore with laughing."—*—Sir Walter Scott.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons.	.90
994	Rip Van Winkle, and Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Illustrated. A dainty edition with introduction, notes and illustrations by G. H. Boughton.	Macmillan Co.	.90
996	Sketch book; edited by M. E. Litchfield	Ginn & Co.	.42
997	Sketch book. (Hudson edition). "If I can now and then penetrate through the gathering film of misanthropy, prompt a benevolent view of human nature and make my reader more in good humor with his fellow beings and himself, surely, surely, I shall not then have written in vain."	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.90
1003	JACKSON, G. E. Pretty Polly Perkins. Illustrated. A little country girl who, through her friendship for an invalid girl from the city, becomes an art student.	Century Co.	.90
1005	Three Graces at college. Illustrated. Continuing the comradeship of the three girls who met at Laurel Hill, through a course at college.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.88

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1010	JACKSON, H. H. Ramona. A picturesque, sympathetic picture of Spanish and Indian life in southern California and a passionate appeal for justice to the red man. "One of the most artistic creations of American literature."—*Atlantic Monthly.*	Baker & Taylor Co.. ...	88
1017	JAMESON, ANNA. Shakespeare's heroines. Illustrated by W. Paget. Selections from Mrs. Jameson's well-known book, beautifully illustrated with colored plates.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
1022	JANVIER, T. A. Aztec treasure house; a romance of contemporaneous antiquity. Illustrated. A story of unusual power and charm concerning the search after and finding of a great treasure hidden in the Mexican mountains a thousand years ago by an Aztec king. The Mexican archæology is thoroughly accurate.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1024	In the Sargasso sea. In the north Atlantic there are vast areas of weed known as the Sargasso sea. Mr. Janvier has spun a very interesting sailor yarn about adventures in this dread place.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1066	KEATS, JOHN. Poetical works. (Golden treasury series)	Macmillan Co.....	.60
1074	KENNEDY, J. P. Horse shoe Robinson. Historical romance of the American revolution in Virginia and North Carolina. Marion, Tarleton, Cornwallis, and Horse Shoe Robinson, a frontiersman of great strength and infinite craft and cunning, are the principal characters. The battle of King's Mountain is described and there are many historical notes.	University Publishing Co...	.24
1081	KING, CHARLES. Between the lines. Illustrated..... A civil war romance. The scene is laid in northern Virginia, 1862-1863. Contains one of the best descriptions of the cavalry fight at Gettysburg ever written.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1092	KIPLING, RUDYARD. Captains courageous; a story of the grand banks. Illustrated. Tells how the Gloucester fishermen made a man out of the spoiled son of a millionaire who fell off an Atlantic liner and was picked up by a fishing boat.	Century Co.....	.90
1105	KNOWLES, F. L., *ed.* Golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. An attractive collection of about one hundred and fifty short poems by American poets.	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
1123	LADD, H. O. Chunda; a story of the Navajos..... Two Navajos, a girl and a boy, leave their tribe to learn the arts of peace, returning in after years to carry on the work of civilizing their people.	Abraham & Straus.....	.90
1186	LEE, ALBERT. Four for a fortune. Illustrated..... An animated and humorous tale of adventure and search for lost treasure.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1188	LEE, M. C. In the cheering-up business..... A sunny, cheery, wholesome little romance about New England people and a lighthearted girl who engaged in the business indicated by the title.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.75
1189	Quaker girl of Nantucket..... A modest story of life among the fisher folk and summer visitors on the quaint old island.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.75
1205	LINCOLN, J. G. Unwilling maid. Illustrated..... A romance of a Connecticut girl in the days of the revolution, who loses her heart to a British officer, but remains loyal to her country. The scene is laid in New York city and many places of historic interest are described.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.75
1210	LONDON, JACK. Call of the wild. Illustrated..... A dog story of unusual power and theme. Buck, a St. Bernard pet, is stolen and transferred to the far north where he learns "the law of club and fang," fights his way to the mastership of the pack and becomes the best sledge dog in Alaska.	Macmillan Co.....	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1227	LOWELL, J. R. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge edition) ..... With biographical sketch and notes.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	1.20
1232	LUMMIS, C. F. New Mexico David, and other stories. Illustrated ..... Stories and sketches of the southwest, of the land of the Pueblos, the enchanted Mesa, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1236	LYTTON, E. G. E. BULWER, *baron*. Harold, the last of the Saxon kings..... An historical novel of the overthrow of the Saxon dynasty and the beginning of the Norman conquest of England, 1052-1066.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.60
1237	Last days of Pompeii..... Not only a charming novel, but an accurate and interesting picture of Roman life in the first century. The banquet, gladiatorial combat, and other customs minutely described. The culminating event is, of course, the great eruption of Vesuvius.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.60
1238	Last of the barons..... A novel based on the career of Warwick "the kingmaker," and the wars of the houses of Lancaster and York for the English throne, 1455-1471.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.60
1240	MACAULAY, T. B., *Lord*. Lays of ancient Rome, edited by W. J. Rolfe..... "There is an unfading charm in the swing and vigor of the lines, which bring to our ears the very sound of the battle, the clash of steel, and the rushing of the horses, 'the noise of the captains and the shouting'."—*Mrs. Oliphant.* Contains: Horatius, Battle of Lake Regillus, Virginia, The prophecy of Capys, with notes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.49
1267	MALONE, *Captain* P. B. A West Point yearling. Illustrated ..... Dealing with the hazing question.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1279	MARTINEAU, HARRIET. Peasant and the prince; a story of the French revolution..... Describes graphically the conditions in France which brought the revolution, and tells the story of the unhappy prince, Louis XVII.	Ginn & Co.....	.33
1281	Masterpieces of American Literature..... Bryant, Emerson, Everett, Franklin, Hawthorne, Holmes, Irving, Longfellow, Lowell, O'Reilly, Thoreau, Webster and Whittier are represented, and full texts of "Rip Van Winkle," "Poor Richard's almanac," "Grandmother's story," "The great stone face," "Snow-bound," "Vision of Sir Launfal," and "Evangeline," are among the selections. Includes also biographical sketches and portraits.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.80
1312	MITCHELL, S. W. Hugh Wynne, free Quaker. Illustrated. The scene of this famous novel of the revolution is laid principally in Philadelphia. The battle of Germantown, the winter at Valley Forge and the siege of Yorktown are described. Washington, Hamilton, André, Lafayette, Sir William Howe appear as characters.	Century Co.....	.90
1378	NOBLE, A. L. Uncle Jack's executors..... Uncle Jack was a big hearted country doctor, "everybody's father," whose principal legacy to his oldest sister, his three young nieces and his little nephew were the bills he had never collected. How the three girls managed the affairs of the family makes a very charming story; characterization is splendid and sentiment wholesome.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.60
1383	NORTON, C. L. Soldier of the legion..... A story following the principal events in General William Henry Harrison's career, especially the Indian campaigns in the west, 1809-1811.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
1397	OLLIVANT, ALFRED. Bob, son of battle. Illustrated.. "The best sheep-dog i' the north." A story of "a gray dog of Kenmore," of his friends and his enemies in the Cumberland fells. One of the best dog stories ever written.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
1411	OTIS, JAMES. Life savers, a story of the United Sates life saving service. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90

LY

TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
OTIS, JAMES. Light keepers; a story of the United States light-house service. Illustrated. "How Cary's Ledge light was kept according to the 'rules an' regerlations,' by its three old keepers, Cap'n Eph, Sammy and Uncle Zenas, third assistant and also cook, is here told in a fashion pleasing to young folks."	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.90
PAGE, T. N. Santa Claus' partner. Illustrated. A delightful Christmas story of a lonely bachelor who helped a little girl in her efforts to make a very small sum go a great ways.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
PALGRAVE, F. T., *ed.* Golden treasury of songs and A collection of songs and ballads called forth by the wars and crises in our history. Fully half of the book is devoted to the verse of 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75
PALGRAVE, F. T.,*ed.* Golden treasury of songs and lyrics. Generally considered the best collection of English lyric poetry. A handy pocket volume.	Macmillan Co.	.60
PORTER, JANE. Scottish chiefs. (Luxemburg edition). This spirited romance of Wallace and Bruce is filled with true knightly chivalry and has thrilled boys' hearts for the last century. It is historically correct in all important points covering the period, 1296-1305.	Abraham & Straus	.85
PYLE, HOWARD. Men of iron. Illustrated. A story of the training of an English knight in the time of Henry IV of England.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.20
RAY, A. C. Phebe, her profession. Illustrated. A sequel to "Teddy, her book."	Baker & Taylor Co.	.89
RICHARDSON, C. F. Primer of American literature. Portraits. An excellent outline of American authors from 1620 to 1895 with a suggested course of reading, chronological table, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.28
RILEY, J. W. Rhymes of childhood. Many of these poems are suitable for reading to children of the first three grades. "Mr. Riley has marvelous power in portraying the thoughts and feelings of little children. The earth is all beautiful and the child is a prince. His rich poetic gift throws a glamor over every prosaic detail of daily life."—*Education.*	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75
ROLFE, W. J. Shakespeare the boy. Illustrated. An excellent book for reference in connection with the study of the plays. Sketches of Shakespeare's native town and neighborhood, home life, Stratford Grammar School, games and sports, holidays, festivals, fairs, etc., of the period.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75
ROSS, CLINTON. Scarlet coat. A novel of revolutionary times and the siege of Yorktown.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75
SCHWARTZ, J. A. Elinor's college career. Illustrated. "The girl who came to college for fun, the one who was sent, the daughter of wealth who came for the sake of atmosphere, and the 'shabby girl' whom the other three call a genius are roommates and chums during their four years at college—presumably Vassar."	Baker & Taylor Co.	.89
SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. Guy Mannering. Illustrated. Meg Merrilies, the gypsy and Dominie Sampson, an old teacher, are the only characters in this story worthy of note. The scene is Scotland during the reign of Georges III and IV.	Macmillan Co.	.75
Ivanhoe. Illustrated. The events of this famous romance are laid in the reign of Richard I, about 1194. Cœur de Lion and Robin Hood are among the historical characters which appear in the wonderful pageant of feudal life with its tournaments and sieges.	Macmillan Co.	.75
Kenilworth. Illustrated. The tragic story of Amy Robsart. A long list of historical scenes and personages are introduced, the central figure being Queen Elizabeth. Leicester, Raleigh, Spenser and others appear. Time, 1575.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.44
Lay of the last minstrel; edited by W. J. Rolfe. A narrative poem in the form of the old ballad or metrical romance intended to illustrate customs, manners and warfare on the borders of England and Scotland in the sixteenth century.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.47

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRI
1618	SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. Quentin Durward. Illustrated.. One of Scott's most fascinating tales. The scene is laid in France during the reign of Louis XI, about 1470, and deals with the career of a young Scot in the service of the king.	Ginn & Co.....	
1619	Rob Roy. Illustrated..... Rob Roy, the chieftain of the Macgregors, was a partisan of Prince Charles Edward in the rebellion of 1715. The story deals with his exploits in the highlands about Loch Lomond.	Macmillan Co.....	
1623	Talisman. Illustrated..... A romance of the third crusade in the year 1193. Richard Cœur de Lion and Saladin are prominent characters. "The Talisman" was a pebble possessing medicinal properties, belonging to Saladin.	Macmillan Co.....	
1641	SCUDDER, H. E., *ed.* American poems; Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell, Emerson, with biographical sketches and notes..... Contains: Evangeline; Courtship of Miles Standish; Building of the ship; Snow-bound; Grandmother's story; Vision of Sir Launfal; Under the old elm, and many other shorter poems of the above authors.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	
1647	SEAWELL, M. E. History of the Lady Betty Stair..... The story deals with French emigrés at Hollyrood in 1798 and the romance of a Scotch girl who years afterward is decorated for bravery in Algeria.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
1652	Rock of the lion. Illustrated..... An American midshipman's adventures as prisoner on board a British man-o'-war at the famous siege of Gibraltar, 1779-1783.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1671	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Julius Cæsar; edited by W. J. Rolfe. Illustrated..... With introduction, historical notes and critical comments.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1672	Merchant of Venice; edited by W. G. Cone. Illustrated ..... With introduction and critical and historical notes.	Globe School Book Co.....	
1673	Shakespearian comedies, edited by E. E. Hale, Jr..... Contains: Midsummer night's dream; As you like it; The tempest.	Globe School Book Co.....	
1688	SHELLEY, P. B. Selected poems, edited by Stopford Brooke. (Golden treasury series).....	Macmillan Co.....	
1689	SHELTON, M. H. Last three soldiers. Illustrated..... Three soldiers of the signal corps of Sherman's army, 1864, are lost in the Georgia mountains and hear that the Union forces are defeated and the Confederacy established. Their adventures make a story of unusual interest.	Century Co.....	
1727	SMITH, M. C. Mary Paget..... A delicate and charming romance of old Bermuda, 1609.	Macmillan Co.....	
1755	STEVENSON, R. L. David Balfour; memoirs of his adventures at home and abroad..... Continues the adventures of the hero of "Kidnapped" in Scotland, Holland and France.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
1756	Kidnapped ..... A young Scotch whig, David Balfour, becomes involved in the fortunes of the Jacobites about 1745 and the hero of many exciting adventures which are shared by Allan Breck Stuart, a first class fighting man.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
1791	STODDARD, W. O. Swordmaker's son. Illustrated..... The scene of this story is laid in Jerusalem and the Holy Land at the beginning of the Christian era, during the process of reducing Judea into a Roman province.	Century Co.....	
1796	With the Black Prince. Illustrated..... A story of the English invasion of France and the battle of Crecy, 1346.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1806	STOWE, H. B. Uncle Tom's cabin..... A novel of life in the south prior to 1860, dealing with the slavery question.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	

PPLY O.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
27	TAGGART, M. A. Nut-Brown Joan. Illustrated..... Nut-Brown Joan is a charming heroine with plenty of individuality, even though she may recall the "old-fashioned girl." All the woes and all the fun attendant on the members of a large family are charmingly depicted.	Henry Holt & Co.....	.90
35	TARBELL, I. M. He knew Lincoln. Illustrated..... Another short story of particularly fine workmanship. One of the "plain people," Billy Brown of Springfield, tells of the Abraham Lincoln who used to sit in his store and swap stories. During the war Bill went down to Washington to cheer up his old neighbor. Full of humor and tears.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45
37	TENNYSON, ALFRED. *Lord.* Poetic and dramatic works. (Cambridge edition.)..... Biographical sketch and notes by W. J. Rolfe.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....1.20	
41	THACKERAY, W. M. Virginians..... Virginian life in colonial days is skilfully pictured in the opening chapters and Colonel Washington is introduced. The scene is afterward transferred to England.	Abraham & Straus.....	.35
59	TOMLINSON, E. T. Boys of old Monmouth. Illustrated. A story of Washington's campaign in New Jersey in 1778.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co...	.90
34	In the hands of the red coats. Illustrated..... A tale of the old prison-ship "Jersey" and the patriots and tories of New Jersey, 1782.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.90
35	In the Wyoming valley. Illustrated..... A story of Indian massacre and tory raids, 1778.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
37	Lieutenant under Washington; a tale of Brandywine and Germantown..... A Pennsylvania boy's experience in the campaigns of 1777 near Philadelphia. Accurate history in attractive form.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.90
38	Marching against the Iroquois. Illustrated..... The Sullivan expedition into the Iroquois country, 1779, forms the historical background of this story.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.90
39	Prisoner in buff. Illustrated..... Events in and around New York, 1776-1777, form the background for the adventures of several New Jersey boys in the continental service.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
70	Red chief. Illustrated..... A story of the Cherry Valley massacre and trying times on the New York frontier during the revolution.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.90
71	(The) Rider of the black horse. Illustrated..... Deals with events in New York State during the year 1777, Burgoyne's invasion, the taking of the forts in the highlands, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.90
05	TWAIN, MARK. Huckleberry Finn. Illustrated..... "Huck" and "Tom Sawyer" and their old friend the negro Jim proceed down the Mississippi on a raft and pass through a series of adventures both thrilling and humorous.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.05
5	VAN DYKE, HENRY. First Christmas tree. Illustrated. A story of St. Boniface and the introduction of Christianity into Germany, A. D. 722. Illustrations by Howard Pyle.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
3	VERNE, JULES. Tour of the world in eighty days..... Phileas Fogg, an English gentleman, during a discussion at his club wagers half his fortune that he can "put a girdle round the earth" in eighty days. His remarkable adventures in winning the wager make one of Verne's most popular and absorbing tales. Time, 1872.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
4	Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Illustrated.. The wonderful story of Captain Nemo's submarine craft and its cruises, into which much scientific information is introduced.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.20
7	WALLACE, LEW. Ben-hur; a tale of the Christ..... "One of the most successful examples of modern romantic fiction. It displays great familiarity with oriental customs and habits of mind, good constructive ability and vivid powers of description." The sea fight between the triremes of the Romans and the pirates and the chariot race in Antioch, are intensely exciting episodes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PR
1950	WARD, H. D. New senior at Andover. A story of school life at Philip's academy at Andover. "One of the noblest conceptions of school-boy life that has yet been created in American literature."—*Independent.*	Baker & Taylor Co.	
1951	WARDE, MARGARET. Betty Wales, freshman. Illustrated. Popular girl's college series.	Abraham & Straus.	
1952	Betty Wales, junior. Illustrated.	Abraham & Straus.	
1953	Betty Wales, sophomore. Illustrated.	Abraham & Straus.	
1954	WARNER, C. D. Being a boy. "A delightful glimpse of his boyhood days, as well as of the somewhat primitive and puritanical New England of half a century ago."—*Pattee.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	
1957	WEBSTER, LEIGH. Another girl's experience. Illustrated. A discontented girl comes to New York to act as companion to an invalid and after an unpleasant year decides that her country home is the best place in the world. Aunt Luella, a breezy newspaper woman, is an attractive character.	Baker & Taylor Co.	
1987	WHITNEY, A. D. T. Real folks. A domestic story of New England life. Two orphan sisters are adopted into different households, one into a family where luxury and social conditions abound, the other into a simple country home.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	
1988	Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. "Full of sweet, tender feeling, kindly christian philosophy and noble teaching. It is pleasantly spiced too, with quaint New England characters and their odd, shrewd reflections."—*Grace Greenwood.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	
1991	WHITSON, J. H. With Fremont the Pathfinder. Illustrated. A story of John C. Fremont's exploits and the conquest of California.	Ward & Drummond Co.	
1996	WIGGIN, K. D. New chronicles of Rebecca. Illustrated. More stories of the original little girl whose name is now a household word.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	
1997	Penelope's Irish experiences. Penelope Hamilton's accounts of the travels, funny adventures and love affairs of the three spinsters in Great Britain, and Ireland are unexcelled for genuine humor, quaintness and delicacy of expression. Mrs. Wiggin's style is irresistible.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	
1998	Penelope's progress; being such extracts from the commonplace book of Penelope Hamilton as relate to her experience in Scotland.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	
2003	Timothy's quest. How Timothy with Lady Gay, the baby and Rags, the dog, ran away to the "truly country" and found a lady to adopt them into a home without a capital "H."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	
2050	YONGE, C. M. Heir of Redcliffe. Illustrated. The most popular of Miss Yonge's novels. A picture of the home life of an English country family in the middle of the 19th century. Guy Morville, the hero, is generous, manly and lovable.	Macmillan Co.	
2055	Unknown to history. Illustrated. The mysterious heroine is a companion of Mary Queen of Scots during her captivity in England, 1568-1587.	Macmillan Co.	

BOOKS FOR REFERENCE AND TEACHERS' LIBRARIES.

1. CYCLOPÆDIAS—GENERAL.

2453	Johnson's universal cyclopædia. 12 vols.	D. Appleton & Co.
2538	Nelson's encyclopædia. 12 vols.	Thomas Nelson's Sons.

See also graded lists, Champlin, 6, 7, 8.

2. LOGIC AND ETHICS.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2219	ADLER, FELIX. Moral instruction of children..... A discussion of practicable, non-sectarian methods of teaching filial, fraternal and civic duties, and training moral perceptions in public schools.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2291	CLARKE, R. F. Logic. (Stonyhurst series)..... "An excellent text-book of Aristotelian logic."	Longmans, Green & Co....	1.00
2328	DEWEY, *Mrs.* J. M. Lessons on manners..... General formulæ of good manners founded on kindness and unselfishness with many interesting illustrations.	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge..	.60
2329	Lessons on morals..... Arranged for school use with questions, notes, etc.	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge..	.60
2347	EVERETT, C. C. Ethics for young people..... "Another manual designed for use in the moral education of children; in many respects the best of them all."—*Nation.*	Ginn & Co.....	.42
2374	GILMAN, N. P., *and* E. P. JACKSON. Conduct as a fine art..... This volume comprises The laws of daily conduct, by N. P. Gilman, with an introduction on Morals in the public schools, and character building; a master's talks with his pupils, by E. P. Jackson.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.90
2387	GRIGGS, E. H. Moral education..... "This book should be carefully read by every parent and teacher in the land. It is a work at once eminently practical and yet nobly idealistic. He has considered his subject deeply and treats it only as a man of rare insight, a true philosopher and a practical teacher could represent a theme."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.30
2442	HYDE, W. D. Practical ethics..... Aims at a "clear-cut presentation of duties to be done, virtues to be cultivated, temptations to be overcome, and vices to be shunned, not by preaching and exhortation, but by showing the place these things occupy in a coherent system of reasoned knowledge."	Henry Holt & Co.....	.64
2452	JEVONS, W. S. Logic. (Science primers.)..... "Continues, notwithstanding numerous additions to literature of logic, probably the most useful book for beginners."—*J. Clark Murray.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.31
2577	RICKABY, JOHN. First principles of knowledge. (Stonyhurst series.).....	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.10
2608	SEELYE, J. H. Duty: a book for schools..... The cardinal principles and main facts of morals treated simply, yet thoroughly. The whole domain of duty is covered, duties to God, to mankind and to self.	Ginn & Co.....	.25
2617	SHEARER, W. J. Morals and manners.....	Macmillan Co.....	.60
2620	SMILES, SAMUEL. Character..... "It seems to me that this was the best manner of impressing the minds of young people, by giving them invigorating examples of nobility of character."—*Author.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.20
2621	Duty, with illustrations of courage, patience and endurance.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.20
2622	Self help..... "The spirit of self-help is the root of all genuine growth in the individual, and exhibited in the lives of many, it constitutes the true source of national vigor and strength." A stimulating book for young people, abounding in anecdotes of celebrated men, written in an interesting manner. Although full of religious feeling, is free from cant.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.20
2638	STIMSON, H. A. Right life and how to live it. ..... "A helpful contribution toward the strengthening of a weak point in our educational system. The outlook is comprehensive, on one hand including the fundamental problems of thought simply put, and on the other dealing with the social problems of the day."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90

3. POLITICAL SCIENCE, ECONOMY, LAW AND STATISTICS.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
2271	BRYCE, JAMES. American commonwealth. Abridged edition ..... "Invaluable alike to the American and the foreigner who would study the workings of the great democratic experiment. Mr. Bryce's work will remain for all time one of the greatest achievements in the history of political literature."—*Educational Review.*	Macmillan Co.....	1.40
2404	HART, A. B. Actual government; as applied under American conditions..... "It describes not merely the form and machinery of the government, but their actual operation. This is a new and important contribution to the literature of the subject."—*H. B. Ames.*	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.50
2419	HINSDALE, B. A. American government, national and state ..... "Within its field, perhaps it is the best concise treatment of the subject. The operations of the national government naturally hold chief place, but the government of states and local communities is better attended to than is usual in works of this character."—*William Macdonald.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.09
2479	LANSING, ROBERT, *and* G. M. JONES. Government, its origin, growth and form in the United States..... One-third of the book is devoted to the constitution and government of New York State.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.90
2492	LAUGHLIN, J. L. Elements of political economy..... Revised edition of a standard work. "It is a book that will be equally useful to classes and to general readers and students of political economy."—*Education.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.05
2514	MACY, JESSE. Our government ..... "A deservedly popular school book, tracing the derivation of the various factors in self-government and activities."—*E. E. Sparks.*	Ginn & Co.....	.63
2530	MORAN, T. F. Theory and practice of the English government ..... Compares English with American usages.	Longmans, Green & Co....	1.08
2531	MOREY, W. C. Government of New York..... Comprehensive survey of the state government, its historical growth, structural features, administrative work, etc.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
2581	ROBERT, J. T. Primer of parliamentary law..... Twenty-four easy, progressive lessons illustrating parliamentary law and practice. Indexed.	Doubleday, Page & Co....	.45
2607	SEELYE, J. H. Citizenship: a book for classes in government and law..... The rights and duties of citizens are defined by statute and by the fundamental principles of society. International and national law, public and private.	Ginn & Co.....	.25
2631	Statesman's year book. "Deserves to rank as first among the statistical annuals published in the English language."—*Review of Reviews.* "For statistical geography no other publications compare with the 'Statesman's year book'."—*J. W. Redway.*	Macmillan Co.....	2.25
2639	STORY, JOSEPH. Familiar exposition of the constitution of the United States..... An epitome of the author's large "Commentaries on the constitution."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.78
2641	STRONG, FRANK *and* JOSEPH SCHAFER. Government of the American people..... Designed for grammar school study. The treatment is from local home government to that of the nation, through the town, county, city and state governments.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.68
2693	WILSON, WOODROW. The state; elements of historical and practical politics..... An attempt "to compress into one treatise an account of the political institutions of all times as well as an epitome of political history." About one-third of the book is devoted to the governments of England and the United States.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	1.50

TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
WOOD, S. T. Primer of political economy..... A popular explanation of everyday economic phenomena found in the analysis of a single transaction, the purchase of a pair of boots.	Macmillan Co.....	.38

See also graded lists, Alton, Brooks, Noah, Dawes, Ship of State.

EDUCATION.

1. GENERAL—HISTORICAL.

BAIN, ALEXANDER. Education as a science..... "Recommends itself by merits of studied analysis and scholarly minuteness."—*Compayre.*	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.05
BOONE, R. G. Education in the United States, its history from the earliest settlements..... Schools of the colonial and revolutionary periods; the period of reorganization; current educational interests, such as education of unfortunate and criminal classes, compulsory attendance, gradation, education in the South, higher education of women, etc.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
BUTLER, N. M. Meaning of education, and other essays and addresses..... "I do not recall any recent discussion of educational questions which has seemed to me so adequate in knowledge and so full of genuine insight. I like the frankness, the honesty, and the courage of the papers immensely."—*H. W. Mable.*	Macmillan Co.....	.60
COMPAYRE, GABRIEL. History of pedagogy; trans. by W. H. Payne..... "The best and most comprehensive history of education in English."—*G. Stanley Hall.*	D. C. Heath & Co.....	1.46
DE GARMO, CHARLES. Herbart and Herbartians.... The author purposes "to give a bird's-eye-view of Herbart and his doctrines of education, both as presented by himself and as developed by his successors." Excellent bibliography appended. "In happy conception of plan and skillful execution of it, the book leaves little if anything, that is material, to be desired."—*B. A. Hinsdale.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80
Interest and education..... "Points out the necessity of appealing to the 'feelings' of the child as well as his intellect. Both philosophically and practically the subject is presented in a striking light."—*Outlook.*	Macmillan Co.....	.80
DE GUIMPS, ROGER, *Baron.* Pestalozzi, his life and works..... A readable and interesting biography, with list of works and bibliography. "Pestalozzi taught mainly by action. In him the most interesting thing is *his life.*"—*R. H. Quick.*	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
DEWEY, JOHN. School and society..... The school in relation to social progress and to the life of the child; waste in education; and a statement of the methods of the University elementary school of Chicago. Four lectures delivered to parents and others interested in the elementary school.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
DOPP, K. E. Place of industries in elementary education..... "An argument for the application of the theory of race evolution to the elementary education of the individual child. As the child's life follows the life of the race, so the system of elementary education should be based on the history of man and his development step by step from ignorance to enlightenment. The author believes that as industry in some form has always been the dominant feature of each of these steps, so it is the study and story of these industries that should shape and color elementary education, making large use of the play instincts for this purpose."—*Educational Review.*	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
DUTTON, S. T. Social phases of education in school..	Macmillan Co.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PI
2343	ELIOT, C. W. Educational reform; essays and addresses. Contains: Teacher's tenure of office; Can school programs be shortened and enriched; Electives in college admission requirements; Grammar schools of the future, etc.	Century Co.....	
2359	FROEBEL, F. W. A. Education of man. Translated an' annotated by W. N. Hailman..... "It lifts all educational work from narrow, merely utilitarian standpoints to an intensely and broadly Christian point of view; it measures every educational activity by its influence on character."—*W. T. Harris.*	D. Appleton & Co.....	
2373	GILBERT, C. B. School and its life..... "This volume, the fruit of wide experience both as a teacher and a school superintendent, deals with life rather than the mechanism of schools. Its aim is to secure to children the educative influence of a natural, sane and wholesome school life as a part of the larger world-life."—*Outlook.*	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	
2398	HANUS, P. H. Educational aims..... "A very readable book . . . . His insight into educational problems is good, his experience wide, and his power of expression admirable."—*M. T. S. Scudder.*	Macmillan Co.....	
2405	HART, A. B. American education..... Essays on the following subjects: Has the teacher a profession? Reform in the grammar schools; University participation; How to study history; How to teach history in secondary schools; Status of athletics in American colleges.	Longmans, Green & Co....	
2421	HINSDALE, B. A. Horace Mann, and the common school revival in the United States. With bibliography.. "Not a biography, but a history. There is less than we should have liked to see of the personality of Horace Mann. We find only his public relations; what he was in the home, we have not a hint of."—*Educational Review.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
2432	HORNE, H. H. Philosphy of education..... "The volume is not another manual of practice, but an interpretation. The effort to be immediately practical is postponed in favor of a study of education in its relation to the general process of spiritual evolution."—*Educational Review.*	Macmillan Co.....	
2439	HUGHES, THOMAS. Loyola, and the educational system of the Jesuits ..... "Written by a member of the Jesuit Society, it comes to us with authority, and presents a complete and well arranged survey of the work of educational development carried out by Ignatius and his followers."—*London Saturday Review.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
2451	JENKS, J. W. Citizenship and the schools..... A volume of addresses and essays which aim to give "our teachers the viewpoint of social and political betterment as their chief aim in teaching."	Henry Holt & Co.....	
2461	KEITH, J. A. H. Elementary education, its problems and processes.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2466	KING, R. M. School interests and duties..... Compiled from Page's "Mutual duties of parents and teachers," and other sources. Discussions on such practical subjects as Duties of parents, teachers, school officers; School hygiene, *The dictionary and how to use it, School libraries,* School morals, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2527	MONROE, PAUL. Text book in the history of education. "It is diligent in research, copious in information, clear in analysis, philosophic in trend, and sound in deduction; . . . . It is distinguished throughout for purity, precision, and force of diction. The treatment of its theme is the most exhaustive yet essayed by an American author."—*Charles Elliott Fitch.*	Macmillan Co.....	
2528	MONROE, W. S. Bibliography of education..... Classified lists with author index and occasionally brief annotations. "By no means perfect, but . . . faithful and painstaking. A book that every student of education and every library ought to have in constant use."—*Nicholas Murray Butler.*	D. Appleton & Co.....	
2529	Comenius, and the beginning of educational reform.. With table of dates and select bibliography. "The interest in the work centres largely in the chapters dealing with the educational antecedents of Comenius, and those which treat of his influence on modern educators and his permanent influence."—*Paul Monroe.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2535	MUNROE, J. P. Educational ideal, an outline of its growth in modern times..... Contains chapters on Rabelais, Francis Bacon, Comenius, Montaigne and Locke; Jansenists and Fenelon; Rousseau; Pestalozzi and Froebel; women in education; with bibliographies.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.84
2298	National Educational Association. Committee of fifteen.. Report read at Cleveland meeting of the department of superintendence, 1895, with debate. Careful considerations with reference to courses of study for primary, grammar and normal schools, with tentative courses for each.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.25
2300	Committee of ten..... Report on secondary school studies with the reports of the conferences arranged by the committee.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.25
2549	PALMER, A. EMERSON. New York public school..... A history of free education in the city of New York, authorized by the Board of Education and written by its secretary. The book celebrates the centenary of the founding of the New York free school system and the proceeds go to the public school teachers' retirement fund.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2558	PESTALOZZI, J. H. Leonard and Gertrude. Translated and abridged by Eva Channing..... "A mother who follows the principles inculcated in this book can educate her children as if she were in possession of all the sciences."—*Oscar Browning.*	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.75
2569	QUICK, R. H. Essays on educational reformers..... A popular and widely read history of education. Contains: The renaissance; Sturmius; the Jesuits; Rabelais; Montaigne; Ascham; Mulcaster; Comenius; the gentleman of Port Royal; Locke; Rousseau; Pestalozzi; Froebel; Jacotot; Spencer and others.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2573	RAYMONT, T. Principles of education..... The author's object in writing this book was "to present a brief but comprehensive treatment of the problems of education as they have shaped themselves in my mind during several years of experience in teaching. . . . It is for the younger members of that profession that my book is primarily intended."	Longmans, Green & Co....	1.12
2574	RECTOR, L. E., *ed.* Montaigne's views on the education of children..... An educational classic. "The work of the translator has been well done and the modern chapter headings add much to the interest in the book."—*Educational Review.*	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
2587	ROUSSEAU, J. J. Extracts from Rousseau's Emile. Translated by Eleanor Worthington..... "Perhaps the most influential book ever written on the subject of education."—*R. H. Quick.*	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.75
2601	SCHAEFFER, N. C. Thinking and learning to think...	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.04
2606	SEARCH, P. W. Ideal school, or, Looking forward.... "I can think of no single educational volume in the whole wide range of literature in this field that I believe so well calculated to do so much good at the present time and which I could so heartily advise every teacher in the land, of whatever grade, to read and ponder."—*G. Stanley Hall.*	D. Appleton & Co.....	.96
2609	SEELEY, LEVI. Foundations of education..... "This book is for young teachers and its conception and execution are admirable. Philosophy, experience, illustration are blended in an exceedingly interesting manner. No teacher, young or old, but will have a higher conception of his work after reading the book."—*Education.*	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge....	.80
2626	SPENCER, HERBERT. Education..... "Few books of the age have had a more direct and permanent effect upon the general thought than this; for parents and teachers who know Herbert Spencer only as a name follow the suggestions which are now a part of the common intellectual air.'	D. Appleton & Co.....	.75
2687	WILLIAMS, S. G. History of modern education..... Educational opinion and practice from the Renaissance to the end of the 19th century. "Employs comparative method and international in scope."—*Sonnenschein.*	Abraham & Straus.....	1.35

5. PSYCHOLOGY AND CHILD STUDY.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2217	ADAMS, JOHN. Herbartian psychology applied to education ..... Ten essays discussing and applying Herbart's psychology.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.84
2220	AIKEN, CATHERINE. Methods of mind training, concentrated attention and memory..... "The author proposes that of each school day twenty minutes at the outset should be devoted to attention gymnastics, in other words to inducing the most intensely vigorous effort under the stimulation of active rivalry."—*Nation.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
2237	BALDWIN, J. M. Story of the mind..... "Here is a little book, easy to hold, pleasant to read, warranted to get read, without skipping to its last word."—*Nation.*	D. Appleton & Co.....	.28
2250	BIRNEY, ALICE. Childhood..... Studies from the standpoint of scientific observation regarding right development of the child. Introduction by G. Stanley Hall.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
2333	DEXTER, T. F. G., *and* A. H. GARLICK. Psychology in the school room..... "For students in training and for teachers at work, it is alike admirable. I have come in contact with many teachers and students who have been helped by it."—*Walter L. Hervey.*	Longmans, Green & Co....	.95
2393	HALL, G. S. Youth; its education, regimen and hygiene. An abridgment of his exhaustive work on "Adolescence."	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.20
2394	HALLECK, R. P. Psychology and psychic culture.... "It is short, clear, interesting and full of common sense and originality of illustration."—*William James.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.04
2401	HARRIS, W. T. Psychologic foundations of education.. "Teachers should go to Dr. Harris' book for culture and enlargement of spirit, rather than for specific psychological analysis of correct modes of educational procedure."—*John Dewey.*	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2402	HARRISON, ELIZABETH. Study of child nature from the kindergarten standpoint..... Suggestions and helpful talks to teachers and mothers by the principal of the Chicago Kindergarten College.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
2412	HENDERSON, C. R. An introduction to the study of dependent, defective and delinquent classes..... "A very acceptable feature is the introduction of authorities for study and illustration directly at the point of discussion. A copious bibliography is thus distributed exactly where it applies."—*Nation.*	D. C. Heath & Co.....	1.35
2433	HORNE, H. H. Psychological principles of education... "The real strength of Dr. Horne's book is found in its treatment of emotional, moral and religious education: these vital subjects are handled with breadth, warmth and frankness and with an unusually full comprehension of their supreme importance.—*Dial.*	Macmillan Co.....	1.31
2444	IRELAND, W. W. Mental affections of children.....	Abraham & Straus.....	3.80
2449	JAMES, WILLIAM. Psychology. (Briefer course).... Based on "Principles of psychology," but simpler and more direct.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.28
2450	Talks to teachers on psychology, and to students on some of life's ideals..... Eighteen remarkably popular "talks" for teacher or general reader. "His style has the quality of a communicable fervor, a clear, grave passion of sincerity and conviction, from which some vibration detaches itself and passes into the reader, and forms him to the writer's mood."—*Nation.*	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.20
2468	KIRKPATRICK, E. A. Fundamentals of child study... With exercises for students and suggestions for reading. "The questions propounded to readers at the close of the successive chapters are a specially valuable feature of the book; which deserves recognition as a work of high merit and utility."—*Outlook.*	Macmillan Co.....	.94

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2474	LADD, G. T. Psychology. "A very pleasant and readable account of the fundamental principles of psychology."—*E. W. Scripture.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.80
2477	LANGE, KARL. Apperception; a monograph on psychology and pedagogy. Edited by Charles De Garmo. "Dr. Lange has perhaps exhibited the happiest combination of popular presentation and scientific insight. His book will interest the simplest and instruct the wisest."—*Charles De Garmo.*	D. C. Heath & Co	.84
2515	MAHER, MICHAEL. Psychology. (Stonyhurst series.) "It is a sober, scholarly and important book."—*Nicholas Murray Butler.*	Longmans, Green & Co	1.17
2533	MORGAN, C. L. Psychology for teachers	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.00
2534	MORRISON, W. D. Juvenile offenders. "An able discussion of the mental and physical characteristics of juvenile offenders, especially valuable for teachers."—*W. S. Monroe.*	D. Appleton & Co	.90
2536	MUNSTERBERG, HUGO. Psychology and life. "Widely read by English schoolmen and women who look to this book to make an epoch in the study of educational psychology. It is indeed an invigorating volume, brimful of positive, earnest and optimistic statements."—*Kindergarten Magazine.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	1.20
2546	OPPENHEIM, *Dr.* NATHAN. Development of the child. "A valuable book. No one can read it without being drawn closer to the child."—*Educational Review."*	Macmillan Co	.94
2570	RADESTOCK, PAUL. Habit and its importance in education; an essay on pedagogical psychology. Translated by F. A. Caspari	D. C. Heath & Co	.63
2580	ROARK, R. N. Psychology in education. "The outcome of many years' practical 'teaching of teachers' . . . . one of the best of the many educational psychologies."—*Educational Review.*	Baker & Taylor Co	.88
2590	ROWE, S. H. Physical nature of the child. "A scientific treatment of the physical nature of the child in such form as every teacher in the public school may be able to understand and use."—*Educational Review.* The need of looking after the individual child is emphasized.	Macmillan Co	.68
2599	SANFORD, E. C. A course in experimental psychology.	D. C. Heath & Co	1.35
2602	SCRIPTURE, E. W. New psychology. Illustrated. "A popular description, with over a hundred illustrations, of the methods and results of this modern science . . . intended for the lay reader."—*Educational Review.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
2642	SULLY, JAMES. Studies of childhood. "Diffuse, but suggestive."—*Earl Barnes.*	D. Appleton & Co	1.50
2643	Teachers' handbook of psychology. Based on his "Outlines of psychology."	D. Appleton & Co	1.20
2649	THORNDIKE, E. L. Educational psychology. "The first notable attempt to present for educational purposes the broader and more vital results of modern empirical psychology."—*W. S. Monroe.*	Abraham & Straus	1.35
2676	WARNER, FRANCIS. Study of children and their school training. "The method of observing and describing children set forth by Dr. Warner is of great practical value. It is the outcome of twenty years of experience of a practical and successful physician; and gains through having been tested by the personal examination of one hundred thousand children in schools in and near London."—*Educational Review.*	Macmillan Co	.75
2695	WINTERBURN, F. H. From the child's standpoint. "Mrs. Winterburn's essays give evidence of careful study of children and tender love for them; they are free from extreme views; they show practical good sense."—*Nation.*	Baker & Taylor Co	.75

6. SCHOOL MANAGEMENT, HYGIENE, ETC.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2243	BARRY, W. F. Hygiene of the schoolroom.....	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	1.25
2274	BURRAGE, SEVERANCE, *and* H. T. BAILEY. School sanitation and decoration. Illustrated..... Treats of location, construction, ventilation, heating, lighting, sanitary care, furniture and details of form, finish and decoration. Suggestive chapter on beauty in school work. List of suitable pictures and casts.—*N. Y. State Library Bulletin.*	D. C. Heath & Co.....	1.25
2296	COLLAR, George, *and* C. W. CROOK. School management	Macmillan Co.....	.60
2339	DUTTON, S. T. School management..... "Teachers will find it an oasis in the desert of pedagogical literature; great help and inspiration to the conservative teacher."—*William DeWitt Hyde.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80
2555	PAYNE, B. R. Public elementary school curricula..... "A comparative study of the subjects included in the elementary schools of typical cities of England, France, Germany and the United States, of the time allotment of these subjects and their organization into school programs."	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.84
2578	ROARK, R. N. Economy in education..... "Economy in education as a division of pedagogy has to do with the conserving and directing of all the external influences which combined with the innate self-activity of the pupil, produce the results we call right education. It means the careful and economical use of time, money and energy in equipping pupils to live their life rightly."—*Preface.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
2589	ROWE, S. H. Lighting of schoolrooms..... "No superintendent, principal, teacher or architect should fail to read this book and every member of the building committee of a board of education should not only read but study it."—*Supt. Greenwood.*	Longmans, Green & Co....	.90
2610	SEELEY, LEVI. New school management.....	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge....	1.00
2646	TAYLOR, J. S. Class management..... Interesting chapters on discipline, class government, corporal punishment, classroom decoration, care of school property and *the class library.* "Within small space, it contains much that must be of vital interest to progressive teachers."—*W. S. Monroe.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
2655	TOMPKINS, ARNOLD. Philosophy of school management..... "This book, as a whole, takes high ground, has unity of purpose and dignity of treatment, and is a really valuable contribution to educational literature."—*Educational Review.*	Ginn & Co.....	.63
2681	WHITE, E. E. School management..... "He not only gives in clear and comprehensive form the methods derived from his own experience and that of others, by which the desired results may be accomplished, but he has lifted the whole business of school conduct to a high moral elevation. The teacher is little to be envied who can read these pages without feeling the sacredness of his calling and appreciating his responsibility."—*William H. Maxwell.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88

7. GENERAL METHODS.

2226	ARNOLD, S. L. Plans for busy work..... Prepared by Boston Primary Teachers' Association for kindergarten and primary grades. "Out of the practical experience of many teachers should come real service to those who have their experience yet to gain."	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.45
2228	Waymarks for teachers, showing aims, principles, and plans of everyday teaching with illustrative lessons.... Eight practical chapters on nature study, language lessons, reading, spelling, geography, number, seat work and talks on school subjects. "Replete with those apt and pointed suggestions upon method, management and training, that will help without making helpless."—*Educational Review.*	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	1.10

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PI
2512	McMURRY, C. A., and F. M. Method of the recitation.. Based on the ideas advanced by Herbart, Ziller and Rein, but generalized and adapted to American conditions. "Timely, and finely adapted to the working library of the teacher, as well as to use in teachers' classes."—*Education.*	Macmillan Co.....	
2544	OGDEN, JOHN. Art of teaching.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2551	PARKER, F. W. Talks on pedagogics; an outline of the theory of concentration..... "It is a great book and indicates the profound thought and the sublime ideal inspiring the author during the years of his study of the child and education."—*C. E. Meleney.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2552	Talks on teaching.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2565	PRINCE, J. T. Courses of studies and methods of teaching; a handbook for teachers..... Brief plan of studies for elementary schools and a simple and direct statement of good methods of organization, teaching and discipline.	Ginn & Co.....	
2576	REIN, WILHELM. Outlines of pedagogics; trans. by C. C. and I. J. Van Liew. Bibliography..... "To those persons who profess themselves unable to understand what instruction or information is included under the head of pedagogics, Dr. Rein's little volume is respectfully commended."—*Nicholas Murray Butler.*	Abraham & Straus.....	
2579	ROARK, R. N. Method in education..... "An illuminating handbook of intelligent educational practice having a special value for the teacher who is interested in improving his daily work." —*Educational Review.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2597	SALMON, DAVID. Art of teaching..... "Written with clearness and straightforwardness, giving the reader the impression that the author has thought through for himself and tested the methods for which he argues."—*J. A. MacVannel.*	Longmans, Green & Co.....	
2656	TOMPKINS, ARNOLD. Philosphy of teaching..... "Discusses the essential nature and laws of the teaching process. . . . An able contribution to the literature of pedagogy and will command wide attention among thoughtful readers."—*Educational Review.*	Ginn & Co.....	
2679	WHITE, E. E. Art of teaching..... The first half of the book is devoted to general topics, aims, principles and methods, the remaining portion treats of the individual studies, especially of language, arithmetic and geography. "It is well worth while to read this book, not only to get its good thoughts, but to see what it omits."—*F. M. McMurry.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2680	Elements of pedagogy..... A brief outline of the elements of psychology leading up to a statement of the fundamental principles of teaching and the features of a general method. These methods are then applied to the teaching of reading, language, geography and arithmetic.—*Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	

8. SPECIAL METHODS—KINDERGARTEN.

2245	BATES, LOIS. Games with music; action songs and guessing rhymes.....	Longmans, Green & Co.....	
2255	BLOW, S. E. Symbolic education; a commentary on Froebel's "Mother-play"..... "Discusses in a practical way the foundations of the philosophy of Froebel . . . . . and shows in a clear manner the significance of the kindergarten and its claim for the important place of corner-stone of education."—*Critic.*	D. Appleton & Co.....	
2259	BOWEN, H. C. Froebel and education by activity..... "A book that is a real addition to Froebel literature."—*W. T. Harris.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
2270	BRYANT, S. C. How to tell stories to children..... For kindergartners and primary teachers. Includes selections and adaptations for telling to children.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2272	BÜLOW, *Baroness* VON MARENHOLZ—Child and child nature. A full and detailed exposition of the theories and philosophy on which Froebel's educational system is based.	Abraham & Straus	1.35
2360	FROEBEL, F. A. W. Mother-play and nursery songs. "Froebel said that whoever understood this book understands his philosophy. Two thoughts furnish the key to it; the importance of infancy as the germ stage of life, and the symbolism of all material things."—*Angeline Brooks.*	Baker & Taylor Co.	.86
2438	HUGHES, J. L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. Aims at a simple exposition of the most important principles of Froebel's educational philosophy and makes suggestions regarding the application of these principles to the work of the schoolroom.	D. Appleton & Co.	.90
2563	POULSSON, EMILIE. Love and law in child training; a book for mothers. An earnest contribution to child study and the discussion of the problems of nursery and schoolroom. Clear, simple, free from technicalities and thoroughly readable.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.83
2685	WIGGIN, K. D. *and* N. A. SMITH. Children's rights. "A very readable collection of essays, literary rather than scientific."—*Earl Barnes.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.60
2694	WILTSE, S. E. Place of the story in early education and other essays. "A collection of sympathetic studies on songs and games, children's habits, etc., made by an intelligent interpreter of children's activities."—*Earl Barnes.*	Ginn & Co.	.42

See also section 5, Psychology and Child study; Arnold, sect. 7; Froebel, sect. 4 and graded lists, Poulsson, Wiggin and Smith, Wiltse.

9. SPECIAL METHODS—READING AND ENGLISH.

2227	ARNOLD, S. L. Reading; how to teach it. A helpful and suggestive little book. Chapters on Literature in the schoolroom, The study of pictures, and The use of the Library, especially recommended. Contains list of books and poems for children.	Silver, Burdett & Co.	.90
2248	BELL, A. M. Principals of speech and dictionary of sounds. (Revised edition.) Directions and exercises for the cure of stammering and correction of all faults of articulation.	Abraham & Straus	1.30
2282	CANFIELD, D. F., *and* G. R. CARPENTER. Elementary composition.	Macmillan Co.	.38
2283	CARPENTER, G. R., BAKER, F. T., *and* F. N. SCOTT. Teaching of English in elementary and secondary schools. "A distinct contribution to the discussion of a vital education problem and is worthy of all praise."—*Educational Review.*	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.13
2289	CHUBB, PERCIVAL. Study and teaching of English. "It is so sound in its philosophy and so practical in its helpfulness that we wish it might come into the hands of every instructor in the country."—*The Dial.*	Macmillan Co.	.75
290	CLARK, S. H. How to teach reading in public schools. Contents: Part I, The criteria of vocal expression; Part II, Method of instruction; Part III, Literary interpretation.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.83
350	FIELD, W. T. Finger posts to children's reading. "Essays on various phases of children's reading addressed to teachers and parents with suggested lists for reading in the home and at school. There are chapters on the school library, the public library, the illustrating of children's books, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PI
2392	HALL, G. STANLEY. How to teach reading, and what is read in school. "Any discussion of the subject of methods (of teaching reading) must take its start from President G. Stanley Hall's monograph."—*Percival Chubb.*	D. C. Heath & Co.	
2423	HINSDALE, B. A. Teaching the language arts; speech, reading, composition. "Dr. Hinsdale has given a remarkably clear, sensible and interesting exposition of the whole subject."—*Educational Review.*	D. Appleton & Co.	
2508	McMURRY, C. A. Special method in language.	Macmillan Co.	
2509	Special method in primary reading and oral work in story telling.	Macmillan Co.	
2510	Special method in the reading of complete English classics. "As the question of 'special method' . . . is probably not so important as the knowledge of what to read, it is likely that the most useful part of Dr. McMurry's book is the last chapter, devoted to a graded list of English masterpieces fitted for the grades from fourth to eighth. He gives practically three lists; books suitable for classroom use, supplementary reference books for pupils, books for teachers."—*Educational Review.*	Macmillan Co.	
2625	SPAULDING, E. H. Problem of elementary composition, suggestions for its solution. Chapters on letter writing, story telling, word-collecting, descriptions, simile, and personification, etc.	D. C. Heath & Co.	
2647	TAYLOR, J. S. Composition in the elementary schools. Suggestive chapters describing work actually done in New York schools.	Baker & Taylor Co.	
2668	VAN LIEW, C. C., *and* A. F. LUCAS. Phonics and reading. "A strong, direct plea for a higher and clearer vocal culture on the part of teachers and parents and for a more extended critical use of the voice and of speech in the processes of instruction."—*Educational Review.*	Baker & Taylor Co.	
2678	WENDELL, BARRETT. English composition. "A simple and rational outline view of English composition."—*Educational Review.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	

See also section 14, Philology; and section 32, Literary reference, Burt, Koopman, Scudder.

10. SPECIAL METHODS—MATHEMATICS.

2268	BROOKS, EDWARD. Philosphy of arithmetic. "Along higher lines, Brooks' Philosophy of arithmetic deserves a place. Its historical chapter is unreliable, and it runs too much to cases, rules and formulæ, but it has many good features, and it is worthy of recommendation."—*David Eugene Smith.*	Baker & Taylor Co.	1
2278	CAJORI, FLORIAN. History of elementary mathematics, with hints on methods of teaching. "An exhaustive monograph on the world's work in mathematics from the most ancient times to the present day, with examples taken from all parts of the world . . . an important contribution to that science."—*Scientific American.*	Macmillan Co.	1
2281	CAMPBELL, W. F. Observational geometry. Illustrated. Designed for grammar school use. "Replete with fresh material and with examples of good pedagogical sense."—*Educational Review.*	Baker & Taylor Co.	
2338	DUNTON, LARKIN. Method of teaching arithmetic in primary schools. "I believe much time may be saved and much clearness of insight gained in learning the simple rules of arithmetic . . . and indeed all parts of arithmetic, not to speak of higher mathematics, if the use of the imagination is fully recognized by the teacher and made to perform its proper work."—*Larkin Dunton.*	Silver, Burdett & Co.	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2391	HAILMAN, W. N. Constructive form work; introduction to geometry for grammar grades.....	Parker P. Simmons.....	.35
2399	HANUS, P. H. Geometry in the grammar schools..... A discussion of the subject matter to be selected; the method of teaching; illustrative class exercises; and an outline of work in geometry for the last three years of grammar school.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.21
2431	HORNBROOK, A. R. Concrete geometry for beginners.. "Will receive a hearty welcome from all teachers who are seeking more rational methods."—*Educational Review.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.65
2500	McLELLAN, J. A., *and* J. DEWEY. Psychology of number ..... "Few books have been received with so great favor by the educational world . . . The book sounded the death-knell to much of the arithmetic work of the day."—*Educational Review.*	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2504	McMURRY, C. A. Special method in arithmetic.....	Macmillan Co.....	.56
2541	NICHOLS, E. H. Elementary and constructional geometry ..... Designed for pupils beginning geometry, following the recommendations designed by the Committee of Ten.	Longmans, Green & Co....	.60
2623	SMITH, D. E. Teaching of elementary mathematics..... With an introduction by Nicholas Murray Butler and an excellent bibliography. "Discusses in a suggestive, interesting and often fascinating way the subjects of arithmetic, algebra and geometry under such leading questions as: Whence came this subject? Why am I teaching it? How has it been taught? What should I read to prepare for my work?"—*Educational Review.*	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2627	SPENCER, W. G. Inventional geometry. (Science primers.) ..... A series of problems to familiarize the beginner with geometrical ideas, and at the same time exercise his inventive and constructive faculties. "I have seen it create in a class of boys so much enthusiasm that they looked forward to their geometry lesson as a chief event in the week."—*Herbert Spencer.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.31

11. SPECIAL METHODS—GEOGRAPHY.

2331	DEXTER, T. E. G., *and* A. H. GARLICK. Object lessons in geography..... The topics are well chosen and satisfactorily arranged. "There are some useful hints on the making of geographical models, and throughout there is evidence that the authors are experienced teachers."—*Journal of Education, London.*	Longmans, Green & Co....	.96
2361	FRYE, A. E. Child and nature; geography teaching with sand modeling. Illustrated..... A method based on the globe relief.	Ginn & Co.....	.67
2369	GEIKIE, *Sir* ARCHIBALD. Teaching of geography; a practical handbook for the use of teachers..... "Mr. Geikie's volume, as a whole, lifts geography into a new atmosphere."—*London Times.*	Macmillan Co.....	.45
2465	KING, C. F. Methods and aids in geography..... Suggestive and helpful reference book for teachers. The result of twenty years' experience in the schoolroom. Contains a list of one thousand books on geography.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.00
2495	McCORMICK, HENRY. Suggestions on teaching geography ..... An interesting feature is the section on "Imaginary excursion and its place in teaching geography," with illustrative trips.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.40

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2503	McMURRY, C. A. Excursions and lessons in home geography. Illustrated "The great object of such observational study is to open the eyes of both teacher and pupil to the physical and industrial world in close proximity to them."—*Preface.*	Macmillan Co.	.40
2506	Special method in geography Courses outlined for third to eighth grades with graded lists of books for study, reference and reading.	Macmillan Co.	.56
2511	Type studies from United States geography. Illustrated	Macmillan Co.	.40
2516	MALTBY, A. E. Map modeling in geography and history. Illustrated Full directions for modeling maps in sand, clay, putty, paper pulp, plaster of Paris and other materials.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.10
2542	NICHOLS, W. F. Topics in geography Suggestions for teachers with lists of books for reading and class use. "Will be found a most useful companion."—*J. W. Redway.*	D. C. Heath & Co.	.54
2550	PARKER, F. W. How to study geography An exposition of methods and devices applying the principles of Ritter and Guyot. "The highest method of school work is the method of investigation. This book shows how to lead the pupil to this highest form of activity."—*W. T. Harris in Preface.*	D. Appleton & Co.	.90
2575	REDWAY, J. W. New basis of geography A manual for the preparation of the teacher. "The conception of geography that is here presented seems to me to be the only one which can support its claim to a large share of the time and thought of the elementary school."—*Nicholas Murray Butler.*	Macmillan & Co.	.75
2657	TOOTHAKER, C. R. Commercial raw materials. Illustrated A useful reference book for teachers of geography. It briefly describes the origin, processes of preparation and uses of the most important commercial materials. Maps, charts, and interesting illustrations accompany the text.	Ginn & Co.	1.04
2661	TROTTER, SPENCER. Lessons in the new geography... "It is free from the humbug and empiricism of method fads . . . He writes with the knowledge of a thoughtful scholar and the judgment of a genuine teacher." "A special feature is the effect of climate and topography on the distribution of mankind."—*J. W. Redway.*	D. C. Heath & Co.	.84

See also, Section 46, Geography.

12. SPECIAL METHODS. NATURE STUDY—ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

2232	BAILEY, L. H. Nature study idea "Definition, large visions of its significance and of results, achieved or expected . . . emphasizes the sharp distinction between his conception of nature study and formal science teaching."—*Educational Review.*	Doubleday, Page & Co.	.74
2249	BIGELOW, E. F. Spirit of nature study. Illustrated..	A. S. Barnes & Co.	.90
2304	COOLEY, L. C. Easy experiments in physical science for oral instruction in common schools Properties of matter, attraction, air, water, sound, light, heat, electricity and chemistry.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.44
2345	ENGELL, A. G. Outlines in nature study Conversational lessons to arouse personal observations in pupils.	Silver, Burdett & Co.	.42
2408	HEMENWAY, A. G. How to make school gardens. Illustrated "Explicit directions for even young pupils offered in an attractive manner. Budding, grafting and the like are given their proper place, and in most instances are so clearly described that even the most inexperienced teacher will not go astray."—*Nation.*	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2424	HODGE, C. F. Nature study and life. Illustrated..... "Dr. Hodge aims to bring the children into immediate contact with nature, giving them an active and creative part in the study, binding home and school together . . . The book possesses a unity of purpose such as public school nature teaching too often lacks."—*Nation.*	Ginn & Co.....	1.25
2446	JACKMAN, W. S. Nature study for common schools.... A practicable program of lessons. Pupils are directed through each topic by questions and suggestions.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2478	LANGE, D. Handbook of nature study..... Subject matter is arranged according to seasons and life communities, under such headings as "Pond, lake and stream," "In the meadow," "Prairie flowers in August," etc.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2505	McMURRY, C. A. Special method in elementary science.. Discusses the value of nature study in eight grades and gives full course of study in nature topics, with carefully selected lists of books for teachers and pupils.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
2513	McMURRY, *Mrs.* L. B. Nature study lessons..... Studies of plant and animal life that can be modified to suit almost any region in the United States.	Macmillan Co.....	.48
2521	MAYER, A. G. Seashore life. Illustrated..... A manual for teacher's use in connection with excursions to the New York Aquarium. Well illustrated.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
2524	MILLER, L. K. Children's gardens. Illustrated..... The worthy purpose of this book is "the transforming of barren, dreary, ill-kept school grounds and other uncared for public places into bowers of beauty and good taste."	D. Appleton & Co.....	.96
2556	PEET, L. H. Trees and shrubs of Central Park. Illustrated..... "The purpose of this book is to put within the reach of the non-technical city nature lover a handy means of identifying trees and shrubs which he meets in his park rambles."	Mrs. L. H. Peet.....	1.50
2557	Trees and shrubs of Prospect Park. Illustrated..... These books will be very useful guides to teachers who conduct nature study excursions to the parks.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.80
2615	SHALER, N. S. Teachers' methods in geology.....	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.21
2648	THOMPSON, T. E. Nature calendar..... A book for recording the appearance of the flowers and birds during the year. Gives both English and scientific names.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.30
2689	WILSON, L. L. W. Manual of nature study for teachers.. "A practical guide for every month of the school year. Mrs. Wilson's plan is to study the child, understand his interests and adapt conditions to his actual personal needs . . . I am sure it will be a great help to many teachers who are struggling with the problem of nature study."—*F. W. Parker in Preface.*	Macmillan Co.....	.72
2700	WOODHULL, J. F. Simple experiments for the school room. Illustrated..... Ninety-one experiments in elementary science with paper, wood, a candle, kerosene, etc., that may be made by teachers without previous experience.	A. S. Barnes & Co.....	.45

See also, Sections 18-23, Natural Science

13. SPECIAL METHODS—HISTORY AND CIVICS.

2258	BOURNE, H. E. Teaching of history and civics in the elementary and secondary schools..... "Not only the most elaborate, but also easily the most important of the numerous recent works on historical 'method' . . . clear, concise and eminently sensible."—*Nation.*	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.13

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
2386	CHANNING, EDWARD, *and* A. B. HART. Guide to the study of American history. Describes and illustrates methods of study and instruction; gives classified select bibliographies and groups principal events into topics with special references. "The best guide for teachers."—*C. A. McMurry.*	Ginn & Co.	1.67
2299	COMMITTEE OF SEVEN. Study of history in school. The report of the Committee appointed by the American Historical Association to formulate a course of history study in schools.	Macmillan Co.	.38
2321	DAVIS, J. W. Young America's manual. A patriotic manual containing national songs and excerpts for holiday observance. Especial attention is paid to ceremonies prescribed by the United States Government for honoring the flag.	Educational Publishing Co.	.25
2380	GORDY, W. F., *and* W. J. TWITCHELL. Pathfinder in American history. A handbook for teachers, containing topical outlines, lists of readings mainly from secondary sources, and suggestions as to methods of teaching. The style and treatment are adapted to the needs of elementary classes.—*William Macdonald.*	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.00
2422	HINSDALE, B. A. How to study and teach history, with particular reference to the history of the United States. "The most elaborate discussion of historical study and teaching is the invaluable treatise by Professor B. A. Hinsdale."—*A. B. Hart.*	D. Appleton & Co.	.90
2497	MACE, W. H. Method in history. A philosophical study of the subject based largely on the history of the United States. "Incidentally it is an illustration of all true methods of teaching and thus aids the student in a much more fundamental way than the book distinctly proposes."—*Arnold Tompkins.*	Ginn & Co.	.83
2507	McMURRY, C. A. Special method in history. "Its ten chapters outline a complete plan, select the materials, and discuss the method of a course in history for the grades below the high school. The final chapter contains by far the largest and best selected list of history books for each grade found in any work on the subject of history teaching."—*W. H. Mace.*	Macmillan Co.	.60

See also, Sections 3 and 34-45, and graded lists, Baker *and* Ware, Hill, Jewett.

14. SPECIAL METHODS—MODERN LANGUAGES, FRENCH, GERMAN, ETC.

2261	BREBNER, MARY. Method of teaching modern language in Germany. "A compact and readable monograph which ought to attract widespread attention."—*Earl Barnes.*	Macmillan Co.	.30
2382	GOUIN, FRANCOIS. Art of teaching and studying languages. "I urge teachers to purchase this book, not only for the many grains of truth which the author mixes with his chaff, but because the vigor and originality of his attack will force the language teacher to think for himself."—*J. J. Findlay.*	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.40
2409	HEMPL, GEORGE. German orthography and phonology. "Covers many points relating to the writing, printing and speaking of modern German which are not elucidated in the ordinary text-books and lexicons."—*Review of Reviews.*	Ginn & Co.	1.67
2481	LAURIE, S. S. Lectures on language and linguistic method in the school. "One of the most valuable recent contributions to the literature of modern language teaching."—*W. S. Monroe.*	Macmillan Co.	.75
2644	SWEET, HENRY. Practical study of languages. "The personal note lends additional interest to a work which from cover to cover contains not a page that is dull or commonplace."—*Nation.*	Henry Holt & Co.	1.20

15. SPECIAL METHODS—PHYSICAL TRAINING.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2260	BOWEN, W. P. Teacher's course in physical training.. "Author is director of physical training at Michigan state normal, and this book is the outgrowth of many years work."—*Educational Review.*	Abraham & Straus.....	.95
2390	GULICK, L. H. Physical education by muscular exercise. Illustrated..... "This book is unique in the literature of Physical Education in that it is a series of reflections on the various questions that so make up this many-sided subject; a sort of 'commonplace book' in which the ideas are far from commonplace. Beginning with such topics as exercise and evolution, city life and exercise, school life and other special occupations, the writer goes on to the physiology of exercises, basing his conclusions on the best work done recently on the subject."—*Montreal Medical Journal.*	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
2562	POSSE, NILS. Special kinesiology of educational gymnastics ..... Exposition of the Swedish system. Technical but one of the best books in English on the subject for teachers and others interested in "the development of an exact science of bodily culture."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.80
2600	SARGEANT, D. A. Physical education..... An attempt "to place the training of the body upon the same educational basis as the training of the intellect." There are chapters upon The physical training of the American people; Physical exercise and longevity; Physical education in colleges, in secondary and in elementary schools; and Ideals in physical education."—*Book Review Digest.*	Ginn & Co.....1.05	
2632	STECHER, W. A., *ed.* German-American system of gymnastics. Illustrated..... Specially adapted to the use of teachers. "Undoubtedly the most complete scientific work on this subject that has been offered to American readers."—*Education.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.80

See also Section 25.

16. SPECIAL METHODS—MANUAL TRAINING AND DRAWING.

2238	BALDWIN, W. A. Industrial social education. Illustrated ..... An interesting account of the industrial work done at the Hyannis Normal School in Massachusetts with chapters on weaving, raphia and basket work, school gardens, hammock making, sewing, vacation schools.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.25
2375	GOETZE, WOLDEMAR. Manual training made serviceable in the school.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.90
2381	GOSS, W. F. M. Bench work in wood..... A course of study and practice, including interpretations of mechanical drawings, bench tools, bench work, elements of wood construction, timber and its preparation for use.	Ginn & Co.....	.58
2464	KENYON, W. J. First year in handicraft. Illustrated.. Intended to show children from seven to twelve years of age how to make useful things with the ruler, pencil and scissors. Materials used are simple and cheap.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
2498	MACKENZIE, MARION. Little artist..... A handbook of water colors for teachers.	Milton Bradley Co.....	.75

See also Section 24, Useful arts; Section 29, Drawing; decoration and design.

17. DICTIONARIES AND SYNONYMS, PHILOLOGY.

2269	BROWN, GOULD. Grammar of grammars.....	D. C. Fauss.....	3.50
2309	CRABB, GEORGE. English synonyms, explained in alphabetical order, with copious illustrations and examples drawn from the best writers. With index to the words.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
2349	FERNALD, J. C. English synonyms, antonyms and prepositions A handbook to consult "when one is in doubt as to the right or wrong use of a word or is seeking a word to express a particular idea." "Equally valuable for private study and reference, and for class use in schools and academies."—*W. J. Rolfe.*	Funk & Wagnalls Co.....	1.13
2493	LOUNSBURY, T. R. History of the English language.. "The book I have recommended to teachers and students ever since it appeared, as the one best work of its class."—*W. J. Rolfe.*	Henry Holt & Co.....	.90
2499	MACKEY, M. S., *and* M. G. Pronunciation of ten thousand proper names..... A very useful desk book. Geographical, biographical names, names of books, works of art, characters in fiction, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
2560	PHYFE, W. H. P. Five thousand words often misspelled. With rules for spelling and use of capitals, dividing words into syllables, etc. Also rules and lists of amended spellings.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.45
2561	Ten thousand words often mispronounced..... A handbook of difficulties in English pronunciation with a large number of proper names, words and phrases from foreign languages.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.45
2583	ROGET, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases.. "Object: The idea being given to find the word or words by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed."—*Preface.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
2628	Standard dictionary of the English language.....	Funk & Wagnalls.....	9.60
2659	TRENCH, R. C. On the study of words..... Lectures on the poetry in words, The morality and the history in words, The rise of new words, the distinction of words with questions and index. For fifty years a standard book on the subject.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2682	WHITNEY, W. D. Life and growth of language..... "Though written in 1875 may serve as an authoritative introduction to the science of language. Clear and interesting in style."—*E. R. Shaw.*	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2701	Worcester's quarto dictionary. Indexed.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	7.75

18. NATURAL SCIENCE.

2667	VAN DYKE, J. C. Nature for its own sake..... "Mr. Van Dyke has seen nature in many lands and under many conditions, and has brought to the investigation of its appearances eyes sharpened by the long study of pictures. He writes clearly and simply."—*Nation.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
2686	WILLIAMS, H. S. Story of nineteenth century science. Illustrated ..... Interesting accounts of the century's progress in astronomy, paleontology, geology, meteorology, physics, chemistry, biology, anatomy, physiology, and scientific medicine, experimental psychology, with a chapter on unsolved scientific problems.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50

See also Section 12; in graded lists Gibson, Sharp, Wright, and others.

19. ASTRONOMY.

2612	SERVISS, G. P. Astronomy with an opera glass..... A popular introduction to the study of the stars and constellations visible to the naked eye, with maps, etc.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90

See also graded lists, Ball, Bayne, Porter, Jacoby.

20. PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2315	CUMMING, LINNAEUS. Electricity treated experimentally ..... For use of schools and students, with questions.	Longmans, Green & Co....	.95
2362	GAGE, A. P. Introduction to physical science..... Material for a one year's course devoting about one-third of the time to laboratory work. Experiments may be performed with simple apparatus.	Ginn & Co.....	.83
2363	GANOT, ADOLPHE. Popular natural philosphy..... Standard for many years.	Longmans, Green & Co....	1.67
2386	GREGORY, R. A., and A. T. SIMMONS. Elementary physics and chemistry, 3 parts. (each).. "Furnished with suitable exercises and questions and will be of service to all beginners in science."—*Scientific American.*	Macmillan Co.....	.40
2415	HENDERSON, C. H., *and* J. F. WOODHULL. Elements of physics. Illustrated..... High school text-book.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.88
2416	HIGGINS, L. D. Lessons in physics. Illustrated..... "Phenomena of daily life . . . stated in the everyday language of an average American boy, clearly explained by references to fundamental principles and rendered highly suggestive by an abundance of hints and suggestions for further investigation and study."—*J. C. Packard.*	Ginn & Co.....	.75
2428	HOPKINS, G. M. Experimental science. Illustrated.. A guide to the general knowledge of physics by means of experiment. Most of the apparatus may be made and used by any one having ordinary skill with tools.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	3.75
2594	ST. JOHN, THOMAS M. Study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment. Illustrated..... Designed as a text-book for amateurs, students and teachers. A systematic course of simple experiments for home or school.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
2636	STEELE, J. D. Popular physics. Illustrated..... Standard elementary text.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
2698	WOODHULL, J. F. First course in science. 2 vols.... Vol. 1, Book of experiments; Vol. II, Text-book. Limited to the study of light, mainly quantitive in character.	Henry Holt & Co.....	.92
2699	Home-made apparatus, with reference to chemistry, physics and physiology. Illustrated..... A practical and handy little manual describing apparatus actually made by the author, with cost of materials, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54

See Section 12; also graded lists, Atkinson, Barnard, Kelley, Munro, St. John, Sloane.

21. GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

2322	DAVIS, W. M. Elementary meteorology. Maps and charts. Scientific yet popular treatise on weather science. "Practical in its methods, rational in its progression and fully abreast of the times."—*Scientific American.*	Ginn & Co.....	2.08
2336	DRYER, E. R. Lessons in physical geography. Illustrated ..... For teacher as well as pupil. "Can in general be relied on as being accurate as to principle and fact, a very strong point in which it surpasses most of the other books in the field."—*Educational Review.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.30
2366	GEIKE, *Sir* ARCHIBALD. Elementary lessons in physical geography. Illustrated..... "The charm of Professor Geikie's book lies in the care with which it is written; the language is always simple and clear, and the descriptions of the various phenomena are no less vivid than interesting."—*Academy.*	Macmillan Co.....	.83

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PI
2367	GEIKE, *Sir* ARCHIBALD. Geology. (Science primers.) Illustrated ..... "It is hardly possible for the dullest child to misunderstand the meaning of a classification of stones after Professor Geikie's explanation."—*School Board Chronicle.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2368	Physical geography. (Science primers). Illustrated... "Marked by simplicity, clearness and correctness."—*Athenæum.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2370	GEIKE, JAMES. Earth sculpture; or, The origin of land forms..... "The book is full of life and vigor, and shows the sympathetic touch of a man deeply in love with nature."—*Science.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	
2385	GRATACAP, L. P. Geology of the City of New York. Illustrated	Parker P. Simmons.....	
2441	HUTCHINSON, H. N. Story of the hills, a book about mountains for general readers and supplementary reading in schools..... "As interesting as a story and full of the most instructive information, which is given in a style that everyone can comprehend."—*Journal of Education.*	Macmillan Co.....	
2532	MORGAN, ALEXANDER. Elementary physiography treated experimentally. Illustrated.....	Longmans, Green & Co....	
2591	RUSSELL, I. C. Glaciers of North America. Illustrated. An interesting phase of physical geography treated in a most entertaining and thoroughly competent manner. Based on author's explorations.	Ginn & Co.....	
2645	TARR, R. S. Elementary geology. Illustrated..... A first book on the subject. Treatment confined to structural and dynamic geology. "Text is graphic and interesting and the book is a model of its kind."—*Education.*	Macmillan Co.....	
2652	THORNTON, W. J. Elementary physiography. Maps and illustrations..... Treatment is fuller than that adopted in most elementary books.	Longmans, Green & Co....	
2662	TYNDALL, JOHN. Glaciers of the Alps..... "Tyndall spent much time in the Alps, where he combined mountain-climbing with scientific research, making numerous careful observations on the great Swiss glaciers."	Longmans, Green & Co....	
2703	WRIGHT, G. F. Ice age in North America, and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. Maps and illustrations.. "Thoroughly scientific in its methods, is easily comprehensible and deeply interesting to the general reader."—*Nation*	D. Appleton & Co.....	

See Section 12, also in graded lists Herrick, Kelley, Shaler.

22. BOTANY.

2224	APGAR, A. C. Trees of the northern United States.... A handy guide for their identification and study, prepared for teachers. Glossary of terms and index.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2230	ATKINSON, G. F. First studies of plant life. Illustrated ..... "Will prove to be exceedingly valuable to teachers who wish to demonstrate the simpler facts of plant physiology, but who might hesitate to do so because of lack of previous training in laboratory methods."—*C. W. Dodge.*	Ginn & Co.....	
2231	BAILEY, L. H. Lessons with plants. Illustrated..... Suggests methods of nature study. An aid to "seeing the things one looks at and drawing proper conclusions from what one sees." For school use primarily.	Macmillan Co.....	
2246	BEAL, W. J. Seed dispersal. Illustrated..... For young botanists and teachers.	Ginn & Co.....	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2254	BLANCHAN, NELTJE. Nature's garden. An aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors. Illustrated ..... Excellent popular reference book.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	2.25
2460	KEELER, H. L. Our native trees, and how to identify them. Illustrated..... Popular guide to trees of northern United States, scientifically accurate, well arranged and indexed, and fully illustrated.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50
2540	NEWHALL, C. S. Trees of northeastern America. Illustrated ..... "With this book in hand, it should be easy for any one to discover the name, species and order of any tree in the immense section of the country it covers."—*Critic.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	1.32
2582	ROGERS, J. E. Tree book; a popular guide to knowledge of the trees of North America. Illustrated..... "One of the fruits of efforts recently made to bring the literature of popular science and nature-study to a sane and solid basis."—*Dial.*	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	3.00
	See also graded lists, Bergen, Dana, Going, Gray, Herrick, Treat.		

23. ZOOLOGY.

2252	BLANCHAN, NELTJE. Bird neighbors. Colored plates. "It is reliable and is written in a vivacious strain by a real bird lover and should prove a help and stimulus to any one who seeks by the aid of its pages to become better acquainted with our songsters."—*John Burroughs.*	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	1.20
2253	Birds that hunt and are hunted..... Birds of prey, game birds and water fowl.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	1.20
2287	CHAPMAN, F. M. Bird-life, a guide to the study of our common birds ..... Contains an appendix with suggestions for teachers. Illustrations in color by Ernest Thompson Seton. Descriptions accurate and style interesting.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.60
2303	COMSTOCK, J. H. Insect life. An introduction to nature study and a guide for teachers, students and others. Illustrated in colors..... Standard work on insect life.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.40
2337	DUGMORE, A. R. Bird homes. The nests, eggs and breeding habits of the land birds in the eastern United States ..... Written for the unscientific person. Beautifully illustrated and contains hints on rearing and photographing young birds.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	1.49
2371	GIBSON, W. H. My studio neighbors. Illustrated..... "Includes essays on wasps, worms, cuckoos and orchids. He seems to have written nothing which does not convey a message worth receiving."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50
2425	HOLLAND, W. J. Butterfly book. Colored plates..... A popular guide to North American species with full directions on capture, preparation and preservation of specimens. Illustrated in colors.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	2.25
2426	Moth book. Illustrated..... "The moths of North America are very numerous and beautiful and also are of great economic importance. Such subjects as 'The Method of collecting specimens, The history of silk worm culture . . . Method of preventing the ravages of destructive moths, etc., are considered. The work is practically exhaustive."—*Education.* Several full page color plates.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	3.00
2429	HORNADAY, W. T. American natural history. Illustrated ..... "We find here much practical and economic zoology, invaluable matter on the extinction of American species and the setting right of many ancient and silly myths. Clear exposition is exhibited in many sections of the book. The author aims to amuse as well as to instruct."—*W. K. Gregory.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	2.45

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.
2430	HORNADAY, W. T. Guide to New York Zoological Park. Maps and illustrations ..... How to get to the park, where to find the animals, birds, reptiles, etc., with descriptive notes.	Abraham & Straus.....
2435	HOWARD, L. O. Insect book. Colored plates..... A popular account of the bees, wasps, ants, grasshoppers, flies and other North American insects exclusive of butterflies, moths and beetles. Illustrated in colors.	Doubleday, Page & Co..
2457	JORDAN, D. S., *and* B. W. EVERMANN. American food and game fishes.....	Doubleday, Page & Co..
2458	JORDAN, D. S., *and* KELLOGG, V. L. Animal life; a first book of zoology. Illustrated..... "The ecological treatment of zöology here finds a truly successful exhibition, and it is certainly very satisfactory and ahead of all previous attempts at a similar exposition for beginners in zoology."—*Prof. Julius Nelson.*	D. Appleton & Co.....
2462	KELLOGG, V. L. Elementary zoology..... High school text-book useful for teacher's reference. Fully illustrated.	Henry Holt & Co.....
2547	PACKARD, A. S. Entomology for beginners, for the use of young folks, fruit growers, farmers and gardeners..	Henry Holt & Co.....
2598	SAMUEL, MARK. Amateur aquarist. Illustrated..... Contains complete instructions for making a new self-sustaining aquarium requiring change of water but once a year and tells when and where suitable water plants and fishes may be obtained.	Baker & Taylor Co....
2605	SCUDDER, S. H. Everyday butterflies; a group of biographies. Illustrated in colors..... "The story of the sometimes simple, sometimes curiously complex lives of our very commonest butterflies."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co
2640	STONE, WITMER, *and* W. E. CRAM. American animals; a popular guide to the mammals of North America..... Excellent reference book. Fully illustrated.	Doubleday, Page & Co.
	See Section 12, also graded lists; Burroughs, Hornaday, Long, Miller, Porter, J. H., Wood, Wright.	

USEFUL ARTS.

24. BUSINESS—CONSTRUCTION.

2284	CASSAL, H. J. S. Workshop makeshifts. Illustrated.. Practical hints and suggestions for amateur workers in wood and metal.	Chas. Scribner's Sons..
2342	EATON, SEYMOUR. Everyday educator; or, how to do business. Illustrated..... Banking, stocks and bonds, transportation, insurance, modern bookkeeping ideas, business dictionary, business geography, mercantile arithmetic with questions, etc.	Abraham & Straus.....
2346	ERSKINE, F. J. Bent iron work; a practical manual of instruction for amateurs..... Designs and directions for light articles in imitation of Italian iron work. Chapters on tools and materials; S and C curves; making frames, riveting, etc. Lanterns, bent copper and brass.	Chas. Scribner's Sons..
2483	LELAND, C. G. Leather work; a practical manual for learners. Illustrated..... Directions for stamping, molding and cutting leather with designs and description of tools.	Macmillan Co.....

PPLY O.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
34	LELAND, C. G. Manual of wood carving. "Although it is impossible for printed instruction to take the place of a teacher especially in explaining a handicraft, an ingenious boy or girl might take up wood carving with the aid of this manual alone and have a fair chance of success."—*Literary World.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.05
	See Section 16, also graded lists, Beard, Boy's workshop, Emery, Hall, Hopkins, Lukin, Sanford, Wheeler, Williams		

25. PHYSIOLOGY—HYGIENE.

51	BLAIKIE, WILLIAM. How to get strong and to stay so. Illustrated. "The aim has been, in a way so plain and untechnical that any intelligent boy or girl can readily understand it, to first give the reader a nudge to take better care of his body and so of his health and then to point out one way to do it."—*Preface.*	Baker & Taylor Co	.75
07	CONN, H. W. Story of germ life. Illustrated. A compact, but interesting summary of the results of modern discovery, outlining the development of bacteriology.	D. Appleton & Co	.28
89	GULICK, L. H. Efficient life. "Dr. Gulick has no hobbies and sees clearly that the things to be commended are those which the hearer may reasonably be expected to do and not over-refinements of bodily care and personal conduct impossible of general attainment.	Baker & Taylor Co	.90
03	HARRISON, EVELEEN. Home nursing. "Simplest rules and remedies to be used in care of sick, some general directions regarding nourishment and simple recipes for invalid cooking."—*Preface.*	Macmillan Co	.60
75	LAGRANGE, FERDINAND. Physiology of bodily exercise. *Contents:* Muscular work; Fatigue; Habituation to work; The different exercises; Results of exercise; Office of the brain in exercise.	D. Appleton & Co	1.05
9	MARTIN, H. N. Human body (Advanced course). An account of its structure and activities and the conditions of its healthy workings. A standard text-book for high schools. Useful for reference in school or home.	Henry Holt & Co	2.00
5	OPPENHEIM, *Dr.* NATHAN. Care of a child in health.	Macmillan Co	.75
6	PRUDDEN, T. M. Drinking water and ice supplies, and their relation to health and disease. Illustrated. Matters of vital importance treated clearly and simply and common sense suggestions offered.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.45
7	Dust and its dangers. Illustrated. "Written with the purpose of informing people, in simple language, what the real danger is of acquiring serious disease . . . by means of dust-laden air, and how this danger may be avoided."—*Author.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.45
8	Story of bacteria and their relations to health and disease. The elementary facts about bacteria which everyone should know put into concise and readable form for the general reader.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.45
6	SHAW, E. R. School hygiene. "Decidedly the best book that has been written upon school hygiene."—*Journal of Education.*	Macmillan Co	.75
50	STARR, LOUIS *and* T. S. WESTCOTT. American text-book of the diseases of children	Abraham & Straus	6.30
72	WALKER, E. E. Beauty through hygiene. Common sense health talks for girls.	Baker & Taylor Co	.75
375	WARNER, FRANCIS. Nervous system of the child	Macmillan Co	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2697	WOOD-ALLEN, MARY. Man wonderful, or, Marvels of our bodily dwelling. Illustrated..... "Useful as an introduction to the facts of physiology and the essentials of hygiene; pleasantly written in an allegorical narrative style."—*A. H. Leypoldt.*	Educational Publishing Co..	.80

See section 15; also graded lists, Bell, Jewett.

26. COOKING, SEWING, ETC.

2297	COLSON, ELIZABETH, *and* A. G. CHITTENDEN. Child housekeeper. Illustrated..... Simple lessons in domestic science with songs, stories and games. "Anyone who can put poetry into dish-washing, and spring sunshine into the house-cleaning . . . has given the world a real boost toward a better day.—*Jacob A. Riis.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
2434	Household economy..... A manual for school use. Chapters on the kitchen, laundry, dining room, chamber work, house-cleaning, dress, health and illness, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
2554	PATTON, FRANCES. Home and school sewing. Teachers' edition. Illustrated..... Elementary manual of plain sewing and mending. Chapters on color, materials, sewing tools.	Newson & Co.....	.50
2586	RORER, *Mrs.* S. T. Mrs. Rorer's new cook book; a manual of housekeeping..... "The things one needs to know about cooking, living, health and the easiest and best way of housekeeping. It is a book of general household knowledge."—*Preface.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50
2671	WAKEMAN, A. V. H., *and* L. M. HELLER. Scientific sewing and garment-cutting.....	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.45
2688	WILSON, L. L. W., *ed.* Handbook of domestic science and household arts..... A manual for teachers. Chapters on the house beautiful, the kitchen, starchy foods, principles of cooking, the dining room, the laundry, mending and sewing, etc., by well known specialists.	Macmillan Co.....	.75

See in graded lists Benton, Kirkland.

27. FINE ARTS—PAINTING.

2218	ADELINE, JULES. Art dictionary. Illustrated..... A complete index of all terms used in art, architecture, heraldry and archeology.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.35
2293	CLEMENT, C. E. Outline history of painting for beginners and students. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
2319	D'ANVERS, N. Elementary history of art, architecture, sculpture, painting. Illustrated..... A general outline arranged by countries. With biographical index.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	2.25
2377	GOODYEAR, W. H. History of art. Illustrated..... "Professor Goodyear is an archeologist of training and ability. Even under very untoward circumstances he has added much to our knowledge, as, for instance, in his minute study of the delicate proportions of buildings of great art epochs. These books are therefore to be read seriously. They are faulty in that the author confuses merely technical skill in fine art with artistic power."—*Russell Sturgis.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	2.45
2378	Renaissance and modern art. Illustrated.....	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2379	Roman and medieval art. Illustrated.....	Macmillan Co.....	.75

PLY	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
3	VAN DYKE, J. C. Art for art's sake..... Seven lectures on the technical beauties of painting. "Explains in very simple language and in detail how a painter conceives a picture and goes to work at it, and how he looks at the pictures which he and the other artists have produced."—*Russell Sturgis.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
4	History of painting. Illustrated..... "Covers the range of European art and what preceded it from Persian enamel, tile and Egyptian wall painting, to the American work of to-day. Each chapter preceded by a bibliography."—*Russell Sturgis.*	Longmans, Green & Co....	.95
5	How to judge a picture..... Familiar talks in the gallery with uncritical lovers of art.	Abraham & Straus.....	.50
3	Meaning of pictures. Illustrated..... Six lectures given at the Metropolitan Museum of art. "An unusual quality in art criticism, plain common sense with a delightful avoidance of technical jargon."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.94

See also graded lists, Caffin, Champlin, Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art, Dallin, Emery, Hoyt, Keysor.

28. ARCHITECTURE AND SCULPTURE.

2	CLEMENT, C. E. Outline history of architecture for beginners and students. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
4	Outline history of sculpture for beginners and students. Illustrated..... Essential facts in the history of plastic art from the ancient Egyptians to Canova and Thorwaldsen.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
3	FERGUSSON, JAMES. History of architecture in all countries. 2 vols. Illustrated. (per set)..... "It is the only architectural history of any value in English."—*Russell Sturgis.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	4.50
3	MARQUAND, ALLAND, *and* A. L. FROTHINGHAM. History of sculpture. Illustrated..... "Devoted to European sculpture exclusively. Each chapter is headed by a bibliography . . . a really invaluable help to the student in this country." —*Russell Sturgis.*	Longmans, Green & Co....	1.00

29. DRAWING, DECORATION AND DESIGN.

3	ANTHONY, G. C. Mechanical drawing..... "Text and plates showing geometric problems and their application to architectural and machine details, drawn in orthographic and isometric projection."—*W. S. Monroe.*	D. C. Heath & Co.....	1.35
2	CROSS, A. K. Color study. Illustrated..... A manual for teachers and students. Professor Cross has a high standard and has resorted to an meretricious methods to make his course popular. It is dignified, chaste, correct and artistic."—*Education.*	Ginn & Co.....	.50
3	Free hand drawing. Illustrated..... "Presents model and object drawing in outline, clearly, and indicates its relation to mechanical perfection."—*H. T. Bailey.*	Ginn & Co.....	.67
4	Mechanical drawing. Illustrated..... "A comprehensive and concise presentation of geometry, projection, development and their applications in the drawing of machine details."—*H. T. Bailey.*	Ginn & Co.....	.83
3	DANIELS, F. H. Free hand lettering.....	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.68
3	DAY, L. F. Nature in ornament..... "Richly illustrated. Specially valuable for decorative treatment of foliage."—*H. T. Bailey.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	3.00

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PR
2486	LILLEY, A. E. V., *and* W. MIDGELY. Studies in plant form with some suggestions for their application to design. How plant forms may be converted into ornament with many designs for simple space filling and also for such processes as gesso, stenciliing, wall papers, textiles, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1
2674	WARD, JAMES. Elementary principles of ornament. Illustrated ..... A series of art school lectures. Glossary of terms.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1

30. MUSIC.

2225	APTHORP, W. T. Musicians and music lovers, and other essays ..... Contains critical sketches of Bach, Meyerbeer, Offenbach, Franz, Dressel and Dwight. "Criticism with an agreeable literary flavor, the reflections and conclusions of a studious man and an experienced judge."—*H. E. Krehbiel.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
2247	BEHNKE, EMIL. Mechanism of the human voice. Illustrated. (paper)..... Standard treatise on voice physiology and training.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
2316	CURTIS, H. H. Voice building and tone placing. A new method of treating pathological conditions.....	D. Appleton & Co.....	
2414	HENDERSON, W. J. What is good music?..... Chapters on form, instruments, how to listen, etc., for average music lovers.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
2440	HULLAH, JOHN. History of modern music..... A course of seven lectures covering the history of music from A. D. 370 to Wagner.	Longmans, Green & Co....	
2469	KOBBÉ, GUSTAV. How to appreciate music..... "Here are elucidation, history, criticism, gossip, anecdote, cleverly commingled, making the book one that can be read for entertainment as well as instruction."—*Nation.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2472	KREHBIEL, H. E. How to listen to music; hints and suggestions to untaught lovers of the art.....	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
2494	LYND, WILLIAM. Popular account of musical instruments and their development. Illustrated.....	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
2588	ROWBOTHAM, J. F. History of music to the time of the troubadours ..... "A clear and readable summary; his style is usually excellent, and in some places, . . . he even succeeds in giving a dramatic interest to his pages." —*Nation.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	

See also graded list. Butterworth, Chapin, Lillie, Scobey, Smith.

31. AMUSEMENTS, GAMES AND SPORTS.

2517	MANN, C. W. School recreations and amusements..... Morning exercises, care and equipment of school rooms, singing games and songs, indoor exercises and outdoor games, experiments in physics and chemistry, recreations in Latin, outlines for reading circles, are some of the topics treated in this suggestive book.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2539	NEWELL, W. W. Games and songs of American children. A collection and comparison of children's games. Interesting and of value to primary teachers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	

See section 8, Kindergarten; also graded lists, Adams, Barbour, Beard, Bond, Camp, Champlin and Bostwick, Dudley, Hale, L. P., Kingsland, Thompson.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
106	BALDWIN, JAMES. Harper's school speaker. 3 parts. (each)	Baker & Taylor Co.	.53
2244	BARTLETT, JOHN. Familiar quotations. Both poetic and prose. Standard compilation arranged chronologically with index of authors and important words of quotations.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.80
2257	BOTTA, A. C. L. Handbook of universal literature... "Designed to convey a knowledge of facts, rather than to convey opinions. Not a book for popular reading, but a book for reference. As such it is the best in our language."—*C. K. Adams.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.60
2262	BREWER, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable..... "Common phrases, allusions and words that have a tale to tell." Includes a concise bibliography of English literature.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.90
2264	Readers' handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories and poems....	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.20
2266	BROOKINGS, W. D., *and* R. C. RINGWALT. Briefs for debate ..... A very useful handbook. States "concisely the principal arguments pro and con on a large number of important topics of the day," and refers to books, chapters of books, magazine articles, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co....	.90
2275	BURT, M. E. Literary landmarks; a guide to good reading for young people..... Contains suggestive lists of books for young people and ingenious illustrations designed to fix the great works of literature in the reader's mind.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.45
2305	CORSON, HIRAM. Aims of literary study..... "It contains in a small compass much that deserves the attention of those who are teaching literature as well as the general reader."—*The Nation.*	Macmillan Co.....	.45
2306	Introduction to the study of Shakespeare.....	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.90
2365	GAVIT, H. E. Etiquette of correspondence..... Suggestions as to proper form in present usage of social, club, diplomatic, military and business letters.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.37
2383	GRANGER, EDITH. An index to poetry and recitations.. Author and title index of more than thirty thousand titles. The first line index is one of the most important features of this valuable reference book.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	5.00
2400	Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. Edited by Harry Thurston Peck.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	5.00
2410	HEMSTREET, CHARLES. Literary New York, its landmarks and associations..... The homes and haunts of Irving, Cooper, Halleck, Drake, Poe and scores of other famous writers who have lived in New York.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	1.32
2417	HIGGINSON, T. W., and H. W. BOYNTON. Reader's history of American literature..... Critical sketches of American writers from the puritans to the present day. Appendix contains glossary of Americans who have contributed to pure literature, lists for study and reading, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	1.00
2437	HOYT, J. K. Cyclopædia of practical quotations..... English, Latin and modern foreign languages. Excellent indexes, by topics, first lines, catch words, authors, etc.	Funk & Wagnalls.....	4.50
2470	KOOPMAN, H. L. Mastery of books; Hints on reading and the use of libraries..... Suggestive chapters on reference books, catalogues, periodicals, language study, the place of the library in early education, reading courses, classified lists, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.78
2485	LE ROW, C. B., *ed.* Pieces for every occasion..... Prose and verse selections for the various holidays and anniversaries, poets' birthdays, etc.	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge....	1.00

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	P
2520	MATSON, HENRY. References for literary workers.... Introduction to topics and questions for debate under the following heads: History, Biography, Politics, Political economy, Education, Literature, Art, Science, Philosophy, Ethics, Religion, Miscellaneous.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2526	MITCHELL, W. B., *ed.* School and college speaker.... With introduction on breathing, pronunciation, etc. Selections from American orators and authors.	Henry Holt & Co.....	
2595	SAINTSBURY, G. E. B. Short history of English literature ..... From the Anglo-Saxon period to the end of the 19th century. Critical rather than historical.	Macmillan Co.....	
2603	SCUDDER, H. E. Childhood in literature and in art, with some observations on literature for children..... "A literary treatment of child nature. It gives us new points of view." —*Earl Barnes.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	
2604	Literature in schools..... "A series of three excellent papers on the use and value of literature in schools. Especially valuable for teachers."—*C. A. McMurry.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	
2670	VEDDER, H. C. American writers of to-day..... Critical estimates of Stedman, Parkman, Howells, Henry James, Warner, Aldrich, Mark Twain, Marion Crawford, Mrs. Burnett, Charles Egbert Craddock, Mrs. Phelps-Ward, Mrs. Whitney, Bret Harte, Hale, Edward Eggleston, Cable, Stoddard, Stockton and Joaquin Miller.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	
	See in graded lists individual biographies of authors and also Adams, Bacon, Bolton, Bulfinch, Champlin, Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art, Cody, Fields, Gayley, Keysor, Masterpieces of American literature, Richardson, C. F., Rideing, Stevenson, B. E. *and* E. B., Wright.		

33. POETRY.

2317	DANA, C. A., *ed.* Household book of poetry. Illustrated. A standard collection of English and American poets.	D. Appleton & Co.....	
2633	STEDMAN, E. C. Poetical works. (Household edition.) Illustrated.....	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	
2634	STEDMAN, E. C., *ed.* American anthology..... One of the best and most comprehensive collections of American poetry. Arranged chronologically and followed by brief biographic notices, indexes of first lines, titles and poets.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
2635	Victorian anthology..... Selections from British poetry of the 19th century, illustrating Mr. Stedman's critical view of "Victorian poets." Indexes of authors' titles and first lines.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	
	See also graded lists Bryant, Burns, Burt, Byron, Eggleston, G. C., Field, Gilder, Henley, Holmes, Keats, Lang, Longfellow, Lucas, Macaulay, Matthews, Montgomery, Paget, Palgrave, Patmore, Repplier, Riley, Scollard, Scudder, Shelley, Sherman, Shute, Stevenson, Tennyson, Thacher, Whittier, Wiggin & Smith, Wordsworth.		

HISTORY.

34. GENERAL.

2263	BREWER, E. C. Historic note-book; with an appendix of battles..... "A dictionary of historic terms and phrases, jottings of odds and ends of history, which historians leave in the cold or only incidentally mention in the course of their narratives." A very useful book.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	

TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
COX, *Sir* G. W. The crusades. (Epochs of modern history.) Map. A short concise account of the nine crusades for the recovery of the Holy Land, the causes leading to these undertakings and the sequels. Covering the period, A. D. 611-1212.	Longmans, Green & Co....	.45
FISHER, G. P. Brief history of the nations. Illustrations and maps. High school text-book of general history. Compact and comprehensive, giving special prominence to mediæval, and modern periods. A useful reference book.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.31
KEARY, C. F., *ed.* Dawn of history; an introduction to prehistoric study. "A work of unquestionable merit."—*C. K. Adams.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75

See also graded lists, Frothingham, Rawson, Welsh.

35. ANCIENT HISTORY, GREECE, ROME, ETC.

GULICK, C. B. Life of ancient Greeks. Illustrated. "The essential facts of daily life among the Greeks, particularly the Athenians," presented in most attractive form. Excellent for reference or general reader.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.12

See Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities, section 32: also for Grecian history and literature, graded lists, Bulfinch, Church, Clarke, M., Firth, Francillon, Grote *and* Segur, Gayley, Guerber, Hanson, Homer, Herodotus, Niebuhr, Plutarch, Yonge.

For Roman history see, Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities, section 32, also graded lists, Butterworth, Church, Clarke, M., Creighton, M., Fowler, Froude, Gilman, Guerber, Plutarch, Shumway, Yonge.

36. ENGLISH HISTORY.

COLBY, C. W. Selections from sources of English history. Chosen with discretion and good appreciation of the qualities of interest and suggestion, for actual use in class.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.00
CREIGHTON, MANDELL, *ed.* Epochs of English history. Complete in one volume. With maps. Contains: Browning's Modern England; 1820-1885. Creighton's England, a continental power. (From the Conquest to Magna Charta.) Creighton's Tudors and the reformation, 1485-1603; Gardiner's Struggle against absolute monarchy, 1603-1688; Powell's Early England (to the Conquest). Rowley's Rise of the people, 1215-1485; and Settlement of the constitution, 1639-1784. Tancock's England during the American and European wars, 1765-1820.	Longmans, Green & Co....	1.13
HENDERSON, E. F. Side lights on English history. Illustrated. "It places in the hands of students a great amount of original material, and is one of the most comprehensive and satisfactory of the many source books that have been published during recent years."—*Dial.*	Henry Holt & Co.....	3.75
HIGGINSON, T. W., *and* EDWARD CHANNING. English history for Americans. Illustrations and maps. "It is the first history of England that I have seen which gives proper attention to sociology and the evolution of political ideas, without neglecting what is picturesque and interesting in the popular taste."—*W. T. Harris.*	Longmans, Green & Co....	.90
KENDALL, E. K. Source book of English history.... "A selection of illustrative material adapted to the needs and powers of young students . . . The choice has been judicious and the limited range well kept. There are useful references, well digested marginal notes and helpful explanations."—*Nation.*	Macmillan Co.....	.64

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PR
1182	LARNED, J. N. History of England. Illustrated..... "Subordinates war and royal genealogies to constitutional, social and industrial development and territorial expansion."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	1
2487	LINGARD, JOHN. History of England..... One volume edition condensed from the larger work. Covers the period from the Roman invasion to the accession of William and Mary, 1688.	Macmillan Co.....	1
2572	RANSOME, CYRIL. Short history of England..... From earliest times to present day. For high and preparatory schools.	Longmans, Green & Co....	1
2658	TOUT, T. F. Short analysis of English history.....	Macmillan Co.....	

See Sections 3 and 13, also graded lists, Blaisdell, Bulfinch, Burns, Church, Couch, Creighton, Fitchett, Froissart, Gardiner, Green, Johnston *and* Spencer, Joyce, Kirkland, Rideing, Welsh, Stories from English history, Yonge, and biography of Alfred the Great, Gordon, Nelson, Raleigh.

37. GERMAN HISTORY.

2372	GIFFORD, A. H. Germany, her people and her story. Illustrated ..... Popular history based on Bayard Taylor's history and tracing the development of the German Empire from Arminius to William II.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	

See also graded lists, Dutton, Welsh, Yonge.

38. FRENCH HISTORY.

See graded lists, Bulfinch, Church, Creighton, Dutton, Froissart, Kirkland, Pitman, Welsh, Yonge, also biographies of Joan of Arc, Napoleon.

39. AMERICAN HISTORY.

GENERAL.

2265	BRIGHAM, A. P. Geographic influence in American history. Illustrated ..... Useful to teachers of history as well as teachers of geography, although the arrangement is mainly geographical. Each chapter deals with a region more or less distinct in physical development and historical interest.	Ginn & Co.....	
2320	DAVIDSON, HANNAH A. Reference history of the United States..... "A topical outline with references for collateral reading, and occasional explanatory notes. . . . As a manual for use under the so-called "library method," this is one of the best."—*William MacDonald.*	Ginn & Co.....	
2344	ELSON, H. W. History of the United States..... Popular treatment. Covers whole period. Chronology and bibliography.	Macmillan Co.....	
2454	JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER. History of American politics ..... "The most useful book, alike for teachers and for pupils is Johnston's 'American politics.' "—*John Fiske.*	Henry Holt & Co.....	
2482	LAWLER, T. B. Essentials of American history. Illustrations and maps..... Leading facts from Norsemen to present day. Arranged for school use, with questions, topics, tables, etc.	Ginn & Co.....	
2501	McLOUGHLIN, A. C. History of American nation.... A high school text-book covering the national period. "Sturdy impartiality is characteristic of the book."—*American History Review.*	D. Appleton & Co.....	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2611	SEMPLE, E. C. American history and its geographic conditions. Maps. "A very valuable addition to the literature of American history, the result, one would say, of long study, and careful thought. . . . She has keen sight into the main tendencies of American development."—*Nation.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	2.40
2624	SMITH, GOLDWIN. The United States; an outline of political history, 1492-1871. "It is a literary masterpiece, as readable as a novel, remarkable for its compression without dryness, and its brilliancy without any rhetorical effort or display."—*Nation.*	Macmillan Co.....	1.20
2629	STANWOOD, EDWARD. History of the presidency.... "All important matters relating to the presidency, beginning with the constitutional history of the office, covering every public event and discussion which had a perceptible influence in determining who should hold the office."—*Boston Journal.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	1.50
2637	STEELE, J. D., *and* E. B. Barnes' popular history of the United States. 2 vols. Illustrated. (per set)..... Changed from one-volume edition to two and brought down to 1903.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	3.27
	See Sections 3 and 13, also graded lists, Brady, Brooks, E. S., Eggleston, Fiske, Guerber, Higginson, Irving *and* Fiske, Jenks, Lossing, Rawson, Richardson, A. S., Spears, Wilson.		

40. DISCOVERY AND COLONIZATION.

2280	CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS. Puritan in Holland, England and America. 2 vols. (per set)..... Traces the growth of English, French and Dutch ideals in America. "The author attacks the old time theory that American institutions are chiefly traceable to English example and gives much credit to Dutch influence."—*Critic.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	3.00
2352	FISHER, G. P. Colonial era. (American history series.) Maps ..... Covers the colonial period to 1756, treating each colony separately and discussing "manners, customs and phases of intellectual progress."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80
2353	FISKE, JOHN. Beginnings of New England; or, The Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty ..... The settlement of the Puritan colonies and their history to 1689. "More than any other writer of his generation he brought home to the national consciousness a philosophic view of American history, by his remarkable power for lucid statement of balanced judgments."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
2354	Discovery of America; with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. 2 vols. Maps. (per set) ..... "A rare combination of thorough scholarship, well-balanced judgment and literary charm characterise this work."—*E. G. Bourne.* "Although intended as a historical work, the geographer and political economist will each find it a most useful handbook for reference."—*J. W. Redway.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	2.40
2355	Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 2 vols. Maps. (per set)..... The founding of New Amsterdam and Pennsylvania and their history to the middle of the 18th century. "Leading incidents always typical and important, but also always capable of vivid and stirring treatment."—*Nation.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	2.40
2356	New France and New England..... Contains chapters on Salem witchcraft. Every phase of the conflict for the continent between France and England to the fall of Quebec.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	1.32
2357	Old Virginia and her neighbors. 2 vols. Maps. (per set) Traces the settlement of the southern colonies, Virginia, Maryland, the Carolinas and their history until 1690. Written in interesting and popular style.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	2.40

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.
2489	LODGE, H. C. Short history of the English colonies in America. Maps..... "Who and what the people were who fought the war for independence and founded the United States," their life, habits, thoughts and manners. A history of the thirteen colonies from their founding to 1765, with concluding chapters on the revolution.	Baker & Taylor Co.....
2654	THWAITES, R. G. The colonies, 1492-1750. (Epochs of American history.) Maps..... "Remarkable for its comprehensiveness, and it presents a vast array of subjects in a way that is admirably fair, clear and orderly."—*Moses Coit Tyler.* "It is a pleasure to call especial attention to some most helpful bibliographical notes provided at the head of each chapter."—*Nation.*	Longmans, Green & Co....
	See also graded lists, Brady, Brooks, E. S., Drake, F. S. *and* S. A., Eggleston, G. C., Griffis, Guerber, Hart, Hawthorne, Higginson, Johnson, R., Johnson, W. H., Lawler, Lummis, Macher, Parkman, Stockton, and biographies of Champlain, Columbus, Cortes, De Soto, Drake, La Salle, Marquette, Pizarro, John Smith, Standish, Stuyvesant.	

41. REVOLUTION, 1775-1783.

2406	HART, A. B. Formation of the Union, 1750-1829. "In his condensation he does not neglect proportion, and more than once he gives the student valuable clues to the solution of historical problems."—*Atlantic Monthly.*	Longmans, Green & Co....
2619	SLOANE, W. M. French war and the revolution. (American history series.) Maps..... Covers the period, 1756-83. The state of the French and English colonies during the "old French war," the causes of the revolution and its progress to the treaty of Paris.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
	See also graded lists, Brooks, E. S., Coffin, Drake, S. A., Fiske, Hart, Irving *and* Fiske, Lodge, Lossing, Roosevelt, Tomlinson, and biographies of Franklin, Greene, Heath, Jefferson, Paul Jones, Lafayette, Washington and Wayne.	

42. MIDDLE PERIOD, 1783-1860.

2273	BURGESS, J. W. Middle period, 1817-1858. (American history series.) Maps..... Deals with the struggle between the national and states rights theories, Missouri Compromise, Mexican war and its political consequences.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
2585	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Winning the west. 4 vols. (per set.) ..... Covering the period of exploration and settlement of the trans-Alleghany and Louisiana purchase region from 1769-1807. "A story full of stirring incidents which never grows dull from first page to last; written after much research, and with impartial soberness; an admirable contribution to the history of America."—*London Spectator.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....
2673	WALKER, F. A. Making of the nation. 1783-1817. (American history series.) Maps..... "Its characteristics are its skill in presenting essential facts, and the healthy balance of its inferences and judgments."—*William Macdonald.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....
	See also, graded lists, Barnes, Brady, Drake, S. A., Fiske, Hart, Hitchcock, Irving, Johnson, Ladd, Roosevelt, Soley, and biographies of Boone, Carson, Crockett, Decatur, Fulton, Houston, Andrew Jackson, Jefferson, Lewis and Clark, Morse, Marshall, Webster, Scott, Taylor.	

43. CIVIL WAR. 1860-1865.

TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
DODGE, T. A. Bird's-eye view of our civil war. Maps.. Perhaps the best brief account of the campaigns of 1861-1865.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.80
GRANT, U. S. Personal memoirs. 2 vols. Illustrations and maps. (per set)..... One of the great martial biographies of the world. The story of a great captain written under peculiarly heroic conditions.	Century Co.....	3.00
NICOLAY, J. G. Short life of Abraham Lincoln..... Condensed from the ten-volume biography of Nicolay and Hay, but containing all the essential facts.	Century Co.....	1.80
WILSON, WOODROW. Division and re-union; 1829-1889. (Epochs of American history.)..... "He does not write to please anybody, and therefore he will please all that are fair-minded enough to be able to understand . . . he will surely communicate to every reader also something of the glow of the broad and intense, but chaste and unobtrusive, patriotism pervading his book from the first to the last page."—*Professor Von Holst.*	Longmans, Green & Co....	.79

See also graded lists, Abbot, Champlin, Cheney, Coffin, Curtis, N. M., Drake, S. A., Famous adventures, etc., Fiske, Forsyth, Gordon, Goss, Hart, Higginson, Kieffer, Pittinger, Porter, Soley, Wise, and biographies of Eads, Ericsson, Farragut, Grant, Hancock, Jackson, "Stonewall," Lee, Lincoln, Sheridan, Sherman.

44. SINCE THE CIVIL WAR, 1865-1898.

LODGE, H. C. War with Spain. Illustrated..... A clear and vivid presentation of the causes of the war, the policy of the government and the brief campaigns, from the standpoint of a member of the Senate's committee on foreign relations.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50

See also graded lists, Brady, Brooks, Custer, Draper, Hobson, Jenks, King, Ross, Roosevelt, Spears.

45. NEW YORK HISTORY.

EARLE, A. M. Colonial days in old New York..... Home life and town life in New Netherland, the manners and customs, amusements, sports of the early Dutch settlers. Chapter on education and child life.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
GOODWIN, M. W., *and others.* Historic New York; being the first and second series of the Half Moon Papers. Illustrated. 2 vols. Each..... V. 1. *Contents:* Fort Amsterdam. The Stadt Huys. Early Wall street. Annetje Jans farm. The city chest of New Amsterdam. Old wells and watercourses. Old Greenwich. The fourteen miles round. King's college. The Bowery, Governor's Island. V. 2. *Contents:* Slavery in New York. Tammany Hall. Old prisons. New York press in the 18th century. Bowling Green. New Amsterdam family names. Old taverns. The doctor in old New York. Early schools. The battle of Harlem Heights. Breuckelen. The "Neutral ground."	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
HEMSTREET, CHARLES. When old New York was young. Illustrated..... Interesting papers on historic localities, streets and buildings. Bowling Green, Golden Hill, Greenwich. Christmas in old New Amsterdam, old time theatres, etc., with many illustrations from old prints.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.12
LAMB, *Mrs.* M. J. History of New York city. 3 vols. Illustrated. (per set)..... A comprehensive history full of interesting details and much genealogical information. From earliest times to the greater city. Last volume by Mrs. Burton Harrison.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	11.25

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PI
2525	MINES, J. F. (Felix Oldboy.) Tour around New York and My summer acre. Illustrated..... Descriptions of the landmarks and localities around Manhattan and sketches of men and events, 1840-1890.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1
2564	PRENTICE, W. H. History of New York. Illustrated. A school text-book.	Abraham & Straus.....	1
2584	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Historic towns; New York. Maps ..... A sketch of New York's development, social, commercial and political, from the little Dutch trading post to the metropolis of 1895.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	
2691	WILSON, R. R. New York: old and new. 2 vols. Illustrated. (per set)..... Its story, streets and landmarks from Hudson's discovery to the present time.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1
	See Hemstreet, Section 32; also graded lists, Brooks, Hemstreet, Irving, Janvier, Riis, Ulmann, Williams, S.		
	46. GEOGRAPHY.		
2288	CHISHOLM, G. G. Handbook of commercial geography. Maps ..... The effects of geographical conditions on the commerce of each country shown in detail. Useful book of reference.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	
2455	JOHNSTON, KEITH. Physical, historical and descriptive geography..... "Contains an excellent record of geographical discovery and settlement, illustrated by a series of colored maps. In the absence of a translation of Ritter's 'Geschichte der Erkunde,' this stands perhaps as the best history of geography for the English reader."—*A. E. Frye.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
2488	Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer of the world. Edited by Joseph Thomas	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
2496	MACCOUN, TOWNSEND. Historical geography of the United States..... "There are forty-four excellent maps. Of these fifteen relate to the discovery and the colonial period, twelve to national growth, and seventeen to the development of the commonwealth. Of great value for historical reference."—*A. E. Frye.*	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	
2523	MILL, H. R., *ed.* International geography..... A useful compilation of monographs. The first chapters are arranged to form a most interesting treatise on physiographic geography. The remainder of the book describes the various countries of the earth, their topographic features, climate, national development, people, industries, statistics, etc.	D. Appleton & Co.....	
2571	RAND McNALLY & CO. Universal atlas of the world.	Rand, McNally & Co.....	
2592	RUSSELL, I. C. Lakes of North America. Illustrated.. "At present the best example of the kind of books that geography needs." —*Nation.*	Ginn & Co.....	
2593	Rivers of North America..... "Cannot fail to take rank as a most important contribution to American geographical literature . . . Attractive to the general reader being written in popular style."—*Nation.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	
2613	SHALER, N. S. American highways. Illustrated..... Sets forth the gospel of good roads with clearness and force.	Century Co.....	
2614	Nature and man in America..... Showing the effects which environment of soil, climate, water-courses and other natural features have had on man's character, development and progress in America.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
	See Section 3, Statesman's year book; Section 11, Section 39, Brigham and Semple; Section 40, Fiske, Discovery of America; also in graded lists, Champlin, Young folk's cyclopædia of persons and places, Jacobs.		

47. BIOGRAPHY—GENERAL.

PLY).	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
3	**Who's who**..... A biographical annual of notable living personages of the British Empire and America including some continental notables.	Macmillan Co.....	1.88
4	**Who's who in America. 1906-1907**..... A biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United States.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	3.15

See also graded lists, Bolton, Brooks, E. S., Brooks, Noah, Champlin, Williams, Wilson.

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

PAGE

. B. C. of fairy tales 10
was an apple pie 10
ARON, E. M. Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees 69
ıron in the wildwoods. Harris, J. C. 57
BOT, A. B. Frigate's namesake 54
BOT, W. J.
Battle-fields and camp-fires 117
Battle-fields and victory 117
Battle-fields of '61 117
BOTT, J. S. C.
Benjamin Franklin 95
Christopher Columbus 118
Daniel Boone 118
David Crockett 95
Ferdinand DeSoto 118
George Washington 118
Kit Carson 95
La Salle 118
Miles Standish 118
Peter Stuyvesant 118
out animals; retold from St. Nicholas. Carter, M. H., *ed* 45
out old story-tellers. Mitchell, D. G. 52
out the weather. Harrington, M. W. 67
cording to season. Dana, Mrs. W. S. 113
hilles and Hector. Gale, A. C. 38
cross Asia on a bicycle. Allen T. G. *and* W. L. Sachtleben 115
cross the campus. Fuller, C. M. 131
ctual government. Hart, A. B. 140
DAMS, J. H., *ed.* Harper's outdoor book for boys and girls 69
DAMS, JOHN. Herbartian psychology applied to education 144
DELBORG, OTTILIA. Clean Peter 15
DELINE, JULES. Art dictionary 162
DLER, FELIX. Moral instruction of children 139
dmiral's aid. Clark, H. H. 129
dmiral's caravan. Carryl, C. E. 37
dventures of a brownie. Craik, D. M. 25

PAGE

Adventures of Billy Topsail. Duncan, Norman 79
Adventures of Captain John Smith. Roberts, E. P. 99
Adventures of Don Quixote. Cervantes, Miguel de 103
Adventures of Jimmy Brown. Alden, W. L. 54
Adventures of Odysseus. Marion, F. S. 60
Adventures of Prince Lazybones. Hays, Mrs. W. J. 39
Adventures of Ulysses. Lamb, Charles *and* Mary 59, 82
AESOP
Baby's own Aesop. Illus. by W. Crane .. 7
Fables arranged by Mary Godolphin 24
Fables, ed, by Jos. Jacobs 24
Hundred Fables of Aesop from the English version of Sir Roger L'Estrange. 36
Afloat with the flag. Henderson, W. J. 105
Age of chivalry. Bulfinch, Thomas 128
Age of fable. Bulfinch, Thomas 112
AIKIN, CATHERINE. Methods of mind training 144
Aims of literary study. Corson, Hiram 165
Aladdin and other stories. Lang, Andrew .. 40
Alan Ransford. Deland, E. D. 130
ALCOTT, L. M.
Cupid and Chow-chow 36
Eight cousins 101
Garland for girls 101
Hole in the wall and How they camped out 54
Jack and Jill 77
Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore 36
Jo's boys 77
Little men 77
Little women 77
Lulu's library 54
My boys 54
Old-fashioned girl 101
Old-fashioned Thanksgiving 36
Rose in bloom 126
Spinning-wheel stories 54
Under the lilacs 54

ALCOTT, L. M.—*Continued* PAGE
Work. 126
Biography. *See* Cheney, E. B..... 119
ALDEN, W. L.
Adventures of Jimmy Brown..... 54
Cruise of the Canoe club..... 36
Cruise of the "Ghost"..... 54
Moral pirates..... 36
New Robinson Crusoe..... 54
ALDRICH, T. B.
Marjorie Daw and other stories..... 126
Prudence Palfrey..... 126
Story of a bad boy..... 77
ALFRED THE GREAT. Biography
See Hughes, Thomas..... 123
See Tappan, E. M..... 111
Alhambra. Irving. Washington. (Hudson ed.) 94
Ed. by A. H. White..... 117
Illus. by Joseph Pennell..... 94
Alice and Tom. Brown, K. L..... 37
Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Carroll, Lewis 16, 25, 37
Alice's visit to the Hawaiian Islands. Krout, M. H. 71
All about wild animals..... 10
All around the clock..... 10
All around the farm..... 19
ALLEN, A. E. Children of the palm lands. 22
ALLEN, W. B.
Cleared for action..... 126
Navy blue..... 101
North Pacific..... 126
Pineboro quartette..... 101
ALLEN, T. G. *and* W. L. SACHTLEBEN.
Across Asia on a bicycle..... 115
Alphabet of children's plays..... 10
ALTON, EDMUND. Among the law-makers 71
ALTSHELER, J. A.
Herald of the West..... 127
In circling camps..... 127
In hostile red..... 127
Soldier of Manhattan..... 127
Sun of Saratoga..... 127
Wilderness Road..... 127
Amateur aquarist. Samuel, Mark..... 160
AMBLER, S. E. Dear old home..... 54
AMBROSI, MARIETTA. When I was a girl in Italy..... 47
American animals. Stone, Witmer *and* W. E. Cram..... 160
American anthology. Stedman, E. C., *ed*.. 166
American authors for young folk. Harris, A. B. 97
American boy's handy book. Beard, D. C... 47
American commonwealth. Bryce, James... 140
American education. Hart, A. B..... 142
American essays. Hale, E. E., Jr. *ed*..... 131
American food and game fishes. Jordan, D. S. *and* B. W. Evermann..... 160
American girl's handy book. Beard, Lina *and* A. B..... 47
American government. Hinsdale, B. A..... 140
American hero stories. Tappan, E. M..... 53
American heroes and heroism. Mowry, W. A. *and* A. M..... 52
American highways. Shaler, N. S..... 172
American history and its geographical conditions. Semple, E. C..... 169
American Indians. Starr, Frederick.....34, 54
American inventions and inventors. Mowry, W. A. *and* A. M..... 48
American natural history. Hornaday, W. T. 159
American poems. Scudder, H. E. *ed*..... 136
American revolution. Fiske, John..... 121
American text book of the diseases of children. Starr, Louis *and* T. S. Westcott... 161
American war ballads and lyrics. Eggleston, G. C., *ed*.....57, 80
American writers of today. Vedder, H. C... 166
AMICIS, EDMONDO DE. Heart: a schoolboy's journal 77
Among the camps. Page, T. N..... 84
Among the farmyard people. Pierson, C. D. 21
Among the forest people. Pierson, C. D... 32
Among the fur traders. Otis, James..... 84
Among the Isles of Shoals. Thaxter, Celia.. 117
Among the lakes. Stoddard, W. O..... 86
Among the law makers. Alton, Edmund... 71
Among the meadow people. Pierson, C. D... 21
Among the night people. Pierson, C. D..... 32
Among the pond people. Pierson, C. D..... 32
Among the waterfowl. Job, H. K..... 67
An only child. White, E. O..... 44
ANDERSEN, H. C.
Fairy tales 24
Fairy tales, *ed.* by J. H. Stickney....24, 36
Fairy tales, *ed.* by E. H. L. Turpin... 24
Fairy tales from Hans Andersen, told to the children by Mary MacGregor ... 24
Fairy tales, trans. by Mrs. E. Lucas... 36

PAGE

ɜEN, H. C.—*Continued*
es, trans. by W. Angeldorff..... 24
duckling. (Centenary edition)... 15
JOHN. Biography. *See* Lossing,
..... 98
VS, JANE
and all..... 22
raphical plays..... 47
ı little sisters..... 22
es Mother Nature told her children 30
es of my four friends..... 20
boys; who lived on the road from
g ago to now..... 49
/S, M. R. S. Perfect tribute.... 127
'e. Jordan, D. S. *and* V. L. Kellogg 160
ursery rhymes..... 10
ory book. Lang, Andrew..... 46
.t home..... 10
Brownie book. Cox Palmer..... 16
lock of girls. Perry, Nora..... 85
irl's experience. Webster, Leigh.. 138
'Y, G. C. Mechanical drawing.... 163
A. C. Trees of northern United
..... 158
ion. Lange, Karl..... 145
P, W. F. Musicians and music lov-
other essays..... 164
nd Araminta stories. Smith, Ger-
..... 18
ights; edited by E. O. Chapman.. 36
ights; edited by M. Clarke..... 36
ights; edited by E. E. Hale..... 54
ghts; edited by Andrew Lang... 77
ights. Stories from the Arabian
old to children by Amy Steedman 24
ights entertainment..... 36
journey. Hayes, I. I..... 93
)3. Stephens, C. A..... 86
in a black regiment. Higginson,
..... 122
E. J. Stories of ancient peoples. 49
S. L.
for busy work..... 146
ıg, how to teach it..... 149
arks for teachers..... 146
ɜ campfire. Roberts, C. G. D..... 109
ɜ world in the yacht "Sunbeam."
Lady.....93, 116
e world on a bicycle. Stevens,
..... 117

PAGE

Around the world stories. Seward, O. R... 71
Arrival of Jimpson. Barbour, R. H..... 102
Art crafts for beginners. Sanford, F. G..... 115
Art dictionary. Adeline, Jules..... 162
Art for art's sake. Van Dyke, J. C..... 163
Art of study. Hinsdale, B. A..... 147
Art of teaching. Ogden, John..... 148
Art of teaching. Salmon, David..... 148
Art of teaching. White, E. E..... 148
Art of teaching and studying languages. Gouin, François 154
Arthur Bonnicastle. Holland, J. G..... 132
As the goose flies. Pyle, Katharine..... 28
Asgard stories. Foster, M. H. *and* M. H. Cummings 26
ASHWORTH, ALICE. Just a little boy... 15
Aspects of the earth. Shaler, N. S..... 114
ASPINWALL, ALICIA. Short stories for short people 24
ASTORIA. Irving, Washington..... 117
Astronomy with an opera glass. Serviss, G. P. 156
At the back of the north wind. Macdonald, George 60
At the siege of Quebec. Otis, James..... 84
At war with Pontiac. Munroe, Kirk..... 84
ATKINSON, F. W. Philippine islands.... 116
ATKINSON, G. F. First studies of plant life 158
ATKINSON, PHILIP. Electricity for everybody. 113
AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES. Biography
See Burroughs, John..... 119
Butterworth, Hezekiah..... 119
AULNOY, *Comtesse d'*. Fairy tales.....36, 55
Aunt Hannah and Seth. Otis, James..... 42
Aunt Jimmy's will. Wright, M. O..... 88
Aunt Louisa's animal stories..... 10
Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales..... 15
Aunt Louisa's book of fairy stories..... 24
Aunt Louisa's jumble book..... 19
Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. Kirby, Mary *and* Elizabeth..... 22
AUSTIN, J. G.
Betty Alden 127
David Alden's daughter..... 127
Standish of Standish..... 101
AUSTIN, O. P.
Uncle Sam's children..... 69
Uncle Sam's soldiers..... 49

PAGE
Authors and friends. Fields, Annie..... 121
Awakening of a nation. Lummis, C. F..... 99
AYRTON, *Mrs.* M. C. Child life in Japan.. 32
Aztec treasure house, Janvier, T. A..... 133
Baa, baa, black sheep..... 10
Babes in Toyland. Macdonaugh, Glen *and* A. A. Chapin..... 41
Baby days..... 7, 15
Baby finger play and stories. Jewett, J. H. 8
Babyland..... 19
Baby rhymes..... 10
Baby's animal book..... 10
Baby's book of animals..... 10
Baby's book of birds..... 10
Baby's book of pets..... 10
Baby's friends..... 10
Baby's own Aesop; illus. by W. Crane..... 7
Baby's picture book..... 10
Baby's playmates..... 10
BACON, E. M.
Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow..... 93
Historic pilgrimages in New England.. 116
Literary pilgrimages in New England.. 116
BAILEY, L. H.
Lessons with plants..... 158
Nature study idea..... 152
BAIN, ALEXANDER. Education as a science..... 141
BAINBRIDGE, *Commodore* WILLIAM. Biography. *See* Barnes, James..... 71
BAKER, A. G., *and* A. H. WARE. Municipal government of the city of New York..... 118
BAKER, R. S.
Boy's book of inventions..... 90
Boy's second book of inventions..... 113
BALDWIN, JAMES
Discovery of the Old Northwest..... 49
Fairy stories and fables..... 24
Fifty famous stories retold..... 23
Four great Americans..... 34
Harper's school speaker..... 165
Horse fair..... 77
Old Greek stories..... 24
Old stories of the East..... 24
Robinson Crusoe for children..... 25
Story of Roland..... 65
Story of Siegfried..... 55
Story of the golden age..... 55
BALDWIN, JAMES—*Continued* PAGE
Thirty more famous stories retold..... 34
Wonder book of horses..... 55
BALDWIN, JOSEPH. School management and school methods..... 147
BALDWIN, J. M. Story of the mind..... 144
BALDWIN, W. A. Industrial social education..... 155
Bale marked Circle X. Eggleston, G. C..... 131
Ball, *Sir* R. S. Star-land..... 66
Ballads and ballad poetry. Hale, E. E., *Jr., ed.*..... 105
Ballads and tales. Haaren, J. H., *ed*..... 39
Ballads of American bravery. Scollard, Clinton, *ed*..... 109
BALLOU, M. M. Foot-prints of travel..... 93
BAMFORD, M. E.
Look-about club..... 20
My land and water friends..... 20
Second year of the Look-about club..... 30
Talks by queer folks..... 20
Up and down the brooks..... 66
Barberry bush. Coolidge, Susan..... 78
BARBOUR, R. H.
Arrival of Jimpson..... 102
Behind the line..... 127
Book of school and college sports..... 92
Captain of the crew..... 127
Crimson sweater..... 102
For the honor of the school..... 102
Four afoot..... 77
Four in camp..... 77
Half-back..... 102
On your mark..... 102
Weatherby's inning..... 127
Barnaby Lee. Bennett, John..... 102
BARNARD, CHARLES. First steps in electricity..... 66
BARNES, JAMES
(The) Blockaders..... 77
Commodore Bainbridge..... 71
David G. Farragut..... 118
For king or country..... 102
Giant of three wars..... 71
Hero of Erie..... 71
Loyal traitor..... 102
Midshipman Farragut..... 71
Naval actions of the war of 1812..... 118
Son of Light Horse Harry..... 77
With the flag in the Channel..... 77
Yankee ships and Yankee sailors..... 127
Barnes' popular history of the United States Steele, J. D. *and* E. B..... 169

ARR, A. E. PAGE
Belle of Bowling Green 127
Bow of orange ribbon 127
Maid of Maiden Lane 127
Remember the Alamo 127
Trinity bells 102
ARRY, W. F. Hygiene of the schoolroom 146
ARTLETT, JOHN. Familiar quotations. 165
ASHFORD, HERBERT. Tenting of the Tillicums 77
ASKETT, J. N. Story of the fishes 45
ASS, FLORENCE. Stories of pioneer life 34
ASS, M. F.
Nature stories for young readers: animal life 13
Nature stories for young readers: plant life 13
ATES, LOIS
Games with music 148
More recitations for infants 15
New recitations for infants 7
ATES, LOIS, *ed.*
Fairy tale of a fox 7
ttlefields and campfires. Abbot, W. J. 117
ttlefields and victory. Abbot, W. J. 117
ttlefields of '61. Abbot, W. J. 117
ttle of Gettysburg. Drake, S. A. 72
ttle of New York. Stoddard, W. O. 110
AYLISS, C. K.
Lolami in Tusayan 53
Lolami, the little cliff-dweller 34
AYLOR, F. C. Juan and Juanita 36
AYNE, S. G. Pith of astronomy 113
EACH, D. N., *and others.* Wonder stories of science 69
each patrol. Drysdale, William 104
eacon lights of patriotism. Carrington, H. B., *ed.* 78
EAL, W. J. Seed dispersal 158
ear stories retold from St. Nicholas. Carter, M. H., *ed.* 45
EARD, D. C.
American boy's handy book 47
Field and forest handy book 47
Jack of all trades 92
Out-door handy book 69
EARD, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants 66
EARD, LINA *and* A. B.
American girl's handy book 47
Handicraft and recreation for girls 69
BEARD, LINA *and* A. B.—*Continued* PAGE
Things worth doing 69
What a girl can make and do 92
Bears of Blue River. Major, Charles 83
Beasts of the field. Long, W. J. 68
Beautiful Joe. Saunders, Marshall 29, 42
Beauty through hygiene. Walker, E. E. 161
BECKWITH, M. H. In Mythland 15
Bed-time stories. Moulton, L. C. 41
Bee-man of Orn. Stockton, F. R. 63
Bee people. Morley, M. W. 21
BEEBE, M. B. Four American naval heroes 34
BEESON, R. K. Child's calendar beautiful. 55
Beginnings of New England. Fiske, John 169
Behind the line. Barbour, R. H. 127
Behind the scenes with wild animals. Velvin, Ellen 114
BEHNKE, E. Mechanism of the human voice 164
Being a boy. Warner, C. D. 138
BELL, A. M. Principles of speech and dictionary of sounds 149
BELL, VICTOR C. Our teeth: how to take care of them 30
Belle of Bowling Green. Barr, A. E. 127
Ben Comee. Canavan, M. J. 56
Ben Hur. Wallace, Lew 137
Bench work in wood. Goss, W. F. M. 155
BENEDICT, E. S. Stories of persons and places in Europe 47
BENNETT, JOHN
Barnaby Lee 102
Master Skylark 127
Bennett twins. Hurd, G. M. 132
BENSUSAN, S. L. Man in the moon 25
Bent iron work. Erskine, F. J. 160
BENTON, C. F. Saturday mornings 36
BEOWULF. *See* Ragozin, Z. A. 108
BERGEN, F. D. Glimpses at the plant world 66
Betty Alden. Austin, J. G. 127
Betty Leicester. Jewett, S. O. 58
Betty Leicester's Christmas. Jewett, S. O. 82
Betty Wales, freshman. Warde, Margaret 138
Betty Wales, junior. Warde, Margaret 138
Betty Wales, sophomore. Warde, Margaret 138
Between the lines. King, Charles 133
Bibliography of education. Monroe, W. S. 142

PAGE
Big animal picture book..... 19
Big brother. Eggleston, G. C..... 79
Big Jack, and other true stories of horses. Jackson, G. E..... 40
Big people and little people of other lands. Shaw, E. R..... 22
BIGELOW, E. F. Spirit of nature study.. 152
BIGHAM, M. A.
Merry animal tales..... 15
Stories of Mother Goose village..... 15
Bimbi. La Ramée, Louise de..... 59
Biography of a grizzly. Seton, Ernest Thompson 46
Bird homes. Dugmore, A. R..... 159
Bird life. Chapman, F. M..... 159
Bird lover in the west. Miller O. T..... 114
Bird neighbors. Blanchan, Neltje..... 159
Bird ways. Miller, O. T..... 92
Bird woman of the Lewis and Clark expedition. Chandler, Katharine..... 15
Birds and bees and other studies in nature Burroughs, John 91
Bird's Christmas Carol. Wiggin, K. D...64, 88
Birds every child should know. Blanchan, Neltje 67
Bird's-eye view of the civil war. Dodge, T. A. 171
Birds of village and field. Merriam, F. A. 91
Birds that hunt and are hunted. Blanchan, Neltje 159
Birds through an opera glass. Merriam, F. A. 114
BIRNEY, ALICE. Childhood..... 144
BISHOP, W. H. Pampas and Andes..... 93
Bits of travel at home. Jackson, H. H..... 94
BLACK, WILLIAM. Four Macnicols and An adventure in Thule..... 55
Black Beauty. Sewell, Anna.....29, 43
BLACKMORE, R. D. Lorna Doone..... 127
BLAIKIE, WILLIAM. How to get strong and how to stay so..... 161
BLAISDELL, A. F.
Stories from English history..... 49
Stories of the civil war..... 71
Story of American history..... 49
BLAISDELL, E. A. *and* M. F. Boy Blue and his friends..... 7
BLANCHAN, NELTJE
Bird neighbors..... 159
Birds every child should know..... 67
Birds that hunt and are hunted..... 159
BLANCHAN, NELTJE—*Continued* PAGE
How to attract the birds.....45, 90
Nature's garden 159
BLANCHARD, A. E.
Girl of '76..... 77
Heroine of 1812..... 102
Revolutionary maid 102
Three pretty maids..... 77
Blind brother. Greene, Homer..... 57
Blockaders. Barnes, James..... 77
BLOW, S. E. Symbolic education..... 148
Blue fairy book. Lang, Andrew.....27, 59
Blue poetry book. Lang, Andrew.....59, 82
Bob, son of Battle. Ollivant, Alfred..... 134
Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland. Scudder, H. E..... 48
Bodleys afoot. Scudder, H. E..... 33
Bodleys on wheels. Scudder, H. E..... 33
Bodleys telling stories. Scudder, H. E..... 33
Bold Robin and his forest rangers. Brown, Caroline 55
BOLTON, S. K.
Famous American authors..... 95
Famous American statesmen..... 118
Famous leaders among men..... 118
Famous leaders among women..... 118
BOND, A. R. Scientific American boy..... 69
Booboo book. Smith, Gertrude..... 18
Book for little people..... 10
Book of American explorers. Higginson, T.W. 51
Book of bunnies..... 10
Book of cats..... 10
Book of cats and dogs. Johonnot, James.... 21
Book of college sports. Camp, W. C..... 115
Book of dogs..... 10
Book of dragons. Nesbit, Edith..... 61
Book of ducks..... 11
Book of fables. Scudder, H. E..... 9
Book of famous verse. Repplier, Agnes, *ed*.. 85
Book of folk stories. Scudder, H. E..... 18
Book of golden deeds. Yonge, C. M..... 126
Book of horses..... 19
Book of indoor and outdoor games. Kingsland, *Mrs.* Burton..... 115
Book of joyous children. Riley, J. W.....42, 62
Book of King Arthur. Macleod, Mary..... 45
Book of knight and Barbara. Jordan, D. S. 40
Book of legends told over again. Scudder, H. E. 29

PAGE
Book of little boys. Brown, E. V..... 36
Book of nature myths. Holbrook, Florence 21
Book of nursery rhymes, arranged by C. Welsh 7
Book of objects A B C..... 11
Book of romance. Lang, Andrew..... 45
Book of school and college sports. Barbour, R. H. 92
Book of sheep..... 11
Book of ships..... 19
Book of soldiers..... 19
Book of the farm..... 11
Book of the ocean. Ingersoll, Ernest..... 70
Book of the Zoo..... 11
Book of verses for children. Lucas, E. V...27, 41
Book of worthies. Yonge, C. M..... 126
BOONE, DANIEL. Biography
See Abbott, J. S. C..... 118
See Perry F. M. *and* Katherine Beebe.. 35
See Thwaites, R. G..... 100
BOONE, R. G. Education in the U. S..... 141
BOOTH, M. B. Sleepy-time stories..... 25
Boots and saddles. Custer, E. B..... 93
Border fights and fighters. Brady, C. T..... 95
Border wars of New England. Drake, S. A. 72
Born to the blue. Russel, F. K..... 85
BOSTOCK, F. C. Training of wild animals 90
Boston town. Scudder, H. E..... 100
BOTTA, A. C. L. Handbook of universal literature. 165
BOURNE, H. E. Teaching history and civics 153
BOUVET, MARGUERITE
Child of Tuscany..... 77
My lady 128
Sweet William 55
Bow of orange ribbon. Barr, A. E..... 127
Bow-bow and Mew-mew. Craik, G. M..... 8
BOWEN, H. COURTHOPE. Froebel..... 148
BOWEN, W. P. Teachers course in physical training 155
BOWNE, E. S. Girl's life eighty years ago.. 118
Boy and the baron. Knapp, Adaline..... 82
Boy blue and his friends. Blaisdell, A. E. *and* M. F..... 7
Boy craftsman. Hall, A. N..... 80
Boy emigrants. Brooks, Noah..... 102
Boy engineers. Lukin, James..... 92
Boy general. Custer, E. B. *and* M. E. Burt 50
PAGE
Boy hunters. Reid, Mayne..... 109
Boy I knew—Four dogs. Hutton, Lawrence 81
Boy life in the United States navy. Clark, H. H. 78
Boy life of Napoleon. Foa, Eugene..... 51
Boy life on the prairie. Garland, Hamlin... 116
Boy Lincoln. Stoddard, W. O..... 75
Boy mineral collectors. Kelley, J. G..... 91
Boy of a thousand years ago. Comstock, H. T. 38
Boy of the first empire. Brooks, E. S..... 102
Boy officers of 1812. Tomlinson, E. T..... 87
Boy settlers. Brooks, Noah..... 102
Boy soldiers of 1812. Tomlinson, E. T..... 87
Boy travellers in Australasia. Knox, T. W.. 70
Boy travellers in Egypt. Knox, T. W..... 70
Boy travellers in Great Britain. Knox, T. W. 94
Boy travellers in Japan and China. Knox, T. W. 70
Boy travellers in Mexico. Knox, T. W..... 94
Boy travellers in northern Europe. Knox, T. W. 94
Boy travellers in Siam and Java. Knox, T. W. 70
Boy travellers in South America. Knox, T. W. 70
Boy travellers in southern Europe. Knox, T. W. 94
Boy travellers in the Russian empire. Knox, T. W. 94
BOYESEN, H. H.
Boyhood in Norway..... 77
Modern vikings 78
Norseland tales 78
Boyhood in Norway. Boyesen, H. H..... 77
Boyhood of famous authors. Rideing, W. H. 125
BOYLE, M. P.
Calendar stories 20
Out door secrets..... 30
BOYNTON, H. W. Washington Irving..... 118
Boys' and girls' fairy stories..... 15
Boys' and girls' Herodotus..... 97
Boys and girls of Brantham. Raymond, Evelyn 109
Boys' and girls' Plutarch..... 99
Boy's book of battle lyrics. English, T. D... 105
Boy's book of explorations. Jenks, Tudor.. 94
Boys' book of inventions. Baker, R. S..... 90
Boys' book of sports. Thompson, Maurice, *ed.* 93
Boys' Browning 78, 102
Boys coastwise. Rideing, W. H..... 48

PAGE
Boy's Froissart, edited by Sidney Lanier.... 90
Boys' heroes. Hale, E. E..... 73
Boys' Iliad. Perry, W. C..... 62
Boy's King Arthur. Lanier, Sidney..... 66
Boy's life of Abraham Lincoln. Nicolay, Helen 99
Boy's life of General Grant. Knox, T. W... 74
Boy's Mabinogion. Lanier, Sidney..... 66
Boys' Odyssey, Perry, W. C..... 85
Boys of 1812. Soley, J. R..... 100
Boys of Fairport. Brooks, Noah..... 55
Boys of Greenway Court. Butterworth, Hezekiah 55, 78
Boys of Marmiton Prairie. Smith, Gertrude. 110
Boys of old Monmouth. Tomlinson, E. T... 137
Boys of other countries. Taylor, Bayard.... 33
Boys of St. Timothy's. Pier, A. S..... 85
Boys of Scrooby. Hall, Ruth..... 81
Boys of '76. Coffin, C. C..... 72
Boys of the Rincon ranch. Canfield, H. S... 56
Boy's Percy, edited by Lanier, Sidney..... 90
Boy's second book of inventions. Baker, R. S. 113
Boy's town. Howells, W. D..... 97
Boys who became famous men. Skinner, H. P. 53
Boys with Old Hickory. Tomlinson, E. T... 87
Boy's workshop..... 69
BRADY, C. T.
Border fights and fighters..... 95
Colonial fights and fighters..... 118
Commodore Paul Jones..... 119
For love of country..... 128
In the Wasp's nest..... 102
Indian fights and fighters..... 119
Reuben James..... 102
(The) Southerners..... 128
Stephen Decatur..... 95
Braided straws. Foulke, E. E..... 26
Brant and Red Jacket. Eggleston, Edward and E. E. Seelye..... 101
BRASSEY, ANNA, *Lady.* Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam".....93, 116
BREBNER, MARY. Method of teaching modern language in Germany..... 154
BREWER, E. C.
Dictionary of phrase and fable..... 165
Historic note-book..... 166
Reader's handbook..... 165
Bric-a-brac stories. Harrison, C. C..... 39
PAGE
Brief history of the nations. Fisher, G. P... 167
Briefs for debate. Brookings, W. D., *and* A. E. Ringwalt 165
BRIGHAM, A. P.
From trail to railway..... 70
Geographic influences in American history 168
Brook book. Miller, M. R..... 68
BROOKE, LESLIE
Children's books, No. 1..... 19
Children's books, No. 2..... 19
Golden goose 19
Story of the three bears..... 19
BROOKINGS, W. D. *and* A. E. RINGWALT. Briefs for debate..... 165
BROOKS, DOROTHY. Stories of the red children 14
BROOKS, EDWARD
Philosophy of arithmetic..... 150
Story of King Arthur..... 44
Story of Siegfried..... 55
Story of the Aeneid..... 55
Story of the Faerie queen..... 55
Story of the Iliad..... 55
BROOKS, E. S.
Boy of the first empire..... 102
Century book for young Americans..... 50
Century book of famous Americans..... 71
Century book of the American colonies.. 50
Century book of the American revolution 71
Chivalric days..... 65
Great men's sons..... 95
Heroic happenings..... 72
Historic Americans 119
Historic boys 72
Historic girls 72
In blue and white..... 78
In Leisler's times..... 55
Master of the strong hearts..... 128
Story of New York..... 119
Story of our war with Spain..... 119
Story of the American Indian..... 101
Story of the American sailor..... 95
Story of the American soldier..... 95
Story of the 19th century..... 119
True story of Abraham Lincoln..... 50
True story of Benjamin Franklin..... 50
True story of Christopher Columbus.... 34
True story of George Washington..... 34
True story of Lafayette..... 50
True story of the United States..... 50
True story of U. S. Grant..... 50

PAGE

ROOKS, NOAH
- Abraham Lincoln ... 119
- Boy emigrants ... 102
- Boy settlers ... 102
- Boys of Fairport ... 55
- First across the continent ... 116
- How the republic is governed ... 95
- Lem, a New England village boy ... 128
- Statesmen. (Men of achievement) ... 119
- Story of Marco Polo ... 93

rooks and brook basins. Frye, A. E. ... 31

rother Jonathan. Butterworth, Hezekiah .. 103

ROWN, A. F.
- Flower princess ... 25
- In the days of giants ... 36
- Lonesomest doll ... 36
- Pocketful of posies ... 25
- Star jewels and other wonders ... 36

ROWN, CAROLINE. Bold Robin and his forest rangers ... 55

ROWN, E. V.
- Stories of childhood and nature ... 30
- Stories of wood and field ... 20
- When the world was young ... 22

ROWN, GOOLD. Grammar of grammars ... 155

ROWN, H. D.
- Book of little boys ... 36
- Little Miss Phoebe Gay ... 36
- Petrie estate ... 128
- Two college girls ... 128

ROWN, K. L. Alice and Tom ... 37

ROWN, W. G. Andrew Jackson ... 119

rown fairy book. Lang, Andrew ... 59

ROWNE, FRANCES. Granny's wonderful chair ... 37

rownies abroad. Cox, Palmer ... 25

rownies around the world. Cox Palmer ... 25

rownies at home. Cox, Palmer ... 16

rownies in the Philippines. Cox, Palmer .. 25

·ownies, their book. Cox, Palmer ... 16

·ownies through the Union. Cox, Palmer 25

ROWNING, ROBERT. Boys' Browning 78, 102

rowns. Smith, M. P. W ... 63

RUSH, C. P. Colonel's opera cloak ... 128

ryant, S. C. How to tell stories to children 148

RYANT, W. C. Biography
- *See* Cody, Sherwin ... 72
- *See* Humphrey, F. A ... 35
- *See* Keysor, J. E ... 98
- Poetical works ... 128

PAGE

BRYCE, JAMES. American commonwealth 140

Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. Stockton, F. R ... 100

BUCKINGHAM, E. M. Robin Hood and his merry men ... 55

BUCKLEY, A. B.
- Fairy-land of science ... 67
- Life and her children ... 90

BULFINCH, THOMAS
- Age of chivalry; edited by E. E. Hale .. 128
- Age of fable; edited by E. E. Hale ... 112
- Legends of Charlemagne ... 128

BULL, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen ... 50

BULLEN, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot ... 116

BÜLOW. *See* Marenholtz-Bülow, Bertha, *Baroness.*

Bunch of keys. Johnson Margaret ... 8

Bunny stories. Jewett, J. H ... 27

BUNYAN, JOHN. Pilgrim's progress ... 78

BURGESS, J. W. Middle period ... 170

Burgoyne's invasion of 1777. Drake, S. A ... 72

BURNETT, F. H.
- Little Lord Fauntleroy ... 37
- Queen Silver Bell ... 37
- Racketty-Packetty house ... 37
- Sara Crewe, Little Saint Elizabeth and other stories ... 37

Burning of Rome. Church, A. J ... 129

BURNS, J. J. Stories of the English kings according to Shakespeare ... 102

BURNS, ROBERT. Selected poems ... 128

BURRAGE, SEVERANCE *and* H. T. BAILEY. School sanitation and decoration 146

BURROUGHS, JOHN
- Birds and bees, Sharp eyes and other papers ... 91
- John James Audubon ... 119
- Squirrels and other fur bearers ... 31

BURT, M. E.
- Literary landmarks ... 165
- Stories from Plato and other classic writers ... 37

BURT, M. E., *ed.*
- Little nature studies from John Burroughs ... 7, 14
- Poems that every child should know 37, 55, 78

BURT, M. E. *and* Z. A. RAGOZIN. Herakles ... 37

BURTON, A. H. PAGE
Four American patriots 34
Story of our country 50
Story of the Indians of New England .. 54
BUSH, R. J. Reindeer, dogs and snow-shoes 93
BUTLER, E. C. Our little Mexican cousin 47
BUTLER, ISABEL. *Trans.* Song of Roland 89
BUTLER, N. M. Meaning of education and other essays and addresses 141
Butterfly book. Holland, W. J. 159
Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees. Aaron, E. M. 69
BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH
Boys of Greenway Court 55, 78
Brother Jonathan 103
Great composers 95
History of Rome 50
In the boyhood of Lincoln 103
In the days of Audubon 119
In the days of Jefferson 103
Knight of liberty 78
Log schoolhouse on the Columbia 103
Lost in Nicaragua 70
Over the Andes 70
Patriot schoolmaster 78
Pilot of the Mayflower 55
South America 119
Story of Magellan 55
Treasure ship 56
True to his home 78
Wampum belt 56
Buz. Noel, Maurice 31
Buz-buz. Pratt, C. S. 14
By England's aid. Henty, G. A. 106
By right of conquest. Henty, G. A. 57
By the sea, A. B. C. 11
Bye, baby bunting 11
BYRON, G. G. N., *Lord.* Selected poems ... 128
Cadet days. King, Charles 107
CAESAR, JULIUS. Biography
See Clarke, M.
See Fowler, W. W. 121
See Froude, J. A. 121
CAFFIN, C. H. How to study pictures 115
Caged lion. Yonge, C. M. 112
Cajori, F. History of elementary mathematics 150
CALDECOTT, RANDOLPH
Hey diddle diddle picture book 8
Picture book No. 2 15
CALDERWOOD, H. On teaching 147
Calendar stories. Boyle, M. P. 20
Call of the wild. London, Jack 133
CAMP, W. C. Book of college sports 115
Camp life in the woods. Gibson, W. H. 91
Camp of Cornwallis. Tomlinson, E. T. 87
Campaign of Trenton. Drake, S. A. 72
Campaigning with Crook. King, Charles 123
Campaigning with Grant. Porter, *General* Horace 124
CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS. Puritan in Holland, England and America 169
CAMPBELL, H. L.
Story of little Conrad, the Swiss boy .. 32
Story of little Jan, the Dutch boy 32
Story of little Metzu, the Japanese boy 32
Wah Sing, our little Chinese cousin 32
CAMPBELL, W. T. Observational geometry 150
Campmates. Munroe, Kirk 108
Camps and firesides of the revolution. Hart, A. B. 81
Camps in the Rockies. Grohman, W. A. Baillie 116
CANAVAN, M. J. Ben Comee 56
CANFIELD, D. F. *and* G. R. CARPENTER. Elementary composition 149
CANFIELD, H. S. Boys of the Rincon ranch 56
Canoemates. Munroe, Kirk 108
Cape Cod boy. Swett, Sophie 87
Captain Chap. Stockton, F. R. 86
Captain January. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E. 62
Captain John Crane. Knox, T. W. 81
Captain of the crew. Barbour, R. H. 127
Captain of the Kittiewink, Ward, H. D. ... 88
Captain Polly. Swett, Sophie 64
Captain Sam. Eggleston, G. C. 80
Captain Thistletop. Swett, Sophie 87
Captains courageous. Kipling, Rudyard 133
Captains of industry. Parton, James 99
Captured by the Navajos. Curtis, C. A. 79
Captured Santa Claus. Page, T. N. 61
Care of a child in health. Oppenheim, *Dr.* Nathan. 161
Careers of danger and daring. Moffett, Cleveland 94
CARPENTER, G. R. H. W. Longfellow ... 96
CARPENTER, G. R., BAKER, F. T. *and* F. N. SCOTT. Teaching of English in elementary and secondary schools 149

PAGE

CARRINGTON, H. B., *ed.* Beacon lights of patriotism 78
CARROLL, LEWIS.
Alice's adventures in Wonderland..16, 25, 37
Through the looking glass.....25, 37
Carrots.—A Christmas child. Molesworth, M. L. 41
CARRUTH, F. W. Those Dale girls..... 128
CARRYL, C. E.
Admiral's caravan 37
Davy and the goblin..... 25
CARSON, KIT. Biography. *See* Abbott, J. S. C. 95
CARTER, E., *and* E. FIELD.
Nature stories for little folk. Curly head and his neighbors—The dirty puddle. 20
Nature stories for little folk. The crooked oak tree—The life of a dragon fly. 20
CARTER, M. H., *ed.*
About animals retold from St. Nicholas. 45
Bear stories retold from St. Nicholas.. 45
Cat stories..... 31
Lion and tiger stories retold from St. Nicholas 67
Panther stories retold from St. Nicholas 67
Stories of brave dogs..... 31
CASSAL, H. J. S. Workshop makeshifts...160
Cast away in the cold. Hayes, I. I..... 81
Castaways. Otis, James..... 61
Castle Blair. Shaw, F. L..... 85
Cat of Bubastes. Henty, G. A..... 81
Cat stories. Carter, M. H., *ed.*..... 31
Cat stories. Jackson, H. H..... 27
Cat tails and other tales. Howliston, M. H... 14
CATHERWOOD, M. H.
Chase of Saint Castin..... 128
Days of Jeanne D'arc..... 128
Heroes of the middle west..... 50
Lady of Fort St. John..... 128
Old Kaskaskia 128
Romance of Dollard..... 103
Spirit of an Illinois town..... 128
Story of Tonty..... 103
White islander 103
Cave boy. McIntyre, M. A..... 27
Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs, Joseph..... 58
Century book for young Americans. Brooks, E. S. 50
Century book of famous Americans. Brooks, E. S. 71

PAGE

Century book of the American colonies. Brooks, E. S. 50
Century book of the American revolution. Brooks, E. S. 71
Century World's Fair book. Jenks, Tudor.. 70
CERVANTES, MIGUEL DE
Adventures of Don Quixote, illus. by Robinson. 103
Don Quixote, ed. by Clifton Johnson.. 78
Don Quixote, ed. by M. F. Wheaton... 129
CHAMBERS, R. W.
Forest-land 20
Mountain-land 31
Orchard-land 20
Outdoorland. 14
Riverland 20
CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE. Biography
See Dix, E. A..... 120
See Sedgwick, H. D..... 125
CHAMPLIN, J. D.
Young folk's cyclopedia of common things 65, 89, 112
Young folk's cyclopedia of literature and art. 65, 89, 113
Young folk's cyclopedia of persons and places 65, 89 113
Young folk's history of the war for the Union 119
CHAMPLIN, J. D. *and* A. E. BOSTWICK.
Young folk's cyclopedia of games and sports 65, 89, 113
CHAMPLIN, J. D. *and* LUCAS, F. A.
Young folk's cyclopedia of natural history 113
CHANCE, L. M. Little folks of many lands 14
Chance for himself. Trowbridge, J. T..... 88
CHANDLER, KATHERINE
Bird woman of the Lewis and Clark expedition 15
Reign of coyote 37
CHANNING, EDWARD *and* A. B. HART.
Guide to the study of American history.. 154
CHAPIN, A. A.
Story of the Rhinegold..... 103
Wonder tales from Wagner..... 78
CHAPLIN, F. A. *and* F. A. HUMPHREY.
Little folks of other lands..... 14
CHAPMAN, F. M. Bird life..... 159
Chapters on plant life. Herrick, S. B..... 45
Character. Smiles, Samuel..... 139
CHARLEMAGNE
See Bulfinch, Thomas..... 128
See Church, A. J.....65, 90

PAGE
"Charming Sally." Otis, James..... 84
CHASE, A. E. Stories from animal land.. 21
CHASE, ANNIE, *and* E. CLOW. Stories of industry, 2 vols..... 32
Chase of Saint Castin. Catherwood, M. H.. 128
Chaucer. *See* Kelman..... 82
Chemical history of a candle. Faraday, Michael 113
CHENEY, C. E. Popular history of the civil war 119
CHENEY, E. D. Louisa M. Alcott, her life, letters and journals..... 119
Chicks for the chicks..... 11
Child and child nature. Marenholtz-Bülow *Baroness.* 149
Child and nature. Frye, A. E..... 151
Child at play. Murray, Clara..... 9
Child housekeeper. Colson, Elizabeth and A. G. Chittenden 162
Child life. Whittier, J. G..... 64
Child life in Japan. Ayrton, *Mrs.* M. C..... 32
Child of Tuscany, Bouvet, Marguerite..... 77
Childhood. Birney, Alice..... 144
Childhood. Pyle, Katharine..... 28
Childhood in literature and art. Scudder, H. E. 166
Children of the Arctic. Peary, M. A. *and* J. D. 22
Children of the cliff. Wiley, Belle *and* G. W. Edick 15
Children of the cold. Schwatka, Frederick.. 22
Children of the palm lands. Allen, A. E... 22
Children of the tenements. Riis, J. A..... 117
Children of the wild. Deming, E. W..... 23
Children's books, No. 1. Brooke, Leslie..... 19
Children's books, No. 2. Brooke, Leslie.... 19
Children's gardens. Miller, L. K..... 153
Children's garland from the best poets. Patmore, Coventry, *ed.*..... 85
Children's life of Lincoln. Putnam, M. L..35, 52
Children's pets..... 11
Children's rights. Wiggin, K. D. *and* N. A. Smith 149
Children's stories in American history. Wright H. C. 53
Children's stories in American literature. Wright, H. C..... 126
Children's stories of American progress. Wright, H. C..... 53
PAGE
Children's stories of the great scientists. Wright, H. C..... 101
Children's treasury of English song. Palgrave, F. T., *ed.*..... 108
Child's book of poetry. Turpin, E. H. L., *ed.* 9
Child's calendar beautiful. Beeson, R. K... 55
Child's garden of verses. Stevenson, R. L..18, 29
Child's natural history stories and pictures... 7
Child's stories and rhymes. Poulsson, Emilie 9
"Chimes." Dickens, Charles..... 130
CHISHOLM, EDWIN, *ed.* Old Testament stories 37
CHISHOLM, G. G. Handbook of commercial geography 172
CHISHOLM, LOUEY, *ed.* Nursery rhymes 16
Chivalric days. Brooks, E. S..... 65
Christmas A. B. C..... 11
Christmas alphabet..... 11
Christmas angel. Pyle, Katharine..... 28
Christmas books. Dickens, Charles..... 104
Christmas carol. Dickens, Charles..... 130
Christmas child. Molesworth, M. L..... 41
Christmas everyday. Howells, W. D..... 40
Christmas tree land—Christmas posey. Molesworth, M. L..... 60
Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. Bacon, E. M..... 93
Chrystal Jack and Co. and Delta Bixby. Munroe, Kirk..... 60
CHUBB, PERCIVAL. Study and teaching of English..... 149
Chunda: A story of the Navajos. Ladd, H. O. 133
CHURCH, A. J.
Burning of Rome..... 129
Greek story and song..... 103
Helmet and spear..... 120
Heroes of chivalry and romance..... 90
Lords of the world..... 129
Odyssey for boys and girls..... 56
Pictures from Roman life and story.... 120
Roman life in the days of Cicero..... 120
Stories from English history..... 72
Stories from Herodotus..... 120
Stories from Homer..... 103
Stories from Livy..... 120
Stories from the Greek tragedians..... 129
Stories from Virgil..... 103
Stories of Charlemagne.....65, 90
Stories of the magicians..... 129
Stories of the old world..... 56

HURCH, A. J.—*Continued* PAGE
Stories of the Persian war 96
Three Greek children 103
Young Macedonian 129
HURCH, W. C. Ulysses S. Grant 120
nderella. Lang, Andrew 17
tizen bird. Wright, M. O. and Elliott Coues 114
tizenship. Seeley, J. H. 140
tizenship and the schools. Jenks, J. W. ... 142
ty boys in the woods. Wells, H. P. 71
vics for young Americans. Giffin, W. M. 51
vil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas .. 72
LARK, H. H.
Admiral's aid 129
Boy life in the U. S. Navy 78
Joe Bentley, naval cadet 103
LARK, IMOGEN. Will Shakespeare's little lad 103
LARK, S. H. How to teach reading in public schools 149
LARKE, M.
Story of Aeneas 78
Story of Caesar 50
Story of Troy 56
Story of Ulysses 78
LARKE, R. F. Logic 139
lass management. Taylor, J. S. 146
lassic fables. Turpin, E. H. L., *ed.* 10
lassic myths in English literature. Gayley, C. M., *ed.* 89
lassic stories for the little ones. McMurry, L. B. 17
lean Peter. Adelborg, Ottilia 15
leared for action. Allen, W. B. 126
LEMENT, C. E.
Outline history of architecture 163
Outline history of painting 162
Outline history of sculpture 163
LEVELAND, H. M. Stories of brave old times 50
liff climbers. Reid, Mayne 109
locks of Rondaine. Stockton, F. R. 43
lover. Coolidge, Susan 103
LYMER, W. B. S. James Fenimore Cooper 120
oal and coal mines. Greene, Homer 91
OCHRANE, ROBERT. Romance of industry and invention 89
ock-robin 11
CODY, SHERWIN PAGE
Four American poets 72
Four famous American writers 72
COFFIN, C. C.
Abraham Lincoln 96
Boys of '76 72
Daughters of the revolution 129
Drumbeat of the Nation 72
Freedom triumphant 72
Marching to victory 72
Redeeming the republic 72
COLBY, C. W. Selections from the sources of English history 167
COLLAR, GEORGE *and* C. W. CROOK. School management 146
COLLODI, C. Pinocchio; trans. by W. S. Cramp 25
COLOMB, *Madame.* Days of chivalry 90
Colonel's opera cloak. Brush, C. P. 128
Colonial children. Hart, A. B. 51
Colonial days. Welsh, L. D. 15
Colonial days in old New York. Earle, A. M. 171
Colonial era. Fisher, G. P. 169
Colonial fights and fighters. Brady, C. T. .. 118
Colonial stories retold from St. Nicholas 34
Colonies. Thwaites, R. G. 170
Colonization of America. Gilman, Arthur .. 35
Color study. Cross, A. K. 163
COLSON, ELIZABETH *and* A. G. CHITTENDEN. Child housekeeper 162
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER. Biography
See Abbott, J. S. C. 118
See Brooks, E. S. 34
See Irving, Washington 123
See Lawler, T. B. 168
See Seelye, E. E. 75
COMENIUS, JOHN AMOS. Biography.
See Monroe, W. S. 142
Coming of the white men. Wade, M. H. 35
Commercial raw materials. Toothaker, C. R. 152
Committee of fifteen. Report on courses of study, etc. 143
Committee of seven. Report on the study of history 154
Committee of ten. Report on secondary school studies 143
COMPAYRÈ, GABRIEL
History of pedagogy 141
Lectures on pedagogy 147
Composition in the elementary schools. Taylor, J. S. 150

PAGE
Comrades three. Wilson, W. R. A..... 112
COMSTOCK, H. T.
Boy of a thousand years ago. (Alfred the Great) 38
Tower or throne..... 103
COMSTOCK, J. H. Insect life..... 159
CONANT, C. A. Alexander Hamilton.... 120
Concise history of Ireland. Joyce, P. W.... 98
Concrete geometry. Hornbrook, A. R..... 151
Conduct as a fine art. Gilman. N. P., *and* E. P. Jackson..... 139
CONN, H. N. Story of germ life..... 161
Conquest of Granada. Irving, Washington.. 123
Conquest of Mexico. Prescott, W. H..... 124
Conquest of Peru. Prescott, W. H..... 124
Conspiracy of Pontiac. Parkman, Francis.. 124
Constitution of the United States. Story, Joseph 140
Constructive form work. Hailman, W. N... 151
COOK, *Captain* JAMES. Biography. *See* Lang, John..... 52
Cook book. Rorer, S. T..... 162
COOKE, F. J. Nature myths and stories.... 14
COOKE, J. E.
My Lady Pokahontas..... 129
Stories of the Old Dominion..... 50
COOLEY, L. C. Easy experiments in physical science 152
COOLIDGE, SUSAN
Barberry bush 78
Clover 103
Cross Patch..... 38
Eyebright 56
Guernsey Lily..... 78
In the High Valley..... 104
Just sixteen 79
Little country girl..... 79
Mischief's Thanksgiving 38
New Year's bargain..... 25
Nine little goslings..... 25
Not quite eighteen..... 79
Round dozen 38
Sheaf of stories..... 38
What Katy did..... 56
What Katy did at school..... 56
What Katy did next..... 56
COOPER, H. C. Short studies in botany for children 67
COOPER, J. F. Deerslayer..... 129
Last of the Mohicans.....104, 129
COOPER, J. F.—*Continued*
Pathfinder .....
Pilot 10
Pioneers .....
Prairie .....
Spy .....
COOPER, J. F. Biography. *See* Clymer, W
B. S. .....
COOPER, PETER. Biography. *See* Ray
mond, R. W. .....
Coral ship. Munroe, Kirk.....
CORBIN, M. O. *and* C. B. GOING. Urchir
at the pole.....
CORSON, HIRAM
Aims of literary study.....
Introduction to the study of Shakespea
CORTES, HERNANDO. Biography.
See Ober, F. A.....
See Prescott, W. H.....
CORYELL, J. R. Diego Pinzon.....
COSTELLO, F. H. Under the rattlesnak
flag .....
COTES, *Mrs.* EVERARD. Story of Sonn
Sahib .....
COUCH, A. T. QUILLER. Historical tal
from Shakespeare .....
Counterpane fairy. Pyle, Katharine.....
Country friends .....
Country of the dwarfs. Du Chaillu, P. B..
"Courage." Ogden, Ruth.....
COURSEN, F. B. What the dragon fly tol
the children .....
Courses of study and methods of teachin
Prince, J. T.....
Court of King Arthur. Frost, W. H.....
COWPER, WILLIAM. John Gilpin.....
COX, *Sir* G. W. Crusades.....
COX, PALMER
Another brownie book.....
Brownies abroad .....
Brownies around the world.....
Brownies at home.....
Brownies in the Philippines.....
Brownies, their book.....
Brownies through the Union.....
CRABB, G. Synonyms.....
CRADDOCK, C. E. Story of old Fort Lou
don .....
CRAIK, D. M.
Adventures of a brownie.....
Fairy book .....

D. M.—*Continued* PAGE
ı Halifax, gentleman..... 130
e lame prince.....25, 38, 56
·wow and Mew-mew..... 8
ıt and Mew-Mew..... 16
V. E. Little beasts of field and wood 31
', *Sir* Edward. Fifteen decisive bat-
..... 120
:TON, LOUISE
: history of France..... 96
es from English history..... 96
TON, M. History of Rome..... 96
TON, M., *ed.* Epochs of English
..... 167
CK, PAUL. Robin Hood..... 65
fly. Dole, C. F..... 26
n the hearth. Dickens, Charles... 130
fairy book. Lang, Andrew..... 59
sweater. Barbour, R. H..... 102
ɔeriod of American history. Fiske,
..... 121
:TT, DAVID. Biography
Abbott, J. S. C..... 95
Perry F. M. *and* K. Beebe..... 35
:TT, S. R. Redcap tales..... 79
ɔoys. Martineau, Harriet..... 60
ELIN, E. G. Famous legends..... 38
'ON, F. E. Gentle heritage..... 56
'N, BERNARD. Methods in ele-
y school studies..... 147
A. K.
· study..... 163
hand drawing..... 163
anical drawing 163
ch. Coolidge, Susan..... 38
:RS, S. M. Miss Muffet's Christmas
..... 56
out o' Crofield. Stoddard, W. O... 63
the Cachalot. Bullen, F. T..... 116
the Canoe club. Alden, W. L..... 36
the "Ghost." Alden, W. L..... 54
Cox, *Sir* G. W..... 167
lock—Tapestry room. Molesworth,
..... 60
IG, LINNÆUS. Electricity treat-
rimentally 157
l Chow-chow. Alcott, L. M..... 36
omes and their tenants. Beard, J. C. 66
C. A. Captured by the Navajos.. 79

CURTIS, H. H. Voice building and tone PAGE
placing 164
CURTIS, *Gen.* N. M. From Bull Run to
Chancellorsville 120
CURTIS, W. E. The true Abraham Lincoln 120
CUSHING, *Lieut.* W. B. Biography
See Frothingham, J. P..... 73
See Gibbs, George..... 121
See Roosevelt *and* Lodge..... 75
See Soley, J. R..... 100
CUSTER, E. B.
Boots and saddles..... 93
Following the guidon..... 116
Tenting on the plains..... 116
CUSTER, E. B. *and* BURT, M. E. The boy
general 50
Cyclopedia of practical quotations. Hoyt,
J. K. 165
Dab Kinzer. Stoddard, W. O..... 87
Daddy Darwin's dovecot. Ewing, Mrs. J. H. 80
Daddy Jake, the runaway. Harris, J. C..... 81
Daddy's daughters. Taggart, M. A..... 87
Daisy and her dollies..... 11
Daisy chain. Yonge, C. M..... 112
Dale and Fraser, sheepmen. Hamp, S. F... 105
DALKEITH, LENA. Little plays..... 38
DALLIN, C. M. Sketches of great painters
for young people..... 115
DANA, C. A., *ed.* Household book of poetry 166
DANA, R. H. Two years before the mast.. 116
DANA, *Mrs.* W. S.
According to season..... 113
How to know the ferns..... 113
How to know the wild flowers..... 90
Plants and their children..... 31
Dandelion cottage. Rankin, C. W..... 108
DANIELS, F. H. Free-hand lettering..... 163
D'ANVERS, N. Elementary history of art 162
DARWIN, CHARLES. What Mr. Darwin
saw 67
Dash for Khartoum. Henty, G. A..... 81
DASKAM, J. D. Sister's vocation..... 130
Daughter of the union. Madison, L. F..... 83
Daughters of the revolution. Coffin, C. C. 129
DAULTON, A. M. Wings and stings..... 31
David Alden's daughter. Austin, J. G..... 127
David Balfour. Stevenson, R. L..... 136
David Copperfield. Dickens, Charles..... 130

PAGE

DAVIDSON, H. A. Reference history of the United States 168
Davies, H. E. General Sheridan..... 120
DAVIS, A. C. Nature stories for youngest readers: Animals tame and wild..... 7
DAVIS, J. W.
Four New York boys..... 34
Young America's manual 154
DAVIS, REBECCA H. Kent Hampden... 104
DAVIS, RICHARD H.
Our English cousins..... 116
Real soldiers of fortune..... 96
Stories for boys..... 104
Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America 93
West from a car window..... 116
DAVIS, W. M. Elementary meteorology... 157
Davy and the goblin. Carryl, C. E..... 25
DAWES, A. L. How we are governed..... 96
DAWES, *Mrs.* S. E. Stories of our country. 23
Dawn of history. Keary, C. F., *ed*..... 167
DAY, H. F. Rainy-day Railroad war..... 104
DAY, L. F. Nature in ornament..... 163
Day in a child's life. Greenaway, Kate *and* M. B. Foster..... 16
Day in ancient Rome. Shumway, E. S.... 125
Days and deeds. Stevenson, B. E., *and* E. B., *comps*..... 86
Days and deeds a hundred years ago. Stone, G. L. *and* M. G. Fickett..... 53
Days of chivalry. Colomb, *Madame*..... 90
Days of Jeanne D'Arc. Catherwood, M. H. 128
Dear old home. Ambler, S. A..... 54
DECATUR, STEPHEN. Biog. *See* Brady, C. T. 95
Deeds that won the empire. Fitchett, W. H. 96
Deerslayer. Cooper, J. F..... 129
Defense of Fort Henry. Otis, James..... 84
DEFOE, DANIEL
Robinson Crusoe 26,38, 56
Robinson Crusoe, ed. by E. E. Hale.... 79
Robinson Crusoe. Illus. by the Brothers Rhead 79
Robinson Crusoe told to the children by John Lang 26
See also Baldwin, James..... 25
DEGARMO, CHARLES
Essentials of method..... 147
Herbart and the Herbartians..... 141

PAGE

DEGARMO, CHARLES—*Continued*
Interest 141
Tales of Troy..... 38
DEGUIMPS, ROGER *Baron*. Pestalozzi, his life and work..... 141
DELAND, E. D.
Alan Ransford..... 130
In the old Herrick house..... 104
Josephine 104
Katrina 104
Malvern 79
Oakleigh 130
Successful venture 79
DEMING, E. W. *and* T. O.
Children of the wild..... 23
Little brothers of the west..... 23
Little Indian folk..... 14
Little red people..... 14
DE MORGAN, MARY. Windfairies and other tales..... 38
Denise and Ned Toodles. Jackson, G. E... 58
Dependent, defective and delinquent classes. Henderson, C. R..... 144
Derrick Sterling. Munroe, Kirk..... 60
DE SOTO. *See* Soto.
Development of the child. Oppenheim, *Dr.* Nathan 145
DEWEY, GEORGE. Biography
See Beebe, M. B..... 34
See Johnson, Rossiter 98
DEWEY, *Mrs.* J. M.
Lessons on manners..... 139
Lessons on morals..... 139
DEWEY, JOHN. School and society..... 141
DEXTER, T. F. G. *and* A. H. GARLICK
Object lessons in geography..... 151
Primer of school method..... 147
Psychology in the schoolroom..... 144
DIAZ, A. M.
Polly Cologne 56
William Henry letters..... 56
Dick Whittington. Lang, Andrew..... 27
DICKENS, CHARLES
(The) "Chimes."..... 130
Christmas books 104
Christmas carol..... 130
Cricket on the hearth..... 130
David Copperfield 130
Dombey and son 130
Oliver Twist 130
Story of Little Nell..... 79
Tale of two cities..... 130

PAGE

)ickey Downey. Patterson, V. S..... 46
)ictionary of phrase and fable. Brewer, E. C. 165
)iddie, Dumps and Tot. Pyrnelle. *Mrs.* L. C. 42
)iego Pinzon. Coryell, J. R..... 79
)iomed. Wise, J. S..... 112
)iscoveries and explorers. Shaw, E. R..... 35
)iscovery and exploration of America. Gilman, Arthur 23
)iscovery of America. Fiske, John..... 169
)iscovery of the old northwest. Baldwin, James 49
)ivision and reunion. Wilson, Woodrow... 171
)IX, B. M.
Hugh, Gwyeth..... 104
Little captive lad..... 104
Merrylips 57
Soldier Rigdale 130
Champlain 120
)IXON, R. B. Fore and aft..... 70
)ocas the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Snedden, G. S..... 23
)ODGE, M. M.
Donald and Dorothy..... 57
Hans Brinker 79
Land of pluck..... 32
New baby world.....8, 16
Rhymes and jingles 16
When life is young..... 26
)ODGE, N. S. Grandfather's stories of American history 23
)ODGE, T. A. Bird's-eye view of the civil war 171
)og of Flanders. La Ramée, Louise de.... 59
)og's mission. Stowe, H. B..... 64
)oing his best. Trowbridge, J. T..... 88
)oings of the Bodley family. Scudder, H. E. 33
)OLE, C. F.
Crib and Fly..... 26
Young citizen 50, 72
)olph Heyliger. Irving, Washington..... 58
)ombey and son. Dickens, Charles..... 130
)omestic animals.....11, 19
)omestic science. Wilson, L. L. W..... 162
)omesticated animals. Shaler, N. S..... 114
)on Quixote, ed. by M. F. Wheaton. Cervantes, Miguel de..... 129
)on Quixote, ed. by Clifton Johnson. Cervantes, Miguel de..... 78
)onald and Dorothy. Dodge, M. M..... 57

PAGE

Dooryard folks. Harris, A. B..... 67
Dooryard stories. Pierson, C. D..... 21
DOPP, K. E. Place of industry in elementary education 141
Doras housekeeping. Kirkland, E. S..... 81
Doris and her dog Rodney. Wesselhoeft, L. F. 44
Dorothy and her friends. Kirk, E. O..... 107
Dorothy Deane. Kirk, E. O..... 107
Dorymates. Munroe, Kirk..... 108
DOUBLEDAY, RUSSELL
From cattle ranch to college..... 116
Gunner aboard the Yankee..... 120
Year in a yawl 93
Down by the sea..... 11
DOYLE, A. C. Micah Clarke..... 130
Dozen from Lakerim. Hughes, Rupert..... 106
DRAKE, F. S. Indian history for young folks 54, 76, 101
DRAKE, S. A.
Battle of Gettysburg..... 72
Border wars of New England..... 72
Burgoyne's invasion of 1777..... 72
Campaign of Trenton..... 72
Making of New England..... 73
Making of the great West..... 73
Making of the Ohio valley states..... 73
On Plymouth rock..... 34
Taking of Louisburg..... 73
Watch fires of '76..... 120
DRAPER, A. S. Rescue of Cuba..... 120
Dream fox story book. Wright, M. O..... 30
Drinking water and ice supplies. Prudden, T. M. 161
Drum beat of the nation. Coffin, C. C..... 72
DRYER, E. R. Lessons in physical geography 157
DRYSDALE, WILLIAM
Beach patrol 104
Fast mail 104
DU CHAILLU, P. B.
Country of the dwarfs..... 47
In African forest and jungle..... 93
Ivar the Viking..... 130
King Mombo..... 70
Land of the long night..... 116
Lost in the jungle..... 70
My Apingi kingdom..... 47
Stories of the gorilla country.....33, 70
Wild life under the equator..... 48
DUDLEY, A. T.
Following the ball..... 79
In the line..... 104

DUDLEY, A. T—*Continued* PAGE
Making the nine ... 79
With mask and mitt ... 105
DUGMORE, A. R.
Bird homes ... 159
Nature and the camera ... 91
DUNCAN, FRANCES. Mary's garden and how it grew ... 45
DUNCAN, NORMAN. Adventures of Billy Topsail ... 79
DUNHAM, EDITH. Jogging around the world ... 33
DUNTON, LARKIN. Method of teaching arithmetic in primary schools ... 150
Dust and its dangers. Prudden, T. M. ... 161
Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. Fiske, John ... 169
DUTTON, M. B.
In field and pasture ... 14
Little stories of France ... 50
Little stories of Germany ... 51
DUTTON, S. T.
School management ... 146
Social phases of education in school ... 141
Dutton's holiday annual ... 19
Duty. Seeley, J. H. ... 139
Duty. Smiles, Samuel ... 139
Each and all. Andrews, Jane ... 22
EADS, J. B. Biography. *See* How, Louis ... 122
EARLE, A. M. Colonial days in old New York ... 171
Earth in past ages. Herrick, S. B. ... 67
Earth, sky and air in song. Neidlinger, W. H. 21
Earth's sculpture. Geikie, James ... 158
Easy experiments in physical science. Cooley, L. C. ... 152
Easy stories. Turner, E. A. ... 9
EATON, SEYMOUR. Everyday educator, or, How to do business ... 160
Economy in education. Roark, R. N. ... 146
EDDY, S. J. Friends and helpers ... 21
Ednah and her brothers. White, E. O. ... 44
Education. Spencer, Herbert ... 143
Education as a science. Bain, Alexander ... 141
Education in the United States. Boone, R. G. 141
Education of man. Froebel, Friedrich ... 142
Educational aims. Hanus, P. H. ... 142
Educational ideal. Munroe, J. P. ... 143
Educational psychology. Thorndike, E. L. ... 145
Educational reform. Eliot, C. W. ... 142
Efficient life. Gulick, L. H. ... 161
EGGLESTON, EDWARD
First book in American history ... 35
Graysons ... 130
Hoosier school-boy ... 57
Hoosier school-master ... 131
Household history of the United States ... 73
Queer stories for boys and girls ... 26
Stories of American life and adventure ... 23
Stories of great Americans for little Americans ... 15
EGGLESTON, EDWARD *and* E. E. SEELYE
Brant and Red Jacket ... 101
Montezuma ... 76
Pocahontas ... 76
Tecumseh ... 101
EGGLESTON, G. C.
Bale marked Circle X ... 131
Big brother ... 79
Captain Sam ... 80
Last of the flat-boats ... 80
Life in the 18th century ... 96
Our first century ... 96
Red Eagle ... 101
Signal boys ... 80
Southern soldier stories ... 131
Strange stories from history ... 51
EGGLESTON, G. C., *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics ... 57, 80
Eight cousins. Alcott, L. M. ... 101
Eight girls and a dog. Wells, Carolyn ... 88
Electric toy making for amateurs. Sloane, T. O'C. ... 114
Electricity for everybody. Atkinson, Philip 113
Electricity treated experimentally. Cumming, Linnaeus ... 157
Elementary and constructional geometry. Nichols, E. H. ... 151
Elementary composition. Canfield, D. F. and G. R. Carpenter ... 149
Elementary education. Keith, J. A. H. ... 142
Elementary geology. Tarr, R. S. ... 158
Elementary history of art. D'Anvers, N. ... 162
Elementary lessons in physical geography. Geikie, *Sir* Archibald ... 157
Elementary meteorology. Davis, W. M. ... 157
Elementary physics and chemistry. Gregory, R. A. *and* A. T. Simmons ... 157
Elementary physiography. Morgan, Alexander 158

PAGE
physiography. Thornton, W. J. 158
principles of ornament. Ward, ... 164
zoology. Kellogg, V. L..... 160
f general method. McMurry, C. A. 147
f pedagogy. White, E. E..... 148
f physics. Henderson, C. H. and odhull..... 157
and other stories. Lang, Andrew 40
lege career. Schwartz, J. A..... 135
W. Educational reform..... 142
S. B. Sam Houston..... 121
. W. History of the United States 168
I. S.
lay business 89
o enjoy pictures..... 115
usseau, J. J..... 143
ainbow. Johnson, Rossiter..... 107
era. Wise, J. S..... 126
A. G. Outlines in nature study.. 152
T. D. Boy's book of battle-lyrics 105
lley family. Scudder, H. E..... 48
nies in America. Lodge, H. C.. 170
iposition. Wendell, Barrett..... 150
ays. Hale, E. E., Jr., *ed*..... 131
y tales. Jacobs, Joseph..... 40
ernment. Moran, T. F..... 140
tory for Americans. Higginson, *d* Edward Channing..... 167
tory for schools. Gardiner, S. R. 97
onyms and antonyms. Fernald, ... 156
for beginners. Packard, A. S... 160
om the Winning of the west. Theodore 125
nglish history. Creighton, M., *ed.* 167
F. J. Bent-iron work..... 160
lucational reformers. Quick, R. H. 143
f American history. Lawler, T. B. 168
f method. De Garmo, Chas..... 147
oung people. Everett, C. C..... 139
correspondence. Gavit, H. E... 165
C. C. Ethics for young people.. 139
- GREEN, EVELYN. Short
n storyland 16
usiness. Emery, M. S..... 89

PAGE
Everyday butterflies. Scudder, S. H..... 160
Everyday educator, or, How to do Business. Eaton, Seymour 160
EWING, *Mrs.* J. H.
Daddy Darwin's dovecot..... 80
Jackanapes 80
Mary's meadow 80
Six to sixteen..... 80
Excursions and lessons in home geography. McMurry, C. A..... 152
Experimental psychology. Sanford, E. C... 145
Experimental science. Hopkins, G. M..... 157
Exploits of Miles Standish. Johnson, Henry 98
Explorers and travellers. (Men of achievement.) Greely, A. W..... 97
Eyebright. Coolidge, Susan..... 56
Eye spy. Gibson, W. H..... 91
Eyes and no eyes. O'Shea, M. V., *ed*..... 31
Eyes right. Stwin, Adam..... 32
Ezra Jordan's escape. Otis, James..... 61
Fables and folk stories. Scudder, H. E..... 29
Fagots for the fireside. Hale, L. P..... 92
Faerie Queen
See Brooks, Edward..... 55
See Lang, Jeanie..... 41
Fairy book. Craik, D. M..... 38
Fairy gold. Rhys, Ernest..... 62
Fairy land of science. Buckley, A. B..... 67
Fairy life. Haaren, J. H., *ed*..... 26
Fairy ring. Wiggin, K. D. *and* N. A. Smith 30
Fairy stories and fables. Baldwin, James.. 24
Fairy tale of a fox. Bates, Lois, *ed*..... 7
Fairy tales in prose and verse. Rolfe, W. J., *ed.* 42
Familiar quotations. Bartlett, John..... 165
Familiar trees and their leaves. Mathews, F. S. 91
Family flight around home. Hale, E. E. *and* Susan 48
Family flight over Egypt and Syria. Hale, E. E. and Susan..... 70
Family flight through France. Hale, E. E. *and* Susan 70
Family flight through Mexico. Hale, E. E. and Susan 48
Family flight through Spain. Hale, E. E. *and* Susan 70
Famous adventures and prison escapes..... 121
Famous American authors. Bolton, S. K... 95
Famous American statesmen. Bolton, S. K. 118

PAGE
Famous battles of the nineteenth century. Welsh, Charles, *ed*. 100
Famous leaders among men. Bolton, S. K. 118
Famous leaders among women. Bolton, S. K. 118
Famous legends. Crommelin, E. G. 38
Famous travels and travellers. Verne, Jules 95
FARADAY, MICHAEL. Chemical history of a candle 113
Farmyard folk 19
Farmyard friends A. B. C. 11
Farmyard scrapbook 11
FARRAGUT, D. G. Biography
See Barnes, James 118
See Beebe, M. B. 34
See Frothingham, J. P. 96
See Mahan, A. T. 123
FARRINGTON, E. V. Tales of King Arthur 44
Fast friends. Trowbridge, J. T. 88
Fast mail. Drysdale, William 104
Father Tuck's Kindergarten, A. B. C. 11
Father Tuck's Noah's ark 11
Favorite animals 11
Favorite authors for children. Humphrey, F. A. 35
Favorite nursery rhymes 11
Favorite picture book 11
Feathered friends 11
FERGUSON, JAMES. History of architecture 163
FERNALD, J. C. English synonyms and antonyms 156
FIELDS, *Mrs.* E. M. Two are company 26
FIELD, EUGENE
Eugene Field book; *ed.* by Burt and Cable 38
Lullaby land 26
With trumpet and drum 26
FIELD, H. M. Our western archipelago 116
FIELD, W. T. Fingerposts to children's reading 149
Field and forest handy book. Beard, D. C. 47
FIELDS, ANNIE. Authors and friends 121
FIELDS, JAMES T. Yesterdays with authors 121
Fifteen decisive battles. Creasy, *Sir* Edward 120
Fifty famous stories retold. Baldwin, James 23
Fifty-two stories for boys. Miles, A. H., *ed.* 108
Fight for the valley. Stoddard, W. O. 87
PAGE
Fighting a fire. Hill, C. T. 93
Fights for the flag. Fitchett, W. H. 96
Finger plays. Poulsson, Emilie 9
Fingerposts to children's reading. Field, W. T. 149
First across the continent. Brooks, Noah 116
First book in American history. Eggleston, Edward 35
First book in geology. Shaler, N. S. 92
First book of birds. Miller, O. T. 46
First Christmas tree. Van Dyke, Henry 137
First course in science. Woodhull, J. F. 157
First history of France. Creighton, Louise 96
First principles of knowledge. Rickaby, John 139
First steps in electricity. Barnard, Charles 66
First studies of plant life. Atkinson, G. F. 158
First year in handicraft. Kenyon, W. J. 155
FIRTH, E. M. Stories of Old Greece 38
FISHER, G. P.
Brief history of the nations 167
Colonial era 169
Fishing and hunting. Mott, S. M. *and* M. B. Dutton 7
FISKE, JOHN
American revolution 121
Beginnings of New England 169
Critical period of American history 121
Discovery of America 169
Dutch and Quaker colonies in America 169
How the United States became a nation 73
Mississippi Valley in the civil war 121
New France and New England 169
Old Virginia and her neighbors 169
War of independence 73
FITCH, J. G. Lectures on teaching 147
FITCHETT, W. H.
Deeds that won the empire 96
Fights for the flag 96
Nelson and his captains 96
Five little Peppers and how they grew. Sidney, Margaret 62
Five little Peppers at school. Sidney, Margaret 63
Five little Peppers grown up. Sidney, Margaret 63
Five little strangers. Schwartz, J. A. 33
Five mice in a mouse trap. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E. 18
Five minute stories. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E. 9, 18

PAGE
housand words often misspelled..... 156
igo feather. Munroe, Kirk..... 61
CHER, R. H. Marjorie and her papa 16
ng the spy. Wesselhoeft, L. F..... 44
ig prince. Stockton, F. R..... 43
of girls and boys. Perry, Nora..... 85
of girls and their friends. Perry, Nora 61
s playdays. Hall, F. H..... 39
and fruit. Newell, J. H..... 68
people. Mann, *Mrs.* Horace..... 46
princess. Brown, A. F..... 25
EUGENIE. Boy life of Napoleon.... 51
t the farm..... 11
e stories and proverbs. Wiltse, S. E... 10
ing the ball. Dudley, A. T..... 79
ing the deer. Long, W. J..... 46
ing the guidon. Custer, E. B..... 116
ints of travel. Ballou, M. M..... 93
ng or country. Barnes, James..... 102
e of country. Brady, C. T..... 128
country. Gilder, R. W..... 131
e honor of the school. Barbour, R. H. 102
E, M. F. General Sherman..... 121
, SEWELL. Horses nine 80
nd aft. Dixon, R. B..... 70
and. Chambers, R. W..... 20
tion of the Union. Hart, A. B..... 170
YTH, G. A. Thrilling days in army 96
the forest. Tomlinson, E. T..... 64
ESCUE, J. W. Story of a red deer.. 67
d, march! Munroe, Kirk..... 84
ER, M. H. *and* M. H. CUMMINGS.
rd stories 26
KE, E. E.
aided straws 26
vilight stories 16
itions of education. Seeley, Levi.... 143
foot. Barbour, R. H..... 77
merican Indians. Whitney, E. L. *and* [. Perry..... 54
merican naval heroes. Beebe, M. B... 34
merican patriots. Burton, A. H.... 34
merican pioneers. Perry, F. M. *and* arine Beebe 35
merican poets. Cody, Sherwin..... 72

PAGE
Four famous American writers. Cody, Sherwin 72
Four feet, two feet and no feet. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E..... 14
Four-footed Americans. Wright, M. O..... 92
Four-footed friends 11
Four for a fortune. Lee, Albert..... 133
Four great Americans. Baldwin, James.... 34
Four-handed folk. Miller, O. T..... 68
Four in camp. Barbour, R. H..... 77
Four Macnichols and An Adventure in Thule. Black, William 55
Four New York boys. Davis, J. W..... 34
FOWLER, W. W. Julius Caesar..... 121
Fowls of the air. Long, W. J..... 68
Frail children of the air. Scudder, S. H.... 68
FRANCILLON, R. E. Gods and heroes.. 38
FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Biography. *See* Abbott, J. S. C..... 95
FRAZAR, DOUGLAS. Perseverance Island. 105
Freedom triumphant. Coffin, C. C..... 72
Freehand drawing. Cross, A. K..... 163
Freehand lettering. Daniels, F. H..... 163
FRENCH, ALLEN. Junior cup..... 80
French war and the revolution. Sloane, W. M. 170
Friends and helpers. Eddy, S. J..... 21
Friends in feather and fur. Johonnot, James 14
Frigate's namesake. Abbot, A. B..... 54
Frithjof and Roland. Ragozin, Z. A..... 90
FROEBEL, FREDERICH
Education of man..... 142
Mother play and nursery songs..... 149
Biography. *See* Bowen, Courthope.... 148
Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. Hughes, J. L..... 149
FROISSART, *Sir* JEAN
Boys' Froissart. *ed.* by Sidney Lanier. 90
Chronicles; *ed.* by A. Singleton..... 65
Stories from Froissart; *ed.* by Henry Newboldt 66
From Bull Run to Chancellorsville. Curtis, *Gen.* N. M..... 120
From cattle ranch to college. Doubleday, Russell 116
From colony to commonwealth. Tiffany, N. M. 24
From school to battlefield. King, Charles.. 107
From seed to leaf. Newell, J. H..... 68

PAGE
From the child's standpoint. Winterburn, F. H. ... 145
From trail to railway. Brigham, A. P. ... 70
FROST, W. H.
Court of King Arthur ... 66
Knights of the round table ... 66
FROTHINGHAM, J. P.
Running the gauntlet ... 73
Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut ... 96
FROUDE, J. A. Caesar ... 121
Frowzle the runaway. Wesselhoeft, L. F. ... 44
Frozen north. Horton, Edith ... 70
FRYE, A. E.
Brooks and brook basins ... 31
Child and nature ... 151
FULLER, C. M. Across the campus ... 131
Fundamentals of child study. Kirkpatrick, E. A. ... 144
Funny frolics ... 11
Gabriel and the hour book. Stein, Evaleen. 86
GAGE, A. P. Introduction to physical science 157
GALE, A. C. Achilles and Hector ... 38
Games and songs of American children. Newell, W. W. ... 164
Games book for boys and girls ... 39, 47
Games with music. Bates, Lois ... 148
GANOT, ADOLPHE. Popular natural philosophy ... 157
Garden behind the moon. Pyle, Howard ... 42
GARDINER, S. R. English history for schools ... 97
GARLAND, HAMLIN
Boy life on the prairie ... 116
The long trail ... 70
Garland for girls. Alcott, L. M. ... 101
GARLICK, A. H. New manual of method 147
GARRISON, W. P. Parables for school and home ... 80
GAVIT, H. E. Etiquette of correspondence. 165
GAYLEY, C. M. *ed.* Classic myths in English literature ... 89
GEIKIE, *Sir* ARCHIBALD
Elementary lessons in physical geography 157
Geology ... 158
Physical geography ... 158
Teaching of geography ... 151
GEIKIE, JAMES. Earth's sculpture; or origin of land farms ... 158
Gems from Mother Goose ... 11
Gentle heritage. Crompton, F. E. ... 56
PAGE
Geographic influences in American history. Brigham, A. P. ... 168
Geographical plays. Andrews, Jane ... 47
Geology. Geikie, *Sir* Archibald ... 158
Geology of the city of New York. Gratacap, L. P. ... 158
Geometry in the grammar schools. Hanus, P. H. ... 151
Georgia. *See* Harris, J. C. ... 122
German-American gymnastics. Stecher, W. A. 155
German orthography and phonology. Hempl, George ... 154
Germany: her people and their story. Gifford, A. H. ... 168
GERSON, VIRGINIA
Happy Heart family ... 16
More adventures of the Happy Heart family ... 16
Giant of three wars. Barnes, James ... 71
GIBBON, J. M. *ed.* Reign of Old King Cole 26
GIBBS, GEORGE. Pike and cutlass ... 121
GIBSON, C. C. In eastern wonderlands ... 70
GIBSON, W. H.
Camp life in the woods ... 91
Eye spy ... 91
My studio neighbors ... 159
Sharp eyes ... 91
Gid Granger. Stoddard, W. O. ... 110
GIFFIN, W. M. Civics for young Americans ... 51
GIFFORD, A. H. Germany, her people and their story ... 168
GILBERT, C. B. School and its life ... 142
GILDER, R. W. For the country ... 131
GILMAN, ARTHUR
Colonization of America ... 35
Discovery and exploration of America ... 23
Magna Charta stories ... 73
Making of the American nation ... 51
Story of Rome ... 121
GILMAN, N. P. *and* E. P. JACKSON. Conduct as a fine art ... 139
GILSON, R. R. Katrina ... 131
Girl of '76. Blanchard, A. E. ... 77
Girl's life eighty years ago. Bowne, E. S. ... 118
Girls of Gardenville. Rankin, C. W. ... 108
Girls of Pineridge. Smith, C. C. ... 86
Glaciers of North America. Russell, I. C. ... 158
Glaciers of the Alps. Tyndall, John ... 158

PAGE

LADDEN, WASHINGTON. Santa Claus on a lark ... 39
LASCOCK, W. H. Stories of Columbia ... 51
impses at the plant world. Bergen, F. D. ... 66
impses of the animate world. Johonnot, James ... 67
›ds and heroes. Francillon, R. E. ... 38
›ETZE, WOLDEMAR. Manual training made serviceable in the school ... 155
›ING, MAUD. With the wild flowers ... 91
›ld bug. Poe, E. A. ... 108
›ld seeking on the Dalton trail. Thompson, A. R. ... 95
›lden galleon. Leighton, Robert ... 83
›lden goose. Brooke, Leslie ... 19
›lden goose and other fairy tales. Tappan, E. M. ... 29
›lden hours ... 11
›lden mermaid and other stories. Lang, Andrew ... 40
›lden numbers. Wiggin, K. D. *and* N. A. Smith ... 88
›lden treasury. Palgrave, F. T., *ed.* ... 135
›lden treasury of American songs and lyrics. Knowles, F. L., *ed.* ... 133
›LDSMITH, OLIVER
History of Little Goody Two Shoes ... 26
Vicar of Wakefield ... 131
›MME, G. L. *ed.*
King's story book ... 105
Prince's story book ... 105
Princess's story book ... 105
Queen's story book ... 105
›od hunting. Roosevelt, Theodore ... 92
›ODWIN, M. W. White aprons ... 131
›ODWIN, M. W., *and* others. Historic New York ... 171
›ODYEAR, W. H.
History of art ... 162
Renaissance and modern art ... 162
Roman and mediaeval art ... 162
›oosey Goosey Gander ... 19
ORDON, *Gen.* CHARLES G. Biography. *See* Lang, Jeanie ... 52
›ORDON, H. R.
Osceola, chief of the Seminoles ... 76
Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas ... 76
Red Jacket, last of the Senecas ... 76
Tecumseh, chief of the Shawanoes ... 76

PAGE

GORDON, JANE, *ed.* Patriotism in prose and verse ... 80
GORDON, *General* J. B. Reminiscences of the civil war ... 121
GORDY, W. F., and W. I. TWITCHELL. Pathfinder in American history ... 154
GOSS, W. F. M. Bench work in wood ... 155
GOSS, W. L.
Jack Alden ... 105
Jed ... 105
Recollections of a private ... 121
Tom Clifton ... 131
GOUIN, FRANCOIS. Art of teaching and studying languages ... 154
Government: its origin, growth and form in the United States. Lansing, Robert *and* G. M. Jones ... 140
Government of New York. Morey, W. C. ... 140
Government of the American people. Strong, Frank *and* Joseph Schafer ... 140
Grammar of grammars. Brown, Goold ... 155
Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne, Nathaniel 97
Grandfather's stories. Johonnot, James ... 23
Grandfather's stories of American history. Dodge, N. S. ... 23
Grandmother dear—Two little waifs. Molesworth, M. L. ... 60
Grandmothers story: My hunt after the captain. Holmes, O. W. ... 132
GRANGER, EDITH. Index to poetry and recitations ... 165
Granny's wonderful chair. Brown, Frances. 37
GRANT, ROBERT
Jack Hall ... 80
Jack in the bush ... 80
GRANT, U. S. Personal memoirs ... 171
GRANT, U. S. Biography
See Brooks, E. S. ... 50
See Burton, A. H. ... 34
See Church, W. C. ... 119
See Knox, T. W. ... 74
See Porter, Horace ... 124
See Wilson, J. G. ... 126
See Wister, Owen ... 126
GRATACAP, L. P. Geology of the City of New York ... 158
GRAY, ASA
How plants behave ... 67
How plants grow ... 67
Graysons. Eggleston, Edward ... 130

PAGE
Great artists. Keysor, J. E. 115
Great composers. Butterworth, Hezekiah... 95
Great explorers of the 19th century. Verne, Jules 95
Great locomotive chase. Pittenger, William. 124
Great men's sons. Brooks, E. S. 95
Great navigators of the 18th century. Verne, Jules 95
Great words from great Americans 113
Greek hero stories. Niebuhr, B. G. 41
Greek myths in English dress. Hale, E. E., Jr., *ed.* 80
Greek story and song. Church, A. J. 103
GREELY, A. W. Men of achievement: explorers 97
GREEN, J. R. Short history of the English people 97, 121
Green fairy book. Lang, Andrew 27, 59
GREENAWAY, KATE. Under the window 8, 16
GREENAWAY, KATE *and* N. B. FOSTER. Day in a child's life 16
GREENE, F. N. *and* D. W. KIRK. With spurs of gold 66
GREENE, F. V. General Greene 97
GREENE, HOMER
Blind brother 57
Coal and coal mine 91
Pickett's Gap 105
GREENE, NATHANAEL. Biography. *See* Greene, F. V. 97
GREENWOOD, GRACE. Stories from famous ballads 39
GREGORY, R. A. *and* A. T. SIMMONS Elementary physics and chemistry 157
GRIFFIS, W. E.
Japan in history, folk-lore and art 122
Pathfinders of the revolution 131
Romance of American colonization 97
Romance of conquest 122
Romance of discovery 97
GRIGGS, E. H. Moral education 139
GRIMM, J. L., *and* W. K.
Fairy tales 16
Fairy tales; *ed.* by E. H. L. Turpin 26
Fairy tales; *ed.* by S. E. Wiltse 8, 16
Fairy tales; trans. by L. L. Weedon 8
Stories from Grimm told to the children by Amy Steedman 26
PAGE
GRINNELL, ELIZABETH *and* JOSEPH
Our feathered friends 45
GRINNELL, G. B.
Jack among the Indians 105
Jack the young ranchman 131
Story of the Indian 122
GROHMAN, W. A. BAILLIE. Camps in the Rockies 116
GROTE, GEORGE *and Comte* De SEGUR. Two great retreats of history 97
GROVER, E. O.
Overall boys 8
Sunbonnet babies book 8
Guarding the border. Tomlinson, E. T. 88
GUERBER, H. A.
Legends of the middle ages 131
Legends of the Rhine 105
Myths of Greece and Rome 89
Myths of northern lands 80
Story of the chosen people 51
Story of the English 51
Story of the great republic 51
Story of the Greeks 73
Story of the Romans 73
Story of the thirteen colonies 51
Guernsey Lily. Coolidge, Susan 78
Guert Ten Eyck. Stoddard, W. O. 87
Guide to New York Zoological Park. Hornaday, W. T. 160
Guide to the study of American history. Channing, Edw., *and* A. B. Hart 154
Gulf and inland waters. Mahan, A. T. 152
GULICK, C. B. Life of the ancient Greeks. 1
GULICK, L. H.
Efficient life 1
Physical education by muscular exercise. 1
Gulliver's travels; *ed.* by T. M. Balliet. Swift, Jonathan
Gulliver's travels. Swift, Jonathan
Gulliver's travels; *ed.* by Chapman. Swift, Jonathan
Gunner aboard the Yankee. Doubleday, Russell 1
Guy Mannering. (Hudson *ed.*) Scott, *Sir* Walter 3
Guy Mannering; ed. by Yonge. Scott, *Sir* Walter 109
Gypsy Breynton. Phelps, E. S. 62
Gypsy's cousin Joy. Phelps, E. S. 62
Gypsy's sowing and reaping. Phelps, E. S. 85

PAGE
ypsy's year at the Golden Crescent. Phelps, E. S. 85
ARREN, J. H., *ed.*
Ballads and tales 39
Fairy life 26
Rhymes and fables 8
Songs and stories 17
abit in education. Radestock, Paul 145
AILMAN, W. N. Constructive form work 151
ALE, E. E.
Boys' heroes 73
Historic Boston 73
How to do it 131
Man without a country 105, 131
Mrs. Merriam's scholars 105
New England boyhood 122
Stories of adventure 51
Stories of discovery 51
Stories of invention 73
Stories of the sea 73
Stories of war 73
ALE, E. E. *and* SUSAN
Family flight around home 48
Family flight over Egypt and Syria ... 70
Family flight through France, Germany, etc. 70
Family flight through Mexico 48
Family flight through Spain 70
ALE, E. E. Jr., *ed.*
American essays 131
Ballads and ballad poetry 105
English essays 131
Greek myths in English dress 80
Longer narrative poems 131
ALE, G. E. Little flower-people 45
ALE, L. P.
Fagots for the fireside 92
Last of the Peterkins 80
Peterkin papers 57
ALE, NATHAN. Biography. *See* Lossing, B. J. 98
ALE, SUSAN Story of Mexico 122
alf back. Barbour, R. H. 102
ALL, A. N. Boy craftsman 80
ALL, F. H. Flossy's playdays 39
ALL, G. S.
How to teach reading 150
Youth; its education, regimen and hygiene 144
ALL, JENNIE
Men of old Greece 39
Viking tales 39
HALL, RUTH PAGE
Boys of Scrooby 81
In the brave days of old 105
HALLECK, R. P. Psychology and psychic culture 144
HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. Biography
See Burton, A. H 34
See Conant, C. A 120
HAMILTON, SAMUEL. The recitation ... 147
HAMP, S. F. Dale and Fraser, sheepmen ... 105
HANCOCK, H. I. Life at West Point 117
HANCOCK, W. S. Biography. *See* Walker, F. A. 125
Handbook of commercial geography. Chisholm, G. G. 172
Handbook of nature study. Lange, D. 153
Handbook of universal literature. Botta, A. C. L. 165
Handicraft and recreation for girls. Beard, Lina and A. B. 69
Hans Brinker. Dodge, M. M. 79
Hans the Eskimo. Scandlin, Christiana 33
HANUS, P. H.
Educational aims 142
Geometry in grammar schools 151
Happy Heart family. Gerson, Virginia 16
Happy playmates 19
HARDY, *Mrs.* A. S. Sea stories for wonder eyes 21
HARLAND, MARION
When grandmamma was fourteen 57
When grandmamma was new 39
Harold. Lytton, *Lord* 134
Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities 165
Harper's outdoor book for boys. Adams, J. H. 69
Harper's school speaker. Baldwin, James ... 165
HARRADEN, BEATRICE. Things will take a turn 39
HARRINGTON, M. W. About the weather. 67
HARRIS, A. B.
American authors for young folks 97
Dooryard folks 67
Pleasant authors for young folks 74
HARRIS, J. C.
Aaron in the wildwoods 57
Daddy Jake, the runaway 81
Little Mr. Thimblefinger 39
Mr. Rabbit at home 57
Nights with Uncle Remus 39, 57
On the plantation 81

HARRIS, J. C.—*Continued* PAGE
Plantation pageants 81
Stories of Georgia..... 122
Story of Aaron..... 57
Uncle Remus and his friends..... 39
Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings 57
HARRIS, W. T. Psychologic foundation of education 144
HARRISON, BENJAMIN. This country of ours 122
HARRISON, C. C.
Bric-a-brac stories 39
Old-fashioned fairy book..... 39
HARRISON, ELIZABETH
In storyland 26
Study of child nature..... 144
HARRISON, EVELYN. Home nursing.. 161
HART, A. B.
Actual government 140
American education 142
Camps and firesides of the revolution.. 81
Colonial children 51
Formation of the Union..... 170
How our grandfathers lived..... 81
Romance of the civil war..... 81
HAWKES, CLARENCE. Stories of the good greenwood 67
HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Biography
See Bolton, S. K..... 95
See Harris, A. B..... 97
See Humphrey, F. A..... 35
See Keysor, J. E..... 98
HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL
Grandfather's chair 97
Tanglewood tales 57
Wonder book for boys and girls..... 57
Wonder book, Tanglewood tales..... 39
HAYES, I. I.
Arctic boat journey..... 93
Cast away in the cold..... 81
HAYS, *Mrs.* W. J.
Adventures of Prince Lazybones..... 39
Princess Idleways 26
He knew Lincoln. Tarbell, I. M..... 137
HEADLAND, I. T. Our little Chinese cousins 33
Heart; a schoolboy's journal. Amicis, Edmondo de 77
HEATH, *General* WILLIAM. Memoirs of the American war..... 122
Hector. Shaw, F. L..... 110
HEERMANS, J. W. Stories from the Hebrew 40
Heidi. Spyri, Johanna..... PAGE 86
Heir of Redcliffe. Yonge, C. M..... 138
Held fast for England. Henty, G. A..... 106
Helmet and spear. Church, A. J..... 120
HEMENWAY, H. D. How to make school gardens 152
HEMPL, GEORGE. German orthography and phonology 154
HEMSTREET, CHARLES
Literary New York..... 165
Nooks and corners of old New York.... 122
Story of Manhattan..... 35
When old New York was young..... 171
HENDERSON, C. H. *and* J. F. WOODHULL. Elements of physics..... 157
HENDERSON, C. R. Dependent, defective and delinquent classes..... 144
HENDERSON, E. F. Side lights on English history 167
HENDERSON, W. J.
Afloat with the flag..... 105
Last cruise of the Mohawk..... 81
Sea yarns for boys..... 81
Story of music..... 115
What is good music?.....164
HENLEY, W. E. Lyra heroica..... 106
HENTY, G. A.
By England's aid..... 106
By right of conquest..... 57
Cat of Bubastes..... 81
Dash for Khartoum..... 81
Held fast for England..... 105
In freedom's cause 105
Lion of St. Mark..... 81
Lion of the north..... 81
One of the 28th..... 105
St. George for England..... 105
Under Drake's flag..... 57
With Clive in India..... 105
With Wolfe in Canada..... 58
Herakles. Burt, M. E. and Z. A. Ragozin.. 37
Herald of the west. Altsheler, J. A..... 127
Herbart and the Herbartians. De Garmo, Charles 141
Herbartian psychology applied to education. Adams, John 144
Hero of Erie. Barnes, James..... 71
Hero of Manila. Johnson, Rossiter..... 98
Hero tales from American history. Roosevelt, Theodore *and* H. C. Lodge..... 75

PAGE
Herodotus. Boys' and girls' Herodotus.... 97
See also Church, A. J..... 120
Heroes. Kingsley, Charles..... 40
Heroes and martyrs of invention. Towle, G. M. 76
Heroes of Asgard. Keary, A. *and* E..... 58
Heroes of chivalry. Maitland, Louise..... 41
Heroes of chivalry and romance. Church, A. J. 90
Heroes of myth. Price, L. L. *and* C. B. Gilbert 28
Heroes of our war with Spain. Ross, Clinton 75
Heroes of the middle west. Catherwood, M. H. 50
Heroic ballads. Montgomery, D. H., *ed*.... 60
Heroic happenings. Brooks, E. S..... 72
Heroine of 1812. Blanchard, A. E..... 102
HERRICK, S. B.
Chapters on plant life..... 45
Earth in past ages..... 67
Hey diddle diddle picture book..... 8
HIGGINS, L. D. Lessons in physics..... 157
HIGGINSON, S. J. Java..... 93
HIGGINSON, T. W.
Army life in a black regiment..... 122
Book of American explorers..... 51
Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic 106
HIGGINSON, T. W. *and* H. W. BOYNTON
Readers history of American literature.... 165
HIGGINSON, T. W. and EDWARD CHANNING. English history for Americans... 167
HIGGINSON, T. W. *and* WILLIAM MACDONALD. History of the United States.. 122
Hildegarde's holiday. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E.. 109
HILL, C. T. Fighting a fire..... 93
HILL, ELIZABETH. My wonderful visit.. 58
HILL, MABEL. Lessons for junior citizens 74
HINSDALE, B. A.
American government 140
Art of study..... 147
Horace Mann 142
How to study and teach history..... 154
Teaching the language arts..... 150
Hirschvogel. La Ramée, Louise de..... 59
Historic Americans. Brooks, E. S..... 119
Historic Boston. Hale, E. E..... 73
Historic boys. Brooks, E. S..... 72
Historic girls. Brooks, E. S..... 72
PAGE
Historic New York. Goodwin, M. W., *and* others, *eds.* 171
Historic note-book. Brewer, E. C..... 166
Historic pilgrimages in New England. Bacon, E. M. 116
Historical geography of the United States. MacCoun, Townsend 172
Historical tales from Shakespeare. Couch, A. T. Quiller 104
History of American politics. Johnston, Alexander 168
History of architecture in all countries. Fergusson, J. 163
History of art. Goodyear, W. H..... 162
History of elementary mathematics. Cajori, F. 150
History of England. Larned, J. N..... 168
History of England. Lingard, John..... 168
History of English literature. Saintsbury, G. E. B. 166
History of modern education. Williams, S. G. 143
History of modern music. Hullah, J. P..... 164
History of music. Rowbotham, J. T..... 164
History of New York. Prentice, W. H..... 172
History of New York City. Lamb, *Mrs.* M. J. 171
History of our country. Richardson, A. S... 124
History of painting. Van Dyke, J. C..... 163
History of pedagogy. Compayré, Gabriel.. 141
History of Rome. Butterworth, Hezekiah.. 50
History of Rome. Creighton, M..... 96
History of sculpture. Marquand, A. *and* A. L. Frothingham 163
History of the American nation. McLoughlin, A. C. 168
History of the English language. Lounsbury, T. R. 156
History of the Lady Betty Stair. Seawell, M. E. 136
History of the presidency, Standwood, Edward 169
History of the robins. Trimmer, Sarah..... 29
History of the United States. Elson, H. W. 168
History of the United States. Higginson, T. W. *and* William Macdonald..... 122
History of the war with Mexico. Ladd, H. O. 123
HITCHCOCK, RIPLEY. Louisiana purchase 97
HIX, MELVIN. Once upon a time stories.. 8
HOBSON, R. P. Sinking of the Merrimac. 122

PAGE
HODGE, C. F. Nature study and life..... 153
HODGES, GEORGE. William Penn..... 122
HOFFMAN, A. S.
Story of A midsummernight's dream.. 81
Story of As you like it..... 106
Story of Hamlet..... 132
Story of Julius Caesar..... 132
Story of King Henry V..... 106
Story of King Lear..... 106
Story of King Richard II..... 106
Story of Macbeth..... 132
Story of The merchant of Venice..... 106
Story of The Tempest..... 132
HOLBROOK, FLORENCE
Book of nature myths..... 21
Northland heroes 27
Round the year in myth and song..... 21
HOLDEN, E. S.
Our country's flag..... 51
The sciences 67
HOLDER, C. F. Marvels of animal life.... 67
Hole in the wall and How they camped out. Alcott, L. M..... 54
Holiday story book..... 11
HOLLAND, J. G.
Arthur Bonnicastle 132
Sevenoaks 132
HOLLAND, W. J.
Butterfly book 159
Moth book 159
HOLMES, O. W. Biography
See Bolton, S. K..... 95
See Cody Sherwin..... 72
See Fields, Annie..... 121
See Keysor, J. E..... 98
HOLMES, O. W.
Grandmother's story; My hunt after the captain, etc. 132
Poetical works..... 132
Home and school sewing. Patton, Frances.. 162
Home-made apparatus. Woodhull, J. F..... 157
Home mechanics for amateurs. Hopkins, G. M. 115
Home nursing. Harrison, Evelyn..... 161
Home studies in nature. Treat, Mary..... 92
Home, sweet home A B C..... 11
HOMER. Iliad 106
See Brooks, Edward..... 55
See Perry, W. C..... 62
Odyssey 132
See Church, A. J..... 103
See Clarke, M..... 78
HOMER, Odyssey—*Continued* PAGE
See Clarke, M.....59-82
See Marvin, F. S..... 60
See Perry, W. C..... 85
Hoosier schoolboy. Eggleston, Edward..... 57
Hoosier schoolmaster. Eggleston, Edward.. 131
Hop-o-my-thumb 19
Hope Benham. Perry, Nora..... 108
HOPKINS, G. M.
Experimental science 157
Home mechanics for amateurs..... 115
HOPKINS, W. J.
Sandman; his farm stories..... 17
Sandman; more farm stories..... 17
HORNADAY, W. T.
American natural history..... 159
Guide to New York zoological park.... 160
Two years in the jungle..... 94
HORNBROOK, A. R. Concrete geometry.. 151
HORNE, H. H.
Philosophy of education..... 142
Psychological principles of education... 144
HORNE, O. B. *and* SCOBEY, K. L. Stories of great artists..... 35
Horse fair. Baldwin, James..... 77
Horse shoe Robinson. Kennedy, J. P..... 133
Horses nine. Ford, Sewell..... 80
HORTON, EDITH. The frozen north.... 70
HOTCHKISS, C. C. Land hero of 1812.... 74
House that Jack built..... 11
Household book of poetry. Dana, C. A., *ed.* 166
Household economy 162
Household history of the United States. Eggleston, Edward 73
Household of Glen Holly. Lillie, L. C..... 83
HOUSTON, E. J. The young prospector.. 106
HOUSTON, SAM. Biography. *See* Elliott, S. B. 121
HOVEY, CARL. "Stonewall" Jackson.... 122
HOW, LOUIS. James B. Eads..... 122
How it works. Williams, Archibald..... 114
How New England was made. Humphrey, F. A. 23
How our grandfathers lived. Hart, A. B... 81
How plants behave. Gray, Asa..... 67
How plants grow. Gray, Asa..... 67
How the people rule. Hoxie, C. de F..... 74
How the republic is governed. Brooks, Noah 95
How the United States became a nation. Fiske, John 73

PAGE
ɔreciate music. Kobbé, Gustav... 164.
ract the birds. Blanchan, Neltje. 45, 90
it. Hale, E. E..... 131
oy pictures. Emery, M. S..... 115
strong and how to stay so. Blaikie 161
lge a picture. Van Dyke, J. C... 163
ɔw the ferns. Dana, *Mrs.* W. S... 113
ɔw the wild flowers. Dana, *Mrs.* 91
en to music. Krehbiel, E. E..... 164
ce school gardens. Hemenway, H. 152
ıdy and teach history. Hinsdale, ... 154
dy geography. Parker, F. W..... 152
dy pictures. Caffin, C. H..... 115
ːh reading. Hall, G. S..... 150
ːh reading in public schools. Clark, ... 149
stories to children. Bryant, S. C. 148
ıy saved the barn. Otis, James.. 61
oys made their own electrical ap- St. John, T. M..... 114
ɛ governed. Dawes, A. L..... 96
B. W.
roes 106
ımmer 132
L. O. Insect book..... 160
O. O. General Taylor..... 123
ʒ, W. D.
own 97
nas every day..... 40
of Ohio..... 51
D, GEORGE. Practical hints for 147
ON, M. H. Cat tails and other 14
. D. How the people rule..... 74
L. World's painters..... 115
K. Cyclopaedia of practical quo- 165
P. G., Jr. Men of achievement: 97
y Finn. Twain, Mark..... 137
eth. Dix, B. M..... 104
ne. Mitchell, S. W..... 134
J. L. Froebel's educational laws ɛachers 149

HUGHES, RUPERT PAGE
Dozen from Lakerim..... 106
Lakerim athletic club..... 106
HUGHES, THOMAS
Alfred the Great..... 123
Tom Brown at Rugby..... 81
Tom Brown's school days.....106, 132
Loyola 142
HULLAH, J. P. History of modern music.. 164
Human body. Martin, H. N..... ... 161
HUMPHREY, F. A.
Favorite authors for children..... 35
How New England was made..... 23
When I was a little girl..... 23
HUMPHREY, MAUD *and* E. S. TUCKER
Make believe men and women..... 17
Old youngsters 17
HUMPHREY, MAUD *and* others. Treasury of stories, jingles and rhymes..... 17
HURD, G. M. Bennett twins..... 132
HUSTED, M. H.
Stories of Indian chieftains..... 34
Stories of Indian children..... 23
HUTCHINSON, H. M. Story of the hills.. 158
HUTTON, LAWRENCE. A boy I knew— Four dogs 81
HYDE, W. D. Practical ethics..... 139
Hygiene of the schoolroom. Barry, W. F... 146
Ice age in North America. Wright, G. F.. 158
Ice Queen. Ingersoll, Ernest..... 58
Ideal picture book of animals..... 11
Ideal school. Search. P. W..... 143
Iliad, *trans.* by A. Lang..... 106
In African forest and jungle. Du Chaillu, P. B. 93
In blue and white. Brooks, E. S..... 78
In circling camps. Altsheler, J. A..... 127
In eastern wonderlands. Gibson, C. C..... 70
In field and pasture. Dutton, M. B..... 14
In freedom's cause. Henty, G. A..... 106
In hostile red. Altsheler, J. A..... 127
In Leisler's times. Brooks, E. S..... 55
In my nursery. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E..... 28
In mythland. Beckwith, M. H..... 15
In nesting time. Miller, O. T..... 92
In old New York. Janvier, T. A..... 98
In storyland 17
In storyland. Harrison, Elizabeth..... 26
In sunshine land. Thomas, E. M..... 29

PAGE
In the boyhood of Lincoln. Butterworth, Hezekiah 103
In the brave days of old. Hall, Ruth..... 105
In the cheering-up business. Lee, M. C.... 133
In the child's world. Poulsson, Emilie.... 9
In the country..... 19
In the days of Alfred the Great. Tappan, E. M. 111
In the days of Audubon. Butterworth, Hezekiah 119
In the days of giants. Brown, A. F..... 36
In the days of Jefferson. Butterworth, Hezekiah 103
In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Tappan, E. M. 111
In the days of William the Conqueror. Tappan, E. M..... 111
In the hands of the red-coats. Tomlinson, E. T. 137
In the High valley. Coolidge, Susan..... 103
In the line. Dudley, A. T..... 104
In the old Herrick house. Deland, E. D.... 104
In the reign of Queen Dick. Wells, Carolyn. 44
In the Sargasso sea. Janvier, T. A..... 133
In the Wasp's nest. Brady, C. T..... 102
In the wilderness. Warner, C. D..... 117
In the Wyoming valley. Tomlinson, E. T.. 137
In the young world. Thomas, E. M..... 43
Index to poetry and recitations. Granger, Edith 165
Indian fairy tales. Jacobs, Joseph..... 82
Indian fights and fighters. Brady, C. T... 119
Indian history for young folks. Drake, F. S. 54, 76, 101
Indian stories retold from St. Nicholas.... 54
Indiana, *see* Thompson, Maurice..... 75
Indians, *see* Indian sections in graded lists.
Industrial social education. Baldwin, W. A. 155
Industries of to-day. Lane, M. A. L..... 48
INGELOW, JEAN. Three fairy tales..... 27
INGERSOLL, ERNEST
Book of the ocean..... 70
Ice Queen..... 58
Knocking around the Rockies..... 117
Wild neighbors 46
INMAN, HENRY. Ranch on the Oxhide.. 82
Insect book. Howard, L. O..... 160
Insect folk. Morley, M. W..... 21
Insect life. Comstock, J. H..... 159
Interest. De Garmo, Charles..... 1
International geography. Mill, H. R., *ed*.... 1
Into unknown seas. Ker, David..... 1
Introduction to physical science. Gage, A. P. 1
Introduction to the study of Shakespeare. Corson, Hiram 1
Inventors (Men of achievement). Hubert, P. G. 1
Inventional geometry. Spencer, W. G..... 1
IRELAND, W. W. Mental affections of children 1
Ireland's story. Johnson, Charles, *and* Carita Spencer 1
Iron star. True, J. P..... 1
IRVING, WASHINGTON
Alhambra (Hudson ed.)..... 1
Alhambra, *ed.* by A. H. White..... 1
Alhambra, *illus.* by Joseph Pennell.... 1
Astoria 1
Conquest of Granada..... 1
Dolph Heyliger 1
Knickerbocker history of New York.... 1
Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus 1
Old Christmas 1
Rip Van Winkle..... 1
Rip Van Winkle—Legend of Sleepy Hollow 1
Six selections from The sketch book.... 1
Sketch Book 1
Sketch book, *ed.* by M. E. Litchfield.... 1
Stories and legends from Irving..... 1
IRVING, WASHINGTON, *and* JOHN FISKE. Washington and his country.... 1
IRVING, WASHINGTON, Biography
See Bolton, S. K..... 1
See Boynton, H. W..... 1
See Cody, Sherwin..... 1
See Harris, A. B..... 1
See Keysor, J. E..... 1
Island refuge. Otis, James..... 1
Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas.... 1
Ivanhoe. Scott, *Sir* Walter.....109, 1
Ivar the Viking. Du Chaillu, P. B..... 1
Jack Alden. Goss, W. L..... 1
Jack among the Indians. Grinnell, G. P.... 1
Jack and Jill. Alcott, L. M..... 1
Jack and the beanstalk. Lang, Andrew... 1
Jack Hall. Grant, Robert..... 1
Jack Hazard and his fortunes. Trowbridge, J. T. 1

PAGE
ısh. Grant, Robert..... 80
Stoddard, W. O..... 110
ades. Beard, D. C..... 92
t killer. Lang, Andrew..... 27
g ranchman. Grinnell, G. P.. 131
Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H..... 80
W. S. Nature study for com-
s 153
ANDREW. Biography
ɔn, S. K..... 118
ɔn, A. H..... 34
ɔn, W. G..... 119
hkiss, C. C..... 74
ɔn, J. G., *ed*..... 113
. E.
and other true stories of horses 40
ıd Ned Toodles..... 58
ɔlly Perkins..... 132
aces..... 107
aces at college..... 132
kles and Wideawake..... 17
H. H.
ravel at home..... 94
ies..... 27
ilver mine..... 82
..... 133
THOMAS J. ("Stonewall,")
See Hovey, Carl..... 122
SEPH
ry tales..... 58
fairy tales..... 40
ıiry tales..... 82
geographical discovery..... 117
AROLD. Practical talks by an
..... 113
RTHA. My friend Jim..... 40
LIAM
y. (Briefer course.)..... 144
teachers on psychology..... 144
ANNA. Shakespeare's heroines 133
. V.
e 58
he little violiniste..... 82
vn 58
Philip 58
HOS. A.
ısure-house 133
ew York..... 98
ırgasso sea..... 133
ory, folklore and art. Griffis,
..... 122

PAGE
Japanese fairy book. Ozaki, Yei Theodora.. 61
Japanese garland. Peltier, Florence..... 33
Java. Higginson, S. J..... 93
Jed. Goss, W. L..... 105
JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Biography
See Bolton, S. K..... 118
See Butterworth, H..... 103
See Merwin, H. C..... 124
See Wilson, J. G., *ed*..... 113
JEFFRIES, RICHARD. Sir Bevis..... 46
JENKS, J. W. Citizenship and the schools. 142
JENKS, TUDOR
Boys' book of explorations..... 94
Captain Miles Standish..... 74
Century world's fair book..... 70
Our army for our boys..... 74
Jenny Wren's boarding house. Otis, James.. 61
Jerry the blunderer. Wesselhoeft, L. F..... 44
Jersey boy in the revolution. Tomlinson,
E. T..... 111
JEVONS, W. S. Logic..... 139
JEWETT, F. G. Town and city..... 98
JEWETT, J. H.
Baby finger-play and stories..... 8
Bunny stories 27
More bunny stories..... 27
JEWETT, S. O.
Betty Leicester 58
Betty Leicester's Christmas..... 82
Play days 40
Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore. Alcott, L. M. 36
JOAN OF ARC. Biography
See Catherwood, M. H..... 128
See Lang, Andrew..... 52
JOB, H. K. Among the waterfowl..... 67
Joe Bentley, naval cadet. Clark, H. H..... 103
Jogging around the world. Dunham, Edith. 33
John Gilpin 19
John Halifax, gentleman. Craik, D. M..... 130
JOHNSON, HENRY. Exploits of Miles
Standish 98
JOHNSON, MARGARET. Bunch of keys. 8
JOHNSON, ROSSITER
End of a rainbow..... 107
Hero of Manila..... 98
Old French war..... 123
Phaeton Rogers 82
War of 1812..... 123
JOHNSON, W. H. Pioneer Spaniards in
North America 74

PAGE
JOHNSON'S universal cyclopaedia..... 138
JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER. History of American politics 168
JOHNSTON, CHARLES, *and* CARITA SPENCER. Ireland's story..... 98
JOHNSTON, KEITH. Physical, historical and descriptive geography..... 172
JOHNSTON, R. M. Napoleon; a short biography 123
JOHONNOT, JAMES
Book of cats and dogs..... 21
Friends in feather and fur, and other neighbors 14
Glimpses of the animate world..... 67
Grandfather's stories 23
Neighbors with claws and hoofs..... 31
Neighbors with wings and fins..... 21
Principles and practice of teaching.... 147
Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers 46
Stories of heroic deeds..... 24
Stories of other lands..... 35
Stories of our country..... 35
Stories of the olden times..... 35
Ten great events in history..... 74
Jolly fellowship. Stockton, F. R..... 63
Jolly good summer. Smith, M. P. W..... 63
Jolly good times. Smith, M. P. W..... 63
Jolly good times at Hackmatack. Smith, M. P. W..... 63
Jolly good times at school. Smith, M. P. W. 63
Jolly good times to-day. Smith, M. P. W... 63
JONES, JOHN PAUL. Biography
See Beebe, M. B..... 34
See Brady, C. T..... 119
See Frothingham, J. P..... 96
See Seawell, M. E..... 100
JORDAN, D. S.
Book of Knight and Barbara..... 40
True tales of birds and beasts..... 46
JORDAN, D. S. *and* B. W. EVERMANN. American food and game fishes..... 160
JORDAN, D. S., *and* V. L. KELLOGG. Animal life..... 160
Jo's boys. Alcott, L. M..... 77
Jo's opportunity. Lillie, L. C..... 59
Josephine. Deland, E. D..... 104
Josey and the Chipmunk. Reid, S..... 18
JOYCE, P. W. Concise history of Ireland. 98
Joyful jinglers 12
Joyous story of Toto. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E.. 28
PAGE
Juan and Juanita. Baylor, F. C..... 36
JUDD, M. C. Wigwam stories..... 34
JUDSON, H. P. Young American..... 52
Julius Caesar. Fowler, W. W..... 121
Julius Caesar, *ed.* by W. J. Rolfe. Shakespeare, William 136
Jungle book. Kipling, Rudyard 58
Junior cup. French, Allen..... 80
Just a little boy. Ashworth, Alice..... 15
Just sixteen. Coolidge, Susan..... 79
Juvenile offenders. Morrison, W. D..... 145
Katrina. Deland, E. D..... 104
Katrina. Gilson, R. R..... 131
KEARY, A. *and* E. Heroes of Asgard.... 58
KEARY, C. F., *ed.* Dawn of history..... 167
KEATS, JOHN. Poetical works..... 133
KEELER, H. L. Our native trees..... 159
KEFFER, C. A. Nature studies on the farm 46
KEITH, J. A. H. Elementary education... 142
KELLEY, J. G. Boy mineral collectors... 91
KELLOGG, V. L. Elementary zoology.... 160
KELLY, M. A. B. Short stories of our shy neighbors 31
KELLY, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh 52
KELMAN, J. H. Stories from Chaucer... 82
KENDALL, E. K. Source book of English history 167
Kenilworth. Scott, *Sir* Walter.....109, 135
KENNAN, GEORGE. Tent life in Siberia 94
KENNEDY, H. A. New world fairy book. 58
KENNEDY, J. P. Horse-shoe Robinson... 133
Kent Hampden. Davis, Rebecca H..... 104
KENYON, W. J. First year in handicraft. 155
KER, DAVID
Into unknown seas..... 58
Lost city..... 58
KEYSOR, J. E.
Great artists 115
Sketches of American authors..... 98
Kidnapped. Stevenson, R. L..... 136
KIEFFER, H. M. Recollections of a drummer-boy 98
Kindergarten stories. Wiltse, S. E..... 10
KING, CHARLES
Between the lines..... 133
Cadet days..... 107
Campaigning with Crook..... 123

:HARLES—*Continued* PAGE
ı school to battle-field..... 107
npeter Fred..... 58
. F. Methods and aids in geography 151
ıRACE. De Soto and his men in
ıd of Florida..... 123
:. M. School interests and duties.. 142
hur and his court. Greene, F. N.. 39
hur and his knights. Radford, M. L. 45
ılso Brooks, Edw..... 44
ılso Bulfinch 128
ılso Farrington 44
ılso Frost 66
ılso Lanier 66
ılso MacGregor 45
ılso Macleod 45
ılso Maitland 41
ılso Malory 90
ılso Pyle, Howard..... 66
mbo. Du Chaillu, P. B..... 70
the golden river. Ruskin, John..28, 42
ilip's war. Markham, Richard.... 123
ory book. Gommue, G. L., *ed*..... 105
ıAND, *Mrs.* BURTON. Book of in-
ıd outdoor games..... 115
ıEY, CHARLES
ıes 40
ır babies 40, 58
ıEY, N. F. Story of Captain Meri-
Lewis *and* Captain Wm. Clark.... 35
UTT, GRACE. Story of Acadia.. 58
G, RUDYARD
ains courageous 133
ıle book..... 58
ı of Pook's hill..... 82
nd jungle book..... 58
MARY *and* ELIZABETH
t Martha's corner cupboard..... 22
d by the fireside..... 22
:. O.
ıthy and her friends..... 107
ıthy Deane 107
ıND, E. S.
ı's housekeeping 82
t history of England..... 98
t history of France..... 98
little cooks..... 59
ıTRICK, E. A. Fundamentals of
ıtudy 144
, ADALINE. Boy and the baron.. 82
ocker history of New York. Irving
ıgton 132

PAGE
Knight of liberty. Butterworth, Hezekiah.. 78
Knights of the round table. Frost, W. H.... 66
Knocking 'round the Rockies. Ingersoll, Ernest 117
KNOWLES, F. L., *ed.* Golden treasury of American songs and lyrics..... 133
KNOX, J. J. Little almond blossoms..... 22
KNOX, T. W.
Boy travellers in Australasia..... 70
Boy travellers in Egypt..... 70
Boy travellers in Gt. Britain and Ireland 94
Boy travellers in Japan and China.... 70
Boy travellers in Mexico..... 94
Boy travellers in northern Europe..... 94
Boy travellers in Siam and Java..... 70
Boy travellers in South America..... 70
Boy travellers in southern Europe..... 94
Boy travellers in the Russian Empire... 94
Boy's life of General Grant..... 74
Captain John Crane..... 82
Life of Robert Fulton..... 123
KOBBÉ, GUSTAV. How to appreciate music 164
KOOPMAN, H. L. Mastery of books..... 165
Krag and Johnny Bear. Seton, Ernest Thompson 32
KREHBIEL, E. E. How to listen to music 164
Kristy's queer Christmas. Miller, O. T.... 60
Kristy's rainy-day picnic. Miller, O. T..... 60
Kristy's surprise party. Miller, O. T..... 60
KROUT, M. H. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian Islands 71
KUPFER, G. H. Stories of long ago..... 40
LA BÉDOLLIÉRE, EMILE DE. Story of a cat 40
LADD, G. T. Psychology..... 145
LADD, H. O.
Chunda; a story of the Navajos..... 133
History of the war with Mexico..... 123
Lads and lassies of other days. Price, L. L. 52
Lady Hollyhock and her friends. Walker, M. C. 29
Lady Jane. Jamison, C. V..... 58
Lady of Fort St. John. Catherwood, M. H.. 128
LA FLESCHE, FRANCIS. Middle five... 76
LAGRANGE, FERDINAND. Physiology of bodily exercise..... 161
Lakerim Athletic club. Hughes, Rupert.... 106
Lakes of North America. Russell, I. C..... 172

LAMB, CHARLES *and* MARY PAGE
Adventures of Ulysses....59, 82
Poetry for children.... 27
Tales from Shakespeare....82, 107
LAMB, *Mrs.* M. J. History of New York City.... 171
LA MOTTE-FOUQUÉ, F. de Undine.... 107
Lances of Linwood. Yonge, C. M.... 112
Land hero of 1812. Hotchkiss, C. C.... 74
Land of pluck. Dodge, M. M.... 32
Land of Poco Tiempo. Lummis, C. F.... 117
Land of song. Shute, K. H., *ed.*, 18, 26, 43, 62, 85, 110
Land of the long night. Du Chaillu, P. B.. 116
Landmark history of New York. Ulmann, Albert....53, 76, 100
LANE, *Mrs.* C. A. Stories for children... 8
LANE, M. A. L.
Industries of to-day.... 48
Triumphs of science.... 48
LANG, ANDREW
Aladdin and other stories.... 40
Animal story book.... 46
Blue fairy book....27, 59
Blue poetry book....59, 82
Book of romance.... 45
Brown fairy book.... 59
Cinderella.... 17
Crimson fairy book.... 59
Dick Whittington.... 27
Elf Maiden and other stories.... 40
Golden mermaid and other stories.... 40
Green fairy book....27, 59
History of Jack the Giant-killer.... 27
Jack and the bean stalk.... 17
Little Red Riding Hood.... 27
Little Wildrose and other stories.... 40
Magic ring and other stories.... 40
My own fairy book.... 40
Nursery rhyme book.... 8
Pretty Goldilocks and other stories.... 40
Prince Darling.... 17
Princess on the glass hill.... 27
Red book of animal stories.... 91
Red book of romance.... 45
Red fairy book....27, 59
Red true story book.... 98
Snowdrop and other stories.... 17
Sleeping Beauty.... 27
Snow man and other stories.... 8
Snow queen and other stories.... 41
Story of Joan of Arc.... 52
True story book.... 74
LANG, ANDREW—*Continued* PAGE
Trusty John and other stories.... 41
Violet fairy book.... 59
LANG, JEANIE
Stories from the Faerie Queen.... 41
Story of General Gordon.... 52
LANG, JOHN. Story of Captain Cook.... 52
LANGE, D. Handbook of nature study.... 153
LANGE, KARL. Apperception.... 145
LANIER, SIDNEY
Boy's Froissart.... 90
Boy's King Arthur.... 66
Boy's Mabinogion.... 66
Boy's Percy.... 90
LANSING, ROBERT, *and* G. M. JONES. Government; its origin, growth and form in the U. S.... 140
LA RAMÉE, LOUISE DE
Bimbi.... 59
Dog of Flanders.... 59
Hirschvogel.... 59
Moufflou.... 83
Nurnburg stove.... 83
LARCOM, LUCY. New England girlhood. 123
LARNED, J. N. History of England.... 168
LA SALLE, ROBERT CAVALIER DE. Biography.
See Abbott, J. S. C.... 118
See Parkman, F.... 124
La Salle and the discovery of the great west. Parkman, Francis.... 124
Last cruise of the Mohawk. Henderson, W. J.... 81
Last days of Pompeii. Lytton, Lord.... 134
Last of the barons. Lytton, Lord.... 134
Last of the flat-boats. Eggleston, G. C.... 80
Last of the Mohicans. Cooper, J. F....104, 129
Last of the Peterkins. Hale, L. P.... 86
Last three soldiers. Shelton, W. H.... 136
LAUGHLIN, J. L. Political economy.... 140
LAURIE, S. S. Lectures on language and linguistic method.... 154
LAWLER, T. B.
Essentials of American history.... 168
Story of Columbus and Magellan.... 52
Lay of the last minstrel. Scott, *Sir* Walter.. 135
Lays of ancient Rome. Macaulay, T. B., *Lord* 134
LEAR, EDWARD
Nonsense books....8, 17, 26
Pelican chorus and other nonsense verses 8
Leather work. Leland, C. G.... 160

PAGE

on language and linguistic method. S. S. ... 154
on pedagogy. Compayré, Gabriel.. 147
on teaching. Fitch, J. G. ... 147
BERT
· for a fortune ... 132
my Toddles ... 59
C.
he cheering-up business ... 132
er girl of Nantucket ... 132
BERT E. Biography
Barnes, James ... 77
Trent, M. P. ... 125
White, H. A. ... 126
N PHOU. When I was a boy in ... 71
nd. Otis, James ... 42
of Charlemagne. Bulfinch, Thomas 128
of the middle ages. Guerber, H. A. 131
of the Rhine. Guerber, H. A. ... 105
'ON, ROBERT
en galleon ... 83
the glorious ... 83
s of Pomona ... 107
k of the Golden Fleece ... 107
), C. G.
her work ... 160
ial of wood carving ... 161
New England village boy. Brooks, ... 128
ID, M. F. Spectacle man ... 83
and Gertrude. Pestalozzi, J. H. ... 143
, C. B., *ed.* Pieces for every occa- ... 165
or junior citizens. Hill, Mabel. ... 74
a physical geography. Dryer, E. R. 157
a physics. Higgins, L. D. ... 157
in the new geography. Trotter, r ... 152
n manners. Dewey, *Mrs.* J. M. ... 139
n morals. Dewey, *Mrs.* J. M. ... 139
ith plants. Bailey, L. H. ... 158
d Clark
Brooks, Noah ... 116
Kingsley, N. F. ... 35
Lighton, W. R. ... 98
it under Washington. Tomlinson, ... 137
growth of language. Whitney, W. D. 156
her children. Buckley, A. B. ... 90

PAGE

Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. Irving, Washington ... 123
Life at West Point. Hancock, H. I. ... 117
Life in the eighteenth century. Eggleston, G. C. ... 96
Life of a butterfly. Scudder, S. H. ... 92
Life of Robert Fulton. Knox, T. W. ... 123
Life of the ancient Greeks. Gulick, C. B. ... 167
Life savers. Otis, James ... 134
Light keepers. Otis, James ... 135
Light princess. Macdonald, George ... 41
Lighting of schoolrooms. Rowe, S. H. ... 146
LIGHTON, W. R. Lewis and Clark ... 98
LILLEY *and* MIDGELY. Studies in plant form and suggestions for design ... 164
LILLIE, L. C.
Household of Glen Holly ... 83
Jo's opportunity ... 59
Mildred's bargain ... 59
Nan ... 59
Phil and the baby ... 83
Rolf house ... 59
Story of music and musicians ... 83
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. Biography
See Baldwin, James ... 34
See Brooks, E. S. ... 50
See Brooks, Noah ... 119
See Coffin, C. C. ... 96
See Curtis, W. E. ... 120
See Nicolay, Helen ... 99
See Nicolay, J. G. ... 171
See Putnam, M. L. ... 35, 52
See Schurz, Carl ... 125
See Wilson, J. G., *ed.* ... 113
LINCOLN, J. G.
Pretty Tory ... 107
Unwilling maid ... 133
LINGARD, JOHN. History of England ... 168
Lion and tiger stories retold from St. Nicholas. Carter, M. H., *ed.* ... 67
Lion of St. Mark. Henty, G. A. ... 81
Lion of the north. Henty, G. A. ... 81
Lippincott's gazetteer of the world ... 172
LIPSETT, E. P. Summer in the Apple Tree inn ... 83
Listening child. Thacher, L. W., *ed.* ... 64
LITCHFIELD, M. E. Nine worlds ... 59
Literary landmarks. Burt, M. E. ... 165
Literary New York. Hemstreet, Charles. ... 165

PAGE
Literary pilgrimages in New England. Bacon, E. M. 116
Literature in schools. Scudder, H. E..... 166
Little almond blossoms. Knox, J. J..... 22
Little artists. Mackenzie, Marion..... 155
Little beasts of field and wood. Cram, W. E. 31
Little brother to the bear. Long, W. J..... 46
Little brothers of the air. Miller, O. T..... 68
Little brothers of the west. Deming, E. W.. 23
Little captive lad. Dix, B. M..... 104
Little chicks 12
Little colonial dame. Sage, A. C..... 62
Little country girl. Coolidge, Susan..... 79
Little daughter of the revolution. Sage, A. C. 62
Little duke. Yonge, C. M..... 89
Little flower people. Hale, G. E..... 45
Little folk lyrics. Sherman, F. D.....29, 43
Little folks' fairy tales..... 17
Little folks in feather and fur. Miller, O. T. 21
Little folks of many lands. Chance, L. M... 14
Little folks of other lands. Chaplin, F. A., *and* F. A. Humphrey..... 14
Little folks' playmates..... 12
Little girl of long ago. White, E. O..... 30
Little Goody Two Shoes. Goldsmith, Oliver 26
Little grey house. Taggart, M. A..... 87
Little homespun. Ogden, Ruth..... 84
Little Indian folk. Deming, E. W..... 14
Little Jarvis. Seawell, M. E.....43, 62
Little knights and ladies. Sangster, M. E... 62
Little lame prince. Craik, D. M.....25, 38, 56
Little Lord Fauntleroy. Burnett, F. H..... 37
Little Lucy's wonderful globe. Yonge, C. M. 14
Little men. Alcott, L. M..... 77
Little Miss Muffet..... 12
Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Brown, H. D..... 36
Little Mr. Thimblefinger. Harris, J. C..... 39
Little Mitchell. Morley, M. W..... 31
Little nature studies from John Burroughs. Burt, M. E., *ed*.....7, 14
Little ones' A. B. C..... 12
Little ones' object-book..... 12
Little people of Asia. Miller, O. T..... 22
Little people of Japan. Muller, Mary..... 22
Little people of the snow. Muller, Mary.... 22
Little people's pets..... 12
Little people's scrap-book..... 12

PAGE
Little plays. Dalkeith, Lena..... 38
Little Polly's pets..... 12
Little precious. Smith, Gertrude..... 18
Little Pussy Willow. Stowe, H. B..... 43
Little queen of hearts. Ogden, Ruth..... 41
Little red people. Deming, E. W..... 14
Little Red Riding Hood. Lang, Andrew.. 27
Little rhymes for little readers. Seegmiller, Wilhelmina 9
Little Saint Elizabeth. Burnett, F. H..... 37
Little Smoke. Stoddard, W. O..... 63
Little Snow White..... 19
Little soldier-boy's A. B. C..... 12
Little stories for little people. McCullough, A. W. 8
Little stories of France. Dutton, M. B..... 50
Little stories of Germany. Dutton, M. B.... 51
Little wanderers. Morley, M. W..... 21
Little Wildrose and other stories. Lang, Andrew 40
Little women. Alcott, L. M..... 77
LIVY. *See* Church, A. J..... 120
Lobo, Rag and Vixen. Seton, Ernest Thompson 32
LODGE, H. C.
English colonies in America..... 170
Story of the revolution..... 123
War with Spain..... 171
Lodrix, the little lake dweller. Wiley, Belle, *and* G W Edick..... 30
Log schoolhouse on the Columbia. Butterworth, Hezekiah 103
Logic. Clarke, R. F..... 139
Logic. Jevons, W. S..... 139
Lolami in Tusayan. Bayliss, C. K..... 53
Lolami, the little cliff dweller. Bayliss, C. K. 34
Lollipop's vacation. Swett, Sophie..... 29
LONDON, JACK
Call of the wild..... 133
Tales of the fish patrol..... 83
Lonesomest doll. Brown, A. F..... 36
LONG, W. J.
Beasts of the field..... 68
Following the deer..... 46
Fowls of the air..... 68
Little brother to the bear..... 46
School of the woods..... 91
Secrets of the woods..... 31

)NG, W. J.—*Continued* PAGE
Ways of wood folk 31
Wilderness ways 31
)ng trail (The). Garland, Hamlin 70
)nger narrative poems. Hale, E. E., Jr., *ed.* 131
)NGFELLOW, H. W.
Complete poetical works 107
Song of Hiawatha 107
Biography
See Bolton, S. K. 95
See Carpenter, G. R. 96
See Cody, Sherwin 72
See Fields, Annie 121
See Humphrey, F. A. 35
)kabout club. Bamford, M. E. 20
)rds of the world. Church, A. J. 129
)rna Doone. Blackmore, R. D. 127
)SSING, B. J.
Story of the United States Navy 98
Two spies 98
)st city. Ker, David 58
)st in Nicaragua. Butterworth, Hezekiah. 70
)st in the jungle. Du Chaillu, P. B. 70
)uisiana purchase. Hitchcock, Ripley 97
)UNSBURY, T. R. History of the English language 156
)vable tales of Janey and Josey and Joe. Smith, Gertrude 18
)ve and law in child training. Poulsson, Emilie 149
)VEJOY, M. I., *ed.*
Nature in verse 68, 91
Poetry of the seasons 60, 68
)VERING, A. T. Stories of New York .. 35
)WELL, J. R.
Complete poetical works 134
Biography
See Bolton, S. K. 95
See Cody, Sherwin 72
See Harris, A. B. 97
See Keysor, J. E. 98
)yal hearts and true. Ogden, Ruth 61
)yal little red-coat. Ogden, Ruth 61
)yal traitor. Barnes, James 102
)yola and the educational system of the Jesuits. Hughes, Thomas 142
UCAS, E. V. Book of verses for children 27, 41
UKIN, JAMES. Boy engineers 92
ıllaby land. Field, Eugene 26
ılu's library. Alcott, L. M. 54
LUMMIS, C. F. PAGE
Awakening of a nation 99
Land of Poco Tiempo 117
New Mexico David 134
Some strange corners of our country ... 94
Spanish pioneers 99
Tramp across the continent 94
LYND, WILLIAM. Popular account of musical instruments and their development 164
Lyra heroica. Henley, W. E. 106
LYTTON, E. G. E. BULWER, *Baron*
Harold 134
Last days of Pompeii 134
Last of the barons 134
MABIE, H. W. Norse stories 41
MACAULAY, T. B., *Lord.* Lays of ancient Rome 134
McCOOK, H. C. Tenants of an old farm ... 91
McCORMICK, HENRY. Suggestions on teaching geography 151
MacCOUN, TOWNSEND. Historical geography of the United States 172
McCULLOUGH, A. W. Little stories for little people 8
MACDONALD, GEORGE
At the back of the north wind 60
Light princess 41
Princess and Curdie 41
Princess and the goblin 60
MACDONALD, E. R. Our little Canadian cousin 48
MacDONOUGH, GLEN, *and* A. A. CHAPIN. Babes in Toyland 41
MACE, W. H. Method in history 154
MACGREGOR, MARY. Stories of King Arthur's knights 45
MACHAR, A. M. Stories of New France .. 74
McINTYRE, M. A. Cave boy 27
MACKENZIE, MARION. Little artist 155
MACKEY, M. S., *and* M. G. Pronunciation of one thousand proper names 156
McLELLAN, J. A. *and* JOHN DEWEY. Psychology of number 151
MACLEOD, MARY
Book of King Arthur 45
Shakespeare story book 83
McLOUGHLIN, A. C. History of the American nation 168
McMANUS, BLANCHE
Our little Dutch cousin 48
Out little French cousin 48
Out little Scotch cousin 48

McMURRY, C. A. PAGE
Elements of general method..... 147
Excursions and lessons in home geography 152
Pioneers of the Mississippi Valley..... 52
Pioneers of the Rocky Mountains and the west 74
Pioneers on land and sea..... 52
Special method in arithmetic..... 151
Special method in elementary science... 153
Special method in geography..... 152
Special method in history..... 154
Special method in language..... 150
Special method in primary reading and oral work in story telling..... 150
Special method in the reading of complete English classics..... 150
Type studies from United States geography 152
McMURRY, C. A., *and* F. M. Method of the recitation 148
McMURRY, *Mrs.* L. B.
Classic stories for little ones..... 17
Nature study lessons..... 153
MACY, JESSE. Our government..... 140
MADISON, L. F. Daughter of the union.. 83
MAGELLAN, FERDINAND. Biography
See Butterworth, H..... 55
See Lawler, T. B..... 52
Magic forest. White, S. E..... 64
Magic ring and other stories. Lang, Andrew 40
Magna Charta stories. Gilman, Arthur..... 73
MAHAN, A. T.
Admiral Farragut 123
Gulf and inland waters..... 123
MAHER, MICHAEL. Psychology..... 145
Maid of Maiden Lane. Barr, A. E..... 127
Maine. *See* Swett, Sophie..... 53
MAITLAND, LOUISE. Heroes of chivalry 41
MAJOR, CHARLES. Bears of Blue River. 83
Make believe men and women. Humphrey, Mand *and* E. S. Tucker..... 17
Making of New England. Drake, S. A.... 73
Making of the American nation. Gilman, Arthur 51
Making of the great west. Drake, S. A..... 73
Making of the nation. Walker, F. A..... 170
Making of the Ohio Valley states. Drake, S. A. 73
Making the nine. Dudley, A. T..... 79
MALONE, P. B. PAGE
Plebe at West Point..... 107
West Point yearling..... 134
Winning his way to West Point..... 108
MALORY, *Sir* THOMAS. Stories of King Arthur and his knights..... 90
MALTBY, A. E. Map modeling in geography and history..... 152
Malvern. Deland, E. D..... 79
Man in the moon. Bensusan, S. L..... 25
Man of war life. Nordhoff, Charles..... 71
Man without a country. Hale, E. E...105, 131
Man wonderful in house beautiful. Wood-Allen, Mary 162
MANN, C. W. School recreations and amusements 164
MANN, HORACE. Biography. *See* Hinsdale, B. A..... 142
MANN, *Mrs.* HORACE. Flower people.... 46
Manual of nature study for teachers. Wilson, L. W. S..... 153
Manual of wood carving. Leland, C. G.... 161
Manual training made serviceable in the school. Goetze, Woldemar..... 155
Map modeling in geography and history. Maltby, A. E..... 152
Marching against the Iroquois. Tomlinson, E. T. 137
Marching to victory. Coffin, C. C..... 72
Marco Polo. *See* Brooks, Noah..... 93
MARENHOLTZ-BULOW, BERTHA, *Baroness.* Child and child nature..... 149
Margaret Montfort. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E... 109
Marjorie and her papa. Fletcher, R. H.... 16
Marjorie Daw and other stories. Aldrich, T. B. 126
MARKHAM, RICHARD. King Philip's war 123
MARKWICK, W. F., *and* W. A. SMITH. True citizen 99
MARQUAND, ALLAND, *and* A. L. FROTHINGHAM. History of sculpture 163
MARQUETTE, JACQUES. Biography. *See* Thwaites, R. G..... 100
MARSHALL, H. E.
Stories of Guy of Warwick..... 45
Stories of Robin Hood..... 83
Stories of William Tell..... 52
MARSHALL, JOHN, Biography. *See* Thayer, J. B..... 125

PAGE
'IN, E. A. Story of a piece of coal... 91
'IN, H. N. Human body..... 161
'INEAU, HARRIET
rofton boys 60
easant and the prince..... 134
s of animal life. Holder, C. F..... 67
'IN, F. S. Adventures of Odysseus.. 60
-My new home. Molesworth, M. L... 41
Paget. Smith, M. C..... 136
garden and how it grew. Duncan,
ices 45
meadow. Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H..... 80
of the strong hearts. Brooks, E. S.. 128
Skylark. Bennett, John..... 127
pieces of American literature..... 134
y of books. Koopman, H. L..... 165
IEWS, F. S. Familiar trees and their
s 91
ON, HENRY. References for literary
ers 166
'HEWS, BRANDER. Tom Paulding 83
'HEWS, BRANDER, *ed.* Poems of
rican patriotism.....60, 83
'HEWS, FRANKLIN. Our navy in
of war..... 74
ER, A. G. Sea-shore life..... 153
OWCROFT, W. H. Scholars' A. B.
f electricity 31, 46
ıg of education. Butler, N. M..... 141
ıg of pictures. Van Dyke, J. C..... 163
nical drawing. Anthony, G. C..... 163
nical drawing. Cross, A. K..... 163
nism of the human voice. Behnke, E.. 164
'ILLE, HERMAN. Typee..... 117
rs of the American war. Heath, *Gen-*....
William 122
f achievement; explorers. Greely, A. W. 97
f achievement; inventors. Hubert, P.
Jr..... 97
f iron. Pyle, Howard..... 135
f old Greece. Hall, Jennie..... 39
affections of children. Ireland, W. W. 144
ınt of Venice. Shakespeare, Wm.... 136
e also Hoffman, A. S..... 106
IAM, F. A.
irds of village and field..... 91
irds through an opera glass..... 114
PAGE
Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle,
Howard 66, 90
Merry animal tales. Bigham, M. A..... 15
Merry lips. Dix, B. M..... 57
MERWIN, H. C. Thomas Jefferson..... 124
Method in education. Roark, R. M..... 148
Method in history. Mace, W. H..... 154
Method of teaching arithmetic in primary
schools. Dunton, Larkin..... 150
Method of teaching modern language in Ger-
many. Brebner, Mary..... 154
Method of the recitation. McMurry, C. A.,
and F. M..... 148
Method and aids in geography. King, C. F.. 151
Methods in elementary school studies. Cron-
son, Bernard 147
Methods of mind training. Aiken, Catherine 144
Micah Clarke. Doyle, A. C..... 130
Middle five. La Flesche, Francis..... 76
Middle period. Burgess, J. W..... 169
Midshipman Farragut. Barnes, James..... 71
Midshipman Paulding. Seawell, M. E..... 75
Midshipman Stuart. Munroe, Kirk..... 84
Mildred's bargain. Lillie, L. C..... 59
MILES, A. H., *ed.*
Fifty-two stories for boys..... 108
Natural history in anecdote..... 68
MILL, H. R., *ed.* International geography.. 172
MILLER, JOAQUIN. True bear stories.. 68
MILLER, L. K. Children's gardens..... 153
MILLER, M. R. Brook book..... 68
MILLER, O. T.
Bird-lover in the west..... 114
Bird-ways 92
First book of birds..... 46
Four-handed folk 68
In nesting time..... 92
Kristy's queer Christmas..... 60
Kristy's rainy-day picnic..... 60
Kristy's surprise party..... 60
Little brothers of the air..... 68
Little folks in feathers and fur..... 21
Little people of Asia..... 22
Nimpo's troubles 41
Our home pets..... 68
Second book of birds..... 68
True bird stories from my note-books.. 31
Upon the tree-tops..... 114
MINES, J. F. Tour around New York.... 172
Mischief's Thanksgiving. Coolidge, Susan.. 38

PAGE
Miss Lochinvar. Taggart, M. A..... 111
Miss Lochinvar's return. Taggart, M. A.... 111
Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Crothers, S. M. 56
Mississippi valley in the civil war. Fiske, John 121
Mr. Bodley abroad. Scudder, H. E..... 48
Mr. Rabbit at home. Harris, J. C..... 57
Mr. Stubbs's brother. Otis, James..... 42
Mr. Wind and Madame Rain. Musset, Paul de 41
Mrs. Merriam's scholars. Hale, E. E..... 105
MITCHELL, D. G. About old story tellers 52
MITCHELL, S. W. Hugh Wynne..... 134
MITCHELL, W. B., *ed.* School and college speaker 166
Modern Vikings. Boyesen, H. H..... 78
MOFFETT, CLEVELAND. Careers of danger and daring..... 94
MOLESWORTH, M. L.
Carrots—A Christmas child..... 41
Christmas tree land—Christmas posey.. 60
Cuckoo clock—Tapestry room..... 60
Grandmother dear—Two little waifs... 60
Mary—My new home..... 41
Tell me a story—Herr baby..... 41
This and that..... 60
Moni, the goat boy. Spyri, Johanna..... 43
MONROE, PAUL. Text book in the history of education..... 142
MONROE, W. S.
Bibliography of education..... 142
Comenius 142
Montaigne's views on the education of children. Rector, L. E..... 143
Montcalm and Wolfe. Parkman, Francis... 124
Montezuma. Eggleston, Edward, *and* E. E. Seelye 76
MONTGOMERY, D. H., *ed.* Heroic ballads 60
Moo cows 12
MOORE, ANNIE, *and* L. D. NICHOLS. Overhead 21
MOORE, NINA. *See* Tiffany, N. M.
Moral education. Griggs, E. H..... 139
Moral instruction of children. Adler, Felix 139
Moral pirates. Alden, N. L..... 36
Morals and manners. Shearer, W. J..... 139
MORAN, T. F. English government..... 140
More adventures of the Happy Heart family. Gerson, Virginia..... 16
PAGE
More bed-time stories. Moulton, L. C..... 41
More bunny stories. Jewett, J. H..... 27
More good times at Hackmatack. Smith, M. P. W..... 63
More recitations for infants. Bates, Lois.... 15
MOREY, W. C. Government of New York. 140
MORGAN, ALEXANDER. Elementary physiography 158
MORGAN, C. L. Psychology for teachers.. 145
Morgan's men. True, J. P..... 88
MORLEY, M. W.
Bee-people 21
Insect folk 21
Little Mitchell..... 31
Little wanderers 21
Seed-babies 14
Song of life..... 92
MORRISON, M. W. Songs and rhymes for little ones 17
MORRISON, W. D. Juvenile offenders.... 145
MORSE, S. F. B. Biography
See Hubert, P. G..... 97
See Trowbridge, John..... 125
Moth book. Holland, W. J..... 159
Mother Goose 19
Mother Goose jingles..... 17
Mother Goose melodies, *ed.* by Wheeler..... 9
Mother Goose nursery rhymes..... 9, 17
Mother Goose nursery tales..... 17
Mother Goose's A. B. C..... 12
Mother play and nursery songs. Froebel, Friedrich 149
MOTLEY, J. L.
Peter the Great..... 99
Siege of Leyden..... 74
MOTT, S. M., *and* M. B. DUTTON. Fishing and hunting..... 7
Moufflou. La Ramée, Louise de..... 83
MOULTON, L. C.
Bed-time stories 41
More bed-time stories..... 41
Mountainland. Chambers, R. W..... 31
MOWRY, W. A., *and* A. M.
American heroes and heroism..... 52
American inventions and inventors.... 48
MULLER, MARY
Little people of Japan..... 22
Little people of the snow..... 22
Wretched Flea 22

ULOCK, D. M. *See* CRAIK, D. M.
unicipal government of the city of New York. Baker, A. G., *and* A. H. Ware.... 118
UNRO, JOHN. Story of electricity..... 114
UNROE, J. P. Educational ideal..... 143
UNROE, KIRK
At war with Pontiac..... 84
Campmates..... 108
Canoemates..... 108
Chrystal, Jack and Co., *and* Delta Bixby 60
Coral ship..... 60
Derrick Sterling..... 60
Dorymates..... 108
Flamingo feather..... 61
Forward, march!..... 84
Midshipman Stuart..... 84
Outcast warrior..... 108
Prince Dusty..... 61
Raftmates..... 108
Son of Satsuma..... 84
Through swamp and glade..... 84
Wakulla..... 61
White conquerors..... 84
With Crockett and Bowie..... 84
UNSTERBERG, HUGO. Psychology and life..... 145
URRAY, CLARA
Child at play..... 9
Playtime..... 9
URTFELDT, M. E., *and* C. M. WEED. Stories of insect life..... 68
usicians and music lovers. Apthorp, W. F. 164
USSET, PAUL DE. Mr. Wind and Madame Rain..... 41
ustafa, the Egyptian boy. Starr, L. B.... 33
y Apingi kingdom. Du Chaillu, P. B..... 47
y boys. Alcott, L. M..... 54
y friend Jim. James, Martha..... 40
y Kalulu. Stanley, H. M..... 110
y lady. Bouvet, Marguerite..... 128
y lady Pokahontas. Cooke, J. E..... 129
y land and water friends. Bamford, M. E. 20
y little Dutch book..... 12
y little red Indian book..... 12
y own fairy book. Lang, Andrew..... 40
y studio neighbors. Gibson, W. H..... 159
y wonderful visit. Hill, Elizabeth..... 58
yths of Greece and Rome. Guerber, H. A. 89
yths of Northern lands. Guerber, H. A.. 80
an. Lillie, L. C..... 59
ancy Rutledge. Pyle, Katharine..... 42
NANSEN, FRIDTJOF. Biography. *See* Bull, J. B..... 50
NAPOLEON BONAPARTE. Biography
See Foa, E..... 51
See Johnston, R. M..... 123
See Segur, Comte..... 97
See Sprague, W. C..... 100
See Welsh, C., *ed*..... 100
NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Committee of fifteen, report..... 143
Committee of ten, report..... 143
Natural history for little folks..... 19
Natural history in anecdote. Miles, A. H., *ed.* 68
Natural history of birds, fishes, etc. Wood, Theodore..... 47
Natural history of mammals. Wood, Theodore 47
Natural history of Selbourne. White, Gilbert 114
Nature and man in America. Shaler, N. S... 172
Nature and the camera. Dugmore, A. R... 91
Nature biographies. Weed, C. M..... 47
Nature calendar. Thompson, T. E..... 153
Nature for its own sake. Van Dyke, J. C... 156
Nature in ornament. Day, L. F..... 163
Nature in verse. Lovejoy, M. I., *comp*.....68, 91
Nature myths and stories. Cooke, F. J..... 14
Nature stories for little folk; The crooked oak tree. Carter, E., *and* E. Field..... 20
Nature stories for little folk; Curly Head and his neighbors. Carter, E., *and* E. Field.. 20
Nature stories for young readers. Animal life. Bass, M. F..... 13
Nature stories for young readers; Plant life. Bass, M. F..... 13
Nature stories for youngest readers; Animals tame and wild. Davis, A. C..... 7
Nature studies on the farm. Keffer, C. A... 46
Nature study and life. Hodge, C. F..... 153
Nature study for common schools. Jackman, W. S..... 153
Nature study idea. Bailey, L. H..... 152
Nature study lessons. McMurry, *Mrs.* L. B. 153
Nature's garden. Blanchan, Neltje..... 159
Naval actions of the war of 1812. Barnes, James..... 118
Navy blue. Allen, W. B..... 101
Neal, the miller. Otis, James..... 84
NEIDLINGER, W. H. Earth, sky and air in song..... 21

PAGE
Miss Lochinvar. Taggart, M. A..... 111
Miss Lochinvar's return. Taggart, M. A.... 111
Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Crothers, S. M. 56
Mississippi valley in the civil war. Fiske, John 121
Mr. Bodley abroad. Scudder, H. E..... 48
Mr. Rabbit at home. Harris, J. C..... 57
Mr. Stubbs's brother. Otis, James..... 42
Mr. Wind and Madame Rain. Musset, Paul de 41
Mrs. Merriam's scholars. Hale, E. E..... 105
MITCHELL, D. G. About old story tellers 52
MITCHELL, S. W. Hugh Wynne..... 134
MITCHELL, W. B., *ed.* School and college speaker 166
Modern Vikings. Boyesen, H. H..... 78
MOFFETT, CLEVELAND. Careers of danger and daring..... 94
MOLESWORTH, M. L.
Carrots—A Christmas child..... 41
Christmas tree land—Christmas posey.. 60
Cuckoo clock—Tapestry room..... 60
Grandmother dear—Two little waifs... 60
Mary—My new home..... 41
Tell me a story—Herr baby..... 41
This and that..... 60
Moni, the goat boy. Spyri, Johanna..... 43
MONROE, PAUL. Text book in the history of education..... 142
MONROE, W. S.
Bibliography of education..... 142
Comenius 142
Montaigne's views on the education of children. Rector, L. E..... 143
Montcalm and Wolfe. Parkman, Francis... 124
Montezuma. Eggleston, Edward, *and* E. E. Seelye 76
MONTGOMERY, D. H., *ed.* Heroic ballads 60
Moo cows 12
MOORE, ANNIE, *and* L. D. NICHOLS. Overhead 21
MOORE, NINA. *See* Tiffany, N. M.
Moral education. Griggs, E. H..... 139
Moral instruction of children. Adler, Felix 139
Moral pirates. Alden, N. L..... 36
Morals and manners. Shearer, W. J..... 139
MORAN, T. F. English government..... 140
More adventures of the Happy Heart family. Gerson, Virginia..... 16
PAGE
More bed-time stories. Moulton, L. C..... 41
More bunny stories. Jewett, J. H..... 27
More good times at Hackmatack. Smith, M. P. W..... 63
More recitations for infants. Bates, Lois.... 15
MOREY, W. C. Government of New York. 140
MORGAN, ALEXANDER. Elementary physiography 158
MORGAN, C. L. Psychology for teachers.. 145
Morgan's men. True, J. P..... 88
MORLEY, M. W.
Bee-people 21
Insect folk 21
Little Mitchell..... 31
Little wanderers 21
Seed-babies 14
Song of life..... 92
MORRISON, M. W. Songs and rhymes for little ones 17
MORRISON, W. D. Juvenile offenders.... 145
MORSE, S. F. B. Biography
See Hubert, P. G..... 97
See Trowbridge, John..... 125
Moth book. Holland, W. J..... 159
Mother Goose 19
Mother Goose jingles..... 17
Mother Goose melodies, *ed.* by Wheeler..... 9
Mother Goose nursery rhymes..... 9, 17
Mother Goose nursery tales..... 17
Mother Goose's A. B. C..... 12
Mother play and nursery songs. Froebel, Friedrich 149
MOTLEY, J. L.
Peter the Great..... 99
Siege of Leyden..... 74
MOTT, S. M., *and* M. B. DUTTON. Fishing and hunting..... 7
Moufflou. La Ramée, Louise de..... 83
MOULTON, L. C.
Bed-time stories 41
More bed-time stories..... 41
Mountainland. Chambers, R. W..... 31
MOWRY, W. A., *and* A. M.
American heroes and heroism..... 52
American inventions and inventors.... 48
MULLER, MARY
Little people of Japan..... 22
Little people of the snow..... 22
Wretched Flea 22

PAGE
ct lessons in geography. Dexter, T. F. , *and* A. H. Garlick 151
rvational geometry. Campbell, W. T... 150
sey; *trans.* by G. H. Palmer 132
sey for boys and girls. Church, A. J... 56
See also Perry, W. C. 85
EN, JOHN. Art of teaching 148
EN, RUTH
Courage 84
Little homespun 84
Little queen of hearts 41
Loyal hearts and true 61
Loyal little red coat 61

See Drake, S. A. 73
See Howells, W. D. 51
the glorious. Leighton, Robert 83
ballads in prose. Tappan, E. M. 43
Christmas. Irving, Washington 107
olony days. Wade, M. H. 53
Dobbin 12
fairy tales for children 28
fashioned fairy book. Harrison, C. C... 39
fashioned girl. Alcott, L. M. 101
ashioned Thanksgiving. Alcott, L. M... 36
French war. Johnson, Rossiter 123
Greek stories. Baldwin, James 24
ndian legends. Zitkala-Sa 54
Kaskaskia. Catherwood, M. H. 128
Mother Goose 12
Mother Hubbard 12
Mother Hubbard and her dog 12
oak chest; *illus.* by F. M. Rudland 28
Rough the miser. Wesselhoeft, L. F. 44
tories of the east. Baldwin, James 24
Testament stories. Chisholm, Edwin, *ed.* 37
Tom Tiddler 12
Virginia and her neighbors. Fiske, John 169
world wonder stories. O'Shea, M. V., *ed.* 28
oungsters. Humphrey Maud *and* E. S. eker 17
r Twist. Dickens, Charles 130
VANT, ALFRED. Bob, son of Battle 134
ard! Against Tory and Tarleton. True, P. 88
lymouth rock. Drake, S. A. 34
eaching. Calderwood, H. 147
e old frontier. Stoddard, W. O. 110

PAGE
On the plantation. Harris, J. C. 81
On the study of words. Trench, R. C. 156
On your mark. Barbour, R. H. 102
Once upon a time. Wilkins, M. E. 30
Once upon a time stories. Hix, Melvin 8
One of the 28th. Henty, G. A. 106
One summer. Howard, B. W. 132
One, two, buckle my shoe 12
One, two, three, four 12
OPPENHEIM, *Dr.* NATHAN
Care of a child in health 161
Development of the child 145
Orchardland. Chambers, R. W. 20
Orcutt girls. Vaile, C. M. 111
Oregon trail. Parkman, Francis 124
Osceola, chief of the Seminoles. Gordon, H. R. 76
O'SHEA, M. V.
Eyes and no eyes 31
Old world wonder stories 28
Six nursery classics 18
Other girls. Whitney, A. D. T. 112
OTIS, JAMES
Among the fur traders 84
At the siege of Quebec 84
Aunt Hannah and Seth 42
Castaways 61
(The) "Charming Sally" 84
Defense of Fort Henry 84
Ezra Jordan's escape 61
How Tommy saved the barn 61
Island refuge 61
Jenny Wren's boarding house 61
Left behind 42
Life savers 134
Light keepers 135
Mr. Stubbs's brother 42
Neal, the miller 84
Raising the Pearl 61
Signal boys of '75 84
Silent Pete 61
Teddy and Carrots 61
Tim and Tip 42
Toby Tyler 42
Under the liberty tree 84
With Lafayette at Yorktown 108
With Perry on Lake Erie 84
With the Swamp Fox 108
With Warren at Bunker Hill 84
With Washington at Monmouth 108
Otto of the silver hand. Pyle, Howard 66
Our animal A. B. C. 12

PAGE
Our army for our boys. Jenks, Tudor..... 74
Our birds 12
Our birds and their nestlings. Walker, M. C. 46
Our country's flag. Holden, E. S..... 51
Our dog friends..... 12
Our doggies 12
Our English cousins. Davis, Richard H.... 116
Our farmyard 12
Our feathered friends. Grinnell, Elizabeth and Joseph 45
Our first century. Eggleston, G. C..... 96
Our four-footed friends..... 12
Our government. Macy, Jesse..... 140
Our holidays, their meaning and spirit, retold from St. Nicholas.....42, 61
Our home pets. Miller, O. T..... 68
Our little African cousin. Wade, M. H..... 22
Our little brown cousin. Wade, M. H..... 22
Our little Canadian cousin. Macdonald, E. R. 48
Our little Chinese cousin. Headland, I. T... 33
Our little Cuban cousin. Wade, M. H..... 33
Our little Dutch cousin. McManus, Blanche 48
Our little Eskimo cousin. Wade, M. H..... 22
Our little French cousin. McManus, Blanche 48
Our little German cousin. Wade, M. H.... 49
Our little Hawaiian cousin. Wade, M. H... 33
Our little Indian cousin. Wade, M. H..... 23
Our little Italian cousin. Wade, M. H..... 23
Our little Japanese cousin. Wade, M. H.... 23
Our little Jewish cousin. Wade, M. H..... 33
Our little Mexican cousin. Butler, E. C.... 47
Our little Norwegian cousin. Wade, M. H... 33
Our little Panama cousin. Pike, H. L. M... 33
Our little Philippine cousin. Wade, M. H... 34
Our little Porto Rican cousin. Wade, M. H.. 23
Our little Russian cousin. Wade, M. H..... 23
Our little Scotch cousin. McManus, Blanche 48
Our little Siamese cousin. Wade, M. H.... 34
Our little Spanish cousin. Nixon-Roulet, M. F. 48
Our little Swiss cousin. Wade, M. H..... 34
Our little Turkish cousin. Wade, M. H..... 34
Our native trees. Keeler, H. L..... 159
Our navy in the war with Spain. Spears, J. R. 125
Our navy in time of war. Matthews, Franklin 74
Our Noak's ark..... 12
Our own A. B. C..... 12
PAGE
Our pets at home..... 19
Our pets picture book..... 13
Our teeth; How to take care of them. Bell, V. C. 30
Our western archipelago. Field, H. M..... 116
Outcast warrior. Munroe, Kirk..... 108
Outdoor handy book. Beard, D. C..... 69
Outdoorland. Chambers, R. W..... 14
Outdoor secrets. Boyle, M. P..... 30
Outline history of architecture. Clement, C. E. 163
Outline history of painting. Clement, C. E.. 162
Outline history of sculpture. Clement, C. E. 163
Outlines in nature study. Engell, A. G..... 152
Outlines of pedagogics. Rein, Wilhelm..... 148
Outlook fairy book for little people. Winnington, Laura, *ed*..... 30
Outlook story book for little people. Winnington, Laura, *ed*..... 30
Over the Andes. Butterworth, Hezekiah.... 70
Overall boys. Grover, E. O..... 8
Overhead. Moore, Annie *and* L. D. Nichols 21
OZAKI, YEI THEODORA. Japanese fairy book 61
PACKARD, A. S. Entomology for beginners 160
PACKARD, WINTHROP. Young ice whalers 94
PAGE, T. N.
Among the camps..... 84
Captured Santa Claus..... 61
Santa Claus' partner..... 135
Two little Confederates..... 84
Two prisoners 61
PAGET, R. L., *ed*. Poems of American patriotism 135
PALGRAVE, F. T., *ed*.
Children's treasury of English song.... 108
Golden treasury 135
PALMER, A. E. New York public school.. 143
Pampas and Andes. Bishop, N. H..... 93
Panther stories retold from St. Nicholas. Carter, M. H., *ed*..... 67
Parables for school and home. Garrison, W. P. 80
PARKER, F. W.
How to study geography..... 152
Talks on pedagogics..... 148
Talks on teaching..... 148
PARKMAN, FRANCIS
Conspiracy of Pontiac..... 124
La Salle 124

PAGE

AN, FRANCIS—*Continued*
calm and Wolfe..... 124
on trail..... 124
eers of France in the new world... 124
S, FRANCES THEODORA. *See* Mrs. W. S. Stoddard, W. O..... 110
, JAMES. Captains of industry.. 99
r. Cooper, J. F..... 129
r in American history. Gordy, W. W. I. Twitchell..... 154
rs of the revolution. Griffis, W. E. 131
RE, COVENTRY, *ed.* Children's from the best poets..... 85
hoolmaster. Butterworth, Hezekiah 78
n in prose and verse. Gordon, Jane 80
SON, V. S. Dickey Downey..... 46
, FRANCES. Home and school 162
home. Wells, Carolyn..... 111
irfield. Wells, Carolyn..... 112
the city. Wells Carolyn..... 112
NG, HIRAM. Biography. *See* Sea-. E..... 75
B. R. Public elementary school cur- 146
N, T. G. Stories of bird life..... 46
J. D. Snow Baby..... 14
M. A. *and* J. D. Children of the 22
R. E. *and* M. A. Snowland folk.. 33
nd the prince. Martineau, Harriet. 134
. H.
s and shrubs of Central Park.... 153
s and shrubs of Prospect Park.... 153
horus and other nonsense verse. Lear, ... 8
R, FLORENCE. Japanese garland 33
s Irish experiences. Wiggin, K. D... 138
's progress. Wiggin, K. D..... 138
WILLIAM. Biography. *See* Hodges, ... 122
ania
Fiske John..... 169
Walton and Brumbaugh..... 76
nd salt. Pyle, Howard..... 28
ribute. Andrews, M. R. S..... 127
JLT, CHARLES. Tales of Mother 28

PAGE

PERRY, F. M. *and* KATHERINE BEEBE. Four American pioneers..... 35
PERRY, NORA
Another flock of girls..... 85
Flock of girls and boys..... 85
Flock of girls and their friends..... 61
Hope Benham..... 108
Rosebud garden of girls..... 85
Three little daughters of the revolution.. 62
PERRY, W. C.
Boys' Iliad..... 62
Boys' Odyssey..... 85
Perseverance island. Frazer, Douglas..... 105
Personally conducted. Stockton, F. R..... 71
PESTALOZZI, J. H. Leonard and Gertrude 143
Pestalozzi, his life and work. De Guimps, Roger, *Baron*..... 141
Peter the great. Motley, J. L..... 99
Peterkin papers. Hale, L. P..... 57
Petland revisited. Wood, J. G..... 47
Petrie estate. Brown, H. D..... 128
Pets at the farm..... 13
Phaeton Rogers. Johnson, Rossiter..... 82
Phebe, her profession. Ray, A. C..... 135
PHELPS, E. S.
Gypsy Breynton..... 62
Gypsy's cousin Joy..... 62
Gypsy's sowing and reaping..... 85
Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent.... 85
Phil and the baby. Lillie, L. C..... 83
Philippine islands. Atkinson, F. W..... 116
Philosophy of arithmetic. Brooks, Edward.. 150
Philosophy of education. Horne, H. H..... 142
Philosophy of school management. Tompkins, Arnold..... 146
Philosophy of teaching. Tompkins, Arnold. 148
Phonics and reading. Van Liew, C. C. *and* A. F. Lucas..... 150
PHYFE, W. H. P.
Five thousand words often misspelled... 156
Ten thousand words often mispronounced 156
Phyllis Brown. Shaw, F. L..... 110
Physical education. Sargent, D. A..... 155
Physical education by muscular exercise. Gulick, L. H..... 155
Physical geography. Geikie, *Sir* Archibald.. 158
Physical, historical and descriptive geography. Johnston, Keith..... 172
Physical nature of the child. Rowe, S. H... 145

PAGE
Our army for our boys. Jenks, Tudor..... 74
Our birds 12
Our birds and their nestlings. Walker, M. C. 46
Our country's flag. Holden, E. S..... 51
Our dog friends..... 12
Our doggies 12
Our English cousins. Davis, Richard H.... 116
Our farmyard 12
Our feathered friends. Grinnell, Elizabeth and Joseph 45
Our first century. Eggleston, G. C..... 96
Our four-footed friends..... 12
Our government. Macy, Jesse..... 140
Our holidays, their meaning and spirit, retold from St. Nicholas.....42, 61
Our home pets. Miller, O. T..... 68
Our little African cousin. Wade, M. H..... 22
Our little brown cousin. Wade, M. H..... 22
Our little Canadian cousin. Macdonald, E. R. 48
Our little Chinese cousin. Headland, I. T... 33
Our little Cuban cousin. Wade, M. H..... 33
Our little Dutch cousin. McManus, Blanche 48
Our little Eskimo cousin. Wade, M. H..... 22
Our little French cousin. McManus, Blanche 48
Our little German cousin. Wade, M. H.... 49
Our little Hawaiian cousin. Wade, M. H... 33
Our little Indian cousin. Wade, M. H..... 23
Our little Italian cousin. Wade, M. H..... 23
Our little Japanese cousin. Wade, M. H.... 23
Our little Jewish cousin. Wade, M. H..... 33
Our little Mexican cousin. Butler, E. C.... 47
Our little Norwegian cousin. Wade, M. H... 33
Our little Panama cousin. Pike, H. L. M... 33
Our little Philippine cousin. Wade, M. H... 34
Our little Porto Rican cousin. Wade, M. H.. 23
Our little Russian cousin. Wade, M. H..... 23
Our little Scotch cousin. McManus, Blanche 48
Our little Siamese cousin. Wade, M. H.... 34
Our little Spanish cousin. Nixon-Roulet, M. F. 48
Our little Swiss cousin. Wade, M. H..... 34
Our little Turkish cousin. Wade, M. H..... 34
Our native trees. Keeler, H. L..... 159
Our navy in the war with Spain. Spears, J. R. 125
Our navy in time of war. Matthews, Franklin 74
Our Noak's ark..... 12
Our own A. B. C..... 12

PAGE
Our pets at home..... 19
Our pets picture book..... 13
Our teeth; How to take care of them. Bell, V. C. 30
Our western archipelago. Field, H. M..... 116
Outcast warrior. Munroe, Kirk..... 108
Outdoor handy book. Beard, D. C..... 69
Outdoorland. Chambers, R. W..... 14
Outdoor secrets. Boyle, M. P..... 30
Outline history of architecture. Clement, C. E. 163
Outline history of painting. Clement, C. E.. 162
Outline history of sculpture. Clement, C. E. 163
Outlines in nature study. Engell, A. G..... 152
Outlines of pedagogics. Rein, Wilhelm..... 148
Outlook fairy book for little people. Winnington, Laura, *ed*..... 30
Outlook story book for little people. Winnington, Laura, *ed*..... 30
Over the Andes. Butterworth, Hezekiah.... 70
Overall boys. Grover, E. O..... 8
Overhead. Moore, Annie *and* L. D. Nichols 21
OZAKI, YEI THEODORA. Japanese fairy book 61
PACKARD, A. S. Entomology for beginners 160
PACKARD, WINTHROP. Young ice whalers 94
PAGE, T. N.
Among the camps..... 84
Captured Santa Claus..... 61
Santa Claus' partner..... 135
Two little Confederates..... 84
Two prisoners 61
PAGET, R. L., *ed*. Poems of American patriotism 135
PALGRAVE, F. T., *ed*.
Children's treasury of English song.... 108
Golden treasury 135
PALMER, A. E. New York public school.. 143
Pampas and Andes. Bishop, N. H..... 93
Panther stories retold from St. Nicholas. Carter, M. H., *ed*..... 67
Parables for school and home. Garrison, W. P. 80
PARKER, F. W.
How to study geography..... 152
Talks on pedagogics..... 148
Talks on teaching..... 148
PARKMAN, FRANCIS
Conspiracy of Pontiac..... 124
La Salle 124

PAGE
·pular natural philosophy. Ganot, Adolphe 157
·pular physics. Steele, J. D..... 157
pulation of an old pear tree. Van Bruyssel, Ernest 69
)RTER, HORACE. Campaigning with Grant 124
)RTER, JANE. Scottish chiefs.....108, 135
)RTER, J. G. Stars in song and legend.. 68
)RTER, J. H. Wild beasts..... 68
sey ring. Wiggin, K. D., *and* N. A. Smith 10, 19, 30
)SSE, NILS. Special kinesiology of educational gymnastics 155
)t of gold and other stories. Wilkins, M. E. 44
)TTER, BEATRIX
Tailor of Gloucester..... 18
Tale of Benjamin Bunny..... 18
Tale of Jeremy Fisher..... 9
Tale of Peter Rabbit..... 9
Tale of Squirrel Nutkin..... 9
Tale of two bad mice..... 18
)ULSSON, EMILIE
Child stories and rhymes..... 9
Finger plays 9
In the child's world..... 9
Love and law in child training..... 149
Runaway donkey and other rhymes for children 9
Through the farmyard gate..... 7
actical ethics. Hyde, William..... 139
actical hints for teachers. Howland, George 147
actical study of languages. Sweet, Henry. 154
actical talks by an astronomer. Jacoby, Harold 113
airie. Cooper, J. F..... 129
RATT, C. S.
Buz-buz 14
Stick and pea plays..... 18
RATT, E. F. Play lady..... 62
RENTICE, W. H. History of New York.. 172
RESCOTT, W. H.
Conquest of Mexico..... 124
Conquest of Peru..... 124
esent for baby..... 13
esidents of the U. S. Wilson, J. G., *ed*.. 113
etty Goldilocks and other stories. Lang, Andrew 40
etty pets 20
etty Polly Perkins. Jackson, G. E..... 132
etty Tory. Lincoln, J. G..... 107
PRICE, L. L. PAGE
Lads and lassies of other days..... 52
Wandering heroes 24
PRICE, L. L. and C. B. GILBERT. Heroes of myths 28
Primer of American literature. Richardson, C. F. 135
Primer of parliamentary law. Robert, J. T.. 140
Primer of political economy. Wood, S. T... 141
Primer of school method. Dexter, T. F. G. *and* A. H. Garlick..... 147
PRINCE, J. T. Courses of studies and methods of teaching..... 148
Prince and page. Yonge, C. M..... 89
Prince and pauper. Twain, Mark..... 88
Prince Darling, Lang, Andrew..... 17
Prince Dusty. Munroe, Kirk..... 61
Prince's story book. Gomme, G. L., *ed*.... 105
Princess and Curdie. Macdonald, George.... 41
Princess and the goblin. Macdonald, George 60
Princess Idleways. Hays, *Mrs.* W. J..... 26
Princess on the glass hill. Lang, Andrew.. 27
Princess's story book. Gomme, G. L., *ed*.... 105
Principles and practice of teaching. Johonnot, James 147
Principles of education. Raymont, T..... 143
Principles of speech and dictionary of sounds. Bell, A. M..... 149
Prisoner in buff. Tomlinson, E. T..... 137
Problem of elementary composition. Spaulding, E. H..... 150
PROCTOR, MARY. Stories of star land.. 46
Pronunciation of one thousand proper names. Mackey, M. S. *and* M. G..... 156
Prose and verse for children. Pyle, Katharine 28
PRUDDEN, T. M.
Drinking water and ice supplies..... 161
Dust and its dangers..... 161
Story of bacteria..... 161
Prudence Palfrey. Aldrich, T. B..... 126
Psychological foundations of education. Harris, W. T..... 144
Psychological principles of education. Horne, H. H. 144
Psychology. James, William..... 144
Psychology. Ladd, G. T..... 145
Psychology. Maher, Michael..... 145
Psychology and life. Munsterberg, Hugo... 145

PAGE
Physiology of bodily exercise. Lagrange, Ferdinand 161
Picciola. Saintine, J. X. B..... 109
Pickett's Gap. Greene, Homer..... 105
Picture book A B C..... 13
Picture book No. 2. Caldecott, Randolph... 15
Picture objects. A B C..... 13
Pictures and stories of animals..... 19
Pictures and stories of birds..... 19
Pictures from Roman life and story. Church, A. J. 120
Pieces for every occasion. Le Row, C. B., *ed.* 165
Pied piper of Hamelin..... 19
PIER, A. S. Boys of St. Timothy's..... 85
PIERSON, C. D.
Among the farmyard people..... 21
Among the forest people..... 32
Among the meadow people..... 21
Among the night people..... 32
Among the pond people..... 32
Dooryard stories 21
Tales of a poultry farm..... 21
PIKE, H. L. M. Our little Panama cousin 33
Pike and cutlass. Gibbs, George..... 121
Pilgrims and Puritans. Tiffany, N. M..... 24
Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan, John..... 78
Pilot. Cooper, J. F.....104, 129
Pilot of the Mayflower. Butterworth, Hezekiah 55
Pilots of Pomona. Leighton, Robert..... 107
Pineboro quartette. Allen, W. B..... 101
Pinocchio. Collodi, C..... 25
Pioneer Spaniards in North America. Johnson, W. H..... 74
Pioneers. Cooper, J. F..... 129
Pioneers of France in the new world. Parkman, Francis 124
Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. McMurry, C. A. 52
Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the west. McMurry, C. A..... 74
Pioneers on land and sea. McMurry, C. A. 52
Pirate. Scott, *Sir* Walter..... 109
Pith of astronomy. Bayne, S. G..... 113
PITMAN, L. W. Stories of Old France.... 74
PITTENGER, WILLIAM. Great locomotive chase 124
PAGE
PIZARRO, FRANCISCO. Biography
See Ober, F. A..... 9
See Prescott, W. H..... 12
Place of industry in elementary education. Dopp, K. E..... 141
Place of the story in early education. Wiltse, S. E. 149
Plans for busy work. Arnold, S. L..... 146
Plantation pageants. Harris, J. C..... 81
Plants and their children. Dana, *Mrs.* W. S. 31
Play days. Jewett, S. O..... 40
Play lady. Pratt, E. F.....40, 62
Playtime. Murray, Clara..... 9
Playtime A B C..... 13
Pleasant authors for young folks. Harris, A. B. 74
Plebe at West Point. Malone, Capt. P. B... 107
PLUMMER, M. W. Roy and Ray in Mexico 71
PLUTARCH. Boys' and girls' Plutarch... 99
POCAHONTAS. Biography
See Cooke, J. E..... 129
See Eggleston, Edward *and* E. E. Seelye 76
See Smith, E. B..... 53
Pocketful of posies. Brown, A. F..... 25
POE, EDGAR ALLAN
Gold bug 108
Biography
See Cody, Sherwin..... 72
See Keysor, J. E..... 98
Poems of American patriotism. Matthews, Brander, *ed.* 135
Poems of American patriotism. Paget, R. L., *ed.* 60, 83
Poems that every child should know. Burt, M. E., *ed*.....37, 55, 78
Poetry for children. Lamb, Charles *and* Mary 27
Poetry of the seasons. Lovejoy, M. I., *ed*...60, 68
Political economy. Loughlin, J. L..... 140
Polly Cologne. Diaz, A. M..... 56
Polly Oliver's problem. Wiggin, K. D..... 112
Polly put the kettle on..... 13
Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas. Gordon, H. R. 76
PONTIAC
See Parkman, Francis..... 124
See Whitney *and* Perry..... 54
Popular account of musical instruments and their development. Lynd, William..... 164
Popular history of London. Rideing, W. H. 99
Popular history of the civil war. Cheney, C. E. 119

PAGE
lections of a private. Goss, W. L..... 121
TOR, L. E. *ed.* Montaigne's views on education of children..... 143
ook of animal stories. Lang, Andrew. 91
ook of romance. Lang, Andrew..... 45
ap tales. Crockett, S. R..... 79
hief. Tomlinson, E. T..... 137
Eagle. Eggleston, G. C..... 101
airy book. Lang, Andrew.....27, 59
JACKET. Biography. *See* Eggleston
Seelye 101
acket, last of the Senecas. Gordon, H. 76
nustang. Stoddard, W. O..... 63
patriot. Stoddard, W. O..... 87
rue story book. Lang, Andrew..... 98
ming the republic. Coffin, C. C..... 72
WAY, J. W. New basis of geography.. 152
ence history of the United States. Davn, H. A..... 168
ences for literary workers. Matson, ary 166
, MAYNE
oy hunters 109
liff climbers 109
oung voyageurs 109
, SIDNEY. Josey and the chipmunk. 18
of Coyote. Chandler, Katharine..... 37
of Old King Cole. Gibbon, J. M..... 26
, WILHELM. Outlines of pedagogics 147
eer, dogs and snow shoes. Bush, R. J. 93
nber the Alamo. Barr, A. E..... 127
NGTON, FREDERICK. Way of an ian 101
iiscences of the civil war. Gordon, J. B. 121
ssance and modern art. Goodyear, W. H. 162
'LIER, AGNES, *ed.* Book of famous e 85
e of Cuba. Draper, A. S..... 120
n James. Brady, C. T..... 102
itionary maid. Blanchard, A. E..... 102
itionary stories retold from St. Nicholas 53
rd the fox. Smythe, E. L..... 9
NOLDS, CUYLER. Rosamond tales.. 28
e book by Lena *and* Norman Ault... 13
es and fables. Haaren, J. H., *ed*..... 8
es and jingles. Dodge, M. M..... 16
es of childhood. Riley, J. W..... 135

PAGE
RHYS, ERNEST, *ed.* Fairy-gold..... 62
RICH, C. E. New boy at Dale..... 85
RICHARDS, L. E.
Captain January 62
Five mice in a mousetrap..... 18
Five minute stories..... 9, 18
Four feet, two feet and no feet..... 14
Hildegarde's holiday 109
In my nursery 28
Joyous story of Toto..... 28
Margaret Montfort 109
Queen Hildegarde 109
Quicksilver Sue 42
Toto's merry winter 28
When I was your age..... 62
RICHARDSON, A. S. History of our country 124
RICHARDSON, C. F. Primer of American literature 135
RICHARDSON, J. *ed.* Wonders of the Yellowstone 117
RICKABY, JOHN. First principles of knowledge 139
RIDEING, W. H.
Boyhood of famous authors..... 125
Boys coastwise 48
Popular history of London..... 99
Rider of the black horse. Tomlinson, E. T... 137
Right life and how to live it. Stimson, H. A. 139
RIIS, J. A. Children of the tenements... 117
RILEY, J. W.
Book of joyous children.....42, 62
Rhymes of childhood..... 135
Rip Van Winkle. Irving, Washington....82, 132
Riverland. Chambers, R. W..... 20
Rivers of North America. Russell, I. C..... 172
ROARK, R. N.
Economy in education..... 146
Method in education..... 147
Psychology in education..... 145
Rob Roy. Scott, *Sir* Walter.....109, 136
ROBERT, J. T. Primer of parliamentary law 140
ROBERTS, C. G. D. Around the campfire.. 109
ROBERTS, E. P. Adventures of Captain John Smith 99
Robin Hood. Creswick, Paul..... 65
Robin Hood and his merry men. Buckingham, E. M..... 55

PAGE
Psychology and psychic culture. Halleck, R. P. 144
Psychology for teachers. Morgan, C. L. 145
Psychology in education. Roark, R. N. 145
Psychology in the schoolroom. Dexter, T. F. G., *and* A. H. Garlick 144
Psychology of number. McLellan, J. A. *and* John Dewey 151
Public elementary school curricula. Payne, B. R. 146
Puck of Pook's Hill. Kipling, Rudyard 82
Puritan in Holland, England and America. Campbell, Douglas 169
Pussy and doggie tales. Nesbit, Edith 27
Pussy Purr 13
PUTNAM, M. L. Children's life of Lincoln 35, 52
PYLE, HOWARD
Garden behind the moon 42
Men of iron 135
Merry adventures of Robin Hood 66, 90
Otto of the silver hand 66
Pepper and salt 28
Stolen treasure 108
Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes 108
Story of King Arthur and his knights .. 66
Story of the champions of the Round Table 90
Twilight land 42
Wonder clock 42
PYLE, KATHARINE
As the goose flies 28
Childhood 28
Christmas angel 28
Counterpane fairy 28
Nancy Rutledge 42
Prose and verse for children 28
Stories of humble friends 21
Where the wind blows 42
PYRNELLE, *Mrs.* L. C. Diddie, Dumps and Tot 42
Quaker girl of Nantucket. Lee, M. C. 133
Quarterdeck and fok'sle. Seawell, M. E. .. 110
Quartet. Stoddard, W. O. 87
Queen Hildegarde. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E. .. 109
Queen Silver Bell. Burnett, F. H. 37
Queen's rangers. Norton, C. L. 84
Queen's story book. Gomme, G. L., *ed.* 105
Queer little people. Stowe, H. B. 32
Queer stories for boys and girls. Eggleston, Edward 26
PAGE
Quentin Durward. Scott, *Sir* Walter 109, 136
QUICK, R. H. Essays on educational reformers 143
Quicksilver Sue. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E. 42
Rabbit's ransom. Vawter, Clara 44
Racketty-Packetty house. Burnett, F. H. 37
RADESTOCK, PAUL. Habit in education. 145
RADFORD, M. L. King Arthur and his knights 45
Raftmates. Munroe, Kirk 108
RAGOZIN, Z. A.
Frithjof and Roland 90
Siegfried and Beowulf 108
Rainy day railroad war. Day, H. F. 104
Raising the Pearl. Otis, James 61
RALEIGH, *Sir* WALTER. Biography. *See* Kelly, M. D. 52
Ramona. Jackson, H. H. 133
Ranche on the Oxhide. Inman, Henry 82
RAND McNALLY & CO. Universal atlas of the world 172
RANKIN, C. W.
Dandelion cottage 108
Girls of Gardenville 108
RANSOME CYRIL. Short history of England 168
RASPÉ, R. E. Tales from Munchausen ... 62
Rataplan, a rogue elephant. Velvin, Ellen .. 32
RAWSON, E. K. Twenty famous naval battles. Salamis to Santiago 124
RAY, A. C.
Phebe, her profession 135
Teddy, her book 109
RAYMOND, EVELYN. Boys and girls of Brantham 109
RAYMOND, R. W. Peter Cooper 124
RAYMONT, T. Principles of education 143
Reader's handbook. Brewer, E. C. 165
Reader's history of American literature. Higginson, T. W., *and* H. W. Boynton 165
Reading: how to teach it. Arnold, S. L. 149
Real electric toy making for boys. St. John, T. M. 114
Real folks. Whitney, A. D. T. 138
Real soldiers of fortune. Davis, Richard, H. . 96
Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Wiggin, K. D. 112
(The) Recitation. Hamilton, Samuel 147
Recollections of a drummer boy. Kieffer, H. M. 98

PAGE

BURY, G. E. B. History of Eng-
erature 166
N, DAVID. Art of teaching..... 147
oys. Stoddard, W. O..... 87
L, MARK. Amateur aquarist..... 160
; his farm stories. Hopkins, W. J. 17
; more farm stories. Hopkins, W. J. 17
ID, E. C. Experimental psychology 145
ID, F. G. Art crafts for beginners. 115
'ER, M. E. Little knights and ladies 62
aus and his works..... 13
aus on a lark. Gladden, Washington 39
aus' partner. Page, T. N..... 135
we, Little Saint Elizabeth and other
Burnett, F. H..... 37
'T, D. A. Physical education..... 155
mornings. Benton, C. F..... 36
ERS, MARSHALL. Beautiful
.....29, 42
IN, CHRISTIANA. Hans the Es-
..... 33
at. Ross, Clinton..... 135
'FER, N. C. Thinking and learn-
think..... 143
A B C of electricity. Meadowcroft,
.....31, 46
id college speaker. Mitchell, W. B.,
..... 166
id its life. Gilbert, C. B..... 142
id society. Dewey, John..... 141
terests and duties. King, R. M..... 142
anagement. Collar, George *and* C.
ok 146
anagement. Dutton, S. T..... 146
nanagement and school methods.
n, Joseph 147
anagement. White, E. E..... 146
the woods. Long, W. J..... 91
creations and amusements. Mann,
..... 164
nitation and decoration. Burrage,
ice *and* H. L. Bailey..... 146
, CARL. Abraham Lincoln..... 125
TZ, J. A.
r's college career..... 135
little strangers..... 33
erness babies 32
'KA, FREDERICK. Children of
d 22

PAGE

(The) Sciences. Holden, E. S..... 67
Scientific American boy. Bond, A. R..... 69
Scientific sewing and garment cutting. Wake-
man, A. V. H. *and* L. M. Heller..... 162
SCOBEY, K. L., *and* O. B. HORNE. Stor-
ies of great musicians..... 53
SCOLLARD, CLINTON. Ballads of Amer-
ican bravery 109
SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER
Guy Mannering; *ed.* by Yonge..... 109
Guy Mannering 135
Ivanhoe 109, 135
Kenilworth 109, 135
Lay of the last minstrel..... 135
Pirate 109
Quentin Durward 109, 136
Rob Roy 109, 136
Tales of a grandfather..... 99
Tales of chivalry; *ed.* by Rolfe..... 66
Talisman 110, 136
SCOTT, WINFIELD. Biography. *See*
Barnes, James 71
Scottish chiefs. Porter, Jane.....108, 135
Scouting for Washington. True, J. P..... 88
SCRIPTURE, E. W. New psychology..... 145
SCUDDER, H. E.
Bodley grandchildren and their journey
in Holland 48
Bodleys afoot 33
Bodleys on wheels..... 33
Bodleys telling stories..... 33
Book of fables..... 9
Book of folk stories..... 18
Book of legends told over again..... 29
Boston town 100
Childhood in literature and art..... 166
Children's book 43
Doings of the Bodley family..... 33
English Bodley family 48
Fables and folk stories..... 29
George Washington 100
Literature in schools..... 166
Mr. Bodley abroad..... 48
Seven little people..... 43
Viking Bodleys 48
SCUDDER, H. E., *ed.*
American poems 136
Verse and prose for beginners in reading 18
SCUDDER, S. H.
Everyday butterflies 160
Frail children of the air..... 68
Life of a butterfly..... 92
Sea and land. Shaler, N. S..... 114

PAGE
Sea change. Shaw, F. L. ... 85
Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Frothingham, J. P. ... 96
Sea shore life. Mayer, A. G. ... 153
Sea stories for wonder eyes. Hardy, *Mrs.* A. S. ... 21
Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas ... 33
Sea yarns for boys. Henderson, W. J. ... 81
SEARCH, P. W. Ideal school ... 143
Search for Andrew Field. Tomlinson, E. T. 88
Seaside play ... 13
SEAWELL, M. E.
History of the Lady Betty Stair ... 136
Little Jarvis ... 43, 62
Midshipman Paulding ... 75
Paul Jones ... 100
Quarterdeck and fok'sle ... 110
Rock of the lion ... 136
Through thick and thin ... 85
Twelve naval captains ... 100
Virginia cavalier ... 110
Second book of birds. Miller, O. T. ... 68
Second jungle book. Kipling, Rudyard ... 58
Second year of the Look-about club. Bamford, M. E. ... 30
Secrets of the woods. Long, W. J. ... 31
SEDGWICK, H. D. Samuel de Champlain 125
See, saw, Marjorie Daw ... 13
Seed babies. Morley, M. W. ... 14
Seed dispersal. Beal, W. J. ... 158
SEEGMILLER, WILHELMINA. Little rhymes for little readers ... 9
SEELEY, J. H.
Citizenship ... 140
Duty ... 139
SEELEY, LEVI
Foundations of education ... 143
New school management ... 146
SEELYE, E. E.
Story of Columbus ... 75
Story of Washington ... 75
SEGUR, *Comte* de. Napoleon's retreat from Moscow. See Grote and Ségur ... 97
SÉGUR, EUGENIE, *Comtesse* de
Sophie ... 29
Story of a donkey ... 43
Selections from the sources of English history. Colby, C. W. ... 167
Self help. Smiles, Samuel ... 139
SELLAR, E. F. Story of Nelson ... 75
SEMPLE, E. C. American history and its geographic conditions ... 169
Seraph, the little violiniste. Jameson, C. V. 82
SERVISS, G. P. Astronomy with an opera glass ... 156
SETON-THOMPSON, ERNEST
Biography of a grizzly ... 46
Krag and Johnny Bear ... 32
Lobo, Rag and Vixen ... 32
Trail of the sandhill stag ... 92
Wild animals I have known ... 68
Seven little people. Scudder, H. E. ... 43
Seven little sisters. Andrews, Jane ... 22
Sevenoaks. Holland, J. G. ... 132
SEWARD, O. R. Around the world stories 71
SEWELL, ANNA. Black Beauty ... 29, 43
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM
Julius Caesar ... 136
Merchant of Venice ... 136
Shakespearian comedies; *ed.* by Hale ... 136
Shakespeare story book. Macleod, Mary ... 83
Shakespeare the boy. Rolfe, W. J. ... 135
Shakespeare's heroines. Jameson, Anna ... 133
Shakespearian comedies; *ed.* by E. E. Hale. 136
See Burns, J. J. ... 102
See Couch, A. T. Q. ... 104
See Hoffman, A. S. ...
See Lamb, Charles ... 82, 107
SHALER, N. S.
American highways ... 172
Aspects of the earth ... 114
Domesticated animals ... 114
First book in geology ... 92
Nature and man in America ... 172
Sea and land ... 114
Story of our continent ... 69
Teachers' method in geology ... 153
SHARP, D. L. Watchers in the woods ... 69
SHARP, EVELYN. Youngest girl in the school ... 110
Sharp eyes. Gibson, W. H. ... 91
SHAW, C. D. Stories of the ancient Greeks 43
SHAW, E. R.
Big people and little people of other lands ... 22
Discoverers and explorers ... 35
School hygiene ... 161
SHAW, F. L.
Castle Blair ... 85
Hector ... 110

, F. L.—*Continued* PAGE
yllis Brown 110
ı change 85
f stories. Coolidge, Susan..... 38
ŁER, W. J. Morals and manners... 139
ŁEY, P. B. Selected poems..... 136
ŻON, W. H.
ɜt three soldiers..... 136
ree prisoners 85
DAN, P. H. Biography. *See* Davies, ... 120
ſAN, F. D. Little folk lyrics....29, 43
ſAN, W. T. Biography. *See* Force, ... 121
state..... 100
nalysis of English history. Tout, T. 168
istory of England. Kirkland, E. T.. 98
istory of England. Ransome, Cyril. 168
istory of France. Kirkland, E. S... 98
istory of the American navy. Spears, ... 75
istory of the English people. Green, ...97, 121
fe of Abraham Lincoln. Nicolay, ... 171
ɔories. Turner, E. A..... 19
ɔories for short people. Aspinwall, ... 24
ɓories of our shy neighbors. Kelly, . B..... 31
udies in botany for children. Cooper, ... 67
ıles from Storyland. Everett-Green, n 16
r arms. True, J. P..... 111
VAY, E. S. Day in ancient Rome.. 125
', K. H., *ed.* Land of song:
1. .....18, 29
2. .....43, 62
3. .....85, 110
hts on English history. Henderson, ...167

Y, MARGARET
ɜ little Peppers and how they grew.. 62
ɜ little Peppers at school..... 63
ɜ little Peppers grown up..... 63
ries Polly Pepper told..... 63
ɪt the seven did..... 43
Leyden. Motley, J. L..... 74

SIEGFRIED. PAGE
See Baldwin James..... 55
See Brooks, Edward..... 55
See Ragozin, Z. A..... 108
Siegfried and Beowulf. Ragozin, Z. A..... 108
Signal boys. Eggleston, G. C..... 80
Signal boys of '75. Otis, James..... 84
Silent Pete. Otis, James..... 61
Simple experiments for the schoolroom. Woodhull, J. F..... 153
Sing a song of sixpence..... 13
SINGLETON, ADAM, *ed.* Chronicles of *Sir* John Froissart..... 65
Sinking of the Merrimac. Hobson, R. P... 122
Sir Bevis. Jeffries, Richard..... 46
Sister's vocation. Daskam, J. D..... 130
Six little cooks. Kirkland, E. S..... 59
Six nursery classics. O'Shea, M. V., *ed*.... 18
Six selections from The sketch book. Irving, Washington 107
Six to sixteen. Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H..... 80
Sketch book. (Hudson *ed.*) Irving, Washington 132
Sketch book; edited by M. E. Litchfield.... 132
Sketches of American authors. Keysor, J. E. 98
Sketches of great painters for young people. Dallin, C. M..... 115
SKINNER, H. P. Boys who became famous men. 53
Sleeping Beauty. Lang, Andrew..... 27
Sleepy time stories. Booth, M. B..... 25
SLOANE, T. O. Electric toy making for amateurs 114
SLOANE, W. M. French war and the revolution 170
SLOCUM, JOSHUA. Sailing alone around the world 94
SMILES, SAMUEL
Character 139
Duty 139
Self help 139
SMITH, C. C. Girls of Pineridge..... 86
SMITH, D. E. Teaching of elementary mathematics 151
SMITH, E. B. Story of Pocahontas *and* Captain John Smith..... 53
SMITH, F. H. White umbrella in Mexico. 94
SMITH, GERTRUDE
Arabella and Araminta stories..... 18
Booboo book 18

SMITH, GERTRUDE—*Continued* PAGE
Boys of Marmiton prairie..... 110
Little Precious 18
Lovable tales of Janey and Josey and Joe 18
Roggie and Reggie stories..... 9
Stories of Peter and Ellen..... 18
SMITH, GOLDWIN. United States, an outline of political history 1492-1871..... 169
SMITH, *Captain* JOHN. Biography
See Roberts, E. P..... 99
See Smith, E. B..... 53
SMITH, M. P. W.
(The) Browns 63
Jolly good summer..... 63
Jolly good times..... 63
Jolly good times at Hackmatack..... 63
Jolly good times at school..... 63
Jolly good times to-day..... 63
More good times at Hackmatack..... 63
Their canoe trip..... 86
Young and old Puritans of Hatfield... 86
Young Puritans in captivity..... 86
Young Puritans in King Philip's war.. 86
Young Puritans of old Hadley..... 86
SMITH, M. C. Mary Paget..... 136
SMITH, NICHOLAS. Stories of great national songs 115
SMITH, N. A. Nelson the adventurer.... 63
SMYTHE, E. L. Reynard the fox..... 9
SNEDDEN, G. S. Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara 23
Snow baby. Peary, J. D..... 14
Snowdrop and other stories. Lang, Andrew 17
Snowland folk. Peary, R. E. *and* M. A.... 33
Snowman and other stories. Lang, Andrew 8
Snow queen and other stories. Lang, Andrew 41
Social phases of education in school. Dutton, S. T. 141
So-fat and Mew-mew. Craik, G. M..... 16
Soldier of Manhattan. Altsheler, J. A..... 127
Soldier of the legion. Norton, C. L..... 134
Soldier Rigdale. Dix, B. M..... 130
Soldiers of the world..... 20
SOLEY, J. R.
Boys of 1812..... 100
Sailor boys of '61..... 125
Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets. Stuart, R. M. 111
Some birds and their ways. Webb, A. C... 47
Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers. Johonnot, James 46
Some strange corners of our country. Lummis, C. F..... 94
Some successful Americans. Williams, Sherman 101
Son of Lighthorse Harry. Barnes, James.. 77
Son of Satsuma. Munroe, Kirk..... 84
Song of Hiawatha. Longfellow, H. W..... 107
Song of life. Morley, M. W..... 92
Song of Roland. Butler, Isabel, *trans*..... 89
Songs and rhymes for little ones. Morrison, M. W., *ed*..... 17
Songs and stories. Haaren, J. H., *ed*..... 17
Sophie. Ségur, *Comtesse* de..... 29
SOTO, FERDINAND DE. Biography
See Abbott, J. S. C..... 118
See King, Grace 123
See Ober, F. A..... 99
Source book of English history. Kendall, E. K. 167
South America. Butterworth, Hezekiah.... 119
Southern soldier stories. Eggleston, G. C... 131
Southerners. Brady, C. T..... 128
Spanish pioneers. Lummis, C. F..... 99
Sparrow the tramp. Wesselhoeft, L. F..... 44
SPAULDING, E. H. Problem of elementary composition 150
SPEARS, J. R.
Anthony Wayne 125
Our navy in the war with Spain..... 125
Short history of the American navy... 75
Special kinesiology of educational gymnastics. Posse, Nils 155
Special method in arithmetic. McMurry, C. A. 151
Special method in elementary science. McMurry, C. A..... 153
Special method in geography. McMurry, C. A. 152
Special method in history. McMurry, C. A. 154
Special method in language. McMurry, C. A. 150
Special method in primary reading and oral work in story telling. McMurry, C. A.... 150
Special method in the reading of complete English classics. McMurry, C. A..... 150
Spectacle man. Leonard, M. F..... 83
SPENCER, HERBERT. Education..... 143
SPENCER, W. G. Inventional geometry.. 151
Spinning wheel stories. Alcott, L. M..... 54
Spirit of an Illinois town. Catherwood, M. H. 128

PAGE
of nature study. Bigelow, E. F..... 152
GUE, W. C. Napoleon Bonaparte.. 100
Cooper, J. F..... 129
f Yorktown. Stoddard, W. O..... 87
I, JOHANNA
leidi 86
foni, the goat boy..... 43
rels and other fur bearers. Burroughs,
n 31
LES, GORDON. Westward with Col-
ous 86
ard dictionary of the English language 156
DISH, MILES. Biography
ee Abbott, J. S. C..... 118
ee Jenks, Tudor 74
ee Johnson, Henry..... 98
ish of Standish. Austin, J. G..... 101
LEY, H. M. My Kalulu..... 110
WOOD, EDWARD. History of the
sidency 169
jewels and other wonders. Brown, A. F. 36
nd. Ball, *Sir* R. S..... 66
R, FREDERICK
mericans Indians 34, 54
trange peoples 49
R, L. B. Mustafa the Egyptian boy.. 33
R, LOUIS *and* WESTCOTT, T. S.
erican text book of the diseases of chil-
n 161
in song and legend. Porter, J. G... 68
State. Wilson, Woodrow..... 140
man's year book..... 140
men. Brooks, Noah..... 119
HER, W. A. German-American gym-
tics 155
DMAN, E. C. Poetical works..... 166
DMAN, E. C., *ed.*
merican anthology 166
Victorian anthology 166
DMAN, AMY. Nursery tales told to
children 29
LE, J. D. Popular physics..... 157
LE, J. D. *and* E. B. Barnes' popular
ory of the United States..... 169
N, EVALEEN. Gabriel and the hour-
k 86
HENS, C. A. Ark of 1803..... 86
ing stones of American history..... 125

PAGE
STEVENS, THOMAS. Around the world
on a bicycle..... 117
STEVENSON, B. E. Tommy Remington's
battle 86
STEVENSON, B. E. *and* E. B. *comps.* Days
and deeds 86
STEVENSON, R. L.
Child's garden of verses.....18, 29
David Balfour 136
Kidnapped 136
Treasure Island 86, 110
Stick and pea plays. Pratt, C. S..... 18
STIMSON, H. A. Right life and how to
live it 139
STOCKTON, F. R.
Bee man of Orn..... 63
Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts... 100
Captain Chap 86
Clocks of Rondaine..... 43
Floating prince 43
Jolly fellowship 63
New Jersey 75
Personally conducted 71
Round-about rambles 63
Rudder Grange 110
Story of Viteau..... 86
Tales out of school..... 43
Ting-a-ling tales 29
STODDARD, W. O.
Among the lakes..... 86
Battle of New York..... 110
(The) Boy Lincoln..... 75
Crowded out o' Crofield..... 63
Dab Kinzer 87
Fight for the valley..... 87
Gid Granger 110
Guert Ten Eyck..... 87
Jack Morgan 110
Little Smoke 63
Noank's log 87
On the old frontier..... 110
Partners 110
Quartet 87
Red Mustang 63
Red patriot 87
Saltillo boys 87
Spy of Yorktown 87
Swordmaker's son 136
Talking leaves 64
Two Arrows 64
Windfall 110
Winter fun 87
With the Black Prince..... 136
Stolen treasure. Pyle, Howard..... 108

PAGE
STONE, G. L. *and* M. G. FICKETT
Days and deeds a hundred years ago.... 53
Trees in prose and poetry..... 46
STONE, WITMER *and* W. E. CRAM.
American animals 160
Storied West Indies. Ober, F. A..... 52
Stories and legends from Irving. Irving, Washington 82
Stories and poems for children. Thaxter, Celia 64
Stories for boys. Davis, Richard H..... 104
Stories for children. Lane, *Mrs.* C. A..... 8
Stories for kindergartens. Wiltse, S. E..... 10
Stories from animal land. Chase, Annie.. 21
Stories from Chaucer. Kelman, J. H..... 82
Stories from early New York history. Williams, Sherman 35
Stories from English history..... 100
Stories from English history. Blaisdell, A. F. 49
Stories from English history. Church, A. J. 72
Stories from English history. Creighton, Louise 96
Stories from famous ballads. Greenwood, Grace 39
Stories from Froissart. Newbolt, H. J..... 66
Stories from Grimm told to the children by Amy Steedman 26
Stories from Herodotus. Church, A. J..... 120
Stories from Homer. Church, A. J..... 103
Stories from Livy. Church, A. J..... 120
Stories from Plato and other classic myths. Burt, M. E..... 37
Stories from the Faerie Queen. Lang, Jeanie 41
Stories from the Greek tragedians. Church, A. J. 129
Stories from the Hebrew. Heermans, J. W.. 40
Stories from Virgil. Church, A. J..... 103
Stories Mother Nature told her children. Andrews, Jane 30
Stories of adventure. Hale, E. E..... 51
Stories of American life and adventure. Eggleston, Edward 23
Stories of ancient peoples. Arnold, E. J..... 49
Stories of bird life. Pearson, T. G..... 46
Stories of brave dogs. Carter, M. H., *ed*.... 31
Stories of brave old times. Cleveland, H. M. 50
Stories of Charlemagne. Church, A. J....65, 90
Stories of childhood and nature. Brown, E. V. 30
PAGE
Stories of Columbia. Glascock, W. H..... 51
Stories of discovery. Hale, E. E..... 51
Stories of English kings according to Shakespeare. Burns, J. J..... 102
Stories of Georgia. Harris, J. C..... 122
Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Eggleston, Edward..... 15
Stories of great artists. Horne, O. B. *and* K. L. Scobey 35
Stories of great musicians. Scobey, K. L. *and* O. B. Horne..... 53
Stories of great national songs. Smith, Nicholas 115
Stories of Guy of Warwick. Marshall, H. E. 45
Stories of heroic deeds. Johonnot, James.. 24
Stories of humble friends. Pyle, Katharine. 21
Stories of Indian chieftains. Husted, M. H. 34
Stories of Indian children. Husted, M. H... 23
Stories of Indiana. Thompson, Maurice... 75
Stories of industry. Chase, Annie *and* E. Clow 32
Stories of insect life. Murtfeldt, M. E. *and* C. M. Weed..... 68
Stories of insect life. Weed, C. M..... 47
Stories of invention. Hale, E. E..... 73
Stories of King Arthur and his knights. Malory, *Sir* Thomas 90
Stories of King Arthur's knights. Macgregor, Mary 45
Stories of long ago. Kupfer, G. H..... 40
Stories of Maine. Swett, Sophie..... 53
Stories of Mother Goose village. Bigham, M. A. 15
Stories of my four friends. Andrews, Jane. 20
Stories of New France. Machar, A. M..... 74
Stories of New York. Lovering, A. T..... 35
Stories of Ohio. Howells, W. D..... 51
Stories of old France. Pitman, L. W..... 74
Stories of Old Greece. Firth, E. M..... 38
Stories of other lands. Johonnot, James... 35
Stories of our country. Dawes, *Mrs.* S. E... 23
Stories of our country. Johonnot, James.... 35
Stories of Pennsylvania. Walton, J. S. *and* M. G. Brumbaugh 76
Stories of persons and places in Europe. Benedict, E. S..... 47
Stories of Peter and Ellen. Smith, Gertrude 18
Stories of pioneer life. Bass, Florence.... 34

PAGE
Robin Hood. Marshall, H. E..... 83
star-land. Proctor, Mary..... 46
strange sights, retold from St. 32
the ancient Greeks. Shaw, C. D. 43
the Badger State. Thwaites, R. G. 75
the brave old times. Cleveland, ... 50
the civil war. Blaisdell, A. F... 71
the English kings according to eare. Burns, J. J..... 102
the good greenwood. Hawkes, ... 67
the gorilla country. Du Chaillu, ...33, 70
the great lakes, retold from St. 49
the magicians. Church, A. J..... 129
the Old Dominion. Cooke, J. E. 50
the old world. Church, A. J..... 56
the olden time. Johonnot, James 35
the red children. Brooks, Dorothy 14
the sea. Hale, E. E..... 73
the south retold from St. Nicholas 49
war. Hale, E. E..... 73
William Tell. Marshall, H. E... 52
wood and field. Brown, E. V..... 20
lly Pepper told. Sidney, Margaret 63
JOSEPH. Constitution of the States 140
. Wiggin, K. D., *and* N. A. Smith 10
a bad boy. Aldrich, T. B..... 77
cat. La Bedolliere, Emile de... 40
a donkey. Ségur, *Comtesse* de... 43
A Midsummernight's dream. Hoff- A. S..... 81
piece of coal. Martin, E. A..... 91
red deer. Fortescue, J. W..... 67
Aaron. Harris, J. C..... 57
Acadia. Kinnicutt, Grace..... 58
Aeneas. Clarke, M..... 78
American history. Blaisdell, A. F. 49
As you like it. Hoffman, A. S.... 106
Babette. Stuart, R. M..... 87
Bacteria. Prudden, T. M..... 161
Betty. Wells, Carolyn..... 64
Caesar. Clarke, M..... 50
Captain Cook. Lang, John..... 52
PAGE
Story of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Captain William Clark. Kingsley, N. F..... 35
Story of China. Van Bergen R..... 100
Story of Columbus. Seelye, E. E..... 75
Story of Columbus and Magellan. Lawler, T. B. 52
Story of electricity. Munroe, John..... 114
Story of General Gordon. Lang, Jeanie... 52
Story of geographical discovery. Jacobs, Joseph 117
Story of germ life. Conn, H. W..... 161
Story of Hamlet. Hoffman, A. S..... 132
Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle, Howard 108
Story of Japan. Van Bergen R..... 100
Story of Joan of Arc. Lang, Andrew..... 52
Story of Julius Caesar. Hoffman, A. S.... 132
Story of King Arthur. Brooks, Edward.... 44
Story of King Arthur and his knights. Pyle, Howard 66
Story of King Henry V. Hoffman, A. S... 106
Story of King Lear. Hoffman, A. S..... 106
Story of King Richard II. Hoffman, A. S... 106
Story of little Conrad the Swiss boy. Campbell, H. L..... 32
Story of little Jan the Dutch boy. Campbell, H. L. 32
Story of little Metzu the Japanese boy. Campbell, H. L..... 32
Story of little Nell. Dickens, Charles..... 79
Story of Macbeth. Hoffman, A. S..... 132
Story of Magellan. Butterworth, Hezekiah. 55
Story of Manhattan. Hemstreet, Charles.. 35
Story of Marco Polo. Brooks, Noah..... 93
Story of Mexico. Hale, Susan..... 122
Story of music. Henderson, W. J..... 115
Story of music and musicians. Lillie, L. C.. 83
Story of Nelson. Sellar, E. F..... 75
Story of New York. Brooks, E. S..... 119
Story of nineteenth century science. Williams, H. S..... 156
Story of old Fort Loudon. Craddock, C. E... 130
Story of our continent. Shaler, N. S..... 69
Story of our country. Burton, A. H..... 50
Story of our war with Spain. Brooks, E. S. 119
Story of Patsy. Wiggin, K. D.....64, 88
Story of Pocahontas *and* Captain John Smith. Smith, E. B..... 53

PAGE
STONE, G. L. *and* M. G. FICKETT
Days and deeds a hundred years ago.... 53
Trees in prose and poetry..... 46
STONE, WITMER *and* W. E. CRAM.
American animals 160
Storied West Indies. Ober, F. A..... 52
Stories and legends from Irving. Irving, Washington 82
Stories and poems for children. Thaxter, Celia 64
Stories for boys. Davis, Richard H..... 104
Stories for children. Lane, *Mrs.* C. A..... 8
Stories for kindergartens. Wiltse, S. E..... 10
Stories from animal land. Chase, Annie.. 21
Stories from Chaucer. Kelman, J. H..... 82
Stories from early New York history. Williams, Sherman 35
Stories from English history..... 100
Stories from English history. Blaisdell, A. F. 49
Stories from English history. Church, A. J. 72
Stories from English history. Creighton, Louise 96
Stories from famous ballads. Greenwood, Grace 39
Stories from Froissart. Newbolt, H. J..... 66
Stories from Grimm told to the children by Amy Steedman 26
Stories from Herodotus. Church, A. J..... 120
Stories from Homer. Church, A. J..... 103
Stories from Livy. Church, A. J..... 120
Stories from Plato and other classic myths. Burt, M. E..... 37
Stories from the Faerie Queen. Lang, Jeanie 41
Stories from the Greek tragedians. Church, A. J. 129
Stories from the Hebrew. Heermans, J. W.. 40
Stories from Virgil. Church, A. J..... 103
Stories Mother Nature told her children. Andrews, Jane 30
Stories of adventure. Hale, E. E..... 51
Stories of American life and adventure. Eggleston, Edward 23
Stories of ancient peoples. Arnold, E. J..... 49
Stories of bird life. Pearson, T. G..... 46
Stories of brave dogs. Carter, M. H., *ed*.... 31
Stories of brave old times. Cleveland, H. M. 50
Stories of Charlemagne. Church, A. J....65, 90
Stories of childhood and nature. Brown, E. V. 30

PAGE
Stories of Columbia. Glascock, W. H..... 51
Stories of discovery. Hale, E. E..... 51
Stories of English kings according to Shakespeare. Burns, J. J..... 102
Stories of Georgia. Harris, J. C..... 122
Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Eggleston, Edward..... 15
Stories of great artists. Horne, O. B. *and* K. L. Scobey 35
Stories of great musicians. Scobey, K. L. *and* O. B. Horne..... 53
Stories of great national songs. Smith, Nicholas 115
Stories of Guy of Warwick. Marshall, H. E. 45
Stories of heroic deeds. Johonnot, James.. 24
Stories of humble friends. Pyle, Katharine. 21
Stories of Indian chieftains. Husted, M. H. 34
Stories of Indian children. Husted, M. H... 23
Stories of Indiana. Thompson, Maurice... 75
Stories of industry. Chase, Annie *and* E. Clow 32
Stories of insect life. Murtfeldt, M. E. *and* C. M. Weed..... 68
Stories of insect life. Weed, C. M..... 47
Stories of invention. Hale, E. E..... 73
Stories of King Arthur and his knights. Malory, *Sir* Thomas 90
Stories of King Arthur's knights. Macgregor, Mary 45
Stories of long ago. Kupfer, G. H..... 40
Stories of Maine. Swett, Sophie..... 53
Stories of Mother Goose village. Bigham, M. A. 15
Stories of my four friends. Andrews, Jane. 20
Stories of New France. Machar, A. M..... 74
Stories of New York. Lovering, A. T..... 35
Stories of Ohio. Howells, W. D..... 51
Stories of old France. Pitman, L. W..... 74
Stories of Old Greece. Firth, E. M..... 38
Stories of other lands. Johonnot, James... 35
Stories of our country. Dawes, *Mrs.* S. E... 23
Stories of our country. Johonnot, James.... 35
Stories of Pennsylvania. Walton, J. S. *and* M. G. Brumbaugh 76
Stories of persons and places in Europe. Benedict, E. S..... 47
Stories of Peter and Ellen. Smith, Gertrude 18
Stories of pioneer life. Bass, Florence.... 34

SOPHIE—*Continued* PAGE
ain Thistletop 87
pop's vacation 29
ies of Maine..... 53
JONATHAN
iver's travels 64
iver's travels; *ed.* by T. M. Balliet.. 87
iver's travels; *ed.* by Chapman.... 43
mily Robinson, arranged by Mary hin. Wyss, J. R..... 30
mily Robinson; *ed.* by W. H. G. on. Wyss, J. R..... 44
nily Robinson; ed. by J. H. Stickney. J. R..... 65
ker's son. Stoddard, W. O..... 136
education. Blow, S. E..... 148
s. Crabb, George..... 155
RT, M. A.
dy's daughters 87
le grey house..... 87
Lochinvar 111
Lochinvar's return..... 111
-brown Joan 137
Gloucester. Potter, Beatrix..... 18
of Louisburg. Drake, S. A..... 73
Benjamin Bunny. Potter, Beatrix.. 18
Jeremy Fisher. Potter, Beatrix.... 9
Peter Rabbit. Potter, Beatrix..... 9
Squirrel Nutkin. Potter, Beatrix.. 9
two bad mice. Potter, Beatrix..... 18
two cities. Dickens, Charles..... 130
m Munchausen. Raspé, R. E..... 62
m Scottish history. Rolfe, W. J. *ed.* 75
m Shakespeare. Lamb, Charles *and* 82, 107
a grandfather. Scott, *Sir* Walter.. 99
a poultry farm. Pierson, C. D..... 21
chivalry. Scott, *Sir* Walter..... 66
King Arthur. Farrington, E. V... 44
Mother Goose. Perrault, Charles.. 28
the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. ison, T. W..... 106
the fish patrol. London, Jack..... 83
Troy. De Garmo, Charles..... 38
t of school. Stockton, F. R..... 43
. Scott, *Sir* Walter.....110, 136
leaves. Stoddard, W. O..... 64
queer folks. Bamford, M. E..... 20
pedagogics. Parker, F. W..... 148
teaching. Parker, F. W..... 148

PAGE
Talks to teachers on psychology. James, William 144
Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne, Nathaniel..39, 57
TAPPAN, E. M.
American hero stories..... 53
Golden Goose and other fairy tales.... 29
In the days of Alfred the Great..... 111
In the days of Queen Elizabeth..... 111
In the days of William the Conqueror... 111
Old ballads in prose..... 43
Robin Hood his book..... 45
TARBELL, I. M. He knew Lincoln..... 137
TARR, R. S. Elementary geology..... 158
TAYLOR, BAYARD. Boys of other countries 33
TAYLOR, J. S.
Class management 146
Composition in the elementary schools. 150
TAYLOR, ZACHARY. Biography. *See* Howard, O. O..... 123
Teacher's course in physical training. Bowen, W. P. 155
Teacher's handbook of psychology. Sully, James 145
Teacher's method in geology. Shaler, N. S. 153
Teaching history and civics. Bourne, H. E.. 153
Teaching of elementary mathematics. Smith, D. E. 151
Teaching of English in elementary and secondary schools. Carpenter, G. R., F. T. Baker *and* F. N. Scott..... 149
Teaching of geography. Geikie, *Sir* Archibald 151
Teaching the language arts. Hinsdale, B. A. 150
TECUMSEH
See Eggleston, Edward *and* E. E. Seelye 101
See Whitney *and* Perry..... 54
Tecumseh, chief of the Shawanoes. Gordon, H. R. 76
Tecumseh's young braves. Tomlinson, E. T. 88
Teddy and "Carrots". Otis, James..... 61
Teddy, her book. Ray, A. C..... 109
Tell me a story—Herr Baby. Molesworth, M. L. 41
TELL, WILLIAM. *See* Marshall, H. E... 52
Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. Andrews, Jane..... 49
Ten great events in history. Johonnot, James 74
Ten New England blossoms. Weed, C. M. 69
Ten thousand words often mispronounced. Phyfe, W. H. P..... 156

PAGE
Tenants of an old farm. McCook, H. C... 91
TENNYSON, ALFRED, *Lord.* Poetical works 137
Tent life in Siberia. Kennan, George..... 94
Tenting of the Tillicums. Bashford, Herbert 77
Tenting on the plains. Custer, E. B..... 116
Text book in the history of education. Monroe, Paul 142
THACHER, L. W. Listening child..... 64
THACKERAY, W. M.
Rose and the ring..... 87
Rose and the ring abridged by Amy Steedman 64
The Virginans 137
THANET, OCTAVE. We all..... 111
THAXTER, CELIA
Among the Isles of Shoals..... 117
Stories and poems for children..... 64
THAYER, J. B. John Marshall..... 125
Their canoe trip. Smith, M. P. W..... 86
Thesaurus of English words and phrases. Roget, P. M..... 156
Things a boy should know about electricity. St. John, T. M..... 92
Things will take a turn. Harraden, Beatrice 39
Things worth doing. Beard, Lina *and* A. B. 69
Thinking and learning to think. Schaeffer, N. C. 143
Thirty more famous stories retold. Baldwin, James 34
This and that. Molesworth, M. L..... 60
This country of ours. Harrison, Benjamin.. 122
Thistledown. Jamison, C. V..... 58
THOMAS, E. M.
In sunshine land..... 29
In the young world..... 43
THOMPSON, A. R. Gold seeking on the Dalton trail 95
THOMPSON, MAURICE. Stories of Indiana 75
THOMPSON, MAURICE, *ed.* Boys' book of sports 93
THOMPSON, T. E. Nature calendar..... 153
THORNDIKE, E. L. Educational psychology 145
THORNTON, W. J. Elementary physiography 158
Those Dale girls. Carruth, F. W..... 128
Three bears 13
Three blind mice..... 13
Three colonial boys. Tomlinson, E. T..... 111
PAGE
Three fairy tales. Ingelow, Jean..... 27
Three Graces. Jackson, G. E..... 107
Three Graces at college. Jackson, G. E.... 132
Three Greek children. Church, A. J..... 103
Three Gringos in Venezuela and Central America. Davis, Richard H..... 93
Three little daughters of the revolution. Perry, Nora 62
Three little kittens..... 13
Three pretty maids. Blanchard, A. E..... 77
Three prisoners. Shelton, W. H..... 85
Three young continentals. Tomlinson, E. T. 111
Thrilling days in army life. Forsyth, G. A. 96
Through swamp and glade. Munroe, Kirk.. 84
Through the farmyard gate. Poulsson, Emile 7
Through the looking glass. Carroll, Lewis. 25, 37
Through thick and thin. Seawell, M. E..... 85
THWAITES, R. G.
(The) Colonies 170
Daniel Boone 100
Father Marquette 100
Stories of the Badger state..... 75
TIFFANY, N. M.
From colony to commonwealth..... 24
Pilgrims and Puritans..... 24
TILESTON, M. W. F. Sugar and spice.... 19
Tim and Tip. Otis, James..... 42
Timothy's quest. Wiggin, K. D..... 138
Ting-a-ling tales. Stockton, F. R..... 29
Tiny pets 13
Toby Tyler. Otis, James..... 42
Toinette's Philip. Jamison, C. V..... 58
Tom Brown at Rugby. Hughes, Thomas.. 81
Tom Brown's school days. Hughes, Thomas 106, 132
Tom Clifton. Goss, W. L..... 131
Tom Paulding. Matthews, Brander..... 83
TOMLINSON, E. T.
Boy officers of 1812..... 87
Boy soldiers of 1812..... 87
Boys of old Monmouth..... 137
Boys with old Hickory..... 87
Camp of Cornwallis..... 87
Fort in the forest..... 64
Guarding the border..... 88
In the hands of the red-coats..... 137
In the Wyoming valley..... 137
Jersey boy in the revolution..... 111
Lieutenant under Washington..... 137
Marching against the Iroquois..... 137

SON, E. T.—*Continued* PAGE
ner in buff ... 137
chief ... 137
) Rider of the black horse ... 137
h for Andrew Field ... 88
nseh's young braves ... 88
: colonial boys ... 111
: young continentals ... 111
young patriots ... 111
r colonial colors ... 111
for independence ... 76
of 1812 ... 76
ington's young aids ... 111
flintlock and fife ... 64
g folks' history of the revolution ... 125
) Young ranger ... 64
nne and the Three Hearts. Wright, ... 65
emington's battle. Stevenson, B. E. 86
oddles. Lee, Albert ... 59
NS, ARNOLD
sophy of school management ... 146
sophy of teaching ... 148
KER, C. R. Commercial raw ma- ... 152
geography. Nichols, W. F. ... 152
s the tomboy. Wesselhoeft, L. F. 44
rry winter. Richards, L. E. ... 28
nd New York. Mines, J. F. ... 172
ie world in 80 days. Verne, Jules 137
F. Short analysis of English his- ... 168
he rising sun ... 49
throne. Comstock, H. T. ... 103
G. M. Heroes and martyrs of in- ... 76
city. Jewett, F. G. ... 98
letics in detail ... 115
ie sandhill stag. Seton-Thompson, ... 92
of wild animals. Bostock, F. C. ... 90
oss the continent. Lummis, C. F. 94
Island. Stevenson, R. L. ... 86, 110
ship. Butterworth, Hezekiah ... 56
of stories, jingles and rhymes. rey, Maud, and others ... 17
MARY. Home studies in nature ... 92
. Rogers, J. E. ... 159
shrubs of Central Park. Peet, L. H. 153
shrubs of Prospect Park. Peet, L. H. 153
Trees in prose and poetry. Stone, G. L., *and* M. G. Fickett ... 46
Trees of northeastern America. Newhall, C. S. 159
Trees of northern United States. Apgar, A. C. 158
TRENCH, R. C. On the study of words ... 156
TRENT, M. P. Robert E. Lee ... 125
TRIMMER, SARAH. History of the robins 29
Trinity bells. Barr, A. E. ... 102
Triumphs of science. Lane, M. A. L. ... 48
TROTTER, SPENCER. Lessons in the new geography ... 152
TROWBRIDGE, JOHN. Samuel F. B. Morse 125
TROWBRIDGE, J. T.
Chance for himself ... 88
Doing his best ... 88
Fast friends ... 88
Jack Hazard and his fortunes ... 88
Young surveyor ... 88
TRUE, J. P.
Iron star ... 88
Morgan's men ... 88
On guard! against Tory and Tarleton ... 88
Scouting for Washington ... 88
Shoulder arms ... 111
(The) True Abraham Lincoln. Curtis, W. E. 120
True bear stories. Miller, Joaquin ... 68
True bird stories from my note books. Miller, O. T. ... 31
True citizen. Markwick, W. E. *and* W. A. Smith ... 99
True story book. Lang, Andrew ... 74
True story of the United States. Brooks, E. S. 50
True story of Benjamin Franklin. Brooks, E. S. ... 50
True story of Christopher Columbus. Brooks, E. S. ... 34
True story of George Washington. Brooks, E. S. ... 34
True story of Lafayette. Brooks, E. S. ... 50
True story of the United States. Brooks, E. S. 50
True story of U. S. Grant. Brooks, E. S. ... 50
True tales of birds and beasts. Jordan, D. S., *ed.* ... 46
True to his home. Butterworth, Hezekiah ... 78
Trumpeter Fred. King, Charles ... 58
Trusty John and other stories. Lang, Andrew 41
TURNER, E. A.
Easy stories ... 9
Short stories ... 19

PAGE
Tenants of an old farm. McCook, H. C... 91
TENNYSON, ALFRED, *Lord.* Poetical works 137
Tent life in Siberia. Kennan, George..... 94
Tenting of the Tillicums. Bashford, Herbert 77
Tenting on the plains. Custer, E. B..... 116
Text book in the history of education. Monroe, Paul 142
THACHER, L. W. Listening child..... 64
THACKERAY, W. M.
Rose and the ring..... 87
Rose and the ring abridged by Amy Steedman 64
The Virginans 137
THANET, OCTAVE. We all..... 111
THAXTER, CELIA
Among the Isles of Shoals..... 117
Stories and poems for children..... 64
THAYER, J. B. John Marshall..... 125
Their canoe trip. Smith, M. P. W..... 86
Thesaurus of English words and phrases. Roget, P. M..... 156
Things a boy should know about electricity. St. John, T. M..... 92
Things will take a turn. Harraden, Beatrice 39
Things worth doing. Beard, Lina *and* A. B. 69
Thinking and learning to think. Schaeffer, N. C. 143
Thirty more famous stories retold. Baldwin, James 34
This and that. Molesworth, M. L..... 60
This country of ours. Harrison, Benjamin.. 122
Thistledown. Jamison, C. V..... 58
THOMAS, E. M.
In sunshine land..... 29
In the young world..... 43
THOMPSON, A. R. Gold seeking on the Dalton trail 95
THOMPSON, MAURICE. Stories of Indiana 75
THOMPSON, MAURICE, *ed.* Boys' book of sports 93
THOMPSON, T. E. Nature calendar..... 153
THORNDIKE, E. L. Educational psychology 145
THORNTON, W. J. Elementary physiography 158
Those Dale girls. Carruth, F. W..... 128
Three bears 13
Three blind mice..... 13
Three colonial boys. Tomlinson, E. T..... 111
PAGE
Three fairy tales. Ingelow, Jean..... 27
Three Graces. Jackson, G. E..... 107
Three Graces at college. Jackson, G. E.... 132
Three Greek children. Church, A. J..... 103
Three Gringos in Venezuela and Central America. Davis, Richard H..... 93
Three little daughters of the revolution. Perry, Nora 62
Three little kittens..... 13
Three pretty maids. Blanchard, A. E..... 77
Three prisoners. Shelton, W. H..... 85
Three young continentals. Tomlinson, E. T. 111
Thrilling days in army life. Forsyth, G. A. 96
Through swamp and glade. Munroe, Kirk.. 84
Through the farmyard gate. Poulsson, Emile 7
Through the looking glass. Carroll, Lewis. 25, 37
Through thick and thin. Seawell, M. E..... 85
THWAITES, R. G.
(The) Colonies 170
Daniel Boone 100
Father Marquette 100
Stories of the Badger state..... 75
TIFFANY, N. M.
From colony to commonwealth..... 24
Pilgrims and Puritans..... 24
TILESTON, M. W. F. Sugar and spice.... 19
Tim and Tip. Otis, James..... 42
Timothy's quest. Wiggin, K. D..... 138
Ting-a-ling tales. Stockton, F. R..... 29
Tiny pets 13
Toby Tyler. Otis, James..... 42
Toinette's Philip. Jamison, C. V..... 58
Tom Brown at Rugby. Hughes, Thomas.. 81
Tom Brown's school days. Hughes, Thomas 106, 132
Tom Clifton. Goss, W. L..... 131
Tom Paulding. Matthews, Brander..... 83
TOMLINSON, E. T.
Boy officers of 1812..... 87
Boy soldiers of 1812..... 87
Boys of old Monmouth..... 137
Boys with old Hickory..... 87
Camp of Cornwallis..... 87
Fort in the forest..... 64
Guarding the border..... 88
In the hands of the red-coats..... 137
In the Wyoming valley..... 137
Jersey boy in the revolution..... 111
Lieutenant under Washington..... 137
Marching against the Iroquois..... 137

PAGE

Virgil
See Brooks, Edward ... 55
See Church, A. J. ... 103
Virginia
See Cooke, J. E. ... 50
See Fiske, John ... 169
Virginia cavalier. Seawell, M. E. ... 110
(The) Virginians. Thackeray, W. M. ... 137
Voice building and tone placing. Curtis, H. H. ... 164
WADE, M. H.
Coming of the white men ... 35
Old colony days ... 53
Our little African cousin ... 22
Our little brown cousin ... 22
Our little Cuban cousin ... 33
Our little Eskimo cousin ... 22
Our little German cousin ... 49
Our little Hawaiian cousin ... 33
Our little Indian cousin ... 23
Our little Italian cousin ... 23
Our little Japanese cousin ... 23
Our little Jewish cousin ... 33
Our little Norwegian cousin ... 33
Our little Philippine cousin ... 34
Our little Porto Rican cousin ... 23
Our little Russian cousin ... 23
Our little Siamese cousin ... 34
Our little Swiss cousin ... 34
Our little Turkish cousin ... 34
Wah Sing, our little Chinese cousin. Campbell, H. L. ... 32
WAKEMAN, A. V. H. *and* L. M. HELLER. Scientific sewing and garment cutting ... 162
Wakulla. Munroe, Kirk ... 61
WALKER, E. E. Beauty through hygiene ... 161
WALKER, F. A.
General Hancock ... 125
Making of the nation ... 170
WALKER, M. C.
Lady Hollyhock and her friends ... 29
Our birds and their nestlings ... 46
WALLACE, LEW. Ben-Hur ... 137
WALTON, J. S. *and* BRUMBAUGH, M. S. Stories of Pennsylvania ... 76
Wampum belt. Butterworth, Hezekiah ... 56
Wandering heroes. Price, L. L. ... 24
War for independence. Tomlinson, E. T. ... 76
War of 1812. Johnson, Rossiter ... 123
War of 1812. Tomlinson, E. T. ... 76
War of Independence. Fiske, John ... 73

PAGE

War with Spain. Lodge, H. C. ... 171
WARD, H. D.
Captain of the Kittiewink ... 88
New senior at Andover ... 138
WARD, JAMES. Elementary principles of ornament ... 164
WARDE, MARGARET
Betty Wales, freshman ... 138
Betty Wales, Junior ... 138
Betty Wales, Sophomore ... 138
WARNER, C. D.
Being a boy ... 138
In the wilderness ... 117
WARNER, *Dr.* FRANCIS
Nervous system of the child ... 161
Study of children and their school training ... 145
WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Biography
See Abbott, J. S. C. ... 118
See Brooks, E. S. ... 34
See Scudder, H. E. ... 100
See Seelye, E. E. ... 75
See Wilson, Woodrow ... 126
Washington and his country. Irving, Washington *and* John Fiske ... 97
Washington's young aids. Tomlinson, E. T. ... 111
Watch fires of '76. Drake, S. A. ... 120
Watchers in the woods. Sharp, D. L. ... 69
Water babies. Kingsley, Charles ... 40, 58
Way of an Indian. Remington, Frederick ... 101
Waymarks for teachers. Arnold, S. L. ... 146
WAYNE, ANTHONY. Biography. *See* Spears, J. R. ... 125
Ways of wood folk. Long, W. J. ... 31
We all. Thanet, Octave ... 111
We girls. Whitney, A. D. T. ... 112
Weatherby's inning. Barbour, R. H. ... 127
WEBB, A. C. Some birds and their ways ... 47
WEBSTER, DANIEL. Biography
See Bolton, S. K. ... 118
See Brooks, N. ... 93
WEBSTER, LEIGH. Another girl's experience ... 138
Wee folk's annual ... 20
Wee folk's story book ... 20
Wee Winkles and Wideawake. Jackson, G. E. 17
WEED, C. M.
Nature biographies ... 47
Stories of insect life ... 47
Ten New England blossoms ... 69

WELLS, CAROLYN PAGE
Eight girls and a dog 88
In the reign of Queen Dick 44
Patty at home 111
Patty Fairfield 112
Patty in the city 112
Story of Betty 64
WELLS, H. P. City boys in the woods 71
WELSH, CHARLES, *ed.* Famous battles of the 19th century 100
WELSH, L. D. Colonial days 15
WENDELL, BARRETT. English composition 150
WESSELHOEFT, L. F.
Doris and her dog Rodney 44
Flipwing, the spy 44
Frowzle, the runaway 44
Jerry the blunderer 44
Old Rough, the miser 44
Sparrow, the tramp 44
Torpeanuts, the tomboy 44
West from a car window. Davis, Richard H 116
West Point yearling. Malone, P. B. 134
Western frontier stories retold from St. Nicholas 49
Westward with Columbus. Stables, Gordon 86
Weatherby's inning. Barbour, R. H. 127
What a girl can make and do. Beard, Lina, *and* A. B. 92
What is good music? Henderson, W. J. 164
What Katy did. Coolidge, Susan. 56
What Katy did at school. Coolidge, Susan. 56
What Katy did next. Coolidge Susan 56
What Mr. Darwin saw. Darwin, Charles. 67
What the dragon fly told the children. Coursen, F. B. 38
What the seven did. Sidney, Margaret. 43
WHEELER, C. G. Wood working for beginners 93
When grandmamma was fourteen. Harland, Marion 57
When grandmamma was new. Harland, Marion 39
When I was a boy in China. Lee, Yan Phou 71
When I was a girl in Italy. Ambrosi, Marietta 47
When I was a little girl. Humphrey, F. A. 23
When I was your age. Richards, L. E. 62
When life is young. Dodge, M. M. 26
When Mollie was six. White, E. O. 30
When old New York was young. Hemstreet, Charles 171
When the world was young. Brown, E. V. 22

PAGE
Where the wind blows. Pyle, Katharine 42
WHITE, E. E.
Art of teaching 148
Elements of pedagogy 148
School management 146
WHITE, E. O.
An only child 44
Ednah and her brothers 44
Little girl of long ago 30
When Mollie was six 30
WHITE, GILBERT. Natural history of Selborne 114
WHITE, H. A. Robert, E. Lee 126
WHITE, S. E. Magic forest 64
White aprons. Goodwin, M. W. 131
White conquerors. Munroe, Kirk 84
White islander. Catherwood, M. H. 103
White umbrella in Mexico. Smith, F. H. 94
WHITNEY, A. D. T.
Other girls 112
Real folks 138
Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life 138
We girls 112
WHITNEY, E. L. *and* F. M. PERRY. Four American Indians 54
WHITNEY, W. D. Life and growth of language 156
WHITSON, J. H. With Fremont the pathfinder 138
WHITTIER, J. G.
Child life 64
Complete poetical works 112
Biography.
See Bolton, S. K. 95
See Cody, Sherwin 72
See Fields, Annie 121
See Humphrey, F. A. 35
See Keysor, J. E. 98
Who's who? 173
Who's who in America 173
Wide world 49
Widow O'Callaghan's boys. Zollinger, Gulielma 89
WIGGIN, K. D.
Birds' Christmas Carol 64, 88
New chronicles of Rebecca 138
Penelope's Irish experiences 138
Penelope's progress 138
Polly Oliver's problem 112
Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm 112
Story of Patsy 64, 88
Summer in a cañon 112
Timothy's guest 138

IGGIN, K. D. *and* N. A. SMITH PAGE
Children's rights 149
Fairy ring 30
Golden numbers 88
Posey Ring 10, 19, 30
Story hour 10
igwam stories. Judd, M. C..... 34
ild animals 13
ild animals I have known. Seton-Thompson Ernest 68
ild beasts. Porter, J. H..... 68
ild life under the equator. Du Chaillu, P. B. 48
ild neighbors. Ingersoll, Ernest..... 46
ilderness babies. Schwartz, J. A..... 32
ilderness road. Altsheler, J. A..... 127
ilderness ways.. Long, W. J..... 31
ILEY, BELLE, *and* G. W. EDICK.
Children of the cliff..... 15
Lodrix, the little lake dweller..... 30
ILKINS, M. E.
Once upon a time..... 30
Pot of gold and other stories..... 44
Young Lucretia and other stories..... 88
'ill Shakespeare's little lad. Clark, Imogen 103
illiam Henry letters. Diaz, A. M..... 56
ILLIAMS, ARCHIBALD. How it works 114
ILLIAMS, H. S. Story of 19th century science 156
ILLIAMS, SHERMAN
Some successful Americans..... 101
Stories from early New York history... 35
ILLIAMS, S. G. History of modern education 143
ILSON, J. G. General Grant..... 126
ILSON, J. G. *ed.* Presidents of the United States 113
ILSON, L. L. W. Handbook of domestic science 162
ILSON, L. W. S. Manual of nature study for teachers 153
ILSON, R. R. New York old and new.. 172
ILSON, W. R. A. Comrades three..... 112
ILSON, WOODROW
Division and reunion..... 171
George Washington 126
The State 140
ILTSE, S. E.
Folklore stories and proverbs..... 10
Kindergarten stories 10
Place of the story in early education... 149
Stories for kindergartens..... 10
Windfairies and other tales. DeMorgan, Mary 38
Windfall. Stoddard, W. O..... 110
Wings and stings. Daulton, A. M..... 31
Winning his way to West Point. Malone, P. B. 108
Winning of the west. Roosevelt, Theodore.. 170
WINNINGTON, LAURA
Outlook fairy book for little people.... 30
Outlook story book for little people.... 30
Winter fun. Stoddard, W. O..... 87
WINTERBURN, F. H. From the child's standpoint 145
Wisconsin. *See* Thwaites, R. G..... 75
WISE, J. S.
Diomed 112
End of an era..... 126
WISTER, OWEN. Ulysses S. Grant..... 126
With Clive in India. Henty, G. A..... 106
With Crockett and Bowie. Munroe, Kirk.. 84
With flintlock and fife. Tomlinson, E. T... 64
With Fremont the pathfinder. Whitson, J. H. 138
With Lafayette at Yorktown. Otis, James. 108
With mask and mitt. Dudley, A. T..... 105
With Perry on Lake Erie. Otis, James.... 84
With spurs of gold. Greene, F. N. *and* D. W. Kirk 66
With the Black Prince. Stoddard, W. O... 136
With the flag in the channel. Barnes, James 77
With the Swamp Fox. Otis, James..... 108
With the wild flowers. Going, Maud..... 91
With trumpet and drum. Field, Eugene... 26
With Warren at Bunker Hill. Otis, James.. 84
With Washington at Monmouth. Otis, James 108
With Wolfe in Canada. Henty, G. A..... 58
WOLFE, JAMES. Biography. *See* Parkman, Francis 124
Wonder book for boys and girls. Hawthorne, Nathaniel 57
Wonder book, Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne, Nathaniel 39
Wonder book of horses. Baldwin, James.. 55
Wonder clock. Pyle, Howard..... 42
Wonder stories of science. Beach, A. B., *and* others 69
Wonder tales from Wagner. Chapin, A. A... 78
Wonders of the Yellowstone. Richardson, J. *ed.* 117
WOOD, J. G. Petland revisited..... 47
WOOD, S. T. Primer of political economy. 141

WOOD, THEODORE PAGE
Natural history of birds, fishes, etc.... 47
Natural history of mammals..... 47
WOOD-ALLEN, MARY. Man wonderful in house beautiful 162
WOODHULL, J. F.
First course in science..... 157
Home made apparatus 157
Simple experiments for school room.... 153
Wood working for beginners. Wheeler, C. C. 93
Worcester's quarto dictionary..... 156
Work. Alcott, L. M..... 126
Workshop make shifts. Cassal, H. J. S..... 160
World by the fireside. Kirby, Mary *and* Elizabeth 22
World's painters. Hoyt, D. L..... 115
Wreck of the Golden Fleece. Leighton, Robert 107
Wretched Flea. Muller, Mary..... 22
WRIGHT, G. F. Ice age in North America.. 158
WRIGHT, H. C.
Children's stories in American history. 53
Children's stories in American literature 126
Children's stories of American progress 53
Children's stories of the great scientists 101
WRIGHT, M. O.
Aunt Jimmy's will..... 88
Dream fox story book..... 30
Four-footed Americans 92
Tommy Anne and the Three Hearts.. 65
WRIGHT, M. O. and ELLIOT COUES. Citizen bird 114
WYSS, J. R.
Swiss family Robinson, arranged by Mary Godolphin 30
Swiss family Robinson; *ed.* by W. H. G. Kingston 44
Swiss family Robinson; *ed.* by J. H. Stickney 65
Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Barnes, James 127
Year in a yawl. Doubleday, Russell..... 93
Yesterdays with authors. Fields, J. T..... 121
YONGE, C. M.
Book of golden deeds..... 126
Book of worthies..... 126
Caged lion 112
Daisy chain 112
Heir of Redcliffe..... 138
Lances of Lynwood..... 112
Little duke 89
Little Lucy's wonderful globe..... 14
Prince and page..... 89
Unknown to history..... 138
YONGE, C. M.—*Continued* PAGE
Young folks' history of England..... 76
Young folks' history of France..... 76
Young folks' history of Germany..... 76
Young folks' history of Greece..... 76
Young folks' history of Rome..... 76
Young American. Judson, H. P..... 52
Young America's manual. Davis, J. W..... 154
Young and old Puritans of Hatfield. Smith, M. P. W..... 86
Young citizen. Dale, F. C., *ed*.....50, 72
Young folks' cyclopaedia of common things. Champlin, J. D.....65, 89, 112
Young folks' cyclopaedia of games and sports. Champlin, J. D. *and* A. E. Bostwick.65, 89, 113
Young folks' cyclopaedia of literature and art. Champlin, J. D.....65, 89, 113
Young folks' cyclopaedia of natural history. Champlin, J. D., *and* F. A. Lucas..... 113
Young folks' cyclopaedia of persons and places. Champlin, J. D.....65, 89, 113
Young folks' cyclopaedia of the war for the union. Champlin, J. D..... 119
Young folks' history of England. Yonge, C. M. .....
Young folks' history of France. Yonge, C. M.
Young folks' history of Germany. Yonge, C. M. .....
Young folks' history of Greece. Yonge, C. M.
Young folks' history of Rome. Yon
Young folks' hi
linson, E.
Young ice wh
Young Lucret
M. E. ....
Young Macedo
Young prospec
Young Puritan
W. .....
Young Puritans
M. P. W....
Young Puritans
P. W. .....
Young rangers.
Young surveyor.
Young voyageurs
Youngest girl in
Youth: Its educa
Hall, G. S....
ZITKALA-SA. ian legends.....
ZOLLINGER, GULIELMA. Widow O'Callaghan's boys .....

WOOD, THEODORE PAGE
Natural history of birds, fishes, etc.... 47
Natural history of mammals..... 47
WOOD-ALLEN, MARY. Man wonderful in house beautiful 162
WOODHULL, J. F.
First course in science..... 157
Home made apparatus 157
Simple experiments for school room.... 153
Wood working for beginners. Wheeler, C. C. 93
Worcester's quarto dictionary..... 156
Work. Alcott, L. M..... 126
Workshop make shifts. Cassal, H. J. S..... 160
World by the fireside. Kirby, Mary *and* Elizabeth 22
World's painters. Hoyt, D. L..... 115
Wreck of the Golden Fleece. Leighton, Robert 107
Wretched Flea. Muller, Mary..... 22
WRIGHT, G. F. Ice age in North America.. 158
WRIGHT, H. C.
Children's stories in American history. 53
Children's stories in American literature 126
Children's stories of American progress 53
Children's stories of the great scientists 101
WRIGHT, M. O.
Aunt Jimmy's will..... 88
Dream fox story book..... 30
Four-footed Americans 92
Tommy Anne and the Three Hearts.. 65
WRIGHT, M. O. and ELLIOT COUES. Citizen bird 114
WYSS, J. R.
Swiss family Robinson, arranged by Mary Godolphin 30
Swiss family Robinson; *ed.* by W. H. G. Kingston 44
Swiss family Robinson; *ed.* by J. H. Stickney 65
Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Barnes, James 127
Year in a yawl. Doubleday, Russell..... 93
Yesterdays with authors. Fields, J. T..... 121
YONGE, C. M.
Book of golden deeds..... 126
Book of worthies..... 126
Caged lion 112
Daisy chain 112
Heir of Redcliffe..... 138
Lances of Lynwood..... 112
Little duke 89
Little Lucy's wonderful globe..... 14
Prince and page..... 89
Unknown to history..... 138
YONGE, C. M.—*Continued* PAGE
Young folks' history of England..... 76
Young folks' history of France..... 76
Young folks' history of Germany..... 76
Young folks' history of Greece..... 76
Young folks' history of Rome..... 76
Young American. Judson, H. P..... 52
Young America's manual. Davis, J. W..... 154
Young and old Puritans of Hatfield. Smith, M. P. W..... 86
Young citizen. Dale, F. C., *ed*.....50, 72
Young folks' cyclopaedia of common things. Champlin, J. D.....65, 89, 113
Young folks' cyclopaedia of games and sports. Champlin, J. D. *and* A. E. Bostwick.65, 89, 113
Young folks' cyclopaedia of literature and art. Champlin, J. D.....65, 89, 113
Young folks' cyclopaedia of natural history. Champlin, J. D., *and* F. A. Lucas..... 113
Young folks' cyclopaedia of persons and places. Champlin, J. D.....65, 89, 113
Young folks' cyclopaedia of the war for the union. Champlin, J. D..... 119
Young folks' history of England. Yonge, C. M. 76
Young folks' history of France. Yonge, C. M. 76
Young folks' history of Germany. Yonge, C. M. 76
Young folks' history of Greece. Yonge, C. M. 76
Young folks' history of Rome. Yonge, C. M. 76
Young folks' history of the revolution. Tomlinson, E. T..... 125
Young ice whalers. Packard, Winthrop.... 94
Young Lucretia and other stories. Wilkins, M. E. 88
Young Macedonian. Church, A. J..... 129
Young prospector. Houston, E. J..... 106
Young Puritans in captivity. Smith, M. P. W. 86
Young Puritans in King Philip's war. Smith, M. P. W..... 86
Young Puritans of old Hadley. Smith, M. P. W. 86
Young rangers. Tomlinson, E. T..... 64
Young surveyor. Trowbridge, J. T..... 88
Young voyageurs. Reid, Mayne..... 109
Youngest girl in the school. Sharp, Evelyn.. 110
Youth: Its education, regimen and hygiene. Hall, G. S..... 144
ZITKALA-SA. Old Indian legends.....
ZOLLINGER, GULIELMA. Widow O'Callaghan's boys .....

PAGE

WOOD, THEODORE
Natural history of birds, fishes, etc.... 47
Natural history of mammals..... 47
WOOD-ALLEN, MARY. Man wonderful in house beautiful 162
WOODHULL, J. F.
First course in science..... 157
Home made apparatus 157
Simple experiments for school room.... 153
Wood working for beginners. Wheeler, C. C. 93
Worcester's quarto dictionary..... 156
Work. Alcott, L. M..... 126
Workshop make shifts. Cassal, H. J. S..... 160
World by the fireside. Kirby, Mary *and* Elizabeth 22
World's painters. Hoyt, D. L..... 115
Wreck of the Golden Fleece. Leighton, Robert 107
Wretched Flea. Muller, Mary..... 22
WRIGHT, G. F. Ice age in North America.. 158
WRIGHT, H. C.
Children's stories in American history. 53
Children's stories in American literature 126
Children's stories of American progress 53
Children's stories of the great scientists 101
WRIGHT, M. O.
Aunt Jimmy's will..... 88
Dream fox story book..... 30
Four-footed Americans 92
Tommy Anne and the Three Hearts.. 65
WRIGHT, M. O. and ELLIOT COUES
izen bird .....
WYSS, J. R.
Swiss family Robinson, arranged Mary Godolphin .....
Swiss family Robinson; *ed.* by W G. Kingston .....
Swiss family Robinson; *ed.* by J Stickney .....
Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Bai James .....
Year in a yawl. Doubleday, Russell....
Yesterdays with authors. Fields, J. T...
YONGE, C. M.
Book of golden deeds.....
Book of worthies.....
Caged lion .....
Daisy chain .....
Heir of Redcliffe.....
Lances of Lynwood.....
Little duke .....
Little Lucy's wonderful globe..... 14
Prince and page..... 89
Unknown to history..... 138

YONGE, C. M.—*Continued* PAGE
Young folks' history of England..... 76
Young folks' history of France..... 76
Young folks' history of Germany..... 76
Young folks' history of Greece..... 76
Young folks' history of Rome..... 76
Young American. Judson, H. P..... 52
Young America's manual. Davis, J. W..... 154
Young and old Puritans of Hatfield. Smith, M. P. W..... 86
Young citizen. Dale, F. C., *ed*.....50, 72
Young folks' cyclopaedia of common things. Champlin, J. D.....65, 89, 112
Young folks' cyclopaedia of games and sports. Champlin, J. D. *and* A. E. Bostwick.65, 89, 113
Young folks' cyclopaedia of literature and art. Champlin, J. D.....65, 89, 113
Young folks' cyclopaedia of natural history. Champlin, J. D., *and* F. A. Lucas..... 113
Young folks' cyclopaedia of persons and places. Champlin, J. D.....65, 89, 113
Young folks' cyclopaedia of the war for the union. Champlin, J. D..... 119
Young folks' history of England. Yonge, C. M. 76
Young folks' history of France. Yonge, C. M. 76
Young folks' history of Germany. Yonge, C. M. 76
Young folks' history of Greece. Yonge, C. M. 76
Young folks' [illegible]

[illegible] 144
ZITKALA-SA. Old Indian legends..... 54
ZOLLINGER, GULIELMA. Widow O'Callaghan's boys 89

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

THE CITY OF NEW YORK

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR

PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES

AUTHORIZED BY

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

1910

PAGE

WOOD, THEODORE
Natural history of birds, fishes, etc.... 47
Natural history of mammals..... 47
WOOD-ALLEN, MARY. Man wonderful in house beautiful 162
WOODHULL, J. F.
First course in science..... 157
Home made apparatus 157
Simple experiments for school room.... 153
Wood working for beginners. Wheeler, C. C. 93
Worcester's quarto dictionary..... 156
Work. Alcott, L. M..... 126
Workshop make shifts. Cassal, H. J. S..... 160
World by the fireside. Kirby, Mary *and* Elizabeth 22
World's painters. Hoyt, D. L..... 115
Wreck of the Golden Fleece. Leighton, Robert 107
Wretched Flea. Muller, Mary..... 22
WRIGHT, G. F. Ice age in North America.. 158
WRIGHT, H. C.
Children's stories in American history. 53
Children's stories in American literature 126
Children's stories of American progress 53
Children's stories of the great scientists 101
WRIGHT, M. O.
Aunt Jimmy's will..... 88
Dream fox story book..... 30
Four-footed Americans 92
Tommy Anne and the Three I
WRIGHT, M. O. and ELLIOT COU
izen bird .....
WYSS, J. R.
Swiss family Robinson, arran
Mary Godolphin .....
Swiss family Robinson; *ed.* by
G. Kingston .....
Swiss family Robinson; *ed.* b
Stickney .....
Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. James .....
Year in a yawl. Doubleday, Russell
Yesterdays with authors. Fields, J.
YONGE, C. M.
Book of golden deeds.....
Book of worthies.....
Caged lion .....
Daisy chain .....
Heir of Redcliffe..... 105
Lances of Lynwood..... 112
Little duke 89
Little Lucy's wonderful globe..... 14
Prince and page..... 89
Unknown to history..... 138

YONGE, C. M.—*Continued*
Young folks' history of England....
Young folks' history of France.....
Young folks' history of Germany....
Young folks' history of Greece.....
Young folks' history of Rome.....
Young American. Judson, H. P.....
Young America's manual. Davis, J. W....
Young and old Puritans of Hatfield. Smith, M. P. W.....
Young citizen. Dale, F. C., *ed*.....
Young folks' cyclopaedia of common things. Champlin, J. D.....65,
Young folks' cyclopaedia of games and sports. Champlin, J. D. *and* A. E. Bostwick. 65,
Young folks' cyclopaedia of literature and art. Champlin, J. D.....65,
Young folks' cyclopaedia of natural history. Champlin, J. D., *and* F. A. Lucas.....
Young folks' cyclopaedia of persons and places. Champlin, J. D.....65,
Young folks' cyclopaedia of the war for the union. Champlin, J. D.....
Young folks' history of England. Yonge, C. M. .....
Young folks' history of France. Yonge, C. M.
Young folks' history of Germany. Yonge, C. M. .....
Young folks' history of Greece. Yonge, C. M.

Youth: Its education, regimen and hygiene. Hall, G. S.....
ZITKALA-SA. Old Indian legends.....
ZOLLINGER, GULIELMA. Widow O'Callaghan's boys .....

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

THE CITY OF NEW YORK

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR

PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES

AUTHORIZED BY

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

1910

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 1910.

EGERTON L. WINTHROP, JR., President.
JOHN GREENE, Vice-President.
A. EMERSON PALMER, Secretary.

RICHARD B. ALDCROFTT, JR.
NICHOLAS J. BARRETT
CHARLES E. BRUCE, M.D.
JOSEPH E. COSGROVE
FREDERIC R. COUDERT
FRANCIS P. CUNNION
THOMAS M. DELANEY
HORACE E. DRESSER
ALEXANDER FERRIS
GEORGE J. GILLESPIE
JOHN GREENE
GEORGE D. HAMLIN, M.D.
ROBERT L. HARRISON
LOUIS HAUPT, M.D.
HUGO KANZLER
MAX KATZENBERG
JOHN C. KELLEY
MISS OLIVIA LEVENTRITT
PATRICK J. MCGOWAN
ALRICK H. MAN
ROBERT E. MCCAFFERTY
DENNIS J. MCDONALD, M.D.
RALPH MCKEE
JOHN MARTIN
HERMAN A. METZ
FRANK W. MEYER
AUGUSTUS C. MILLER
GEORGE C. MILLER
LOUIS NEWMAN
THOMAS J. O'DONOHUE
FRANK H. PARTRIDGE
ANTONIO PISANI, M.D.
MRS. ALICE LEE POST
FRANK L. POLK
MRS. HELEN C. ROBBINS
HENRY H. SHERMAN
ARTHUR S. SOMERS
ABRAHAM STERN
M. SAMUEL STERN
CORNELIUS J. SULLIVAN
JAMES E. SULLIVAN
MICHAEL J. SULLIVAN
BERNARD SUYDAM
RUPERT B. THOMAS
JOHN R. THOMPSON
MRS. CHRISTINE TOWNS
ALPHONSE WEINER
JOHN WHALEN
FRANK D. WILSEY
GEORGE W. WINGATE

EGERTON L. WINTHROP, JR.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL, City Superintendent of Schools.

COMMITTEE ON LECTURES AND LIBRARIES.

HORACE E. DRESSER, Chairman.

CHARLES E. BRUCE, M.D.	MRS. ALICE LEE POST
PATRICK J. McGOWAN	JOHN R. THOMPSON
ANTONIO PISANI, M.D.	JOHN WHALEN

CLAUDE G. LELAND, Superintendent of Libraries.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR

PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

GRADED AND ANNOTATED

BUREAU OF LIBRARIES

1910

COMMITTEE ON LECTURES AND LIBRARIES.

HORACE E. DRESSER, Chairman.

CHARLES E. BRUCE, M.D.
PATRICK J. McGOWAN
ANTONIO PISANI, M.D.
MRS. ALICE LEE POST
JOHN R. THOMPSON
JOHN WHALEN

CLAUDE G. LELAND, Superintendent of Libraries.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR

PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

GRADED AND ANNOTATED

BUREAU OF LIBRARIES

1910

CONTENTS.

CLASS LIBRARIES.

	PAGE
Kindergarten and first grade	7
Second grade	16
Third grade	23
Fourth grade	35
Fifth grade	51
Sixth grade	73
Seventh grade	98
Eight grade	122

REFERENCE AND TEACHERS' LIBRARY.

	PAGE
Amusements, games, etc	182
Art, architecture, etc	179
Astronomy	169
Bible	145
Biography	196
Botany	172
Business	178
Chemistry	171
Child study	151
Civics	146
Construction	165, 179
Cooking	166
Cyclopædias	144
Defective classes	151
Dictionaries	168
Domestic arts	166, 178
Drawing, decoration, etc	165, 180
Education	148
Electricity	170
English	159, 168
Entomology	175
Ethics	145
Geography, travel and description	161, 189
" Europe	189
" Asia	191
" Africa	192
Geology	171
History, general	163, 188
" ancient	205
" American	209
" English	206
" French	207
" German	207
Hygiene	154, 177
Kindergarten	158
Languages	164
Law	146
Literature, American	184
" English	186
Logic	145
Manual training	165
Mathematics	160
Moral education	167
Music	167, 181
Mythology	146
Natural science	169
Nature study	162
Ornithology	176
Painting	181
Philology	168
Physical geography	171
Physical training	165
Physics	170
Physiology	177
Poetry	184, 186
Political economy	146
Political science	146
Psychology	151
Quotations	183
Reading	144, 159
School management	154
Science, natural	169
Sculpture	180
Self education	167
Sewing	166
Statistics	146
Synonyms	168
Teaching, general methods	156
" special methods	158
Useful arts	176
Zoology	174

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX, PAGE 219.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

"From the total training during childhood there should result in the child a taste for interesting and improving reading which should direct and inspire its subsequent intellectual life.....The uplifting of the democratic masses depends on this implanting at school of the taste for good reading."—CHARLES W. ELIOT.

"Every schoolroom should have its own little collection of choice books adapted to the stage of development of the children, and in the periods of leisure before school, after school, at the rainy day recess, or in the leisure moments of finished lessons, children should be allowed to use these books freely. We should remember that the average home represented by the children in the public schools has a meager stock of best books for children."—MARY E. LAING.

In this catalogue for elementary school libraries, an attempt has been made to present the best children's books for each grade. The grading is tentative, but it has been based upon experience and, for the normal child of English-speaking and English-reading parents, should be reliable. It is hoped that the annotations on each book will help in fitting the right book to the right child and bring into use many volumes which seldom leave the shelves.

LIBRARY MONEY.

After an inventory report on the number and condition of library books at the end of the first school term, each year, an allotment of library money is made. Each school's share is determined by the number of books required to install and maintain in each class a library of about fifty volumes, or at least a book per pupil. A certain percentage of the library appropriation may be used for teachers' reference books in Part II of this catalogue, but the whole amount is available for classroom libraries. Until the class libraries are well built up, no large amount of money will be allowed for the teachers' library.

SELECTION.

First, select attractive books that will make readers of the children, and then add such material as may be desirable for use in the school work. Any book, whether it be wholly fanciful or wholly informational in character, that leaves "any kind of fine and wholesome feeling in the mind" of the child who reads it, is a book to be desired. The teacher who knows the individual tastes of her pupils should be in a position to judge and should be consulted in the selection of a library for her class. Avoid duplication, as a rule, as a variety of material will keep up the interest. Care should also be taken to select different books for the A and B classes of each year, so that when pupils are promoted a fresh library will be found in the new grade. There are certain recognized classics for children, such as "Swiss Family Robinson," "Boys' King Arthur," "Little Women," etc., that every boy and girl should have a chance to read and know before leaving elementary school. The classroom library should offer first these books that have been tried and loved by generations of young people. About fifty titles of this character under each grade in the catalogue have been starred (*) as a standard library.

ORDERING.

The following plan is suggested in the hope that it may simplify the ordering of library books in the larger schools by a division of labor. Upon the receipt of the circular giving the amount of the library appropriation, let the principal assign to each teacher the amount which she is to expend for her class. Let the class teacher then select from the catalogue the books wanted, and for each title, write a card in the form given below.

.....
.....Alden W. L. Cruise of the Canoe Club,.....
Copies. 2.....Grade 5 A. Miss.....
Ordered April 15, '05.....
Rec'd.....
.....
.....
.....Contractor, John Smith & Co.....33.

The regular catalogue card on the Supply List may be used for this purpose. On this card write on the first line in the upper left hand corner the *author's name, initials, and short title of the book.* On the second line and to the left the number of copies, if more than one, and below the date of ordering, leaving space below that for the date of receipt. To the right of this enter the grade for which the book is intended and the teacher's name, and below in the right hand corner the contractor and price.

After collecting these cards from each class teacher and revising, sort by contractor before writing the requisition in the regular requisition book. After the order has been written and sent in, the cards should be arranged alphabetically by authors (or titles when author's name does not appear). When the books are received check the corresponding cards by entering date received and write name of teacher who ordered the book on inside cover or slip of paper inserted. When a book is withdrawn, lost or worn out, a note may be made on its card. This order-card catalogue kept in the principal's office will give all necessary information in regard to any book in the school library.

PREPARATION OF BOOKS FOR USE.

Before sending to classrooms stamp the book with the School Library stamp on the inside of the cover and write in ink the grade and room number to which it is assigned. Every book should come stamped by the contractor "Property of the Board of Education." At the beginning of the term each teacher should send to the principal a list signed by herself of her classroom library books, to be kept as a receipt.

CLASS LIBRARY RECORD.

In a small collection of fifty books, none but the simplest charging system is needed. One that will give a complete record of books drawn is all that is required. The record card furnished (See Supply List) is recommended and may be used as follows:

1. Write a card for each book, entering author and title of book in the blank space at the top, and book number to the right. Below are spaces for thirty charges in double column, with the same number on the back of the card. Keep the card in its book when on the shelf; when drawn enter borrower's name and date on the card and file alphabetically, checking and returning the card to the book when returned. Pupils usually may make their own entries under the direction of the class librarian.

2. Another method of using the record card is, after writing one for each book, to collect them all in a pack, alphabetically arranged and tied together loosely with a cord through the perforation at the bottom. This gives a compact record book to which additions are easily made by inserting new cards. When a book is issued, turn to the corresponding card and make the entry, checking in the return column when the book is returned. The cover for the library record (See Supply List) is a card of manila board, printed "Class Library, P. S. No. ——," the same size as the record card, to be put on the record-pack to protect it front and back. Order on the basis of one or two for each class library and not one for each book.

3. Another very simple system for small classes and small libraries, is the chart plan. Rule as large a piece of cardboard as can be obtained with horizontal and vertical lines, leaving room on the left hand margin for a list of the pupils' names and on the top for a list of the books in the library. When a pupil draws a book mark the square where the pupil's name and the book intersect with a cross, and when the book is returned enter date in the same space. This chart may be hung upon the wall and a glance at it will show just what each pupil has read and just how popular each book is.

CLASS LIBRARIAN.

For all grammar classes, at least, a pupil class librarian should be appointed by the teacher or elected by the class, to assist in keeping records and managing the library. This will give the teacher opportunities to turn uninterested pupils into enthusiastic library patrons. It should be a position of honor and responsibility, but in this connection let it be remembered that the success of the library depends largely upon the teacher's interest and that all of her powers cannot be delegated to the class librarian.

LIBRARY PERIOD.

The syllabus in English recommends the use of library books. For any intelligent use a library period should be set aside at least once a week for the exchange of books, for discussions, and for reading aloud if possible. The last period on Friday afternoons is suggested. It may easily be made the pleasantest and most profitable hour of the week. The influence which the teacher may exert is limited only by her knowledge of children's books. She knows the boys and

girls who sit before her for several hours each day, better than anyone else. If she knows the right book to use at the right time, there is hope for the worst citizen in her class. Excellent books that are not popular should be recommended. Try reading a chapter or two to the class to bring out and make popular books of this character. Written reviews and opinions will be of great value in connection with the work in English and will give the selector of children's reading many valuable hints.

RULES.

Avoid too many rules, but insist, however, upon certain things, viz.:

That the class library be available for reference at all times during the school day and that access be had for general circulation at least once a week. That books drawn by pupils be retained not longer than two weeks, and in the case of a very popular book not longer than one week.

For ordinary offenses it does not seem best to refuse library privileges but for gross carelessness or willful injury to books there should be some penalty. Respect for the City's property must be taught and if a book is lost or destroyed, it should be replaced.

Gifts to the class library by pupils and parents should be discouraged unless the books given are upon the authorized lists, or are titles approved by the department. Many indifferent, if not wholly unsuitable books are often presented to school libraries.

MENDING.

The teacher to a large extent will have to be her own book surgeon. For this purpose the gummed binding tapes (see Supply List) are very useful, especially in mending picture books; torn leaves may be repaired with transparent paper and the life of a book doubled by a little timely attention. Write to the Bureau of Libraries for information in regard to mending books.

REPORTS.

An inventory of the library books in each room should be taken at the end of the first term, and a report made to the principal of the number fit for use and the number withdrawn. The report on the condition of the library in the whole school made by the principal covers the whole year and not one term. If, owing to reorganization or any other reason there are books unsuited to the school, this matter should be reported to the Bureau of Libraries and exchange arranged for.

THE CLASSROOM REFERENCE SHELF.

In addition to books for circulation wherever possible, each grammar grade should have its shelf of reference books. If a shelf can not be had, try a table or window ledge. You cannot begin too early to teach pupils to use reference books with intelligence or encourage too much the habit of looking up the unfamiliar words, names, etc., which they meet every day in their reading. Collect a few books of general information, a standard statistical almanac, a book of names, a volume of the Young Folks' Encyclopædia, a book of quotations, or synonyms, a small atlas or gazetteer. First, however, have a good working dictionary and be sure that your pupils know all there is in the back part of it. Short reference exercises every day are recommended and special books for this reference shelf should be borrowed as occasion demands from the teachers' reference library.

TEACHERS' REFERENCE LIBRARY.

The best educational literature of the day, especially the books helpful in preparing for teachers examinations, and those of accepted worth for teaching the different subjects will be found in Part II of this catalogue.

The principal's assistant, or a regular teacher, should be assigned as librarian, to take charge of the teacher's library, and look after all library matters. Place the teachers' library in as central a place as possible, preferably the principal's office or the teachers' room. The books should then be classified and catalogued according to the decimal system, and a card catalogue written. An outline of the decimal system will be found in Part II. Each book has been placed in its class and a number assigned to it. Directions for cataloguing will be given upon application to the Bureau of Libraries and whenever possible an assistant sent to take charge of the work. Before beginning any classification consult the Bureau of Libraries.

BOOKS FOR CLASS LIBRARIES.

KINDERGARTEN AND FIRST GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM FIVE TO SEVEN YEARS OF AGE.

* Books starred are suggested as a standard library for grade.

NATURE STORIES.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2098	Aunt Louisa's animal stories. Illustrated	Abraham & Straus	.25
314	*BURT, M. E., *ed.* Little Nature studies from John Burroughs, vol. 1. Illustrated. An outdoor book for beginners adapted from Burroughs' essays.	Ginn & Co.	.21
2122	Child's natural history stories and pictures. Wild and domestic animals in colors.	Abraham & Straus	.58
557	DAVIS, A. C. Nature stories for youngest readers; animals tame and wild. Illustrated. Sentences are simple and short and easily grasped.	John Wanamaker	.26
1381	*MOTT, S. M., *and* M. B. DUTTON. Fishing and hunting. Illustrated. Excellent stories in few simple words of Hans, an Eskimo boy; Red Feather, the Indian; Tondo, a Filipino, and Ola, an Alaskan Indian.	American Book Co.	.25
1541	POULSSON, EMILIE. Through the farmyard gate. Illustrated. Rhymes and stories for children to read, mainly about animals.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.70

FABLES, FAIRY STORIES AND RHYMES.

"When by these gentle ways he begins to *read*, some easy pleasant Book, suited to his Capacity, should be put into his Hands, wherein the Entertainment that he finds might draw him on, and reward his Pains in Reading, and yet not such as should fill his Head with perfectly useless Trumpery, or lay the Principles of Vice and Folly. To this Purpose, I think *Æsop's Fables* the best, which, being stories apt to delight, and entertain a child, may yet afford useful reflections to a grown Man; . . . . . If his *Æsop* has pictures in it, it will entertain him much the better, and encourage him to read. . . ."—*John Locke.*

18	*ÆSOP. Baby's own Æsop; being the fables condensed in rhyme, with portable morals pictorially pointed by Walter Crane. (Printed in colors.)	Ellis A. Gimbel	.78¾
2188	AULT, LENA *and* NORMAN. The rhyme book. Illustrated. Easy little verses about children, with colored pictures. Board covers. Size 5x3¾ inches.	John Wanamaker	.30
99	Baby days. Illustrated. A new treasury of songs, stories, pictures and jingles selected from Saint Nicholas.	Ellis A. Gimbe	.85

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
126	BANNERMAN, HELEN. Story of little Black Sambo. Illustrated. A very short and popular story about a little black boy's adventures with tigers, etc. The colored pictures are very funny. For beginners. Size 6½x8½ inches.	Baker & Taylor Co	.59
155	BATES, LOIS. New recitations for infants. Short poems with instructions in gesture and action. Suitable for kindergarten or home.	Longmans, Green & Co	.32
156	Fairy tale of a fox, a dog, a cat and a magpie. Illustrated. In short sentences and easy words.	Longmans, Green & Co	.12
188	BLAISDELL, E. A., *and* M. F. Boy Blue and his friends. Illustrated. Short, easy stories written around some of the Mother Goose rhymes, for children just learning to read.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.28½
201	*Book of nursery rhymes; arranged by Charles Welsh. Illustrated. Mother Goose's melodies attractively illustrated and grouped in logical order.	John Wanamaker	.26
232	*BROOKE, L. L. Johnny Crow's garden. Illustrated. "Johnny Crow would dig and sow Till he made a little garden."	Abraham & Straus	.70
233	Johnny Crow's party. Illustrated. Two nursery rhymes illustrated with full-page colored pictures and some in black and white, all in Leslie Brooke's best vein. Size 6½x8½ inches. Boards.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.70
342	*CALDECOTT, RANDOLPH. Hey diddle diddle picture book. "There is a spontaneity of fun, an unforced invention about everything he does, that is infinitely entertaining. Other artists draw to amuse us; Mr. Caldecott seems to draw to amuse himself—and this is his charm."—*Andrew Lang.* Contains: The Milkmaid, Hey Diddle Diddle, Baby Bunting, A Frog He Would A-wooing Go, The Fox Jumps Over the Parson's Gate. Twenty-four full-page color plates. Size 8x9¼ inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
344	Picture book No. 2. Contains: Three Jovial Huntsmen, Sing a Song of Sixpence, Queen of Hearts, The Farmer's Boy. Thirty-one color plates. Size 8¼x9¼ inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
415	CHISHOLM, LOUEY, *ed.* Nursery rhymes. Illustrated. Mother Goose jingles in a new dress. Pictures in colors. Excellent little book. Size 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.30
504	*CRAIK, G M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew. Illustrated. An easy and very entertaining little story of a puppy and a kitten. Size 4½x6½ inches.	John Wanamaker	.18
615	DODGE, M. M. New baby world. Illustrated. Stories, rhymes and pictures compiled from Saint Nicholas.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
794	*GREENAWAY, KATE. Mother Goose; or, the Old nursery rhymes. Illustrated in colors. Bo-Peep, Jack Horner and all the well-known Mother Goose children arrayed in the dainty Directory costumes of Kate Greenaway-land.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.39
793	Under the window. Illustrated. Pictures and rhymes for the little ones by the famous illustrator. "She made herself a queen in a little kingdom of her own, a land of flowers and gardens, of red brick houses, with dormer windows, peopled with charming children clad in long high-waisted gowns, muffs and pelisses and sun bonnets, all singing and dancing in the happiest and best of all possible worlds."	Abraham & Straus	.81
813	*GRIMM, J. L., *and* W. K. Fairy tales; edited by Sarah E. Wiltse. Part I. Illustrated. Twelve carefully selected stories from the "Kinder und Hausmarchen."	Ginn & Co	.29

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
821	GROVER, E. O. Overall boys. Illustrated. An easy and attractive first reading book. Large print, colored pictures. Size 6x8 inches.	John Wanamaker	.39
822	*Sunbonnet babies' book. Illustrated. Stories and pictures of two little girls and their dog, Jack, and other pets and people. For beginners. Size 6x7 inches.	John Wanamaker	.45
836	*HAAREN, J. H. Rhymes and fables. Illustrated. Splendid first reading book selected mainly from Mother Goose and Æsop.	Baker & Taylor Co	.10
2166	HARDY, E. STUART. Nursery rhymes. Illustrated. A dainty little book 3¾x5¼ inches, with pictures in two colors, by Miss Hardy. Boards.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.25
942	HIX, MELVIN. Once-upon-a-time stories. Illustrated. The little red hen.—The unhappy pine tree.—How the bean got its black mark.—Cut-Cut and Peep-Peep.—Chicken-Licken.—Three Pigs, and several others in large print and easy words.	Longmans, Green & Co	.20
1027	*IVIMEY, J. W. Three blind mice. Illustrated by Walton Corbauld. A new version of the "Three blind mice story" in easy verses, with excellent colored pictures. Very attractive. Size 7x7½ inches. Boards.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.35
1063	JOHNSON, MARGARET. Bunch of keys. Illustrated. Easy picture stories, somewhat in the form of a rebus. An easy and very attractive little book for little readers.	John Wanamaker	.78
1155	LANE, *Mrs.* C. A. Stories for children. Illustrated. Some of the simplest of Æsop's fables, a few children's poems by the children's poets and other stories suitable for first year readers.	American Book Co	.21
1176	*LANG, ANDREW. Nursery rhyme book. Illustrated by L. Leslie Brooke. An excellent collection of the old nursery jingle, songs and nonsense verses. Beautifully illustrated. Has an interesting historic preface and notes.	Abraham & Straus	.84
1189	Snow man and other stories. Illustrated. Fairy tales from the Lang collections put into very easy English. Colored plates.	Longmans, Green & Co	.30
1215	*LEAR, EDWARD. Nonsense books. Illustrated. Nonsense rhymes, pictures, alphabets, laughable lyrics, etc., with biographical introduction. "Inimitable and refreshing and perfect in rhythm. I really don't know any author to whom I am half as grateful for my idle self as Edward Lear." —*John Ruskin.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.13½
1216	Pelican chorus, and other nonsense verses. Illustrated Pictures in colors by L. Leslie Brooke.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.70
1270	*McCULLOUGH, A. W. Little stories for little people. Illustrated. A first reading book containing easy stories and verses by Stevenson, Sherman, Dodge and others for memorizing.	American Book Co	.21
2173	Mother Goose. The only true Mother Goose melodies. Illustrated. Being an exact reproduction of the original edition published in Boston in 1833, illustrated with old-time wood-cuts. Introduction by Edward Everett Hale. Size 4⅝x5¾ inches.	Syndicate Trading Co	.34
1377	Mother Goose's nursery rhymes. Illustrated in colors. A complete collection beautifully illustrated with over thirty full-page Nister pictures in colors and many more in black and white.	Abraham & Straus	1.47
1406	MURRAY, CLARA. Child at play. Illustrated. Easy words and carefully graded sentences for beginners, accompanied by dainty pictures in color.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.28½
1407	Playtime. Illustrated. Beginning with easy sentences and pictures in colors, this attractive first reading book gradually grows up to short stories about children and their pets and games.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.2 ½

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2159	My nursery rhyme book. Illustrated. A collection of Mother Goose nursery rhymes and jingles, with pictures on every page; some of them colored. Size 5x8 inches. Boards.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.30
1529	*POTTER, BEATRIX. Tale of Jeremy Fisher. Illustrated A companion book to "Peter Rabbit," "Benjamin Bunny" and the others; this time about a frog. Size 4x5½ inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.27
1532	*Tale of Peter Rabbit. Illustrated. A dainty little volume with colored plates, which tells a rabbit story in short, simple sentences. One of the most popular picture books ever made.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.27
1533	Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Illustrated in colors. A companion book to "Peter Rabbit," about a mischievous squirrel.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.27
1534	Tale of Tom Kitten. Illustrated. About a cat family. Size 4x5 inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.27
1537	*POULSSON, EMILIE. Child stories and rhymes. Illustrated. For beginners to read. Pictures, stories and songs.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.70
1540	Runaway donkey and other rhymes for children. Illustrated. Suitable for kindergarten and first year use.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.70
1599	*RICHARDS, L. E. Five minute stories. Illustrated. A collection of short stories and poems for reading to very young children.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.70
1630	*ROSSETTI, C. G. Sing-song: a nursery rhyme book. Illustrated. (Illustrated pocket classics) A book of short rhymes and verses for little children with a picture for every page.	The Macmillan Co.	.48
1672	*SCUDDER, H. E. Book of fables. Illustrated. Chiefly from Æsop.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.28½
1753	SMITH, GERTRUDE. Roggie and Reggie stories. Illustrated. An attractive book for children just learning to read. Large type and pictures in colors.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.89
1772	SMYTHE, E. L. Reynard, the fox. Illustrated. The classical story of the wily fox told in easiest words. A first reading book.	American Book Co.	.25
1933	*TURNER, E. A. - Easy stories. Told in simplest language for first year children.	Ginn & Co.	.25
1935	*TURPIN, E. H. Child's book of poetry. Cloth. An inexpensive little collection. Containing many of Stevenson's, Macdonald's, Wordsworth's, Tennyson's, Rossetti's best poems for children, as well as the old nursery rhymes.	John Wanamaker.	.22
1936	*Classic fables. Illustrated. Mainly from Æsop and La Fontaine. For children just beginning to read.	John Wanamaker.	.26
2037	WIGGIN, K. D., *and* N. A. SMITH. Pinafore Palace. A book of nursery rhymes, jingles, riddles, rhyming alphabets, etc. First line index. No pictures. A book for teachers or mothers to read from.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.85
2038	Posey ring. A book of verses to be read to children. A splendid collection from the children's poets.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.88
2056	*WILTSE, S. E. Folk lore stories and proverbs. Illustrated. A dozen of the old favorites paraphrased for beginners.	Ginn & Co.	.25

Thus our old nursery rhymes are smooth stones from the brook of time, worn round by constant friction of tongues long silent. We cannot hope to make new nursery rhymes any more than we can write new fairy tales.—*Andrew Lang.*

SONGS.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1376	Mother Goose's melodies. Edited by W. A. Wheeler. Illustrated. Songs for the nursery with music by Charles Moulton. Also an account of the Goose or Vergoose family.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1412	NEIDLINGER, W. H. Small songs for small singers. Illustrated. About fifty easy little songs, with music and decorative borders and pictures, by Walter Bobbett. For kindergarten and primary grades. The songs are about birds, animals, flowers, etc. Size 9x12 inches.	E. Steiger & Co	1.29

COLORED PICTURE BOOKS IN PAPER AND LINEN.

2093	*A was an apple pie. An alphabet illustrated by E. S. Hardy. Five colored pictures. Size 9x11 inches. Linen.	E. P Dutton & Co	.25
2094	All about wild animals. The lion, elephant, bear, bison, zebra, crocodile, beaver, hippo, giraffe and other animals described in verses, with pictures by Nister. Seven in colors. Size 7¼x12 inches. Untearable.	Abraham & Straus	.24
2097	Animal nursery rhymes. A dozen Nister pictures. Size 10x12¼ inches. Linen.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.40
2100	Baa, baa, black sheep. A dozen Mother Goose rhymes with five color plates by Nister and other pictures. Size 7¼x8¾ inches. Untearable.	Abraham & Straus	.12½
2102	Baby's book of pets. Pictures of a pony, a rabbit family, a calf, goats, horses and sheep. Five color plates by Nister. A few verses. Size 8½x7¼ inches. Untearable.	Abraham & Straus	.12½
2103	Baby's friends. Kittens and dogs. Five color plates. Half a dozen pages of verses and black and white sketches. Size 7½x8¾ inches. Untearable.	Abraham & Straus	.12½
2104	Baby's playmates. A dozen pages of pictures and verses about children and pet dogs, ponies, cats, etc. Untearable. Size 9¾x7¼ inches. Five color plates.	Abraham & Straus	.12½
2101	Baby rhymes. Eight little rhymes with a dozen pictures of children. Four in colors. Size 8¾x7¼ inches. Untearable.	Abraham & Straus	.12½
2107	Book of airships. Colored pictures of the different types of airships. Santos-Dumont, Zeppelin, Farnum, Wright, etc. No text; just pictures. Size 9x11 inches. Paper.	Abraham & Straus	.12½
2108	*Book of bunnies. Verses and five beautiful Nister pictures of rabbits. Size 9x11 inches. Paper.	Abraham & Straus	.12½
2109	Book of cats. Fifteen pages of cat pictures by Nister with a few verses. Five color plates. Size 8¾x10¾ inches. Paper.	Abraham & Straus	.12½
2110	*Book of dogs. A setter, black-and-tan, collie, bulldog, Yorkshire, fox-terrier, spaniel, fox-hound, dachshund, Skye and Scotch terrier, greyhound, King Charles and pug, mastiff and Pomeranian. Fifteen Nister pictures, five in colors and short verses. Size 8¾x11 inches. Linen.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.25
2111	Book of ducks. Seven Nister colored pictures and six pages of verses and pen and ink sketches of ducks and other farmyard fowls. Size 10½x8 inches. Untearable.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.23
2113	Book of sheep. Six full-page Nister plates of sheep and lambs, with short verses. Size 8x10½ inches. Linen.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.23

SECOND GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM SEVEN TO EIGHT YEARS.

* Books starred are suggested as a standard library for grade.

MANNERS.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
13	*ADELBORG, OTTILIA. Clean Peter; translated by Ada Wallas. Illustrated. How Peter transformed the careless, untidy children of Grubbylea into models of neatness and deportment.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.64
302	BURGESS, GELLETT. Goops and how to be them. Illustrated. The Goops they lick their fingers, And the Goops they lick their knives. They spill their broth on the tablecloth— Oh, they lead disgusting lives! The Goops they talk while eating, And loud and fast they chew; And that is why I'm glad that I Am not a Goop—are you?	Ellis A. Gimbel	.78¾
303	More goops and how not to be them. Illustrated. Advice to children about manners and conduct in general, in amusing verse with funny pictures.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.78¾
955	*HOFFMAN, DR. HEINRICH. Struwwelpeter. Illustrated. A German picture book that has long been a favorite. The fates of Slovenly Peter, Cruel Frederick, Wriggling Philip and other impolite children are described in verse, with many funny old-fashioned pictures. Hoffman is known to every German household. Size 8x10¼ inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.30

NATURE STORIES.

152	*BASS, M. F. Nature stories for youngest readers; animal life. Illustrated. Short stories of wasps, bees, birds, fishes and outdoor life.	D. C. Heath & Co	.31
153	Nature stories for youngest readers; plant life. Illustrated. Stories of trees, flowers, buds and leaves.	D. C. Heath & Co	.22
314	BURT, M. E. Little nature studies from John Burroughs. v. 2. An outdoor book for second year readers adapted from Burroughs' essays.	Ginn & Co	.21
397	CHAMBERS, R. W. Outdoorland; a story for children. How Peter and Geraldine made the acquaintance of the milk-weed butterfly, the brook trout, the green frog, the grass snake, the robin and the spider.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.05
457	COOKE, F. J. Nature myths and stories for little children. Illustrated. About animals, birds, clouds, flowers, insects, minerals, trees, the sun; also miscellaneous stories.	John Wanamaker	.22
987	HOWLISTON, M. M. Cat-tails, and other tales. Nature stories for younger readers, including Wiltse's Giant Sloth and the Tiddly-winks, Grandma Kaolin and What the Fire Sprites did.	Baker & Taylor Co	.32
1075	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Friends in feather and fur, and other neighbors. Illustrated. Easy stories and verses about familiar birds and animals.	American Book Co	.25

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1371	*MORLEY, M. W. Seed-babies, Illustrated. Short stories of seed and plant life.	Ginn & Co.	.21
1542	PRATT, C. S. Buz-buz. Illustrated. The twelve adventures of a house-fly.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.42
1601	RICHARDS, L. E. Four feet, two feet, and no feet; or, furry and feathery pets and how they live (cloth). Stories of animals, birds and fishes.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	1.05

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

405	*CHANCE, L. M. Little folks of many lands. Illustrated. Stories of Indian, Eskimo, Dutch, African, Arabian, Filipino and Japanese children. Tinted plates. Easy words and attractive.	Ginn & Co.	.38
409	CHAPLIN, F. P., *and* MRS. F. A. HUMPHREY. Little folks of other lands. Illustrated. About the children of Arabia, Lapland, Turkey, Egypt, Italy, Holland, Russia, China and other countries.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.34
663	*DUTTON, M. B. In field and pasture. Illustrated. Short, easy stories about child life, amusements and occupations among the Pueblo and Navajo Indians, in Egypt, Tibet, Russia, the Alps, Cuba and Norway.	American Book Co.	.29
1485	*PEARY, J. D. Snow baby. Illustrated. The story of Marie Ahnighito Peary, who was born in the Far North among the Eskimo, told by her mother. Beautifully illustrated and printed in large type.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.85
1756	*SMITH, M. E. Eskimo stories. Illustrated. Easy words and short sentences, pictures on every page about Eskimo children and their dogs, about wolves, reindeer, bear, muskoxen, walrus and life in the North.	John Wanamaker.	.35
2084	YONGE, C. M. Little Lucy's wonderful globe. Illustrated The dream visits of a little girl to the children of many lands, Italy, Greenland, Africa, China, Spain, Germany, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.37

INDIAN AND HISTORY STORIES.

237	*BROOKS, DOROTHY. Stories of the red children. Illustrated. Indian legends adapted for second and third year readers. Stories which the red children have listened to from time immemorial.	Educational Publishing Co.	.32
406	CHANDLER, KATHARINE. Bird woman of the Lewis and Clark expedition. Illustrated. A few incidents from the journals of Lewis and Clark retold in very simple words for beginners and illustrated with many interesting pictures of Indian life.	John Wanamaker.	.31
589	*DEMING, E. W., *and* T. O. Little Indian folk. Illustrated in colors.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.68
590	Little red people. Illustrated. Two delightful books of stories and pictures of Indian children, their games and pets, and how they live.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.68
678	*EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Illustrated. Short sketches of Franklin, Penn, Washington, Putnam, Boone, Webster, Greeley and many other famous Americans for beginners.	American Book Co.	.33
1633	RUYL, B. B. Little Indian maidens at work and play. Illustrated. A beautiful Indian picture book printed in colors with rhymes describing the plays and occupations of the Zuni children.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	60

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2142	In the country. Country scenes illustrated by seven Nister plates with six pages of verses about domestic animals, etc. Size 8x10¼ inches. Untearable.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
2144	Joyful jingles. 3 vols. (per set). Our boys and Jolly St. Nick are the other two volumes of the set. Paper. Size 8¼x10½ inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.14
2145	Little chicks. Four colored Nister pictures with verses about chickens. Glazed boards. Size 7½x8½ inches. Untearable.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.14
2148	Little ones' A B C. Rhyming alphabet with Nister pictures in colors. Size 8x10¼ inches. Untearable.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.23
2149	Little ones' object book. Sixteen pages of pictures of common objects, toys, implements, furniture, etc., with the name under each. Size 8x9 inches. Glazed boards. Untearable.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.50
2150	Little people's pets. Twelve pages of pictures and rhymes about children and their kittens, dogs, ponies, rabbits, etc. Size 7½x12 inches. Untearable.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.23
2152	Little soldier boy's A B C. Rhyming alphabet of soldiers. "C is for Cavalry man on a fine horse," etc. Size 10x13 inches. Paper.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.13½
2154	Moo cows. Seven cow pictures in colors by Nister, with several pages of verses about them. Size 8¼x10¼ inches. Paper.	John Wanamaker.	.03
2155	Mother Goose favorites. Collections of nursery rhymes. Size 8x10 inches. Paper.	John Wanamaker.	.15
2156	Mother Goose's A B C. Rhyming alphabet with Nister pictures. A dozen pages altogether. Size 10x12 inches. Paper.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
2157	*My little Dutch book. Attractive pictures of Dutch children and scenes in two colors, black and red, with verses. Size 6½x8 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.27
2158	*My little red Indian book. A very popular picture book in two colors, red and black, with simple rhymes about Indian children. Size 6½x8 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.27
2161	My object book. Colored pictures of simple objects for kindergarten and first year use. Size 8x10½ inches. Untearable. Boards.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
2162	*Night before Christmas. Moore's familiar poem illustrated with several Nister pictures and also "The Night After Christmas." Size 10x12 inches. Linen.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.30
2163	Night before Christmas. Moore's poem illustrated. Fourteen pages. Size 9x10½ inches. Paper.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.13½
2164	Nursery land. Twelve pages of nursery rhymes and pictures by Nister. Size 7¼x12 inches. Untearable.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.23
2165	Nursery rhymes. Twelve pages of Mother Goose rhymes and pictures. Seven color plates. Size 8x10½ inches. Untearable.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.23
2167	*Old Dobbin. Six colored Nister pictures of horses and six pages of verses about them. Size 8x10 inches. Glazed boards.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
2168	Old Mother Goose. Fifteen nursery rhymes illustrated by E. Stuart Hardy. Ten colored plates, full page. Size 10x12 inches. Linen.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.40

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
2169	Old Mother Hubbard. Fifteen fine pictures by E. S. Hardy, five in colors illustrating the rhyme. Size 9x11 inches. Paper.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.13
2170	*Old Mother Hubbard and her dog. Paper. Size 9¼x10½ inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.07
2171	*Old Tom Tiddler. Full-page pictures of children playing in the country. A few verses. Size 10x12 inches. Paper.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
2172	One, two, buckle my shoe. The old country rhyme illustrated in colors and pen and ink by E. S. Hardy. Size 9x11 inches. Linen.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
2174	Our dog friends. A beautiful dog book. Seven color plates by Nister. Size 10x12¼ inches. Paper.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
2175	Our doggies.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.20
2176	Our farmyard. Twelve pages of pictures and verses. Farm scenes, children and animals. Size 7¼x12 inches. Paper.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.20
2177	Our four-footed friends. Paper. Size 10x12 inches.	Ward & Drummond.	.32
2178	*Our pet's picture book. A dozen beautiful animal pictures by Nister, of horses, dogs, cows, cats, rabbits, sheep, deer, goats, etc., with a few verses. Size 10x12¼ inches. Paper.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
2179	Picture book A B C. Rhyming alphabet. Five colored pictures by Nister. Size 7½x8½ inches. Untearable.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.14
2180	Picture objects A B C. Rhyming alphabet of objects. Colored pictures. Size 8x10¼ inches. Untearable.	John Wanamaker.	.15
2186	Pussy Purr. Four colored Nister pictures with verses and other drawings of kittens. Size 7½x8½ inches. Untearable.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.14
2187	Rock-a-bye-baby! "Little Boy Blue," "Jack and Jill," "Bopeep," and several other rhymes, with five colored pictures. Size 7¼x8¾ inches. Untearable.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.14
2189	Rosy cheeks. A dozen pages of verses with Nister pictures of domestic animals and children. Size 7½x8¾ inches. Untearable.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.14
2190	Santa Claus and his works. Paper. Size 9¼x10¾ inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.07
2192	*Sing a song of sixpence. One of E. S. Hardy's best. Fourteen pictures illustrating the nursery rhymes. Size 8¾x11 inches. Paper.	John Wanamaker.	.12
2196	Three little kittens. "Three little kittens lost their mittens." Five colored pictures and others in black and white illustrating the verses. Size 8¾x10¾ inches. Paper.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.13
2198	Twice one are two, A B C. Rhyming alphabet illustrated by M. Attwell. Size 8½x11 inches. Paper.	John Wanamaker.	.18
2200	Wild animals. Fourteen pages of animal pictures by Nister. Tigers, elephants, lions, polar bears, zebras, deer, beaver, leopards, bison and others, with a few verses. Size 10x12 inches. Paper.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.20

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1000	HUMPHREY, MAUD, and others. Treasury of stories, jingles and rhymes. Illustrated by Maud Humphrey... Short stories, Fairy tales, Mother Goose jingles, verses by Edith M. Thomas, Elizabeth S. Tucker and Helen Gray Cone.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.67
1006	In storyland. Illustrated..... A beautifully illustrated collection of stories by Henty, Meade, Fenn and others, suitable for reading to second year children.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
1032	JACKSON, G. E. Wee Winkles and Wide Awake. Illustrated..... For children who are just beginning to read for themselves. A story of a little boy and girl who have pets and good times at the seashore.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71
1043	JAMISON, M. M. Warriors brave. Illustrated..... How Barty saw the terrible battle under the Christmas tree between the lead soldiers and the lead Indians. Colored pictures. Size 4½x3½ inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
1164	*LANG, ANDREW. Cinderella; or the little glass slipper, and other stories. Illustrated..... Adapted from tales in the Blue fairy book, for younger children.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.16
1171	*Jack and the bean stalk, and Brother and sister..... Adapted from tales in "The red fairy book," for beginners.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.12
1179	Prince Darling and other stories. Illustrated..... Five stories based on the tales in "The Blue fairy book."	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.28
1188	Snowdrop and other stories. Illustrated..... Adapted from tales in "The red fairy book."	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.12
1215	LEAR, EDWARD. Nonsense books. Illustrated..... Nonsense rhymes, picture alphabets, laughable lyrics, etc., with biographical introduction. "Inimitable and refreshing and perfect in rhythm. I really don't know any author to whom I am half as grateful for my idle self as Edward Lear."—*John Ruskin.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....1.13½	
1235	*Little folks' fairy tales. Illustrations in colors..... Contains: Tom Thumb, Cinderella, Three bears, Crooked sixpence, Fairy gifts, Snow-white and Rose-red, Little Red Riding Hood.	Abraham & Straus.....	.35
2153	LOWE, C. M. Little workers. Illustrated by E. Stuart Hardy..... Verses about different trades and occupations with full-page picture in colors for each, including the bakers, shipbuilders, printers, basket makers, potters, dressmakers, coach builders, blacksmiths, engineers, saddle and harness makers, shoemakers, carpenters, plumbers, glassblowers and tinsmiths. Size 9x12 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.55
1296	McMURRY, L. B. Classic stories for the little ones..... Adapted from Andersen, Grimm Brothers and others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.28
1373	MORRISON, M. W. Songs and rhymes for the little ones. Illustrated..... "A most choice budget of happy rhymes which will surely sing themselves into all hearts and abide as household words in every home."—*A. D. T. Whitney.*	Abraham & Straus.....	.58
1375	Mother Goose jingles. Illustrated in colors..... Nister edition. Board covers.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
1378	Mother Goose's rhymes. Illustrated (cloth)..... Several colored plates.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.40
1379	Mother Goose nursery tales; by R. M. Watson, and others. Illustrated in colors.....	Abraham & Straus.....	1.47
1443	*O'SHEA, M. V. Six nursery classics. Illustrated..... The house that Jack built, Mother Hubbard, Cock Robin, The old woman and her pig, Dame Wiggins of Lee, The three bears.	John Wanamaker.....	.17

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1526	POTTER, BEATRIX. Ginger and Pickles. Illustrated in colors. About a cat and dog who keep a shop and come to grief through giving too much credit. Some delightful pictures. Size 7¼x5 inches.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.27
1527	*Tailor of Gloucester. Illustrated. A charming little book, daintily illustrated in color by the author. The story is about a cat and some very industrious mice in a tailor shop. Size 4x5 inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.27
1528	Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Illustrated. More of Peter Rabbit's adventures in Mr. McGregor's garden, with more dainty colored pictures. Size 4x5 inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.27
1530	*Tale of Mrs. Jemima Puddle-duck. Illustrated.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.27
1531	Tale of Mrs. Tiggy Winkle. Illustrated. Mrs. Tiggy is a hedgehog who does laundry work. Size 4x5 inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.27
1536	Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies. Illustrated. Concerning the Benjamin Bunny family. Size 4x5 inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.27
1535	*Tale of two bad mice. Illustrated. In which the mice burglarize a doll's house and carry off the furniture. Many words of the story too difficult for beginners, but the pictures are a delight. Size 4x5 inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.27
1543	PRATT, C. S. Stick and pea plays. Illustrated. Describes ingenious ways of amusing children with a supply of soft peas and wooden toothpicks.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.42
1598	*RICHARDS, L. E. Five mice in a mouse-trap. Illustrated The story of the lives and adventures of five mice related by "the man in the moon."	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.70
1599	Five minute stories. Illustrated. A collection of short stories and poems for reading to very young children. Second year readers will master it themselves.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.70
1673	*SCUDDER, H. E. Book of folk stories. Illustrated. The old household tales rewritten for children to read. Contains: The three bears, Puss in boots, Cinderella, Sleeping beauty, and nearly all the famous fairy tales.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.35
1684	Verse and prose for beginners in reading. Short easy verses, proverbs and sayings selected from English and American literature.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.19
1734	*SHUTE, K. H., *comp.* Land of song; Book I. Illustrated A splendid collection of verses for children intended for the three lowest grades.	John Wanamaker.	.32
1751	*SMITH, GERTRUDE. Arabella and Araminta stories. Illustrated. The style of these simple stories about two little girls will appeal to beginners. Large print and well illustrated. "A book which I should think might be more surpassingly loved by the little ones than any book that ever was written."—*W. D. Howells.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.70
1752	Booboo book. Illustrated. About the good times a very small boy had with his papa.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.43
1754	Stories of Peter and Ellen. Illustrated in colors. More tales of the Arabella and Araminta order and in the same alluring dress.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.96
1798	*STEVENSON, R. L. Child's garden of verses. Illustrated. in colors. Stevenson writes as a child rather than about children. This is the secret of the charm of his verses for young readers. Attractive little edition. Not complete.	John Wanamaker.	.43
1894	TILESTON, M. W. Sugar and spice and all that's nice. Illustrated. A collection of all the favorite nursery rhymes, stories and jingles which children never tire of hearing or reading.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.71¼

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1934	TURNER, E. A. Short stories. Illustrated. About children, animals, etc. Easy and entertaining.	Ginn & Co.	.21
2038	*WIGGIN, K. D., *and* N. A. SMITH. Posey ring. A book of verses to be read to children. A splendid collection.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.88

COLORED PICTURE BOOKS IN PAPER AND LINEN.

2099	Aunt Louisa's jumble book.	Abraham & Straus.	.25
2105	Big animal picture book. Colored pictures of a St. Bernard dog, a cat, a family of rabbits, horses, cows, chickens, camels, elephants, giraffes, red deer, lions, tigers, etc. Short description of each. Size 10¼x13 inches. Paper.	Ward & Drummond.	.15
2112	*Book of horses. English hunting and racing horses, a Mexican mustang, Russian horses and sledge, Shetland ponies, Arabian horses, Hungarian horses, Indian ponies. Ten beautiful color plates by Nister, with four pages of descriptive story. Paper. Size 10x12¼ inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
2114	*Book of ships. An ocean liner, lighthouses, a viking ship, Columbus' caravel, a Spanish galleon, Nelson's flagship, a "clipper" ship, modern battleships, ocean yachts, North Sea fishing fleet, an Arctic whaler, a lifeboat and life-saving apparatus. Eleven Nister plates. Untearable. Size 10x12¼ inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
2115	*Book of soldiers. A beautiful picture book containing twelve full-page plates by F. A. Stewart of as many different regiments in the British Army. The "Scots Greys," Tenth Hussars, "Gordon Highlanders," etc. Fine spirited pictures that will stir any boy. Paper. Size 10x12¼ inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.25
231	BROOKE, L. L. History of Tom Thumb. Story of the famous little dwarf at King Arthur's Court. Size 8x10 inches. Paper.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.25½
234	*Story of the three bears. Goldenlocks' adventures with the Great Big Bear, the Middle-sized Bear, and the Little Wee Bear. Beautiful pictures. Size 8x10 inches. Paper.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.25½
235	Story of the three little pigs. About the three little pigs who built houses and the wolf who "huffed and puffed and blew the house in." Size 8x10 inches. Paper.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.25½
230	*The golden goose. The old nursery tale of the Simpleton who found the golden goose. Illustrated by eight full-page color plates. Size 8x10 inches. Paper.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.25½
340	*CALDECOTT, RANDOLPH. Come lasses and lads. "Come, lasses and lads, and get leave of your dads And away to the May-pole, hey." Size 8x9½ inches. Paper.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.13½
343	*John Gilpin. Cowper's ballad made into a picture book. Size 8x9 inches. Paper.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.13½
348	The fox jumps over the parson's gate. English hunting song. Size 8x9½ inches. Paper.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.13½
354	*Three jovial huntsmen. Old English hunting song. Size 8x9 inches. Paper.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.13½

"There are but few artists who seem to draw the forms of children *con amore*. Walter Crane is perhaps the best."—*Lewis Carroll.*

507	*CRANE, WALTER. Aladdin. The tale of the wonderful lamp with equally wonderful pictures of Oriental scenes, in Crane's best vein.	John Wanamaker.	.15
509	*Beauty and the beast. One of the most beautiful of the series. Story in prose. Size 9x10½ inches. Paper.	John Wanamaker.	.15

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
510	WALTER CRANE, *cont.* Bluebeard. "Once on a time there lived a man hated by all he knew, Both that his ways were very bad and that his beard was blue." Size 9x10½ inches. Paper.	John Wanamaker	.15
511	*Cinderella. In rhymed verse with eight full-page pictures and decorative end papers. Size 9x10½ inches. Paper.	John Wanamaker	.15
512	Goody Two Shoes. The story attributed to Goldsmith. Five color plates and six pages of text. Size 9x10½ inches. Paper.	John Wanamaker	.15
513	Jack and the bean stalk. Rhymed version of the story. Size 9x10½ inches. Paper.	John Wanamaker	.15
516	*Puss in boots. A rhymed version of the Puss who made his master's fortune. Eight full-page pictures. Size 9x10½ inches. Paper.	John Wanamaker	.15
517	*Red Riding Hood. Story in verse. Pictures unusually attractive. Size 9x10½ inches. Paper.	John Wanamaker	.15
519	*Sleeping beauty. The familiar story in verse. Eight pictures. Size 9x10½ inches. Paper.	John Wanamaker	.15
522	The frog prince. The story of the Princess who promised the frog her friendship and did not keep her word. Size 9x10½ inches. Paper.	John Wanamaker	.15
2181	*Pictures and stories of animals. A wolf, some kittens, donkeys, foxes, leopard, squirrel, reindeer, giraffe, moose, rabbits, polar bear, tapir, wild boar, dogs, cows. Stories about each. Size 9¼x10¾ inches. Paper.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.07
2182	Pictures and stories of birds. Fourteen pictures, six in colors, of doves, peacocks, owls, rooster, goose, eagle, swan, duck, turkey, flamingo, ostrich, Guinea fowl, sacred ibis, etc., with story about each. Size 9¼x10¾ inches. Paper.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.07
2185	Pretty pets. Twelve pages of pictures and verses. Six color plates by Nister. Untearable. Size 7¼x12 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.23
2193	*Soldiers of the world. Excellent full-page pictures of English, French, Austrian, German, English, Russian, Italian, Chinese, Turkish and American troops. No text. Size 10x12¼ inches. Paper.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.25

THIRD GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM EIGHT TO NINE YEARS OF AGE.

* Books starred are suggested as a standard library for grade.

NATURE.

75	ANDREWS, JANE. Stories of my four friends. Illustrated. Nature stories of the four seasons.	Ginn & Co	.33
123	BAMFORD, M. E. Look-about club. Illustrated. Stories of animal and insect life.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.70
124	Talks by queer folks. Illustrated. In which ants, earthworms, cows, seals, birds and other creatures tell interesting facts about themselves.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.70

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
211	BOYLE, M. P. Calendar stories. Illustrated. A story of each month and each day in the week; how they got their names, all about the holidays, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.24
284	BROWN, E. V. Stories of wood and field. Illustrated. Nature stories for beginners.	John Wanamaker.	.35
290	BROWN, K. L. The plant baby and its friends. Illustrated. "How the little seed becomes a plant. Tells of its food, its home, how the seeds travel and about leaves and many flowers, such as catkins, daisies, violets, dandelions and clovers."—*Pittsburgh List.*	John Wanamaker.	.42
396	CHAMBERS, R. W. Orchardland. Illustrated in colors. Introducing the woodchuck, dragon fly, blue jay, big green caterpillar, the wasps, a chipmunk and a bat, intimate friends of Peter and Geraldine.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	1.05
398	River-land. Illustrated in colors. Full of information of the natural history of animals living in and around the streams; the same attractive plan is followed as in former books—that is, the animals tell their own stories to Peter and Geraldine, two agreeable and natural little children.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	1.05
410	*CHASE, A. E. Stories from animal land. Illustrated. Short, easy stories of birds and animals.	John Wanamaker.	.43
667	EDDY, S. J. Friends and helpers. Illustrated. Selections from many well-known authors about birds and beasts. Poems, short stories and pictures from noted artists.	Ginn & Co.	.50
872	HARDY, *Mrs.* A. S. Sea stories for wonder eyes. Illustrated. All about the ocean and the strange things that live in it, the shells, clams, jellyfish, sponges, coral, oyster, fish, etc.	Ginn & Co.	.33
957	*HOLBROOK, FLORENCE. Book of nature myths. Illustrated. A series of Indian folk-tales of the elements and natural phenomena.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.36
959	Round the year in myth and song. Illustrated. Pictures, poems and nature myths suggested by the changing seasons and arranged in order of the months.	American Book Co.	.50
1074	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Book of cats and dogs, and other friends. Illustrated. Short stories and verses about favorite cat and dog pets, as well as horses, sheep, pigs, etc.	American Book Co.	.14
1362	MOORE, ANNIE, *and* L. D. NICHOLS. Overhead; or, What Harry and Nellie discovered in the heavens. Illustrated. Stories and legends of sun, moon and stars.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.70
1366	*MORLEY, M. W. Bee-people. Illustrated. "All about the bees, queen bee, workers and drones."	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75
1368	Insect folk. Illustrated. Simple descriptions of familiar bugs. Pictures by the author. Ants and bees not included. Grasshoppers, dragon flies, water bugs, etc.	Ginn & Co.	.38
1370	Little wanderers. Illustrated. The story of the dispersal of seeds told in simple language for children.	Ginn & Co.	.25
1507	*PIERSON, C. D. Among the farmyard people. Illustrated. Stories of chickens, pigs, lambs and other domestic animals and fowls on the farm.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.65
1509	Among the meadow people. Illustrated. The lazy snail, the butterfly, spider, cricket, grasshopper and other insects and creatures of the field.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.65

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1512	*PIERSON, C. D., *cont.* Dooryard stories. Illustrated... Charming stories about birds, wasps, chipmunks and other outdoor folk; also a squirrel and a very wise kitten.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.80
1513	Tales of a poultry farm. Illustrated..... Stories of the ducks and geese and turkeys and all the chickens, with considerable practical information in regard to the care of fowls.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.65
1570	PYLE, KATHARINE. Stories of humble friends. Illustrated..... The friends include a caterpillar, a little brown hen, several fine dogs, two salt water crabs, a crow, a colt, a colony of ants, bats, birds, opossum and many others.	American Book Co.....	.42

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

48	*ALLEN, A. E. Children of the palm lands. Illustrated.. Stories and songs about the life and products of hot countries, Jamaica, Japan, Brazil, Arabia, East Indies, Ceylon, etc. Size 5x7 inches.	Educational Publishing Co...	.40
72	ANDREWS, JANE. Each and all. Illustrated..... A companion book to "Seven little sisters," containing stories of the Esquimaux, African, Arabian and Chinese girls and some others.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
73	*Seven little sisters, who live on the round ball that floats in the air. Illustrated..... Stories of little girls living in different parts of the world; the Esquimaux, Arabian, Swiss, Chinese, African negro and German. Includes also memoir of Jane Andrews.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
285	BROWN, E. V. When the world was young. Illustrated. Stories of primitive man and the way he lived, his quest for food, how he came to use fire, etc., told in a simple way.	John Wanamaker.....	.35
1125	KIRBY, MARY *and* ELIZABETH. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. Illustrated..... Stories about tea, coffee, sugar, salt, currants, rice and honey.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.30
1135	KNOX, J. J. Little almond blossoms. Illustrated..... A book of stories about the Chinese, with photographs of real Chinese children. The scenes are laid mainly in the "Chinatown" of old San Francisco.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1343	MILLER, O. T. Little people of Asia. Illustrated..... Descriptions of child life in Turkey, Syria, Persia, India, Thibet, Siam, Siberia, China and Japan.	Abraham & Straus.....	1.47
1386	MULLER, MARY. Little people of Japan. Illustrated.. Story of child life, manners and customs in the Mikado's empire. Told for young readers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.32
1387	Little people of the snow. Illustrated..... How Koohna, an Eskimo boy, lives in the Far North. Large print with many pictures.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.28
1486	PEARY, M. A., *and* J. D. Children of the Arctic. Illustrated..... Another delightful Arctic book by the "Snow Baby" herself, assisted by her mother, full of Eskimo children, polar bears, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1653	*SCHWATKA, FREDERICK. Children of the cold. Illustrated..... All about the "little frosty Eskimo," his games and playthings, by one who lived among them.	Educational Publishing Co...	.90
1721	SHAW, E. R. Big people and little people of other lands. Illustrated..... China, Japan, Arabia, Korea, India, Lapland, Greenland, Russia, Switzerland, Holland, Patagonia, African pigmies, Indians, Philippine Islands, Amazon valley.	American Book Co.....	.25
1960	WADE, M. H. Our little African cousin. Illustrated.... Child life in Central Africa. The "Little cousin" books describe the manners and customs of different lands in an interesting story form.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.31½

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1961	WADE, M. H., *cont.* Our little brown cousin. (Philippines.) Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	.31½
1963	Our little Eskimo cousin. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	.31½
1967	*Tessa; our little Italian cousin. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	.19
1968	Our little Japanese cousin. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	.19
1972	Our little Porto Rican cousin. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	.31½
1973	Our little Russian cousin. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	.31½

INDIANS.

587	*DEMING, E. W., *and* T. O. Children of the wild. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	.68
588	Little brothers of the west. Illustrated Two books of Indian folk stories charmingly told for children, with most attractive illustrations and covers in colors.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.68
1004	*HUSTED, M. H. Stories of Indian children. Illustrated. Their life, homes, games, with many of their legends and folk-tales, and several poems about them.	Baker & Taylor Co	.32
1773	SNEDDEN, G. S. Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Illustrated A story for young readers about the manners and customs of the California Indians and the early history of the Pacific Coast.	John Wanamaker	.30
1966	WADE, M. H. Our little Indian cousin. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	.31½

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

111	*BALDWIN, JAMES. Fifty famous stories retold. Illustrated Legends and historical tales from the literature of many lands, such as King Alfred and the cakes, Arnold Winkelried, Sword of Damocles, Whittington, etc.	American Book Co	.29
567	DAWES, *Mrs.* S. E. Stories of our country. Vol. I. Illustrated The Norsemen, Pocahontas, the Pilgrims, Boston Tea Party, Liberty Bell, Lexington and Concord.	Educational Publishing Co.	.40
618	*DODGE, N. S. Grandfather's stories of American history. Illustrated. (School edition.) Twenty-two interesting stories principally of revolutionary heroes and events.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.24
677	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Stories of American life and adventure. Illustrated Indian life, frontier peril and escape, colonial pirates, heroic deeds of the revolution and other stories full of action.	American Book Co	.42
766	GILMAN, ARTHUR. Discovery and exploration of America. Illustrated A first book in American history for young readers. Simply told facts about the early discoverers.	Baker & Taylor Co	.33
867	HANCOCK, M. S. Children of history—early times. Illustrated Short accounts of the boyhood of Romulus and Remus, Cyrus, Pindar, Alexander, Cato, Gallahad, Gareth, Bede, Alfred, Brian, Olaf. Easy reading, good print and many colored pictures.	Syndicate Trading Co	.36

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
998	HUMPHREY, F. A. How New England was made. Illustrated. A short history of the Pilgrims and the settlement of New England, from the discovery to the Revolution.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.70
999	When I was a little girl, and other stories. Illustrated. An account of the four little daughters of Julia Ward Howe. Told in short sentences and printed in large type.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.34
1076	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Grandfather's stories. Illustrated. Including some of Æsop's fables, some of the old fairy stories and a few historical tales in prose and verse.	American Book Co.	.23
1077	Stories of heroic deeds. Illustrated. Contains: Myths, Indian stories, Stories of the Revolution, Scottish stories, etc.	American Book Co.	.25
1548	*PRICE, L. L. Wandering heroes. Illustrated. Abraham, Moses, Joseph, Cyrus, Clovis the Frank, Attila the Hun, Leif Ericsson, and others.	John Wanamaker.	.45
1892	TIFFANY, N. M. From colony to commonwealth. Illustrated. Revolutionary days in Boston.	Ginn & Co.	.50
1893	Pilgrims and Puritans. Illustrated. The story of the settlement of Plymouth and Boston, adapted from the personal narratives of Bradford and Winslow.	Ginn & Co.	.50

SONGS.

1410	NEIDLINGER, W. H. Earth, sky and air in song. Part I. Illustrated. Easy songs for children, with music and pictures, by Walter Bobbett. Most of the songs are about nature and intended to teach children observation. Very attractive book.	American Book Co.	.58
1642	St. Nicholas songs. Illustrated. More than one hundred songs for children that were written for *St. Nicholas Magazine*, edited by Waldo S. Pratt. There are many lullabies and mother songs. Suitable for kindergarten, primary grades or home use. Music by Homer N. Bartlett, Leopold Damrosch, Arthur E. Fisher, J. K. Malloy, Albert A. Stanley, and other composers.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.71
2008	WHELPLEY, BENJAMIN *and* E. L. GOULD. Songs for Tom, Dick, Bob and Peggy. Illustrated. Twenty-one beautiful little songs of unusual quality. For children or grown-ups. Pictures by Josephine Bruce. Size 7½x10½ inches.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.80

FAIRY TALES, MYTHS, STORIES AND VERSE.

19	*ÆSOP. Fables arranged in words of one syllable for young children by Mary Godolphin. Illustrated.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.27
20	Fables edited by Joseph Jacobs. Illustrated. A collection of the best and most familiar of the fables ascribed to Æsop, retold in easy English, and their history traced.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.85
66	*ANDERSEN, H. C. Fairy tales; edited by E. H. L. Turpin. Illustrated. A few of the best known, the favorites. Easily read by beginners. Sketch of Andersen's life.	John Wanamaker.	.35
67	Fairy tales, edited by J. H. Stickney. First series. A small collection of the easier stories adapted for third year children.	John Wanamaker.	.31
68	Fairy tales from Hans Andersen, told to the children by Mary MacGregor. Illustrated in colors. Attractive little edition containing: Snow Queen; Big Claus and Little Claus; Thumbelina; Tinderbox; Little match girl; Red shoes. Size 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.30

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
70	*ANDERSEN, H. C., *cont.* Stories; translated by W. Angeldorff. Illustrated. A beautiful edition illustrated in colors and containing the old favorites.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	1.50
84	Arabian nights. Stories from the Arabian nights told to children by Amy Steedman. Illustrated. Contains: Ali Baba; Aladdin; Enchanted horse and Sinbad. Size 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.30
87	ASPINWALL, ALICIA. Can you believe me stories. Illustrated. Contains seventeen very funny stories about the Irrepressible Pie, The Furnace who made a mistake, The Canary-dog, The Laughing Horse, The Bad-tempered Knife, and other scarcely believable things. Can be read to little children. Third graders will read it themselves.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.90
88	*Short stories for short people. Illustrated. "These stories are bits of pure imagination, of which the best types are to be found in Grimm's Household tales, and of which the line was so well continued by Hans Andersen."—*T. W. Higginson.*	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.90
92	*Aunt Louisa's book of fairy stories. Illustrated. Ugly Duckling, Babes in the wood, King Arthur, Dick Whittington, Snow-white and Rose-red, Ali Baba, Blue Beard, and many others from the old sources. Size 8x9 inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.21
110	BALDWIN, JAMES. Fairy stories and fables. Illustrated Familiar tales of Æsop in simple language, others from German and Norwegian sources.	American Book Co.	.29
114	Old Greek stories. Illustrated. Some of the old myths and hero tales of ancient Greece. Arranged for beginners.	American Book Co.	.38
115	Old stories of the East. Illustrated. Stories from the Old Testament, of Moses, Joseph, Samson, David, etc.	American Book Co.	.38
116	*Robinson Crusoe for children. Illustrated. Mr. Baldwin seems to have retained most of the charm of the original and made a book that is readable for very young children.	American Book Co.	.29
177	BENSUSAN, S. L. Man in the moon. Illustrated in colors A Japanese fairy tale. Size 4x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.30
202	BOOTH, M. B. Sleepy-time stories. Illustrated by Maud Humphrey. Stories of birds and flowers and butterflies, suitable to read to first and second year children. Third year children will read the book themselves.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.93
236	BROOKE, L. L. House in the wood and other old fairy stories. Illustrated by L. Leslie Brooke. The other stories are: The brave little tailor; The goblin and the grocer; The Bremen Town Musicians; The table, the ass and the cudgel; The Jew in the bramble bush; The Vagabonds; Red Jacket; The straw, the coal and the bean; Snow-white and Rose-red. Several pictures in colors. A beautiful gift book.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
278	BROWN, A. F. The flower princess. Illustrated. Contains also: The little friend, The mermaid's child, The ten blowers. Little friend is a Christmas story.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
281	Pocketful of posies. Illustrated. A charming little book of verses for children to read.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.70
292	*BROWNE, FRANCES. Granny's wonderful chair. Illustrated. A favorite book of fairy tales. They were written by a blind poet, and have been loved by several generations of children in England and America.	John Wanamaker	.26
2183	*BROWNING, ROBERT. The pied piper of Hamelin. Illustrated. T. Butler Stoney, the illustrator, has made an unusually attractive picture book of Browning's familiar poem. There are twelve colored pictures and many in pen and ink. Boards. Size 10¾x8¼ inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.70

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
304	BURNETT, F. H. The good wolf. Illustrated..... Relating how Barty and the Good Wolf became Intimate Friends and how they saw all "the things that build nests and the things that burrow and make little warm caves to live in." Not a nature story, just a story.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.72
366	*CARROLL, LEWIS. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Illustrated..... "A book which will live as long as children love wonder stories and grown-ups have young hearts." "It would be wicked to prevent any child from becoming acquainted with the dormouse and the fading grin of the Cheshire cat."—*F. R. Stockton.* Size 5½x7 inches.	John Wanamaker.....	.35
367	Alice's adventures in Wonderland, and Through the looking-glass. Illustrated..... Large picture book edition. Size 8½x10½ inches.	Ward & Drummond.....	.40
370	Through the looking-glass. Illustrated..... Tinted pictures. Size 5x6¾ inches.	Ward & Drummond.....	.21
371	*Through the looking-glass. Illustrated by John Tenniel..... A sequel to "Alice in wonderland," containing the famous "Walrus and the carpenter" and "Jabberwocky" poems. Size 7x9½ inches.	John Wanamaker.....	.35
375	CARRYL, C. E. Davy and the goblin. Illustrated..... Davy takes a "believing voyage" with a goblin and meets with many wonderful adventures.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
451	*COLLODI, C. Pinocchio. Translated by W. S. Cramp... An Italian story for children about the adventures of a marionette that "came to life."	Ginn & Co.....	.33
468	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. New year's bargain. Illustrated.. A Christmas story in which each of the twelve months tells a story to the children.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
469	Nine little goslings. Illustrated..... Nine short, simple little stories about children. Suitable for reading to first and second years.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
492	COX, PALMER. Brownies abroad. Illustrated.....	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
493	Brownies around the world. Illustrated.....	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
496	Brownies through the Union. Illustrated..... The famous Brownie pictures and rhymes are sources of unending pleasure to children. No more popular people ever inhabited a picture book than these grotesque little imps.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
498	*CRAIK, D. M. Adventures of a brownie. Illustrated.... About a household of children who have a mischievous Brownie for a playfellow.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
501	Little lame prince. Illustrated..... "It is a genuine fairy work, interlaced with the unexpected, alive with marvels. No child will be sadder and many will be happier for learning without knowing it, how to bear suffering if it shall come to him."—*Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward.*	John Wanamaker.....	.26
523	*CRANE, WALTER. The hind in the wood. Illustrated in colors..... About the Princess Desiree who was changed into a white hind and was wounded by the Prince who sought her. Size 9x10½ inches. Paper.	John Wanamaker.....	.15
515	Princess Belle-Etoile. Illustrated in colors..... A version of the "Story of the Princess Belle-Etoile and Prince Cheri," with six decorative color plates. Size 9x10½ inches. Paper.	John Wanamaker.....	.15
525	*The yellow dwarf. Illustrated in colors..... An old French fairy story about the Princess Toutebelle, who was cured of her pride and vanity by the Yellow Dwarf. Size 9x10½ inches. Paper.	John Wanamaker.....	.15
576	DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe for boys and girls. By L. B. McMurry and M. H. Husted..... Adapted for youngest readers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.28

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
577	DEFOE, DANIEL, *cont.* Robinson Crusoe; told to the children by John Lang. Illustrated in colors..... An edition to begin with. Short and well illustrated. Size 5x6 inches. (See also Baldwin, James. Robinson Crusoe for children.)	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
617	DODGE, M. M. When life is young..... Poems for little people by the former editor of St. Nicholas.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71
619	*DOLE, C. F. Crib and Fly; a tale of two terriers. Illustrated..... The adventures of two very interesting dogs.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
668	EDGAR, M. G. Treasury of verse for little children. Illustrated by Willy Pogany..... An anthology of verse for children with sympathetic illustrations in black and white. Its range is wide, including on its serious side Tennyson, Blake, Stevenson and George Macdonald; and on its humorous, Edward Lear and Judge Parry; while Dr. Watts and Miss Jane Taylor are present, we presume, for the due pointing of morals. (*Ath*).	Ellis A. Gimbel..... ...	1.42
676	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Queer stories for boys and girls. Illustrated..... "Fresh, breezy and healthy; with a good point to them and a good sound American view of life and the road to success."—*Independent.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
707*	FIELD, *Mrs.* E. M. Two are company; or, Madge and May at work and play. Illustrated in colors..... Story of two little girls and their good times in the country.	Abraham & Straus.....	.28
709	FIELD, EUGENE. Lullaby land. Illustrated..... Songs of childhood, suggested for reading to first and second year children.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
710	*With trumpet and drum..... More child poems, grave and gay, lullabies of different lands, etc. "The love of children called forth his best work, and his poems thus inspired, easily comparable to Stevenson's in their mingled quaintness, humor and pathos, are scarcely second to any in the language."—*A. G. Newcomber.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
732	FOSTER, M. H., *and* M. H. CUMMINGS. Asgard stories; tales from Norse mythology. Illustrated..... An attractive rendering of the Scandinavian myths for young readers.	John Wanamaker.....	.31
733	FOULKE, E. E. Braided straws. Illustrated..... Simple stories and poems for young readers. Attractive and entertaining.	John Wanamaker.....	.36
2138	FULLER, A. J., *ed.* Happy playmates. Illustrated..... A collection of short stories and verses by G. Manville Fenn, L. T. Meade, E. Everett-Green, Paul Creswick and other well-known writers. Six colored pictures and many other drawings by E. S. Hardy, Hilda Robinson and Ada Dennis. Glazed board covers. Size 9½x7¾ inches.	Abraham & Straus.....	.59
773	*GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. History of Little Goody Two Shoes. Edited by Charles Welsh. Illustrated..... A story for children, published by John Newberry in 1765 and attributed to Oliver Goldsmith. "It bears the stamp," says Washington Irving, "of his sly and playful humor."	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
811	GRIMM, J. L., *and* W. K. Fairy tales; edited by E. H. L. Turpin. Illustrated..... A score or more of prime favorites selected and graded for beginners.	John Wanamaker.....	.35
814	Grimm's animal stories; translated by Lucy Crane and pictured in colors by John Rae..... Contains: The rabbit's bride; Death of the hen; The raven; The frog prince; The cat and the mouse; The wolf and the goslings; The wonderful musician; The vagabonds; Brother and sister; The golden goose; The gallant tailor; The mouse, the bird and the sausage; Little Red Riding Hood.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.90
2139	Hop-o'-my-Thumb's wanderings and other fairy tales. Illustrated..... Fifteen tales illustrated with beautiful color plates by Nister and many other illustrations. "Odds and ends," "Queen bee," "The Raven," "Snow-white and Rose-red," "The three feathers," are included. Translation by L. L. Weedon. Boards. Size 7¼x9¼ inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.60

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2151	GRIMM, J. L., *and* W. K., *cont.* Little Snow-White and other fairy tales. Illustrated. A handsome little edition containing sixteen stories and five beautiful color plates by Nister, and other pictures in black and white. Translation by L. L. Weedon.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.60
815	Stories from Grimm; told to children by Amy Steedman. Illustrated in colors. Rumpelstiltskin; Frog prince; Rapunzel; Snowdrop; Golden bird; Hansel and Grethel; Snow-white and Rose-red, and others. Size 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.30
833	*GUIZOU, P. The animals in the ark. Translated by Edgar Mills. Illustrated by A. Vimar. An American edition of a French picture book which tells the Noah's Ark story. The pictures are very funny, but the text rather difficult for young readers. Size 9½x7¾ inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.70
835	HAAREN, J. H., *ed.* Fairy life. Illustrated. An excellent collection of simple fairy prose and verse.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.17
906	HAYS, *Mrs.* W. J. Princess Idleways. Illustrated. An unhappy little princess who profited by the lessons taught her by a good fairy and became happy.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.32
958	HOLBROOK, FLORENCE. Northland heroes. Illustrated. The stories of Swedish Fridthjof and Danish Beowulf again retold for children.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.26
970	HOPKINS, W. J. The sandman: his sea stories. Illustrated. More stories to read to children. The last two volumes concern the building of a ship, its rigging and launching and its voyages to far countries.	Abraham & Straus.	.84
971	The sandman: his ship stories. Illustrated. About the building, launching and rigging of an old-time sailing vessel and her cruises, including a pirate story, a Cape Horn story, a castaway story.	Abraham & Straus.	.84
1008	*INGELOW, JEAN. Three fairy tales; edited by C. F. Dole. Illustrated. The ouphe of the wood; The fairy who judged her neighbors; The prince's dream.	D. C. Heath & Co.	.18
1034	JACKSON, H. H. Cat stories. Illustrated. Contains: Letters from a cat; Mammy Tittleback and her family; The hunter cats of Connorloa.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	1.13½
1061	*JOHNSON, CONSTANCE. When mother lets us help Illustrated. Many practical suggestions about housekeeping for children who want to be useful and helpful, with several excellent rules in rhyme.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.53
1166	*LANG, ANDREW. Dick Whittington, and other stories. Illustrated. Based on tales in the Blue fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.23
1170	History of Jack the Giant-killer, and other stories. Illustrated. Adapted from tales in the Blue fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.16
1172	Little Red Riding-Hood, and other stories. Illustrated Adapted from tales in the Blue fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.16
1181	Princess on the glass hill, and other stories. Illustrated Adapted from tales in the Blue fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.23
1187	*Sleeping beauty in the wood, and other stories. Illustrated. Adapted from tales in the Blue fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.15

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1215	*LEAR, EDWARD. Nonsense books. Illustrated. Nonsense rhymes, pictures, alphabets, laughable lyrics, etc., with a biographical introduction. "Inimitable and refreshing and perfect in rhythm. I really don't know any author to whom I am half as grateful for my idle self as Edward Lear."—*John Ruskin.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.13½
1257	*LUCAS, E. V., *ed.* Book of verses for children. A very attractive and well-arranged anthology for children. "Lewis Carroll," Coleridge, Burns, Lear, Marjorie Fleming, Stevenson, Riley are represented.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.75
1286	McINTYRE, M. A. Cave boy. Illustrated. Thorn and Pineknot were two boys who lived in the Age of Stone. A story of primitive life told in simple words.	D. Appleton & Co	.32
1408	MURRAY, CLARA. Storyland. Illustrated. Collection of short stories and poems by Laura E. Richards, Louise C. Moulton, Emily Dickinson, Helen Hunt Jackson, Mary E. Wilkins and other writers.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.28½
592	*MUSSET, PAUL DE. Mr. Wind and Madame Rain. Illustrated. A French fairy story. It includes a little play for puppets or marionettes.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
2160	My nursery tale book. Illustrated. (Boards.) Eight of the old fairy stories: Cinderella, Sleeping beauty and the beast, Three little pigs, Goldilocks or the three bears, Puss in boots, Little Snow-white, Jack and the bean stalk. With many pictures, some of them in colors. Size 5x8 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.30
1422	NOYES, M. B. Twilight stories. Illustrated. German fairy stories and folk lore translated for young readers.	John Wanamaker	.43
1423	Nursery tales. Illustrated. A collection of the old favorites, Cinderella, Sleeping beauty, Puss in boots, Bluebeard, etc.	John Wanamaker	.27
1436	Old fairy tales for children. Illustrated. Contains: Babes in the wood; Goldilocks, or The three bears; Little Red Riding Hood; Cinderella; Jack and the bean stalk; Puss in boots; Hop-o' my-Thumb; Sleeping beauty.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.30
1437	*Old oak chest; or, A book of great treasure. Illustrated in colors by F. M. Rudland. About a little girl and boy who discovered an old chest full of many interesting things, but best of all a story book full of good stories for rainy days.	Abraham & Straus	.27
1442	O'SHEA, M. V. Old world wonder stories. Illustrated. Whittington and his cat; Jack the Giant Killer; Jack and the bean stalk; Tom Thumb.	John Wanamaker	.17
1471	PAGE, T. N. Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. Illustrated. "The little boy whose story is told here lived in the beautiful country of 'Once upon a Time.' . . . When he was about your age he had, on Christmas eve, the wonderful adventure of seeing Santa Claus in his own country, where he lives and makes all the beautiful things that boys and girls get at Christmas."	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.60
1489	PERRAULT, CHARLES. Tales of Mother Goose. Translated by Charles Welsh. Illustrated. Cinderella; Sleeping beauty; Little Thumb; Puss in boots; Bluebeard; Red Riding Hood, and a few others.	John Wanamaker	.17
1549	*PRICE, L. L., *and* C. B. GILBERT. Heroes of myth. Illustrated. Ten hero tales from the mythology of different lands, Achilles, Æneas, Beowulf and Siegfried, a story from ancient Egypt, China, India, Persia and Japan.	John Wanamaker	.45
1556	PYLE, HOWARD. Pepper and salt. Illustrated. Fairy tales, ballads and rhymes, with clever and amusing illustrations by the author. Size 9x11½ inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1564	*PYLE, KATHARINE. As the goose flies. Illustrated... On the back of a big white gander a little girl visits Mother Goose land and meets many friends.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
1565	Childhood. Illustrated..... Charming little poems of child life, each one illustrated with a drawing in two colors by Sarah Stilwell.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
1566	Christmas angel. Illustrated..... A Christmas fairy story of "Toyland," where all the toys are alive. A little girl finds the path which leads to this wonderful country.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
1567	*Counterpane fairy. Illustrated..... A fairy who appeared to a little boy recovering from an illness and taught him how to play the counterpane game.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.75
1569	Prose and verse for children. With pictures by the author..... Stories and poems for every month in the year, including a short play.	American Book Co.....	.33
1594	REYNOLDS, CUYLER. Rosamond tales. Illustrated. . Stories of a little boy and his animal friends. Suitable for children from four to ten years. Easily read; in large, clear print.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.35
1603	RICHARDS, L. E. In my nursery. Illustrated..... Rhymes, chimes and jingles for children.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
1604	Joyous story of Toto..... A little boy who played with his friends, the animals, in the woods.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
1608	Toto's merry winter..... Another story of "Toto." A fairy tale in which animals are introduced.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
1631	*RUSKIN, JOHN. King of the Golden river; or, The black brothers. Illustrated..... "A Styrian legend setting forth in classic English prose the world-old story that happiness lost by avarice is to be won by virtue only."—*G. E. Hardy.*	Ginn & Co.....	.21
1641	St. Nicholas Christmas book. Illustrated..... Christmas stories and poems from the *St. Nicholas Magazine.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1674	SCUDDER, H. E. Book of legends told over again. Illustrated..... Tales from various sources which have been made the basis of poem, story or drama. St. George and the dragon, William Tell, King Cophetua and the beggar maid, the Flying Dutchman, etc., in simple language.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.20
1679	Fables and folk stories. Illustrated..... The book of fables and book of folk stories combined, with additional material.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.36
1699	SEGUR, EUGENIE, *Comtesse de.* Sophie; ed. by Charles Welsh. Illustrated..... Adapted from the French. An amusing account of a little French girl's mishaps resulting from her own thoughtlessness and unpleasant characteristics.	John Wanamaker.....	.17
1730	*SHERMAN, F. D. Little folk lyrics. Illustrated..... Flower poems, bird poems, poems of the seasons, fairy poems, "all written down in simple rhyme." Worthy to stand beside the "Child's garden of verses."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.48
1734	SHUTE, K. H., *ed.* Land of song. Book I. Illustrated. A most excellent collection of verses for children intended for the three lower grades.	John Wanamaker.....	.32
1770	SMITH, N. A. Adventures of a doll. Illustrated..... "There are three persons in this story"—Betty, a bonnie Scotch lassie of four summers; Muss, the dog, and Bettykin, the ragdoll heroine, who has adventures. There are also several fine colored pictures in the story, some of Highland pipers in their red coats and kilts.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1788	STEEDMAN, AMY. Nursery tales told to the children. Illustrated in colors. Contains: Three bears; Jack and the bean stalk; Sleeping beauty; Three little pigs; Puss in boots; Little Red Riding Hood; Jack the Giant Killer; Tom Thumb; Beauty and the beast; Cinderella. Size 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.30
1797	*STEVENSON, R. L. Child's garden of verses. Illustrated. Stevenson writes as a child rather than about children. This is the secret of the charm of his verses for young readers. Introduction by Lloyd Osbourne.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.30
1814	*STOCKTON, F. R. Ting-a-ling tales. A collection of humorous and fanciful stories by a prince of story tellers.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.60
1859	SWETT, SOPHIE. Lollipop's vacation and other stories. Illustrated. Seventeen interesting short stories about good times in the country and elsewhere. One about St. Valentine's day.	Abraham & Straus.	.72
1869	TAPPAN, E. M. Golden Goose and other fairy tales. Illustrated. Six good stories translated from the Swedish.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.57
1886	THOMAS, E. M. In sunshine land. A book of sunny verses for children of all ages.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.85
1925	TRIMMER, SARAH. History of the robins; edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated. A famous bird book of simple stories about the English robin redbreast and other feathered friends. "Every happy child who ever owned it has delighted in and treasured it."—*E. E. Hale.*	John Wanamaker.	.17
1949	VAN DRESSER, J. S. How to find Happyland. Illustrated. "Very gracefully written and having nice little morals tucked craftily away within its pages. The writer has the true gift of story telling for little folks, and the pictures by Florence E. Storer quite suit the text." —*Outlook.*	Baker & Taylor Co.	.93
1976	WALKER, M. C. Lady Hollyhock and her friends. Illustrated in colors. Instructions in making dolls and animals of flowers, nuts, vegetables, etc. With stories, songs and pictures from life. An interesting kindergarten book or one the children will enjoy reading themselves.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75
2004	WETTE, ADELHEID. Hansel and Gretel. Illustrated M. L. Kirk. This old folk story which Grimm put into his book of fairy tales was made into a fairy opera with music by Humperdinck and libretto by Wette. From this opera the present version, beautifully illustrated in colors, is taken. It is admirably suited to dramatization.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.79
2012	WHITE, E. O. Little girl of long ago. Illustrated. All about a little girl who lived in Boston, Mass., more than seventy years ago. How she lived and played and went to school in those days.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.57
2013	When Mollie was six. Illustrated. Tells of twelve red letter days in a little girl's life.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.57
2034	WIGGIN, K. D., *and* N. A. SMITH. Fairy ring. A choice collection gathered from every nation. No pictures. To read from. "Most readable fairy tales."—*Outlook.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.85
2038	Posey ring. A book of verses to be read to children. A splendid collection.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.88
2041	WILEY, BELLE, *and* G. W. EDICK. Lodrix, the little cliff dweller. A story of prehistoric people, the lake dwellers of central Europe, with many pictures of their implements and weapons. Large print, easy words and interesting.	D. Appleton & Co.	.24

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2042	WILKINS, M. E. Once upon a time, and other child-verses. Illustrated..... A book of fairy poems.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.56
2059	WINNINGTON, LAURA. Outlook fairy book for little people. Illustrated..... Principally from the old sources, with a few less familiar tales from the German and French. Includes a number of fairy poems.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
2060	*Outlook story book for little people. Illustrated..... A collection of stories and short poems mostly about animals and outdoor life.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
2070	WRIGHT, M. O. Dream fox story book. Illustrated.... The amusing experiences of a small boy who followed the dream fox into his story book.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
2076	*WYSS, J. D. Swiss family Robinson, arranged by Mary Godolphin. Illustrated..... The adventures of this shipwrecked family rival those of Crusoe in popularity. An edition in large print and easy words.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27

FOURTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM NINE TO TEN YEARS OF AGE.

* Books starred are suggested as a standard library for grade.

NATURE.

74	ANDREWS, JANE. Stories Mother Nature told her children..... About the trees, the corn, water lilies, the frost giants, tadpoles, etc.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
212	BOYLE, M. P. Out-door secrets. Illustrated..... Nature stories introducing the usual facts about plant, insect and bird life. Well written and entertaining.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.24
283	BROWN, E. V. Stories of childhood and nature. Illustrated More nature stories of birds, flowers, insects, etc.	John Wanamaker.....	.35
313	*BURROUGHS, JOHN. Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Colored plates..... Studies of the chipmunk, woodchuck, rabbit, muskrat, skunk, fox, weasel, mink, raccoon, porcupine, opossum, wild mice, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.45
378	CARTER, H. M., *ed.* Cat stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated..... Pictures, stories and verses about cats by Mark Twain, Oliver Herford, John Kendrick Bangs and others. Most of the stories may be read aloud in from 5 to 10 minutes.	Century Co.....	.52
381	*Stories of brave dogs; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated..... Two dozen stories by Mrs. C. V. Jamison, Clara Morris, R. W. Gilder, Frank R. Stockton, Hezekiah Butterworth, and many other writers. Excellent for reading aloud.	Century Co.....	.52
506	CRAM, W. E. Little beasts of field and wood. Illustrated Personal observations of the small, wild creatures of New England, their habits and many interesting things about them which escape the casual observer.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
551	DANA, *Mrs.* W. S. Plants and their children. Illustrated A child's reading book in elementary botany and plant life.	American Book Co.....	.54

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
555	DAULTON, A. M. Wings and stings. Illustrated..... A nature story containing the life histories of bees, wasps, beetles, ants, butterflies, spiders and other interesting insects.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
661	*DUNCAN, FRANCES. When mother lets us garden. Illustrated..... A splendid little gardening book written for boys and girls who want to "dig and sow" and don't know just how to go about it. There are simple directions for flower and market gardening, indoor gardening, garden furniture, plant medicines, with pictures on nearly every page and any number of quotations about flowers and growing things.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.53
747	FRYE, A. E. Brooks and brook basins. Illustrated..... A nature story giving in detail the life of the brook on its way to the sea.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
1094	KELLY, M. A. B. Short stories of our shy neighbors. Illustrated..... Familiar bugs and worms, birds, butterflies, frogs, toads, crabs, the squirrel, fox, chipmunk, hare, weasel, muskrat, etc.	American Book Co.....	.42
1244	*LONG, W. J. Secrets of the woods. Illustrated..... Sketches of the wood-mouse, the otter, the king-fisher, the red squirrel, the partridge, the deer and other wood folk.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
1245	Ways of wood folk. Illustrated..... Fox-ways; Br'er Rabbit; a wild duck; the oriole; crow-ways; the moose; chickadee; owl; hornets; Mooween, the bear and other folk.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
1246	Wilderness ways. Illustrated..... Studies of the caribou, the white-throated sparrow, the weasel, the great horned owl, the bullfrog, the eagle, the Canada lynx and the loon.	Ginn & Co.....	.38
1327	MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Scholar's A B C of electricity.. The first principles of electrical science, plainly and simply told for young people. Thoroughly reliable and endorsed by Thomas A. Edison.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.30
1347	MILLER, O. T. True bird stories from my note-books. Illustrated..... Short, interesting studies and sketches of bird life and bird character.	John Wanamaker.....	.52
1369	MORLEY, M. W. Little Mitchell. Illustrated..... Interesting account of a pet squirrel.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1418	NOEL, MAURICE. Buz..... An interesting story of the life and adventures of a honey bee. Full of reliable information.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
1441	O'SHEA, M. V., *ed.* Eyes and no eyes, and other stories. Illustrated..... "The Art of Seeing," or what one boy saw in a walk across the fields with his eyes open and what the other boy missed. "I am always grateful to the writer of it for calling my attention to common things."—*Oliver Wendell Holmes.*	John Wanamaker.....	.17
1508	PIERSON, C. D. Among the forest people. Illustrated.. The red-headed woodpecker, the squirrel, the little bat that wouldn't go to bed, the haughty ground hog, the wild turkeys, and other people of the wild wood.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.65
1510	Among the night people. Illustrated..... Stories of raccoons, muskrats, ground hogs; of insects and birds that fly by night.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.65
1511	Among the pond people. Illustrated..... Frogs, turtles, tadpoles, eels, cray-fish, minks, and all sorts of water folk.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.65
1652	SCHWARTZ, J. A. Wilderness babies. Illustrated..... Accounts of the young mammals of the wilderness, their lives and habits. The opossum, manatee, elk, rabbit, beaver, squirrel, bear, fox, wolf and mole are included.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.15
1704	SETON, E. T. Krag and Johnny Bear. Illustrated..... The personal histories of Krag, the Kootenay ram; Randy, a cock sparrow; Johnny Bear, a cub, and Chink, a pup.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1705	*SETON, E. T., *cont.* Lobo, Rag and Vixen. Illustrated.. Four stories from "Wild animals I have known." Lobo, a gray wolf; Redruff, the partridge; Raggylug, a cottontail rabbit, and Vexèn, the fox.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
1838	Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated..... Waterspouts, mirage, ocean storms, volcanoes, earthquakes, cyclones, etc.	Century Co.....	.52
1845	STOWE, H. B. Queer little people. Illustrated..... Short stories of chickens, squirrels, birds, dogs, cats and other outdoor friends.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71
1854	STWIN, ADAM. Eyes right. Illustrated..... A nature story. The wonderful things which Uncle Adam taught his boys and girls about animals and plants, the stars, the rocks, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
1953	VELVIN, ELLEN. Rataplan, a rogue elephant, and other stories. Illustrated in colors..... Sixteen amusing and instructive stories of wild animals.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57

HOUSEKEEPING, HYGIENE, ETC.

175	BELL, VICTOR C. Our teeth; how to take care of them. Illustrated..... A health primer, written clearly and in simple words for children to read. Summaries and questions are given at the end of each chapter.	Parker P. Simmons.....	.50
181	BENTON, C. F. Saturday mornings. Illustrated..... All the essential lessons in the art of making home a delightful place set forth in the story of Margaret's experiments and discoveries in housekeeping.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.43
1060	*JOHNSON, CONSTANCE. When mother lets us cook. Illustrated..... Simple recipes, with important cooking rules in rhyme, together with handy lists of materials and utensils needed for the preparation of each dish. There are some fourteen chafing dish recipes and a score of miscellaneous recipes, including such items as fairy salad and candied orange-peel.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.53

GAMES, AMUSEMENTS, MUSIC.

750	Games book for boys and girls. Illustrated in colors..... Indoor and outdoor games, tricks, puzzles and also suggestions on occupations, collections and the care of pet animals.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
1411	NEIDLINGER, W. H. Earth, sky and air in song. Part II. Illustrated..... Easy songs about nature, with music and pictures; some of them colored.	American Book Co.....	.67
2079	YALE, E. D. When mother lets us give a party. Illustrated..... Outlines many kinds of parties which children may give, and suggests countless variations and details. Aids importantly in making its students easy, graceful and resourceful hosts and hostesses.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.53

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

98	AYRTON, *Mrs.*, M. C. Child life in Japan and Japanese child stories; edited by W. E. Griffis..... Japanese home life; games, sports and pictures by native artists.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
355	CAMPBELL, H. L. Story of little Konrad, the Swiss boy. Illustrated..... A storied description of life in Switzerland. Bits of history and folk-lore.	Educational Publishing Co...	.20
356	Story of little Jan, the Dutch boy. Illustrated..... An interesting little book on the Netherlands and its people, odd sights and strange customs.	Educational Publishing Co...	.20

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
70	*ANDERSEN, H. C., *cont.* Stories; translated by W. Angeldorff. Illustrated. A beautiful edition illustrated in colors and containing the old favorites.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	1.50
84	Arabian nights. Stories from the Arabian nights told to children by Amy Steedman. Illustrated. Contains: Ali Baba; Aladdin; Enchanted horse and Sinbad. Size 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.30
87	ASPINWALL, ALICIA. Can you believe me stories. Illustrated. Contains seventeen very funny stories about the Irrepressible Pie, The Furnace who made a mistake, The Canary-dog, The Laughing Horse, The Bad-tempered Knife, and other scarcely believable things. Can be read to little children. Third graders will read it themselves.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.90
88	*Short stories for short people. Illustrated. "These stories are bits of pure imagination, of which the best types are to be found in Grimm's Household tales, and of which the line was so well continued by Hans Andersen."—*T. W. Higginson.*	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.90
92	*Aunt Louisa's book of fairy stories. Illustrated. Ugly Duckling, Babes in the wood, King Arthur, Dick Whittington, Snow-white and Rose-red, Ali Baba, Blue Beard, and many others from the old sources. Size 8x9 inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.21
110	BALDWIN, JAMES. Fairy stories and fables. Illustrated Familiar tales of Æsop in simple language, others from German and Norwegian sources.	American Book Co.	.29
114	Old Greek stories. Illustrated. Some of the old myths and hero tales of ancient Greece. Arranged for beginners.	American Book Co.	.38
115	Old stories of the East. Illustrated. Stories from the Old Testament, of Moses, Joseph, Samson, David, etc.	American Book Co.	.38
116	*Robinson Crusoe for children. Illustrated. Mr. Baldwin seems to have retained most of the charm of the original and made a book that is readable for very young children.	American Book Co.	.29
177	BENSUSAN, S. L. Man in the moon. Illustrated in colors A Japanese fairy tale. Size 4x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.30
202	BOOTH, M. B. Sleepy-time stories. Illustrated by Maud Humphrey. Stories of birds and flowers and butterflies, suitable to read to first and second year children. Third year children will read the book themselves.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.93
236	BROOKE, L. L. House in the wood and other old fairy stories. Illustrated by L. Leslie Brooke. The other stories are: The brave little tailor; The goblin and the grocer; The Bremen Town Musicians; The table, the ass and the cudgel; The Jew in the bramble bush; The Vagabonds; Red Jacket; The straw, the coal and the bean; Snow-white and Rose-red. Several pictures in colors. A beautiful gift book.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
278	BROWN, A. F. The flower princess. Illustrated. Contains also: The little friend, The mermaid's child, The ten blowers. Little friend is a Christmas story.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
281	Pocketful of posies. Illustrated. A charming little book of verses for children to read.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.70
292	*BROWNE, FRANCES. Granny's wonderful chair. Illustrated. A favorite book of fairy tales. They were written by a blind poet, and have been loved by several generations of children in England and America.	John Wanamaker	.26
2183	*BROWNING, ROBERT. The pied piper of Hamelin. Illustrated. T. Butler Stoney, the illustrator, has made an unusually attractive picture book of Browning's familiar poem. There are twelve colored pictures and many in pen and ink. Boards. Size 10¾x8¼ inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.70

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
304	BURNETT, F. H. The good wolf. Illustrated..... Relating how Barty and the Good Wolf became Intimate Friends and how they saw all "the things that build nests and the things that burrow and make little warm caves to live in." Not a nature story, just a story.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.72
366	*CARROLL, LEWIS. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Illustrated..... "A book which will live as long as children love wonder stories and grown-ups have young hearts." "It would be wicked to prevent any child from becoming acquainted with the dormouse and the fading grin of the Cheshire cat."—*F. R. Stockton.* Size 5½x7 inches.	John Wanamaker.....	.35
367	Alice's adventures in Wonderland, and Through the looking-glass. Illustrated..... Large picture book edition. Size 8½x10½ inches.	Ward & Drummond.....	.40
370	Through the looking-glass. Illustrated..... Tinted pictures. Size 5x6¾ inches.	Ward & Drummond.....	.21
371	*Through the looking-glass. Illustrated by John Tenniel..... A sequel to "Alice in wonderland," containing the famous "Walrus and the carpenter" and "Jabberwocky" poems. Size 7x9½ inches.	John Wanamaker.....	.35
375	CARRYL, C. E. Davy and the goblin. Illustrated..... Davy takes a "believing voyage" with a goblin and meets with many wonderful adventures.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
451	*COLLODI, C. Pinocchio. Translated by W. S. Cramp... An Italian story for children about the adventures of a marionette that "came to life."	Ginn & Co.....	.33
468	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. New year's bargain. Illustrated.. A Christmas story in which each of the twelve months tells a story to the children.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
469	Nine little goslings. Illustrated..... Nine short, simple little stories about children. Suitable for reading to first and second years.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
492	COX, PALMER. Brownies abroad. Illustrated.....	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
493	Brownies around the world. Illustrated.....	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
496	Brownies through the Union. Illustrated..... The famous Brownie pictures and rhymes are sources of unending pleasure to children. No more popular people ever inhabited a picture book than these grotesque little imps.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
498	*CRAIK, D. M. Adventures of a brownie. Illustrated.... About a household of children who have a mischievous Brownie for a playfellow.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
501	Little lame prince. Illustrated..... "It is a genuine fairy work, interlaced with the unexpected, alive with marvels. No child will be sadder and many will be happier for learning without knowing it, how to bear suffering if it shall come to him."—*Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward.*	John Wanamaker.....	.26
523	*CRANE, WALTER. The hind in the wood. Illustrated in colors..... About the Princess Desiree who was changed into a white hind and was wounded by the Prince who sought her. Size 9x10½ inches. Paper.	John Wanamaker.....	.15
515	Princess Belle-Etoile. Illustrated in colors..... A version of the "Story of the Princess Belle-Etoile and Prince Cheri," with six decorative color plates. Size 9x10½ inches. Paper.	John Wanamaker.....	.15
525	*The yellow dwarf. Illustrated in colors..... An old French fairy story about the Princess Toutebelle, who was cured of her pride and vanity by the Yellow Dwarf. Size 9x10½ inches. Paper.	John Wanamaker.....	.15
576	DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe for boys and girls. By L. B. McMurry and M. H. Husted..... Adapted for youngest readers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.28

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
577	DEFOE, DANIEL, *cont.* Robinson Crusoe; told to the children by John Lang. Illustrated in colors..... An edition to begin with. Short and well illustrated. Size 5x6 inches. (See also Baldwin, James. Robinson Crusoe for children.)	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
617	DODGE, M. M. When life is young..... Poems for little people by the former editor of St. Nicholas.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71
619	*DOLE, C. F. Crib and Fly; a tale of two terriers. Illustrated..... The adventures of two very interesting dogs.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
668	EDGAR, M. G. Treasury of verse for little children. Illustrated by Willy Pogany..... An anthology of verse for children with sympathetic illustrations in black and white. Its range is wide, including on its serious side Tennyson, Blake, Stevenson and George Macdonald; and on its humorous, Edward Lear and Judge Parry; while Dr. Watts and Miss Jane Taylor are present, we presume, for the due pointing of morals. (*Ath*).	Ellis A. Gimbel..... ...	1.42
676	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Queer stories for boys and girls. Illustrated..... "Fresh, breezy and healthy; with a good point to them and a good sound American view of life and the road to success."—*Independent*.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
707*	FIELD, *Mrs.* E. M. Two are company; or, Madge and May at work and play. Illustrated in colors..... Story of two little girls and their good times in the country.	Abraham & Straus.....	.28
709	FIELD, EUGENE. Lullaby land. Illustrated..... Songs of childhood, suggested for reading to first and second year children.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
710	*With trumpet and drum..... More child poems, grave and gay, lullabies of different lands, etc. "The love of children called forth his best work, and his poems thus inspired, easily comparable to Stevenson's in their mingled quaintness, humor and pathos, are scarcely second to any in the language."—*A. G. Newcomber.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
732	FOSTER, M. H., *and* M. H. CUMMINGS. Asgard stories; tales from Norse mythology. Illustrated..... An attractive rendering of the Scandinavian myths for young readers.	John Wanamaker.....	.31
733	FOULKE, E. E. Braided straws. Illustrated..... Simple stories and poems for young readers. Attractive and entertaining.	John Wanamaker.....	.36
2138	FULLER, A. J., *ed.* Happy playmates. Illustrated..... A collection of short stories and verses by G. Manville Fenn, L. T. Meade, E. Everett-Green, Paul Creswick and other well-known writers. Six colored pictures and many other drawings by E. S. Hardy, Hilda Robinson and Ada Dennis. Glazed board covers. Size 9½x7¾ inches.	Abraham & Straus.....	.59
773	*GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. History of Little Goody Two Shoes. Edited by Charles Welsh. Illustrated..... A story for children, published by John Newberry in 1765 and attributed to Oliver Goldsmith. "It bears the stamp," says Washington Irving, "of his sly and playful humor."	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
811	GRIMM, J. L., *and* W. K. Fairy tales; edited by E. H. L. Turpin. Illustrated..... A score or more of prime favorites selected and graded for beginners.	John Wanamaker.....	.35
814	Grimm's animal stories; translated by Lucy Crane and pictured in colors by John Rae..... Contains: The rabbit's bride; Death of the hen; The raven; The frog prince; The cat and the mouse; The wolf and the goslings; The wonderful musician; The vagabonds; Brother and sister; The golden goose; The gallant tailor; The mouse, the bird and the sausage; Little Red Riding Hood.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.90
2139	Hop-o'-my-Thumb's wanderings and other fairy tales. Illustrated..... Fifteen tales illustrated with beautiful color plates by Nister and many other illustrations. "Odds and ends," "Queen bee," "The Raven," "Snow-white and Rose-red," "The three feathers," are included. Translation by L. L. Weedon. Boards. Size 7¼x9¼ inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.60

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2151	GRIMM, J. L., *and* W. K., *cont.* Little Snow-White and other fairy tales. Illustrated. A handsome little edition containing sixteen stories and five beautiful color plates by Nister, and other pictures in black and white. Translation by L. L. Weedon.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.60
815	Stories from Grimm; told to children by Amy Steedman. Illustrated in colors. Rumpelstiltskin; Frog prince; Rapunsel; Snowdrop; Golden bird; Hansel and Grethel; Snow-white and Rose-red, and others. Size 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.30
833	*GUIZOU, P. The animals in the ark. Translated by Edgar Mills. Illustrated by A. Vimar. An American edition of a French picture book which tells the Noah's Ark story. The pictures are very funny, but the text rather difficult for young readers. Size 9½x7¾ inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.70
835	HAAREN, J. H., *ed.* Fairy life. Illustrated. An excellent collection of simple fairy prose and verse.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.17
906	HAYS, *Mrs.* W. J. Princess Idleways. Illustrated. An unhappy little princess who profited by the lessons taught her by a good fairy and became happy.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.32
958	HOLBROOK, FLORENCE. Northland heroes. Illustrated. The stories of Swedish Fridthjof and Danish Beowulf again retold for children.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.26
970	HOPKINS, W. J.. The sandman: his sea stories. Illustrated. More stories to read to children. The last two volumes concern the building of a ship, its rigging and launching and its voyages to far countries.	Abraham & Straus.	.84
971	The sandman: his ship stories. Illustrated. About the building, launching and rigging of an old-time sailing vessel and her cruises, including a pirate story, a Cape Horn story, a castaway story.	Abraham & Straus.	.84
1008	*INGELOW, JEAN. Three fairy tales; edited by C. F. Dole. Illustrated. The ouphe of the wood; The fairy who judged her neighbors; The prince's dream.	D. C. Heath & Co.	.18
1034	JACKSON, H. H. Cat stories. Illustrated. Contains: Letters from a cat; Mammy Tittleback and her family; The hunter cats of Connorloa.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	1.13½
1061	*JOHNSON, CONSTANCE. When mother lets us help. Illustrated. Many practical suggestions about housekeeping for children who want to be useful and helpful, with several excellent rules in rhyme.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.53
1166	*LANG, ANDREW. Dick Whittington, and other stories. Illustrated. Based on tales in the Blue fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.23
1170	History of Jack the Giant-killer, and other stories. Illustrated. Adapted from tales in the Blue fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.16
1172	Little Red Riding-Hood, and other stories. Illustrated Adapted from tales in the Blue fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.16
1181	Princess on the glass hill, and other stories. Illustrated Adapted from tales in the Blue fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.23
1187	*Sleeping beauty in the wood, and other stories. Illustrated. Adapted from tales in the Blue fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.	.15

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1215	*LEAR, EDWARD. Nonsense books. Illustrated. Nonsense rhymes, pictures, alphabets, laughable lyrics, etc., with a biographical introduction. "Inimitable and refreshing and perfect in rhythm. I really don't know any author to whom I am half as grateful for my idle self as Edward Lear."—*John Ruskin.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.13½
1257	*LUCAS, E. V., *ed.* Book of verses for children. A very attractive and well-arranged anthology for children. "Lewis Carroll," Coleridge, Burns, Lear, Marjorie Fleming, Stevenson, Riley are represented.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.75
1286	McINTYRE, M. A. Cave boy. Illustrated. Thorn and Pineknot were two boys who lived in the Age of Stone. A story of primitive life told in simple words.	D. Appleton & Co	.32
1408	MURRAY, CLARA. Storyland. Illustrated. Collection of short stories and poems by Laura E. Richards, Louise C. Moulton, Emily Dickinson, Helen Hunt Jackson, Mary E. Wilkins and other writers.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.28½
592	*MUSSET, PAUL DE. Mr. Wind and Madame Rain. Illustrated. A French fairy story. It includes a little play for puppets or marionettes.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
2160	My nursery tale book. Illustrated. (Boards.) Eight of the old fairy stories: Cinderella, Sleeping beauty and the beast, Three little pigs, Goldilocks or the three bears, Puss in boots, Little Snow-white, Jack and the bean stalk. With many pictures, some of them in colors. Size 5x8 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.30
1422	NOYES, M. B. Twilight stories. Illustrated. German fairy stories and folk lore translated for young readers.	John Wanamaker	.43
1423	Nursery tales. Illustrated. A collection of the old favorites, Cinderella, Sleeping beauty, Puss in boots, Bluebeard, etc.	John Wanamaker	.27
1436	Old fairy tales for children. Illustrated. Contains: Babes in the wood; Goldilocks, or The three bears; Little Red Riding Hood; Cinderella; Jack and the bean stalk; Puss in boots; Hop-o' my-Thumb; Sleeping beauty.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.30
1437	*Old oak chest; or, A book of great treasure. Illustrated in colors by F. M. Rudland. About a little girl and boy who discovered an old chest full of many interesting things, but best of all a story book full of good stories for rainy days.	Abraham & Straus	.27
1442	O'SHEA, M. V. Old world wonder stories. Illustrated. Whittington and his cat; Jack the Giant Killer; Jack and the bean stalk; Tom Thumb.	John Wanamaker	.17
1471	PAGE, T. N. Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. Illustrated. "The little boy whose story is told here lived in the beautiful country of 'Once upon a Time.' . . . When he was about your age he had, on Christmas eve, the wonderful adventure of seeing Santa Claus in his own country, where he lives and makes all the beautiful things that boys and girls get at Christmas."	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.60
1489	PERRAULT, CHARLES. Tales of Mother Goose. Translated by Charles Welsh. Illustrated. Cinderella; Sleeping beauty; Little Thumb; Puss in boots; Bluebeard; Red Riding Hood, and a few others.	John Wanamaker	.17
1549	*PRICE, L. L., *and* C. B. GILBERT. Heroes of myth. Illustrated. Ten hero tales from the mythology of different lands, Achilles, Æneas, Beowulf and Siegfried, a story from ancient Egypt, China, India, Persia and Japan.	John Wanamaker	.45
1556	PYLE, HOWARD. Pepper and salt. Illustrated. Fairy tales, ballads and rhymes, with clever and amusing illustrations by the author. Size 9x11½ inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1564	*PYLE, KATHARINE. As the goose flies. Illustrated... On the back of a big white gander a little girl visits Mother Goose land and meets many friends.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
1565	Childhood. Illustrated..... Charming little poems of child life, each one illustrated with a drawing in two colors by Sarah Stilwell.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
1566	Christmas angel. Illustrated..... A Christmas fairy story of "Toyland," where all the toys are alive. A little girl finds the path which leads to this wonderful country.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
1567	*Counterpane fairy. Illustrated..... A fairy who appeared to a little boy recovering from an illness and taught him how to play the counterpane game.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.75
1569	Prose and verse for children. With pictures by the author..... Stories and poems for every month in the year, including a short play.	American Book Co.....	.33
1594	REYNOLDS, CUYLER. Rosamond tales. Illustrated. . Stories of a little boy and his animal friends. Suitable for children from four to ten years. Easily read; in large, clear print.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.35
1603	RICHARDS, L. E. In my nursery. Illustrated..... Rhymes, chimes and jingles for children.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
1604	Joyous story of Toto..... A little boy who played with his friends, the animals, in the woods.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
1608	Toto's merry winter..... Another story of "Toto." A fairy tale in which animals are introduced.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
1631	*RUSKIN, JOHN. King of the Golden river; or, The black brothers. Illustrated..... "A Styrian legend setting forth in classic English prose the world-old story that happiness lost by avarice is to be won by virtue only."—*G. E. Hardy.*	Ginn & Co.....	.21
1641	St. Nicholas Christmas book. Illustrated..... Christmas stories and poems from the *St. Nicholas Magazine.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1674	SCUDDER, H. E. Book of legends told over again. Illustrated..... Tales from various sources which have been made the basis of poem, story or drama. St. George and the dragon, William Tell, King Cophetua and the beggar maid, the Flying Dutchman, etc., in simple language.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.20
1679	Fables and folk stories. Illustrated..... The book of fables and book of folk stories combined, with additional material.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.36
1699	SEGUR, EUGENIE, *Comtesse de.* Sophie; ed. by Charles Welsh. Illustrated..... Adapted from the French. An amusing account of a little French girl's mishaps resulting from her own thoughtlessness and unpleasant characteristics.	John Wanamaker.....	.17
1730	*SHERMAN, F. D. Little folk lyrics. Illustrated..... Flower poems, bird poems, poems of the seasons, fairy poems, "all written down in simple rhyme." Worthy to stand beside the "Child's garden of verses."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.48
1734	SHUTE, K. H., *ed.* Land of song. Book I. Illustrated. A most excellent collection of verses for children intended for the three lower grades.	John Wanamaker.....	.32
1770	SMITH, N. A. Adventures of a doll. Illustrated..... "There are three persons in this story"—Betty, a bonnie Scotch lassie of four summers; Muss, the dog, and Bettykin, the ragdoll heroine, who has adventures. There are also several fine colored pictures in the story, some of Highland pipers in their red coats and kilts.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1788	STEEDMAN, AMY. Nursery tales told to the children. Illustrated in colors. Contains: Three bears; Jack and the bean stalk; Sleeping beauty; Three little pigs; Puss in boots; Little Red Riding Hood; Jack the Giant Killer; Tom Thumb; Beauty and the beast; Cinderella. Size 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.30
1797	*STEVENSON, R. L. Child's garden of verses. Illustrated. Stevenson writes as a child rather than about children. This is the secret of the charm of his verses for young readers. Introduction by Lloyd Osbourne.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.30
1814	*STOCKTON, F. R. Ting-a-ling tales. A collection of humorous and fanciful stories by a prince of story tellers.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.60
1859	SWETT, SOPHIE. Lollipop's vacation and other stories. Illustrated. Seventeen interesting short stories about good times in the country and elsewhere. One about St. Valentine's day.	Abraham & Straus.	.72
1869	TAPPAN, E. M. Golden Goose and other fairy tales. Illustrated. Six good stories translated from the Swedish.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.57
1886	THOMAS, E. M. In sunshine land. A book of sunny verses for children of all ages.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.85
1925	TRIMMER, SARAH. History of the robins; edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated. A famous bird book of simple stories about the English robin redbreast and other feathered friends. "Every happy child who ever owned it has delighted in and treasured it."—*E. E. Hale.*	John Wanamaker.	.17
1949	VAN DRESSER, J. S. How to find Happyland. Illustrated. "Very gracefully written and having nice little morals tucked craftily away within its pages. The writer has the true gift of story telling for little folks, and the pictures by Florence E. Storer quite suit the text." —*Outlook.*	Baker & Taylor Co.	.93
1976	WALKER, M. C. Lady Hollyhock and her friends. Illustrated in colors. Instructions in making dolls and animals of flowers, nuts, vegetables, etc. With stories, songs and pictures from life. An interesting kindergarten book or one the children will enjoy reading themselves.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75
2004	WETTE, ADELHEID. Hansel and Gretel. Illustrated M. L. Kirk. This old folk story which Grimm put into his book of fairy tales was made into a fairy opera with music by Humperdinck and libretto by Wette. From this opera the present version, beautifully illustrated in colors, is taken. It is admirably suited to dramatization.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.79
2012	WHITE, E. O. Little girl of long ago. Illustrated. All about a little girl who lived in Boston, Mass., more than seventy years ago. How she lived and played and went to school in those days.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.57
2013	When Mollie was six. Illustrated. Tells of twelve red letter days in a little girl's life.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.57
2034	WIGGIN, K. D., *and* N. A. SMITH. Fairy ring. A choice collection gathered from every nation. No pictures. To read from. "Most readable fairy tales."—*Outlook.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.85
2038	Posey ring. A book of verses to be read to children. A splendid collection.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.88
2011	WILEY, BELLE, *and* G. W. EDICK. Lodrix, the little cliff dweller. A story of prehistoric people, the lake dwellers of central Europe, with many pictures of their implements and weapons. Large print, easy words and interesting.	D. Appleton & Co.	.24

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2042	WILKINS, M. E. Once upon a time, and other child-verses. Illustrated. A book of fairy poems.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.56
2059	WINNINGTON, LAURA. Outlook fairy book for little people. Illustrated. Principally from the old sources, with a few less familiar tales from the German and French. Includes a number of fairy poems.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
2060	*Outlook story book for little people. Illustrated. A collection of stories and short poems mostly about animals and outdoor life.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
2070	WRIGHT, M. O. Dream fox story book. Illustrated. The amusing experiences of a small boy who followed the dream fox into his story book.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
2076	*WYSS, J. D. Swiss family Robinson, arranged by Mary Godolphin. Illustrated. The adventures of this shipwrecked family rival those of Crusoe in popularity. An edition in large print and easy words.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.27

FOURTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM NINE TO TEN YEARS OF AGE.

* Books starred are suggested as a standard library for grade.

NATURE.

74	ANDREWS, JANE. Stories Mother Nature told her children. About the trees, the corn, water lilies, the frost giants, tadpoles, etc.	Ginn & Co.	.42
212	BOYLE, M. P. Out-door secrets. Illustrated. Nature stories introducing the usual facts about plant, insect and bird life. Well written and entertaining.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.24
283	BROWN, E. V. Stories of childhood and nature. Illustrated More nature stories of birds, flowers, insects, etc.	John Wanamaker	.35
313	*BURROUGHS, JOHN. Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Colored plates. Studies of the chipmunk, woodchuck, rabbit, muskrat, skunk, fox, weasel, mink, raccoon, porcupine, opossum, wild mice, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.45
378	CARTER, H. M., *ed.* Cat stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated. Pictures, stories and verses about cats by Mark Twain, Oliver Herford, John Kendrick Bangs and others. Most of the stories may be read aloud in from 5 to 10 minutes.	Century Co.	.52
381	*Stories of brave dogs; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated. Two dozen stories by Mrs. C. V. Jamison, Clara Morris, R. W. Gilder, Frank R. Stockton, Hezekiah Butterworth, and many other writers. Excellent for reading aloud.	Century Co.	.52
506	CRAM, W. E. Little beasts of field and wood. Illustrated Personal observations of the small, wild creatures of New England, their habits and many interesting things about them which escape the casual observer.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75
551	DANA, *Mrs.* W. S. Plants and their children. Illustrated A child's reading book in elementary botany and plant life.	American Book Co.	.54

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
555	DAULTON, A. M. Wings and stings. Illustrated..... A nature story containing the life histories of bees, wasps, beetles, ants, butterflies, spiders and other interesting insects.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
661	*DUNCAN, FRANCES. When mother lets us garden. Illustrated..... A splendid little gardening book written for boys and girls who want to "dig and sow" and don't know just how to go about it. There are simple directions for flower and market gardening, indoor gardening, garden furniture, plant medicines, with pictures on nearly every page and any number of quotations about flowers and growing things.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.53
747	FRYE, A. E. Brooks and brook basins. Illustrated..... A nature story giving in detail the life of the brook on its way to the sea.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
1094	KELLY, M. A. B. Short stories of our shy neighbors. Illustrated..... Familiar bugs and worms, birds, butterflies, frogs, toads, crabs, the squirrel, fox, chipmunk, hare, weasel, muskrat, etc.	American Book Co.....	.42
1244	*LONG, W. J. Secrets of the woods. Illustrated..... Sketches of the wood-mouse, the otter, the king-fisher, the red squirrel, the partridge, the deer and other wood folk.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
1245	Ways of wood folk. Illustrated..... Fox-ways; Br'er Rabbit; a wild duck; the oriole; crow-ways; the moose; chickadee; owl; hornets; Mooween, the bear and other folk.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
1246	Wilderness ways. Illustrated..... Studies of the caribou, the white-throated sparrow, the weasel, the great horned owl, the bullfrog, the eagle, the Canada lynx and the loon.	Ginn & Co.....	.38
1327	MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Scholar's A B C of electricity.. The first principles of electrical science, plainly and simply told for young people. Thoroughly reliable and endorsed by Thomas A. Edison.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.30
1347	MILLER, O. T. True bird stories from my note-books. Illustrated..... Short, interesting studies and sketches of bird life and bird character.	John Wanamaker.....	.52
1369	MORLEY, M. W. Little Mitchell. Illustrated..... Interesting account of a pet squirrel.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1418	NOEL, MAURICE. Buz..... An interesting story of the life and adventures of a honey bee. Full of reliable information.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
1441	O'SHEA, M. V., *ed.* Eyes and no eyes, and other stories. Illustrated..... "The Art of Seeing," or what one boy saw in a walk across the fields with his eyes open and what the other boy missed. "I am always grateful to the writer of it for calling my attention to common things."—*Oliver Wendell Holmes.*	John Wanamaker.....	.17
1508	PIERSON, C. D. Among the forest people. Illustrated.. The red-headed woodpecker, the squirrel, the little bat that wouldn't go to bed, the haughty ground hog, the wild turkeys, and other people of the wild wood.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.65
1510	Among the night people. Illustrated..... Stories of raccoons, muskrats, ground hogs; of insects and birds that fly by night.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.65
1511	Among the pond people. Illustrated..... Frogs, turtles, tadpoles, eels, cray-fish, minks, and all sorts of water folk.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.65
1652	SCHWARTZ, J. A. Wilderness babies. Illustrated..... Accounts of the young mammals of the wilderness, their lives and habits. The opossum, manatee, elk, rabbit, beaver, squirrel, bear, fox, wolf and mole are included.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.15
1704	SETON, E. T. Krag and Johnny Bear. Illustrated..... The personal histories of Krag, the Kootenay ram; Randy, a cock sparrow; Johnny Bear, a cub, and Chink, a pup.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1705	*SETON, E. T., *cont.* Lobo, Rag and Vixen. Illustrated.. Four stories from "Wild animals I have known." Lobo, a gray wolf; Redruff, the partridge; Raggylug, a cottontail rabbit, and Vexen, the fox.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
1838	Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated..... Waterspouts, mirage, ocean storms, volcanoes, earthquakes, cyclones, etc.	Century Co.....	.52
1845	STOWE, H. B. Queer little people. Illustrated..... Short stories of chickens, squirrels, birds, dogs, cats and other outdoor friends.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71
1854	STWIN, ADAM. Eyes right. Illustrated..... A nature story. The wonderful things which Uncle Adam taught his boys and girls about animals and plants, the stars, the rocks, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
1953	VELVIN, ELLEN. Rataplan, a rogue elephant, and other stories. Illustrated in colors..... Sixteen amusing and instructive stories of wild animals.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57

HOUSEKEEPING, HYGIENE, ETC.

175	BELL, VICTOR C. Our teeth; how to take care of them. Illustrated..... A health primer, written clearly and in simple words for children to read. Summaries and questions are given at the end of each chapter.	Parker P. Simmons.....	.50
181	BENTON, C. F. Saturday mornings. Illustrated..... All the essential lessons in the art of making home a delightful place set forth in the story of Margaret's experiments and discoveries in housekeeping.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.43
1060	*JOHNSON, CONSTANCE. When mother lets us cook. Illustrated..... Simple recipes, with important cooking rules in rhyme, together with handy lists of materials and utensils needed for the preparation of each dish. There are some fourteen chafing dish recipes and a score of miscellaneous recipes, including such items as fairy salad and candied orange-peel.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.53

GAMES, AMUSEMENTS, MUSIC.

750	Games book for boys and girls. Illustrated in colors..... Indoor and outdoor games, tricks, puzzles and also suggestions on occupations, collections and the care of pet animals.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
1411	NEIDLINGER, W. H. Earth, sky and air in song. Part II. Illustrated..... Easy songs about nature, with music and pictures; some of them colored.	American Book Co.....	.67
2079	YALE, E. D. When mother lets us give a party. Illustrated..... Outlines many kinds of parties which children may give, and suggests countless variations and details. Aids importantly in making its students easy, graceful and resourceful hosts and hostesses.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.53

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

98	AYRTON, *Mrs.*, M. C. Child life in Japan and Japanese child stories; edited by W. E. Griffis..... Japanese home life; games, sports and pictures by native artists.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
355	CAMPBELL, H. L. Story of little Konrad, the Swiss boy. Illustrated..... A storied description of life in Switzerland. Bits of history and folk-lore.	Educational Publishing Co...	.20
356	Story of little Jan, the Dutch boy. Illustrated..... An interesting little book on the Netherlands and its people, odd sights and strange customs.	Educational Publishing Co...	.20

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
357	CAMPBELL, H. L., *cont.* Story of little Metzu, the Japanese boy. Illustrated	Educational Publishing Co.	.20
358	Wah Sing, our little Chinese cousin. Illustrated. All about the life of a Chinese boy.	Educational Publishing Co.	.20
411	CHASE, A., *and* E. CLOW. Stories of industry. 2 vols. Illustrated. (Per set) The first volume contains articles on coal, petroleum, metals, gold, silver, tin, brass, iron, etc., sewing machines, stoves, watches, lumber, carpentry, shipbuilding, marble, granite, slate, brick, glass and pottery. The second volume includes cloths, clothing, carpets, etc., leather, furs and food-stuffs, things to eat and wear, also paper and bookbinding.	John Wanamaker	.70
614	*DODGE, M. M. Land of pluck. Illustrated. Stories and sketches of Holland; its dikes, industries, canals and all that Dutch pluck has accomplished.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
651	DU CHAILLU, P. B. Stories of the gorilla country. Illustrated. Descriptions of the people of West Africa, 1850; the strange animals, terrible gorillas, the slave trade, the savage cannibals, with many exciting adventures among them.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71
662	*DUNHAM, EDITH. Jogging around the world. Illustrated. Contains beautiful photographs of curious vehicles or modes of traveling in foreign countries: India, China, Japan, the Philippines, Ceylon, Egypt and several countries in Europe. Large print.	Abraham & Straus	.85
907	*HEADLAND, I. T. Our little Chinese cousin. Illustrated. A story of child life in China.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.31½
1026	Island stories retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated. Interesting facts and strange tales of the Philippines, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Ceylon, Madeira, etc.	Century Co	.52
1487	PEARY, R. E., *and* M. A. Snowland folk. Illustrated. Stories and pictures of the Eskimo, polar bears, musk oxen and other dwellers in the Far North, told by the "Snow Baby" and her father.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1488	PELTIER, FLORENCE. A Japanese garland. Illustrated. In which a little Japanese boy tells his American friends many interesting stories of his native land.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.56
1514	PIKE, H. L. Our little Panama cousin. Illustrated. All about life in the country of the great canal.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32½
1646	SCANDLIN, CHRISTIANA. Hans the Eskimo. Illustrated. A story of Arctic life and adventure based on Dr. Kane's explorations, 1855.	John Wanamaker	.37
1651	SCHWARTZ, J. A. Five little strangers. Illustrated. Describing the life of the Indian boy who lived in America before the discovery, the little white girl who came with the Pilgrims, the black child who came from Africa; Ah Sing, the Chinese boy, and Mateo, the Filipino.	American Book Co.	.33
1687	Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated. Ships and sailors, lighthouses, bell buoys, divers, etc.	Century Co	.52
1786	STARR, L. B. Mustafa, the Egyptian boy. Illustrated; An account of the modern Egyptian boy. Mohammedan manners and customs.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.32
1878	*TAYLOR, BAYARD. Boys of other countries. Illustrated. Sweden, Egypt, Iceland, Germany and Russia. Stories full of information.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.75
1962	WADE, M. H. Our little Cuban cousin. Illustrated. Child life in Cuba during the Spanish-American war.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.31½
	The following series presents in attractive story form child life and the manners, customs and legends of many different lands.		
1965	Our little Hawaiian cousin. Illustrated.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.31½

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1969	WADE, M. H., *cont.* Our little Jewish cousin. Illustrated. Modern Jerusalem and its people. Child life in the East.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.31½
1970	Our little Norwegian cousin. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	.31½
1971	Our little Philippine cousin. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	.31½
1974	Our little Swiss cousin. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	.31½

INDIANS.

158	BAYLISS, C. K. Lolami, the little cliff-dweller. Illustrated. An account of the prehistoric inhabitants of the Arizona cliff dwellings, in story form.	John Wanamaker	.40
666	EASTMAN, C. A., *and* E. G. Wigwam evenings. Illustrated. Animal fables and folk tales of the Sioux. "Scattered leaves from the unwritten school-book of the wilderness." Told by one who heard them around the camp fire from the lips of an Indian mother.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
1003	*HUSTED, M. H. Stories of Indian chieftains. Illustrated. Tecumseh, Osceola, Pontiac, Logan, King Philip, Pocahontas, Red Jacket.	Baker & Taylor Co	.32
1085	*JUDD, M. C. Wigwam stories. Illustrated. A beautiful little book of Indian myths, most attractively illustrated, by an Indian artist.	Ginn & Co	.63
2052	WILSON, G. L. Myths of the red children. Illustrated. An excellent little book of Indian stories from a dozen different tribes. Well illustrated with pictures of Indian implements, weapons, shelters, costumes, etc., and a supplementary chapter telling children how to make these interesting things.	Ginn & Co	.38

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

108	*BALDWIN, JAMES. An American book of golden deeds. Illustrated. True stories of humble heroes who have done fine things for some one else, even at the cost of their lives. Including accounts of Betty Zane, Thomas Hovenden, Lydia Darrah, Horace Mann, Father Jogues, Dr. Kane, Peter Cooper, Dorothy Dix, Lincoln, Clara Barton, and many others.	American Book Co	.42
112	Four great Americans. Illustrated. Short sketches of Washington, Franklin, Lincoln, Webster.	American Book Co	.42
120	Thirty more famous stories retold. Illustrated. About Columbus, Balboa, Ponce de Leon, Sir Isaac Newton, Guttenberg, James Watt, Alexander the Great, and other stories of ancient and modern history.	American Book Co	.42
151	*BASS, FLORENCE. Stories of pioneer life. Illustrated. Indian life; Marquette the missionary; Boone and the settlement of Kentucky; Early Ohio; Abraham Lincoln, his early life.	John Wanamaker	.35
173	BEEBE, M. B. Four American naval heroes. Illustrated Short sketches of Oliver Hazard Perry, Paul Jones, David Glasgow Farragut and George Dewey.	American Book Co	.42
1361	BOUTET DE MONVEL, MAURICE DE. Joan of Arc. Illustrated. A remarkably beautiful picture book, made by a famous French artist. The text has been translated for English-reading children, but the pictures really tell the story. "Open this book with reverence, my dear children, in honor of the humble peasant girl, who is the Patroness of France, who is the Saint of her country as she was its Martyr. Her history will teach you that in order to conquer you must believe that you will conquer. Remember this in the day when your country shall have need of all your courage."—*Introduction.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	2.10

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
262	*BROOKS, E. S. True story of Abraham Lincoln. Illustrated. Deals principally with Lincoln's early life. As good an edition for a child to begin with as any. Large type.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
264	True story of Christopher Columbus. Illustrated. A child's biography of the great Genoese, in large type, with many pictures.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
265	*True story of George Washington. Illustrated. "The true story of his life is fine enough and full enough of interest without the things that would make a prig of the boy and a god of the man who was always a truth-teller, truth-liver and truth-doer, both as boy and man."—*Author.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
317	BURTON, A. H. Four American patriots. Illustrated. Short sketches of Hamilton, Henry, Jackson, Grant.	American Book Co	.42
453	Colonial stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated. About Pocahontas, the Pilgrims, Old New York, Bacon's rebellion, Washington's boy life, two colonial Christmas stories.	Century Co	.52
558	*DAVIS, J. W. Four New York boys. Illustrated. The Indian, Dutch, English and American boy who has each in his turn inhabited the island of Manhattan. The manners and customs of colonial New York.	John Wanamaker	.52
567	DAWES, *Mrs.* S. E. Stories of our country. Vol. II. Illustrated. About the Revolutionary War and the War of 1812.	Educational Publishing Co.	.40
637	DRAKE, S. A. On Plymouth rock. Illustrated. The story of the "Pilgrim fathers," told simply and well.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.34
671	*EGGLESTON, EDWARD. First book in American history. Illustrated. An interesting account of the lives and deeds of men who have made our history from Columbus to the present time. Attractively illustrated.	American Book Co	.50
765	GILMAN, ARTHUR. Colonization of America. Illustrated. A brief story of the thirteen colonies.	Baker & Taylor Co	.36
[illegible]	HANCOCK, M. S. Children of history. Later times. Illustrated. Short accounts of the childhood of William the Conqueror, Edgar, Baldwin of Jerusalem, Prince Arthur of Brittany, Elizabeth of Hungary, Marco Polo, Henry of Monmouth, Joan of Arc, The Princes in the Tower, Henry Tudor, Duke of Normandy, Edward the Sixth, Lady Jane Grey, James I, Charles I, John Milton, Louis XIV, Isaac Newton, William Pitt, Napoleon, Garibaldi, Florence Nightingale.	Syndicate Trading Co	.36
[illegible]	HAWTHORNE, CHARLES. Story of Manhattan. Illustrated. The story of New York City from Hudson's time to the present, told in short chapters.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.75
[illegible]	[illegible], C. B., *and* K. L. SCOBEY. Stories of great artists. Illustrated. Lives of Leonardo da Vinci, Rembrandt, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Corot, Landseer, Millet and Rosa Bonheur.	American Book Co	33
[illegible]	[illegible], F. A. Favorite authors for children. Illustrated. Brief sketches of Longfellow, Whittier, Lucy Larcom, Aldrich, Trowbridge, Hawthorne, the Carys, Bryant and Margaret Sidney.	Syndicate Trading Co	.34
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] M. [illegible]. Stories of other lands. Illustrated. Stories of Spain, France, Germany, Great Britain; stories of [illegible] by famous authors.	American Book Co	.33
[illegible]	[illegible] of our country. Illustrated. From the period of discovery and exploration to the Mexican war. The [illegible] the hardy endurance of the pioneers, the unselfish patriotism of our [illegible] which no child ever tires.	American Book Co	.33

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1080	JOHONNOT, JAMES, *cont.* Stories of the olden time. Illustrated. Myths, parables, fables, legends, old ballads from many lands, with a bit of Roman history, English and mediæval history, in prose and verse.	American Book Co.	.45
1119	*KINGSLEY, N. F. Story of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Captain William Clark. Illustrated. A short and interesting account of the great expedition of 1804, from St. Louis to the Columbia River.	American Book Co.	.21
1254	LOVERING, A. T. Stories of New York. Illustrated. (Cloth) Legends, poems and historical sketches of famous people and places in city and state.	Educational Publishing Co.	.40
1490	PERRY, F. M., *and* KATHERINE BEEBE. Four American pioneers. Illustrated. Short sketches of Boone, Crockett, Carson, and George Rogers Clark.	American Book Co.	.42
1722	SHAW, E. R. Discoverers and explorers. Illustrated. Short sketches of Marco Polo, Columbus, Da Gama, Vespucci, Magellan, Cortes, De Soto, Drake, Hudson and others.	American Book Co.	.29

FAIRY TALES, STORIES AND VERSE.

21	*ÆSOP. Hundred fables of Æsop. Illustrated. From the English version of Sir Roger L'Estrange, published in 1692. Illustrated by Billinghurst.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.12
22	ALCOTT, L. M. Cupid and Chow-chow. Illustrated. Short stories for children.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.28½
27	Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore. Illustrated. Short stories for children.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
34	*Old-fashioned Thanksgiving. Illustrated. Eleven short stories for children.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
40	ALDEN, W. L. Cruise of the Canoe club. Illustrated. More adventures of the "Moral pirates" who form a canoe club.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
42	*Moral pirates. Illustrated. Four New York boys who take an eventful trip up the Hudson in a rowboat.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
69	ANDERSEN, H. C. Fairy tales; translated by Mrs. E. Lucas. Illustrated. A complete edition. Beautifully illustrated by the Robinsons.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	1.50
67	*Fairy tales; edited by J. H. Stickney. Second series. A small collection of the easier stories. Adapted for the fourth school year.	John Wanamaker	.31
78	The apple pie; and other stories. (Grandmothers' favorites.) Illustrated. Five old-fashioned stories that our grandmothers used to read, edited by Amy Steedman and illustrated with colored pictures. The book contains: The apple pie, by A. F. T.; The little old woman who lived in a vinegar bottle, Anon.; The fruits of disobedience, Anon.; Isabella and the green silk frock, Trans. from the French of M. Berguin; Story of Little Bernard Low, by Mrs. Sherwood.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.45
79	*Arabian nights. Edited by E. O. Chapman. Illustrated. A few of the more familiar tales arranged for young readers.	Educational Publishing Co.	.48
80	Arabian nights. Edited by M. Clarke. Illustrated. An excellent selection from "The thousand and one nights," including Aladdin, Sinbad, Ali Baba and other familiar tales.	American Book Co.	.50
148	BARRIE, J. M. Peter Pan picture book. Illustrated in colors. The story is arranged from the play by Daniel O'Connor and the pictures are made by Alice B. Woodward. Includes some of the music.	Macmillan Co.	1.50

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
159	*BAYLOR, F. C. Juan and Juanita. Illustrated..... A thrilling story of two Mexican children who are captured by the Indians and escape after living four years as savages.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
279	*BROWN, A. F. In the days of giants; a book of Norse tales. Illustrated..... "Now I like a really good saga about Gods and Giants, and the Fire Kingdoms and the Snow Kingdoms, and the Æsir making men and women out of two sticks and all that."—*Charles Kingsley.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.40
280	Lonesomest doll. Illustrated..... A delightful story of a doll that "was too splendid for a real play doll," because she belonged to a queen, and how she became the happiest doll in the world.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.60
282	Star jewels and other wonders. Illustrated..... Fairy stories and fairy rhymes, five of each.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
286	BROWN, H. D. Book of little boys. Illustrated..... A dozen or more stories about everyday boys at home and school. Several have a patriotic ring which will appeal to all boys.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
287	Little Miss Phœbe Gay. Illustrated..... The experiences of a little New England maid told by herself. Among other things, she describes a visit to Miss Alcott at Concord.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
289	BROWN, K. L. Alice and Tom. Illustrated..... "A story of two happy, hearty children who love outdoor sports and the companionship of birds, flowers and trees. Ostensibly it is not a book of information, but each chapter aims to be a little center of inspiration, attractive to small people."—*Charles Welsh.*	John Wanamaker.....	.35
291	*BROWNE, FRANCES. Granny's wonderful chair. Illustrated. (Everyman's library.) (Cloth)..... "This is fairy gold, boy, and 'twill prove so." These beautiful stories were written by a blind poet. An interesting sketch of her life is included in this edition.	John Wanamaker.....	.27
305	*BURNETT, F. H. Little Lord Fauntleroy. Illustrated.. "Another charming child to add to our gallery of juvenile heroes and heroines; one who teaches a great lesson with such truth and sweetness that we part with him with real regret when the episode is over."—*Louisa M. Alcott.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.72
306	Queen Silver Bell. Illustrated in colors..... In two dainty little volumes the troubles of the queen of the fairies with her "lovely little temper" are set forth. To save Fairyland from ruin she is impelled to write stories. The first one is "How Winnie hatched the rooks," and then follows, in a separate volume, "The Racketty Packetty House," by the same author. Size 5x6 inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.34
307	Racketty-Packetty house. Illustrated in colors.....	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.34
308	Sara Crewe, Little Saint Elizabeth and other stories. Illustrated..... "In creating her little gentlewoman, 'Sara Crewe,' so fresh, so simple, so natural, so genuine, so indomitable, Mrs. Burnett has added another child to English fiction."—*R. H. Stoddard.* Little Saint Elizabeth is the story of a little French girl suddenly transplanted from her native Normandy to busy, noisy, strenuous New York.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.72
309	The spring cleaning. Illustrated in colors..... In which the way the fairies clean house is accurately set down by their queen. Colored pictures. Size 5x6½ inches.	Century Co.....	.36
315	BURT, M. E., *ed.* Poems that every child should know... Arranged in six parts, beginning with the shortest and easiest. All the old favorites.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.60
316	BURT, M. E., *and* Z. A. RAGOZIN. Herakles; the hero of Thebes. Illustrated..... The stimulating account of the Twelve Labors and many other hero myths, the adventures of Theseus, Jason, Perseus, Orpheus, Prometheus and others.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
363	CAROVÉ, F. W. The story without an end. Illustrated. "There is a very delightful old story which used to be given to children, though I have not seen it for a long time in the hands of any children. It was called 'The Story without an End.' A child wandered among the flowers who talked to him. That is the whole story."—*Sir Walter Besant.* This story was translated from the German by Mrs. Sarah Austin in 1834.	D. C. Heath & Co.	22
368	*CARROLL, LEWIS. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Illustrated. (Standard school library) "A book which will live as long as children love wonder stories and grown-ups have young hearts." "It would be wicked to prevent any child from becoming acquainted with the dormouse and the fading grin of the Cheshire cat."—*F. R. Stockton.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.37
372	*Through the looking-glass. Illustrated. (Standard school library) A sequel to "Alice in wonderland," containing the famous "Walrus and the carpenter" and "Jabberwocky" poems.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.37
374	CARRYL, C. E. Admiral's caravan. Illustrated. The adventures of a little girl in dreamland.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
414	CHISHOLM, EDWIN, *ed.* Old Testament stories. Illustrated. The stories of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Joseph and Moses told in Bible language for the children. Size 5x6 inches.	E. C. Dutton & Co.	.30
454	COMSTOCK, H. T. Boy of a thousand years ago. Illustrated. A historical story dealing with the boyhood of King Alfred the Great.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.56
461	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. Cross Patch and other stories. Illustrated. Adapted from the myths of Mother Goose. The other stories are: Little Tommy Tucker; Hark Hark! Miss Jane; The old woman who lived in a shoe; Simple Simon.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
467	Mischief's Thanksgiving, and other stories. Illustrated Short stories. The book also contains sketches of Frederika Bremer, Jenny Lind and other Swedish women.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
471	*Round dozen. Illustrated. Thirteen short stories, some of them fairy tales; one about Thanksgiving, one about Christmas.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
472	Sheaf of stories. Illustrated. A dozen little stories of child character. Some of them about Thanksgiving and some about St. Valentine's day.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
490	COURSEN, F. B. What the dragon-fly told the children. Illustrated. A story intended to develop in children a love for poetry. Selections from the poets are interwoven with the narrative and there are portraits of all the famous ones.	Abraham & Straus	.69
499	CRAIK, D. M. Fairy book. The stories of Grimm, Perrault, Madame D'Aulnoy and other writers rendered into English and adapted by a favorite children's author.	John Wanamaker	.60
503	*Little lame prince. Illustrated by Hope Dunlap. "It is a genuine fairy work, interlaced with the unexpected, alive with marvels. No child will be sadder and many will be happier for learning, without knowing it, how to bear suffering if it shall come to him."—*Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward.* A beautiful edition with colored pictures.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.74
544	DALKEITH, LENA. Little plays. Illustrated in colors. Five little plays for children with simple stage directions, suitable for home or school. One in three acts from King Arthur; one from Hans Andersen, Robin Hood and Uncle Tom's cabin.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.30
559	DAVIS, M. H., *and* CHOW-LEUNG. Chinese fables and folk stories. Illustrated. Tales familiar in the home and school life of Chinese children reproduced for the first time for English-reading children. Illustrated with Chinese pictures.	American Book Co.	.33

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
571	DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated..... An abridged edition containing only the principal events of the story. Pictures by Walter Paget. Size 7x9½ inches.	Ward & Drummond.....	.21
578	DE GARMO, CHARLES. Tales of Troy; adapted from the German of Cornelius Witt. Illustrated..... Scenes from the Iliad pictured with simplicity and vividness for boys and girls.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.28
591	DE MORGAN, MARY. Wind fairies and other tales. Illustrated..... More new fairy tales, exceptionally well written.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.75
669	EDGEWORTH, MARIA. The birthday present. (Grandmother's favorites.) Illustrated..... A story from the "Parents' Assistant" published in 1796. Miss Edgeworth's stories were read by our grandmothers and great-grandmothers. Although rather didactic and moralizing, a little of Edgeworth will not hurt the girls of to-day. This edition, with its dainty colored illustrations, is a charming little book.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.45
708	*FIELD, EUGENE. Eugene Field book; edited by M. E. Burt, and M. B. Cable. Illustrated..... Contains the best of Field's poems for children, several stories and letters, and his autobiography. "The love of children called forth his best work, and his poems thus inspired, easily comparable to Stevenson's in their mingled quaintness, humor and pathos, are scarcely second to any in the language."—*A. G. Newcomber.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
718	FIRTH, E. M. Stores of old Greece. Illustrated..... Some of the myths of gods and heroes rendered in simple and pleasing form.	John Wanamaker.....	.26
749	GALE, A. C. Achilles and Hector. Illustrated..... Short stories of the heroes of the Iliad told for young readers.	John Wanamaker.....	.39
771	*GLADDEN, WASHINGTON. Santa Claus on a lark. Illustrated..... Christmas stories; eight of them.	Century Co.....	.75
796	GREENE, F. N. King Arthur and his court. Illustrated Stories from the "Idylls of the king" reproduced for children.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
804	GREENWOOD, GRACE. Stories from famous ballads; ed. by Caroline Burnite and illustrated by E. H. Garrett.... "These stories are reprinted in the hope that girls may appreciate the simplicity and beauty of them and thereby may be led to read the romantic ballads in their original poetic form."	Ginn & Co.....	.35
834	*HAAREN, J. H. Ballads and tales. Illustrated..... Adaptations of Robin Hood, Chevy Chase, the Legend of King Arthur, Dick Whittington, Macbeth, the Heart of the Bruce, William Tell, Richard the Lion-hearted. Simply told and attractively pictured.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.21
861	HALL, F. H. Flossy's playdays. Illustrated..... The real experiences of the daughters of Julia Ward Howe, who lived in Boston during the days before the war.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
862	HALL, JENNIE. Men of old Greece. Illustrated..... Leonidas, Themistocles, Phidias and Socrates are the famous men whose deeds are herein told.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.42¾
863	Viking tales. Illustrated..... An attractive rendering of the stories from the sagas for younger children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.31
871	HARLAND, MARION. When grandmamma was new. Illustrated..... True stories of a little girl's life in the South, told some years afterward to her grandchildren.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.70
873	*HARRADEN, BEATRICE. Things will take a turn. Illustrated..... A charming story of how Rosebud helped her grandfather in the old bookshop and kept up hope and heart. Even the parrot was taught to say "Things will take a turn."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
878	HARRIS, J. C. Little Mr. Thimblefinger, and his queer country. Illustrated. In which Uncle Remus people and modern inventions are wonderfully mixed.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.13
880	*Nights with Uncle Remus. Illustrated. "The idea of preserving and publishing these legends in the form in which the old plantation negroes actually tell them is altogether one of the happiest literary conceptions of the day."—*Spectator.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
885	Uncle Remus and his friends. Illustrated. Another collection of negro folk-lore stories from the Georgia plantations.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
888	HARRISON, C. C. Bric-a-brac stories. Illustrated. "It is to be wished that every boy and girl in America, or anywhere else, might become intimately acquainted with the contents of this book. There is more virtue in one of these stories than in the entire library of modern juvenile literature."—*Julian Hawthorne.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.90
889	Old-fashioned fairy book. Illustrated. Contains: Princess Eglantine; Juliet, or The little white mouse; Deep-sea violets; Miss Peggy and the frog, and other very popular tales.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
902	*HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Wonder book—Tanglewood tales. (Holiday edition.) Illustrated. These renderings of the old Greek myths are without doubt the best books for children in American literature. Hawthorne considered them his very best work.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	1.20
905	HAYES, *Mrs.* W. J. Adventures of Prince Lazybones, and other stories. Illustrated. The other stories are Phil's fairies, Floris and Florella, A Christmas fairy tale, Borcas Bluster's Christmas present.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
908	HEERMANS, J. W. Stories from the Hebrew. Illustrated Short sketches of Biblical characters and incidents from early Jewish history, with poems and pictures.	John Wanamaker	.36
985	*HOWELLS, W. D. Christmas every day, and other stories. Illustrated. Other stories: Turkeys turning the tables; The pony engine and the Pacific express; The pumpkin glory; Butterflyflutterby and Flutterbybutterfly.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71
1028	JACKSON, G. E. Big Jack, the story of a horse. Illustrated. And a half a dozen other short true stories of horses. One a Christmas story.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
1038	JACOBS, JOSEPH. English fairy tales. Illustrated. A favorite collection of the old English folk tales. Teeny-ting, Jack and the bean stalk, Three little pigs, Jack the Giant Killer, etc.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.75
1058	JEWETT, S. O. Play days. Illustrated. Stories for children about pets and dolls and outdoor life, with one about Christmas.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1082	JORDAN, D. S. Book of Knight and Barbara. Illustrated A series of stories told to children and corrected and illustrated by the children themselves.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1102	KENNEDY, S. B. Told in a little boy's pocket. Illustrated. The contents of a little boy's pocket, a nail, a lead pencil, a string, a button, a marble, a pin and a baseball, to amuse themselves tell, in turn, the stories of their lives.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.53
1146	KUPFER, G. H. Stories of long ago. Illustrated. A collection of stories and poems founded on Greek mythology—told in simple fairy tale style.	John Wanamaker	.30
1147	LA BEDOLLIERE, EMILIE DE. Story of a cat, translated by T. B. Aldrich. A very amusing story of Mother Michel and her cat, translated from the French, and illustrated with many silhouettes by Hopkins.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1148	LABOULAYE, EDOUARD. Fairy tales. Illustrated.... These famous tales were gathered by Laboulaye from the Italian, Norwegian, Servian, Icelandic, Turkish, Bohemian and Finnish sources, as well as French. The new edition, with many beautiful pictures, several in colors, by Arthur A. Dixon, is a book any child will love.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
1158	*LANG, ANDREW. Aladdin and other stories. Illustrated..... Fourteen stories from the larger fairy books. What the rose did to the cypress; The golden lion; Sprig of rosemary; White dove; Troll's daughter, etc. A new edition of the Lang books with colored frontispiece.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.56
1167	Elf maiden and other stories. Illustrated..... Selections from the larger fairy books.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.45
1168	Golden mermaid and other stories. Illustrated..... Three robes; Snowman; Peter Bull; Snowflake; Water of life; Man without a heart; Two brothers, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.45
1194	The invisible prince, and other stories. Illustrated by H. A. Ford..... Contains: Habogi, the crow; How six men traveled through the wide world; Wizard King; The Nixy; Glass mountain; Green monkey; The bear; The sunchild; Daughter of Buk Ettemsuch; Laughing eye and weeping eye; Twin brothers; Connetella.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.45
1173	Little Wildrose and other stories. Illustrated..... Eighteen stories from the Crimson fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.56
1174	Magic ring and other stories. Illustrated..... From the larger fairy books. White duck; Clever Maria; Six swans; Golden crab; Iron stove; Lucky luck, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.45
1175	My own fairy book. Illustrated..... Original tales by the editor of the famous collections.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.13
1178	Pretty Goldilocks and other stories. Illustrated..... Prince and the three fates; Three little pigs; Heart of ice; Enchanted ring; Snuff-box; Puss in boots; Magic swan, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.45
1190	Snow queen and other stories. Illustrated..... Seven Simons; Treasure seeker; Stone-cutter; Magic kettle; Fir-tree; Three brothers; House in the wood, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.56
1192	Tales of romance. Illustrated..... Six stories from the Book of Romance about Robin Hood, Wayland the Smith, William Short Nose and Grettir the Outlaw. Colored pictures.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.37
1193	Tales of the round table. Illustrated by H. J. Ford.. Twelve short stories from the Book of Romance. The drawing of the sword; Sir Balin; The questing beast; Morgan le Fay and King Arthur; How the round table began; Death of Merlin; Beaumains; Quest of the Holy Grail; Fight for the queen; The fair maid of Astolat; Launcelot and Guenevere. Several colored plates.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.37
1196	Trusty John and other stories. Illustrated..... Including Knights of the fish, Donkey skin; Enchanted knife, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.56
1197	Twelve huntsmen and other stories. Illustrated..... Thirteen stories from the larger fairy books. The other stories are: Two caskets; Monkey and the jellyfish; Curious young man; The witch; Hazelnut child; Big Klaus and Little Klaus; Prince Ring; Swineherd; Witch in the stone boat; Thumbelina; Story about a darning needle; Sacred milk of Koumongoe.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.45
1199	LANG, JEANIE. Stories from the Faerie Queen. Illustrated..... Una and the Lion, St. George and the Dragon, and half a dozen other fairy tales from Spenser, retold for children. Beautifully illustrated in colors, excellent print. Size 4x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
1206	LANSING, M. F. Life in the greenwood. Illustrated.... Stories of Robin Hood and his "merry men" in Sherwood forest, emphasizing "his generosity to his men, his tenderness toward those in trouble, his sense of personal honor, his readiness to accept and acknowledge a fair defeat." Taken from the old ballads.	Ginn & Co.....	.29

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1256	LUCAS, E. V. Another book of verse for children. Illustrated. Another excellent collection which the editor hopes will serve to prepare children for the real poetry of grown-ups. A poem's fitness for being read aloud has had to do with its inclusion. "A delightful compilation and noticeably excellent in the method of its arrangement."—*Athenæum.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.12
1276	*MACDONALD, GEORGE. At the back of the north wind. Illustrated in colors. Holiday edition with very attractive pictures by M. L. Kirk. A fairy story about what a dreamy little boy saw at the back of the north wind.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1281	The princess and the goblin. Illustrated in colors. "A marvelous tale of how the Princess and Curdie, with the help of the great-great-grandmother, overcame the wicked goblins of the mountains." Holiday edition with pictures by M. L. Kirk.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1277	Light princess, and other fairy tales. Illustrated. Fairy tales of the first order. Highly imaginative and attractively illustrated by Maud Humphrey.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	1.05
1278	Princess and Curdie. Illustrated. Continuing the adventures of Princess Irene and the little miner with the goblins.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
1284	MACGREGOR, MARY. Stories of King Arthur's knights. Illustrated in colors. Geraint and Enid; Lancelot and Elaine; Gareth and Lynette; Pelleas and Ettarde; Sir Galahad; Death of King Arthur. Size 4x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.30
1299	MAITLAND, LOUISE. Heroes of chivalry. Illustrated. Stories of King Arthur and his knights and of Roland and Oliver.	John Wanamaker	45
1344	MILLER, O. T. Nimpo's troubles. Illustrated. Nimpo was a lively little girl who got into trouble in "doing as she pleased" while her parents were away from home.	Abraham & Straus	.58
1353	MOLESWORTH, *Mrs.* H. L. "Carrots."—A Christmas child. Illustrated. "Carrots" is just a little boy and a very lovable one. "The author's concern is with the development of character, and seldom does one meet with the wisdom, tact and good breeding which pervades these little books."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1357	Mary.—My new home. Illustrated. A nursery story for small children.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
1358	Tell me a story—Herr Baby. Illustrated. The first part is made up of six short stories about fairies and children. Herr Baby relates the adventures of a four-year-old boy.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1367	MORLEY, M. W. Donkey John of the Toy Valley. Illustrated. The "Toy Valley" lies in the Tyrol of Austria, surrounded by the peaks of the Dolomite mountains. The people are all woodcarvers and make many of the wooden toys which Santa Claus brings even as far as America. This charming little story pictures the life of these simple, kindly Germans.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75
1382	*MOULTON, L. C. Bed-time stories. Illustrated. Sixteen short stories about all sorts and conditions of children. Suitable for reading to children of lower grades.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
1383	More bed-time stories. Illustrated. More stories which teach wholesome lessons in a very attractive and unassuming manner.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
593	MUSSET, PAUL DE. Mr. Wind and Madame Rain; trans. by Emily Makepeace. Illustrated. A popular nursery tale from Brittany, famous half a century ago.	John Wanamaker	.36
1415	NIEBUHR, B. G. Greek hero-stories. Illustrated. Told by a celebrated German scholar to his little son. Containing: The Voyage of the Argonauts; Stories of Hercules; The Herakleidæ and Orestes.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
1433	OGDEN, RUTH. Little queen of hearts. Illustrated. A winning little American girl who visited England and was presented to Queen Victoria.	John Wanamaker	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1445	OTIS, JAMES. Aunt Hannah and Seth. Illustrated..... A pleasing tale of a New York newsboy and his devoted country aunt. There is a dog also in the story who has adventures.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.21
1451	Left behind: or, Ten days a newsboy. Illustrated.... A boy about to sail for Europe with his parents misses the steamer and is left alone in New York. He had such a good time with the two newsboys who took him home that it really would have been a pity if he had sailed.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
1454	*Mr. Stubbs's brother. Illustrated..... Sequel to Toby Tyler, in which a pet monkey, presented by Toby's circus friends, plays a leading part.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
1461	Tim and Tip. Illustrated..... The adventures of a homeless boy and his dog.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
1462	*Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus. Illustrated. The story of a little boy who ran away with a circus and met with many adventures, finally returning sadder and wiser to his uncle. A great favorite.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
1465	Our holidays; their meaning and spirit; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated..... Stories and poems bearing on the legal holidays and other celebrations, from Hallowe'en to the Fourth of July, including the birthdays of three American poets, Whittier, Lowell and Longfellow.	Century Co.....	.52
1552	PYLE, HOWARD. Garden behind the moon. Illustrated "The adventures of little Davy, who goes along the moon path to the moon. Beautifully illustrated and well written."—*Outlook.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
1562	*Twilight land. Illustrated..... A company of famous people, Aladdin, Jack the Giant Killer, Cinderella, and others, gather at the Mother Goose Inn in Twilight land, and many new and wonderful tales are related.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1563	Wonder clock. Illustrated..... A wonder story for every hour in the day, with still more wonderful pictures by the author.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.12
1568	PYLE, KATHARINE. Nancy Rutledge. Illustrated.... All about the work and play of a group of children who attend a Quaker school.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
1572	PYRNELLE, *Mrs.* L. C. Diddie, Dumps and Tot. Illustrated..... Child life on a southern plantation before the Civil War.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
1607	RICHARDS, L. E. Quicksilver Sue. Illustrated..... About an impetuous little girl who had never known restraint or discipline.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
1615	RILEY, J. W. Riley child verse. Illustrated in colors... A beautifully illustrated collection containing: The raggedy man, Man in the moon, Granny, and a dozen other poems. Size 10x7¼ inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.68
1617	The runaway boy. Illustrated in colors..... Contains: Land of used-to-be; Little orphan Annie; Our hired girl; Johnts's Chris'mus; The bear stor, and several other poems.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.68
1623	ROLFE, W. J., *ed.* Fairy tales in prose and verse. Illustrated..... Stories and verses from Shakespeare, Laboulaye, Mulock, Howitt, etc.	American Book Co.....	.42
1631	*RUSKIN, JOHN. King of the Golden river; or, The black brothers. Illustrated..... "A Styrian legend setting forth in classic English prose the world-old story that happiness lost by avarice is to be won by virtue only."—*O. E. Hardy.*	Ginn & Co.....	.21
1645	SAUNDERS, MARSHALL. Beautiful Joe. Illustrated by Chas. Copeland..... The autobiography of a real dog. This book ranks with "Black Beauty" in popularity.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
1655	SCOLLARD, CLINTON. Boy's book of rhymes.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1676	SCUDDER, H. E. Children's book. Illustrated..... A collection of famous stories and poems. From Æsop, Grimm, Andersen, Arabian Nights, Gulliver, Munchausen, and many others.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.42
1681	Seven little people..... Contains: The three wishes; A Christmas stocking; The little castaways; A fairy surprise party; The rock elephant; The old brown coat, and New Year's day in the garden.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
1690	*SEAWELL, M. E. Little Jarvis. Illustrated..... The stirring story of a little midshipman who died gloriously at his post in a sea-fight between the U. S. Ship *Constellation* and the French frigate *La Vengeance*, in 1800.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
1700	SEGUR, EUGENIE, *Comtesse de.* Story of a donkey; ed. by Charles Welsh..... A very popular story with French children, retold in simple English.	John Wanamaker.....	.17
1708	*SEWELL, ANNA. Black Beauty. Illustrated..... The life story of a horse. All about his happy days, his ill treatment, his adventures and his companions. A book which children read over and over again.	Ward & Drummond.....	.21
1720	SHAW, C. D. Stories of the ancient Greeks. Illustrated. "A few of the fables and facts that are part of the treasure of the world."	Ginn & Co.....	.50
1730	SHERMAN, F. D. Little folk lyrics. Illustrated..... Flower poems, bird poems, poems of the seasons, fairy poems. "all written down in simple rhyme." Worthy to stand beside the "Child's garden of verses."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.48
1731	SHERWOOD, *Mrs.* M. M. The Fairchild family. Edited by Jeanie Lang. (Grandmother's favorites). Illustrated in colors..... "The History of Lucy, Emily and Henry Fairchild was begun in 1818, nearly a century ago. The two little misses and their brother played and did lessons, were naughty and good, happy and sorrowful, when George III. was still on the throne; when gentlemen wore blue coats with brass buttons, knee breeches and woolen stockings, and ladies were attired in short waists, low necks and long ringlets."	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.45
1735	SHUTE, K. H., *ed.* Land of song. Book 2. Illustrated. A collection of verses for children. "The land of song is a great undiscovered country to the little child; by some road or other he must find his way into it, and these volumes simply attempt to point out a path through which he may be led into its happy fields."—*Preface.*	John Wanamaker.....	.43
1742	SIDNEY, MARGARET. What the seven did. Illustrated A story of a children's club and what they accomplished toward helping others and improving themselves.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.80
1743	SINCLAIR, CATHERINE. Holiday house. Edited and illustrated by Olive Allen. (Grandmother's favorites).. Here is a book about a little boy and girl who might have played with your grandfather—they lived so long ago. Another old-fashioned story retold for the children of to-day, with very attractive colored pictures.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.45
1782	SPYRI, JOHANNA. Moni the goat boy, and other stories; trans. by E. F. Kunz..... Three stories about Swiss mountain life by the author of "Heidi."	Ginn & Co.....	.33
1806	STOCKTON, F. R. Clocks of Rondaine, and other stories. Illustrated..... "A baker's half dozen of stories which have the grave manner of this story-teller, who has cultivated the art of seriousness until he has almost imposed on himself."—*Atlantic Monthly.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1807	*Floating Prince, and other fairy tales. Illustrated.... Other stories are: How the aristocrats sailed away; The reformed pirate; Huckleberry; The Gudra's daughter; The emergency mistress; The sprig of holly; The magician's daughter; Devido, or The giant's quilt; The castle of Bim.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1813	Tales out of school. Illustrated..... Stories of adventure and hunting. Descriptions of persons and places.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1844	STOWE, H. B. Little Pussy Willow. Illustrated..... The story of a helpful little New England girl.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71
1862	*SWIFT, JONATHAN. Gulliver's travels; edited by E. O. Chapman. Illustrated. (Cloth)..... Contains only the voyage to Lilliput, and is sufficiently simplified to make it easy reading for young children without marring the style.	Educational Publishing Co...	.35
1874	TAPPAN, E. M. Old ballads in prose. Illustrated..... Entertaining and well-written stories based on the old English ballads of Robin Hood, King John and the abbot, The false knight, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.77
1887	THOMAS, E. M. In the young world..... Excellent short poems and verses for children.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1951	VAWTER, CLARA. Rabbit's ransom, and other stories. Illustrated..... Fourteen short stories and poems with attractive drawings. Same as her "Of such is the Kingdom."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
1997	WESSELHOEFT, L. F. Flipwing, the spy. Illustrated.. A fable in which Flipwing, the bat, and Jack, the donkey, distinguish themselves by protecting the children and averting a calamity.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
1998	Frowzle, the runaway. Illustrated..... The adventures of a mongrel dog who would run away and get into trouble.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
1999	Jack the fire dog. Illustrated..... One of the most popular of this writer's stories. About a dog who lived in the firehouse, went to all the fires, and once saved a little boy's life.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
2000	Jerry, the blunderer. Illustrated..... The story of an Irish terrier and several other pets.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
2001	Sparrow, the tramp. Illustrated..... Sparrow is a bird who stays out at night and neglects his family. A fable for children.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
2002	Torpeanuts, the tomboy. Illustrated..... Adventures which several children have on a farm. Introducing rats, dogs, cows, and other domestic animals, with speaking parts.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
2009	WHITE, E. O. An only child. Illustrated..... What a rather discontented little girl learned from a jolly companionship with a family of five.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
2010	Borrowed sister. Illustrated..... Two little girls, Lois and Ellen, live together for a year, and their life in school and out, their friendships, etc., make a pleasant little story, simply told.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
2011	Ednah and her brothers. Illustrated..... Concerning the happy playdays of a sculptor's four lively children. A very charming and attractive little story.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
2036	WIGGIN, K. D., *and* N. A. SMITH, *editors*. Magic Casements. A second fairy book..... "Gathered from the fairy mines of many distant countries. The stories are a little more elaborate, more poetic, more romantic in tone, than those in "The Fairy Ring." Excellent for teacher to read from. No pictures.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.85
2043	WILKINS, M. E. Pot of gold, and other stories. Illustrated..... Fairy stories, Christmas stories, New England stories.	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
2050	WILLISTON, T. P. Japanese fairy tales. Illustrated... Eight little stories of the Orient retold for children of the Occident and very beautifully pictured by a Japanese artist in colors. A very attractive little book.	John Wanamaker.....	.43
2051	WILMOT-BUXTON, E. M. Stories of Norse heroes. Illustrated..... Excellent rendering of twenty stories from the Eddas and Sagas of Iceland and Norway. "Contains more stories than Mabie's work and can be used with younger children."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2078	*WYSS, J. D. Swiss family Robinson; edited by J. H. Stickney. Illustrated. An abridged edition, based on Mrs. H. B. Paull's translation. The story of the Swiss pastor's happy family will always rival Crusoe's adventures in the affections of children the world over.	Ginn & Co.	.38

FIFTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM TEN TO ELEVEN YEARS OF AGE.

* Books starred are suggested as a standard library for grade.

CHIVALRY.

238	BROOKS, EDWARD. Story of King Arthur. Illustrated. Retold from Malory, retaining his language and much of the charm and poetic beauty of expression in the original.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.71¼
706	FARRINGTON, E. V. Tales of King Arthur. Illustrated. Tales of chivalrous deeds, of joust and tourney and knightly adventure, drawn mainly from Malory.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.	.75
1162	*LANG, ANDREW. Book of romance. Illustrated. Stories of Arthur and his knights, Roland, Robin Hood, Wayland the smith, the ancient Irish story of Diarmid and others, most beautifully illustrated in colors, and altogether a book to charm and fascinate any child of reading age.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	1.13
1184	Red book of romance. Illustrated. More "good old romance of knights and dragons and enchanted princesses and strong wars."	Ellis A. Gimbel.	1.13
1315	MARSHALL, H. E. Stories of Guy of Warwick. Illustrated. "A few of the valiant knight's adventures and tourneys and battles retold from the old Saxon for young people, and told remarkably well."	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.30
1573	RADFORD, M. L. King Arthur and his knights. Illustrated. Tales from Sir Thomas Malory's Morte d'Arthur and Tennyson's Idylls of the King, adapted for boys and girls.	John Wanamaker.	.43
1875	TAPPAN, E. M. Robin Hood his book. Illustrated in colors. "As the stories of Cœur de Leon embody the early English idea of the perfect knight, the hero of the nobles, so do the ballads of Robin Hood picture the free and sturdy yeomen, the hero of the people."—*Preface.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.85

NATURE.

150	BASKETT, J. N. Story of the fishes. Illustrated. Talks about all kinds of fishes, deep-sea and fresh water; their structure and habits.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.52½
191	BLANCHAN, NELTJE. How to attract the birds. Illustrated. Interesting talks about bird neighbors and their habits and on how to invite them to build in the vicinity of our homes.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.94
376	CARTER, M. H., *ed.* About animals; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated. The following series of animal books contain interesting bits of natural history, poems and stories, by such writers as C. F. Holder, Dan Beard, W. O. Stoddard, Frank Bostock, W. T. Hornaday, C. G. D. Roberts and Ernest Ingersoll.	Century Co.	.52

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
185	BLAISDELL, A. F. Stories from English history. Illustrated. About the Druids, Boadicea, King Alfred and other English heroes, from the earliest days to Queen Victoria.	Ginn & Co.	.33
187	Story of American history. Illustrated. The leading events of each period and the personal achievements of a few representative "makers of our country" are treated in detail for young readers. A list of books for reference and reading is appended.	Ginn & Co.	.50
244	*BROOKS, E. S. Century book for young Americans. Illustrated. A party of boys and girls visit Washington and learn of the workings of each department of the Government.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
246	Century book of American colonies. Illustrated. Interesting description of a pilgrimage to the sites and landmarks of the early American colonies, from St. Augustine to Quebec.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
263	True story of Benjamin Franklin. Illustrated. The following series of lives of great men present the essential facts in story form and pleasing style and are printed in large, clear type, with many illustrations.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
266	*True story of Lafayette. Illustrated. The splendid story of the young and gallant Frenchman who fought for liberty on two continents.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
267	True story of the United States. Illustrated. A concise and simply told story of the Republic's origin, development and growth, from the days of Columbus to those of Lincoln.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
268	*True story of U. S. Grant. Illustrated. A short biography of the great soldier, in simple language for young readers.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
299	BULL, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen. Illustrated. A biography in simple language of the Norwegian who went "farthest north." Esquimo and Arctic life.	John Wanamaker	.26
318	BURTON, A. H. Lafayette, the friend of American liberty. Illustrated. A brief account of Lafayette's romantic career and his battles for liberty and justice on two continents.	American Book Co.	.29
319	Story of our country. Illustrated. A short primary history of the nation's development from the discovery to the present time.	American Book Co.	.50
385	CATHERWOOD, M. H. Heroes of the middle west; the French. Illustrated. Excellent sketches of Pere Marquette, Joliet, La Salle and Tonty, Pontiac, and others.	Ginn & Co.	.42
436	CLARKE, M. Story of Cæsar. Illustrated. A short biography of Julius Cæsar, and a sketch of Rome in the last days of the Republic.	American Book Co.	.38
439	CLEVELAND, H. M. Stories of brave old times. Illustrated. Ethan Allen, Thomas Jefferson, Francis Marion, Washington, Sam Adams, Nathan Hale, Patrick Henry, Benedict Arnold are the central figures of these historical sketches.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.70
458	COOKE, J. E. Stories of the Old Dominion. Illustrated. Historical sketches of great Virginians and famous events in Virginia, from the settlement to the end of the Revolution; Captain John Smith; Bacon's rebellion; Washington and Braddock; Patrick Henry; Thomas Jefferson; George Rogers Clarke; John Marshall; Daniel Morgan, and many others.	American Book Co.	.50
543	CUSTER, E. B. The boy general. Illustrated. The story of General George A. Custer's Indian campaigns and life in the West, as told by Mrs. Custer in her books; edited by M. E. Burt.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.40

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
545	DALKEITH, LENA. Stories from Roman history. Illustrated. About Romulus and Remus; Horatius; Coriolanus; Hannibal; Scipio; The Gracchi; Pompey; Cæsar. Well illustrated in colors. Size 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.30
620	DOLE, C. F. Young citizen. Illustrated. Short talks on civic duties and good citizenship for boys and girls.	John Wanamaker.	.39
664	DUTTON, M. B. Little stories of France. Illustrated. Short stories of famous French kings and heroes arranged chronologically and forming a child's history.	American Book Co.	.33
665	Little stories of Germany. Illustrated. Short biographies and historical sketches, ranging from the time of the Romans to the reigns of the Hohenzollerns. "There are stories of the masters of music and painting, as well as of kings and warriors."	American Book Co.	.33
692	*EGGLESTON, G. C. Strange stories from history. Illustrated. Stirring incidents, heroic deeds, sketches of great men, from French, Russian, English and American history.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.32
726	FOA, EUGENIE. Boy life of Napoleon. Illustrated. An account in story form of Napoleon's boyhood in Corsica and at the military school of Brienne.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.65
762	GIFFIN, W. M. Civics for young Americans. A brief sketch of the different forms of government and an explanation of the important features of our national constitution. Written in an interesting style for young readers.	P. P. Simmons.	.60
767	GILMAN, ARTHUR. Making of the American nation. A concise and simple account of the development of our country under the constitution. A short political history for young students.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.41
785	*GOULD, F. J. Children's Plutarch: Tales of the Greeks. Illustrated by Walter Crane. These two books are made of stories from Plutarch's Lives, illustrating some civic virtue or moral lesson, and are intended for use in ethical instruction. To this end an index for teachers' use is added, giving under such headings as Courage, Duty, Honesty, etc., examples in the text. The first book contains the stories of Lycurgus, Solon, Aristides, Themistocles, Cimon, Pericles, Lysander, Alcibiades, Cyrus, Demosthenes, Alexander, Phocion, Demetrius, Pyrrhus, and others.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.42
786	Children's Plutarch: Tales of the Romans. Illustrated by Walter Crane. Contains stories of Romulus and Remus, Numa, Fabius, Coriolanus, Paulus Æmilius, Cato, Marius, Sulla, Lucullus, Crassus, Pompey, Cæsar, Cato the younger, the Gracchi, Cicero, Antony, Brutus. Mr. Howells has written an introduction.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.42
827	GUERBER, H. A. Story of the chosen people. Illustrated. Stories of the children of Israel, from the Bible, Josephus and other sources, arranged to form a history of the Jews to the time of the fall of Jerusalem.	American Book Co.	.50
828	Story of the English. Illustrated. The prominent characters and main facts of English history presented in a brief and interesting form for children.	American Book Co.	.54
829	Story of the great republic. Illustrated. An elementary history of the United States from the end of the Revolution to the death of President McKinley.	American Book Co.	.54
832	Story of the thirteen colonies. Illustrated. From the discovery by the Norsemen through the Revolutionary War.	American Book Co.	.54
846	HALE, E. E. Stories of adventure, told by adventurers. Illustrated. Marco Polo; Sir John Mandeville; Cortes; Fra Marco and Coronado; the Jesuit relations; Father Jogue; Humboldt's travels; Lewis and Clarke, and many others.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.71¼

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
650	DU CHAILLU, P. B., *cont.* My Apingi kingdom. Illustrated. More adventures in Central Africa, including a description of the Great Sahara, an ostrich hunt, etc.	Ellis A Gimbel	.71
652	Wild life under the equator. Illustrated. Full of exciting adventures among the savage tribes and wild animals of West Africa.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71
851	HALE, E. E. *and* SUSAN. Family flight around home. Illustrated. A visit to points of historical interest, principally in connection with the Revolutionary War, in New England and the Eastern States.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
853	Family flight through Mexico. Illustrated. Describing a trip through the land of the Aztecs, with much about the conquest and history of the Republic.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.85
1156	LANE, M. A. L., *ed.* Industries of to-day. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated. Cod fishing; ranch life; peanut growing; ice harvest; raisin making; cranberries; maple sugar; lumbering; how matches, soap and pins are made; natural gas; adobe; fireworks; an ice factory; a Boston market, and a morning paper.	Ginn & Co	.21
1157	Triumphs of science. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated. Contains: Short articles on the Atlantic cable; a modern conservatory; astronomical photograph; lighthouses; modern great guns; submarine boats; building warships; the Boston subway; the St. Clair tunnel; harnessing Niagara; where railroads go; artesian wells; the mariner's compass.	Ginn & Co	.25
1272	McDONALD, E. B., *and* JULIA DALRYMPLE. Manuel in Mexico. Illustrated. Story of the life of two Mexican boys in the country and in the city. Pronouncing vocabulary.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.34
1274	MacDONALD, E. R. Our little Canadian cousin. Illustrated. Camping out, hunting, canoeing, snow-shoeing, outdoor life, and home life in the Dominion.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32½
1290	McMANUS, BLANCHE. Our little Dutch cousin. Illustrated. Child life in the quaint land of dikes and windmills.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32½
1291	Our little French cousin. Illustrated. The daily life of a little French girl who lived in Normandy—some of the excursions she took to interesting places.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32½
1292	Our little Scotch cousin. Illustrated. Describing excursions to Edinburgh, Abbotsford and the Highlands, with much about Scotch manners and customs.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32½
1385	MOWRY, W. A. *and* A. M. American inventions and inventors. Illustrated. Many interesting facts about 19th century progress in ways of obtaining heat, light, food and clothing, and also in means of transportation and communication.	John Wanamaker	.58
1416	NIXON-ROULET, M. F. Our little Spanish cousin. Illustrated. The school days and play days of a Spanish boy in Granada.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.31½
1670	SCUDDER, H. E. Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland. Illustrated. Stories and sketches of Dutch life and history.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1678	English Bodley family. Illustrated. A visit to historic places in England.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1682	Viking Bodleys. Illustrated. An excursion into Norway and Denmark, where the home of Hans Andersen is visited.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1776	Southern stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated..... Frank Stockton, Joel Chandler Harris, Anna E. King and other well-known writers contribute sketches and stories of life in the Southern States. How we bought Louisiana; life in New Orleans and St. Augustine; the Charlestown earthquake; a cattle story from Texas, and one of war time in the South.	Century Co.....	.52
1785	STARR, FREDERICK. Strange peoples. Illustrated.... A series of sketches about the Eskimo, Indians, Mexicans, South Americans, Basques, Finns, Lapps, Turks, Chinese, Coreans, Japanese, Tibetans, Ainu, Hindus, Todas, Andamanese, Arabs, Kabyles, negroes, pygmies, Malays, Filipinos, etc.	John Wanamaker.....	.35
1840	Stories of the great lakes; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated..... Including an account of the great Chicago fire, the life-saving service, dog teams and sledges in Northern Michigan, Niagara, etc.	Century Co.....	.52
1847	Strange lands near home. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated..... Descriptive articles on Mexico, the Central American and South American States, the West Indian Islands.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
1921	Towards the rising sun. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated..... Short sketches of life in eastern lands—Siam, India, China, Corea, Japan, Borneo, East Indies, Philippines, etc.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
1964	WADE, M. H. Our little German cousin. Illustrated... Life in the country of the castled Rhine. A German Christmas. Toy-making, Heidelberg, Rhine stories, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.31½
2003	Western frontier stories; retold from St. Nicholas..... Scenes from pioneer life, hunting adventures after big game by Joaquin Miller, Maurice Thompson, Frederick Funston and others.	Century Co.....	.52
2024	Wide world. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated... Stories of child life, manners and customs in China, Japan, Egypt, Turkey, Holland, France, Italy, Switzerland, Sweden, Russia, South America, Mexico, Alaska and England.	Ginn & Co.....	.21

BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY AND CIVICS.

17	Adventures with pirates and sea rovers. By Howard Pyle and others. Illustrated..... About the buccaneers of the West Indies, the capture of Carthagena, 1696; Captain Ned Low; the true story of Blueheard or Captain Teach; Captain Misson, a moral pirate; also the exploits of Drake and Hawkins and the destruction of the Spanish Armada.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
76	ANDREWS, JANE. Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now..... A sketch of the history and the progress of civilization in story form. The boys are; Kabin, the Aryan boy; Darius, the Persian; Cleon, the Greek; Horatius, the Roman; Wulf, the Saxon; Gilbert, the Norman; Roger, the English boy; Ezekiel, the Puritan; Jonathan, the Yankee, and Frank, the boy of 1885.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
85	ARNOLD, E. J. Stories of ancient peoples. Illustrated... Short, interesting accounts of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Babylonians, the Hittites, Phoenicians, Hebrews, Medes and Persians, Hindus and Chinese; with a list of reference books.	American Book Co.....	.42
97	AUSTIN, O. P. Uncle Sam's soldiers. Illustrated..... Describes in the form of a story everything about the organization of the regular army, uniforms, equipment, how it is fed, etc., together with an account of the Santiago campaign, 1898.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.52½
109	BALDWIN, JAMES. Discovery of the old northwest. Illustrated..... The story of the French explorers in North America from Cartier and Champlain to La Salle and Tonti, 1535 to 1728.	American Book Co.....	.50

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
185	BLAISDELL, A. F. Stories from English history. Illustrated. About the Druids, Boadicea, King Alfred and other English heroes, from the earliest days to Queen Victoria.	Ginn & Co.	.33
187	Story of American history. Illustrated. The leading events of each period and the personal achievements of a few representative "makers of our country" are treated in detail for young readers. A list of books for reference and reading is appended.	Ginn & Co.	.50
244	*BROOKS, E. S. Century book for young Americans. Illustrated. A party of boys and girls visit Washington and learn of the workings of each department of the Government.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
246	Century book of American colonies. Illustrated. Interesting description of a pilgrimage to the sites and landmarks of the early American colonies, from St. Augustine to Quebec.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
263	True story of Benjamin Franklin. Illustrated. The following series of lives of great men present the essential facts in story form and pleasing style and are printed in large, clear type, with many illustrations.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
266	*True story of Lafayette. Illustrated. The splendid story of the young and gallant Frenchman who fought for liberty on two continents.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
267	True story of the United States. Illustrated. A concise and simply told story of the Republic's origin, development and growth, from the days of Columbus to those of Lincoln.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
268	*True story of U. S. Grant. Illustrated. A short biography of the great soldier, in simple language for young readers.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
299	BULL, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen. Illustrated. A biography in simple language of the Norwegian who went "farthest north." Esquimo and Arctic life.	John Wanamaker	.26
318	BURTON, A. H. Lafayette, the friend of American liberty. Illustrated. A brief account of Lafayette's romantic career and his battles for liberty and justice on two continents.	American Book Co.	.29
319	Story of our country. Illustrated. A short primary history of the nation's development from the discovery to the present time.	American Book Co.	.50
385	CATHERWOOD, M. H. Heroes of the middle west; the French. Illustrated. Excellent sketches of Pere Marquette, Joliet, La Salle and Tonty, Pontiac, and others.	Ginn & Co.	.42
436	CLARKE, M. Story of Cæsar. Illustrated. A short biography of Julius Cæsar, and a sketch of Rome in the last days of the Republic.	American Book Co.	.38
439	CLEVELAND, H. M. Stories of brave old times. Illustrated. Ethan Allen, Thomas Jefferson, Francis Marion, Washington, Sam Adams, Nathan Hale, Patrick Henry, Benedict Arnold are the central figures of these historical sketches.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.70
458	COOKE, J. E. Stories of the Old Dominion. Illustrated. Historical sketches of great Virginians and famous events in Virginia, from the settlement to the end of the Revolution; Captain John Smith; Bacon's rebellion; Washington and Braddock; Patrick Henry; Thomas Jefferson; George Rogers Clarke; John Marshall; Daniel Morgan, and many others.	American Book Co.	.50
543	CUSTER, E. B. The boy general. Illustrated. The story of General George A. Custer's Indian campaigns and life in the West, as told by Mrs. Custer in her books; edited by M. E. Burt.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.40

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
545	DALKEITH, LENA. Stories from Roman history. Illustrated. About Romulus and Remus; Horatius; Coriolanus; Hannibal; Scipio; The Gracchi; Pompey; Cæsar. Well illustrated in colors. Size 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.30
620	DOLE, C. F. Young citizen. Illustrated. Short talks on civic duties and good citizenship for boys and girls.	John Wanamaker.	.39
664	DUTTON, M. B. Little stories of France. Illustrated. Short stories of famous French kings and heroes arranged chronologically and forming a child's history.	American Book Co.	.33
665	Little stories of Germany. Illustrated. Short biographies and historical sketches, ranging from the time of the Romans to the reigns of the Hohenzollerns. "There are stories of the masters of music and painting, as well as of kings and warriors."	American Book Co.	.33
692	*EGGLESTON, G. C. Strange stories from history. Illustrated. Stirring incidents, heroic deeds, sketches of great men, from French, Russian, English and American history.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.32
726	FOA, EUGENIE. Boy life of Napoleon. Illustrated. An account in story form of Napoleon's boyhood in Corsica and at the military school of Brienne.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.65
762	GIFFIN, W. M. Civics for young Americans. A brief sketch of the different forms of government and an explanation of the important features of our national constitution. Written in an interesting style for young readers.	P. P. Simmons.	.60
767	GILMAN, ARTHUR. Making of the American nation. A concise and simple account of the development of our country under the constitution. A short political history for young students.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.41
785	*GOULD, F. J. Children's Plutarch: Tales of the Greeks. Illustrated by Walter Crane. These two books are made of stories from Plutarch's Lives, illustrating some civic virtue or moral lesson, and are intended for use in ethical instruction. To this end an index for teachers' use is added, giving under such headings as Courage, Duty, Honesty, etc., examples in the text. The first book contains the stories of Lycurgus, Solon, Aristides, Themistocles, Cimon, Pericles, Lysander, Alcibiades, Cyrus, Demosthenes, Alexander, Phocion, Demetrius, Pyrrhus, and others.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.42
786	Children's Plutarch: Tales of the Romans. Illustrated by Walter Crane. Contains stories of Romulus and Remus, Numa, Fabius, Coriolanus, Paulus Æmilius, Cato, Marius, Sulla, Lucullus, Crassus, Pompey, Cæsar, Cato the younger, the Gracchi, Cicero, Antony, Brutus. Mr. Howells has written an introduction.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.42
827	GUERBER, H. A. Story of the chosen people. Illustrated. Stories of the children of Israel, from the Bible, Josephus and other sources, arranged to form a history of the Jews to the time of the fall of Jerusalem.	American Book Co.	.50
828	Story of the English. Illustrated. The prominent characters and main facts of English history presented in a brief and interesting form for children.	American Book Co.	.54
829	Story of the great republic. Illustrated. An elementary history of the United States from the end of the Revolution to the death of President McKinley.	American Book Co.	.54
832	Story of the thirteen colonies. Illustrated. From the discovery by the Norsemen through the Revolutionary War.	American Book Co.	.54
846	HALE, E. E. Stories of adventure, told by adventurers. Illustrated. Marco Polo; Sir John Mandeville; Cortes; Fra Marco and Coronado; the Jesuit relations; Father Jogue; Humboldt's travels; Lewis and Clarke, and many others.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.71¼

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PI
847	HALE, E. E., *cont.* Stories of discovery told by discovers. Illustrated. Columbus; Da Gama; Magellan; Drake; the Northwest passage; Source of the Nile, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel	
892	HART, A. B., *ed.* Colonial children. (Source readers in American history.) Illustrated. Historical selections from original sources, arranged and annotated for children.	Macmillan Co.	
896	HATHAWAY, E. V. Napoleon, the little Corsican. Illustrated. Interesting outline of Napoleon's career, especially his school days. Well illustrated and well written.	John Wanamaker	
931	HIGGINSON, T. W. Book of American explorers. Illustrated. Accounts of the Northmen, Columbus, Cabot and Verazzano, the French in Florida and Canada, Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Captain John Smith, Champlain, Hudson, the Pilgrims, etc.	Longsman, Green & Co.	
960	HOLDEN, E. S. Our country's flag, and the flags of foreign countries. Illustrated. The story of the national flag, its significance, how it was planned and adopted, told for American boys and girls; also the emblems of other nations described.	D. Appleton & Co.	
986	HOWELLS, W. D. Stories of Ohio. Illustrated. True stories of the frontier and border warfare with the western Indians. Sketches from Ohio history, from the mound builders to the present time.	American Book Co.	
1086	JUDSON, H. P. Young American. Illustrated. A patriotic reader and a book of information in regard to the rights and duties of citizenship. Each branch of the government is described, with brief historical discussions and selections from great American writers.	John Wanamaker	
1095	KELLY, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. Illustrated in color. A simple narrative of the adventures and battles and voyages of the man who first thought of making a home for Englishmen in the New World. His life is as wonderful as any fairy tale. Size 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	
1191	*LANG, ANDREW. Story of Joan of Arc. Illustrated in colors. "Joan of Arc was perhaps the most wonderful person who ever lived in the world. The story of her life is so strange that we could scarcely believe it to be true if all that happened to her had not been told by people in a court of law and written down by her deadly enemies while she was still alive."—*The Author.* Size 5x6 inches.	Ellis A. Gimbel	
1200	LANG, JEANIE. Story of General Gordon. Illustrated in colors. A short biography of one of England's later day heroes. A knightly soldier whose service carried him to the four corners of the earth, "who fought all his life against evil and who died serving his God, his country and his Queen."	E. P. Dutton & Co.	
1201	LANG, JOHN. Story of Captain Cook. Illustrated in colors. The life of one of England's famous sailors told for boys and girls. It is filled with strange adventures and discoveries in the South Sea Islands. Size 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	
1214	LAWLER, T. B. Story of Columbus and Magellan. Illustrated. The "two greatest deeds in the history of geography," related for young people.	Ginn & Co.	
1293	McMURRY, C. A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. Illustrated. Joliet and Marquette; La Salle, Hennepin; Boone; Robertson and Sevier; George Rogers Clarke; Early Ohio; Lincoln's early life; Sioux massacre in Minnesota; De Soto.	Macmillan Co.	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
437	CLARKE, M. Story of Troy. Illustrated..... The story of the famous siege, prefaced with a short account of Homer and the gods and goddesses, who play important parts.	American Book Co.....	.50
462	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. Eyebright. Illustrated..... A little girl's schooldays and playdays in Maine.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
473	*What Katy did. Illustrated..... The home life of a girl of fourteen who is prevented from carrying out her plans by ill health, but who, nevertheless, becomes the "heart of the house" and aids in making the home cheerful and happy.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
474	What Katy did at school. Illustrated..... A continuation of "What Katy did."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
475	What Katy did next. Illustrated..... In which Katy, grown up, travels in Europe.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
502	CRAIK, D. M. Little lame prince. Illustrated..... "It is a genuine fairy work interlaced with the unexpected, alive with marvels. No child will be sadder and many will be happier for learning, without knowing it, how to bear suffering if it shall come to him."—*Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
535	CROMPTON, F. E. Gentle heritage. Illustrated. (Cloth) A delightful story of five children who "imagined things" and of how they looked for and found the "bogy" and came to love him.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.45
536	*CROTHERS, S. M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Illustrated..... At this remarkable function all the fairy and story book people of any prominence assemble to do honor to little Miss Muffet.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
574	*DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated by Louis and Frederick Rhead..... A feature of this edition are the illustrations and borders, made especially from sketches of the island of Tobago in the West Indies, near Trinidad, known to be the island described by Defoe.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
570	Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated in colors..... "There is hardly an elf so devoid of imagination as not to have supposed for himself a solitary island in which he could act 'Robinson Crusoe,' were it but in the corner of the nursery."—*Sir Walter Scott.*	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
594	DIAZ, A. M. Polly Cologne. Illustrated..... Polly is a much-beloved rag doll whose adventures are highly diverting.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.56
595	William Henry letters. Illustrated..... Amusing and entertaining letters from a small boy to his grandmother, illustrated with drawings by himself.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.56
608	DIX, B. M. Merry-lips. Illustrated..... Another charming tale of Roundhead and Cavalier. Merry-lips, a little girl who longed to be a boy and fight for the king, has adventures a-plenty in the guise of a lad.	John Wanamaker.....	.45
612	*DODGE, M. M. Donald and Dorothy. Illustrated..... A favorite and interesting story of a boy and girl, about whom a mystery lingers.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
670	EDGEWORTH, MARIA, *and others.* Waste not, want not and other stories; edited by M. V. O'Shea. Illustrated. The other stories are: The discontented pendulum, by Jane Taylor; Order and disorder, by Mrs. Barbauld; The philosopher's scales, by Jane Taylor. These tales were all written more than a hundred years ago and are the kind our grandparents and great-grandparents used to read when they were children.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
673	*EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Hoosier school-boy. Illustrated..... A very popular story describing a back country district school in Indiana; the games and sports of the children in that section. An American classic for children.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1848	Strange stories of colonial days. Illustrated..... Pictures of colonial life extending from the time of Powhatan to Pontiac's conspiracy—including Sir William Phipps, Captain Kidd, a story of old New York, Rogers Rangers, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
1868	TAPPAN, E. M. American hero stories. Illustrated..... Short sketches of nearly all the most prominent figures in American history from Columbus to Lincoln. Arranged chronologically.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.44
1876	*Story of the Greek people. Illustrated..... A child's history that presents more than an outline of the principal events; it pictures the customs of the people, their manner of living and thinking and feeling. It is well written and well illustrated with reproductions of Greek art, maps and other pictures.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.52
1941	ULMANN, ALBERT. Landmark history of New York. Illustrated..... Visits to the historic places on Manhattan Island described in a consecutive narrative of the city's development. Contains the origin of street names and a splendid bibliography.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
2049	*WILLIAMS, SHERMAN. Stories from early New York history. Illustrated..... Much of interest concerning the Iroquois and New York in the Revolution. History of city and state to 1789.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.48
2067	WRIGHT, H. C. Children's stories in American history. Illustrated..... "Sketches so cleverly and charmingly told as these will surely rivet the attention of a little reader even when there is a book of fairy tales to follow."—*Mrs. Burton Harrison.* The period covered by these stories is from the discovery of America to the close of the Revolutionary War.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
2069	Children's stories of American progress. Illustrated... Eighteen interesting chapters of events in our history from the close of the Revolution to the Civil War; the Barbary pirates; Louisiana purchase; Lewis and Clarke expedition; The first steamboat; War of 1812; War with Mexico; Discovery of gold, etc.	Chas Scribner's Sons.....	.40

INDIANS.

16	*Adventures with Indians. By Philip V. Mighels and others Illustrated..... Not only stirring tales of ambush, battle and adventure are embraced in this volume, but also suggestive glimpses of Indian life and character. The Piutes of the Rockies, the Apaches, Kiowas, Sioux and Cheyennes of the great plains, the Montagnais of Canada, are some of the tribes described, as well as the Senecas of the Iroquois Confederacy and the brave Seminoles of Florida.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
157	BAYLISS, C. K. Lolami in Tusayan. Illustrated..... A sequel to "Lolami, the little cliff-dweller," describing the primitive life of the Pueblo Indians of Arizona.	John Wanamaker.....	.40
320	BURTON, A. H. Story of the Indians of New England. Illustrated..... Descriptions of the life of the aborigines before the coming of the white man, and of the long struggle with him for the land of their heritage.	John Wanamaker.....	.54
1007	Indian stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated..... True stories of the first Americans, of how they live and play. Indian fairy tales, games and sports. "A boy's visit to Chief Joseph," "An old-time Thanksgiving."	Century Co.....	.52
1784	*STARR, FREDERICK. American Indians. Illustrated.. A very comprehensive and well-written book on the chief tribes of North America. It deals with every aspect of Indian life from Alaska to Yucatan.	John Wanamaker.....	.39
2021	Whitney, E. L., *and* F. M. PERRY. Four American Indians. Illustrated..... King Philip, Pontiac, Tecumseh, Osceola.	American Book Co.....	.42

SUPPLY. NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2091	ZITKALA-SA. Old Indian legends. Illustrated. "Under an open sky, nestling close to the earth, the old Dakota story-tellers have told me these legends." Written and illustrated by Indian women.	Ginn & Co.	.42

STANDARD AND CLASSIC STORIES, POETRY, ETC.

2	*ABBOTT, A. B. Frigate's namesake. Illustrated. A splendid story of a little girl's love for the navy. It breathes patriotism on every page.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
25	ALCOTT, L. M. Hole in the wall, and How they camped out. Illustrated. A little boy looks into fairyland through a hole in a city wall.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.28½
31	Lulu's library. 3 vols. Illustrated. (Per set) Fairy tales, flower fables and short stories.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.70
32	My boys. Illustrated. A collection of short stories, including one Christmas story.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
36	Spinning-wheel stories. Illustrated. Twelve good stories, historical, fanciful and otherwise; one about the battle of Lexington, another of France during the "reign of terror" also a cooking class and a bicycle story.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
37	*Under the lilacs. Illustrated. A great favorite. The story of Ben, the circus boy, and his dog, who found a home in the old house among the lilacs.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
39	ALDEN, W. L. Adventures of Jimmy Brown. Illustrated The confession of a veritable *enfant terrible*. Very funny and very popular.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
41	*Cruise of the ghost. Illustrated. The "Moral pirates" take a cruise up Long Island Sound in a catboat and meet with many exciting adventures.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
43	New Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated. A very amusing account of a boy who was cast away on a desert island with a crazy man who thought he was a grandson of the original Crusoe.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
63	AMBLER, S. E. Dear old home. Illustrated. Two city children spend the summer with their grandmother in an Amish settlement of Pennsylvania. The story records the pranks and sports of these youngsters, aided by two Pennsylvania Dutch children.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
81	Arabian nights; edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated. The traveling merchant: The porter and the ladies of Bagdad; The humpback; Abou Mohammed the lazy; Ganem, the son of Ayoub; Aladdin Abushamat (not he of the lamp), and Abou Hassan, the wag.	Ginn & Co.	.38
90	*AULNOY, *Comtesse d'*. Fairy tales; translated by J. R. Planche. Illustrated. These tales of a celebrated French writer have been favorites for nearly two hundred years. They are not only excellent fairy stories, but the allusions to persons, events, manners and customs of the time give us a reliable picture of the 17th century.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	1.20
118	*BALDWIN, JAMES. Story of Siegfried. Illustrated. The hero of the Nibelungenlied. A modern version of the old legend.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
119	Story of the golden age. Illustrated. Various legends about the causes of the Trojan war woven into a continuous tale of which the boy, Odysseus, is hero.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
121	Wonder book of horses. Illustrated. Stories of famous horses in literature, history and mythology.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.50
174	BEESON, R. K. Child's calendar beautiful. A collection of "memory gems" arranged for the eight years of the elementary school course.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.80

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
183	BLACK, WILLIAM. Four Macnicols, and An adventure in Thule. Illustrated. Two stories of life and adventure in the Hebrides and the north of Scotland.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
206	BOUVET, MARGUERITE. Sweet William. Illustrated Story of a little boy imprisoned in the castle of Mont St. Michel in Normandy in the days of chivalry and romance.	Baker & Taylor Co	.75
239	BROOKS, EDWARD. Story of Siegfried. Illustrated... "How much more culture and valuable information may be found in one of these old tales than in ordinary books written for the young is readily seen. It is the foundation of a literary education to know the early literature of the great nations of the world."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
240	Story of the Aeneid. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
241	Story of the Faerie queen. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
242	Story of the Iliad. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
255	BROOKS, E. S. In Leisler's times. Illustrated. A story of New York in 1690 and of the death of Jacob Leisler, champion of popular rights.	Syndicate Trading Co	.85
272	BROOKS, NOAH. Boys of Fairport. Illustrated. A story of New England boy life and a famous baseball nine.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.35
315	BURT, M. E., *ed.* Poems that every child should know. . Arranged in six parts, beginning with the shortest and easiest. All the old favorites.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.60
324	*BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. Boys of Greenway Court. Illustrated. A story of Washington's boyhood in Virginia and of his friends, the Fairfaxes.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
333	Pilot of the Mayflower. Illustrated. A tale of the children of the pilgrims, of the first Thanksgiving, and appendsd is an account of Plymouth to-day.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
334	Story of the Magellan. Illustrated. (Sterling library). The story of "the greatest feat of navigation that has ever been performed," the first voyage around the world. It includes several stories of the Philippines.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
335	Treasure ship. Illustrated. The absorbing story of how Sir William Phipps sought and found the treasure wreck in the West Indies, 1684.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
337	Wampum belt; or, The fairest page of history. Illustrated. A story of Penn's treaty with the Delaware Indians, 1682.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
360	CANAVAN, M. J. Ben Comee, a tale of Rogers rangers, 1758-59. Illustrated. A story of the French and Indian wars. Ticonderoga is described.	Macmillan Co	.90
361	CANFIELD, F. A. C. Kidnapped campers. Illustrated.. What life in the open air will do for a sickly, puny lad more or less spoiled by indulgent parents. The story of a camping trip that taught self-reliance and included all sorts of fun in the woods.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71
362	CANFIELD, H. S. Boys of the Rincon ranch. Illustrated Two New York boys visit their cousin in Texas and learn a great deal about natural history and life in the Southwest, besides having a capital time generally.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
382	CARTWRIGHT, THOMAS. "One for Wod and one for Lok." Illustrated. Stories from Norse mythology very well written and beautifully illustrated with pictures in colors. Size 4x6½ inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.30
421	CHURCH, A. J. Odyssey for boys and girls. Illustrated. The story of Ulysses' wanderings and Penelope's faithfulness retold and beautifully pictured in colors.	Macmillan Co	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
437	CLARKE, M. Story of Troy. Illustrated. The story of the famous siege, prefaced with a short account of Homer and the gods and goddesses, who play important parts.	American Book Co.	.50
462	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. Eyebright. Illustrated. A little girl's schooldays and playdays in Maine.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.71¼
473	*What Katy did. Illustrated. The home life of a girl of fourteen who is prevented from carrying out her plans by ill health, but who, nevertheless, becomes the "heart of the house" and aids in making the home cheerful and happy.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.71¼
474	What Katy did at school. Illustrated. A continuation of "What Katy did."	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.71¼
475	What Katy did next. Illustrated. In which Katy, grown up, travels in Europe.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.71¼
502	CRAIK, D. M. Little lame prince. Illustrated. "It is a genuine fairy work interlaced with the unexpected, alive with marvels. No child will be sadder and many will be happier for learning, without knowing it, how to bear suffering if it shall come to him."—*Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.32
535	CROMPTON, F. E. Gentle heritage. Illustrated. (Cloth) A delightful story of five children who "imagined things" and of how they looked for and found the "bogy" and came to love him.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.45
536	*CROTHERS, S. M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Illustrated. At this remarkable function all the fairy and story book people of any prominence assemble to do honor to little Miss Muffet.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.70
574	*DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated by Louis and Frederick Rhead. A feature of this edition are the illustrations and borders, made especially from sketches of the island of Tobago in the West Indies, near Trinidad, known to be the island described by Defoe.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.85
570	Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated in colors. "There is hardly an elf so devoid of imagination as not to have supposed for himself a solitary island in which he could act 'Robinson Crusoe,' were it but in the corner of the nursery."—*Sir Walter Scott.*	E. P. Dutton & Co.	1.50
594	DIAZ, A. M. Polly Cologne. Illustrated. Polly is a much-beloved rag doll whose adventures are highly diverting.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.56
595	William Henry letters. Illustrated. Amusing and entertaining letters from a small boy to his grandmother, illustrated with drawings by himself.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.56
608	DIX, B. M. Merry-lips. Illustrated. Another charming tale of Roundhead and Cavalier. Merry-lips, a little girl who longed to be a boy and fight for the king, has adventures a-plenty in the guise of a lad.	John Wanamaker.	.45
612	*DODGE, M. M. Donald and Dorothy. Illustrated. A favorite and interesting story of a boy and girl, about whom a mystery lingers.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.85
670	EDGEWORTH, MARIA, *and others.* Waste not, want not and other stories; edited by M. V. O'Shea. Illustrated. The other stories are: The discontented pendulum, by Jane Taylor; Order and disorder, by Mrs. Barbauld; The philosopher's scales, by Jane Taylor. These tales were all written more than a hundred years ago and are the kind our grandparents and great-grandparents used to read when they were children.	D. C. Heath & Co.	.18
673	*EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Hoosier school-boy. Illustrated. A very popular story describing a back country district school in Indiana; the games and sports of the children in that section. An American classic for children.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.40

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
693	EGGLESTON, G. C., *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics. 2 vols. Illustrated. (Per set) A collection of songs and ballads of the colonial wars, the Revolution, War of 1812, Mexican War and the great Civil War; a history of the Republic told by her poets.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	1.20
763	GILBERT, *Sir* W. S. The Pinafore picture book. Illustrated The story of one of the most popular of comic operas told to children, with extracts from the songs and music, and beautiful pictures in colors.	Macmillan Co.	1.20
800	GREENE, HOMER. Blind brother; a story of the Pennsylvania coal mines. Illustrated A blind boy employed in the mines who "kept up heart and never let hope go."	Syndicate Trading Co.	.21
858 *	HALE, L. P. Peterkin papers. Illustrated The amusing adventures of the Peterkin family in their efforts to become wise, assisted by "the lady from Philadelphia." "They contain the truest and most spontaneous fun that has ever been written for children."—*F. R. Stockton.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
870	HARLAND, MARION. When grandmamma was fourteen. Illustrated Continuing the story of the little girl who lived in the South and was the heroine of "When grandmamma was new."	Syndicate Trading Co.	.70
876	HARRIS, J. C. Aaron in the wildwoods. Illustrated More stories of Aaron and the black stallion, the white grunter, the gray pony and the others.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.13
879	Mr. Rabbit at home. Illustrated A sequel to "Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country."	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.13
880	Nights with Uncle Remus. Illustrated "The idea of preserving and publishing these legends in the form in which the old plantation negroes actually tell them is altogether one of the happiest literary conceptions of the day."—*Spectator.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
883	Story of Aaron. Illustrated Aaron, the son of Ben Ali, was the most remarkable slave on the plantation, for he knew the language of animals and told the secret to the children.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.13
886 *	Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. Illustrated More tales of Brer Fox, Brer Rabbit, the Tar Baby and the rest of the "creeturs," with most attractive and amusing pictures by A. B. Frost.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.13
917	HENTY, G. A. By right of conquest, or, with Cortez in Mexico. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
926	Under Drake's flag; a tale of the Spanish main. Illustrated A story of battle and adventure, on land and sea, with Sir Francis Drake, 1572-1588.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.35
928	With Wolfe in Canada. Illustrated The story of an English boy's adventures in North America during the French and Indian wars.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.35
936	HILL, ELIZABETH. My wonderful visit. Illustrated. A little girl's visit to the "real Simon-pure country, full of wonders, doings and happenings."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.90
944	HODGES, GEORGE. The garden of Eden. Illustrated. Old Testament stories for children with attractive pictures. The stories are well and entertainingly told, but the language is not that of the Bible.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.90
1091	HUNTING, H. G. Witter Whitehead's own story. Illustrated Witter is a delivery boy of unusual pluck and honesty employed in a large department store. After some very thrilling adventures, he discovers the band of robbers who have been plundering the store. In spite of his remarkable doings, there is nothing cheap and smart about Witter, and his story is so thrilling that it seems almost plausible.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.70

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1010	INGERSOLL, ERNEST. Ice queen. Illustrated..... The story of an attempted trip across Lake Erie on the ice, from the western end to the City of Cleveland.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
1017	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Dolph Heyliger; a story from Bracebridge Hall; edited by G. H. Browne. Illustrated. A legendary tale of the Dutch settlers on the Hudson, with descriptions of the famous localities on the great river.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.22
1029	JACKSON, G. E. Denise and Ned Toodles. Illustrated.. "Denise" is a little girl who loves animals, and "Ned Toodles" is a pony.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71
1037	JACOBS, JOSEPH. Celtic fairy tales. Illustrated..... From the folk-lore of Wales, Scotland and Ireland.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
1044	*JAMISON, *Mrs.* C. V. Lady Jane. Illustrated..... One of the most charming stories ever written for children. Pictures of life in New Orleans.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1045	Thistledown. Illustrated..... Life in gay and beautiful New Orleans and the interesting story of a little acrobat and his friends.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1046	Toinette's Phillip. Illustrated..... The scene is laid partly in New York, partly in New Orleans. In the same delightful style as "Lady Jane."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1056	JEWETT, S. O. Betty Leicester..... "The everyday life of a dear everyday child sent to spend the summer in a New England neighborhood."—*Literary World.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
1087	KEARY, A. *and* E. Heroes of Asgard. (Standard school library)..... Tales from Scandinavian mythology, the most striking and picturesque ones, put together in the simplest form and written only with a design to make the subject of interest to children.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.37
1098	KELMAN, J. H. Stories from Chaucer. Illustrated..... Dorigen, Emelia, Griselda and Constance, four heroines of the Canterbury Tales, presented to children in most attractive form. Illustrations in color. Size 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
1100	*KENNEDY, H. A. New world fairy book. Illustrated.. Old Ossawippi told these Indian fairy stories to a little paleface friend of his.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
1103	KER, DAVID. Into unknown seas. Illustrated..... An exciting story of a cruise in the South Atlantic in search of Da Gama's lost treasure ship.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
1104	Lost city, or the boy explorers in Central Asia..... A stirring tale of adventure in Afghanistan, 1879, with much authentic information about the country and its inhabitants.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
1116	KING, CHARLES. Trumpeter Fred. Illustrated..... Regular army life in the West and an army boy's experience in the Sioux war of 1876.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.35
1118	*KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Water babies. Illustrated. (Standard school library)..... A fairy story for a land baby, describing the wonderful things Tom, the chimney sweep, found in the sea. A well-known children's classic.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.37
1120	KINNICUT, GRACE. A story of Acadia. Illustrated... A well-written little story of life in the Evangeline country at the time of the deportation.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.16
1122	*KIPLING, RUDYARD. Jungle book. Illustrated..... The famous animal stories which tell of Mowgli, a man-child, who was adopted by a wolf family and grew up with the wild beasts, learning all the jungle lore from his foster parents and from Baloo the bear; Bagdeera, the black panther, and Kaa, the python. Splendid for reading aloud.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.88
1124	Second jungle book. Illustrated..... In which Mowgli leads the wolves against the terrible red dogs and overcomes them and finally goes back to live with men.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.88

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1131	KIRKLAND, E. S. Six little cooks.... How Aunt Jane taught six little girls to make all sorts of good things by means of easy recipes which any girl can try at home.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45
1160	LANG, ANDREW. Blue fairy book. Illustrated..... Includes the standard tales, such as "Little Red Riding Hood," "Sleeping beauty," "Cinderella," "Beauty and the beast," "Snow-white and Rose-red," "Bluebeard," etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.08
1161	Blue poetry book. Illustrated..... A standard collection of ballads and lyrics for children. "Childhood is the age when a love for poetry may be born and strengthened; a taste which grows rarer and more rare in our age."—*Preface.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.13
1163	Brown fairy book. Illustrated..... Another beautiful collection of wonder stories from all quarters of the world. Illustrated in colors and black and white.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.13
1165	Crimson fairy book. Illustrated.....	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.13
1169	Green fairy book. Illustrated..... This collection is drawn principally from the Grimm Brothers and Madame d'Aulnoy.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.13
1177	Orange fairy book. Illustrated..... In this volume there are stories from South Africa; others from India, some from the Highlands of Scotland, from Spain, Denmark and other countries. Mme. d'Aulnoy and Thorp's "Yuletide stories" contribute.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.13
1185	Red fairy book. Illustrated..... Contains many of the less familiar stories: Princess May-blossom; Graciosa and Percinet; Little Golden Hood; Farmer Weatherbeard.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.08
1198	Violet fairy book. Illustrated in colors..... Another collection of folk tales gathered from the four corners of the earth and put in a new and beautiful dress.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.13
1207	LA RAMEE, LOUISE DE. Bimbi stories for children. Illustrated..... These beautiful Bimbi stories are children's classics, full of feeling and pathos and possessing the charm of simplicity and a delicate literary touch. The Nurnberg stove; The ambitious rose-tree; Lampblack; The child of Urbino; Findelkind, are included in this edition.	Ginn & Co.....	.33
1208	Dog of Flanders. Illustrated..... A Christmas story of old Antwerp, of strange little Nello, who passionately loved the pictures of Rubens, and his faithful dog Petrasche.	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
1210	*Hirschvogel, the story of a Nurnberg stove. Illustrated Same as "Nurnberg stove."	Educational Publishing Co...	.20
1218	LEE, ALBERT. Tommy Toddles. Illustrated..... Tommy, in company with an ex-pirate, has a series of wonderful adventures among the animals of his Noah's ark. Peter Newell's pictures add much to this amusing chronicle.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71
1227	LILLIE, L. C. Jo's opportunity. Illustrated..... Jo, a wild little girl "with a good sort of grit in her," falls into the hands of a teacher, who helps her and makes the opportunity.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
1228	Mildred's bargain, and other stories. Illustrated..... Six interesting stories for girls. The others are: Aunt Ruth's temptation; Penelope; Marjorie's New Year's eve; Miss Holsover's "Treasure," a story of St. Valentine's day, and "Scrap."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
1229	Nan. Illustrated..... Nan Rolf and her cousins and friends are natural, interesting children who have everyday adventures and experiences. The story deals with Nan's visit to her wealthy relatives.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
1230	Rolf House. Illustrated..... Sequel to "Nan."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
1234	LITCHFIELD, M. E. Nine worlds; stories from Norse mythology..... "A true idea of the gods our warlike forefathers believed in. The stories that follow in this book are for the most part based upon the Eddas."—*Introduction.*	Ginn & Co.....	.42

SUPPLY. NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1267	MABIE, H. W. Norse stories. Edited by Katharine Lee Bates. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co	.35
1275	MACDONALD, GEORGE. At the back of the north wind. Illustrated. A fairy tale of what a dreamy little boy saw at the back of the north wind.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.80
1279	The princess and Curdie. Illustrated in colors. Sequel to "The princess and the goblin." Curdie and his army of weird beasts overcome the enemies of his king. Holiday edition with pictures by M. L. Kirk.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1280	The princess and the goblin. Illustrated. A fairy story of unusual charm, "where more is meant than meets the ear."	Abraham & Straus	.58
1287	MACKAY, C. D. The house of the heart and other plays for children. Ten excellent little plays suitable for children from ten to fourteen. Several in the form of the old morality plays. Simple stage and costume directions. Require little or no scenery. Most of them may be played out of doors.	Baker & Taylor Co	.83
1319	MARTINEAU, HARRIET. Crofton boys; edited by W. E. Griffis. Illustrated. A picture of life at an English school in the stage-coach days.	John Wanamaker	.26
1321	MARVIN, F. S., *and* others. Adventures of Odysseus. Illustrated. The story of the Odyssey retold in simple, modern English, with illustrations by Charles Robinson.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.90
1325	MATTHEWS, BRANDER, *ed.* Poems of American patriotism. A collection of the old ballads and lyrics of battle and heroism arranged in chronological order.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.40
1339	MILLER, O. T. Kristy's queer Christmas. Illustrated. A Christmas party held in Grandma's big old-fashioned kitchen. The gifts consist of stories told by each of the guests, "of the oddest, most miserable, or most agreeable Christmas he ever knew about."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71
1340	Kristy's rainy day picnic. Illustrated in colors. Kristy's picnic is another story-telling bee.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71
1341	Kristy's surprise party. Illustrated. Another story-telling party at which the guests tell about a western blizzard, the Chicago fire, a Christmas tree, Indians, and many other interesting things. Pictures in colors.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71
1354	MOLESWORTH, *Mrs.* M. L. Christmas tree land, and Christmas posy. Illustrated. "Mrs. Molesworth is the queen of children's fairyland. She knows how to make use of the vague, fresh, wondering instincts of childhood, and how to invest familiar things with fairy glamour."—*Athenæum.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
1355	Cuckoo clock.—Tapestry room. Illustrated. About a cuckoo clock which turned an old house into a wonderland for a little girl.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
1356	Grandmother dear.—Two little waifs. Illustrated. In which a grandmother and two little children travel in foreign lands.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
1359	This and that. Illustrated. A simple nursery story about a little boy and girl.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.72
1360	MONTGOMERY, D. H., *ed.* Heroic ballads. Famous poems of war and patriotism from English and American literature, with notes.	Ginn & Co	.42
1392	MUNROE, KIRK. Chrystal, Jack & Co., and Delta Bixby. Illustrated. Two stories—one of an orphan girl and her brother who determine to support themselves by a news and flower stand in New York; the other is about a boy's adventures in Florida among the Seminole Indians.	Syndicate Trading Co	.34

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1393	MUNROE, KIRK., *cont.* Coral ship. Illustrated. (Sterling library) A story of the Florida reef, of shipwreck and search for a Spanish treasure ship.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
1394	*Derrick Sterling. Illustrated An interesting picture of life in the anthracite coal regions of Pennsylvania and a story of bravery and hardship in the mines.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
1396	*Flamingo feather. Illustrated A story of the French settlement in Florida, 1665, and a French boy's adventures among the Indians.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
1399	Prince Dusty. Illustrated. (Sterling library) A story of the Pennsylvania oil regions.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
1403	Wakulla. Illustrated A tale of adventure in Florida.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
1434	OGDEN, RUTH. Loyal hearts and true. Illustrated Concerning patriotic boys and girls of "The Dry Dock Club," whose headquarters are near the Brooklyn Navy Yard, during the war with Spain, 1898.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.67
1435	Loyal little red-coat. Illustrated About a little Tory maid who lived in New York during the days of the Revolution and who made the acquaintance of Alexander Hamilton.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.55
1439	On the gridiron and other stories of outdoor sport. By J. L. Williams and others. Illustrated "These sixteen stories of college and preparatory school life deal with football (under the old rules), hockey and other winter sports or amusements, and show the boy in those moments which make for victory or defeat in both score and character-building."—*Book Review Digest.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
1440	On track and diamond. By George Harvey and others. Illustrated "A book which gives intimate pictures of 'the struggles and triumphs of baseball, the cinder path, the river and the tennis-court at school and college.' Its spirit is that of clean, wholesome, live sportsmanship."—*Book Review Digest.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
1446	OTIS, JAMES. Castaways; or on the Florida reefs. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
1447	Ezra Jordan's escape from the massacre at Fort Loyall, 1690. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	.28
1448	How Tommy saved the barn. Illustrated Three "fresh air" waifs, sent to the country by a children's society, are taken into the home and hearts of a kind old deacon and his wife. Highly entertaining affairs follow.	Syndicate Trading Co	.21
1449	Island refuge. Illustrated A story of the Indian fight at Casco Bay, Maine, during King Philip's war, 1676.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.28
1450	Jenny Wren's boarding house. Illustrated A story of newsboy life in New York.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.70
1456	Raising the Pearl. Illustrated How a party of boys raised a sunken steam yacht and took an eventful trip in Florida waters.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
1458	Silent Pete; or the stowaways. Illustrated A little street musician and his sturdy friend, Jerry, stow away on a brig from New Orleans to New York in search of a lost relative.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
1459	Teddy and Carrots; or Two merchants of Newspaper Row The trials of two boys in their efforts to establish themselves in business in New York.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.70
1465	Our holidays; their meaning and spirit; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated Stories and poems bearing on the legal holidays and other celebrations from Hallowe'en to the Fourth of July, including the birthdays of three American poets, Whittier, Lowell and Longfellow.	Century Co	.52

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1466	OZAKI, YEI THEODORA. Japanese fairy book..... A collection of Japanese legends and fairy stories translated for American and English boys and girls by a native, and illustrated by a Tokio artist.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
1469	*PAGE, T. N. Captured Santa Claus. Illustrated in colors. A charming little Christmas story of Civil War times. A Confederate officer risks his life to bring presents to his babies between the lines.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.45
1473	Two prisoners..... A story of two little girls, both captives to pain—one in a rickety tenement, the other in a big house with white pillars—who were brought together by an inquisitive puppy. Told with the charm and delicate touch which characterise this well-known author's work.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
1493	PERRY, NORA. Flock of girls, and their friends. Illustrated..... A book of stories about girls, for girls. Full of life and movement and a sympathetic insight which reaches every girl's heart.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1496	Three little daughters of the revolution. Illustrated.. Three short stories of three patriotic girls of '76.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.43
1497	PERRY, W. C. Boy's Iliad. Illustrated..... "A well-told story in simple and flowing language, which retains the Homeric ring and flavor."—*The Nation.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1499	PHELPS, E. S. Gypsy Breynton. Illustrated..... The Gypsy stories describe the daily life and amusing adventures of a lively little girl who was fond of outdoor life. "Wherever there is fun and health and happiness, and, I think, wherever there is truthfulness and generosity, there is Gypsy, too."—*Author.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.22
1500	Gypsy's cousin Joy. Illustrated..... In which Joy comes to live with Gypsy at Yorkbury and the girls take an eventful journey to Washington and see President Lincoln.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.22
1544	PRATT, E. F. Play lady; a story for other girls. Illustrated..... An energetic and plucky girl who took care of herself and her aunt by amusing little children.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.21
1547	PRICE, L. L. Lads and lassies of other days. Illustrated. Eleven short historical stories. One about William Penn, one about Captain Kidd, colonial New Jersey, the exiled Acadians, a witch hunt, the Revolutionary period in New Jersey and New York.	John Wanamaker.....	.48
1571	PYLE, KATHARINE, *and* L. S. PORTER. Theodora. Illustrated..... A rather spoiled little girl is left by her father in a private school in New York City during his absence abroad. Here she learns many wholesome lessons not in books and forms some interesting friendships.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
1579	RASPÉ, R. E. Tales from Munchausen; edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated..... These amusing and extravagant stories were first published in England in 1785 by a German officer who compiled them from the legends and travelers' tales of his fatherland.	John Wanamaker.....	.17
1595	RHYS, ERNEST. Fairy-gold; a book of old English fairy tales. Illustrated..... In this collection will be found many familiar tales, songs, legends and ballads, ranging from Cinderella to the Pied Piper, and beautifully pictured by Mr. Herbert Cole in colors and black and white.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.35
1597	RICHARDS, L. E. Captain January. Illustrated..... A very popular story of an old lighthouse keeper and a little girl rescued from the sea.	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
1609	When I was your age. Illustrated..... A record of the girlhood of the four daughters of Julia Ward Howe.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
1614	RILEY, J. W. Book of joyous children. Illustrated..... A collection of the Hoosier poet's verse for children and about children.	John Wanamaker.....	.90
1634	SAGE, A. C. Little colonial dame. Illustrated..... A story of life in old New Amsterdam under the Dutch. Many of the old legends in accurate historical setting.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.55

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1635	SAGE, A. C., *cont.* Little daughter of the revolution. Illustrated.... A story of the boys and girls of the Revolution. The scene is laid in Boston, Philadelphia and New York. The Boston Tea Party is among the events described, and the tale ends with Washington's inauguration in 1789.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.55
1640	ST. NICHOLAS. Bound volumes. Per year.:.....	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	2.80
1644	SANGSTER, M. E. Little knights and ladies. Illustrated. A collection of verses for children. Several short poems on Christmas, Thanksgiving, Easter, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
1959	SCHMID, CHRISTOF, VON. Easter eggs. Illustrated in colors..... This author's stories have long been popular with German children and have been translated into several different languages. The present reprint of his favorite story is beautifully illustrated by M. V. Wheelhouse. It is about the custom of coloring eggs for children on Easter and how it came about.	Macmillan Co.....	.94
1671	SCUDDER, H. E. Bodleys telling stories. Illustrated.... Stories of famous men and historic happenings.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1677	Doings of the Bodley family in town and country. Illustrated..... Ballads, fairy tales, poems, anecdotes woven into a story. Contains: The pied piper of Hamelin; John Gilpin's ride, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1690	SEAWELL, M. E. Little Jarvis. Illustrated..... A stirring story of the little midshipman who died gloriously at his post in the sea-fight between the U. S. Ship *Constellation* and the French frigate *La Vengeance* in 1800.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
1735	SHUTE, K. H., *ed.* Land of song. Book 2. Illustrated.. A collection of verses for children. "The land of song is a great undiscovered country to the little child; by some road or other he must find his way into it, and these volumes simply attempt to point out a path through which he may be led into its happy fields."—*Preface.*	John Wanamaker.....	.43
1738	*SIDNEY, MARGARET. Five little Peppers, and how they grew. Illustrated..... The "Pepper books," as they are known to thousands of children, are happy, sunshiny stories of a family poor in worldly goods, but rich in lively boys and girls, and imbued with a splendid home spirit.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.80
1739	Five little Peppers at school. Illustrated..... What Polly and Joel and David and their friends did in their schooldays.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.80
1740	Five little Peppers grown up. Illustrated..... Taking the Peppers through the struggles and successes of young manhood and womanhood.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.80
1741	Stories Polly Pepper told. Illustrated..... In which the eldest daughter of the Pepper household relates many delightful stories to the ever increasing army of children who frequent the "Little brown house."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.80
1737	SMITH, M. P. W. The Browns. Illustrated..... The stories of the "Jolly good time" series succeed each other in the following order: "Jolly good times," "Jolly good times at school," "The Browns," "Their canoe trip," "Jolly good times at Hackmatack," "More good times at Hackmatack," "Jolly good times to-day," "A jolly good summer."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
1758	Jolly good summer. Illustrated..... This is a story of an entire school vacation, including a journey from Cincinnati to Plymouth, Mass., and happy weeks of outdoor sport.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.50
1759	*Jolly good times; or, child life on a farm. Illustrated.. "Not only deserves its title, but the further praise of being pronounced a jolly good book. The Kendall children and their neighbors and playmates live in the Connecticut valley not far from Deerfield."—*Nation.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
1760	Jolly good times at Hackmatack. Illustrated..... A picture of child life in New England in the early part of the nineteenth century, "stagecoach days."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1761	SMITH, M. P. W., *cont.* Jolly good times at school. Illustrated. New England country school life a generation ago.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
1762	Jolly good times to-day. Illustrated. "There is a fine fresh flavor of country life in what she writes, the air of fields and woods, the light of brooks and the song of birds; and her characters, particularly her children, are thoroughly real and human."—*R. H. Stoddard.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
1763	More good times at Hackmatack. Illustrated. "Spring cleaning, soap making, fast day, sugaring in the woods, making hay, and other rural sports and labors are told with the most delicious freshness and vividness."—*Noah Brooks.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
1771	SMITH, N. A. Nelson, the adventurer. The escapades and jolly good times of three lively boys on a visit to Ireland with a long-suffering tutor.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
1803	STOCKTON, F. R. Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales. Illustrated. The other stories are: The Griffin and the Minor Canon; Old Pipes and the Dryad; The Queen's museum; Christmas before last, or The fruits of the fragile palm; Prince Hassak's march; The battle of the third cousins; The banished king; The Philopena.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
1808	*Jolly fellowship. Illustrated. A jolly good story of a trip on a coasting steamer from New York to Savannah, St. Augustine, the Bahamas, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
1810	Round about rambles. Illustrated. A collection of short stories and sketches on every conceivable subject to interest a child. Stories of animals, hunting adventures, balloons, the largest church in the world, sea stories, geysers, etc.	Chas. Scribners' Sons	.90
1818	STODDARD, W. O. Crowded out o' Crofield. Illustrated. An energetic American boy who was crowded out of his native village into a business career in New York.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1821	Little Smoke. Illustrated. A story of the Sioux Indians. Excellent descriptions of Indian customs, manners and warfare in the Northwest. With pictures of famous chiefs, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1824	Red mustang. Illustrated. An absorbing tale of ranch life in New Mexico, and adventures among hostile Apache Indians.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
1827	*Talking leaves; an Indian story. Illustrated. A little white girl's experience as captive among the Apaches.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
1828	*Two Arrows; a story of red and white. Illustrated. The friendship of a white boy and a Nez Percé Indian boy and their adventures in the West.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
1835	Stories of classic myths; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated. The Golden Fleece; Hercules; Chiron's school; The Muses; Narcissus; Perseus; King Midas; Pegasus; Some mythological horses; Phæton; The crane's gratitude; Dædalus and Icarus; Classic myths.	Century Co.	.52
1843	STOWE, H. B. A dog's mission, and other stories. Illustrated. Other stories are: Lulu's pupil; The daisy's first winter; Our Charlie; Take care of the hook; A talk about birds; The nest in the orchard; The happy child.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71
1857	SWETT, SOPHIE. Captain Polly. Illustrated. A little girl who takes an unpremeditated voyage in an old yacht and wins her title.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
1861	SWIFT, JONATHAN. Gulliver's travels; edited by T. M. Balliet. "As original in its conception and once almost as well known as Robinson Crusoe."	John Wanamaker	.26

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1880	THACHER, L. W., *ed.* Listening child. (Standard school library) A selection of poetry for young readers and hearers, with a preliminary talk to children about poetry. "Selections of poetry for children are numerous, perhaps too numerous, but it has not often been my lot to encounter one so carefully thought out and intelligently arranged as that of Mrs. Thacher."—*T. W. Higginson.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.37
1881	*THACKERAY, W. M. Rose and the ring; abridged by Amy Steedman. Illustrated in colors A delightful fairy tale with a touch of satire. The magic rose and the magic ring have equally the power of making the wearer seem beautiful and lovable. The pictures are reproductions of Thackeray's own illustrations in colors.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.30
1885	THAXTER, CELIA. Stories and poems for children "A book that may be in constant service in the school-room. Children will enjoy such stories as 'Arachne,' 'Cat's cradle' and 'The bear at Appledore,' however often retold or reread. Both stories and poems are permeated with a love for books, flowers, trees and animals."—*Pittsburgh List.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.48
1901	*TOMLINSON, E. T. Fort in the forest. Illustrated A tale of the French and Indian war and the fall of Fort William Henry in 1757.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.78¾
1919	With flintlock and fife. Illustrated A tale of the French and Indian war, including the battle at Lake George, 1755, between the colonial forces, under General William Henry Johnson, and the French troops of Baron Dieskau.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.78¾
1911	Young rangers. Illustrated Story dealing with the conquest of Canada in 1759, the taking of Quebec and many of the lesser known but equally important actions contributing to the final result.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.78¾
1994	WELLS, CAROLYN. Story of Betty. Illustrated A bright, lively story about a little girl who inherited enough money to "buy herself a home and family." Full of interest and fun.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
2016	*WHITE, S. E. Magic forest. Illustrated in colors A modern fairy story of a little somnambulist who walks off from a sleeping-car at a station on the Canadian Pacific and wakes up in the midst of a band of Indians who carry him to the Far North, where he becomes acquainted with the "people of the wilds" and learns much woodcraft.	John Wanamaker	.38
2022	WHITTIER, J. G., *ed.* Child life. A collection of poems. Illustrated A standard anthology of child poems drawn from many sources.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
2025	*WIGGIN, K. D. Bird's Christmas Carol. Illustrated The story of Carol Bird, a devoted, helpful, little girl, who was born on Christmas day and who carried the spirit of that season with her all the year 'round.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.28½
2031	Story of Patsy. Illustrated About a little boy who strayed into a kindergarten one day and was wonderfully transformed by the spirit and associations of the place.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.34
2072	WRIGHT, M. O. Tommy Anne and the Three Hearts. Illustrated A nature fairy story. Tommy Anne and her dog ask questions in the garden and fields and woods, and the Voices of Nature answer them.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
2077	*WYSS, J. D. Swiss family Robinson, edited by W. H. G. Kingston. Illustrated Rival of "Robinson Crusoe" for first place in the list of children's favorites. The adventures of this family, shipwrecked on a desolate island, have fascinated many generations of young people.	John Wanamaker	1.20

SIXTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM ELEVEN TO TWELVE YEARS OF AGE.

* Books starred are suggested as a standard library for grade.

REFERENCE BOOKS FOR THE CLASSROOM.

Every well-equipped class-room should have, beside a *good dictionary*, a few reference books for children. An almanac, a book of quotations and some of the titles listed below will make a useful shelf.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
399	CHAMPLIN, J. D. Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. Illustrated. **A most valuable book for teaching the use of reference books. Covers about everything of use to boys and girls in natural science and the useful arts.**	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.71
400	Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art. Illustrated. **Includes architecture, sculpture, painting and music, as well as short accounts of great books, stories and poems, famous characters, etc.**	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.71
401	Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. Illustrated. **Both real and fabulous personages and events. A book of famous names.**	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.71
403	CHAMPLIN, J. D., *and* A. E. BOSTWICK. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. Illustrated. **"Includes indoor and outdoor games and plays, athletic and rural sports and pastimes, chemical and mechanical experiments and amusements and other similar things to interest wide-awake boys and girls."—*Preface.***	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.71
1091	KELLEY, F. B. Historical guide to the City of New York Illustrated **The official handbook of the City History Club. Outlines a series of walks and excursions over the five boroughs. Easily carried in the pocket and well indexed.** **"It calls attention to all the historical tablets and to all the commemorative statues and paintings. It seeks to record the houses where famous men were born or lived or died. It brings together an immense mass of facts not otherwise easily accessible; it presents these facts in their proper places."—*Forum.***	Baker & Taylor Co	1.11

CHIVALRY.

117	BALDWIN, JAMES. Story of Roland. Illustrated. **"Mr. Baldwin has culled from a wide range of epics, French, Italian and German, and has once more proved his aptitude as a story-teller for the young."—*Nation.***	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
248	BROOKS, E. S. Chivalric days. Illustrated. **Historic episodes in which boys and girls of the past have been central or subordinate figures. A story of ancient Egypt, Carthage, Rome, mediæval France and England, and New York, 1783.**	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
425	CHURCH, A. J. Stories of Charlemagne. Illustrated in colors. **The old legends of Roland and Oliver and the twelve paladins in most attractive form.**	Macmillan Co	1.17
532	CRESWICK, PAUL. Robin Hood. Illustrated. **More attractive stories based on the old English legends and ballads, handsomely illustrated in colors.**	E. P. Dutton & Co	1.50
741	FROISSART, *Sir* JEAN. Stories from Froissart; edited by Henry Newboldt. Illustrated. **Thirteen stories from the famous "Chronicles," of battle and siege and wondrous adventure in Scotland, England and France during the 14th century.**	Ellis A. Gimbel	.37

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
742	FROST, W. H. Court of King Arthur. Illustrated..... The story of a visit to the different places connected with the Arthurian romances by history or legend, in which the old Round Table tales are told to a little girl.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
743	Knights of the round table. Illustrated..... Stories of King Arthur and the Holy Grail told on a visit to the many places in England connected with them by legend or history.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
797	GREENE, F. N., *and* D. W. KIRK. With spurs of gold. Illustrated..... Stories of famous knights and heroes of chivalry—Roland, the Cid, Richard Cœur de Lion, Bayard, Sir Philip Sidney and others.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1202	*LANIER, SIDNEY, *ed.* Boy's King Arthur. Illustrated. An abridgment of Sir Thomas Malory's history with an introduction. "Into the fine fellowship, then, of lordly Sir Launcelot, of generous Sir Tristram, of stainless Sir Galahad, of gentle Sir Percival and a hundred more—I commit you."—*Sidney Lanier.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.00
1203	Boy's Mabinogion; or Knightly legends of Wales. Illustrated..... The earliest Welsh tales of King Arthur in the famous "Red book of Hergest," with an introduction.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.00
1555	PYLE, HOWARD. Otto of the silver hand. Illustrated.. A boy who lived in mediæval Germany about 1273, in the time of feuds, robber barons and romance. Illustrations by the author.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
1559	Story of King Arthur and his knights. Illustrated... A very handsome edition with many illustrations and decorations by the author.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.87
1792	STERLING, M. B. Story of Sir Galahad. Illustrated... "The beautiful ancient legend is retold by Mary Blackwell Sterling in simplified and consecutive form. Though Galahad lived in a higher world than his fellows, and the tale has been regarded as distinctly ecclesiastical or religious, the present narrator believes its great human interest and stirring action sufficient to attract many young readers for whom Malory's version is too difficult."—*Outlook.*	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
1834	Stories of chivalry retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated.. Contains: Richard Cœur de Lion, Elena's captive (Spain 1483); Count Geoffrey's crest (Anjou); Geoffrey of Monmouth's dream; Field of the Cloth of Gold; The page of Count Reynaurd; Luca Della Robia; The duke's armorer; The children's crusade (1212); The goodly sword, its history; Ivanhoe.	Century Co.....	.52

NATURE.

122	BALL, *Sir* R. S. Starland..... Contents: The sun, the moon, the inner planets, the giant planets, comets and shooting stars. "A masterpiece of astronomic writing for young people, fascinating to older heads."—*H. A. Howe.* Adapted for reading aloud or for older children to read.—*State Library.*	Ginn & Co.....	.83
125	BAMFORD, M. E. Up and down the brooks..... An account of the various species of water insects found in several California brooks.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.44
135	BARNARD, CHARLES. First steps in electricity..... A number of simple and inexpensive experiments that can be performed in school or at home, and a general idea of the laws governing electricity and its different applications in the service of man.	John Wanamaker.....	.52
167	BEARD, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants. Illustrated..... Descriptions of the habitations of men, animals, birds, insects, etc., such as homes in the earth, homes in the water, homes in the snow.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.52
190	*BLANCHAN, NELTJE. Birds every child should know: the East. Illustrated..... Describes about one hundred species in a way to interest children and to awaken that "nature sympathy, the growth of the heart," that does so much for us. The photographs are excellent and numerous.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.80

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
476	COOPER, H. C. Short studies in botany for children. Illustrated. Written in story form. Interesting talks about a dozen different plant families.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
553	DARWIN, CHARLES. What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage around the world in the ship Beagle. Illustrated. Adapted from the original account of this famous voyage made in the interest of scientific discovery. The story is divided into four parts—animals, man, geography and nature—as seen in different countries.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.71
731	*FORTESCUE, J. W. Story of a red deer. (Pocket classics for the young. Cloth). A beautiful story of Exmoor and the life of a deer from the time he follows his hunted mother to the inevitable day when he holds the hounds at bay.	Macmillan Co	.48
897	HAWKES, CLARENCE. Stories of the good greenwood. Illustrated. Relating how a boy was taught woodcraft and natural history by accompanying an old hunter on his tramps through the forest.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.25
1105	KEYSER, LEANDER. Our bird comrades. Illustrated. A bird book that, from its style and makeup, ought to accomplish its purpose—that being to inspire young people to use their eyes and ears in studying nature. The ordinary varieties are described simply and not too scientifically to frighten beginners. The colored plates are excellent.	Baker & Taylor Co	.74
1239	LONG, W. J. Beasts of the field. Illustrated. Studies of life in the woods and fields. The ways of Muko, the red squirrel; Megaleep, the caribou; Br'er Rabbit; Keeonekh, the otter; Mooween, the bear; Kagax, the weasel; Upweekis, the lynx; Tookhees, the wood-mouse, and also the beavers and foxes.	Ginn & Co	1.05
1241	Fowls of the air. Illustrated. The partridge, eagle, chickadee, wild duck, loon, oriole, quail, kingfisher, golden-winged woodpecker, sheldrake, owl, crow, grosbeak and sparrow.	Ginn & Co	1.05
1333	MILLARD, C. N. Wonderful house that Jack has. Illustrated. "A book for children which endeavors to convey, without difficult technicalities, all the main points in the physiology of the body, the building of it up from food materials, digestion, the stomach, milk, animal foods, food habits, breathing habits, stimulus, clothing, eyesight, rest and sleep, infectious diseases, etc."—*Nature.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.37
1334	*MILLER, JOAQUIN. True bear stories. Illustrated. "Dug up out of his boyhood" for the edification and delight of every boy who loves adventure and outdoor life. "He has tried to show us the bear as he is, not the traditional bear of the story books."—*David Starr Jordan.*	John Wanamaker	.75
1335	MILLER, M. R. Brook book. Illustrated. A delightful book of outdoor excursions and nature study in following the brook throughout the year.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.00
1338	MILLER, O. T. Four handed folk. Illustrated. The "four-handed folk" are monkeys, and this book contains stories and descriptions of all kinds—lemurs, marmosets, chimpanzees, ocelots, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.45
1342	Little brothers of the air. Entertaining observations on the home life and family manners of many New England birds.—*Nation.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71
1345	Our home pets; how to keep them happy. Practical suggestions on the care of cat and dog pets, canaries, etc.	Syndicate Trading Co	.74
1346	Second book of birds. Colored plates. The bird families of the United States.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71
1409	MURTFELDT, M. E., *and* C. M. WEED. Stories of insect life. 2 vols. (Per set). Spring, summer and autumn insects; katydids, fireflies, moths, caterpillars, beetles, and other common bugs.	Ginn & Co	.50

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1524	PORTER, J. G. Stars in song and legend. Illustrated... The myths and legendary lore of the constellations and heavenly bodies in attractive form for young people.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
1525	PORTER, J. H. Wild beasts. Illustrated..... Studies of the habits and characteristics of the elephant, lion, leopard, panther, jaguar, tiger, puma, wolf and grizzly bear.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
1685	SCUDDER, S. H. Frail children of the air..... Interesting and instructive excursions into the butterfly world.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.44
1707	*SETON, E. T. Wild animals I have known. Illustrated. Eight short stories of animal life, each one of which bears as its underlying message the kinship between man and beast. Lobo, the wolf; Silverspot, the crow; Raggylug, the rabbit; Bingo and Wully, the dogs; the Springfield fox, the pacing mustang and Redruff, the partridge, are already household words. The illustrations and marginal sketches by the author are no small part of the book.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
1718	SHARP, D. L. Watchers in the woods. Illustrated..... "Of all the nature books of recent years, I look upon Mr. Sharp's as the best."—*John Burroughs.* Studies of bird life, muskrats, rabbits, toads, etc.	Century Co.....	.67
1948	VAN BRUYSSEL, ERNEST. Population of an old pear tree. Illustrated..... Stories of insect life.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.37
1990	WEED, C. M. Ten New England blossoms, and their insect visitors. Illustrated..... The ten blossoms are the Glaucous Willow, Mayflower, Spring Beauty, Purple Trillium, Jack-in-the-pulpit, Showy Orchis, Pink Lady's Slipper, Fringed Polygala, Canada Lily, Common Thistle. "If, on the one hand, flowers are in many cases necessary to the existence of insects, insects on the other hand are still more indispensable to the very existence of flowers."—*Lubbock.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71

HANDICRAFT, AMUSEMENTS.

12	ADAMS, J. H., *ed.* Harper's outdoor book for boys. Illustrated..... A book for every boy who likes a hammer and a saw and knows how to use the same. Suggestions for making about everything from a wigwam to a houseboat. Pet shelters, windmills, water-wheels, kites and aeroplanes, boats for land, water or ice, camping outfits, traps, etc., etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.00
163	*BEARD, D. C. Boy pioneers: sons of Daniel Boone. Illustrated..... How to form a branch of the Society of the Sons of Daniel Boone. Also how to erect a fort, handle a gun, throw a tomahawk, talk Indian sign language—in short, how to be a boy pioneer. Likely to be the most popular Beard book yet published.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.12
166	Outdoor handy book. Illustrated..... An excellent book of outdoor games and sports of every description from marbles, tops and kites to football, hockey and golf.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.12
169	BEARD, LINA, *and* A. B. Handicraft and recreation for girls. Illustrated..... Spinning, weaving, pottery, amusements for Easter, May day, Hallowe'en, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.12
170	Things worth doing. Illustrated..... More suggestions for girls.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.12
200	BOND, A. R. Scientific American boy. Illustrated..... It would be a strange boy who could not find something in this book to interest him. There are chapters on skate sails, snow shoes, tent-making, surveying, swimming, bridge-building, canvas canoes, house-building, wig-wagging and heliographing, iceboats, a gravity railroad and a thousand and one things that a boys' club made with material at hand.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
215	Boy's workshop..... Plans, designs and suggestions for cabinet work and carpentry; binding magazines; photography; knots, hitches and splices.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.56

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
359	CAMPBELL, *Mrs.* HELEN. American girl's home book of work and play. Illustrated. Contains: Rainy day amusements, Home-made toys, Children's party, Fifty forfeits, Charades and proverbs in action, Hallowe'en, Christmas gifts for small fingers, Sewing and dolls' dressmaking, Tissue paper ornaments, Parlor gardening.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	1.05
860	*HALL, A. N. Boy craftsman. Illustrated. Practical and profitable ideas for boys' leisure hours. About handling tools and making a workshop, how to make a dollhouse and furniture, a boy's printing shop, amateur journalism and photography. Also outdoor pastimes, how to build a log-cabin, a canvas canoe, traps, toy guns, etc., a gymnasium, a back-yard circus. Suggestions for the Fourth of July, Hallowe'en, a miniature theatre, toy railway, and many other things.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.12

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

1	AARON, E. M. Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees. Illustrated. Describes a trip through the Bahamas, Haiti and Jamaica, full of scientific, geographical and historical interest.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.45
96	AUSTIN, O. P. Uncle Sam's children. Illustrated. An American teacher's life in the Philippines. Interesting trip from New York to Manila via Suez Canal.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
330	BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. Lost in Nicaragua. Illustrated. Among coffee farms and banana lands. Describes the historical progress and industrial opportunities of Central America.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.78¾
331	Over the Andes. Illustrated. A story of travel and adventure in South America, a trip across the Cordilleras, with interesting chapters of history, anecdotes, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.78¾
605	DIMOCK, A. W. Dick in the Everglades. Illustrated. Adventures of two boys in Southern Florida in the great swamp known as the Everglades. How they camped and canoed and fished for tarpon and other big fish, caught alligators and manatees, and met with Seminole Indians and the white outlaws that infest this interesting region. The pictures are excellent.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.79
611	DIXON, R. B. Fore and aft. Illustrated. A sailor's story of actual sea life in the days of wind and sail.	Abraham & Straus	.38
626	DOWNES, A. M. Fire-fighters and their pets. Illustrated "The tragedy and the heroism in the work of our firemen and the comedy and sometimes the tragedy, too, of the mascots to which they are so devoted, are set forth in stirring style."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
647	DU CHAILLU, P. B. King Mombo. Illustrated. More adventures among the wild men and beasts of West Africa.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.12
649	Lost in the jungle. Illustrated. Wonderful hunting trips and adventures among the wild beasts and wild people of equatorial Africa.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71
651	*Stories of the gorilla country. Illustrated. Descriptions of the people of West Africa, 1850, the strange animals, terrible gorillas, the savage cannibals, with many exciting adventures among them.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71
712	FINNEMORE, JOHN. Peeps at many lands: England. Illustrated. London Town; Old Father Thames; Through Wessex; Devon and Cornwall; Shakespeare's country; An old English house; Yorkshire; The playground of England; Hero of the storm. Colored pictures.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.56
713	Peeps at many lands: France. Illustrated. A very delightful little book of travel, illustrated with colored pictures, and written for English children in interesting style. Fine descriptions of the "Pardon of St. Anne," Normandy, Brittany, the Loire country and Southern France. Colored pictures.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.56

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
715	FINNEMORE, JOHN, *cont.* Peeps at many lands: Italy. Illustrated. A trip to Italy over the Swiss Alps to Como and the Lombard Plain, with accounts of Venice, Naples, Florence, Pompeii and Rome, their treasures, their people and something of home life and child life in these cities.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.56
717	Peeps at many lands: Switzerland. Illustrated. Contains: A summer on an Alp; A Swiss peasant's home; Lake Leman; Geneva; Story of William Tell and other Swiss heroes; The avalanche; A climb up a Swiss mountain; Swiss sports; Chamois hunting. Colored pictures.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.56
753	GARLAND, HAMLIN. The long trail. Illustrated. Relates the adventures and hardships of a boy who followed the old Telegraph Trail to the Klondike during the rush for gold in 1898.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.71
759	GIBSON, C. C. In eastern wonderlands. Illustrated. A real trip around the world taken by three real children and illustrated by many photographs of Japan, China, Ceylon, India and Egypt.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.85
805	*GRIERSON, ELIZABETH. Peeps at many lands: Scotland. Illustrated. Very attractive little book of travel, with colored pictures and map. Describes Highlands, customs, games, etc. Chapters on Scott's country.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.56
852	HALE, E. E., *and* SUSAN. Family flight through France, Germany, Norway and Switzerland. Illustrated.	Abraham & Straus.	.85
854	Family flight through Spain. Illustrated. An interesting account of a tour through one of the most romantic and picturesque countries of the world.	Abraham & Straus.	.85
975	HORTON, EDITH. The frozen north. Illustrated. The story of Arctic exploration, including the expeditions of Sir John Franklin, Dr. Kane, General Greely, Lieutenant Schwatka, Nansen, Peary, and other polar heroes.	John Wanamaker.	.35
1009	INGERSOLL, ERNEST. Book of the ocean. Illustrated. Sea-lore of every kind; facts, fancies and legend; waves, winds and currents; commerce; warship and naval battles; yachting; fishing and marine industries, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.85
1139	KNOX, T. W. Boy travellers in South America. Illustrated.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	1.12
1145	KROUT, M. H. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian Islands. Illustrated. Descriptions of this interesting country and its people and the history of the islands from the visit of Captain Cook to the present time.	American Book Co.	.38
1221	LEE, YAN PHOU. When I was a boy in China. Illustrated. Child life and home life in China described by a native.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.42
1222	LEITH, *Mrs.* DISNEY. Peeps at many lands: Iceland. Illustrated. All about the early history of Iceland; its sagas, its principal city, Reykjavik, its children, its manners and customs, its names and language, its wonderful geysers and hot springs, and its ponies. Colored pictures.	Macmillan Co.	.57
1271	McDONALD, E. B., *and* JULIA DALRYMPLE. Kathleen in Ireland. Illustrated. Story of a little Irish girl's life among the mountains of Donegal. A summer in County Sligo and in Kilkenny. Much ancient history and Gælic folk-lore, including the life of the good St. Patrick and the story of Finn MacCool and the Giant's Causeway. Colored pictures.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.34
1273	Rafael in Italy. Illustrated. Pictures of Italian life in Venice, in Florence during the Easter festival, in Tuscany during vintage time, in Rome, Naples and Pompeii.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.34
1308	MARKWICK, W. F. *and* W. A. SMITH. South American republics. Illustrated. (World and its people series.) Contains historical and descriptive chapters on Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay and Chili.	John Wanamaker.	.54

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1351	MOCKLER-FERRYMAN, A. F. Peeps at many lands: Norway. Illustrated in colors. An historical chapter about the Vikings, several about modern Norway and the people, their customs, schools, a few fairy tales of the North, something about the fjords, snowfields and glaciers, the Laplanders, etc. Beautiful pictures in colors.	Macmillan Co.	.57
1419	NORDHOFF, CHARLES. Man-of-war life. Illustrated. A boy's experience in the United States Navy during a voyage around Cape Horn to China, 1845.	John Wanamaker	.24
1420	Northern Europe. (Youth's Companion Series,) Illustrated. Short, interesting sketches of people and places in Norway, Russia, the Netherlands, France, Germany and Switzerland.	Ginn & Co.	.21
1517	PLUMMER, M. W. Roy and Ray in Canada. Illustrated. The record of a summer spent in Eastern Canada, during which much that is historical and geographical is learned. "Clear, well written and accurate, the book will prove especially useful in connection with school work."—*A. L. A. Book List.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.25
1518	Roy and Ray in Mexico. Illustrated. A story of Mexican travel for children. The record of an actual journey recently taken. An excellent guide and a narrative that will interest pupils and teachers.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.25
1688	SEABURY, J. B. Porto Rico. Illustrated. (World and its people series.) "Porto Rico has no prolonged and varied history, no exciting historical periods. For this reason but little space is given in this book to the annals of the past. The writer's aim has been to picture the island as it is to-day, with its face turned toward the future."—*Preface.*	John Wanamaker	.45
1737	SIDGWICK, *Mrs.* ALFRED. Peeps at many lands: Germany. Illustrated. "Every spring the storks come to Germany and remain there till autumn." You may learn all about them in this little book and all about German children and what they do at home, at school; how their customs differ from ours, how they dress, how they keep Christmas. Something about town life in Germany; music, theatres, restaurants, soldiers, etc.	Macmillan Co.	.57
1755	SMITH, M. C. Life in Asia. Illustrated. (World and its people series.) Contains: Traveling in India; Sepoy mutiny; The middle kingdom; Some curious customs; The sunrise kingdom; Old cities of Japan; Corea; Persia; Home of the Arab; Lands of the Bible.	John Wanamaker	.54
1809	STOCKTON, F. R. Personally condutced. Illustrated. A tour through Italy, France, England and the low countries.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.20
1942	Under sunny skies. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated. Scenes and sketches from Spain, Italy, Greece, Turkey, North Africa, Hungary and Syria.	Ginn & Co.	.21
1995	WELLS, H. P. City boys in the woods. Illustrated. A hunting trip in the Maine woods after big game, moose, deer and caribou.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.42

BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY AND CIVICS.

14	Adventures of Uncle Sam's sailors. By Commander Robert E. Peary and others. Illustrated. A collection of short stories about the U. S. Navy in war and peace. Peary tells about his Arctic explorations. W. J. Henderson and Yates Sterling have stories of the war with Spain; C. L. Norton one about the battle of Mobile Bay, 1864. Accounts of the opening of Japan, the China-Japanese War, the Samoan disaster, etc., are contributed by such well-known writers as William Drysdale, Franklin Matthews and Kirk Munroe.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
15	*Adventures of Uncle Sam's soldiers. By General Charles King and others. Illustrated. Apache days in Arizona and other tales of Indian fighters in the Far West; one about a great railroad strike; "With Capron at El Caney"; by U. S. Army officers and others.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
54	ALTON, EDMUND. Among the law-makers. Illustrated The life of a page in the United States Senate, describing interesting events and proceedings of Congress.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
136	BARNES, JAMES. Commodore Bainbridge. Illustrated. The war with the Tripolitan pirates, 1803, and the *Constitution* and *Java* fight, 1812, described in a way few boys can resist.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
139	*Hero of Erie. Illustrated. The boyhood and early manhood of Oliver Hazard Perry, with a stirring description of the famous naval battle at Lake Erie, September, 10, 1813.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
141	Midshipman Farragut. Illustrated. The story of Farragut's life on the *Essex* during the war of 1812, and of Commodore Porter's naval fight in the harbor of Valparaiso.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
186	BLAISDELL, A. F. Stories of the civil war. Illustrated.. Short graphic accounts of the principal battles and events, written mainly by those who took part in the scenes described. Includes poems, Lincoln's Gettysburg address, a Memorial Day chapter, etc.	Abraham & Straus	.25
216	BRADY, C. T. Revolutionary fights and fighters. Illustrated. Contains: The defense of Fort Sullivan, Trenton campaign, Saratoga campaign, General Greene in the Carolinas, etc. Also St. Clair's defeat in 1791, Truxton and the *Constellation*, the war with Tripoli, and the war of 1812-1814.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
245	BROOKS, E. S. Century book of famous Americans. Illustrated. A party of young people visit the homes of Washington, Adams, Lincoln, Grant, Jefferson, Clay, Webster and other famous men.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
247	*Century book of the American revolution. Illustrated. Journeys to the battlefields of the Revolution from Lexington to Yorktown.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
250	Heroic happenings. Illustrated. Stirring tales from the world's history in prose and verse. Some from ancient Egypt, Rome, Jerusalem; others from English and American history. Full of action and dramatic effect.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.75
252	Historic boys. Illustrated. Stories of boy life in different lands at different epochs of history. Marcus of Rome, Brian of Munster, Olaf of Norway, William of Normandy, Baldwin of Jerusalem, Frederick of Hohenstaufen, Harry of Monmouth, Giovanni of Florence, Ixtlil' of Tezcuco, Louis of Bourbon, Charles of Sweden, and Van Rensselaer of Van Rensselaerwyck.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.75
253	Historic girls. Illustrated. Zenobia of Palmyra, Helena of Britain, Pulcheria of Constantinople, Clotilda of Burgundy, Woo of Hwangho, Edith of Scotland, Jacqueline of Holland, Catarina of Venice, Theresa of Avila, Elizabeth of Tudor, Christina of Sweden, Ma-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan.	Baker & Taylor Co	.74
364	CARPENTER, K. E. Story of Frederick the Great. Illustrated. The interesting history of the great Prussian soldier, his unhappy boyhood and the unhappy struggle he waged as King against all Europe. A good biography for boys.	Syndicate Trading Co	.56
424	CHURCH, A. J. Stories from English history. Illustrated. Short stories forming a connected and very readable narrative of English history.	Macmillan Co	.94
430	*Civil war stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated. The *Merrimac* and the *Monitor*, Farragut, Gettysburg, Sheridan, the *Alabama* and the *Kearsarge*, Cushing and the *Albemarle*, Sherman's march.	Century Co	.52

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
442	CODY, SHERWIN. Four American poets. Illustrated... Brief biographies of Bryant, Whittier, Longfellow, Holmes, for young people.	American Book Co.....	.42
443	Four famous American writers. Illustrated..... Washington Irving, Edgar Allan Poe, James Russell Lowell and Bayard Taylor.	American Book Co.....	.42
444	*COFFIN, C. C. Abraham Lincoln. Illustrated..... A sketch of the life and times of the great President, told in the graphic style of a well-known writer for American boys and an eyewitness of many of the events described.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.13
445	*Boys of '76. Illustrated..... The story of the battles and campaigns of the Revolution from Lexington to Yorktown.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.13
447	Drumbeat of the nation. Illustrated..... The war of the rebellion, from its outbreak to the close of 1862.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.13
448	Freedom triumphant. Illustrated..... The fourth period of the war of the rebellion, from September, 1864, to its close. Sheridan in the Shenandoah valley, Sherman's march to the sea, the battles of Franklin and Nashville, Grant's last campaign, Appomattox.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.13
449	Marching to victory. Illustrated..... The second period of the war of the rebellion, the year 1863, the battles of Vicksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Chickamauga, Chattanooga, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.13
450	Redeeming the republic. Illustrated..... Covering the third period of the war, 1864. Grant's wilderness campaign, Sherman's Atlanta campaign, Farragut at Mobile, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.13
1224	COLSON, ELIZABETH, *and* A. G. CHITTENDEN, *eds.* Children's letters..... A collection of letters written to children by famous people, including Phillips Brooks, Sydney Smith, Martin Luther, Charles Kingsley, Huxley, Helen Keller, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Whittier, Longfellow, Mendelssohn, Robert Louis Stevenson, Robert Southey, Sir Walter Scott, Thomas Hood, Dickens, Hans Christian Andersen, Dolly Madison, Abraham Lincoln, Benjamin Franklin, Celia Thaxter, Edwin Booth, Robert E. Lee, Hawthorne, Lewis Carroll, and others.	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge....	.32
620	DOLE, C. F. Young citizen. Illustrated..... Short talks on civic duties and good citizenship for boys and girls.	John Wanamaker.....	.39
621	DOLE, N. H. Young folks' history of Russia. Illustrated Chapters on: The glory of Kief under Uaroslaf; the coming of the Tartars; the hero of the Don; Ivan the Great; a riot and a regent; Peter, the royal shipwright of Zaandam; the Russian Hamlet; how St. George fought with the dragon.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
629	DRAKE, S. A. Battle of Gettysburg. Maps, etc..... A clear and concise description of the great battle which marked the high tide of the rebellion.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.28
630	Border wars of New England. Illustrated..... An account of the wars which the French and Indians waged against the settlers of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars, 1689-1713.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
631	Burgoyne's invasion of 1777. Map..... A popular account of the campaign which included Bennington and Stillwater and ended at Saratoga.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.28
632	Campaign of Trenton. Map..... "Which in the darkest hour turned the tide and saved the cause of the Revolution." A narrative of the events leading up to this critical period, the battle of Long Island, the evacuation of New York, the capture of Fort Washington, the retreat through the Jerseys, etc.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.28
633	Making of New England. 1580-1643. Illustrated.... Covers the periods of discovery, exploration and settlement of New England. Emphasis is given to everything which went to make up the home life of the pioneer settlers.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PI
634	DRAKE, S. A., *cont.* Making of the great West. 1512-1883. Illustrated.... Deals mainly with the section lying west of the Mississippi and the work of the Spanish, French and English explorers, the American pioneers, path-finders, and commonwealth builders.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
635	Making of the Ohio Valley states. 1660-1837. Illustrated.... A history of the great central region lying between the Ohio, the Mississippi and the Great Lakes. Its exploration by the French, its conquest from the Indians by the English and Americans, its progress and development into the "heart of the republic."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
636	Making of Virginia and the middle colonies. 1578-1701. Illustrated.... The English in Virginia and in Maryland; the great Iroquois League; the Dutch on Manhattan; and the Dutch, Swedes and English on the Delaware.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
638	Taking of Louisburg. 1745. Map.... An interesting and accurate account of how an army of raw, undisciplined New England militia, with the aid of the English fleet, took one of the strongest fortresses of New France.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	
675	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Household history of the United States. Illustrated.... A popular history, with many illustrations and maps.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1
721	FISKE, JOHN. Discovery and colonization of North America. Illustrated and maps.... Condensed from the larger books. Includes accounts of the Northmen, Columbus, Cabot, Vespucci, Magellan, the French pioneers, the English in Virginia, the Dutch in New Netherlands, the beginnings of New England, later colonies—Carolinas and Pennsylvania, the struggle between France and England.	Ginn & Co.....	
722	How the United States became a nation. Illustrated. From the adoption of the Constitution to the end of the Civil War. Part of "Washington and his country." Well illustrated.	Ginn & Co.....	
724	War of independence. Maps, etc.... The cardinal facts relating to the American Revolution told for young people by one of the most popular of American historians. His treatment is a marvel of clearness and comprehensiveness. Contains a biographical sketch of the author and a list of books for collateral reading.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	
744	FROTHINGHAM, J. P. Running the gauntlet. Illustrated.... Lieut. William B. Cushing, who destroyed the Confederate ram *Albermarle*, is the hero of this stirring story of the navy during Civil War times.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	
803	*GREENWOOD, GRACE. Merrie England. Illustrated.. Contains: Sherwood Forest, Robin Hood; Nottingham Castle, Alice Vane; Warwick Castle, Guy of Warwick; York Minster, Queen Philippa; London and the Tower, Sir Walter Raleigh; Ladies Jane and Catherine Grey; Arabella Stuart; Westminster Abbey, the Two Wills; Kenilworth Castle, Little Rosemond.	Ginn & Co.....	
830	GUERBER, H. A. Story of the Greeks. Illustrated..... Classic legends and true stories from the history of Greece in a continuous narrative.	American Book Co.....	
831	Story of the Romans. Illustrated.... An elementary history of Rome in the form of short stories of the great heroes, mythical and historical, from Æneas to the end of the "Empire of the West."	American Book Co.....	
840	HALE, E. E. Boys' heroes. Illustrated.... Short accounts of Hector, Horatius, Alexander, Hannibal, King Arthur, Richard the lion-hearted, Bayard, Robinson Crusoe, Israel Putnam, General Lafayette, Napoleon.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	
841	Historic Boston and its neighborhood. Illustrated... A pilgrimage to colonial and revolutionary landmarks and points of historical interest, personally conducted by Dr. Hale.	D. Appleton & Co.....	
848	Stories of invention. Illustrated.... Told by inventors. Including inventions of Archimedes, Friar Bacon, Cellini, Palissy, Franklin, Watt, Fulton, Stephenson, Whitney, Nasmyth, Bessemer and Goodyear.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
849	HALE, E. E., *cont.* Stories of the sea told by sailors. Illustrated. Columbus' return; Spanish Armada; Battle of Lepanto; Sir Richard Grenville; Paul Jones; Nelson and Trafalgar, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
850	Stories of war. Illustrated. Descriptions of battles of the Civil War by participants: Bull Run, Fort Donelson, the Peninsular campaign, Antietam, Pittsburg Landing, Vicksburg, Gettysburg, Chickamauga, Chattanooga, the wilderness campaign, Sherman's march to the sea, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
869	HARBOE, PAUL. A child's story of Hans Christian Andersen. Illustrated. "Life itself is, after all, the most beautiful fairy tale," said Andersen; and the account of his strange career is as charming as one of his own wonder stories. The book is founded on his "Autobiography" and is well written.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
891	HART, A. B. Camps and firesides of the revolution. Illustrated. Description of events and battles by people who took part in them. Invaluable for children studying American history.	Macmillan Co	.40
893	How our grandfathers lived. Illustrated. Home life and school life, interesting happenings, historic incidents, etc., chiefly of the first half of the 19th century, told by contemporaries in verse and prose.	Macmillan Co	.48
894	Romance of the civil war. Illustrated. Scenes, incidents, descriptions of men and battles by those who took part in the events or lived in the days of 1861-65.	Macmillan Co	.48
900	*HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. True stories from history and biography. Illustrated. Benjamin West, Sir Isaac Newton, Samuel Johnson, Oliver Cromwell, Benjamin Franklin and Queen Christina of Sweden are the subjects of these classic stories.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
938	HILL, MABEL. Lessons for junior citizens. Illustrated. Each chapter contains a short story concerning some municipal or political function, such as the police department, board of health, fire department, school system, park commission, immigration and naturalization, etc.	Ginn & Co	.42
976	HOTCHKISS, C. C. Land hero of 1812. Illustrated. A boy's life of Andrew Jackson. An impartial, readable account of one of the strangest but most virile figures in American history. Splendid description of the New Orleans campaign, 1814.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71
988	HOXIE, C. D. How the people rule. Maps, etc. The young reader is first introduced to civic features touching his own daily life and then by easy steps to a consideration of the more important features of village, town, city, state and national government. Such subjects as taxes, party machinery and elections are treated in a clear and comprehensive manner.	John Wanamaker	.35
1052	JENKS, TUDOR. Captain Miles Standish. Illustrated. A history of the Pilgrims and Plymouth Colony. Accurate to the sacrifice of many romantic traditions.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1053	Our army for our boys. Illustrated by H. A. Ogden. A short history of the United States Army, with colored plates of the uniforms of the various periods. Describes the organization, development and equipment of our soldiers from 1775 to present day. Size 12x9 inches.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.50
1068	JOHNSON, W. H. Pioneer Spaniards in North America. Illustrated. The careers of the explorers who came after Columbus. Ojeda, Vespucius, Balboa, Ponce de Leon, Las Casas, Cortes and the Conquest of Mexico, De Soto, Coronado, with an account of ancient Mexico.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1081	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Ten great events in history. Illustrated. Marathon and Thermopylæ; the Crusades; William Tell and Arnold Winkelried; Bruce and Bannockburn; Columbus and the New World; Siege of Leyden; Spanish Armada; Voyage of the Mayflower; Clive and India; Lexington and Bunker Hill.	American Book Co	.45

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1142	KNOX, T. W. Boys' life of General Grant. Illustrated.. A complete biography. Rather long, but interesting and well written.	Abraham & Straus.....	.59
1195	*LANG, ANDREW. True story book. Illustrated..... A collection of remarkable adventures, fights, escapes, explorations, etc. "Prince Charlie's wanderings," "How Leif the Lucky found Vineland the Good," "Baron Trenck," "Conquest of Montezuma's empire," and twenty others.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.13
1285	MACHAR, A. M. Stories of New France. Illustrated.... The heroes and founders of Canada, from Cartier to Montcalm.	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
1294	McMURRY, C. A. Pioneers of the Rocky Mountains and the west. Illustrated..... Lewis and Clarke, Fremont; Discovery of gold, '49; Powell's journey through the Grand Canon; Parkman among the Sioux; Sir Francis Drake's visit to California; Coronado.	Macmillan Co.....	.32
1312	MARSHALL, H. E. An island story. Illustrated in colors A child's history of England, which the author intends shall be put with the story books and not with the lesson books. Well written and beautifully made. Pictures by A. S. Forrest. Large, thick, 8vo.	Abraham & Straus.....	1.45
1313	Scotland's story. Illustrated in colors..... This book is recommended for boys or girls who do not like history. It is hard to believe that any can resist the charm of its beautiful pictures and stirring narrative. It includes the story of Macbeth; Bruce; Mary, Queen of Scots; Bonnie Prince Charlie, and others, from the days of myth to the reign of George IV. Pictures by J. R. Skelton, John Hassall and J. S. Crompton. Large, thick, 8vo.	Abraham & Straus.....	1.45
1314	Story of Oliver Cromwell. Illustrated..... A very fair and impartial sketch of the struggle betweeen King and Parliament and of the man who brought order out of the confusion. Well illustrated and provided with maps. Size 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
1326	MATTHEWS, FRANKLIN. Our navy in time of war. (1861-1898.) Illustrated..... A short history of the navy, from the time of the *Monitor* to the victories of 1898.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
1363	MOORES, C. W. Life of Abraham Lincoln for boys and girls. Illustrated..... Very readable biography of Lincoln. Well written and well condensed and full of the anecdotes of particular interest to children. Can be used from sixth to eighth year with success. Has the usual defect of most boys' biographies—a long introductory chapter. Takes too much time in getting to the story.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.20
1380	MOTLEY, J. L. Siege of Leyden; edited by W. E. Griffis. Illustrated..... The account of the heroic defense of the Dutch city against the Spaniards in 1574 and the events leading up to it, taken from "The rise of the Dutch Republic."	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
1515	PITMAN, L. W. Stories of old France. Illustrated..... From the time of Joan of Arc and Charles VII. to Louis XVI. and the beginning of the Revolution.	American Book Co.....	.50
1628	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Stories of the great West. Illustrated..... Daniel Boone; The backwoodsmen of the Alleghanies; George Rogers Clark; Lewis and Clarke; "Remember the Alamo"; Stories of adventure in the cattle country; The roundup; Red and white on the border; Sheriff's work on a ranch.	Century Co.....	.48
1629	*ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, *and* H. C. LODGE. Hero tales from American history. Illustrated..... "It is an especially good thing for young Americans to remember the men who have given their lives in war and peace to the service of their fellow-countrymen." Stories of Washington, Boone, George Rogers Clark; of the battles of Bennington, Trenton, King's Mountain, Stony Point, New Orleans, the Alamo, the *Monitor* and the *Merrimac*, Farragut at Mobile, Gettysburg, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1691	SEAWELL, M. E. Midshipman Paulding. Illustrated... The story of Hiram Paulding, who distinguished himself at the battle of Lake Champlain in 1814, and afterwards became an admiral in the United States Navy.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
1697	SEELYE, E. E. Story of Columbus. Illustrated..... Attractive and thoroughly readable. Dwelling with considerable detail on the voyages and discoveries.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.00
1698	*Story of Washington. Illustrated..... "Fresh, judicious and skilfully written, giving careful attention to military and administrative acts, but emphasizing the personality of the man." —*B. E. Hyatt.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.00
1701	SELLAR, E. F. Story of Nelson. Illustrated in colors... "England has had many heroes, but never one who so entirely possessed the love of his fellow-countrymen as Nelson." A boy's biography of the famous sea-fighter. Size 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
1817	STODDARD, W. O. The boy Lincoln. Illustrated..... Lincoln's life in the Indiana backwoods described by one who knew him intimately, as well as the locality which forms the background of this story.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1836	Stories of Greece and Rome retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated..... A story of the old Olympic games; Diogenes; The Venus of Milo; Anecdotes of Grecian life; A Roman boy's birthday; Marcus Aurelius; A gladiatorial show; Antinous; Sea fights of the ancients.	Century Co.....	.52
1839	Stories of the ancient world retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated..... Story of the Sphinx; Heliopolis; Story of eleven buried cities; A little talk about architecture; How clothes became; the alphabet; Silks and Cedars of Lebanon; March of the centuries; The three caskets; Jehu.	Century Co.....	.52
1849	Strange stories of 1812. Illustrated..... Battle of Lake Erie, the Massacre of Fort Dearborn, the "General Armstrong" fight, the victories of the *Constitution*, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
1850	Strange stories of the civil war. Illustrated..... Heroic deeds of the boys of '61. "Two days with Mosby," Cushing and the *Albemarle*, the *Monitor* and *Merrimac* fight, a story of Lincoln, Sheridan's ride; Appomattox, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
1851	Strange stories of the revolution. Illustrated..... Paul Revere's ride, a boy of 1775, after Arnold, a Revolutionary Santa Claus, taking of Fort Motte, Lafayette and Cornwallis, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
1873	TAPPAN, E. M. Letters from colonial children. Illustrated..... A series of letters that might have been written by boys and girls who lived in the days of Captain John Smith and the Virginia Colony; of Champlain and New France; Miles Standish and Plymouth; Stuyvesant and New Amsterdam, and other colonial worthies, describing American life in the 17th and 18th centuries.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1917	TOMLINSON, E. T. War for independence. Illustrated. True stories of incidents and heroic deeds during the Revolutionary War. Several of local interest.	John Wanamaker.....	.48
1916	War of 1812. Illustrated..... A collection of interesting stories, incidents, songs, etc., including the exploits of Perry, Harrison, Scott and Jackson.	John Wanamaker.....	.48
1922	TOWLE, G. M. Heroes and martyrs of invention..... Contains: Davy, Fulton, Goodyear, Guttenberg, Howe, Palissy, Stephenson, Watt, Whitney.	John Wanamaker.....	.36
1941	ULMANN, ALBERT. Landmark history of New York. Illustrated..... Visits to the historic places on Manhattan Island described in a consecutive narrative of the city's development. Contains the origin of street names and a bibliography.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2087	YONGE, C. M. Young folk's history of England. Illustrated. From Cæsar's invasion of Britain to the reign of Queen Victoria. "Miss Yonge's histories for children are written in a simple and interesting style, presenting the striking and picturesque events."	Baker & Taylor Co	.70
2088	Young folks' history of France. Illustrated. From B. C. 150 to the close of the Franco-Prussian war, 1871.	Baker & Taylor Co	.70
2089	Young folks' history of Germany. Illustrated. A history of the German Empire and the states which form it. From the ancient Germans to William the First.	Baker & Taylor Co	.70

INDIANS.

537	CURTIS, C. A. Captured by the Navajos. Illustrated. The adventures of two boys in the campaigns against the Indians of New Mexico and Arizona during the Civil War, told by an army officer.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
628	*DRAKE, F. S. Indian history for young folks. Illustrated. A fascinating book for boys relating the principal events in Indian wars, from the time of the discovery to the Custer massacre and later campaigns.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.71
680	EGGLESTON, EDWARD, *and* E. E. SEELYE. Montezuma. Illustrated. An account of Montezuma's kingdom and the conquest of Mexico by Cortes, drawn from his own dispatches and the narrative of Bernal Diaz.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
681	[illegible] Pocahontas. Illustrated. A popular account of the early explorers and colonists in Virginia and the romantic careers of Captain John Smith and "the Lady Pocahontas."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
981	HOWARD, O. O. Famous Indian chiefs I have known. Illustrated. General Howard's experience with Indians began in the Everglades in Florida before the Civil War, and later was continued on the western plains. He fought the Apaches in Arizona, the Modocs, the Plutes, Nez Perces and Sioux of the Northwest. Among the famous Indians he knew were Captain Jack; the great war chief, Joseph of the Nez Perces; Red Cloud, Sitting Bull, and Geronimo.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1150	LA FLESCHE, FRANCIS. Middle Five. Illustrated. Describes the experience of an Indian boy of the Omaha tribe at an Indian school.	Baker & Taylor Co	.74

STANDARD, CLASSIC, HISTORICAL STORIES, POETRY, ETC.

26	ALCOTT, L. M. Jack and Jill. Illustrated. The story of a boy and girl friendship, into which Concord scenes and folk are worked.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
28	Jo's boys. Illustrated. A sequel to "Little men," telling how Aunt Jo's boys and girls turned out.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
29	Little men. Illustrated. Sequel to "Little women," describing the school life of Nat, Dan, Demi and the rest of Jo's boys at Plumfield.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
30	*Little women. Illustrated. One of the best stories for girls ever written. It is founded on the family history and real adventures and experiences of Miss Alcott and her sisters.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
46	*ALDRICH, T. B. Story of a bad boy. Illustrated (Riverside school library.) "No one else seems to have thought of telling the story of a boy's life with so great desire to show what a boy's life is and with so little purpose of teaching what it should be; certainly no one else has ever thought of doing this for the American boy."—*W. D. Howells.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.49

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
65	AMICIS, EDMONDO DE. Heart: A schoolboy's journal. Illustrated. A charming story of school life in Italy; for pupils and teachers. "It is a teacher of teachers not for Italy alone, but for all the world."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.25
82	*Arabian nights, edited by Andrew Lang. Illustrated. These old stories of the East were first presented to English readers by M. Galland in 1704 and have delighted young and old of every generation since. This selection from "The thousand and one nights" is rendered unusually attractive by handsome covers and illustrations.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.13
83	Arabian nights: edited by W. H. D. Rouse. Illustrated by Walter Paget. Eight stories from "The thousand and one nights," including Ali Baba, Aladdin, Sinbad, The enchanted horse, with historical introduction and six colored pictures and many in black and white.	E. P. Dutton & Co	1.50
113	BALDWIN, JAMES. Horse fair. Illustrated. In which a boy meets, in imagination, all the famous horses of mythology, history and literature, from Bucephalus to Tam O'Shanter's "Maggie" and Sheridan's "Rienzi."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
149	BASHFORD, HERBERT. Tenting of the Tillicums. Illustrated. The experiences of a summer camping party of boys on Puget Sound.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.40
192	BLANCHARD, A. E. Girl of '76. Illustrated. A story of Boston during the outbreak of the revolution and the siege.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.78¾
195	Three pretty maids. Illustrated. A girl's story about the home and school life of three devoted sisters.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.55
204	BOUVET, MARGUERITE. Child of Tuscany. Illustrated. The scene of this story is laid in Florence. It deals with Italian peasant life and describes the interesting features of the old city.	Baker & Taylor Co	.60
208	*BOYESEN, H. H. Boyhood in Norway. Illustrated. Ten stories of how boys live, work and play in the "land of the mid night sun."	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
209	Modern vikings. Illustrated. A dozen stories of life and sport in Norseland.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
210	Norseland tales. Illustrated. Ten stories of life in Norway, including "Zaleika," a horse story, and one about an American Thanksgiving.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
222	BRADY, C. T. On the Old Kearsarge. Illustrated. A civil war story, relating the adventures of Midshipman James Montgomery Stevens, who falls into the hands of Captain Semmes of the *Alabama*, takes part in the fight between the *Cumberland* and the *Merrimac*, the sinking of the *Hatteras*, and finally is transferred to the *Kearsarge*. Old Mike Morris, an old-time man-o'-war's man, is an interesting character.	John Wanamaker	1.05
254	BROOKS, E. S. In blue and white. Illustrated. The conspiracy against the life of Washington, known as the "Hickey plot," furnishes the background for this story of a trooper of the Life Guard in New York in 1776.	Abraham & Straus	.85
293	BROWNING, ROBERT. Boy's Browning. Illustrated. A selection of Browning's shorter poems, which will appeal to young people. "The Pied Piper of Hamelin," "Herve Riel," "How the good news was brought from Ghent to Aix," etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.28
301	BUNYAN, JOHN. Pilgrim's progress. Illustrated. "The Pilgrim's Progress was doubtless not written in special sense for young readers, but successive generations of children have so fastened upon it and made it their own that we cannot exclude the book from their literature."—*Mrs. E. M. Field.*	E. P. Dutton & Co	1.20
315	BURT, M. E., *ed.* Poems that every child should know. Arranged in six parts, beginning with the shortest and easiest. All the old favorites.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.60

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
324	BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. Boys of Greenway court. Illustrated.... A story of Washington's boyhood and of his friends, the Fairfaxes.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
328	Knight of liberty. Illustrated. (Sterling library.)... A well-told story of the fortunes of Marquis de Lafayette in America and during the terrible days of the French Revolution.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	32
332	Patriot schoolmaster. Illustrated..... A story of Samuel Adams and Boston in the early days of the Revolution.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
336	True to his home. Illustrated..... A story of Benjamin Franklin.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
383	CARTWRIGHT, THOMAS. Sigurd the Dragon Slayer. Illustrated..... The ancient story, as told by the Norse Saga men, and also the more modern version, the Niebelungen Lied, as told by the Germans, retold mainly in Carlyle's rendering. Well pictured in colors. Size 4x6½ inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
394	CERVANTES, MIGUEL DE. Ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha; edited by Clifton Johnson. Illustrated by Cruikshank..... An excellent abridgment of the famous classic for young people. They will not fail to enjoy the extraordinary doings of the crazy knight errant and his faithful and hardly less entertaining squire Sancho.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.37
408	CHAPIN, A. A. Wonder tales from Wagner. Illustrated.. The legends on which the music dramas are based, told for young people. The Flying Dutchman, Tannhauser, Lohengrin, Tristan and Isolde, The Master Singers of Nuremburg.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71
416	*CHITTENDEN, L. E. Lincoln and the sleeping sentinel. Illustrated..... The true story of William Scott, a Vermont soldier boy, who slept at his post, was condemned to death and pardoned by President Lincoln. A typical instance of Lincoln's kindness of heart, told by one who was close to him.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.35
432	CLARK, H. H. Boy life in the U. S. Navy. Illustrated... A very popular story of a boy's experience as a United States naval apprentice, full of reliable information in regard to the service.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
435	CLARKE, M. Story of Æneas. Illustrated..... Stories from the Æneid, with an introductory chapter on Virgil and the gods and goddesses who play important parts in the great poem.	American Book Co.....	.38
438	Story of Ulysses. Illustrated..... The exploits of Ulysses in the Trojan war and the famous story of his wanderings, with many illustrations.	American Book Co.....	.50
459	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. Barberry bush, and other stories. Illustrated..... Nine interesting short stories for girls.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
463	Guernsey Lily, or, How the feud was healed. Illustrated..... A story of life in the Channel Islands, Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
465	Just sixteen. Illustrated..... Sixteen short stories for girls.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
466	Little country girl. Illustrated..... The story of a girl's visit to Newport.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
470	Not quite eighteen. Illustrated..... A volume of short stories for girls.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
486	CORYELL, J. R. Diego Pinzon. Illustrated..... A story of Columbus' first voyage, 1492.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71
487	COSTELLO, F. H. Under the Rattlesnake flag. Illustrated..... A story of adventure on board an American privateer in the early days of the Revolution.	Abraham & Straus.....	.35

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
488	COTES, *Mrs.* EVERARD. Story of Sonny Sahib. Illustrated.... An English child rescued from the Cawnpore massacre is brought up at a native court in North India. An excellent story and picture of life in the East.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
533	CROCKETT, S. R. Red cap adventures. Illustrated..... The second series of tales stolen from the treasure chest of "The Wizard of the North," including five from "Ivanhoe," five from "Fortunes of Nigel," four from "Quentin Durward," and some from "The Pirate."	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.90
534	Red cap tales. Illustrated. (Standard school library.). "Four children would not read Scott, so I told them these stories and others to lure them to the printed book." The stories are from "Waverly," "Guy Mannering," "Rob Roy" and "The Antiquary."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.37
575	DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated in colors by John Williamson.... "If you shall ever have a story of your own to tell, and want to tell it well, I advise you to take Robinson Crusoe for a model; if you ever want to make a good record of any adventures of your own, by sea or by land, I advise you to take Robinson Crusoe for a model."—*D. G. Mitchell.*	Macmillan Co.....	.94
569	*Robinson Crusoe; edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated....	John Wanamaker.....	.52
584	DELAND, E. D. Malvern; a neighborhood story. Illustrated.... Introducing some energetic and enterprising girls and boys, who combine efforts in a plan to go to the World's Fair.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.78¾
586	Successful venture. Illustrated..... In which four resolute girls and a younger brother resolve to earn their own living.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.78¾
602	DICKENS, CHARLES. Story of little Nell..... Edited from "The old curiosity shop," by Jane Gordon. Confined to the pathetic adventures of Dickens's favorite character. "She was to him more like a real child than a mere fancy born of his brain."	American Book Co.....	.42
613	*DODGE, M. M. Hans Brinker; or The silver skates. Illustrated.... A picture of life in Holland. One of the best and most popular stories for young people ever written.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
653	DUDLEY, A. T. Following the ball. Illustrated.....	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
655	Making the nine. Illustrated.. ..... Two decidedly good stories of school life, "true to athletics in their better spirit and teaching—not preaching—a manly and reasonable ideal." Contain much interesting advice on the technicalities of football and baseball.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
656	The school four. Illustrated..... Rowing and the captaincy of a four-oared crew are features of this story. Other school athletics are prominent.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
659	*DUNCAN, NORMAN. Adventures of Billy Topsail. Illustrated.... A book to delight the heart of a real boy. Billy Topsail is a Newfoundlander who captures devil fish, goes whaling, is lost on a cliff, joins a sealer and does no end of venturesome things.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
684	*EGGLESTON, G. C. Big brother. Illustrated..... A story of the Creek war of 1813 and the exciting adventures of an Alabama family in the zone of hostilities.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
685	Captain Sam, or The boy scouts of 1814. Illustrated. (Sterling library.)..... Sam Hardwick the "big brother" and his company of boys render General Jackson admirable service and receive the thanks of their commanding general.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
686	Last of the flat boats. Illustrated..... Story of a voyage from Indiana down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers to New Orleans on a flat boat.	Abraham & Straus.....	.85

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
690	EGGLESTON, G. C., *cont.* Signal boys. Illustrated. (Sterling library) More adventures of Captain Sam's company with General Jackson at New Orleans, 1814.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
698	EWING, *Mrs.* J. H. Daddy Darwin's dovecot. Illustrated. A Yorkshire story of a boy who goes from the poorhouse to the dovecot and wins the keeper's heart by his sterling qualities.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.28½
699	*Jackanapes. Illustrated The story of a mischievous English boy who becomes a soldier and gives his life to save his comrade on the field of battle. Generally considered the best of Mrs. Ewing's stories.	D. C. Heath & Co	.18
702	*Six to sixteen. Illustrated in colors by M. V. Wheelhouse (Queen's treasures series.) The interesting experiences of an English soldier's daughter in India and in England. Army life and school life.	Syndicate Trading Co	.59
703	Story of a short life. Illustrated Rather too sad a story for many children, but a very beautiful one. The heroism of little Len, who wanted so much to be a soldier, will make a lasting impression. There is a good dog in the story, too.	D. C. Heath & Co	.18
728	FORD, SEWELL. Horses nine. Illustrated Every boy and girl who loves "Black Beauty" will find in these delightful horse stories new friends every bit as interesting and loyal.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
738	FRENCH, ALLEN. The junior cup. Illustrated A summer camp in the White Mountains. Athletic contests, baseball, track events, etc., furnish material for an excellent boy's story.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
787	*GRANT, ROBERT. Jack Hall, or, The school days of an American boy. Illustrated A splendid story of work and play at school. A good snowball fight, baseball game, boat race, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
788	Jack in the bush, or, A summer on a salmon river	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
838	HAINES, A. C. Cock-a-Doodle Hill. Illustrated Continues the adventures of the interesting Graham family on a chicken farm in Jersey.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
839	Luck of the Dudley Grahams. Illustrated The Graham family consisted of four children and a mother. On the very day of selling a valuable patent the father died, and the contract could not be found. It comes to light in the course of the story and the struggles of the family end.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
857	HALE, L. P. Last of the Peterkins. Illustrated The irresponsible Peterkin family venture to leave their native land and have never returned. A continuation of the "Peterkin Papers."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
864	HALL, RUTH. Boys of Scrooby. Illustrated A story of the Pilgrims and their times, describing their life in Scrooby, in Holland, the voyage in the Mayflower, and the early days of the Plymouth colony. The scene is also laid in the Jamestown settlement. Introduces Sir Walter Raleigh and many historical personages.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
877	HARRIS, J. C. Daddy Jake, the runaway. Illustrated Plantation life in Georgia during the Civil War and more "Uncle Remus" stories.	Century Co	.75
881	*On the plantation. Illustrated A Georgia boy's adventures during the Civil War.	Baker & Taylor Co	.89
882	Plantation pageants. Illustrated More stories from the Georgia plantations. About Aaron and Aunt Minervy Ann, Mr. Thimblefinger and the animals.'	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.13
884	Told by Uncle Remus. Illustrated In these new stories from the Old Plantation, Uncle Remus takes a hand in the upbringing of the Little Boy's little boy. The last of the Uncle Remus stories, with pictures by Frost, Verbeck and Conde.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.15

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
895	HASKELL, H. E. O-Heart-San: the story of a Japanese girl. Illustrated in colors. A charming little story of Japan, into which are introduced all the quaint and curious customs of that delightful country, and, besides, the Prince Imperial himself and a little American girl, who plays a prominent part. The book is beautifully made. Large print and colored pictures.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
904	HAYES, I. I. Cast away in the cold. Illustrated. An old sea captain's story of his adventures, cast away on an island in the Arctic Sea.	John Wanamaker	.36
912	HENDERSON, W. J. Last cruise of the Mohawk. Illustrated. Adventures in the navy during the civil war; mutiny, shipwreck and Farragut's great fight in Mobile Bay, 1864.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.45
913	Sea yarns for boys. Illustrated. Spun by an "old salt" with the proverbial sailor's imagination.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
918	*HENTY, G. A. Cat of Bubastes; a tale of ancient Egypt. Illustrated. Giving a reliable picture of manners, customs, religion and the consequences arising from the slaying of the sacred cat.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
919	Dash for Khartoum. Illustrated. A tale of the column sent to Gordon's relief in 1885.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
922	Lion of St. Mark. Illustrated. A story of Venice, 14th century.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
923	Lion of the North. Illustrated. A story of the times of Gustavus Adolphus.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
945	HOFFMAN, A. S. Story of A Midsummer night's dream. Illustrated. The author has ventured upon the same ground as Charles and Mary Lamb with success. She prefaces each story with a short account of Shakespeare's life and comments upon the play in hand. Strange and difficult words are explained in foot notes. Walter Crane, T. H. Robinson and other artists have made the pictures, and a delightful little book results. Size 4x5 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co	.30
983	HOWELLS, W. D. Boy life. Illustrated. Selections from the writings of W. D. Howells, edited by Percival Chubb, including how Pony Baker came pretty near running off with a circus, life in a boy's town, games and pastimes, glimpses of the larger world, etc.	Syndicate Trading Co	.34
994	*HUGHES, THOMAS. Tom Brown at Rugby. Illustrated The one great story of school life. Thomas Hughes was a typical English school lad and he had the genius to express the daily incidents of that life with a freshness of sympathy, a vigorous manliness and a moral insight that make his stories a revelation to boy nature.	Ginn & Co	.42
1012	*INMAN, HENRY. Ranche on the Oxhide. Illustrated.. An interesting tale of frontier life in Kansas after the Civil War. Indians, big game and adventure galore.	Syndicate Trading Co	.37
1024	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Stories and legends from Irving. Illustrated. Contains: Dolph Heyliger, Legend of Kidd the pirate, Tom Walker, Rip Van Winkle, Legend of Sleepy Hollow, Philip Pokanoket, Ralph Ringwood, Legend of the Phantom Island.	Baker & Taylor Co	.75
1035	*JACKSON, H. H. Nelly's silver mine. Illustrated. A picture of life in Colorado and a story of a little New England girl who found a silver mine.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1039	JACOBS, JOSEPH. Indian fairy tales. Illustrated. Buddhist stories and fables, from the Jatokas Bidpai and other Eastern sources.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	1.05
1057	JEWETT, S. O. Betty Leicester's Christmas. Illustrated How Betty spent a memorable Christmas at Danesly Castle in England.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1066	JOHNSON, ROSSITER. Phæton Rogers. Illustrated... A boy with inventive genius which would not down. A very interesting and amusing story of American boy life.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1123	KIPLING, RUDYARD. Puck of Pook's Hill. Illus-lustrated..... "We are always persuaded to 'believe in fairies' when they bid us listen and look. And so we are quite sure that Puck came to Dan and Una and told them of the 'old things' and showed them how to recall the long ago of their ancestors and ours, giving the history of England the most attractive guise that ever the boys and girls could dream of, and incidentally preaching a few sermons to the powers of the present day."—*Ind.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
1128	KIRKLAND, E. S. Dora's housekeeping..... A most excellent girl's story on household economy and the art of cooking, etc., with many simple recipes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45
1132	KNAPP, ADELINE. Boy and the baron. Illustrated... A story of the "robber barons" and Germany during the time of the Crusades.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
1143	KNOX, T. W. Captain John Crane. (1800-1815.) Illus-trated..... A Yankee sailor's adventures at sea from 1800 to 1815, during the wars with Algiers, France and England.	Abraham & Straus.....	.59
1151	LAGERLOF, S. O. L. Adventures of Nils: trans. by Velma S. Howard. Illustrated..... A story book of Swedish folk-lore, the result of "years of study of animal and bird life . . . with legends and folk-lore, which are woven together in the charming story of little Nils turned into an elf, traveling on the back of a goose, understanding the speech of birds and animals."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
1152	LAMB, CHARLES, *and* MARY. Tales from Shakespeare. Illustrated by Walter Paget..... "It is one of those children's books which, to reopen in after life, is like revisiting some sunny old garden, some favorite haunt of childhood, where every nook and cranny seems familiar and calls up a thousand pleasant memories."—*Anne Gilchrist.*	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
1161	LANG, ANDREW. Blue poetry book. Illustrated.... A standard collection of ballads and lyrics for children. "Childhood is the age when a love for poetry may be born and strengthened—a taste which grows rare and more rare in our age."—*Preface.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.13
1209	*LA RAMEE, LOUISE DE (OUIDA). Dog of Flanders; Nurnburg stove, and other stories. Illustrated by M. L. Kirk..... New edition containing "In the apple country" and "The little Earl," and very attractively illustrated in colors. "In the apple country" is a story of some Italian children in South Devonshire, England. "The little Earl" is an Isle of Wight story about a very small boy who started out to see the world for himself.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1211	Moufflou, and other stories. Illustrated..... Moufflou is a clever white poodle with a pathetic story. The other stories are Lampblack and the Ambitious Rose-tree.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.28½
1212	Nurnberg stove. Illustrated..... The history of a grand porcelain stove of the sixteenth century which was a "household god" to the children of a poor Tyrolean. The father, through necessity, sells it, but little August wins it back.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.28½
1223	LEONARD, M. F. Spectacle man. Illustrated..... A story about a little girl who has a happy faculty of making friends with everyone, and her association with the quaint old spectacle man.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.54
1226	LILLIE, L. C. Household of Glen Holly. Illustrated.... An unusually interesting story of a household of American boys and girls, their home and school life, their ambitions and plans and how they turned out.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
1238	LONDON, JACK. Tales of the fish patrol. Illustrated.. Spirited adventures in pursuit of law-breaking fishermen and oyster pirates in San Francisco Bay.	John Wanamaker.....	.45

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1247	LONGFELLOW, H. W. The children's Longfellow. Illustrated. A collection of all the famous poems which have made Longfellow's name dear to every child. They are divided into groups, such as Voices of the night, Ballads and other poems, Birds of passage, Seaside and fireside, Tales of a wayside inn, etc. There are eight illustrations in colors, and indexes. Only the long poems like Hiawatha and Evangeline have been abridged, the rest are given complete.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.71
1283	McFARLANE, A. E. Redney McGaw. Illustrated. Redney, an ex-office boy who "possessed a smile and an inexhaustible confidence in life," is the interesting and likeable hero of this story. He "joined out" with a circus, and what the "big show" did for him and the adventures he had make a tale over which any boy will sit until he finishes it.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1289	MACLEOD, MARY. Shakespeare story book. Illustrated This beautiful book's appearance is in every way fitted to accomplish its purpose, namely, to draw young people to Shakespeare. Eighteen of the more familiar plays are presented. "It is essential," says Sidney Lee in his introduction to the book, "that young readers should find delight and recreation in the tales as he finally presented them in his plays. Such delight and recreation I believe the contents of this volume is fitted to afford them."	Baker & Taylor Co	1.28
1300	*MAJOR, CHARLES. Bears of Blue River. Illustrated. Bear hunting and pioneer life in Indiana "away back in the twenties." No boy will ever start this book and put it down unfinished.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.37
1324	MATTHEWS, BRANDER. Tom Paulding. Illustrated. Deals with the Revolutionary history of the upper part of Manhattan Island and a search for treasure buried in the streets of New York.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1325	MATTHEWS, BRANDER, *ed.* Poems of American patriotism. A collection of the old ballads and lyrics of battle and heroism arranged in chronological order.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.40
1389	MUNROE, KIRK. At war with Pontiac. Illustrated. A story of the siege of Detroit by Pontiac in 1763 and of the fortunes of a boy who seeks his sister, a captive among the Indians.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
1397	Forward march! Illustrated. A story of the Santiago campaign, 1898.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.70
1398	Midshipman Stuart. Illustrated. Commodore David Porter's last cruise in the *Essex*, 1814, and his fight with the two English men-o'-war in Valparaiso harbor form the background of this stirring sea story.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
1401	Son of Satsuma. Illustrated. A story of the expedition to Japan under Commodore Mathew C. Perry, 1852-54, and the opening of the Mikado's empire to American commerce.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.75
1402	Through swamp and glade. Illustrated. A young Indian of noble birth, the son of a chief of the Seminoles, is the hero of this tale. He grows up to lead his tribe in the long struggle against the Americans, 1818-1842.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
1404	White conquerors. Illustrated. A story of the conquest of Mexico by Cortez, told by the native Toltec who, through his hatred of Montezuma, effects an alliance with the Spaniard.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
1405	*With Crockett and Bowie. Illustrated. A story of the Texan revolution of 1835, the heroic defence of the Alamo, and the victory of San Jacinto.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
1431	OGDEN, RUTH. Courage. Illustrated. "Courage" was a little girl who lived up to her name. The scene of this story is laid in New York and on the Shrewsbury River.	John Wanamaker	.31
1432	Little Homespun. Illustrated. A story of a little country girl, in which some of the people in "Courage" reappear. Incidentally describes visits to historical points around Washington.	John Wanamaker	.31
1444	OTIS, JAMES. Among the fur traders. Illustrated. A story founded on the account of the rival fur companies of the Northwest, left by one of the traders in 1810. Full of big game and Indians.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.70

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1460	OTIS, JAMES, *cont.* The "Charming Sally." Illustrated. A story of New York in 1765, during Stamp Act times.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1455	Neal the Miller. Illustrated. A Son of Liberty and his doings during the Stamp Act days, 1765.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.28
1457	Signal boys of '75. Illustrated. A story of the siege of Boston, 1775.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.28
1463	Under the liberty tree. Illustrated. A story of the Boston Massacre, 1770.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.28
1464	With Perry on Lake Erie. Illustrated. The adventures of two boys who took part in the battle of Lake Erie, 1813.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.78¾
1468	*PAGE, T. N. Among the camps. Illustrated. Four stories of southern life during the days of the Civil War.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
1472	Two little Confederates. Illustrated. Two little Virginian lads who are left at home on the plantation while the men are at the front meet with many adventures, humorous and otherwise.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
1483	PATMORE, COVENTRY, *ed.* Children's garland from the best poets. "Nearly all the genuine poetry in our language fitted to please children."	Macmillan Co	.60
1491	PERRY, NORA. Another flock of girls. Illustrated. Wholesome, sympathetic, entertaining stories for girls and about girls. "Mary Bartlett's stepmother." "Ju-Ju's Christmas party." "A New Year's call," "Jenny's lark" and "Sally Green's clambake party."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1492	*Flock of girls and boys. Illustrated. "Miss Perry knows how to make her maidens very bright, kindly and spirited."—*Nation.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1495	Rosebud garden of girls. Illustrated. Contains: The cottage neighbors; Bessie at boarding school; Madie Grey's afternoon tea; A New Year's dinner party; The Princess Emily; The little housebreaker.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1498	PERRY, W. C. Boy's Odyssey. Illustrated. "Butcher and Lang's translation serves as the basis for the capital retelling for boys of what was really the first great romance of adventure. The cover design and colors are notably beautiful."—*The Outlook.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1501	PHELPS, E. S. Gypsy's sowing and reaping. Illustrated. Concerning Gypsy's devotion to her brother Tom.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.22
1502	Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent. Illustrated. Gypsy's experiences at boarding school.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.22
1504	PIER, A. S. Boy's of St. Timothy's. Illustrated. Excellent boy's story. School athletics, football, hockey, baseball, tennis, and rowing.	John Wanamaker	.97
1506	PIER, A. S. The new boy. Illustrated. Another "St. Timothy's" story. Contains a cross-country race, a football game and other interesting events of boarding school life and boy friendship.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.8
1576	RANKIN, C. W. Adopting of Rosa Marie. Illustrated. A sequel to "Dandelion cottage," concerning the borrowing for a day of an Indian baby, which is kept indefinitely by the "four cottagers."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.8
1592	REPPLIER, AGNES, *ed.* Book of famous verse. "Martial strains which fire the blood, fairy music ringing in the ears, half-told tales which set the young heart dreaming, brave deeds, unhappy fates, sombre ballads, keen joyous lyrics, and small jewelled verses, where every word shines like a splendid gem."—*Preface.*	Syndicate Trading Co	.4
1616	RILEY, J. W. Rhymes of childhood. Many of these poems are suitable for reading to children of the first three grades. "Mr. Riley has marvelous power in portraying the thoughts and feelings of little children. The earth is all beautiful and the child is a prince. His rich poetic gift throws a glamour over every prosaic detail of daily life."—*Education.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.6

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
1632	RUSSEL, F. K. Born to the blue. Illustrated..... A splendid story of boy life in the regular army on the frontier.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1640	St. Nicholas. (Bound volumes.) Each.....	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	2.80
1723	*SHAW, F. L. Castle Blair. Illustrated..... "There is quite a lovely little book just come out about children—'Castle Blair.' The book is lovely and good and true, having the best description of a lovely child in it (Winnie) that I ever read; and nearly the best description of the next best thing—a noble dog."—*John Ruskin.*	John Wanamaker.....	.43
1726	Sea change. Illustrated..... A story of a little girl who came out of the sea into an English family and how her mystery was solved.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
1729	SHELTON, W. H. Three prisoners. Illustrated..... The adventures of a schoolboy and his tutor, who visited the Army of the Potomac in the spring of 1864 and saw the battles in the Wilderness and were captured by the Confederates.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1736	SHUTE, K. H., *ed.* Land of song. Book 3. Illustrated.. A collection of verses for children. " 'The land of song' is a great undiscovered country to the little child; by some road or other he must find his way into it, and these volumes simply attempt to point out a path through which he may be led into its happy fields."—*Preface.*	John Wanamaker.....	.48
1744	SINGMASTER, ELSIE. When Sarah saved the day. Illustrated..... The story of a little Pennsylvania Dutch girl who, orphaned at the age of fifteen, resolutely sets to work alone to fight a whole colony of uncles and aunts who had designs on the farm left her. How she saves the day with the aid of the village schoolteacher is quite dramatically told.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
1749	SMITH, C. C. Girls of Pineridge. Illustrated..... All about an active band of girls, fast friends and loyal. Their flower hunts, patchwork parties, cooking bees, etc., show what child energy wholesomely directed can accomplish.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1764	SMITH, M. P. W. Their canoe trip..... The story of a canoe trip made by two boys on six New England rivers from Francestown, N. H., to Boston.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
1765	Young and old Puritans of Hatfield. Illustrated..... A stirring story of the Deerfield massacre and the attack on Hatfield, Mass., 1677; of capture and rescue from the Indians.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
1766	Young Puritans in captivity. Illustrated..... The adventures of three children of Hadley, Mass., captured by the Indians in 1675 and carried to Canada. The third volume of the "Young Puritan" series.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
1767	Young Puritans in King Philip's war. Illustrated.... This story continues the adventures and experiences of the "Young Puritans of Old Hadley" during the Indian raids of 1675-76.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
1768	Young Puritans of old Hadley. Illustrated..... A story of the Connecticut valley in 1674-75, of encounters with the Indians and the hardships and struggles of the forefathers of New England.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
1781	*SPYRI, JOHANNA. Heidi; translated by Louise Brooks. Illustrated..... "There is something very fresh and wholesome about 'Heidi.' The story consists in the evolution of her own character and its influence on those with whom she comes in contact. The book is full of the Switzer's delight in breezy heights, and broad vistas, and all the sights and sounds of nature awakened from her winter's sleep."—*Nation.*	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
1789	*STEIN, EVALEEN. Gabriel and the hour book. Illustrated in colors..... Gabriel was a peasant boy who mixed colors for the monks of St. Martin's Abbey in Normandy before the invention of printing. These good brothers made the most beautifully illuminated books in France and the story concerns the hour book ordered by Louis XII. for Lady Anne of Brittany.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	57

1793 STEVENSON, B. E. Tommy Remington's battle. Illustrated..... Ellis A. Gimbel..... .57
A story of the Pennsylvania mines and a plucky boy's fight for an education.

1794 STEVENSON, B. E., *and* E. B. *comps.* Days and deeds: Poetry..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .75
A book of verse for children's reading and speaking. Splendid collection. Selections for each holiday and anniversary. Poems about famous Americans.

1801 *STEVENSON, R. L. Treasure Island. Illustrated..... Ward & Drummond..... .23
"If schooners, islands and maroons
And buccaneers and buried gold,
Can please, as me they pleased of old,
The wiser youngsters of to-day;
So be it and fall on!"

1805 STOCKTON, F. R. Captain Chap; or, The rolling stones. Illustrated..... Ellis A. Gimbel..... .55
A hunting and fishing and exploring trip into the wilds of Florida.

1812 Story of Viteau. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .90
A tale of battle and adventure in the days of chivalry. The scene is laid in Burgundy, 1226, during the reign of Louis IX.

1815 STODDARD, W. O. Among the lakes..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .60
Outdoor life and good times "away up country" among the lakes of Central New York.

1819 Dab Kinzer. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .60
A Long Island boy's life on a south shore farm and at a New England academy.

1820 Guert Ten Eyck. Illustrated..... Ellis A. Gimbel..... .70
New York during the first year of the Revolution. Nathan Hale, Washington, Hamilton, Paul Revere and other historic characters are introduced.

1823 Quartet. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .60
Sequel to "Dab Kinzer" and continuing his experiences at Grantley Academy.

1825 Saltillo boys. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .60
A story of American school and village life.

1826 Spy of Yorktown. Illustrated..... Ellis A. Gimbel..... .80
A story of Arnold and Washington in the last year of the war of independence.

1829 Winter fun. Illustrated..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .60
A jolly good winter in the country, including rabbit hunting, coasting, skating, a spelling match and other fun.

1853 *STUART, R. M. Story of Babette, a little Creole girl. Illustrated..... Ellis A. Gimbel..... .80
A charming tale of life in New Orleans by a native in the old town. A splendid story for girls.

1856 SWETT, SOPHIE. Cape Cod boy. Illustrated..... Ellis A. Gimbel..... .70
A Portuguese boy cast ashore from a wreck wins a home with a Cape Cod family and becomes its mainstay.

1858 Captain Thistletop. Illustrated..... Baker & Taylor Co..... .70
A country boy with a desire to be an artist, around whom a mystery lingers.

1861 SWIFT, JONATHAN. Gulliver's travels, edited by T. M. Balliet..... John Wanamaker..... .26
A well-edited edition, containing the voyage to Lilliput and the voyage to Brobdingnag, with notes and attractive pictures.

1863 TAGGART, M. A. Daddy's daughters. Illustrated..... Ellis A. Gimbel..... .85

1864 Little grey house. Illustrated..... Syndicate Trading Co..... .73
The little house contained an interesting family of girls and a visionary father with an invention.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1882	THACKERAY, W. M. Rose and the ring. Illustrated... A delightful fairy tale with a touch of satire. The magic rose and the magic ring have equally the property of making the wearer seem beautiful and lovable. Thackeray illustrated the book himself with many odd drawings.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.22
1896	TOMLINSON, E. T. Boy officers of 1812. Illustrated... Follows the "Boy soldiers of 1812" and covers the operations of 1813, the expedition against Toronto, defense of Fort Meigs, Perry's victory, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.67
1897	Boy soldiers of 1812. Illustrated..... Sequel to "The search for Andrew Field," continuing the adventures of the boys at the eastern end of Lake Ontario and on the St. Lawrence, 1812.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.67
1899	Boys with Old Hickory. Illustrated..... Battle of New Orleans, 1814. Closing the "War of 1812" series.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.67
1900	Camp fire of Mad Anthony. Illustrated..... This story concerns a "tea party" at Greenwich, New Jersey, in 1774, and the adventures of several boys with the Pennsylvania troops under General Wayne.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1902	Guarding the border. Illustrated..... Military operations on Lake Ontario, 1814, and the Niagara frontier. Fifth book in the "War of 1812" series.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.67
1909	*Search for Andrew Field. Illustrated..... The days of 1812 on Lake Ontario and the adventures of an American boy "pressed" into the British naval service. The historical setting of these stories is accurate and the interest and action never flags.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.67
1910	Tecumseh's young braves. Illustrated..... A story of the Creek war, 1813, transferring the "Boy officers" to the South with General Jackson. Fourth book of the series.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.67
1927	TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Chance for himself. Illustrated.. Jack Hazard was a canal boat boy who escaped from a hard master and found a place in a country home. His pluck and perseverance triumph over many difficulties. The series is a popular one and begins with "Jack Hazard and his fortunes."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.65
1928	Doing his best. Illustrated.....	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.65
1929	Fast friends. Illustrated..... Jack Hazard's adventures in New York.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.65
1930	*Jack Hazard and his fortunes. Illustrated.....	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.65
1931	Young surveyor. Illustrated..... Last of the Jack Hazard series.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.65
1932	TRUE, J. P. Iron star. Illustrated..... A series of historical stories arranged to show the growth of civilization. The fragments of a meteorite travel in the service of man from the Stone Age, Bronze and Iron Ages to the days of Leif Ericsson, Canute, William the Conqueror, the Crusades, the Magna Charta, and last appear in the sword of Miles Standish.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.42
1939	*TWAIN, MARK. Prince and pauper. Illustrated..... A story of the prince who became Edward VI. of England and a street waif who, by a series of misadventures, change places and have decidedly novel experiences.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.00
1980	WARD, H. D. Captain of the Kittiewink. Illustrated... Yachting and cruising on the Massachusetts coast. An exciting yacht race and equally absorbing shipwreck, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
2006	WHEELOCK, E. M. Stories of Wagner operas told for children. Illustrated..... Seven of the operas have been put into remarkably good narrative form, viz.: The master singers of Nuremberg, the flying Dutchman, Lohengrin, the Rhinegold, the Walkyries, Siegfried, the dusk of the gods.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
2007	WHEELWRIGHT, J. T. War children. Illustrated by John Rae..... Boy life in a Massachusetts town during the Civil War, 1861-1865. How the children saw the regiments march away, and followed the course of the struggle, seeing only the glorious side; how they heard the stories of prison escape and battle and sea fight from the lips of those who came back. A very good book, filled with the spirit of the time.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2025	WIGGIN, K. D. Bird's Christmas Carol. Illustrated.... The story of Carol Bird, a devoted, helpful, little girl who was born on Christmas day and who carried the spirit of that season with her all the year.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.28½
2031	Story of Patsy. Illustrated..... A little boy who strayed into a kindergarten one day and was wonderfully transformed by the spirit and associations of the place.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.34
2035	WIGGIN, K. D., *and* N. A. SMITH. Golden numbers.... A book of verse for youth. A classified selection from standard poets, with attractive introduction, for young people.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.40
2044	WILKINS, M. E. Young Lucretia, and other stories. Illustrated..... New England stories of New England girls and boys; Christmases, Thanksgivings, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
2075	*WYSS, J. D. Swiss family Robinson. Illustrated by Louis Rhead..... A new edition of "one of the dearest old books in the world," with an introduction by W. D. Howells, and splendid pictures from sketches made in the tropics.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
2083	YONGE, C. M. Little duke. Illustrated..... An historical story of the youth of "Richard the Fearless," Duke of Normandy, 943-996 A. D.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.72
2085	Prince and page. Illustrated..... A story of England in the time of Edward I. and the last of the Crusades, in which Simon De Montfort appears.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.72
2092	*ZOLLINGER, GULIELMA. Widow O'Callaghan's boys. Illustrated..... A plucky little woman left in unlimited poverty with seven boys uses some original methods and much good sense in keeping the family together. The way the boys respond and win a home for her makes a story of exceptional value and interest.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

SEVENTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM TWELVE TO THIRTEEN YEARS OF AGE.

* Books starred are suggested as a standard library for grade.

REFERENCE SHELF FOR CLASSROOM.

399	CHAMPLIN, J. D. Young folk's cyclopædia of common things. Illustrated..... A most valuable book for teaching the use of reference books. Covers about everything of interest to boys and girls in natural science and the useful arts.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.71
400	Young folk's cyclopædia of literature and art. Illustrated..... Includes architecture, sculpture, painting and music, as well as short accounts of great books, stories and poems, famous characters, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.71
401	Young folk's cyclopædia of persons and places. Illustrated..... Both real and fabulous personages and events. A book of famous names.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.71
403	CHAMPLIN, J. D., *and* A. E. BOSTWICK. Young folk's cyclopædia of games and sports. Illustrated..... "Includes indoor and outdoor games and plays, athletic and rural sports and pastimes, chemical and mechanical experiments and amusements, and other similar things to interest wide-awake boys and girls."—*Preface.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.71

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
695	EMERY, M. S. Every-day business; notes on its practical details, arranged for young people..... Talks on letter writing, bills and accounts, telegrams, banking, taxes, insurance, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.24
756	GAYLEY, C. M., *ed.* Classic myths in English literature. Illustrated..... A complete handbook of mythology, based on Bulfinch's Age of Fable. Each myth is illustrated by poems or selections.	Ginn & Co.....	1.25
1091	KELLEY, F. B. Historical guide to the City of New York. Illustrated. Maps..... The official handbook of the City History Club. Outlines a series of walks and excursions over the five boroughs. Easily carried in the pocket and well indexed. "It calls attention to all the historical tablets and to all the commemorative statues and paintings. It seeks to record the houses where famous men were born or lived or died. It brings together an immense mass of facts not otherwise easily accessible; it presents these facts in their proper places."—*Forum.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.11
	CHIVALRY.		
323	BUTLER, ISABEL. Song of Roland. Illustrated..... The great French epic of Roland and Oliver and the battle of Roncevals translated into English prose.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.30
420	CHURCH, A. J. Heroes of chivalry and romance. Illustrations in color..... Tales from the Arthurian legends, Beowulf and the Niebelungenlied.	Macmillan Co.....	1.17
452	COLOMB, *Madame* J. B. Days of chivalry, edited by W. H. D. Adams..... Men-at-arms, monks, burgesses, troubadours, knights, nobles and princes figure in this fascinating tale of feudal times in sunny France during the reign of Henry II.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.35
552	*DARTON, F. J. H. Wonder book of old romance. Illustrated by A. G. Walker..... A beautiful book and a delightful prose rendering of old mediæval tales, such as William and the were wolf; King Robert of Sicily; Sir Clerges and the cherries; Sir Gawain and the Green Knight; The fair unknown; King Horn; The seven wise masters; Sir Degore and the broken sword; Guy of Warwick; The ash and the hazel; Floris and Blanchefleur; Amys and Amyllon; Havelock, the Dane.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.79
739	*FROISSART, *Sir* JEAN. Boy's Froissart, edited by Sidney Lanier. Illustrated..... "Sunlight, the glint of steel, red and yellow banners waving, white horses galloping over the sand, flashing armor, glittering spurs, the shining faces of eager men, fill with glory this great pictorial wonder book of the Middle Ages."—*G. M. Harper.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.00
1153	LA MOTTE-FOUQUE, FREDERICH, *Baron* DE. Sintram and his companions. Illustrated by Gordon Browne..... Charlotte M. Yonge, in an introduction to this edition, says that La Motte Fouque was "one of the foremost of the minstrels or tale bearers of the realm of spiritual chivalry—the realm whither Arthur's knights departed when they 'took the Sancgreal's holy quest'—whence Spenser's Red Cross Knight and his fellows came forth on their adventures, and in which the Knight of la Mancha believed and endeavored to exist."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.79
1204	LANIER, SIDNEY. Boys' Percy. Illustrated..... Old ballads of war, adventure and love. Robin Hood, Chevy Chase, Battle of Otterbourn, etc., with introduction. "I know that he who walks in the way these following ballads point will be manful in necessary fight, fair in trade, loyal in love, generous to the poor, tender in the household, prudent in living, plain in speech, merry upon occasion, simple in behavior, and honest in all things."—*Sidney Lanier.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.00
1305	MALORY, *Sir* THOMAS. Stories of King Arthur and his knights. Illustrated..... Keeps as far as possible the language and spirit of the fifteenth century edition of Malory's "Morte d'Arthur." Edited by E. W. Cutler.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.20

SUPPLY NO	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1554	PYLE, HOWARD. Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Illustrated. "Mr. Pyle has told with pen and pencil the complete and consecutive story of Robin Hood and his merry men in their haunts in Sherwood forest, gathered from the old ballads and legends."	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.80
1561	Story of the champions of the Round Table. Illustrated. Companion volume to the Story of King Arthur, relating the further adventures of Sir Launcelot, Sir Tristram, Sir Percival and other knights.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.87
1574	RAGOZIN, Z. A. Frithjof and Roland. Illustrated. A rendering of the First Saga of Frithjof and the great epic of France for young people.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.75

NATURAL SCIENCE, INVENTIONS, ETC.

106	*BAKER, R. S. Boy's book of inventions. stories of the wonders of modern science. Illustrated. Contains: Submarine boats, Liquid air, Wireless telegraphy, Motor vehicles, X-ray photography, Tailless kites, Phonographs, Skyscrapers, Aerial navigation.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.12
191	BLANCHAN, NELTJE. How to attract the birds. Illustrated. Interesting talks about bird neighbors and their habits, and how to invite them to build in the vicinity of our homes.	Syndicate Trading Co	.94
203	BOSTOCK, F. C. Training of wild animals. Illustrated. An intensely interesting account of how lions, elephants, tigers and other beasts are taught to perform. Full of exciting incidents telling of the risks of the professional trainer and of the habits and intelligence of the animals.	Century Co	.75
311	BURROUGHS, JOHN. Birds and bees, and other studies in nature. (Riverside school library) "Burroughs' way of investing beasts, birds, insects and inanimate things with human motives is very pleasing to children."—*M. E. Burt.* Besides treating of birds and bees, this volume includes short essays on the muskrat, squirrel, woodchuck, fox and hound, the apple, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.42
624	DOUBLEDAY, RUSSELL. Stories of inventors. Illustrated. Contains: Marconi and wireless telegraphy, Santos Dumont and his airship, fast trains and steamboats, automobiles, life-savers and their apparatus, moving pictures, bridge builders, submarine boats, long-distance telephony, typesetting machines, artificial ice making.	Syndicate Trading Co	.35
658	DUGMORE, A. R. Nature and the camera. Illustrated. How to photograph live birds and their nests; animals wild and tame; reptiles; insects; fish and flowers, etc., with many examples of beautiful work. The book is intended for amateurs and beginners.	Syndicate Trading Co	.94
760	GIBSON, W. H. Eye spy. Illustrated. Mr. Gibson's books, intended for young people primarily, are revelations of the beauties of nature near at hand. He had the unusual advantage of being an artist as well as an author, and his dainty drawings combine scientific accuracy with the beauty visible to a poet. No bug or plant is too humble to be invested with his human sympathy.	Syndicate Trading Co	1.48
761	Sharp eyes. Illustrated	Syndicate Trading Co	1.48
772	GOING, MAUD. With the wild flowers. Illustrated. A few simple facts of botany. How plants work and sleep, store up food for themselves; how flowers lure insects, and how insects work for flowers.	Baker & Taylor Co	.60
801	GREENE, HOMER. Coal and coal mines. Facts about the geological formation of coal, its discovery and use; how it is mined and prepared for market; told clearly and briefly.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.45
961	HOLDEN, E. S. The sciences. Illustrated. A book of elementary science for children. Facts about astronomy, physics, heat, light, sound, electricity, magnetism, chemistry, physiography, meteorology, put in conversational form.	Ginn & Co	.42

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1059	JOB, H. K. Among the water fowl. Illustrated..... Observation, adventure, photography. A narrative account of the water-fowl in the northern and middle states and lower Canada, east of the Rocky Mountains.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.94
1092	KELLEY, J. G. Boy mineral collectors. Illustrated.... Mineralogy in interesting story form. All about metals and precious stones and how they are mined. History and romance of gems. Colored plates.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1182	LANG, ANDREW. Red book of animal stories. Illustrated..... Another collection of tales, mostly true, of wild and domestic animals.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.13
1243	LONG, W. J. School of the woods. Illustrated..... Mr. Long believes that animal life on the whole is more joyous than tragic, that the training of the young by wild mothers is more important than instinct. Mr. Burroughs takes an opposite view. See *Atlantic Monthly* 91: 29, *North American Review* 176: 688.	Ginn & Co.....	1.12
1269	McCOOK, H. C. Tenants of an old farm. Illustrated.... The history of a humble bee and other insects.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1329	MERRIAM, F. A. Birds of village and field. Illustrated. "As this book is intended for beginners, scientific classification has been disregarded, and the birds which readers are likely to know and see are placed first, the rarer ones left until later."—*Author.*	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.19
1336	MILLER, O. T. Bird ways..... Studies from life of the robin, woodthrush, catbird, redwing blackbird, oriole and sparrow; their habits and behavior. With biographical sketch of Mrs. Miller.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.45
1372	MORLEY, M. W. Song of life. Illustrated..... Contents: Flowers, Fishes, Frogs, Birds, The end and the beginning, The world's cradle.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1638	ST. JOHN, T. M. Things a boy should know about electricity. Illustrated..... Explains in simple, straightforward language essential facts about electricity and easy experiments.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.66
1686	SCUDDER, S. H. Life of a butterfly. Plates..... A short chapter of butterfly information for the general reader.	John Wanamaker.....	.62
2046	WILLIAMS, ARCHIBALD. How it is made. Illustrated Describes how the following articles are made from raw materials: Money, paper, matches, pianos, candles, soap, chinaware, pottery, glass, photographic plates, textile fabrics, rubber goods, biscuits, iron and steel, big guns and armor plates, saws and files, watches, motor cars, bicycles, locomotives, pens, needles, screws, pins, rope, knives, razors, forks, spoons, etc. English methods of manufacture are given in each case.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
2071	WRIGHT, M. O. Four-footed Americans. Illustrated... Natural history in very attractive form. The habits of nearly every four-footed animal native to North America described in a story of out-of-door life.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.37
2074	WRIGHT, W. H. The grizzly bear. Illustrated..... A complete history of the most interesting native North American animal. The author has studied and hunted the grizzly for 25 years from Mexico to Alaska. Illustrated with photographs.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20

HANDICRAFT, SPORTS, AMUSEMENTS, ETC.

10	*ADAMS, J. H. Harper's indoor book for boys. Illustrated..... Carpentry, woodworking, turning, metal working, relief etching, clay modelling, pyrography, bookbinding and extra-illustration, magic lanterns and stereopticons, printing, stamping, embossing. How to make a home gymnasium, a miniature theatre, how to fit up a boy's room, how to make the furniture and how to decorate it. How to make household conveniences.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.00
165	BEARD, D. C. Jack of all trades. Illustrated..... Suggestions and clear directions for tree-top and underground clubhouses, fishponds, workshops, toboggan slides, trapping and taming animals, indoor occupations and entertainments with scissors, chalk, circuses, Christmas doings, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.12

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
171	*BEARD, LINA, *and* A. B. What a girl can make and do. Illustrated. New ideas for play and work from Easter eggs and basket weaving to gardening and basketball. Thirty-one chapters brimful of interest.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.12
227	BRIGHAM, LOUISE. Box furniture. Illustrated. Directions for making all sorts of serviceable tables, stools, book racks and simple furniture out of boxes and materials at hand.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.12
856	HALE, L. P. Fagots for the fireside; one hundred and fifty games and amusements for evenings at home and social parties. Ranges from charades and riddles to potato races and golf.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
956	HOFFMAN, LOUIS. Later magic. Illustrated. Full instructions in the art of legerdermain, and the preparation of apparatus and appliances for performing many interesting tricks. Most of them require some skill and practice.	E. P. Dutton & Co	1.50
1889	THOMPSON, MAURICE, *ed.* Boy's book of sports. Illustrated. Boating, fishing, archery, photography, hunting and camping, swimming, ice-boating.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.13
2005	WHEELER, C. G. Wood working for beginners. Illustrated. An excellent manual for boys. Directions for using tools and making hundreds of useful articles. Furniture, simple structure for camps, boats, etc.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	1.50

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

100	BACON, E. M. Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. Illustrated. story, legend and fact concerning the locality made famous by Irving. Andre's capture and other historic events.	John Wanamaker	.93
104	BADLAM, A. B. Views in Africa. (World and its people series.) Illustrated. Contains: The oases of the deserts of South Africa; People of the Congo basin; "The land of the moon"; Diamond fields; Views of the Boers; Ostrich farming at Cape Colony; Ants of Africa; Education in Cairo.	John Wanamaker	.58
277	BROOKS, NOAH. Story of Marco Polo. Illustrated. An account of the "first traveler to trace a route across the whole longitude of Asia." A description of China and the East in 1292.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
321	BUSH, R. J. Reindeer, dogs and snow shoes. Illustrated. Travel and adventure and Arctic life in Siberia.	Syndicate Trading Co	1.78
625	DOUBLEDAY, RUSSELL. Year in a yawl. Illustrated Voyage from St. Joseph, Michigan, down the Mississippi along the Gulf and up the Atlantic Coast.	Syndicate Trading Co	.35
645	*DU CHAILLU, PAUL. In African forest and jungle. Illustrated. If there were more books written in the vein of "Friend Paul's" tales of elephants, gorillas and savages, there would be no difficulty in getting children to read travel.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.12
714	*FINNEMORE, JOHN. Peeps at many lands: India. Illustrated in colors. Bombay; in the land of the Rajputs; the Punjab; among the Himalayas; the Mogul kings; the mutiny country; Benares; Calcutta; the court of a native prince; in the bazaar; in the jungle; an Indian village.	Syndicate Trading Co	.56
716	Peeps at many lands: Japan. Illustrated in colors. Very attractive little books about Japanese child life. Chapters on Japanese games, kite flying, tea houses and temples, fairy stories, festivals, etc.	Syndicate Trading Co	.56
935	*HILL, C. T. Fighting a fire. Illustrated. Stirring descriptions of the everyday heroism of the men who fight fire.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1013	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Alhambra. Illustrated by Joseph Pennell. (Illustrated pocket classics. Cloth).. These delightful sketches of the old royal palace of the Moors at Granada, the legends and traditions which hover around it, half fanciful, half historical, grew out of Irving's experiences and studies as an actual resident in 1829.	Macmillan Co.....	.48
1051	JENKS, TUDOR. Boy's book of explorations. Illustrated..... True stories of heroes of travel. Nineteen of the twenty-five chapters are devoted to Africa and Livingston, Baker, Stanley, Thomson and others. Rockhill and Sven Hedin in Central Asia and Sturt and Stuart in Australia are also included.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.12
1071	JOHNSTON, CLIFTON. The picturesque Hudson. Illustrated..... Beginning with Manhattan, the most striking features of the great river, historic, legendary and literary, are pointed out. There are chapters on the Jersey shore, the river traffic, the fish and fishermen, the Tappan Sea and land of Irving, Haverstraw and Stony Point, the Highlands, Cornwall to Kingston, the border of the Catskills, the head of navigation, Saratoga, etc.	Macmillan Co.....	.94
1072	*JOHNSTON, L. E. Peeps at many lands: China. Illustlustrated in colors. Map..... Something about the strange Chinese language; the different status of the boy baby and the girl baby, a Chinese New Year's day, a chair ride in the country, a walk in town, a marriage ceremony, a dinner party, doctors and medicines, religions, something about Confucius, stories from Chinese history, a chapter about the late dowager Empress and one about Chang Chi-Tung. Twelve beautiful pictures in colors.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.56
1093	KELLOGG, E. M. C. Australia and the islands of the sea. Illustrated. (World and its people series.)..... Includes not only all the island groups of the Pacific and the South Seas, but Greenland, Iceland, the Shetlands, West Indies, Newfoundland, the Mediterranean Islands, etc. Every group but the British Isles and Japan.	John Wanamaker.....	.61
1096	KELLY, R. T. Peeps at many lands: Burma. Illustrated in colors..... Contents: The land, Rangoon, the people, the Irrawaddy, village life, town life, field work, the forest, temples and religion.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.56
1097	Peeps at many lands: Egypt. Illustrated in colors... Sketches of ancient Egypt, modern Cairo, the Nile, the monuments, the people and the desert.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.56
1099	KENNAN, GEORGE. Tent life in Siberia. Illustrated.. Adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamtchatka and Northern Asia. A very entertaining book of travel.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.87
1108	KIDD, DUDLEY. Peeps at many lands: South Africa. Illustrated in colors..... The diamond and gold mines, the Boer farms, the veld, the Kafirs and their children, sports, superstitions, all described in interesting style.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.56
1133	KNAPP, ADELINE. The story of the Philippines. Illustrated. (World and its people series)..... A history and description of the Philippine Archipelago, intended for school use. Well illustrated. Colored maps.	John Wanamaker.....	.54
1136	KNOX, T. W. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. Illustrated.....	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.12
1137	Boy travellers in Mexico. Illustrated.....	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.12
1138	Boy travellers in northern Europe. Illustrated..... Holland, Prussia, Denmark and Norway.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.12
1140	Boy travellers in southern Europe. Illustrated..... Italy, Southern France, Spain, with visits to Gibraltar and the islands of Sicily and Malta.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1 12

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1141	KNOX, T. W., *cont.* Boy travellers in the Russian empire. Illustrated. From St. Petersburg to the Caspian Sea across Siberia and Central Asia, with a historical sketch of the empire from the foundation to the close of the Crimean war.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.12
1263	LUMMIS, C. F. Tramp across the continent. Illustrated. Notes of a walk through the Rocky Mountains, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona. "Full of adventure; capital reading for boys, young and old."—*Nation.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
1352	*MOFFETT, CLEVELAND. Careers of danger and daring. The "heroes of peace," who face death daily in hazardous occupations. The steeple-climber, bridge-builder, fireman, deep-sea diver, pilot, railway engineer, described in unusually graphic style.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1467	PACKARD, WINTHROP. Young ice whalers. Illustrated. A whaling cruise in Behring Sea; adventures among the Eskimos and in the Alaskan gold fields.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1625	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Good hunting. Illustrated. Accounts of the author's big game hunts and outdoor life in the West. Written entirely from the sportsman's point of view.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
1747	SLOCUM, JOSHUA. Sailing alone around the world. Illustrated. The story of Captain Slocum's 46,000-mile voyage around the world in a forty-foot sloop, the *Spray*.	Century Co	1.20
1888	*THOMPSON, A. R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail. Illustrated. The story of a trip to Alaska and the Northwest Territory in 1898. Accurate account of life and conditions in the Klondike.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1940	TWOMBLY, A. S. Hawaii, the land of rainbow and palm. Illustrated. The first part is devoted to ancient Hawaii and its folk-lore—Pele the goddess of the volcano; Kelea the surf rider, etc. The second part to the transition period—Captain Cook; the Vale of Iao; Hawaii in 1823; Kamehameha III.; modern Hawaii.	John Wanamaker	.61
1954	VERNE, JULES. Famous travels and travellers. Illustrations and maps. "The wonderful stories of all the great explorers, navigators and travelers who have sought out, one after another, the once uttermost parts of the earth," from B. C. 505 to the middle of the nineteenth century.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.50
1955	Great explorers of the 19th century. Illustrations and maps. The exploration and colonization of Africa, voyages around the world and polar expeditions of the first half of the 19th century.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.50
1956	Great navigators of the 18th century. Illustrated. Captain Cook's voyages in the South seas, Mungo Park in Africa, Humboldt in South America, Mackenzie in the North, and scores of other famous travelers.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.50
2090	YOUNG, ERNEST. Peeps at many lands: Siam. Illustrated in colors. All about the children, schools, amusements, religion of the "Eastern Venice." Chapters on the houses, food, dress and the elephants of this interesting country.	Syndicate Trading Co	.56

BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY AND CIVICS.

3	ABBOTT, J. S. C. Benjamin Franklin. Quoted largely from Franklin's own work and his vivid descriptions of scenes and events from a half century of public life.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
5	David Crockett. The story of a remarkable man. "His life is a veritable romance," full of stirring accounts of frontier life and Indian fights, ending with the defense of the Alamo.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
6	ABBOTT, J. S. C., *cont.* Kit Carson. A life of the famous trapper, scout and Indian fighter, and a picture of the great West before the days of railroads and steamboats.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
101	BACON, E. M. English voyages of adventure and discovery retold from Hakluyt. Illustrated. Richard Hakluyt wrote down and preserved the records of all the famous explorers of the 16th and 17th centuries. To him England is more indebted for her American possessions than to any other man. In this volume the voyages of the Cabots, of Frobisher, Hawkins, Drake, Gilbert and Raleigh are given as Hakluyt wrote them, but in modern spelling.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.13
196	BOLTON, S. K. Famous American authors. Illustrated. Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Irving, Longfellow, Prescott, Whittier, Stedman, Stoddard, Aldrich, Cable, Gilder, Warner, Howells and Mark Twain.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.35
217	*BRADY, C. T. Border fights and fighters. Illustrated. Deeds in which John Sevier, Daniel Boone, Henry Bouquet, George Rogers Clarke, Sam Houston, David Crockett, Andrew Jackson, William Henry Harrison and other American fighters had a part.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
225	Stephen Decatur. (Beacon biographies) A short, appreciative sketch of a favorite naval hero.	Baker & Taylor Co	.37
249	BROOKS, E. S. Great men's sons. Illustrated. Who they were, what they did and how they turned out. Interesting sketches of the sons of Socrates, Alexander, Cicero, Marcus Aurelius, Constantine, Mahomet, Charlemagne, Alfred the Great, William the Conqueror, Saladin, Dante, Tamerlane, Columbus, Luther, Shakespeare, Cromwell and Napoleon.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.75
260	Story of the American sailor. Illustrated. A history of the achievements of American seamen on lake, river or high seas, from the time of the Indians and Norsemen to the naval victories of 1898. Includes merchant service as well as the navy.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
261	Story of the American soldier. Illustrated. The records of the American fighting man, beginning with the Indian warrior and the Spanish Conquistador and ending with the American regular and volunteer of 1898.	Abraham & Straus	.85
274	BROOKS, NOAH. How the republic is governed. A brief and comprehensive account of the legislative, executive and judiciary divisions of the national government and their various departments.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.56
402	CHAMPLIN, J. D. Young folks' history of the war for the union. Illustrated. "It is, in short, a well-written and entertaining history of the war of the rebellion, very fair and impartial in tone."—*Nation.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.42
426	CHURCH, A. J. Story of the Persian war. Illustrated. From Herodotus describing Marathon, Thermopylæ, Salamis, etc. With illustrations in color taken from antique sculptures and vases.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
529	CREIGHTON, LOUISE. First history of France. Illustrated. From Clovis to the end of the second empire. "Clear and simple in style without being childish, and remarkably correct as to facts."—*Academy.*	Longmans, Green & Co	.79
530	Stories from English history. Illustrated. Short accounts of great men and events from the conversion of the English, A. D. 579, to the siege of Lucknow, 1857.	John Wanamaker	.70
531	CREIGHTON, M. History of Rome. A primer of history giving an outline of essential facts to the fall of the western empire.	American Book Co	.29
540	*CUSTER, E. B. Boots and saddles; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. Illustrated. Mrs. Custer gives a lively and detailed account of the pleasures and hardships of army life in the west from 1873 to the general's death in 1876. "A book breezy with open air and cheery with horse and hound."—*Nation.*	Baker & Taylor Co	.89

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
562	DAVIS, RICHARD HARDING. Real soldiers of fortune. Illustrated. Sketches of modern heroes who have fought under many flags. General William Walker, General H. R. D. MacIver. Captain Philo N. McGiffen, Burnam, Chief of Scouts, and others.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.13
566	DAWES, A. L. How we are governed. An explanation of the constitution and government of the United States, for young people. The legislature, the judiciary, the citizen, and the states treated separately.	Ginn & Co	.83
730	*FORSYTH, G. A. Thrilling days in army life. Illustrated. Forsyth's fight with the Sioux and Cheyennes, 1868; an Apache raid, 1882; Sheridan's ride and Appomattox vividly described.	Syndicate Trading Co	.89
745	FROTHINGHAM, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Illustrated. A splendid book of naval heroes, including two representative commanders of England, Holland, France and the United States. Drake, Tromp, De Reuter, Tourville, Suffren, Paul Jones, Nelson and Farragut.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.90
790	GREELY, A. W. Explorers and travellers. (Men of achievement.) Illustrated. Joliet, Le Moyne, Carver, Lewis and Clarke, Pike, Fremont, Kane, De Long, Du Chaillu, Stanley, and others.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
808	GRIFFIS, W. E. Romance of American colonization. Illustrated. How the foundations of American history were laid by Sir Walter Raleigh and John Smith, the Dutch forefathers, the Pilgrims and Puritans, Calvert, Penn and Ogelthorpe.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.78¾
810	Romance of discovery. Illustrated. A thousand years of explorations. The Norsemen, Portuguese, Columbus, Cabot, Vespucci, Drake, Raleigh, Captain John Smith, Hudson, Champlain, La Salle, and later explorers.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.78¾
875	HARRIS, A. B. American authors for young folk. Interesting sketches of Irving, Cooper, Prescott, Emerson, Hawthorne, Stowe, the Carys, Bayard Taylor, Thoreau, Parkman, Curtis, Mitchell, Helen Hunt Jackson, and Lowell.	Syndicate Trading Co	.56
898	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Grandfather's chair. (Riverside juvenile classics). Stories from New England history, or the adventures of an armchair which passed through all the vicissitudes of the early colonists and the pre-revolutionary period.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.45
929	HERODOTUS. Boys' and Girls' Herodotus, edited by J. S. White. Illustrated. Interesting selections from the "father of history," with introduction and explanatory notes.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	1.05
940	HITCHCOCK, RIPLEY. Louisiana purchase. Illustrated. The exploration, early history and building of the great West are interestingly set forth in this book. It includes also the story of the Lewis and Clarke expedition, Pike's explorations, the fur trade, Fremont, Whitman, and modern political and economic development.	Ginn & Co	.50
984	HOWELLS, W. S. Boy's town. Illustrated. An account of the author's own boyhood in a country town in southern Ohio.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71
990	HUBERT, P. G. Inventors. (Men of achievement). Sketches of Bell, Edison, Ericsson, Franklin, Fulton, Goodyear, Howe, McCormick, Morse, Whitney.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
1005	HUTTON, LAURENCE. A boy I knew and Four dogs. Illustrated. Two delightful sketches of boy life in New York forty years ago, taken from the author's own experience.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71

LY

TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
IRVING, WASHINGTON, *and* JOHN FISKE. Washington and his country. An abridgment of Irving's "Life of Washington," with an introduction and continuation of the history of the United States by John Fiske.	Ginn & Co.	.50
JEWETT, F. G. Town and city. Illustrated. Invaluable information about "community hygiene," sanitary laws, public health and the operation of each city department dealing with these matters —street cleaning, garbage, drinking water supply, sewage, tenement houses, park and playgrounds, food inspection and prevention of disease, explained in short, interesting chapters for young citizens.	Ginn & Co.	.42
JOHNSON, ROSSITER. Hero of Manila. Illustrated... The story of Admiral Dewey's boyhood in Vermont and at the naval academy, of his service with Farragut at Port Hudson, and of his great victory in Manila Bay, May 1, 1898.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
KEYSOR, J. E. Sketches of American authors. 2 vols. (Per set) Vol. 1 contains: Irving, Cooper, Drake and Halleck, Bryant, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Emerson, Holland. Vol. 2: Thoreau, Willis, Poe, Taylor, Lowell, Whittier, Holmes, Alice and Phœbe Cary, Louisa May Alcott.	John Wanamaker	.70
*KIEFFER, H. M. Recollections of a drummer boy. Illustrated. In camp and field with the army of the Potomac during the Civil War. True stories told by a real drummer boy.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.89
KIRKLAND, E. S. Short history of England for young people. Illustrated. From the days of the ancient Britons to Queen Victoria's jubilee.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75
Short history of France for young people. Illustrated From earliest times to the formation of the present republic. "A consecutive and agreeable story from which the reader cannot only learn the names of kings and the succession of events, but can also receive a vivid and permanent impression as to the characters, modes of life and the spirit of different periods."—*Nation.*	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75
KNOX, T. W. Life of Robert Fulton, and A history of steam navigation. Illustrated. Clear and non-technical. Of especial interest to boys of a scientific turn of mind.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.75
LANG, ANDREW. Princes and princesses. Illustrated.. Contains the story of Napoleon's youth and that of the unfortunate little King of Rome, also Jeanne de Navarre (1528), King Hacon of Norway (1204), Marie Louise d'Orleans (1662), Henriette, daughter of Charles I. (1644), Henry VII. (1456), Princess Elizabeth (1470), Richard the Fearless, Duke of Normandy (944), Frederick the Great and his sister (1728), Marie Antoinette (1765).	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.13
Red book of heroes. Illustrated. Florence Nightingale, John Howard, Hannibal, Father Damien, Dom Fernando of Portugal, the Marquis of Montrose, General Havelock, Sir Thomas More, Gordon, Theodosius, Pallisy are the heroes.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.13
Red true story book. Illustrated. Historical stories of Joan of Arc, Gustavus Vasa, Sir Richard Grenville, Mollie Pitcher, the Pitcairn Islanders, Prince Charlie, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.08
L. G. T. Three years behind the guns. Illustrated. The log of a boy who joined the navy before the war with Spain. He went to the Eastern Station on the U. S. S. *Olympia* and was present at the battle of Manila. Full of modern sailor life and Jack's experiences ashore and afloat.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
LOSSING, B. J. Story of the United States Navy. Illustrated. From the Revolution through the civil war, with a chapter on the naval training system and an appendix containing sailor songs and ballads.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.00
Two spies. Illustrated. The lives of Nathan Hale and John Andre; contains also Anna Seward's "Monody on Major Andre."	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.13

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1258	LUMMIS, C. F. Awakening of a nation; Mexico of to-day. Illustrated. A history of the unparalleled progress of our neighboring republic under the guidance of President Diaz, written by one thoroughly in sympathy with the Mexican people.	Syndicate Trading Co.	1.48
1262	Spanish pioneers. New sketches and studies of Columbus, Cortez, Magellan, Cabeza de Vaca, Pizarro.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.60
1309	MARKWICK, W. F., *and* W. A. SMITH. True citizen: How to become one. A reading book in ethics and civics for schools, with many selections, anecdotes and memory gems.	American Book Co.	.50
1364	*MORGAN, JAMES. Abraham Lincoln, the boy and the man. Illustrated. "He tells a story, simple and straightforward—one that will interest and inspire the young American reader."—*Bookman.* There are now many boys' biographies of Lincoln. This is one of the best.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.85
1374	*MOSES, BELLE. Louisa May Alcott, dreamer and worker: a story of achievement. "This very readable biography brings out admirably the best qualities in the life and work of Miss Alcott, and will be a source of inspiration and enjoyment to both young and old."	Baker & Taylor Co.	.92
1413	NICOLAY, HELEN. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. "It is filled with inspiring, beautiful, pathetic and humorous stories of the man who gave his life daily for his country."	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.85
1425	OBER, F. A. Columbus the discoverer. Illustrated. Mr. Ober is a well-known authority on Spanish-American literature. His biography of Columbus is sane and fair-minded. It is an intensely interesting presentation of the facts.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.70
1424	Ferdinand de Soto, and the invasion of Florida. Illustrated. "De Soto's search for an empire in the wilds of Florida is one of the most fascinating chapters in the early history of America."	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.70
1426	Ferdinand Magellan. Illustrated. The short and stormy career of the great Portuguese sailor, his discovery of the straits which bear his name and his tragic death in the Philippines, after reaching the goal for which Columbus tried, all told in interesting style.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.70
1427	Hernando Cortes. Illustrated. "Mr. Ober has condensed, edited and presented in attractive form the essentials of history, and, having given himself to the study of early Spanish America, seems a competent guide."—*Outlook.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.70
1428	Pizarro and the conquest of Peru. "A good deal of information hitherto only accessible in bulky histories has been condensed and made entertaining in this volume."—*Review of Reviews.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.70
1519	PLUTARCH. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, edited by J. S. White. Illustrated. A good abridgment of Plutarch's "Lives." "They take the reader into the heroic stir of Roman and Grecian life. They do more than that; they raise the Greek and Roman heroes from the dead and clothe them again with flesh and blood."—*C. K. Adams.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons.	1.05
1600	*RICHARDS, L. E. Florence Nightingale, the Angel of the Crimea. Illustrated. A splendid story. One that every girl in the land should know. Florence Nightingale's noble work in the hospitals during the Crimean war interestingly described.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.90
1621	*ROBERTS, E. P. Adventures of Captain John Smith. Illustrations and maps. No man's history has more charm for boys than the lively story of this gallant soldier of fortune, explorer, colonist, President of Virginia and Admiral of New England. Compiled chiefly from his own writings and graphically written.	John Wanamaker.	1.16

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1626	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. The Roosevelt book. Illustrated. Selections from the writings of Theodore Roosevelt, including "The American boy," "Grant," "Daniel Boone," stories from "The Rough Riders" and tales of big game hunting in the west.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.40
1667	SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. Tales of a grandfather. The history of Scotland from the earliest times to the close of the reign of James the Fifth, 1542.	Ginn & Co	.33
1675	SCUDDER, H. E. Boston town. Illustrated. A visit to colonial and revolutionary landmarks in Boston.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1680	George Washington; an historical biography. Illustrated. A standard biography of Washington for young people. Clear, eloquent, complete.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.32
1692	*SEAWELL, M. E. Paul Jones. Illustrated. The career of our first great naval hero in story form. A graphic description of the "Bon Homme Richard" and "Serapis" fight.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
1695	Twelve naval captains. Illustrated. Short biographies of Paul Jones, Richard Dale, Truxton, Bainbridge, Preble, Decatur, Somers, Hull, Stewart, Perry, McDonough, and Lawrence.	John Wanamaker	.43
1732	Ship of state by those at the helm. Illustrated. Interesting articles on the different departments of the national government by eminent public men. "The presidency," by Theodore Roosevelt; "Life of a senator," by Henry Cabot Lodge; "Life of a congressman," by Thomas B. Reed, etc., including the state, army, navy, post office and law departments.	Ginn & Co	.33
1774	SOLEY, J. R. Boys of 1812. Illustrated. A naval history of the war of 1812. Accounts of all the famous sea fights and fighters. Also chapters on the navy in the revolution, in the war with Tripoli, the quasi-war with France, 1800, and the Mexican war.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.05
1804	*STOCKTON, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. Illustrated. Blackbeard, Bartholemy, Henry Morgan, Captain Kidd and a score of others who flew the black flag in the West Indies and on the Spanish main. Veritable history, more fascinating than any fiction under the touch of Stockton's pen.	John Wanamaker	.38
1833	Stories from English history for young Americans. Illustrated. A connected history from earliest times to Queen Victoria, in form of stories of each event or period. Contains several noted and historical poems.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.32
1890	THWAITES, R. G. Daniel Boone. "No man on the border knew Indians so thoroughly or fought them more skilfully than he; his life was filled to the brim with perilous adventures."	D. Appleton & Co	.75
1891	Father Marquette. Illustrated. A popular and very readable biography by an author thoroughly familiar with the field covered by the Jesuit missionaries and explorers.	D. Appleton & Co	.75
1941	ULMANN, ALBERT. Landmark history of New York. Illustrated. Visits to the historic places on Manhattan Island described in a consecutive narrative of the city's development. Contains the origin of street names and a splendid bibliography.	D. Appleton & Co	.60
1945	VAN BERGEN, R. Story of China. Illustrated. Descriptive as well as historical. Short chapters on government, religion, home life, schools, etc. Written for young people.	American Book Co	.50
1946	Story of Japan. Illustrations and maps. Written for the purpose of giving children a correct idea of the most interesting people in Asia and the causes of their wonderful progress. Many interesting incidents, legends and stories.	American Book Co	.54
1947	Story of Russia. Illustrated. An excellent short history for reference or general reading. Brought down to the close of the Japanese war.	American Book Co	.54

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1996	WELSH, CHARLES, *ed.* Famous battles of the nineteenth century. 4 vol. Illustrated. (Per set) ..... A collection of excerpts from the writings of famous war correspondents or contemporary accounts of great battles ranging from the Napoleonic wars to the Boer War of 1809. Of value as source books. Well indexed.	John Wanamaker.....	1.86
2048	WILLIAMS, SHERMAN. Some successful Americans. Illustrated..... Short sketches of Abraham Lincoln, Peter Cooper, Horace Greeley, Cyrus H. McCormick, Louisa Alcott, Charles Pratt, Cornelius Vanderbilt, Eli Whitney, Henry Clay, Benjamin Franklin, and several others.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
	INDIANS.		
259	BROOKS, E. S. Story of the American Indian. Illustrated..... A comprehensive history of the red man in North America. His origin, development, decline and destiny. Touches every point of the Indian question and includes a good bibliography.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.85
391	*CATLIN, GEORGE. The boy's Catlin. My life among the Indians; edited by Mary G. Humphreys. Illustrated Taken from Catlin's famous books on the North American Indians, with illustrations from the author's drawings. Catlin was the first great artist to paint the red man. From 1832 to 1839 he lived among the tribes on the Missouri.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
628	DRAKE, F. S. Indian history for young folks. Illustrated..... A fascinating book for boys, relating the principal events in Indian wars from the time of the discovery to Custer's massacre and recent campaigns.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.71
679	*EGGLESTON, EDWARD, *and* E. E. SEELYE. Brant and Red Jacket. Illustrated..... A history of the Iroquois or Six Nations, and the parts played by two of their famous chiefs in the war of the revolution and the war of 1812.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.65
682	Tecumseh. Illustrated..... The story of the great Shawnee chief and his brother "The Prophet," the wars of the western Indians against the Americans, Clark's expeditions, St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory, the war of 1812, and the death of Tecumseh at the battle of the Thames.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.65
689	EGGLESTON, G. C. Red Eagle. Illustrated..... A history of Weatherford or Red Eagle, a chief of the Creeks, and the wars of his people against the Americans under General Jackson, 1813.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.65
939	HITCHCOCK, RIPLEY. Lewis and Clark expedition. Illustrated..... Captain Meriwether Lewis and Captain William Clarke from 1804 to 1806 explored the great tract known as "the Louisiana Purchase," lying between the Mississippi and the Rocky Mountains.	Ginn & Co.....	.34
1069	JOHNSTON, C. H. L. Famous Indian chiefs. Illustrated The Indians included in this interesting history are Powhatan, Opechancanough, Sassacus and Uncas, Massasoit, King Philip, Pontiac, Logan, Red Jacket, Joseph Brant, Little Turtle, Tecumseh, Weatherford, Black Hawk, Osceola, Roman Nose, Geronimo, Red Cloud, Sitting Bull and Crazy Horse.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1590	REMINGTON, FREDERIC. Way of an Indian. Illustrated..... The life story of a Cheyenne boy during the period from 1849 to the death of Custer at the Little Big Horn. Many special pictures by the author.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.90
	FICTION, POETRY, ETC.		
23	*ALCOTT, L. M. Eight cousins. Illustrated..... A delightful story of a sunny little girl's life with seven boy cousins, and how she tamed them.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
24	Garland for girls. Illustrated..... Seven short stories about girls in Miss Alcott's best vein.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
33	*ALCOTT, A. M., *cont.* Old fashioned girl. Illustrated.... Miss Alcott in this story describes "the good old fashions which make women truly beautiful and honored and render home what it should be—a happy place where parents and children, brothers and sisters, learn to love and know and help one another."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
50	ALLEN, W. B. Navy blue. Illustrated..... Cadet life in the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis described in a very interesting story.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
52	Pineboro quartette. Illustrated..... How four ambitious young people started a newspaper in a country town and actually ran it with profit.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.28
55	ALTSHELER, J. A. Forest runners. Illustrated..... A continuation of the adventures of "Henry Ware" and "Paul Cotter" and a story of the great war trail in early Kentucky. "A stirring story, has a fine feeling for the forest and for the courage of the men who braved its perils."—*A. L. A. Book List.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
62	Young trailers. Illustrated..... "A story of out-of-door life in Kentucky during the early days when the Indian was a factor to be reckoned with. Henry Ware, son of a pioneer, left the settlement for the wild life of the forest. He became as skilful as an Indian in wood-lore and was able to defend his own people by beating the Indian in his native forest."—*Outlook.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
95	AUSTIN, J. G. Standish of Standish..... A story of Plymouth colony and Captain Miles Standish. An interesting picture of the life of the Pilgrim fathers.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.74
129	BARBOUR, R. H. Crimson sweater. Illustrated..... "Although intended primarily for boys, the wholesome outdoorsy girl will find it just as interesting an account of the hearty friendship between the boy and one of his girl schoolmates."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
130	*For the honor of the school. Illustrated..... In which track athletics, cross-country runs, interscholastic meets figure prominently. The hero is an athlete, but none the less a student with honors.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
132	Half-back. Illustrated..... A school story of athletics, football, golf, etc. Fresh, graphic and wholesome. His boys are healthy, manly, Anglo-Saxon lads who love clean sport and fair play.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
133	On your mark. Illustrated..... In which track events are given due prominence. Of interest to Public School Athletic League.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
134	Spirit of the school. Illustrated..... Another good school story, with plenty of football in it, with particular emphasis on a point of athletic ethics.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
138	*BARNES, JAMES. For king or country. Illustrated.... A story of two New Jersey brothers who fight on opposite sides in the Revolutionary War. The scene is laid in and about New York, 1775, and the Sugar House Prison and other historical points are described.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
140	Loyal traitor. Illustrated..... A Yankee sailor of 1812 tells of his sea fights, impressment, capture, escape and service under three flags.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
147	BARR, A. E. Trinity bells. Illustrated..... A romance of old New York, 1798, in which an American is captured by the Algerian pirates and held for ransom.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
178	BENNETT, JOHN. Barnaby Lee. Illustrated..... A tale of Dutch New York while Peter Stuyvesant was governor, 1647-1655.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
193	BLANCHARD, A. E. Heroine of 1812. Illustrated..... A patriotic Maryland girl's experiences during the first years of the war, 1812.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.78¾
194	Revolutionary maid. Illustrated..... The events of 1776-1777 in and about New York and Philadelphia form the background for this story.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.78¾

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
220	BRADY, C. T. In the Wasp's nest. Illustrated..... The story of a sea waif who becomes a midshipman in the United States navy during the war of 1812 and serves on the two famous ships bearing the name of *Wasp*.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.00
223	*Reuben James; a hero of the forecastle..... An old man-o'-war's man, who followed the fortunes of Stephen Decatur. The naval battle between the *United States* and the *Macedonian*, 1812, is described at length.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
243	BROOKS, E. S. Boy of the first empire. Illustrated.... A young page who serves the emperor well at the most exciting period of Napoleon's career.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
270	BROOKS, NOAH. Boy emigrants. Illustrated..... A story of an eventful voyage overland to California in a prairie schooner in 1849.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
271	Boy settlers; a story of early times in Kansas. Illustrated..... During the stirring days of border ruffians and free-soil emigrants, preceding the Civil War.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
326	*BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. In the boyhood of Lincoln. Illustrated..... A tale of Lincoln's schooldays, of the Tunker schoolmaster, the Black Hawk war, and pioneer life in Illinois, filled with anecdotes, Indian traditions, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
329	Log schoolhouse on the Columbia. Illustrated..... A tale of the pioneers and Indians of Oregon and Washington.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
388	CATHERWOOD, M. H. Romance of Dollard. Illustrated A story of the man who saved New France from the Iroquois, 1660.	Century Co.....	.75
389	Story of Tonty. Illustrated..... An interesting story of New France, 1678, and the friendship of La Salle and his faithful lieutenant Henry de Tonty.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
390	White islander. Illustrated..... A romance of the Indian massacre at Mackinac, during Pontiac's time, 1763.	Century Co.....	.75
392	CERVANTES, MIGUEL DE. Adventures of Don Quixote. Illustrated by W. H. Robinson..... There are no better-known characters in fiction than "the crazy knight on his broken-down plow-horse, in his rusty armor, his helmet mended with bits of green ribbon, and portly Sancho jogging behind him on Dapple, his sturdy mule." Every boy and girl should make their acquaintance.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
407	CHAPIN, A. A. Story of the Rhinegold. Illustrated.... The story of the four great operas of Wagner's "Nibelungen Ring," told for young people; Das Rheingold, Die Walkure, Siegfried, and Gotterdammerung.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71
418	CHURCH, A. J. Greek story and song. Illustrated..... Selections from the Greek poets rendered into English. Homer, Hesiod, Pindar, Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, Aristophanes are drawn upon. Illustrated with designs in colors from Etruscan vases.	Macmillan Co.....	1.17
427	Three Greek children. Illustrated..... A tale of the Peloponnesian war. B. C. 431-404. "Professor Church has an ingenious and admirable way of 'smuggling' into the youthful mind, under the guise of stories, all sorts of information about classical times and classical heroes."—*Critic*.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
433	CLARK, H. H. Joe Bentley, naval cadet. Illustrated... Sequel to "Boy life in the U. S. navy." After graduating from the naval academy, Joe spends two years in active service before receiving his commission as ensign.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.70
434	CLARK, IMOGEN. Will Shakespeare's little lad. Illustrated..... The hero of this charming story is the "Bard of Avon's" little son. Stratford life in Shakespeare's day is accurately pictured.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
455	COMSTOCK, H. T. Tower or throne; a romance of the girlhood of Elizabeth. Illustrated..... Episodes of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI. and Queen Mary woven into a pleasing story. Many historical personages are introduced, but Elisabeth and Mary are the central figures.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
460	*COOLIDGE, SUSAN. Clover. Illustrated..... Fourth book of the "Katydid series." Scene is laid in Colorado.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
464	In the High Valley. Illustrated..... Concerning the visit of an English girl to Colorado. Last volume of the series.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
478	*COOPER, J. F. Last of the Mohicans. Illustrated. (Knickerbocker series)..... The adventures of Leatherstocking, Uncas and Chingachgook in the Lake George region of Northern New York, during the French and Indian war, 1757. One of the best of the Leatherstocking tales.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
481	Pilot: a tale of the sea. (Knickerbocker series)..... Based on the career of John Paul Jones, in which "Long Tom" Coffin appears.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
489	COUCH, A. T. QUILLER-. Historical tales from Shakespeare..... Covers the ground not touched by Charles and Mary Lamb in "Tales from Shakespeare." Coriolanus, Julius Cæsar, King John, Richard II. and III., Henry IV., V. and VI.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
560	DAVIS, REBECCA H. Kent Hampden. Illustrated.... An entertaining story of West Virginia life about seventy-five years ago and a courageous boy who, by his persistency and pluck, freed his father's good name from suspicion and triumphed over his enemies.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
563	DAVIS, RICHARD H. Stories for boys. Illustrated.... Contains: The reporter who made himself king; Midsummer pirates; Richard Carr's baby; The great tri-club tennis tournament; The jump at Corey's slip; The Van Bibber baseball club; The story of a jockey.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
568	DAY, H. F. Rainy-day railroad war. Illustrated..... The hero of this story is a young civil engineer who has "brains, spunk and muscle," and who does a very difficult piece of work. The scene is in the northern New England lumber country.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
573	DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated by E. Boyd Smith..... An attractive, well-made edition, with pictures in colors.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.89
581	*DELAND, E. D. In the old Herrick house, and other stories. Illustrated..... A sunny, irrepressible little girl who lives with her staid and sedate maiden aunt in the old house, unravels a mystery and finds her father. The other stories are "At the Cameron's" and "The little red book."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
582	Josephine. Illustrated..... Two young girls are sent east to live with their late father's brother. Their trials in a large motherless family of boys are pictured, and their success in winning the affection of the household.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71
583	Katrina. Illustrated..... Katrina and her friends live in Malvern, a small suburban town in New Jersey. Miss Deland's stories for girls are sympathetic, sensible and unusually well written.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.78¾
596	DICKENS, CHARLES. Christmas books..... "He made a whole generation keep Christmas with acts of helpfulness to the poor and every barefooted boy in the streets of England and America to-day fares a little better, gets fewer cuffs, and more pudding, because Charles Dickens wrote."	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.59
606	*DIX, B. M. Hugh Gwyeth; a Roundhead cavalier. Illustrated..... A plucky English boy who fought for the king during the great civil war, 1642.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.89

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
607	DIX, B. M., *cont.* Little captive lad. Illustrated. (Standard school library) Another story of the Cromwellian period. A cavalier's child is adopted by a Roundhead half brother. Scene is transferred from Holland to England. Full of action.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.37
641	DRYSDALE, W. E. Beach patrol; a story of the life-saving service. Illustrated Describes the work of a life-saving station on the Atlantic Coast.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.78¾
642	Fast mail. Illustrated The adventures of a newsboy on the West India fast mail train.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.78¾
643	DU BOIS, M. C. The lass of the silver sword. Illustrated A story of a group of girls at boarding school, who organize into a band of girl knights to help one another.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
654	DUDLEY, A. T. In the line. Illustrated The story is meant to supplement "Following the ball," and in it the author makes a spirited defense of American football.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.70
657	With mask and mitt. Illustrated A sequel to "In the line."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.70
697	ENGLISH, T. D. Boy's book of battle lyrics. Illustrated A collection of narrative poems illustrating battles and notable events in American history from colonial times to the civil war, with historical notes. Deerfield massacre, battles of Lexington, Trenton, Bennington, King's Mountain, New Orleans, Molino del Rey, and others.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.13
700	*EWING, J. H. Jan of the windmill. [Illustrated. (Queen's treasure series.) About a little boy who brought up a miller's family who became a distinguished painter and solved the mystery of his birth. Dainty illustrations in colors by M. V. Wheelhouse. Very attractive little book.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.59
[701	Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances. Illustrated. (Queen's treasure series.) The stories that Mrs. Overtheway told to Ida were: "Mrs. Moss." "The snoring ghost." "Reka Dom" and "Kerguelen's land." Ida was a little orphan, whose father was thought to have been lost at sea, but he finally came back. Colored pictures.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.59
737	FRAZAR, DOUGLAS. Perseverance Island; or, The Robinson Crusoe of the 19th Century. Illustrated "Thrilling adventures of the man wrecked in the Pacific Ocean. After drifting about for some time he is cast on a reef, where he outdoes all his predecessors in the Robinson Crusoe line by his practical knowledge of the arts and sciences."—*J. F. Sargent.*	John Wanamaker	.36
769	GILMAN, BRADLEY. A son of the desert. Illustrated. A story of travel in Egypt, in which the son of a Bedouin sheik and an American boy traveling for his health become friends and have thrilling experiences. Contains accurate information about the country and people.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
[775	GOMME, G. L., *ed.* King's story book. Illustrated Mr. Gomme has selected an excellent series of historical stories from Scott, Lytton, Thackeray, Ainsworth and other authors to illustrate the reigns of famous monarchs or the lives of English queens and princes from the Conquest to Victoria.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.20
776	Prince's story book. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.20
777	Princess's story book. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.20
778	Queen's story book. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.20
782	GOSS, W. L. Jack Alden. Illustrated. (Young people's series) A story of the Virginia campaigns, 1861-65, including accounts of Chancellorsville and Libby Prison.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.25
783	*Jed; a boy's adventures in the army, 1861-1865. Illustrated. (Young people's series) Includes a thrilling account of escape from Andersonville prison.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.25

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
799	GREENE, HOMER. A Lincoln conscript. Illustrated.. A stirring picture of civil war times in a Pennsylvania village. Concerning a boy whose father was a southern sympathizer won over to the Union by a personal interview with Abraham Lincoln.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.89
802	*Pickett's gap. Illustrated..... A splendid story of a railroad fight in the courts for the control of a mountain pass in Pennsylvania. Fine characterizations. Old "Abner Pickett" is especially well drawn.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.37
817	GRINNELL, G. B. Jack among the Indians. Illustrated Adventures on the prairies among the Plegan Indians.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
824	GUERBER, H. A. Legends of the Rhine. Illustrated... A collection of legends, traditions, folk-lore tales connected with the principal towns, churches and castles along the banks of the Rhine.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.10
825	Myths of Greece and Rome. Illustrated..... An excellent account of Grecian and Roman mythology, with illustrations from paintings and statuary, poetical quotations, etc., showing its influence on literature and art.	American Book Co.....	1.25
843	*HALE, E. E. Man without a country. Illustrated..... The finest lesson in patriotism ever written. There surely is no boy "with soul so dead" as to be unmoved at the story of Philip Nolan, a young army officer, who in a moment of passion cursed his country and was sentenced to "never hear of the United States again."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.42¾
844	Mrs. Merriam's scholars..... The story of a young woman's adventures as a schoolteacher and the possibilities of personal influence.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
865	HALL, RUTH. In the brave days of old..... A story of adventure in the time of James I. of England. An English boy and a Dutch boy take part in several historical events, the "gunpowder plot," the wars in the Netherlands, and finally sail for America with Henry Hudson.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
866	HAMP, S. F. Dale and Fraser, sheepmen; a story of Colorado sheep raising. Illustrated..... "The wool-grower's West is pictured from real happenings. There are descriptions of the wolf hunt, the great sheep drive, the prairie fire which threatened the ranch and the western blizzard."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.78¾
911	HENDERSON, W. J. Afloat with the flag. Illustrated.. A story of life and adventure in the United States navy, including an episode in the Brazilian rebellion of 1893.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71
915	HENLEY, W. E., *ed.* Lyra heroica; a book of verses for boys..... Songs, lyrics and ballads of heroes and glorious deeds.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
916	HENTY, G. A. By England's aid. Illustrated..... The freeing of the Netherlands, 1585-1604.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
920	Held fast for England. Illustrated..... A tale of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779-1783.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
921	In freedom's cause. Illustrated..... Under Wallace and Bruce in the Scottish war of independence, 1297-1314.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
924	*One of the 28th. Illustrated..... A story of Waterloo, 1815.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
925	St. George for England. Illustrated..... A tale of Cressy and Poitiers, 1346-1356.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
927	With Clive in India. Illustrated..... The founding of the British empire in the East, 1747-1767.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
933	HIGGINSON, T. W. Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. Illustrated..... "About the barren islands scattered in the Atlantic there has long been a wealth of romance which is now placed in the hands of the reader in most attractive style." Myths and legends taken from Norse, British, Breton and Spanish sources.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.89

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
946	HOFFMAN, A. S. Story of As you like it. Illustrated... The author has ventured upon the same ground as Charles and Mary Lamb with success. She prefaces each story with a short account of Shakespeare's life and comments upon the play in hand. Strange and difficult words are explained in footnotes. Walter Crane, T. H. Robinson and other artists have made the pictures, and a delightful little book results. Size 4x5 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
949	*Story of King Henry V. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
950	Story of King Lear. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
951	Story of King Richard II. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
953	Story of The Merchant of Venice. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
977	HOUSTON, E. J. The young prospector, or The search for the lost gold mine. Illustrated..... Aside from adventure galore in the wilds of Arizona this story contains much practical information on mining engineering. Written by a man of reputation in that field.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.78¾
979	HOWARD, B. W. No heroes. Illustrated..... A capital story of the effect of hero tales on a healthy boy. He foregoes a trip to Cuba for the purpose of standing by his father at a critical time and unconsciously becomes a hero himself.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.43
991	HUGHES, RUPERT. Dozen from Lakerim. Illustrated. A sequel to "Lakerim athletic club," and full of football, boxing, baseball, cross-country running, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
992	*Lakerim athletic club. Illustrated..... A lively story of a boy's club and football, polo, golf and other sport. Will appeal to any boy.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
995	*HUGHES, THOMAS. Tom Brown's school days. Illustrated..... The finest and most famous example of stories depicting English public school life. An honester, manlier story was never written, for the author had been through it all.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.48
1020	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Old Christmas. Illustrated by Randolph Caldecott. (Illustrated pocket classics. Cloth)..... Descriptions of an old English Christmas from the "Sketch book," with Caldecott's inimitable pictures.	Macmillan Co.....	.48
1022	Six selections from The sketch book. Edited by H. B. Sprague..... The voyage: Westminster Abbey, Legend of Sleepy Hollow, The Widow and her son, Rip Van Winkle, Christmas eve, with notes and questions.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
1031	JACKSON, G. E. Three Graces. Illustrated..... A story of boarding school life and three girls of very different temperament and characteristics who influence each other for good.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1064	JOHNSON, ROSSITER. End of a rainbow. Illustrated. "At the end of a rainbow there is always a crock of gold." A story of some imaginative youngsters who looked for it and did many other interesting things.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1112	*KING, CHARLES. Cadet days. Illustrated..... "A book that might well be a guide to the customs and character of life at West Point, and a story that might well dispel the illusion of many a sentimentalist about cadet life. At the same time it will furnish the thoughtful boy with an enthusiasm for obedience and the willing performance of the smallest duty."—*Critic.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71
1114	From school to battlefield. Illustrated..... A story of school life in New York about 1860-62. Accounts of the exciting contests of the old volunteer fire companies, the stirring days of the outbreak of the war, the battle of Bull Run, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.55
1115	To the front: a sequel to Cadet days. Illustrated.... In which George Graham of "Cadet days" dons the army blue and has exciting experiences with striking miners in Colorado and wins honors in the Wounded Knee campaign against the Sioux in 1890.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1126	KIRK, E. O. Dorothy and her friends. Illustrated..... A sequel to "Dorothy Deane."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
1127	Dorothy Deane. Illustrated..... The story of Dorothy is simply "a chronicle of the doings of old-time New England children," but it is told, with an irresistable charm that brings back memories of many such doings.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
1152	*LAMB, CHARLES *and* MARY. Tales from Shakespeare. Illustrated..... An edition illustrated in colors by Walter Paget. "Not a mere prose version of the plays for juvenile amusement, but a critical introduction to the study of Shakespeare in the finest sense."	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
1154	LA MOTTE-FOUQUE, FREDERICH BARON DE. Undine, a romantic fairy tale. Illustrated..... The story of Undine, the water-sprite, who loved a mortal, and through love and suffering acquired a soul, has long been a classic.	John Wanamaker.....	.30
1232	LINCOLN, J. G. Pretty Tory. Illustrated..... A romance of the partisan warfare in the South during the Revolution. Marion and Tarleton are introduced.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1249	LONGFELLOW, H. W. Song of Hiawatha; illustrated by Frederic Remington..... "This Indian Edda—if I may so call it—is founded on a tradition prevalent among North American Indians, of a person of miraculous birth, who was sent among them to clear their rivers, forests and fishing grounds, and to teach them the arts of peace."—*Longfellow.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
1301	MAJOR, CHARLES. Uncle Tom Andy Bill. Illustrated. Lively stories of frontier life and adventure in the Middle West half a century ago, full of bear hunts and Indian lore, all told around the evening fire by Uncle Tom Andy Bill.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.85
1303	MALONE, P. B. Plebe at West Point. Illustrated..... Continuing Douglas Atwell's career as a cadet at the Military Academy through all the interesting phases of a "first year" at that institution.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
1304	Winning his way to West Point. Illustrated..... The first story of a series on life in the regular army and at West Point. Douglas Atwell, an eastern boy, enlists in an infantry regiment and is sent to the Philippines during the insurrection of 1899.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
1390	*MUNROE, KIRK. Campmates, a story of the plains. Illustrated..... Adventure on the western plains with an engineering party. This is an unusually popular series.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
1391	Canoemates. Illustrated..... A canoe trip from Key West along the Florida reef to the mainland and through the Everglades.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
1395	Dorymates. Illustrated..... A story of the Newfoundland fishing banks.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.34
1400	Raftmates. Illustrated..... A story of rafting on the Mississippi.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
1476	PALGRAVE, F. T., *ed.* Children's treasury of English song. (Standard school library)..... An excellent selection of lyrics and ballads for children. A foretaste of the treasures of English poetry.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.37
1494	PERRY, NORA. Hope Benham. Illustrated..... Concerning the experiences of a girl at boarding school.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1505	PIER, A. S. Harding of St. Timothy's. Illustrated..... A wholesome, manly story about life in a large boarding school for boys. Concerns the management of school athletics by secret societies.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1520	*POE, E. A. Gold bug. Illustrated. (Canterbury classics) Boys who are fond of "Treasure Island" will like this story, with its mysterious cryptograph and search for hidden "pieces of eight." Biographical sketch of Poe.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.22

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1523	PORTER, JANE. Scottish chiefs. Illustrated..... This spirited romance of Wallace and Bruce is filled with true knightly chivalry and has thrilled boyish hearts for the last century. It is historically correct in all important points covering the period, 1296-1305.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.25
1557	PYLE, HOWARD. Stolen treasure. Illustrated..... Four tales of piratical adventure in colonial days. One of Henry Morgan, one of Captain Kidd, and one about the ghost of Captain William Brand.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
1558	*Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Illustrated..... The adventures of a boy kidnapped and sent to the Virginia plantations in 1719, who fell in with the pirate Blackbeard.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1575	RAGOZIN, Z. A. Siegfried and Beowulf. Illustrated.... From the "Lay of the Nibelungs" the story of Siegfried and Kriemhilde's revenge is taken, followed by the epic of the Anglo-Saxons, with interesting notes and introduction.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
1577	RANKIN, C. W. Dandelion cottage. Illustrated..... A story for girls, which illustrates, but does not intrude, the merit of self-reliance. Four young girls are given the use of a tumble-down cottage, which they promptly put into shape, and in which they coxily keep house all summer.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1578	Girls of Gardenville. Illustrated..... A collection of tales about a girl's club.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1582	RAY, A. C. Teddy, her book. Illustrated..... A wholesome, sensible story of the friendship of a strong, healthy girl and an invalid boy. Its scenes are laid in a New England town and at Smith College.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1583	RAYMOND, EVELYN. Boys and girls of Brantham. Illustrated..... An interesting story of a plan of co-education at a military academy.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1585	REID, MAYNE. Boy hunters. Illustrated. (Sterling library)..... Adventures in search of a white buffalo in the wilds of Louisiana and Texas. Alligator, bear and antelope hunts.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
1586	Cliff climbers. Illustrated..... A tale of hunting adventures in India.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.60
1587	Young voyageurs. Illustrated. (Sterling library)... Trapping and hunting in the Hudson Bay country, describing the bison, moose and fur-bearing animals.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.32
1591	RENNINGER, E. D. Story of Rustem and other Persian hero tales. Illustrated..... Stories from the great Persian epic, Shah-Nameh, written by Firdusi, "Poet of Paradise," in the tenth century of the Christian era. These old tales possess much of the charm of the Arabian Nights and deserve to be as well known.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
1602	RICHARDS, L. E. Hildegarde's holiday. Illustrated... Continuation of "Queen Hildegarde's" life in the country.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
1605	Margaret Montfort. Illustrated..... The experiences of Margaret as head of her uncle's household.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
1606	Queen Hildegarde. Illustrated..... The story of what a country home did for a very much spoiled girl.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
1618	ROBERTS, C. G. D. Around the campfire. Illustrated.. Hunting stories told in the New Brunswick forest.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.35
1636	*SAINTINE, J. X. B. Picciola; edited by A. S. Alger. Illustrated..... In this famous and exquisitely told story, the author's own love of nature is revealed. A young nobleman, imprisoned by Napoleon for political offenses, finds a little plant growing between the paving stones of his court, watches it, cares for it, comes to love it, makes it his companion, and is gradually regenerated by its revelation to him of natural and divine law.	Ginn & Co.....	.29
1656	SCOLLARD, CLINTON, *ed.* Ballads of American bravery Poems which commemorate signal acts of valor in American history, in time of war and in time of peace.	John Wanamaker.....	.45

'PLY).	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
9	*SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. Ivanhoe. Illustrated by Maurice Greiffenhagen. The events of this famous romance are laid in the reign of Richard I., about 1194. Cœur de Lion and Robin Hood are among the historical characters which appear in the wonderful pageant of feudel life with its tournaments and sieges. A holiday edition with very attractive pictures. Use this on a child who doesn't like Scott.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.42
0	Kenilworth. Illustrated. (Dryburgh edition) The tragic story of Amy Robsart. A long list of historical scenes and personages are introduced, the central figure being Queen Elizabeth. Leicester, Raleigh, Spenser and others appear. Time 1575.	Macmillan Co	.75
3	Pirate. Illustrated. (Dryburgh edition.) A tale of the Orkney Islands about 1700, founded on the career of a pirate named Gow, who frequented Stromness, 1724-25.	Macmillan Co	.75
4	Quentin Durward. Illustrated. (Dryburgh edition).. One of Scott's most fascinating tales. The scene is laid in France during the reign of Louis XI. about 1470, and deals with the career of a young Scot in the service of the king.	Macmillan Co	.75
3	SEAWELL, M. E. Quarterdeck and fok'sle. Illustrated. Two stories—one about a candidate for the naval academy at Annapolis; the other about the capture of General Prescott by William Barton, near Newport, 1777.	Baker & Taylor Co	.74
6	Virginia cavalier. Illustrated The story of Washington's early life in Virginia, his famous journey through the wilderness to Fort Le Bœuf, his first battle and the disastrous Braddock campaign.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
6	SETON, E. T. Trail of the Sandhill stag. Illustrated.... A hunting story of a long and patiently followed trail after a famous buck. There are many illustrations in black and color.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
9	SHARP, EVELYN. Youngest girl in the school. Illustrated. (Standard school library) An entertaining study of English school life.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.37
4	SHAW, F. L. Hector. Illustrated A charming story of a boy and girl comradeship. Hector, an English lad, makes an eventful trip to his cousins in France. Told by Zelie, when grown up.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
5	Phyllis Browne. Illustrated An English girl of fourteen and her Polish cousin Ladislas have many lively adventures. The boy is emotional, high-spirited and sensitive, in decided contrast to plucky, kind-hearted Phyllis.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
6	SHUTE, K. H., *ed.* Land of song. Book 3 A collection of verses for children. "The land of song is a great undiscovered country to the little child. By some road or other he must find his way into it, and these volumes simply attempt to point out a path through which he may be led into its happy fields."—*Preface.*	John Wanamaker	.48
0	SPYRI, JOHANNA. Heidi. Illustrated by Lizzie Lawson Beautiful gift book edition of one of the best children's stories ever written. Heidi is literature of the first order.	E. P. Dutton & Co	1.25
3	STANLEY, H. M. My Kalulu. Illustrated A story of Central Africa, full of information regarding life in the interior of the "Dark Continent."	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
6	*STEVENSON, R. L. Black arrow. Illustrated by Will Low and Alfred Brennan A story of the Wars of the Roses, in which Richard, Duke of Gloucester, plays a part. The hero is Master Richard Shelton, who sides with the Yorkists, and falls in with a band of outlaws.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
2	*Treasure Island. Illustrated "If schooners, islands and maroons And buccaneers and buried gold, Can please, as me they pleased of old, The wiser youngsters of to-day: So be it and fall on!"	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1811	STOCKTON, F. R. Rudder grange. Illustrated by A. B. Frost. The funny experiences of Euphemia and her husband, who establish themselves for the summer in an old canal boat which they fit up and christen "Rudder Grange."	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
1816	*STODDARD, W. O. Battle of New York. Illustrated. A story of Civil War days in New York and the draft riots of 1863.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1822	Partners. Illustrated. A story of an energetic girl and her brother, who embark in a business venture to help along.	Syndicate Trading Co	.70
1852	STUART, R. M. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets. Illustrated. Ten charming Christmas stories of Louisiana told mainly in negro dialect.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.70
1860	SWIFT, JONATHAN. Gulliver's travels. (Illustrated. pocket classics. Cloth)	Macmillan Co	.48
1865	TAGGART, M. A. Miss Lochinvar. Illustrated.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1866	Miss Lochinvar's return. Illustrated. Miss Lochinvar came "out of the West" and spent a winter with her cousins in New York.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1870	TAPPAN, E. M. In the days of Alfred the Great. Illustrated. A biographical story of England's "Blameless king."	Baker & Taylor Co	.56
1871	In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Illustrated. Introducing all the famous personages who made up the court of "Good Queen Bess" and the heroes who made her reign the most glorious in English history.	Syndicate Trading Co	.56
1872	In the days of William the Conqueror. Illustrated. The interesting story of the Conqueror's early life in Normandy and the Conquest of England.	Baker & Taylor Co	.56
1883	THANET, OCTAVE. We all. Illustrated. A story of a Chicago boy who spends a winter in Arkansas.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1904	*TOMLINSON, E. T. Jersey boy in the revolution. Illustrated. A story of the loyal people of old Monmouth County, 1778, the scene of partisan raids and exploits.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1912	Three colonial boys. Illustrated. An excellent picture of the times of 1775 in and around New York. Three New Jersey boys have a series of exciting adventures carrying powder to Washington at Cambridge.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.78¾
1913	Three young continentals. Illustrated. Sequel to "Three colonial boys." Dealing with the events about New York which culminate in the battle of Long Island, August 26, 1776.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.78¾
1914	Two young patriots. Illustrated. A story of Burgoyne's invasion, 1777. Follows "Washington's young aids."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.78¾
1915	Under colonial colors. Illustrated. A story of one of the most arduous and heroic campaigns of the Revolution. Arnold's march through the Maine wilderness to Quebec, 1775.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1918	Washington's young aids. Illustrated. A story of the New Jersey campaign, 1776-77. Descriptions of the prison ships and prison houses of New York. Continuing the adventures of the "Three young continentals."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.78¾
1937	*TWAIN, MARK. Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Illustrated. "In no book in our language, to my mind, has the boy simply as a boy been better realized than in this book."—*Brander Matthews.* Into the stories of "Tom Sawyer" and "Huckleberry Finn" Mr. Clemens wrote his own boyhood at Hannibal, Missouri, on the banks of the great river which he has described with such power and charm.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.00

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1943	VAILE, C. M. Orcutt girls. Illustrated..... The experiences of two interesting girls in a New England country academy.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.78¾
1944	Sue Orcutt. Illustrated..... A sequel to "Orcutt girls."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.78¾
1950	VAN DYKE, HENRY. The Van Dyke book, edited by Edwin Mims. Illustrated..... Selections from the writings of Henry Van Dyke, including the outdoor essays, "Little Rivers," "Camping Out," "The Open Fire," etc. "The First Christmas Tree," "The Footpath to Peace," and a biographical sketch of the author by his son are also included.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
1979	*WALLACE, LEW. The chariot race. (From Ben Hur.) Illustrated..... The famous race in the theatre at Antioch between Judah Ben Hur, who drives the four Arabs of the old Sheik Ilderim, and the Roman youth, Messala. Spirited pictures by Sigismond de Ivanowski.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
1991	WELLS, CAROLYN. Patty at home. Illustrated..... In which Patty Fairfield has more interesting experiences as a housekeeper in a suburban town. Her troubles and the way in which she surmounts them are recommended to girl readers.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
1992	Patty Fairfield. Illustrated..... Patty is a bright fourteen-year-old girl, who makes visits to each of her four aunts for the purpose of taking notes and observations preparatory to keeping house for her father. Her experiences are very amusing.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
1993	Patty in the city. Illustrated..... Patty's good sense and cheerful disposition follow her through the difficulties of life in a New York apartment and a private school for girls.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
2017	WHITNEY, *Mrs.* A. D. T. Other girls..... Mrs. Whitney's stories for girls have the genuine New England atmosphere. The events never rise above the ordinary, but she pictures everyday life, the homely virtues and shortcomings of country folk with truth and accuracy.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71
2020	We girls; a home story. Illustrated.....	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71
2029	WIGGIN, K. D. Polly Oliver's problem; a story for girls. Illustrated. (Riverside school library.)..... The heroine finds that something to do is necessary not only for her livelihood, but to console her in sorrow and she does the simple thing she can do better than anyone else.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.45
2030	*Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm..... One of the most thoroughly delightful children in literature. Little Rebecca, who has imagination and a weakness for poetry, goes to live with a stern old New England aunt who has not a vestige of either.	John Wanamaker.....	.38
2032	Summer in a cañon..... A story of a jolly party of young people who camp out in a California cañon.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
2061	WISE, J. S. Diomed: The life, travels and observations of a dog. Illustrated..... Diomed tells his own story and tells it exceedingly well. For twelve years he was his master's constant hunting companion in the mountains of Virginia, on western prairies, in the Carolinas, Georgia, Florida and Texas.	John Wanamaker.....	.38
2080	YONGE, C. M. Caged lion. Illustrated..... A story of the captivity of the King of Scotland, James I., in England, 1423.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.72
2081	Daisy chain..... A story of English life.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.72
2082	*Lances of Lynwood. Illustrated..... A story of English chivalry in the reign of Edward III., of battle and adventure in France and Spain with the Black Prince.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56

EIGHTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM THIRTEEN TO FOURTEEN YEARS OF AGE.

* Books starred are suggested as a standard library for grade.

GENERAL REFERENCE SHELF FOR THE CLASSROOM.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
105	BAKER, A. G., *and* A. H. WARE. Municipal government of the City of New York. Illustrated..... A text-book in New York civics. Interesting chapters on every department of the city government, the duties of the officials and executive boards.	Ginn & Co.....	.75
297	BULFINCH, THOMAS. Age of fable; or, The beauties of mythology. Edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated..... A standard work upon the mythology of Greece and Rome, including chapters on Norse, Egyptian and Hindu myths.	Abraham & Straus.....	.68
399	CHAMPLIN, J. D. Young folk's cyclopædia of common things. Illustrated..... A most valuable book for teaching the use of reference books. Covers about everything of interest to boys and girls in natural science and the useful arts.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.71
400	CHAMPLIN, J. D. Young folk's cyclopædia of literature and art. Illustrated..... Includes architecture, sculpture, painting and music, as well as short accounts of great books, stories and poems, famous characters, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.71
401	Young folk's cyclopædia of persons and places. Illustrated..... Both real and fabulous personages and events. A book of famous names.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.71
403	CHAMPLIN, J. D., *and* A. E. BOSTWICK. Young folk's cyclopædia of games and sports. Illustrated..... "Includes indoor and outdoor games and plays. Athletic and rural sports and pastimes, chemical and mechanical experiments and amusements and other similar things to interest wide-awake boys and girls."—*Preface.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.71
404	CHAMPLIN, J. D., *and* F. A. LUCAS. Young folk's cyclopædia of natural history. Illustrated..... "The book will be most useful to children, who will find it too interesting to be considered mere study."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.71
789	Great words from great Americans..... The Declaration of Independence, Constitution of the United States, Washington's inaugural addresses and farewell address, Lincoln inaugural and Gettysburg address.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
842	HALE, E. E. How to do it..... How to talk, how to read, how to write, etc. Chapters 5, 6 and 15 contain suggestions on the use of reference books and habits of reading.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
1091	KELLEY, F. B. Historical guide to the City of New York. Illustrated..... The official handbook of the City History Club. Outlines a series of walks and excursions over the five boroughs. Easily carried in the pocket and well indexed.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.11

NATURAL SCIENCE, INVENTIONS, ETC.

9	*ADAMS, J. H. Harper's electricity book for boys. Illustrated..... "The boy who goes through this admirable book with vim and zest stands an excellent chance of making a good electrical engineer in the long run." —*Electric World.* An excellent guide for any boy with ordinary resources. Directions for making cells and batteries, switches and insulators, armatures, motors and coils, and for easy experiments with home-made appliances at small cost.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.00

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PR CE.
11	ADAMS, J. H., *cont.* Harper's machinery book for boys. Illustrated. Good for boys of all ages. Interesting chapters on simple mechanics, mechanics' tools, power and power transmission, water, wind, steam and electric power, hydraulics, metal and woodworking machinery, concrete construction, metal casting, forging, welding, etc., automobiles, motor boats and the stationary gas engine; shop hints, formulas, tables and dictionary of terms.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.00
107	BAKER, R. S. Boy's second book of inventions. Illustrated. Radium, flying machines, the earthquake measurer, electrical furnaces, wireless telegraphy, etc. The latest discoveries in the scientific world.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.12
579	DELACOMBE, HARRY. Boy's book of airships. Illustrated. The history and development of aerial navigation from the time of Montgolfier to the present day. Describes fully construction and operation of dirigible balloons and aeroplanes, with many pictures and diagrams. "On the whole, the volume recommends itself to the wide-awake boy who wishes to keep in touch with the development of the flying machine, with which history is being made every day."—*Literary Digest.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.10
705	FARADAY, MICHAEL. Chemical history of a candle... "In the magnetism of his presence, and in masterly clearness in explanation, especially to his Christmas audiences of children, Faraday was as remarkable as he was in intellectual power and in discoveries."	Syndicate Trading Co	.44
1330	MERRIAM, F. A. Birds through an opera-glass. Illustrated. A practical bird book, with many hints to help young observers.	Syndicate Trading Co	.44
1637	ST. JOHN, T. M. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. Illustrated. Clear and complete directions for making one hundred and fifty-two different pieces of apparatus for practical use of students or teachers in the study of elementary electricity.	John Wanamaker	.66
1639	Real electric toy-making for boys. Directions for making a large number of simple toys operated by electricity and magnetism.	John Wanamaker	.66
1952	VELVIN, ELLEN. Behind the scenes with wild animals. Illustrated. "Interesting talks about the ways of animals, wild and tame; the perils behind the scenes in animal shows; the curiosities of animal life; the methods of animal trainers, and other kindred topics."—*Outlook.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.50
2014	WHITE, GILBERT. Natural history of Selborne, edited by C. Weekes. (Temple classics.) Illustrated. "The same facts that White saw and recorded are still going on around us at the present time. The birds come and go at the same dates as did their ancestors a century ago. The rabbits, hedgehogs, rats, bats, snakes, mice, etc., still keep up their old, old customs unaltered and unchanged." —*Frank Buckland.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.30
2045	*WILLIAMS, ARCHIBALD. How it is done: or, Victories of the engineer. Illustrated. This book takes up the most important feats of recent years in railroad engineering, ship and bridge building, irrigation, mining and tunneling, dam building, securing power from water falls, and devotes a chapter to the Panama Canal. The building and launching of the *Mauretania*, the making of the Florida Keys Railroad, the building of the East River bridges, the Simplon tunnel work and the curbing of the Nile are a few subjects covered.	Baker & Taylor Co	.75
2047	How it works. Illustrated. Boys of a mechanical bent will be interested in this book. It explains in simple, non-technical language the steam engine, steam turbine, internal-combustion engine, wireless telegraphy, telephone, all sorts of electrical apparatus, railway brakes, signalling, optics, microscope, telescope, talking machines, hydraulic machinery, heating and lighting, and various mechanisms.	Baker & Taylor Co	.75
2073	WRIGHT, M. O., *and* ELLIOTT COUES. Citizen bird; scenes from bird life for beginners. Illustrated. In story form and conveys much information by teaching children to observe for themselves.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.12

HANDICRAFT, AMUSEMENTS, ATHLETICS.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
968	HOPKINS, G. M. Home mechanics for amateurs. Illustrated. Chapters on woodworking, metal working, model engines and boilers, meteorological instruments, telescopes and microscopes, electrical apparatus, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.11
2445	*KINGSLAND, *Mrs.* BURTON. Book of indoor and outdoor games. With suggestions for entertainments. This is a veritable cyclopædia of games, pastimes and entertainments, which will find a place close to the hearts of all who ever have to devise ways and means for the amusement of young or old.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.88
1643	SANFORD, T. G. Art crafts for beginners. Illustrated. Boys and girls who like to make things will find this little book suggestive and helpful in designing, woodworking, pyrography, sheet-metal work, leather work, bookbinding, clay modeling, basketry and beadwork.	Century Co.	.90
1923	Track athletics in detail. Illustrated. Directions and suggestions for young athletes on training for track and field events. Running, walking, hurdling, high and broad jump, throwing the hammer and putting the shot, pole vaulting, bicycling.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.32

MUSIC, FINE ARTS, PHOTOGRAPHY, ETC.

2257	CAFFIN, C. H. How to study pictures. Illustrated. A history of painting by means of a series of comparisons of fifty-six different paintings and painters from Cimabue to Monet. With bibliography, glossary of terms, etc.	Century Co.	1.—
546	DALLIN, C. M. Sketches of great painters for young people. Illustrated. With many illustrations from the masters. Contains: Giotto, Fra Angelico, Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, Raphael, Correggio, Titian, Veronese, Hubert and Jan Van Eyck, Rubens, Van Dyck, Ruisdael, Rembrandt, Durer, Holbein, Velasquez, Murillo, Claude Lorraine, Millet, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Turner.	John Wanamaker.	—
1054	JENKS, TUDOR. Photography for young people. Illustrated. "A complete handbook to photography for amateurs. The chemistry and physics of the camera, as well as a running history of the development of photography, are included. Perhaps more up-to-date than Alexander Black's Photography, indoor and out. For older boys and girls."	Ellis A. Gimbel.	1.—
1106	KEYSOR, J. E. Great artists. 2 vols. Illustrated. Volume I contains brief sketches of the lives and work of Raphael, Rubens, Murillo and Durer. Volume II contains Van Dyck, Rembrandt, Reynolds and Bonheur.	Educational Publishing Co.	—
1231	LILLIE, L. C. Story of music and musicians for young readers. Illustrated. Stories of the famous composers and tone-masters attractively told. History of the piano-forte outlined and also the simplest rules of musical art.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	—
1769	SMITH, NICHOLAS. Stories of great national songs. A very interesting book on the history of our national songs and those of other countries, the circumstances under which they were written, facts about the authors, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.	—

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

53	ALLEN, T. G., *and* W. L. SACHTLEBEN. Across Asia on a bicycle. Illustrated. Story of a three years' journey from Constantinople to Pekin by two young American students.	Century Co.	.90
102	BACON, E. M. Historic pilgrimages in New England. Illustrated. Visits to the landmarks of Massachusetts. Plymouth, Salem, Marblehead and Boston, with Lexington and Concord.	John Wanamaker.	1.08

'LY

TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
BACON, E. M., *cont.* Literary pilgrimages in New England. Illustrated. Journeys to the homes of famous American authors—Whittier's, Longfellow's, Hawthorne's, Lowell's, and many others from Maine to Connecticut.	John Wanamaker	1.35
BROOKS, NOAH. First across the continent. Illustrated. A detailed description of the Lewis and Clarke expedition, 1803-1805.	John Wanamaker	.93
*BULLEN, F. T. Cruise of the Cachelot; round the world after sperm whales. "I've never read anything that equals it in its deep-sea wonder and mystery; nor do I think that any book before has so completely covered the whole business of whale-fishing and at the same time given such real and new sea pictures."—*Rudyard Kipling.*	Baker & Taylor Co	.89
DANA, R. H., JR. Two years before the mast. (Cambridge classics). A personal narrative of a voyage from Boston around Cape Horn to the western coast of North America in 1837. The best account of sailor life ever written. William Cullen Bryant recommended the book to the publishers as "equal to Robinson Crusoe," and the event has justified his forecast.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.52½
DOUBLEDAY, RUSSELL. From cattleranch to college. Illustrated. A true story of boy life in the cattle country of Dakota twenty-five years ago. Indian fights, buffalo hunts, placer mining, cowboy adventures without number.	Syndicate Trading Co	.35
DU CHAILLU, P. B. Land of the long night. Illustrated. An account of travel, hunting and adventure in Lapland and the Far North.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.20
*GARLAND, HAMLIN. Boy life on the prairie. Illustrated. Recollections of a prairie farm in northern Iowa and of the work and plans of a western boy thirty-five years ago.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
GROHMAN, W. A. BAILLIE-. Camps in the Rockies; narrative of life on the frontier and sport in the Rocky mountains, with an account of the cattle ranches of the west. Illustrated	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
HANCOCK, H. I. Life at West Point. Illustrated. The process of making an American army officer described in detail. History of the Military Academy, outlines of the course of study, sample examination papers, etc.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	1.05
LUMMIS, C. F. Land of Poco Tiempo. Illustrated. Descriptions of the natural beauties, the picturesque people, the savage Apache warriors of New Mexico, the land of "pretty soon."	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.50
MELVILLE, HERMAN. Typee; life in the south seas; edited by W. P. Trent. Illustrated. The actual experiences of two American sailors on the Marquesas Islands, 1841, as full of adventure as "Robinson Crusoe." With full description of a merchant sailing ship.	John Wanamaker	.39
*MILLS, E. A. Wild life on the Rockies. Illustrated. An unusually interesting book about the experiences of a government experiment officer in the wilds of Colorado. He made scores of long exploring tramps alone in the mountains and recorded graphically his hair-breadth escapes from mountain slides and wild animals. Some of the best stories are "The beaver and his work." "Faithful Scotch," a dog story, and "Besieged by bears."	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.32
REMINGTON, FREDERIC. Crooked trails. Illustrated. Remington was the artist of the West that has passed. The cowboy, the Indian and the Indian-fighting regular soldier were his great subjects. These sketches are American literature and American art of a unique type that no boy can afford to miss. Articles about the Texas Rangers, hunting on the Rio Grande, fighting Indians with the "Orphan Troop," life at a cavalry post, Apaches, a story of Rogers Rangers, 1757, descriptions of the Cracker cowboys of Florida and canoeing in Canada.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.19

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1589	REMINGTON, FREDERIC, *cont.* Pony tracks. Illustrated. Regular army life on the plains during the Sioux outbreak in Dakota, 1891; on a Mexican cattle ranch; in the Sierra Madre Mountains; in Dakota; the Yellowstone and the Rockies.	Syndicate Trading Co.	1.04

BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY AND CIVICS.

4	ABBOTT, J. S. C. Daniel Boone, pioneer of Kentucky. Picturesque and entertaining narrative of Boone and the "Long Hunters" of Kentucky, and how they founded a commonwealth on "the dark and bloody ground."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
7	Miles Standish; captain of the Pilgrims. History of the Pilgrims and the Plymouth Colony to the time of Standish's death, 1656.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
8	Peter Stuyvesant. A history of New Amsterdam under the Dutch governors, and the career of picturesque, lion-hearted, old "Peter the Headstrong."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
137	BARNES, JAMES. David G. Farragut. (Beacon biographies.) An excellent sketch of the great naval commander's life and battles.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.37
142	Naval actions of the war of 1812. Illustrated. A spirited narrative of the famous sea fights of Hull, Decatur, Bainbridge, Perry, McDonough, Lawrence, Porter, Stewart and other captains. Carlton T. Chapman's illustrations in colors add much to make this a fascinating book for boys.	Syndicate Trading Co.	2.68
207	BOWNE, E. S. Girl's life eighty years ago. Illustrated. A very pleasing picture of New York life in the early years of the 19th century.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.80
213	BOYNTON, H. W. Washington Irving. (Riverside biographical series.) An interesting sketch of Irving, the man.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.37½
218	BRADY, T. C. Colonial fights and fighters. Illustrated. Exploration, adventure and battle on the American continent prior to the War of the Revolution. De Soto, the Huguenots in Florida, Henry Morgan and his buccaneers, Frontenac, Oglethorpe, the capture of Louisburg, the French and Indian war.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
219	Commodore Paul Jones. Portrait and maps. A spirited, appreciative biography of a great sea captain. As readable as a romance.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
221	Indian fights and fighters; 1866-1876. Illustrated. A history of the struggle between the U. S. Army and the Western Indians since the Civil War. The famous campaigns of Crook, Custer, Miles, Forsyth and others. Illustrations by Remington, Schreyvogel, Zogbaum.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
257	BROOKS, E. S. Story of New York. Illustrated. An account of the founding of the Dutch colony of New Amsterdam, and its development into the great Empire State. With particular attention to the romantic, heroic and picturesque features of the story.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
258	Story of our war with Spain. Illustrated. A simple, concise and interesting narrative of the war of 1898.	Abraham & Straus	.85
269	BROOKS, NOAH. Abraham Lincoln. (Knickerbocker literature series.) Illustrated. The youth, early training, early manhood of Lincoln described with unusual interest and sympathy by one who knew him well in Illinois and was himself a pioneer during some of the stirring times on the border.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.70
312	BURROUGHS, JOHN. John James Audubon. (Beacon biographies) A short sketch of the great ornithologist.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.37

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
327	BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. In the days of Audubon. Illustrated..... There are few more interesting or picturesque careers than that of Audubon. His labors in the swamps and fields of Louisiana and Kentucky, his visit to England and his later home at "Minniesland," on the banks of the Hudson, are all told in story form.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
2264	CARTER, C. F. When railroads were new. Illustrated.. "This book is not a history of the development of railroad finance or railroad exploitation, but the fascinating story of the struggles, the fantastic failures and the final triumphs of the pioneer railroad builders."—*Review of Reviews.* The dawn of the railroad era: America's pioneer railroad; early days on the Erie; the Pennsylvania railroad; the Vanderbilt system; incubator railroads; the first transcontinental railroad; through tribulation by rail, and romance of a great railroad, are some of the chapter headings.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50
412	CHENEY, *Mrs.* C. E. Popular history of the civil war. Illustrated..... Concise, impartial and comprehensive. Taken from the best authorities on both sides.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
413	CHENEY, E. D. Louisa M. Alcott: her life, letters and journals. Illustrated..... A complete and authorized biography.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
419	CHURCH, A. J. Helmet and spear; stories from the wars of the Greeks and Romans. Illustrated..... Drawn largely from original authorities. The struggle between Greece and Persia; The conquest of Alexander; Rome and Carthage; Cæsar's Gallic wars; and the decline and fall of the empire.	Macmillan Co.....	1.17
539	CURTIS, W. E. The true Abraham Lincoln. Illustrated. One of the most readable biographies of the great President. Abounding in anecdotes and Lincoln stories, but covering every important event.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.43
541	*CUSTER, E. B. Following the guidon. Illustrated..... Army life, Indian fights, hunting trips in the Indian Territory and Kansas with Custer and the Seventh Cavalry, 1868.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.89
542	Tenting on the plains. Illustrated..... General Custer's life and campaigns in Texas and Kansas, 1865-1867.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
610	DIX, E. A. Champlain, the founder of New France. Illustrated..... "On the long honor-roll of French chivalry there are few names with a brighter or purer lustre."—*John Fiske.*	D. Appleton & Co.....	.75
623	DOUBLEDAY, RUSSELL. Gunner aboard the Yankee. Illustrated..... The experiences of a member of the New York Naval Reserve in the war with Spain, containing interesting descriptions of sailor life and much information in regard to the naval militia, naval signaling, etc.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.35
639	DRAKE, S. A. Watch fires of '76..... Scraps of history, anecdotes of the revolution gathered from the lips of veterans. "Homely tales of the rank and file of the 'Old Continentals'."	Abraham & Straus.....	.70
640	DRAPER, A. S. Rescue of Cuba: an episode in the growth of free government. Illustrated..... The story of our war with Spain; the causes and results. A spirited, patriotic narrative.	John Wanamaker.....	.87
694	ELLIOTT, S. B. Sam Houston (Beacon biographies).... A well-written sketch of a great pioneer and state builder, and a career as romantic as the veriest fiction.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.37
704	*Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war. Illustrated..... Includes the great locomotive chase in Georgia, Colonel Rose's tunnel out of Libby prison, Morgan's Rough Riders, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
740	FROISSART, *Sir* JOHN. Chronicles of England, France and Spain. Illustrated by Herbert Cole..... Condensed version for young readers, based upon Thomas Joline's translation, 1803, and adapted by H. P. Dunster, 1853.	John Wanamaker.....	.93

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
758	GIBBS, GEORGE. Pike and cutlass. Illustrated..... Stirring hero tales of the United States Navy from Paul Jones to Farragut, and the men of 1898.	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
781	GORDON, J. B. Reminiscences of the civil war..... From the southern standpoint, impartial, fair to both sides. Full of anecdotes and stories of camp and battlefield.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.12
806	GRIFFIS, W. E. Japan in history, folk-lore and art..... The facts and many of the myths and traditions in the history of this interesting people and a clear, concise account of their progress and development during the 19th century. Written for young people.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
809	Romance of conquest; the story of American expansion through arms and diplomacy. Illustrated..... From the war of the revolution to the war with Spain.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.78¾
819	GRINNELL, G. B. Story of the Indian. Illustrated.... An excellent book on the North American Indian of to-day, his homes and haunts, customs, religion, warfare, sports, etc. Sympathetic in treatment.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
909	HEMSTREET, CHARLES. Nooks and corners of old New York. Illustrated..... A guide to the landmarks and points of historical interest in the lower part of the city.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
930	HIGGINSON, T. W. Army life in a black regiment..... The author's experiences as colonel of the first slave regiment mustered into the service of the United States, 1862-1864.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.19
934	HIGGINSON, T. W., *and* WILLIAM MACDONALD. History of the United States (986 A. D. to the present time.) Illustrated..... Higginson's "Larger History of the United States" ends with the administration of Jackson. The above edition is revised and brought down to the present administration.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
937	HILL, F. T. Story of a street. Illustrated..... The rise of Wall Street from the days of the Dutch, when it was the northern boundary of the city, to its present power as financial center of the western world. A book of local history of unusual interest, written well and illustrated well.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.19
941	HITCHCOCK, RIPLEY, *ed.* Decisive battles of America. Illustrated..... An American "Creasy," or military history, written by prominent historians. An introductory chapter by Prof. A. B. Hart on European conflicts affecting America; The early Indian wars, by T. W. Higginson, R. G. Thwaites and Richard Hildreth; Causes of the Revolution, by Prof. C. H. Van Tyne; Bunker Hill, by Benjamin Lossing; Saratoga, by Hildreth; Yorktown, by Van Tyne; Battles of Lake Erie and Lake Champlain, by James Barnes; War with Mexico, by G. P. Garrison and John Bonner; Fort Sumter, by Admiral Chadwick; The *Monitor* and the *Merrimac*, by J. K. Hosmer and L. E. Chittenden; Farragut at New Orleans, Battles of Vicksburg and Gettysburg, by J. K. Hosmer; Appomattox, by General Forsyth. Excellent reference book for history classes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
943	HOBSON, R. P. Sinking of the Merrimac. Illustrated.. Personal narrative of the attempt to block the entrance of Santiago Harbor, June, 1898, and subsequent adventures, written in graphic style.	Century Co.....	.90
978	HOVEY, CARL. Stonewall Jackson. (Beacon biographies)..... A strong, entertaining, instructive, biographical essay on one of the great soldiers of the civil war.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.37
1073	JOHNSTON, R. M. Leading American soldiers. Illustrated..... An interesting military history of the United States, comprising thirteen short biographies of great American captains. Washington, Greene, Zachary Taylor, Andrew Jackson, Winfield Scott, Grant, Sherman, Sheridan, McClellan, Meade, Lee, "Stonewall" Jackson, Joseph E. Johnston are the subjects.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.25
1090	*KELLER, HELEN. Story of my life. Illustrated..... The letters and experiences of this well-known girl, who was born blind and deaf, with an account of her education by Miss A. M. Sullivan, her teacher. A wonderful autobiography.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.88

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1113	KING, CHARLES. Campaigning with Crook, and stories of army life. Illustrated. General George Crook's campaign against the Sioux after the Custer massacre, 1876, and "Captain Santa Claus," "The mystery of Mahdin Mill," and "Plodder's promotion."	Syndicate Trading Co.	.74
1117	KING, GRACE. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. Illustrated. (Standard school library) A graphic account of the wonderful march from Tampa Bay through Florida, Georgia and Alabama to the Mississippi, 1539-1541.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.37
1213	LARCOM, LUCY. New England girlhood. Descriptions of New England life in a country village and in a large manufacturing town. Recollections of the poet's own girlhood.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.43
1236	*LODGE, H. C. Story of the revolution. Illustrated. (One volume edition) One of the most readable and graphically written histories of the American Revolution.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	1.80
1297	MAHAN, A. T. Admiral Farragut. Portrait and maps. A life of the man and a study of his great naval battles by the foremost naval writer of the day.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.11
1307	MARKHAM, RICHARD. History of King Philip's war. An account of the Indian wars of New England to the death of Philip of Pokanoket, 1676.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65
1311	MARRIOTT, CRITTENDEN. Uncle Sam's business. Everything about the national government, from the workings of Congress to distributing seeds and foretelling the weather. A small governmental encyclopædia, written in interesting form. Indexed. Excellent desk book for class in civics.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71
1365	*MORGAN, JAMES. Theodore Roosevelt, the boy and the man. Illustrated. There is something in this story to interest every boy in the country. "No other biography that has come under my eye will put as much iron into a young man's blood as this story."—*Journal of Education.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1414	NICOLAY, HELEN. Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. Illustrated. A well-written account of Grant's career, for older boys, based on the "Memoirs" which, it is hoped, every boy will eventually read.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1429	*OBER, F. A. Sir Walter Raleigh. (Heroes of American history.) Illustrated. A true story, most graphically written and filled with romantic episodes. Raleigh's adventures as a boy, as a sailor and discoverer, as a courtier and friend of Queen Elizabeth, and victim of her wrath, are written with the author's "customary fullness and picturesque knowledge."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.70
1478	*PARKMAN, FRANCIS. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 1763-1766. 2 vols. Maps. (Per set) "One of the most brilliant and fascinating books that has ever been written by any historian since the days of Herodotus."—*John Fiske.* "It is to the pages of Mr. Parkman we must go for the American Indian."—*George William Curtis.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.70
1479	La Salle and the discovery of the great west. (1669-1689) The story of the daring enterprises of Robert Cavelier, "the undespairing Norman," and of his companions, Henri de Tonti and Father Louis Hennepin, in the valleys of the Mississippi and on the Great Lakes.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1480	Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols. (Per set) The struggle between France and England for the control of North America, 1745-1763. The Acadians, Braddock's defeat, battle of Lake George, Fort William Henry, Louisburg, Ticonderoga, the fall of Quebec.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.70
1481	Oregon trail; sketch of prairie and Rocky mountain life, 1846. Illustrated by Frederic Remington. (Author's edition) Vivid descriptions of the great plains in the days of the buffalo, the wild Sioux and Arapahoe, the mountain trapper, the grizzly and other forms and conditions which have passed away.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1482	PARKMAN, FRANCIS, *cont.* Pioneers of France in the new world. Portrait and maps. The Huguenots in Florida and Brazil, 1550-1568, and the history of Samuel de Champlain and his associates, with a sketch of earlier French adventure in America and the legends of the northern coasts, 1500-1635.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1516	PITTENGER, WILLIAM. Great locomotive chase; a history of Andrews' railroad raid into Georgia, 1862. Illustrated. One of the most daring deeds of the civil war. A narrative of intense and absorbing interest.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.70
1521	*PORTER, HORACE. Campaigning with Grant. Illustrated. "Will long maintain its place as one of the best books about the civil war, not only because it is authoritative, but more especially because it is full of human and personal interest, and it is written with animation and with compelling descriptive power."	Century Co	1.35
1580	RAWSON, E. K. Twenty famous naval battles. Salamis to Santiago. Illustrated. Includes the defeat of the Spanish Armada and Nelson's victories; the *Bon Homme Richard* and the *Serapis*, Lake Erie, *Monitor* and *Merrimac*, Farragut and Dewey. With maps and charts and criticisms by a naval expert. Practically a history of war upon the sea.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.12
1584	RAYMOND, R. W. Peter Cooper. (Riverside biographical series) A short study of a man with whose career every boy and girl in New York should be familiar.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.37
1612	RIDEING, W. H. Boyhood of famous authors. Illustrated. Interesting chapters on Holmes, Aldrich, Trowbridge, Russell, Eggleston, Howells, Payn, Whittier, Stockton, Stedman, E. E. Hale, Lowell, Boyesen, Higginson, Warner, Stevenson, Kipling.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.35
1624	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Episodes from the Winning of the west. "Clear, vivid sketches of pioneer conditions out of which the 'West' has sprung." Boone and the Long Hunters, Robertson and Sevier, George Rogers Clark, St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.70
1627	Rough riders. Illustrated. The history of the First United States Volunteer Cavalry in the war with Spain, 1898.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
1649	SCHURZ, CARL. Abraham Lincoln, with Gettysburg speech and other papers by Lincoln	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.32
1733	SHUMWAY, E. S. Day in ancient Rome. Illustrated. Interesting descriptions of ancient buildings and monuments, and the people who built and inhabited them.	John Wanamaker	.58
1775	SOLEY, J. R. Sailor boys of '61. Illustrated. A naval history of the civil war. The operations of Farragut, Foote, Porter, Dupont, and the single ship actions and daring deeds of lesser heroes.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.05
1777	SPEARS, J. R. Anthony Wayne. Illustrated. An appreciation of the services of "Mad Anthony" in the revolutionary war and on the western frontier. A very readable biography. Map of Stony Point.	D. Appleton & Co	.75
1779	Story of the New England whalers. Illustrated. The whaling industry built up the American merchant marine in the early days of the republic and furnished many an American warship with its crew of Yankee sailors. Its history is most romantic.	Macmillan Co	.90
1791	Stepping stones of American history. Illustrated in colors Contains: European explorers, by J. A. Woodburn; Roanoke and Jamestown, by L. G. Tyler; Dutch in New Netherland, by W. E. Griffis; Pilgrim Fathers, by E. D. Mead; Quaker movement in America, by E. T. Tomlinson; Colonists and Indians, by R. G. Thwaites; Battle of Quebec, by D. George Hodges; Religious spirit of the colonists, by J. H. Smith; The town meeting, by E. M. Avery; Samuel Adams and the Sons of Liberty, by H. C. Lodge; Lafayette and the French alliance, by J. K. Hosmer; Washington, by C. H. Van Tyne; Framing the Federal Constitution, by J. D. Long; Opening of the Great West, by W. R. Barton.	Baker & Taylor Co	1.68

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2602	STEVENSON, B. E., *ed.* Poems of American history..... An anthology of American ballads, songs and verse, illustrating each period of our country's history. The story of America told by her poets. The book is divided into five parts, viz.: Colonial period, Revolution, Period of growth, Civil War, Period of expansion. Index of authors, first lines and titles.	John Wanamaker.....	2.34
1855	SUTCLIFFE, A. C. Robert Fulton and the *Clermont.* Illustrated..... "There have been several lives of Fulton in the past, but in none of them . . . have the genius and individuality of Fulton been so clearly defined as in this latest one by the great-granddaughters of the inventor." The book is divided into four parts, viz.: Early life, Robert Fulton in France, The trial boat on the Seine, The *Clermont.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.75
1895	TODD, C. B. Story of the City of New York. Illustrated. (Great cities of the republic)..... "A brief but comprehensive survey of the causes which led to the founding of the city and of the various agencies which contributed to its marvelous growth." Written for young people and considered one of the best one-volume histories. From discovery to end of 19th century.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.31
1920	TOMLINSON, E. T. Young folk's history of the revolution. Illustrated..... A clear, stirring, straightforward narrative of the struggle for American independence by one of the most successful writers for boys of the present time.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
1924	TRENT, W. P. Robert E. Lee. (Beacon biographies)... An interesting and sympathetic sketch of the great soldier of the South.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.37
2055	*WILSON, WOODROW. George Washington. Illustrated A history of America in Washington's time and the part he played in it, rather than a study of the man or a personal biography.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.89
2062	WISE, J. S. End of an era..... Reminiscences of southern life and feelings before and during the civil war. Graphic descriptions of the battles and stirring events in which the author took part. Of particular interest to boys is the chapter on the cadets of the Virginia Military Institute, the John Brown raid, the *Monitor* and *Merrimac,* etc.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.19
2063	WISTER, OWEN. Ulysses S. Grant. (Beacon biographies)..... "It seems to me the very best short biography which has ever been written of any prominent American. A masterpiece of eloquent condensation, without the slightest sacrifice of historical perspective. It is noble in manner and noble in matter."—*Theodore Roosevelt.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.37
2068	WRIGHT, H. C. Children's stories in American literature. 2 vols. (Per set)..... Vol. I.—Contains sketches of Audubon, Irving, Cooper, Bryant, Prescott, Whittier, Hawthorne, Bancroft, Poe, Emerson, Longfellow, Motley, Stowe, Lowell, Parkman and Holmes. Vol. II.—Contains sketches of G. W. Curtis, R. H. Stoddard, C. D. Warner, Edward Eggleston, E. C. Stedman, Bret Harte, Bayard Taylor, Howells, Aldrich, Fiske, Mark Twain and many other modern writers.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80

STANDARD, CLASSIC AND HISTORICAL STORIES, POETRY, ETC.

35	*ALCOTT, L. M. Rose in bloom. Illustrated..... A sequel to "Eight cousins." How Rose and the boys grew up and what became of them.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
38	Work. Illustrated..... A novel for young people based on the author's personal experiences and showing what a plucky girl can accomplish against heavy odds.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
44	*ALDRICH, T. B. Marjorie Daw and other stories..... "Brief and thoroughly entertaining stories, sparkling with natural humor." —*Bayard Taylor.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.52½
45	Prudence Palfrey..... A novel of New England life in the sixties. "The parson of the old school" is especially clear-cut and effective.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.89

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
49	ALLEN, W. B. Cleared for action. Illustrated..... A story of the Spanish-American war, 1898. Sequel to "Navy blue."	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
51	North Pacific. Illustrated..... A story of the Russo-Japanese war, covering all the naval engagements and the land battles in interesting style.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
56	ALTSHELER, J. A. Herald of the west..... A romance of the war of 1812. The opening scenes are in Washington and the closing in New Orleans, 1815, with a good description of the battle.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
57	In circling camps..... A civil war story. Descriptions of Shiloh and Gettysburg.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
58	In hostile red; a romance of the Monmouth campaign. The remarkable adventures of two continental officers in Philadelphia during the British occupation, 1777-1778.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.35
59	*Soldier of Manhattan..... Ticonderoga and Quebec, 1758-59. An historical novel of the French and Indian war.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
60	Sun of Saratoga..... A tale of Burgoyne's invasion and surrender, 1777.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
61	Wilderness road..... A romance of the campaigns against the western Indians. St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory, 1791-1794.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
77	*ANDREWS, M. R. S. The perfect tribute..... A story about Lincoln's Gettysburg address, which richly deserves a place beside "The man without a country." A little masterpiece.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.25
93	AUSTIN, J. G. Betty Alden, the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims..... A story of the Plymouth colony. Sequel to "Standish of Standish."	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.74
94	David Alden's daughter, and other stories..... More romances of Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay in colonial times. "The wife of John Carver," "Barbara Standish," "William Bradford's love-life," are some of them.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.74
127	BARBOUR, R. H. Behind the line. Illustrated..... College life and football.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
128	Captain of the crew. Illustrated..... A story of school athletics and a good boat race. Mr. Barbour's boys are manly and natural, and his pictures of school life graphic and true.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
131	Forward pass! Illustrated..... Concerning Dan Vinton's experience at Yeardly Hall school. The story is devoted to the revised rules of football, as its title indicates. Diagrams of the different plays, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
143	*BARNES, JAMES. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Illustrated. (Standard school library)..... Historical tales of the men of 1812. Most of them founded on actual happenings.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.37
144	BARR, A. E. Belle of Bowling Green. Illustrated..... An historical romance of old New York during the war of 1812, into which are interjected many interesting descriptions of old streets, houses and prominent people of the time.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
145	*Bow of orange ribbon..... A New York romance of the Stamp Act and pre-revolutionary days, about 1765. Marinus Willett appears as a character.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.65
146	Maid of Maiden Lane. Illustrated..... Sequel to "Bow of orange ribbon." A romance of old New York during Washington's administration, 1791-1793.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
161	BEALE, H. S. B. Stories from the Old Testament. Illustrated..... Told mainly in Bible language and beautifully pictured by E. R. Shrader and Herbert Moore in colors. Includes stories of Abraham, Lot, Jacob and Esau, Joseph, Moses, Joshua, Samson, Samuel, Saul, David, Solomon, Elijah, and Elisha.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.12

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
179	BENNETT, JOHN. Master Skylark. Illustrated..... A story of two children of Shakespeare's time, in which the great dramatist and Queen Elizabeth appear.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
184	*BLACKMORE, R. D. Lorna Doone; a romance of Exmoor..... A tale of Devon in the year 1673, concerning "the savage deeds of the outlaw Doones in the depths of Bagworthy forest, the beauty of the hapless maid brought up in the midst of them, the plain John Rid's herculean power, and the exploits of Tom Faggus."	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.59
205	BOUVET, MARGUERITE. My lady. Illustrated..... A charming little romance of "Fair Provence" in the days of French emigres and the first empire. The story is told by the old English nurse of the heroine.	John Wanamaker.....	.60
224	BRADY, C. T. The southerners. Illustrated..... A stirring romance of the civil war. The scene is laid principally in Mobile. There are splendid descriptions of the battle of Chickamauga and of Farragut at Mobile Bay.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.35
256	*BROOKS, E. S. Master of the strong hearts. Illustrated Custer's last fight with Sitting Bull and his hordes of Sioux in the Little Big Horn Valley, 1876.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
275	BROOKS, NOAH. Lem, a New England village boy..... The adventures and mishaps of a New England boy in the "forties." A worthy companion for Mr. Aldrich's "Tom."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.75
288	BROWN, H. D. Two college girls..... A story of Vassar.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
294	BRUSH, C. P. Colonel's opera cloak..... A story of southern life since the war, in which the opera cloak is the leading character.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
296	BULFINCH, THOMAS. Age of chivalry, edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated..... Contains: King Arthur, Mabinogeon, Knights of English history.	Abraham & Straus.....	.68
298	*Legends of Charlemagne, edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated..... Stories of Paladin and Saracen, gathered principally from Ariosto, Pulci and other Italian poets.	Abraham & Straus.....	.68
373	CARRUTH, F. W. Those Dale girls. Illustrated..... A very popular and delightful girl's story.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
384	*CATHERWOOD, M. H. Days of Jeanne d'Arc..... A stirring romance of the Maid of Orleans and France in the 15th century.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
386	Lady of Fort St. John..... The feud between the rival houses of La Tour and D'Aulnay in old Acadia, 1645, converted into a spirited story.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.73
387	Old Kaskaskia..... A story of the French settlements in the Illinois country during the first years of the 19th century.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.73
395	CERVANTES, MIGUEL DE. Don Quixote: retold by Judge Parry and illustrated by Walter Crane..... "A version of Don Quixote which is appended to Mr. Walter Crane's illustrations needs perhaps no apology. . . . "I have made use of all the English translations, but the basis of this book is Thomas Shelton's translation, the language of which seems to me better to express the humor of Cervantes than any other."—*Preface.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
393	*Ingenious gentlemen Don Quixote of La Mancha; edited by M. F. W. Wheaton..... There are no two better-known characters in fiction than "the crazy knight on his broken-down plow-horse, in his rusty armor, his helmet mended with bits of green ribbon, and portly Sancho jogging behind him on Dapple, his sturdy mule." No boy or girl should fail to make their acquaintance.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
417	CHURCH, A. J. Burning of Rome. Illustrated..... A story of Rome in Nero's time, following the accounts of Tacitus. The persecutions of the early Christians, etc.	Macmillan Co.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
428	CHURCH, A. J., *cont.* Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great. Illustrated..... A historical story of Alexander's conquests.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
431	CLARK, H. H. Admiral's aid; a story of life in the new navy. Illustrated..... Accurate information in regard to the duties of a United States naval officer and the ways of the service.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.70
446	COFFIN, C. C. Daughters of the revolution and their times, 1769-1776. Illustrated..... A historical romance of colonial Boston, opening at the time of the repeal of the Stamp Act and closing with Bunker Hill and the siege. Sam Adams, Paul Revere and all the prominent personages are introduced.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.89
477	COOPER, J. F. Deerslayer, or, The first war-path. (Knickerbocker series)..... The first book of the Leatherstocking series. Scene laid in the colony of New York, 1740-1745.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
479	Last of the Mohicans. (Household edition)..... The dramatic adventures of Leatherstocking, Uncas and Chingachgook in the Lake George region of Northern New York during the French and Indian war, 1757. One of the best of the Leatherstocking series.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.59
480	Pathfinder, or, The inland sea. (Knickerbocker series) Considered the best of Cooper's novels from a literary point of view. The scene is laid in the vicinity of Lake Ontario during the French and Indian war.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
482	Pilot; a tale of the sea. (Eclectic English classics).. Based on the career of John Paul Jones, in which "Long Tom" Coffin appears.	American Book Co.....	.33
483	Pioneers: or, The sources of the Susquehanna. (Knickerbocker series)..... A descriptive tale of frontier life in central New York about 1793. "A vivid and faithful picture of the sights he had seen and the men he had met in the home of his childhood."—*T. R. Lounsbury.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
484	Prairie. (Knickerbocker series)..... In which Leatherstocking, in extreme old age, is introduced as living on the western prairies. "The idea of transferring the home of the worn-out hunter to these vast solitudes was suggested by the actual career of Daniel Boone, the Kentucky pioneer."—*T. R. Lounsbury.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
485	*Spy; a tale of the neutral ground. (Knickerbocker series)..... The scene of this story of the revolution is laid in and about New York, 1780. The hero is employed by Washington in secret service of great hazard.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
497	CRADDOCK, C. E. Story of old Fort Loudon. Illustrated..... A story dealing with the part played by the Cherokee nation in the struggle between France and England for the American continent, 1756-1759. The scene is laid in the vicinity of the first English settlement in the Tennessee mountains.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.37
500	*CRAIK, D. M. John Halifax, gentleman. Illustrated. (Luxembourg ed.)..... A fresh, healthful novel and an ideal picture of home life in England during the 18th century. The hero is a man of high principle and great nobility of character. A revolt of factory hands against the introduction of machinery is an episode of interest.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.80
527	*CRAWFORD, F. M. Little city of hope. Illustrated.... An inventor who gives up everything he possesses, even his family life, for an idea, and repeatedly fails, at the crisis is saved by his little boy. For lack of the usual Christmas the boy builds in pasteboard a miniature copy of the country town where he was born and where they were all happy together. This "Little City of Hope" saves the mind of the father and eventually brings success.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
554	DASKAM, J. D. Sister's vocation, and other girl's stories Nine interesting short stories of college life and everyday life.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
580	DELAND, E. D. Alan Ransford. Illustrated..... "The story has its scene laid in a suburb in Philadelphia. There is a description of a false alarm of fire and of a football match between Harvard and Pennsylvania, and also of a class day at Harvard."—*Bookman.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
585	*Oakleigh. Illustrated..... An exceptionally good girl's story, full of healthy sentiment and good common sense. It concerns a family of five children and their experiences in accepting new conditions.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
604	DICKENS, CHARLES. The "Chimes." Illustrated by C. E. Brock..... A New Year's story in which Dickens sought "to strike a blow for the poor."	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.60
597	Christmas carol. Illustrated by C. E. Brock..... A very attractive edition, with pictures in colors.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.60
598	Cricket on the hearth. Illustrated by C. E. Brock.... "A fairy tale of home," in which the old toy-maker, Caleb Plummer, and his blind daughter are the central figures.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.60
599	*David Copperfield..... "Like many fond parents, I have in my heart of hearts a favorite child, and his name is David Copperfield."—*Charles Dickens.*	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.59
600	Dombey & Son..... The sad story of little Paul and his devoted sister is relieved by the cheery picture of old Captain Cuttle with his nautical expressions and Mr. Toots, who suffers from shyness and love. The scene of the novel is laid in England about 1848.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.59
601	Oliver Twist..... Written with the avowed purpose of painting vice in its true characters "without the fascinations of highway adventure, or snug robbers' caves." The story of a waif born in the poorhouse and trained in London's schools of crime.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.59
603	Tale of two cities..... "Its picture of the fierce passion of the first French Revolution—and above all, its portrayal of the noble-natured castaway, Sidney Carton—make it almost a peerless book in modern literature."—*Richard Grant White.*	American Book Co.....	.42
609	DIX, B. M. Soldier Rigdale. Illustrated..... How he sailed in the *Mayflower* and served under Captain Miles Standish in Plymouth colony. A story of the Pilgrims.	John Wanamaker.....	.38
627	DOYLE, A. C. Micah Clarke. Illustrated..... A graphic and vivid picture of England in 1685 and the battle of Sedgemoor during the Monmouth rebellion. "A book which instructs while it quickens the imagination and stirs the blood."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.04
646	DU CHAILLU, P. B. Ivar the Viking..... A historical romance of the third and fourth centuries, depicting the actual life of the Norse chiefs who ruled at that period. Du Chaillu in this story presents his theory that the English people are of Norse rather than Saxon descent.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
672	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Graysons; a story of Abraham Lincoln. Illustrated..... Founded on a legendary account of an incident in Lincoln's early life.	Century Co.....	.90
674	Hoosier school master. Illustrated..... A realistic picture of early Indiana and life in a backwoods school.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.90
683	EGGLESTON, G. C. Bale marked circle X. Illustrated. The adventures of several young Confederates in a blockade running venture on the South Carolina coast, 1863.	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
691	Southern soldier stories. Illustrated..... Tales of battle, march and camp in the Confederate army, 1862-1865.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.37
736	FOX, JOHN, Jr. Little shepherd of Kingdom Come. Illustrated..... The Cumberland mountains and Bluegrass region of Kentucky form the background of this excellent story of civil war times.	John Wanamaker.....	.38

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
748	FULLER, C. M. Across the campus..... A story of life at a girls' college.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.90
755	*GASKELL, *Mrs.* E. C. Cousin Phillis. Illustrated in colors by M. V. Wheelhouse. (Queen's treasure series). Cousin Phillis has been called a prose idyll. It is a charming little story of English country life, combining "the sunniest humor with the tenderest pathos." In execution, the most perfect of Mrs. Gaskell's work. This edition has an introductory chapter on her work by Thomas Seccombe.	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.59
770	GILSON, R. R. Katrina; a story..... "The quaintly humorous middle-aged newspaper worker, whose ability as a writer is joined with whimsical peculiarities of character, finds in the little girl Katrina, whom he accidentally meets, the child of the girl he loved many years ago. His friendship with the little girl and his care of her and her optimistic and intellectual but unpractical father make a delightful narrative."—*Outlook.*	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
774	GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. Vicar of Wakefield; with notes and introduction by W. H. Hudson. Illustrated..... "We read it in youth and in age, we return to it again and again, and bless the memory of an author who contrives so well to reconcile us to human nature."—*Sir Walter Scott.*	John Wanamaker.....	.35
779	GOODWIN, M. W. White aprons. Illustrated..... A romance of Bacon's rebellion, Virginia, 1676.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.35
784	GOSS, W. L. Tom Clifton, or Western boys in Grant and Sherman's army (Young people's series)..... Contains the story of the "march to the sea," 1864.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.25
807	GRIFFIS, W. E. Pathfinders of the revolution. Illustrated..... A story of General Sullivan's expedition, 1779, sent by Washington into the Iroquois country to avenge the massacres of the Mohawk and Wyoming valleys.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.78¾
818	*GRINNELL, G. B. Jack, the young ranchman; or, A boy's adventures in the Rockies. Illustrated..... A New York boy spends several months on a western ranch in the days of the buffalo and wild Indian.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
823	GUERBER, H. A. Legends of the middle ages. Illustrated..... Told with special reference to literature and art. Beowulf, the Nibelungenlied, Charlemagne, Titurel and the Holy Grail (Parsival), Merlin, the Round Table, Frithiof, the Cid and other mediæval legends. Also a general survey of romance literature.	American Book Co.....	1.25
843	*HALE, E. E. Man without a country. Illustrated..... The finest lesson in patriotism ever written. There surely is no boy "with soul so dead" as to be unmoved at the story of Philip Nolan, a young army officer who, in a moment of passion, cursed his country and was sentenced to "never hear of the United States again."	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.42¾
947	HOFFMAN, A. S. Story of Hamlet. Illustrated..... The author has ventured on the same ground as Charles and Mary Lamb with success. She prefaces each story with a short account of Shakespeare's life and comments upon the play in hand. Strange and difficult words are explained in footnotes. Walter Crane, T. H. Robinson and other artists have made the pictures, and a delightful little book results. Size 4x5 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
948	*Story of Julius Cæsar. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
952	Story of Macbeth. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
954	Story of the Tempest. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
962	HOLLAND, J. G. Arthur Bonnicastle..... A story of American college life, in which there is much of the author's own youthful experience.	John Wanamaker.....	.38
963	Sevenoaks..... A novel of American village life.	John Wanamaker.....	.38

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
965	HOLMES, O. W. Grandmother's story.—My hunt after the captain and other stories. Contains, besides Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle, some thirty other patriotic and narrative poems by Dr. Holmes, such as Old Ironsides, Ballad of the Boston Tea Party, Lexington, Dorothy Q., Chambered Nautilus, Robinson of Leyden, etc., besides three prose selections.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.32
980	HOWARD, B. W. One summer. Illustrated. This is a breezy and refreshing little romance of a city girl's adventures on a New England farm. With a charming description of a yaching trip to Mt. Desert.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.59
996	HUGHES, THOMAS. Tom Brown's school days. (Illustrated pocket classics for the young. Cloth) "The finest and most famous example of stories depicting English public school life. An honester, manlier story was never written, for the author had been through it all."	Macmillan Co.	.48
1002	*HURD, G. M. Bennett twins. "A sturdy, self-reliant pair of orphans." A boy and girl resolve to follow art and music in the face of much opposition. The story of their struggle for existence in New York is intensely interesting and well written.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.45
1018	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Knickerbocker history of New York. (Hudson edition) "We have been devoting some pleasant hours to that most excellently jocose history of New York. Our sides are actually sore with laughing."—*Sir Walter Scott.*	G. P. Putnam's Sons.	.90
1021	Rip Van Winkle, and Legend of Sleepy Hollow. (Illustrated pocket classics) A dainty edition with introduction, notes and illustrations by G. H. Boughton.	Macmillan Co.	.48
1030	JACKSON, G. E. Pretty Polly Perkins. Illustrated. A little country girl who, through her friendship for an invalid girl from the city, becomes an art student.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.85
1036	*JACKSON, H. H. Ramona. A picturesque, sympathetic picture of Spanish and Indian life in southern California, and a passionate appeal for justice to the red man. "One of the most artistic creations of American literature."—*Atlantic Monthly.*	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.85
1042	JAMESON, ANNA. Shakespeare's heroines. Illustrated by W. Paget. Selections from Mrs. Jameson's well-known book, beautifully illustrated with colored plates.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	1.50
1047	*JANVIER, T. A. Aztec treasure house; a romance of contemporaneous antiquity. Illustrated. A story of unusual power and charm concerning the search after and finding of a great treasure hidden in the Mexican mountains a thousand years ago by an Aztec king. The Mexican archæology is thoroughly accurate.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.89
1049	In the Sargassa sea. In the North Atlantic there are vast areas of weed known as the Sargasso Sea. Mr. Janvier has spun a very interesting sailor yarn about adventures in this dread place.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.74
1062	JOHNSON, H. S. Williams of West Point. Illustrated. Cadet life at the Military Academy under the "old code" is interestingly set forth in this story. Bob Williams' career from "plebe" to first captain is filled with struggles and misunderstandings enough to discourage a lad of ordinary mettle. His treatment by the "corps" on a point of cadet ethics is the feature of the story.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.85
1101	KENNEDY, J. P. Horse shoe Robinson. Historical romance of the American Revolution in Virginia and North Carolina. Marion, Tarleton, Cornwallis, and Horseshoe Robinson, a frontiersman of great strength and infinite craft and cunning, are the principal characters. The battle of King's Mountain is described and there are many historical notes.	Baker & Taylor Co.	.25
1111	KING, CHARLES. Between the lines. Illustrated. A civil war romance. The scene is laid in Northern Virginia, 1862-1863. Contains one of the best descriptions of the cavalry fight at Gettysburg ever written.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.74

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1121	*KIPLING, RUDYARD. Captains courageous; a story of the grand banks. Illustrated. Tells how the Gloucester fishermen made a man out of the spoiled son of a millionaire who fell off an Atlantic liner and was picked up by a fishing boat.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.88
1134	KNOWLES, F. L., *ed.* Golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. An attractive collection of about one hundred and fifty short poems by American poets.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.57
1217	LEE, ALBERT. Four for a fortune. Illustrated. An animated and humorous tale of adventure and search for lost treasure.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.71
1219	*LEE, M. C. In the cheering-up business. A sunny, cheery, wholesome, little romance about New England people and a light-hearted girl who engaged in the business indicated by the title.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.74
1220	Quaker girl of Nantucket. A modest story of life among the fisher folk and summer visitors on the quaint old island.	Syndicate Trading Co.	.74
1233	LINCOLN, J. G. Unwilling maid. Illustrated. A romance of a Connecticut girl in the days of the revolution, who loses her heart to a British officer, but remains loyal to her country. The scene is laid in New York City, and many places of historic interest are described.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.71
1237	*LONDON, JACK. Call of the wild. Illustrated. A dog story of unusual power and theme. Buck, a St. Bernard pet, is stolen and transferred to the Far North, where he learns "the law of club and fang," fights his way to the mastership of the pack, and becomes the best sledge dog in Alaska.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.85
1260	LUMMIS, C. F. New Mexico David, and other stories. Illustrated. Stories and sketches of the Southwest, of the land of the Pueblos, the enchanted Mesa, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.75
1264	LYTTON, E. G. E. BULWER, *baron.* Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. (Stevenage edition). An historical novel of the overthrow of the Saxon dynasty and the beginning of the Norman conquest of England, 1052-1066.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.60
1265	*Last days of Pompeii. (Stevenage edition). Not only a charming novel, but an accurate and interesting picture of Roman life in the first century. The banquet, gladiatorial combat and other customs minutely described. The culminating event is, of course, the great eruption of Vesuvius.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.60
1266	Last of the barons. (Stevenage edition). A novel based on the career of Warwick, "the kingmaker," and the wars of the houses of Lancaster and York for the English throne, 1455-1471.	E. P. Dutton & Co.	.60
1268	MACAULAY, T. B., *lord.* Lays of ancient Rome, edited by W. J. Rolfe. "There is an unfading charm in the swing and vigor of the lines, which bring to our ears the very sound of the battle, the clash of steel and the rushing of the horses, 'the noise of the captain and the shouting.' "—*Mrs. Oliphant.* Contains: Horatius, Battle of Lake Regillus, Virginia, The prophecy of Capys, with notes.	American Book Co.	.47
1302	MALONE, P. B. A West Point yearling. Illustrated. Dealing with the hazing question.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.70
1320	*MARTINEAU, HARRIET. Peasant and the prince; a story of the French revolution. Describes graphically the conditions in France which brought the revolution, and tells the story of the unhappy prince, Louis XVII.	Ginn & Co.	.33
1350	*MITCHELL, S. W. Hugh Wynne, free Quaker. Illustrated The scene of this famous novel of the revolution is laid principally in Philadelphia. The battle of Germantown, the winter at Valley Forge and the siege of Yorktown are described. Washington, Hamilton, André, Lafayette, Sir William Howe appear as characters.	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.85

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1417	NOBLE, A. L. Uncle Jack's executors. Uncle Jack was a big-hearted country doctor, "everybody's father," whose principal legacy to his sister, his three young nieces and his little nephew were the bills he had never collected. How the three girls managed the affairs of the family makes a very charming story; characterization is splendid and sentiment wholesome.	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.60
1421	NORTON, C. L. Soldier of the legion. A story following the principal events in General William Henry Harrison's career, especially the Indian campaigns in the West, 1809-1811.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.78¾
1438	*OLLIVANT, ALFRED. Bob, son of Battle. Illustrated. "The best sheep-dog i' the North." A story of "a gray dog of Kenmore," of his friends and his enemies in the Cumberland fells. One of the best dog stories ever written.	John Wanamaker	.90
1452	OTIS, JAMES. Life savers, a story of the United States life saving service. Illustrated	E. P. Dutton & Co	.90
1453	Light keepers; a story of the United States light-house service. Illustrated. "How Cary's Ledge light was kept according to the 'rules an' regerlations' by its three old keepers, Cap'n Eph, Sammy and Uncle Zenas, third assistant and also cook, is here told in a fashion pleasing to young folks."	John Wanamaker	.36
1470	PAGE, T. N. Santa Claus' partner. Illustrated. A delightful Christmas story of a lonely bachelor who helped a little girl in her efforts to make a very small sum go a great ways.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
1475	PAINE, R. D. College years. Illustrated. "A fine, clean note of fair play pervades these eleven stories of college activities drawn from happenings on the Yale campus. They teach the spirit of sportsmanship that all good citizens find a necessary part of life equipment."—*Book Review Digest.*	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
1503	*PHELPS, E. S. Jonathan and David. Illustrated. The story of a man and dog friendship that will completely capture the heart of every reader who believes that dog love is immortal. Together they suffer cold and hunger, together they rejoice when a good divinity discovers that the dog, under the master's instruction, can do tricks that have a money value. Self-respecting, they earn their living—"the dog who had gained so much of the human and the lonely man who had acquired something of the beautiful canine."—*Book Review Digest.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.35
1522	*PORTER, JANE. Scottish chiefs. (Luxemburg edition). This spirited romance of Wallace and Bruce is filled with true knightly chivalry and has thrilled boys' hearts for the last century. It is historically correct in all important points covering the period, 1296-1305.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.80
1553	*PYLE, HOWARD. Men of iron. Illustrated. A story of the training of an English knight in the time of Henry IV. of England.	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.12
1560	Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. Illustrated. "Wherefore, if it will please you to read that which is hereinafter set forth, you will be told of how Sir Launcelot slew the great Worm of Corbin; of the madness that afterwards fell upon him, and of how a most noble, gentle and beautiful lady, hight the Lady Elaine the Fair, lent him aid and succor at a time of utmost affliction to him, and so brought him back to health again."—*Foreword.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	1.87
1581	RAY, A. C. Phebe, her profession. Illustrated. A sequel to "Teddy, her book."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1596	*RICE, *Mrs.* A. C. H. Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. Illustrated. "Mrs. Wiggs was a philosopher, and the sum and substance of her philosophy lay in keeping the dust off her rose-colored spectacles. . . . It was not a real cabbage patch, but a queer neighborhood where ramshackle cottages played hop-scotch over the railroad tracks."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
1613	RIIS, J. A. Children of the tenements. Illustrated. True stories of East Side life in New York. Several Christmas sketches and a thrilling account of rescues by the "heroes who fight fire."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.37
1619	ROBERTS, C. G. D. Forge in the forest. Illustrated. A charming romance of "the country of Evangeline" and the adventures of Jean de Mer Seigneur de Briart, an Acadian ranger of 1747.	Abraham & Straus	.85

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
1620	ROBERTS, C. G. D., *cont.* Sister to Evangeline. Map. How Yvonne de Lamourie went into exile with the villagers of Grand Pré, a tale of the Acadians, 1755.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1622	ROLFE, W. J. Shakespeare the boy. Illustrated. An excellent book for reference in connection with the study of the plays. Sketches of Shakespeare's native town and neighborhood, home life, Stratford grammar school, games and sports, holidays, festivals, fairs, etc., of the period.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.70
1650	SCHWARTZ, J. A. Elinor's college career. Illustrated. "The girl who came to college for fun, the one who was sent, the daughter of wealth who came for the sake of atmosphere, and the 'shabby girl' whom the other three call a genius, are roommates and chums during their four years at college—presumably Vassar."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1657	SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. Guy Mannering. Illustrated. (Dryburgh edition) Meg Merrilies, the gypsy, and Dominie Sampson, an old teacher, are the only characters in this story worthy of note. The scene is Scotland during the reign of Georges III. and IV.	Macmillan Co	.75
1658	Ivanhoe. Illustrated. (Dryburgh edition) The events of this famous romance are laid in the reign of Richard I., about 1194. Cœur de Lion and Robin Hood are among the historical characters which appear in the wonderful pageant of feudel life with its tournaments and sieges.	Macmillan Co	.75
1661	Kenilworth. Edited by Norris. The tragic story of Amy Robsart. A long list of historical scenes and personages are introduced, the central figure being Queen Elizabeth. Leicester, Raleigh, Spenser and others appear. Time 1575.	American Book Co	.42
1662	Lay of the last minstrel; edited by W. J. Rolfe. A narrative poem in the form of the old ballad or metrical romance intended to illustrate customs, manners and warfare on the borders of England and Scotland in the sixteenth century.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.45
1665	*Quentin Durward. Edited by C. M. Yonge. One of Scott's most fascinating tales. The scene is laid in France during the reign of Louis XI., about 1470, and deals with the career of a young Scot in the service of the king.	Ginn & Co	.42
1666	Rob Roy. Illustrated. (Dryburgh edition) Rob Roy, the chieftain of the Macgregors, was a partisan of Prince Charles Edward in the rebellion of 1715. The story deals with his exploits in the highlands about Loch Lomond.	Macmillan Co	.75
1668	Talisman. Illustrated. (Dryburgh edition) A romance of the third crusade, in the year 1193. Richard Cœur de Lion and Saladin are prominent characters. "The Talisman" was a pebble possessing medicinal properties belonging to Saladin.	Macmillan Co	.75
1669	Waverley. (Dryburgh edition.) Illustrated. The rising of the clans for Prince Charlie in 1745, their victories, their defeat at Culloden, and the strange concealments and marvelous escapes of some of the survivors.	Macmillan Co	.75
1689	SEAWELL, M. E. History of the Lady Betty Stair. The story deals with French emigres at Hollyrood in 1798 and the romance of a Scotch girl who years afterward is decorated for bravery in Algeria.	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.75
1694	Rock of the lion. Illustrated. An American midshipman's adventures as prisoner on board a British man-o'-war at the famous siege of Gibraltar, 1779-1783.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1710	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Julius Cæsar; edited by W. J. Rolfe. Illustrated. With introduction, historical notes and critical comments.	American Book Co	.47
1711	Merchant of Venice; edited by W. G. Cone. Illustrated. With introduction and critical and historical notes.	Baker & Taylor Co	.28
1712	Shakespearian comedies, edited by E. E. Hale, Jr. Contains: Midsummer night's dream, As you like it, The tempest.	John Wanamaker	.35

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1728	*SHELTON, M. H. Last three soldiers. Illustrated..... Three soldiers of the signal corps of Sherman's army, 1864, are lost in the Georgia mountains and hear that the Union forces are defeated and the Confederacy established. Their adventures make a story of unusual interest.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1787	STEDMAN, D. C. Story of Hereward. Illustrated..... A story-biography of the Saxon hero who held the Isle of Ely against William the Conqueror. Excellent picture of the England of that period.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.08
1799	STEVENSON, R. L. David Balfour; memoirs of his adventures at home and abroad. (Uniform edition)..... Continues the adventures of the hero of "Kidnapped" in Scotland, Holland and France.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1800	*Kidnapped. (Uniform edition.) Illustrated..... A young Scotch whig, David Balfour, becomes involved in the fortunes of the Jacobites, about 1745, and the hero of many exciting adventures which are shared by Allan Breck Stewart, a first-class fighting man.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1830	STODDARD, W. O. With the Black Prince. Illustrated A story of the English invasion of France and the battle of Crecy, 1346.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1846	STOWE, H. B. Uncle Tom's cabin. Illustrated. (Popular edition)..... With an introduction giving the history of the writing of the story.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.57
1867	TAGGART, M. A. Nut-brown Joan. Illustrated..... Nut-brown Joan is a charming heroine with plenty of individuality, even though she may recall the "old-fashioned girl." All the woes and all the fun attendant on the members of a large family are charmingly depicted.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1877	TARBELL, I. M. He knew Lincoln. Illustrated..... Another short story of particularly fine workmanship. One of the "plain people," Billy Brown of Springfield, tells of the Abraham Lincoln who used to sit in his store and swap stories. During the war Bill went down to Washington to cheer up his old neighbor. Full of humor and tears.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.35
1898	TOMLINSON, E. T. Boys of old Monmouth. Illustrated A story of Washington's campaign in New Jersey in 1778.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1903	In the hands of the red coats. Illustrated..... A tale of the old prison-ship *Jersey* and the patriots and tories of New Jersey, 1782.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1905	Lieutenant under Washington; a tale of Brandywine and Germantown..... A Pennsylvania boy's experience in the campaigns of 1777 near Philadelphia. Accurate history in attractive form.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1906	Marching against the Iroquois. Illustrated..... The Sullivan expedition into the Iroquois country, 1779, forms the historical background of this story.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1907	Red chief. Illustrated..... A story of the Cherry Valley massacre and trying times on the New York frontier during the revolution.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1908	The rider of the black horse. Illustrated..... Deals with events in New York State during the year 1777, Burgoyne's invasion, the taking of the forts in the highlands, etc.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1938	*TWAIN, MARK. Huckleberry Finn. Illustrated..... "Huck" and "Tom Sawyer" and their old friend, the negro Jim, proceed down the Mississippi on a raft and pass through a series of adventures both thrilling and humorous.	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.00
1957	VERNE, JULES. Tour of the world in eighty days. (Home library)..... Phileas Fogg, an English gentleman, during a discussion at his club, wagers half his fortune that he can "put a girdle around the earth" in eighty days. His remarkable adventures in winning the wager makes one of Verne's most popular and absorbing tales. Time 1872.	Abraham & Straus.....	.35
1958	Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Illustrated. (Home library)..... The wonderful story of Captain Nemo's submarine craft and its cruises, into which much scientific information is introduced.	Abraham & Straus.....	.35

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1978	WALLACE, LEW. Ben-hur; a tale of the Christ. (Popular edition) "One of the most successful examples of modern romantic fiction. It displays great familiarity with Oriental customs and habits of mind, good constructive ability and vivid powers of description." The sea fight between the triremes of the Romans and the pirates, and the chariot race in Antioch, are intensely exciting episodes.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1981	WARD, H. D. New senior at Andover A story of school life at Philip's academy at Andover. "One of the noblest conceptions of schoolboy life that has yet been created in American literature."—*Independent.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.70
1982	WARDE, MARGARET. Betty Wales, freshman. Illustrated Popular girls' college series.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
1983	Betty Wales, junior. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
1984	Betty Wales, sophomore. Illustrated	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
1985	WARNER, C. D. Being a boy "A delightful glimpse of his boyhood days, as well as of the somewhat primitive and puritanical New England of half a century ago."—*Pattee.*	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.48
1987	WEBSTER, LEIGH. Another girl's experience. Illustrated A discontented girl comes to New York to act as companion to an invalid, and after an unpleasant year decides that her country home is the best place in the world. Aunt Luella, a breezy newspaper woman, is an attractive character.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71¼
2018	WHITNEY, A. D. T. Real folks A domestic story of New England life. Two orphan sisters are adopted into different households—one into a family where luxury and social conditions abound, the other into a simple country home.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71
2019	Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life "Full of sweet, tender feeling, kindly Christian philosophy and noble teaching. It is pleasantly spiced, too, with quaint New England characters and their odd, shrewd reflections."—*Grace Greenwood.*	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71
2026	WIGGIN, K. D. New chronicles of Rebecca. Illustrated. More stories of the original little girl whose name is now a household word.	John Wanamaker	.38
2027	*Penelope's Irish experiences Penelope Hamilton's accounts of the travels, funny adventures and love affairs of the three spinsters in Great Britain and Ireland are unexcelled for genuine humor, quaintness and delicacy of expression. Mrs. Wiggin's style is irresistible.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71
2028	Penelope's progress; being such extracts from the commonplace book of Penelope Hamilton as relate to her experience in Scotland	Ellis A. Gimbel	.71
2033	Timothy's quest How Timothy, with Lady Gay, the baby, and Rags, the dog, ran away to the "truly country" and found a lady to adopt them into a home without a capital "H."	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
2086	YONGE, C. M. Unknown to history. Illustrated The mysterious heroine is a companion of Mary, Queen of Scots, during her captivity in England, 1568-1587.	Ellis A. Gimbel	.37

PART II.

BOOKS FOR REFERENCE AND TEACHERS' LIBRARIES.

CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION.

(By permission of the publishers, The Library Bureau, 530 Atlantic Avenue, Boston.)

In the Decimal Classification the field of knowledge is divided into nine general classes numbered from 100 to 900, but works of so general a character as to belong to none of these classes, such as periodicals, encyclopædian, etc., are put in a tenth general class numbered 0. Each book has a class number and an author number assigned to it. See Arnold's "A mother's list of books"; its class number is 028, its author number is Ar6.

CLASSES—FIRST SUMMARY.

000 GENERAL WORKS.

100 PHILOSOPHY.

200 RELIGION.

300 SOCIOLOGY.

400 PHILOLOGY.

500 NATURAL SCIENCE.

600 USEFUL ARTS.

700 FINE ARTS.

800 LITERATURE.

900 HISTORY.

DIVISIONS—SECOND SUMMARY.

000	General works.	050	General periodicals.
010	Bibliography.	060	General societies.
020	Library economy.	070	Newspapers.
030	General encyclopedias.	080	Special libraries. Polygraphy.
040	General collections.	090	Book rarities.

028 READING AND CHOICE OF BOOKS.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2212	ARNOLD, G. W. A mother's list of books for children. An excellent little book for a Mother's Club or for individual mothers to own. It is classified first as to age, from two to fourteen years, and second, as to subject matter—picture books, poetry, mythology, folk-lore, fairy tales, religion and ethics, travel, description, science and out-of-door books, history, biography, etc. Under each title is a brief descriptive note. 028 Ar6	Baker & Taylor Co	.75
2254	BURT, M. E. Literary landmarks; a guide to good reading for young people. Contains suggestive lists of books for young people and ingenious illustrations designed to fix the great works of literature in the reader's mind. 028 B95	Syndicate Trading Co	.44
2324	FIELD, W. T. Finger posts to children's reading. "Essays on various phases of children's reading addressed to teachers and parents with suggested lists for reading in the home and at school. There are chapters on the school library, the public library, the illustrating of children's books, etc. 028 F46	Baker & Taylor Co	.75
2448	KOOPMAN, H. L. Mastery of books; Hints on reading and the use of libraries. Suggestive chapters on reference books, catalogues, periodicals, language study, the place of the library in early education, reading courses, classified lists, etc. 028 K83	American Book Co	.75
2506	MOSES, M. J. Children's books and reading. Contains a great deal of interesting historical material on the rise of the children's book, the old-fashioned library and the modern problems, with many helpful bibliographic notes. The author's selections are, on the whole, good, although there is always room for argument on this score. 028 M85	Baker & Taylor Co	1.12

See also Section 372.1. Teaching reading and English.

030 CYCLOPÆDIAS—GENERAL.

2511	Nelson's encyclopædia. Loose-leaf binding, with renewal pages for four years. Buckram. 12 vols. 032 N33	Thomas Nelson's Sons	66.00
2430	Universal encyclopædia and atlas; revised by Rossiter Johnson. 12 v. (Cloth binding). 031 Un3	John Wanamaker	16.87

See also in grade libraries, Champlin, Young folks' encyclopædia of common things.

100 PHILOSOPHY.

110	Metaphysics.	160	Logic.
120	Special metaphysical topics.	170	Ethics.
130	Mind and body.	180	Ancient philosophers.
140	Philosophical systems.	190	Modern philosophers.
150	Mental faculties. Psychology.		

150—PSYCHOLOGY.

See Section 370.2. All books on psychology and child study, whether educational psychology or not, for convenience have been grouped with Education.

160 LOGIC.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2271	CLARKE, R. F. Logic. (Stonyhurst series)..... "An excellent text-book of Aristotelian logic." 160 C55	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.00
2428	JEVONS, W. S. Logic. (Science primers.)..... "Continues, notwithstanding numerous additions to literature of logic, probably the most useful book for beginners."—J. Clark Murray. 160 J58	American Book Co.....	.29

170 ETHICS.

2420	HYDE, W. D. Practical ethics..... Aims at a "clear-cut presentation of duties to be done, virtues to be cultivated, temptations to be overcome, and vices to be shunned, not by preaching and exhortation, but by showing the place these things occupy in a coherent system of reasoned knowledge." 170 H99	John Wanamaker.....	.87
2585	SHEARER, W. J. Morals and manners..... 170 Sh3	Macmillan Co.....	.60
2603	STIMSON, H. A. Right life and how to live it..... "A helpful contribution toward the strengthening of a weak point in our educational system. The outlook is comprehensive, on one hand including the fundamental problems of thought simply put, and on the other dealing with the social problems of the day." 170 St5	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89

See also Section 377, Moral education.

200. RELIGION.

210 Natural theology.
220 Bible.
230 Doctrinal theology. Dogmatics.
240 Devotional and practical.
250 Homiletic. Pastoral. Parochial.
260 Church institutions, work.
270 Religious history.
280 Christian churches and sects.
290 Non-Christian religions. Mythology.

220. THE BIBLE.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
2507	MOULTON, R. G. Short introduction to the literature of the Bible..... A treatment of the Bible from the literary side as distinct from theology and criticism. Among the contents are chapters on the history of the people of Israel, the history of the New Testament church, Biblical poetry and prose, prophecy as a branch of literature. The book is intended for the general reader. 220 M86	John Wanamaker.....	.78

See also in graded libraries,

Beale, H. S. B. Stories from the Old Testament.

Hodges, George. Garden of Eden.

290. MYTHOLOGY.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
296	BULFINCH, THOMAS. Age of fable; or, The beauties of mythology. Edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated..... A standard work upon the mythology of Greece and Rome, including chapters on Norse, Egyptian and Hindu myths. 290 B87	Abraham & Straus.....	.68
756	GAYLEY, C. M., *ed.* Classic myths in English literature. Illustrated..... A complete handbook of mythology based on Bulfinch's Age of Fable. Each myth is illustrated by poems or selections based upon it. 290 G25	Ginn & Co.....	1.25
825	GUERBER, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome. Illustrated..... An excellent account of Grecian and Roman mythology, with illustrations from paintings and statuary, poetical quotations, etc., showing its influence on literature and art. 290 G93	American Book Co.....	1.25
826	Myths of northern lands. Illustrated..... A handbook of northern mythology with special references to literature and art and an index to poetical quotations. 293 G93	American Book Co.....	1.25

300. SOCIOLOGY.

310 Statistics.
320 Political science.
330 Political economy.
340 Law.
350 Administration.
360 Associations and institutions.
370 Education.
380 Commerce and communication.
390 Customs. Costumes. Folk-lore.

310. STATISTICS.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2596	Statesman's year book. (Latest ed.)..... "Deserves to rank as first among the statistical annuals published in the English language."—*Review of Reviews.* "For statistical geography no other publications compare with the 'Statesman's year book'."—*J. W. Redway.* 310 St2	Macmillan Co.....	2.25
	See also Brooklyn Eagle Almanac. 310 B79		
	Tribune Almanac. 310 T73		
	World almanac and encyclopædia. 310 W89		

328. PARLIAMENTARY LAW.

2294	CUSHING, L. S. Rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies..... Standard authority on parliamentary usage and law. 328 C95	John Wanamaker.....	.25
2552	ROBERT, J. T. Primer of parliamentary law..... Twenty-four easy, progressive lessons illustrating parliamentary law and practice. Indexed. 328 R54	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.44

342. CIVICS AND CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

2251	BRYCE, JAMES. American commonwealth. Abridged edition..... "Invaluable alike to the American and the foreigner who would study the workings of the great democratic experiment. Mr. Bryce's work will remain for all time one of the greatest achievements in the history of political literature."—*Educational Review.* 342 B84	John Wanamaker.....	1.36
887	HARRISON, BENJAMIN. This country of ours..... "A view of the machinery of our national government in motion and some instruction as to the relations and uses of its several parts." The constitution, practical workings of congress, the executive departments, judiciary, etc., clearly explained. 342 H24	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2379	HART, A. B. Actual government; as applied under American conditions. "It describes not merely the form and machinery of the government, but their actual operation. This is a new and important contribution to the literature of the subject."—*H. B. Ames.* 342 H25	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.50
2393	HINSDALE, B. A. American government, national and state. "Within its field, perhaps it is the best concise treatment of the subject. The operations of the national government naturally hold chief place, but the government of states and local communities is better attended to than is usual in works of this character."—*William Macdonald.* 342 H59	American Book Co.	1.04
2485	MACY, JESSE. Our government. "A deservedly popular school book, tracing the derivation of the various factors in self-government and activities."—*E. E. Sparks.* 342 M15	Ginn & Co.	.63
1310	MARRIOTT, CRITTENDEN. How Americans are governed. A thoroughly modern book of civics, dealing with the methods of national, state and city governments and explaining in an interesting style all such up-to-date questions as our relation to the Philippines, control of public utilities, rebates and regulation of trusts, public service commission, conservation of natural resources. 342 M35	Baker & Taylor Co.	.74
2502	MORAN, T. F. Theory and practice of the English government. Compares English with American usages. 342 M81	John Wanamaker.	.93
2503	MOREY, W. C. Government of New York. Comprehensive survey of the state government, its historical growth, structural features, administrative work, etc. 342 M82	Macmillan Co.	.60
2576	SEELYE, J. H. Citizenship: a book for classes in government and law. The rights and duties of citizens are defined by statute and by the fundamental principles of society. International and national law, public and private. 342 Se8	Ginn & Co.	.25
2583	SHALER, N. S. The citizen, a study of the individual and the government. This book aims to set forth the relationship between man and the state which controls his conduct as a citizen. Some of the chapter headings are: What Liberty is, Citizenship and Party alliance, On the limit of freedom, The citizen and the law, Wealth, Education, Public health, etc., Foreign possessions, City government, The value of great men, The future of the commonwealth. 342 Sh1	John Wanamaker.	1.09
2604	STORY, JOSEPH. Familiar exposition of the constitution of the United States. An epitome of the author's large "Commentaries on the constitution." 342 St7	American Book Co.	.75
2655	WILSON, WOODROW. The state; elements of historical and practical politics. An attempt "to compress into one treatise an account of the political institutions of all times as well as an epitome of political history." About one-third of the book is devoted to the governments of England and the United States. 342 W69	D. C. Heath & Co.	1.50

See also in graded libraries,

Alton, Edmund. Among the law-makers.
Baker *and* Ware. Municipal government of the City of New York.
Brooks, E. S. Century book for young Americans.
Brooks, Noah. How the republic is governed.
Dawes, A. L. How we are governed.
Dale, C. F. The young citizen.
Hill, Mabel. Lessons for junior citizens.
Hoxie, C. D. How the people rule.
Marriott, C. Uncle Sam's business.
Ship of state, by those at the helm.

353. UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

See Section 342.

355. UNITED STATES ARMY.

See in graded libraries,

Austin, O. P. Uncle Sam's soldiers.
Brooks, E. S. Story of the American soldier.
Hancock, H. I. Life at West Point.
Jenks, Tudor. Our army for our boys.

359. UNITED STATES NAVY.

See in graded libraries,

Brooks, E. S. Story of the American sailor.
Lossing, B. J. Story of the United States Navy.
Matthews, F. Our navy in time of war.
Spears, J. R. Short history of the American navy.

370. EDUCATION.

370.2 Psychology and child study.
371 School management, supervision, hygiene, etc.
371.1 Teaching. General methods.
372 Special methods—Kindergarten.
372.1 Special methods—Teaching reading and English composition.
372.2 Special methods—Teaching mathematics.
372.3 Special methods—Teaching geography.
372.4 Special methods—Nature study. Teaching elementary science.
372.5 Special methods—Teaching history and civics.
372.6 Special methods—Teaching modern languages. English to foreigners.
372.7 Special methods—Physical training. Teaching gymnastics, games, dancing, etc.
372.71 Special methods—Vacation schools. Playgrounds.
372.8 Special methods—Teaching drawing and constructive work.
372.9 Special methods—Teaching domestic science. Sewing, weaving, cooking, etc.
372.91 Special methods—Teaching music.
373 Secondary education. High schools, academies.
374 Self-education and culture.
375 Curriculum.
376 Education of women.
377 Moral, ethical and religious education.
378 Colleges and universities.
379 Public schools. State education.

370. GENERAL—HISTORICAL.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2218	BAGLEY, W. C. Educative process. "Its fundamental theses are, that the functon of the educative process is to secure the transmission to each generation of the experience of the race and that its end in view is to secure the development of socially efficient individuals—an end inclusive, as here defined, of livelihood, knowledge, culture, harmonious development and morality."—*Outlook*. 370 B14	Macmillan Co.	1.00

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2238	BOONE, R. G. Education in the United States, its history from the earliest settlements. Schools of the colonial and revolutionary periods; the period of reorganization; current educational interests, such as education of unfortunate and criminal classes, compulsory attendance, gradation, education in the South, higher education of women, etc. 370 B64	John Wanamaker	.93
2239	Science of education. 370 B64s	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.80
2255	BUTLER, N. M. Meaning of education, and other essays and addresses. "I do not recall any recent discussion of educational questions which has seemed to me so adequate in knowledge and so full of genuine insight. I like the frankness, the honesty, and the courage of the papers immensely."—*H. W. Mabie.* 370 B97	Macmillan Co	.70
2262	CARLTON, F. T. Education and industrial evolution. "Part 1 discusses 'The modern education problem' and Part 2 'Actual or proposed additions to the educational system.' The author points out the fact that education to-day is greatly in need of 'democratising' in order that it may become 'an integral and vital part of the experience of every future efficient member of the community.' "—*Ann. Am. Academy.* 370 C21	Macmillan Co	.94
2280	COMPAYRE, GABRIEL. History of pedagogy; trans. by W. H. Payne. "The best and most comprehensive history of education in English."—*G. Stanley Hall.* 370 C73	John Wanamaker	1.36
2298	DAVENPORT, EUGENE. Education for efficiency. "This book deals with the latest claimant for consideration in the secondary school curriculum, industrial education, and especially agricultural education."—*Educational Review.* "Gives us one of the most adequate discussions of general high school problems that has yet appeared."—*F. A. Manny.* 370 D27	D. C. Heath & Co	.84
2301	DE GARMO, CHARLES. Herbart and Herbartians. The author purposes "to give a bird's-eye-view of Herbart and his doctrines of education, both as presented by himself and as developed by his successors." Excellent bibliography appended. "In happy conception of plan and skillful execution of it, the book leaves little if anything, that is material, to be desired."—*B. A. Hinsdale.* 370 D36	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.80
2302	Interest and education. "Points out the necessity of appealing to the 'feelings' of the child as well as his intellect. Both philosophically and practically the subject is presented in a striking light."—*Outlook.* 370 D361	Macmillan Co	.80
2303	DE GUIMPS, ROGER, *baron.* Pestalozzi, his life and work. A readable and interesting biography, with list of works and bibliography. "Pestalozzi taught mainly by action. In him the most interesting thing is *his* life."—*R. H. Quick.* 370 D37	John Wanamaker	.93
2306	DEWEY, JOHN. School and society. The school in relation to social progress and to the life of the child; waste in education; and a statement of the methods of the University elementary school of Chicago. Four lectures delivered to parents and others interested in the elementary school. 370 D51	Baker & Taylor Co	.66
2307	DEXTER, E. G. History of education in the United States "An historical survey and an analysis of contemporary conditions of education in every state in the Union, of every stage of education from kindergarten to popular lecture courses for adults, and of every phase of educational activity from an account of early school books to newspapers and periodicals of the various periods, the publications of learned societies and the work of libraries."—*Educational Review.* 370 D52	Macmillan Co	1.50
2311	DOPP, K. E. Place of industries in elementary education "An argument for the application of the theory of race evolution to the elementary education of the individual child. As the child's life follows the life of the race, so the system of elementary education should be based on the history of man and his development step by step from ignorance to enlightenment. The author believes that as industry in some form has always been the dominant feature of each of these steps, so it is the study and story of these industries that should shape and color elementary education, making large use of the play instincts for this purpose."—*Educational Review.* 370 D72	Abraham & Straus	.85

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2316	DUTTON, S. T. Social phases of education in school..... 370 D95	Macmillan Co.....	.94
2320	ELIOT, C. W. Educational reform; essays and addresses. Contains: Teacher's tenure of office; Can school programs be shortened and enriched; Electives in college admission requirements; Grammar schools of the future, etc. 370 El4	Century Co.....	1.20
2334	FROEBEL, F. W. A. Education of man. Translated and annotated by W. N. Hailman..... "It lifts all educational work from narrow, merely utilitarian standpoints to an intensely and broadly Christian point of view; it measures every educational activity by its influence on character."—*W. T. Harris.* 370 F92	John Wanamaker.....	.93
2348	GILBERT, C. B. School and its life..... "This volume, the fruit of wide experience both as a teacher and a school superintendent, deals with life rather than the mechanism of schools. Its aim is to secure to children the educative influence of a natural, sane and wholesome school life as a part of the larger world-life."—*Outlook.* 370 G37	John Wanamaker.....	1.12
2372	HANUS, P. H. Educational aims..... "A very readable book . . . . . His insight into educational problems is good, his experience wide, and his power of expression admirable."—*M. T. S. Scudder.* 370 H19	Macmillan Co.....	.80
2380	HART, A. B. American education..... Essays on the following subjects: Has the teacher a profession? Reform in the grammar schools; University participation; How to study history; How to teach history in secondary schools; Status of athletics in American colleges. 370 H25	John Wanamaker.....	.77
2395	HINSDALE, B. A. Horace Mann, and the common school revival in the United States. With bibliography. "Not a biography, but a history. There is less than we should have liked to see of the personality of Horace Mann. We find only his public relations; what he was in the home, we have not a hint of."—*Educational Review.* 370 H59	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80
2407	HORNE, H. H. Philosophy of education..... "The volume is not another manual of practice, but an interpretation. The effort to be immediately practical is postponed in favor of a study of education in its relation to the general process of spiritual evolution."—*Educational Review.* 370 H78	Macmillan Co.....	1.20
2414	HOYT, C. O. Studies in the history of modern education. "Professor Hoyt has cut loose from the traditional methods of presenting this subject has confined himself to really important men and movements in modern educational theory, and has brought together a large amount of ancilliary material of suggestiveness and value."—*Educational Review.* 370 H85	John Wanamaker.....	1.35
2418	HUGHES, THOMAS. Loyola, and the educational system of the Jesuits..... "Written by a member of the Jesuit society, it comes to us with authority, and presents a complete and well-arranged survey of the work of educational development carried out by Ignatius and his followers."—*London Saturday Review.* 370 H87	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80
2427	JENKS, J. W. Citizenship and the schools..... A volume of addresses and essays which aim to give "our teachers the viewpoint of social and political betterment as their chief aim in teaching." 370 J42	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.93
2444	KING, R. M. School interests and duties..... Compiled from Page's "Mutual duties of parents and teachers," and other sources. Discussions on such practical subjects as, duties of parents, teachers, school officers; school hygiene; *the dictionary and how to use it; school libraries;* school morals, etc. 370 K62	American Book Co.....	.83
2498	MONROE, PAUL. Text book in the history of education. "It is diligent in research, copious in information, clear in analysis, philosophic in trend, and sound in deduction; . . . . It is distinguished throughout for purity, precision, and force of diction. The treatment of its theme is the most exhaustive yet essayed by an American author."—*Charles Elliott Fitch.* 370 M74	Macmillan Co.....	1.52
2497	Brief course in the history of education..... 370 M74b	Macmillan Co.....	1.00

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2499	MONROE, W. S. Bibliography of education.... Classified lists with author index and occasionally brief annotations. "By no means perfect, but . . . . faithful and painstaking. A book that every student of education and every library ought to have in constant use."—*Nicholas Murray Butler.* 370 M75	John Wanamaker.....	1.24
2500	Comenius, and the beginning of educational reform... With table of dates and select bibliography. "The interest in the work centres largely in the chapters dealing with the educational antecedents of Comenius, and those which treat of his influence on modern educators and his permanent influence."—*Paul Monroe.* 370 M75c	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80
2508	MUNROE, J. P. Educational ideal, an outline of its growth in modern times..... Contains chapters on Rabelais, Francis Bacon, Comenius, Montaigne and Locke; Jansenists and Fenelon; Rousseau; Pestalozzi and Froebel; women in education; with bibliographies. 370 M92	John Wanamaker.....	.78
2277	National Educational Association. Committee of fifteen.. Report read at Cleveland meeting of the department of superintendence, 1895, with debate. Careful considerations with reference to courses of study for primary, grammar and normal schools, with tentative courses for each. 370 N19	American Book Co.....	.25
2279	Committee of ten..... Report on secondary school studies with the reports of the conferences arranged by the committee. 370 N19t	American Book Co.....	.25
2530	PESTALOZZI, J. H. Leonard and Gertrude. Translated and abridged by Eva Channing..... "A mother who follows the principles inculcated in this book can educate her children as if she were in possession of all the sciences."—*Oscar Browning.* 370 P43	John Wanamaker.....	.70
2540	QUICK, R. H. Essays on educational reformers..... A popular and widely read history of education. Contains: The renaissance; Sturmius; the Jesuits; Rabelais; Montaigne; Ascham; Mulcaster, Comenius; the gentleman of Port Royal; Locke; Rousseau; Pestalozzi; Froebel; Jacotot; Spencer and others. 370 Q4	John Wanamaker.....	.93
2559	ROUSSEAU, J. J. Extracts from Rousseau's Emile. Translated by Eleanor Worthington..... "Perhaps the most influential book ever written on the subject of education."—*R. H. Quick.* 370 R76	John Wanamaker.....	.70
2570	SCHAEFFER, N. C. Thinking and learning to think.... 370 Sch1	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.04
2575	SEARCH, P. W. Ideal school, or, Looking forward..... "I can think of no single educational volume in the whole wide range of literature in this field that I believe so well calculated to do so much good at the present time and which I could so heartily advise every teacher in the land, of whatever grade, to read and ponder."—*G. Stanley Hall.* 370 Se1	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2579	SEELEY, LEVI. Foundations of education..... "This book is for young teachers and its conception and execution are admirable. Philosophy, experience, illustration are blended in an exceedingly interesting manner. No teacher, young or old, but will have a higher conception of his work after reading the book."—*Education.* 370 Se3	Hinds, Noble & Eldridge....	.80
2593	SPENCER, HERBERT. Education..... "Few books of the age have had a more direct and permanent effect upon the general thought than this; for parents and teachers who know Herbert Spencer only as a name follow the suggestions which are now a part of the common intellectual air." 370 Sp3	D. Appleton & Co.....	.75
2624	TYLER, J. M. Growth and education..... "While the book deals mainly with bodily growth and development, the writer is led naturally by his subject into the field of moral and intellectual culture. He recognizes the importance of character-forming agencies in all periods, but justly emphasizes the high school as the time of final determination."—*Dial.* 370 T97	John Wanamaker.....	1.16

370.2. PSYCHOLOGY AND CHILD STUDY.

2202	ADAMS, JOHN. Herbartian psychology applied to education..... Ten essays discussing and applying Herbart's psychology. 370.2 Ad1	John Wanamaker.....	.78

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2203	ADDAMS, JANE. The spirit of youth and the city streets. The chapter headings are: Youth in the city, Wrecked foundations of domesticity, The quest for adventure, The house of dreams, Youth in industry, Thirst for righteousness. A book that every teacher might read with profit. A strong plea for more playgrounds and organized play. 370.2 Ad2	Macmillan Co.	.94
2205	AIKEN, CATHERINE. Methods of mind training, concentrated attention and memory. "The author proposes that of each school day twenty minutes at the outset should be devoted to attention gymnastics; in other words, to inducing the most intensely vigorous effort under the stimulation of active rivalry."—*Nation.* 370.2 A14	American Book Co.	.83
2206	ALLEN, A. W. Home, school and vacation. "A book of detailed rules for bringing up children, written for the average parent who is not able to cope with the terminology of the new psychology. The opening chapters are devoted to generalities and 'what to avoid,' and the rest is constructive with appended tables telling what should be accomplished at the various ages both physically and mentally."—*Nation.* A good book for a mothers club library. 370.2 A15	John Wanamaker.	.97
2208	ANGELL, J. R. Psychology. Sub-title "An introductory study of the structure and function of human consciousness." "It is a treatise sufficiently elementary to be used as a text-book for an introductory class."—*American Journal Sociology.* "We feel the gratitude and satisfaction which are due to a thoroughly capable thinker who gives us a solid, careful, and, so far as is desirable in a text for students, original book."—*E. L. Thorndike.* 370.2 An4	John Wanamaker.	1.40
2223	BALDWIN, J. M. Story of the mind. "Here is a little book, easy to hold, pleasant to read, warranted to get read, without skipping to its last word."—*Nation.* 370.2 B19	John Wanamaker.	.27
2232	BIRNEY, ALICE. Childhood. Studies from the standpoint of scientific observation regarding right development of the child. Introduction by G. Stanley Hall. 370.2 B53	Baker & Taylor Co.	.74
2309	DEXTER, T. F. G., *and* A. H. GARLICK. Psychology in the school room. "For students in training and for teachers at work, it is alike admirable. I have come in contact with many teachers and students who have been helped by it."—*Walter L. Hervey.* 370.2 D52	Longmans, Green & Co.	.95
2366	HALL, G. S. Youth; its education, regimen and hygiene. An abridgment of his exhaustive work on "Adolescence." 370.2 H14	D. Appleton & Co.	1.13
2367	HALLECK, R. P. Psychology and psychic culture. "It is short, clear, interesting and full of common sense and originality of illustration."—*William James.* 370.2 H15	American Book Co.	1.04
2375	HARRIS, W. T. Psychologic foundations of education. "Teachers should go to Dr. Harris' book for culture and enlargement of spirit, rather than for specific psychological analysis of correct modes of educational procedure."—*John Dewey.* 370.2 H24	John Wanamaker.	.93
2376	HARRISON, ELIZABETH. Study of child nature from the kindergarten standpoint. Suggestions and helpful talks to teachers and mothers by the principal of the Chicago Kindergarten College. 370.2 H25	Baker & Taylor Co.	.80
2388	HENDERSON, C. R. An introduction to the study of dependent, defective and delinquent classes. "A very acceptable feature is the introduction of authorities for study and illustration directly at the point of discussion. A copious bibliography is thus distributed exactly where it applies."—*Nation.* 370.2 H38	John Wanamaker.	1.31
2408	HORNE, H. H. Psychological principles of education. "The real strength of Dr. Horne's book is found in its treatment of emotional, moral and religious education; these vital subjects are handled with breadth, warmth and frankness and with an unusually full comprehension of their supreme importance.—*Dial.* 370.2 H78	Macmillan Co.	1.40
2425	JAMES, WILLIAM. Psychology. (Briefer course) Based on "Principles of psychology," but simpler and more direct. 370.2 J23	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.40

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2426	JAMES, WILLIAM, *cont.* Talks to teachers on psychology, and to students on some of life's ideals. Eighteen remarkably popular "talks" for teacher or general reader. "His style has the quality of a communicable fervor, a clear, grave passion of sincerity and conviction, from which some vibration detaches itself and passes into the reader, and forms him to the writer's mood."—*Nation.* 370.2 J23t	John Wanamaker	1.31
2446	KIRKPATRICK, E. A. Fundamentals of child study. With exercises for students and suggestions for reading. "The questions propounded to readers at the close of the successive chapters are a specially valuable feature of the book; which deserves recognition as a work of high merit and utility."—*Outlook.* 370.2 K63	Macmillan Co	1.00
2451	LADD, G. T. Primer of psychology. "A very pleasant and readable account of the fundamental principles of psychology."—*E. W. Scripture.* 370.2 L12	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.80
2454	LANGE, KARL. Apperception; a monograph on psychology and pedagogy. Edited by Charles De Garmo. "Dr. Lange has perhaps exhibited the happiest combination of popular presentation and scientific insight. His book will interest the simplest and instruct the wisest."—*Charles De Garmo.* 370.2 L26	John Wanamaker	.78
2486	MAENNEL, B. Auxiliary education. Trans. by Emma Sylvester. A translation of a German book on the care and training of backward children. With an additional chapter on the education of exceptional children in the United States. 370.2 M26	Baker & Taylor Co	1.11
2487	MAHER, MICHAEL. Psychology. (Stonyhurst series). "It is a sober, scholarly and important book."—*Nicholas Murray Butler.* 370.2 M27	Longmans, Green & Co	1.17
2504	MORGAN, C. L. Psychology for teachers. 370.2 M82	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.80
2505	MORRISON, W. D. Juvenile offenders. "An able discussion of the mental and physical characteristics of juvenile offenders, especially valuable for teachers."—*W. S. Monroe.* 370.2 M83	D. Appleton & Co	.90
2509	MUNSTERBERG, HUGO. Psychology and life. "Widely read by English schoolmen and women who look to this book to make an epoch in the study of educational psychology. It is indeed an invigorating volume, brimful of positive, earnest and optimistic statements." —*Kindergarten Magazine.* 370.2 M92	Syndicate Trading Co	1.19
2519	OPPENHEIM, *Dr.* NATHAN. Development of the child. "A valuable book. No one can read it without being drawn closer to the child."—*Educational Review.* 370.2 Op5	Macmillan Co	1.00
2542	RADESTOCK, PAUL. Habit and its importance in education; an essay on pedagogical psychology. Translated by F. A. Caspari. 370.2 R11	John Wanamaker	.59
2551	ROARK, R. N. Psychology in education. "The outcome of many years' practical 'teaching of teachers' . . . . one of the best of the many educational psychologies."—*Educational Review.* 370.2 R53	American Book Co	.83
2560	ROWE, S. H. Habit-formation and the science of teaching The results of Dr. Rowe's study in organizing in scientific form the "relation of habit to education." The chapter headings are: The teacher's problem; Dominant modes of organizing experience; Typical forms of organized experience; The difference between habits and ideas; The basis of habit; Important phases of establishing habits; The selection and demonstration of habits; Methods of evoking initiative; Methods of securing practice; Methods of preventing exceptions; Methods of breaking habits; Habit-forming as applied to school discipline; Habit-forming as applied to drill. 370.2 R79	Longmans, Green & Co	1.35
2562	Physical nature of the child. "A scientific treatment of the physical nature of the child in such form as every teacher in the public school may be able to understand and use." —*Educational Review.* The need of looking after the individual child is emphasized. 370.2 R79p	Macmillan Co	.72

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2571	SCRIPTURE, E. W. New psychology. Illustrated..... "A popular description, with over a hundred illustrations, of the methods and results of this modern science . . . intended for the lay reader."—*Educational Review.* 370.2 Scr7	John Wanamaker.....	.93
2606	SULLY, JAMES. Studies of childhood..... "Diffuse, but suggestive."—*Earl Barnes.* 370.2 Su5	John Wanamaker.....	1.54
2607	Teachers' handbook of psychology..... Based on his Outlines of psychology." 370.2 Su5t	John Wanamaker.....	1.24
2610	TANNER, A. E. The child; his thinking, feeling and doing..... "Without doubt it is the most complete systematic and painstaking work of its kind extant. It is certainly unique in its sphere, presenting in convenient and readable form a vast amount of information regarding child life."—*Irving King in Psychological Bulletin.* 370.2 T15	John Wanamaker.....	1.09
2614	THORNDIKE, E. L. Educational psychology..... "The first notable attempt to present for educational purposes the broader and more vital results of modern empirical psychology."—*W. S. Monroe.* 370.2 T39	John Wanamaker.....	1.31
2615	Elements of psychology..... "A laboratory manual of the most energetic and continuous kind . . . . I defy any teacher or student to go through this book as it is written, and not carry away an absolutely first-hand acquaintance with the workings of the human mind, and with the realities as distinguished from the pedantries and artificialities of psychology."—*Prof. James.* 370.2 T39e	John Wanamaker.....	1.31
2638	WARNER, FRANCIS. Study of children and their school training..... "The method of observing and describing children set forth by Dr. Warner is of great practical value. It is the outcome of twenty years of experience of a practical and successful physician; and gains through having been tested by the personal examination of one hundred thousand children in schools in and near London."—*Educational Review.* 370.2 W24	Macmillan Co.....	.80
2657	WINTERBURN, F. H. From the child's standpoint..... "Mrs. Winterburn's essays give evidence of careful study of children and tender love for them; they are free from extreme views; they show practical good sense."—*Nation.* 370.2 W74	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

371. SCHOOL MANAGEMENT, SUPERVISION, SCHOOL HYGIENE, ETC.

2211	ARNOLD, FELIX. Text book of school and class management, theory and practice..... "This volume in many respects may well be contrasted with the one by Bagley. In the latter book practice leads and theory explains and justifies, while in Arnold's theory leads and is related to practice chiefly by formal classifications."—*Psychological Bulletin.* 371 Ar6	Macmillan Co.....	1.00
2217	BAGLEY, W. C. Classroom management; its principles and technique..... "The thought is sane and illuminating throughout, and the form is always clear and strong. We know of no other book that will bring more varied and abundant help to the teacher in actual hand-grips with his task."—*Dial.* 371 B14	Macmillan Co.....	1.00
2226	BARRY, W. F. Hygiene of the schoolroom..... 371 B27	John Wanamaker.....	1.35
2253	BURRAGE, SEVERANCE, *and* H. T. BAILEY. School sanitation and decoration. Illustrated..... Treats of location, construction, ventilation, heating, lighting, sanitary care, furniture and details of form, finish and decoration. Suggestive chapter on beauty in schoolwork. List of suitable pictures and casts.—*N. Y. State Library Bulletin.* 371 B94	John Wanamaker.....	1.16
2265	CHANCELLOR, W. E. Our city schools; their direction and management..... "Written with direct reference to the problems that are peculiar to cities of more than 40,000 population and is intended to complement the author's earlier work, which dealt with conditions prevailing in communities of from 5,000 to 40,000 population."—*Nation.* 371 C36	John Wanamaker.....	.97

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2290	CRONSON, BERNARD. Pupil self-government. Illustrated. The plan of a school city as outlined, developed and operated by a New York principal. 371 C88	Macmillan Co.	.72
2315	DUTTON, S. T. School management. "Teachers will find it an oasis in the desert of pedagogical literature; great help and inspiration to the conservative teacher."—*William DeWitt Hyde.* 371 D95	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.80
2349	GILL, W. L. City problems. Illustrated. A book of city civics for schools explaining the different departments of the City government, the rights of citizens, and their dtuies. Containing a plan for a school city, a movement with which the author has been identified for many years. 371 G41	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge	.35
2449	KOTELMANN, LUDWIG. School hygiene. 371 K84	Baker & Taylor Co	1.13
2526	PAYNE, B. R. Public elementary school curricula. "A comparative study of the subjects included in the elementary schools of typical cities of England, France, Germany and the United States, of the time allotment of these subjects and their organization into school programs." 371 P29	John Wanamaker	.90
2529	PERRY, A. C., JR. Management of a city school. The author sets forth the work of the principal; his duties; his responsibilities to the state, public, authorities and pupils; his problems; and the principles which should direct his administrative work. "The book should be helpful to young principals and to those who are fitting themselves for such work, and it can be read with profit by all who are concerned in the work of the public schools."—*Nation.* 371 P42	Macmillan Co.	1.00
2544	RAY, J. T. Democratic government of schools. A pamphlet describing the pupil self-government experiment in the John Crerar School in Chicago. 371 R21	John Wanamaker	.18
2549	ROARK, R. N. Economy in education. "Economy in education as a division of pedagogy has to do with the conserving and directing of all the external influences which combined with the innate self-activity of the pupil, produce the results we call right education. It means the careful and economical use of time, money and energy in equipping pupils to live their life rightly."—*Preface.* 371 R53	American Book Co.	.83
2561	ROWE, S. H. Lighting of schoolrooms. "No superintendent, principal, teacher or architect should fail to read this book and every member of the building committee of a board of education should not only read but study it."—*Supt. Greenwood.* 371 R79	John Wanamaker	.78
2580	SEELEY, LEVI. New school management. 371 Se3	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge	1.00
2584	SHAW, E. R. School hygiene. "Decidedly the best book that has been written upon school hygiene."—*Journal of Education.* 371 Sh2	Macmillan Co.	.80
2612	TAYLOR, J. S. Class management. Interesting chapters on discipline, class government, corporal punishment, classroom decoration, care of school property and *the class library.* "Within small space, it contains much that must be of vital interest to progressive teachers."—*W. S. Monroe.* 371 T21	A. S. Barnes & Co.	.72
2619	TOMPKINS, ARNOLD. Philosophy of school management. "This book, as a whole, takes high ground, has unity of purpose and dignity of treatment, and is a really valuable contribution to educational literature."—*Educational Review.* 371 T59	Ginn & Co.	.63
2644	WHITE, E. E. School management. "He not only gives in clear and comprehensive form the methods derived from his own experience and that of others, by which the desired results may be accomplished, but he has lifted the whole business of school conduct to a high moral elevation. The teacher is little to be envied who can read these pages without feeling the sacredness of his calling and appreciating his responsibility."—*William H. Maxwell.* 371 W58	American Book Co.	.83

371.1. TEACHING—GENERAL METHODS.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2213	ARNOLD, S. L. Plans for busy work..... Prepared by Boston Primary Teachers' Association for kindergarten and primary grades. "Out of the practical experience of many teachers should come real service to those who have their experience yet to gain." 371.1 Ar6	John Wanamaker.....	.45
2215	Waymarks for teachers, showing aims, principles, and plans of everyday teaching with illustrative lessons. Eight practical chapters on nature study, language lessons, reading, spelling, geography, number, seat work and talks on school subjects. "Replete with those apt and pointed suggestions upon method, management and training, that will help without making helpless."—*Educational Review.* 371.1 Ar6w	John Wanamaker.....	1.12
2222	BALDWIN, JOSEPH. School management and school methods..... "Outline manual specially intended for classes of teachers. Discusses condition, facilities, government, organization, methods."—*State Library Bulletin.* 371.1 B19	John Wanamaker.....	.93
2258	CALDERWOOD, HENRY. On teaching; its end and means..... Chapters on self-government, school discipline, instruction, formation of character, closing words to teachers, home training. "For young teachers this work is of the highest value. . . . It is a book every teacher would find helpful."—*New England Journal of Education.* 371.1 C13	Macmillan Co.....	.40
2281	COMPAYRÉ, GABRIEL. Lectures on pedagogy; theoretical and practical. Translated by W. H. Payne. . . . "Best book in existence on theory and practice of teaching."—*James MacAlister.* 371.1 C73	John Wanamaker.....	1.36
2289	CRONSON, BERNARD. Methods in elementary school studies..... "A compact statement of principles with illustrations. For each subject, it presents the aim, fundamentals of teaching it, the method, often outlined with reasons for doing a thing."—*Educational Review.* 371.1 C88	Macmillan Co.....	1.00
2300	DE GARMO, CHARLES. Essentials of method; a discussion of the essential form of right methods of teaching. "An able exposition from the Herbartian standpoint."—*W. S. Monroe.* 371.1 D36	John Wanamaker.....	.51
2308	DEXTER, T. F. G., *and* A. H. GARLICK. Primer of school method..... A first book in method for normal schools and teachers' training classes. Each subject taught in the elementary school is considered in a separate chapter. 371.1 D52	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.64
2332	FITCH, J. G. Lectures on teaching..... "Very valuable lectures by a practical teacher and inspector."—*G. Stanley Hall.* 371.1 F55	Macmillan Co.....	.80
2340	GARLICK, A. H. New manual of method..... Written for English teachers and adapted to the English code, but useful to American teachers as well. All the subjects and problems of the elementary school are treated clearly and concisely. A valuable book of reference for the teacher confronted with a difficulty. 371.1 G19	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.95
2394	HINSDALE, B. A. Art of study; a manual for teachers and students of the science and art of teaching..... "The art of study is Professor Hinsdale's most important contribution to educational theory. . . . As he saw clearly and thought clearly, so he wrote clearly. He had great gifts of exposition and illustration. No intelligent person need read one of his sentences a second time in order to gather its meaning."—*William H. Maxwell.* 371.1 H59	American Book Co.....	.83
2413	HOWLAND, GEORGE. Practical hints for teachers of public schools..... Deals with the practice rather than with the theory of education. It tells what to do . . . following ten topics. Moral training, character of the teacher, place of memory in school instruction, elements of growth in school life, the class recitation, etc. 371.1 H84	John Wanamaker.....	.62

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2435	JONES, O. M., E. G. LEARY, *and* A. E. QUISH. Teaching children to study; the group system applied..... An exposition of the group system of teaching as applied by the authors in P. S. No. 120, Manhattan. Schemes of grouping, daily program, instruction period, study period, and seat work. 371.1 J72	Macmillan Co.....	.64
2442	KILPATRICK, VAN EVRIE. Departmental teaching in elementary schools..... "An expository treatment advocating departmental teaching based upon a wide and varied experience. The author answers objections to the method and outlines the most effective plan for developing the system."—*Book Review Digest.* 371.1 K56	Macmillan Co.....	.48
2473	McMURRY, C. A. Elements of general method..... "A simple and interesting presentation of the aim of education, the relative value of studies, the doctrine of interest, the culture-epochs, theory of arranging sudies, and apperception from the point of view of the followers of Herbart."—*E. R. Shaw.* 371.1 M23	Macmillan Co.....	.72
2483	McMURRY, C. A., *and* F. M. Method of the recitation .. Based on the ideas advanced by Herbart, Ziller and Rein, but generalised and adapted to American conditions. "Timely, and finely adapted to the working library of the teacher, as well as to use in teachers' classes."—*Education.* 371.1 M23m	Macmillan Co.....	.72
2523	PARKER, F. W. Talks on pedagogics; an outline of the theory of concentration..... "It is a great book and indicates the profound thought and the sublime ideal inspiring the author during the years of his study of the child and education."—*C. E. Meleney.* 371.1 P22	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.15
2524	Talks on teaching..... 371.1 P22t	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
2536	PRINCE, J. T. Courses of studies and methods of teaching; a handbook for teachers..... Brief plan of studies for elementary schools and a simple and direct statement of good methods of organization, teaching and discipline. 371.1 P93	Ginn & Co.....	.63
2546	REIN, WILHELM. Outlines of pedagogics; trans. by C. C. and I. J. Van Liew. Bibliography..... "To those persons who profess themselves unable to understand what instruction or information is included under the head of pedagogics. Dr. Rein's little volume is respectfully commended."—*Nicholas Murray Butler.* 371.1 R27	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.94
2550	ROARK, R. N. Method in education..... "An illuminating handbook of intelligent educational practice having a special value for the teacher who is interested in improving his daily work."—*Educational Review.* 371.1 R53	American Book Co.....	.83
2568	SALMON, DAVID. Art of teaching..... "Written with clearness and straightforwardness, giving the reader the impression that the author has thought through for himself and tested the methods for which he argues."—*J. A. MacVannel.* 371.1 Sa3	John Wanamaker.....	.77
2578	SEELEY, LEVI. Elementary pedagogy..... Introduction and advice to young teachers along the lines of elementary processes. "It is a well-digested manual of practical wisdom, well assorted and packed."—*Outlook.* 371.1 Se3	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge....	1.00
2616	THORNDIKE, E. L. Principles of teaching..... "The aim of this book is to make the study of teaching scientific and practical. Scientific in the sense of dealing with verifiable facts rather than attractive opinion, practical in the sense of giving knowledge and power that will make a difference in the actual work of teaching." 371.1 T39	John Wanamaker.....	1.09
2620	TOMPKINS, ARNOLD. Philosophy of teaching..... "Discusses the essential nature and laws of the teaching process. . . . An able contribution to the literature of pedagogy and will command wide attention among thoughtful readers."—*Educational Review.* 371.1 T59	Ginn & Co.....	.63
2642	WHITE, E. E. Art of teaching..... The first half of the book is devoted to general topics, aims, principles and methods, the remaining portion treats of the individual studies, especially of language, arithmetic and geography. "It is well worth while to read this book, not only to get its good thoughts, but to see what it omits."—*F. M. McMurry.* 371.1 W58	American Book Co.....	.83

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2643	WHIME, E. E., *cont.* Elements of pedagogy..... A brief outline of the elements of psychology leading up to a statement of the fundamental principles of teaching and the features of a general method. These methods are then applied to the teaching of reading, language, geography and arithmetic.—*Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh.* 371.1 W58e	American Book Co.....	.83

372. SPECIAL METHODS—KINDERGARTEN.

2237	BLOW, S. E. Symbolic education; a commentary on Froebel's "Mother-play"..... "Discusses in a practical way the foundations of the philosophy of Froebel . . . . and shows in a clear manner the significance of the kindergarten and its claim for the important place of corner-stone of education."—*Critic.* 372 B62	John Wanamaker.....	.93
2242	BOWEN, H. C. Froebel and education by activity..... "A book that is a real addition to Froebel literature."—*W. T. Harris.* 372 B67	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80
2335	FROEBEL, F. A. W. Mother-play and nursery songs.... "Froebel said that whoever understood this book understands his philosophy. Two thoughts furnish the key to it; the importance of infancy as the germ stage of life, and the symbolism of all material things."—*Angeline Brooks.* 372 F92	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.85
2417	HUGHES, J. L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers..... Aims at a simple exposition of the most important principles of Froebel's educational philosophy and makes suggestions regarding the application of these principles to the work of the schoolroom. 372 H87	John Wanamaker.....	.93
2534	POULSSON, EMILIE. Love and law in child training; a book for mothers..... An earnest contribution to child study and the discussion of the problems of nursery and schoolroom. Clear, simple, free from technicalities and thoroughly readable. 372 P86	John Wanamaker.....	.87
1543	PRATT, C. S. Stick and pea plays..... Ways of amusing children with soft peas and wooden toothpicks. 372 P87	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.42
2626	VANDEWALKER, N. C. Kindergarten in American education..... "A book for teachers and all students of social and educational problems. It gives a history of a half century of kindergarten development, exhibits its relation to other movements that have been significant in American life and education, and shows how its practice is being gradually modified by the new educational psychology."—*Nation.* 372 V28	Macmillan Co.....	1.00
2656	WILTSE, S. E. Place of the story in early education and other essays..... "A collection of sympathetic studies on songs and games, children's habits, etc., made by an intelligent interpreter of children's activities."—*Earl Barnes.* 372 W71	Ginn & Co.....	.42

See also Section 370.2, Psychology and Child study; *also* Pestalozzi and Froebel in Section 370.

KINDERGARTEN COLLECTIONS OF STORIES AND POEMS.

2250	BRYANT, S. C. How to tell stories to children..... For kindergartners and primary teachers. Includes selections and adaptations for telling to children. 372 B84	John Wanamaker.....	.78
890	HARRISON, ELIZABETH. In storyland..... Stories to be told or read aloud in the kindergarten. Third year children may read them themselves. 372 H24	Milton Bradley Co.....	1.00
1538	POULSSON, EMILIE. Finger plays. Illustrated..... Interesting kindergarten exercises with music and illustrations. 372 P86f	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.70

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1539	POULSSON, EMILIE, *cont.* In the child's world. Illustrated. Morning talks and stories for kindergartens, primary schools and homes. 372 P86i	Milton Bradley Co.	1.65
2039	WIGGIN, K. D., *and* N. A. SMITH. Story hour. A collection of stories to be read or told to children. Standard kindergarten book. 372 W63	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.57
2057	WILTSE, S. E. Kindergarten stories and morning talks.. For teachers' use. Stories and simple object lessons for every week in the school year. 372 W71k	Ginn & Co.	.63
2058	Stories for kindergarten and primary schools. Illustrated. To be told and read to children primarily, though some of the stories are easy enough for first year readers. 372 W71s	Ginn & Co.	.21

See also in grade libraries,
Aspinwall, Alice. Short stories for short people.
Can you believe me stories.
Booth, M. B. Sleepytime stories.
Hopkins, W. J. The sandman, his farm stories.
The sandman, more farm stories.
Moulton, L. C. Bed-time stories.
More bed-time stories.
Richards, L. E. Five minute stories.
Wiggin *and* Smith. Posey ring.
Fairy ring.

372.1. TEACHING READING AND ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

2214	ARNOLD, S. L. Reading; how to teach it. A helpful and suggestive little book. Chapters on literature in the schoolroom, the study of pictures, and the use of the library, especially recommended. Contains list of books and poems for children. 372.1 Ar6	John Wanamaker.	.90
2230	BELL, A. M. Principals of speech and dictionary of sounds. (Revised edition.) Directions and exercises for the cure of stammering and correction of all faults of articulation. 372.1 B41	Abraham & Straus.	1.30
2260	CANFIELD, D. F., *and* G. R. CARPENTER. Elementary composition. 372.1 C16	Macmillan Co.	.40
2261	CARPENTER, G. R., F. T. BAKER, *and* F. N. SCOTT. Teaching of English in elementary and secondary schools "A distinct contribution to the discussion of a vital education problem and is worthy of all praise."—*Educational Review.* 372.1 C22	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.13
2269	CHUBB, PERCIVAL. Study and teaching of English.... "It is so sound in its philosophy and so practical in its helpfulness that we wish it might come into the hands of every instructor in the country."—*The Dial.* 372.1 C47	Macmillan Co.	.80
2270	CLARK, S. H. How to teach reading in public schools... Contents: Part I, The criteria of vocal expression; Part II, Method of instruction; Part III, Literary interpretation. 372.1 C55	Baker & Taylor Co.	.84
2275	COLBY, J. R. Literature and life in school. Suggests reading for each year of elementary school and for high school. "Well worth reading, not merely by teachers, but by all who have an interest in the development of the child mind and in the advance of good taste and right standards in literary study."—*Outlook.* 372.1 C67	John Wanamaker.	.97
2365	HALL, G. STANLEY. How to teach reading, and what is read in school. "Any discussion of the subject of methods (of teaching reading) must take its start from President G. Stanley Hall's monograph."—*Percival Chubb.* 372.1 H14	John Wanamaker.	.20

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2397	HINSDALE, B. A. Teaching the language arts; speech, reading, composition. "Dr. Hinsdale has given a remarkably clear, sensible and interesting exposition of the whole subject."—*Educational Review.* 372.1 H59	John Wanamaker	.62
2434	JONES, D. D. Technique of speech. Illustrated. A work whose course is shaped by the rudimentary defects in American voices and one in which the author applies the mechanism of speech to the study of English diction. Pure pronunciation, she claims, lies at the basis of clearness of speech and of resonance of voice in speaking and singing. She teaches through analysis of the organs of speech the conscious control of the vocal organs and offers carefully selected studies in articulation and enunciation. 372.1 J71	Baker & Taylor Co	.93
2452	LAING, M. E. Reading; a manual for teachers. A new edition of an excellent book on the teaching of reading. The results of recent psychological experiments are given in additional chapters. "The picture and its use," "The child and the book," "The reading habit," "The teachers' preparation" are some of the chapters heartily recommended to every teacher. 372.1 L14	John Wanamaker	.78
2479	McMURRY, C. A. Special method in language. 372.1 M231	Macmillan Co	.56
2481	Special method in reading for the grades. A combination of two earlier volumes on reading for the primary grades and the reading of complete English classics. 372.1 M23	Macmillan Co	1.00
2572	SCUDDER, H. E. Childhood in literature and in art, with some observations on literature for children. "A literary treatment of child nature. It gives us new points of view." —*Earl Barnes.* 372.1 Scu4	Syndicate Trading Co	.74
2573	Literature in schools. (Paper) "A series of three excellent papers on the use and value of literature in schools. Especially valuable for teachers."—*C. A. McMurry.* 372.1 Scu41	Houghton, Mifflin & Co	.12
2592	SPAULDING, E. H. Problem of elementary composition, suggestions for its solution. Chapters on letter writing, story telling, word-collecting, descriptions, simile, and personification, etc. 372.1 Sp2	John Wanamaker	.35
2613	TAYLOR, J. S. Composition in the elementary schools. Suggestive chapters describing work actually done in New York schools. 372.1 T21	A. S. Barnes & Co	.72
2631	VAN LIEW, C. C., *and* A. F. LUCAS. Phonics and reading "A strong, direct plea for a higher and clearer vocal culture on the part of teachers and parents and for a more extended critical use of the voice and of speech in the processes of instruction."—*Educational Review.* 372.1 V33	Baker & Taylor Co	.28
2640	WENDELL, BARRETT. English composition. "A simple and rational outline view of English composition."—*Educational Review.* 372.1 W48	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90

See also Section 028, Reading and choice of books.

372.2. TEACHING MATHEMATICS.

2259	CAMPBELL, W. F. Observational geometry. Illustrated. Designed for grammar school use. "Replete with fresh material and with examples of good pedagogical sense." —*Educational Review.* 372.2 C15	American Book Co	.67
2314	DUNTON, LARKIN. Method of teaching arithmetic in primary schools. "I believe much time may be saved and much clearness of insight gained in learning the simple rules or arithmetic . . . and indeed all parts of arithmetic, not to speak of higher mathematics, if the use of the imagination is fully recognized by the teacher and made to perform its proper work."— *Larkin Dunton.* 372.2 D92	John Wanamaker	.90
2361	HAILMAN, W. N. Constructive form work; introduction to geometry for grammar grades. 372.2 H13	Baker & Taylor Co	.35

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2373	HANUS, P. H. Geometry in the grammar schools..... A discussion of the subject matter to be selected; the method of teaching; illustrative class exercises; and an outline of work in geometry for the last three years of grammar school. 372.2 H19	John Wanamaker.....	.20
2406	HORNBROOK, A. R. Concrete geometry for beginners.. "Will receive a hearty welcome from all teachers who are seeking more rational methods."—*Educational Review.* 372.2 H78	American Book Co.....	.63
2471	McLELLAN, J. A., *and* J. DEWEY. Psychology of number..... "Few books have been received with so great favor by the educational world . . . The book sounded the death-knell to much of the arithmetic work of the day."—*Educational Review.* 372.2 M22	John Wanamaker.....	.93
2475	McMURRY, C. A. Special method in arithmetic..... 372.2 M23	Macmillan Co.....	.56
2514	NICHOLS, E. H. Elementary and constructional geometry..... Designed for pupils beginning geometry, following the recommendations designed by the Committee of ten. 372.2 N51	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.60
2589	SMITH, D. E. Teaching of elementary mathematics..... With an introduction by Nicholas Murray Butler and an excellent bibliography. "Discusses in a suggestive, interesting and often fascinating way the subjects of arithmetic, algebra and geometry under such leading questions as: Whence came this subject? Why am I teaching it? How has it been taught? What should I read to prepare for my work?"—*Educational Review.* 372.2 Sm5	Macmillan Co.....	.80
2594	SPENCER, W. G. Inventional geometry. (Science primers.)..... A series of problems to familiarize the beginner with geometrical ideas, and at the same time exercise his inventive and constructive faculties. "I have seen it create in a class of boys so much enthusiasm that they looked forward to their geometry lesson as a chief event in the week."—*Herbert Spencer.* 372.2 Sp3	American Book Co.....	.29
2661	YOUNG, J. W. A. The teaching of mathematics in the elementary and secondary school..... "Various distinct methods are described and compared. . . . Chapters on the preparation of the teacher and the material equipment are followed by the most extensive and important part of the book, the teaching of arithmetic, geometry and algebra. Full bibliographies accompany the text."—*Bibliography of Education,* 1907. 372.2 Y	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.13

372.3. TEACHING GEOGRAPHY.

2336	FRYE, A. E. Child and nature; geography teaching with sand modeling. Illustrated..... A method based on the globe relief. 372.3 F94	Ginn & Co.....	.67
2345	GEIKIE, *Sir* ARCHIBALD. Teaching of geography; a practical handbook for the use of teachers..... "Mr. Geikie's volume, as a whole, lifts geography into a new atmosphere." —*London Times.* 372.3 G28	Macmillan Co.....	.48
2443	KING, C. F. Methods and aids in geography..... Suggestive and helpful reference book for teachers. The result of twenty years' experience in the schoolroom. Contains a list of one thousand books on geography. 372.3 K58	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.00
2474	McMURRY, C. A. Excursions and lessons in home geography. Illustrated..... "The great object of such observational study is to open the eyes of both teacher and pupil to the physical and industrial world in close proximity to them."—*Preface.* 372.3 M23	Macmillan Co.....	.40
2477	Special method in geography..... Courses outlined for third to eighth grades with graded lists of books for study, reference and reading. 372.3 M23s	Macmillan Co.....	.56

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2482	McMURRY, C. A., *cont.* Type studies from United States geography. Illustrated.... 372.3 M23t	Macmillan Co....	.40
2488	MALTBY, A. E. Map modeling in geography and history. Illustrated.... Full directions for modeling maps in sand, clay, putty, paper pulp, plaster of Paris and other materials. 372.3 M29	Baker & Taylor Co....	.88
2515	NICHOLS, W. F. Topics in geography.... Suggestions for teachers with lists of books for reading and class use. "Will be found a most useful companion."—*J. W. Redway.* 372.3 N51	John Wanamaker....	.51
2522	PARKER, F. W. How to study geography.... An exposition of methods and devices applying the principles of Ritter and Guyot. "The highest method of school work is the method of investigation. This book shows how to lead the pupil to this highest form of activity."—*W. T. Harris in Preface.* 372.3 P22	John Wanamaker....	.93
2545	REDWAY, J. W. New basis of geography.... A manual for the preparation of the teacher. "The conception of geography that is here presented seems to me to be the only one which can support its claim to a large share of the time and thought of the elementary school."—*Nicholas Murray Butler.* 372.3 R25	Macmillan Co....	.80
2621	TOOTHAKER, C. R. Commercial raw materials. Illustrated.... A useful reference book for teachers of geography. It briefly describes the origin, processes of preparation and uses of the most important commercial materials. Maps, charts, and interesting illustrations accompany the text. 372.3 T62	Ginn & Co....	1.04
2623	TROTTER, SPENCER. Lessons in the new geography.. "It is free from the humbug and empiricism of method fads . . . He writes with the knowledge of a thoughtful scholar and the judgment of a genuine teacher." "A special feature is the effect of climate and topography on the distribution of mankind."—*J. W. Redway.* 372.3 T75	John Wanamaker....	.78

See also Sections 910-919, Geography and travel.
See also Stateman's year book, Section 310.

372.4. NATURE STUDY—TEACHING ELEMENTARY SCIENCE—SCHOOL GARDENS.

2221	BAILEY, L. H. Nature study idea.... "Definition, large visions of its significance and of results, achieved or expected . . . emphasizes the sharp distinction between his conception of nature study and formal science teaching."—*Educational Review.* 372.4 B15	Syndicate Trading Co....	.72
2384	HEMENWAY, A. G. How to make school gardens. Illustrated.... "Explicit directions for even young pupils offered in an attractive manner. Budding, grafting and the like are given their proper place, and in most instances are so clearly described that even the most inexperienced teacher will not go astray."—*Nation.* 372.4 H37	Syndicate Trading Co....	.74
2398	HODGE, C. F. Nature study and life. Illustrated.... "Dr. Hodge aims to bring the children into immediate contact with nature, giving them an active and creative part in the study, binding home and school together . . . The book possesses a unity of purpose such as public school nature teaching too often lacks."—*Nation.* 372.4 H66	Ginn & Co....	1.25
2401	HOLTZ, F. L. Nature study.... Practical chapters on underlying principles and methods: subject matter on animal and plant study, emphasizing life histories, habits, functions and processes and giving useful suggestions on collection and care of material and presentation of lessons; detailed course for the eight grades; list of reference books and nature readers. A comprehensive, valuable manual. 372.4 H74	Chas. Scribner's Sons....	1.20
2422	JACKMAN, W. S. Nature study for grammar grades.... A practicable program of lessons. Pupils are directed through each topic by questions and suggestions. 372.4 J13	Macmillan Co....	.80

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2455	LANGE, D. Handbook of nature study. Subject matter is arranged according to seasons and life communities, under such headings as "Pond, lake and stream," "In the meadow," "Prairie flowers in August," etc. 372.4 L26	John Wanamaker	.39
2476	McMURRY, C. A. Special method in elementary science. Discusses the value of nature study in eight grades and gives full course of study in nature topics, with carefully selected lists of books for teachers and pupils. 372.4 M23	Macmillan Co.	.60
2484	McMURRY, *Mrs.* L. B. Nature study lessons. Studies of plant and animal life that can be modified to suit almost any region in the United States. 372.4 M23n	Macmillan Co.	.48
2492	MAYER, A. G. Seashore life. Illustrated. A manual for teacher's use in connection with excursions to the New York Aquarium. Well illustrated. 372.4 M45	Baker & Taylor Co.	.89
2494	MILLER, L. K. Children's gardens. Illustrated. The worthy purpose of this book is "the transforming of barren, dreary, ill-kept school grounds and other uncared for public places into bowers of beauty and good taste." 372.4 M61	D. Appleton & Co.	.96
2527	PEET, L. H. Trees and shrubs of Central Park. Illustrated. "The purpose of this book is to put within the reach of the non-technical city nature lover a handy means of identifying trees and shrubs which he meets in his park rambles." 372.4 P34	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.50
2528	Trees and shrubs of Prospect Park. Illustrated. These books will be very useful guides to teachers who conduct nature study excursions to the parks. 372.4 P34p	Baker & Taylor Co.	.75
2639	WEED, C. M., *and* EMERSON, PHILIP. School garden book. Illustrated. Part 1 describes the flowers and vegetables in season and outlines the work for each month from September to August; part 2 gives detailed exercises in the processes of window box and garden making. An admirable feature is the brief histories and descriptions of the many varieties of familiar plants with suggestions as to their esthetic values and most effective use for garden or window box, or for decorative purposes. Fully and attractively illustrated. The most extensive and useful all-round guide yet published."—*E. L. Bascom.* 372.4 W41	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	1.00
2660	WOODHULL, J. F. Simple experiments for the school room. Illustrated. Ninety-one experiments in elementary science with paper, wood, a candle, kerosene, etc., that may be made by teachers without previous experience. 372.4 W85	John Wanamaker	.39

See also, Sections 500-599, Natural Science, and in graded libraries, nature books and stories.

372.5. TEACHING HISTORY AND CIVICS.

2241	BOURNE, H. E. Teaching of history and civics in the elementary and secondary schools. "Not only the most elaborate, but also easily the most important of the numerous recent works on historical 'method' . . . clear, concise and eminently sensible."—*Nation.* 372.5 B66	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.13
2266	CHANNING, EDWARD, *and* A. B. HART. Guide to the study of American history. Describes and illustrates methods of study and instruction; gives classified select bibliographies and groups principal events into topics with special references. "The best guide for teachers."—*C. A. McMurry.* 372.5 C36	Ginn & Co.	1.67
2278	COMMITTEE OF SEVEN. Study of history in school... The report of the Committee appointed by the American Historical Association to formulate a course of history study in schools. 372.5 C73	Macmillan Co.	.40

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2299	DAVIS, J. W. Young America's manual..... A patriotic manual containing national songs and excerpts for holiday observance. Especial attention is paid to ceremonies prescribed by the United States Government for honoring the flag. 372.5 D29	John Wanamaker.....	.22
2352	GORDY, W. F., *and* W. J. TWITCHELL. Pathfinder in American history..... A handbook for teachers, containing topical outlines, lists of readings mainly from secondary sources, and suggestions as to methods of teaching. The style and treatment are adapted to the needs of elementary classes.—*William Macdonald.* 372.5 G65	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.00
2396	HINSDALE, B. A. How to study and teach history, with particular reference to the history of the United States.. "The most elaborate discussion of historical study and teaching is the invaluable treatis by Professor B. A. Hinsdale."—*A. B. Hart.* 372.5 H59	John Wanamaker.....	.93
2416	HUGHES, E. H. Teaching of citizenship..... The author attempts to contribute concrete suggestions toward preparing the child's mind for a righteous and efficient attitude toward the state. Every teacher would profit by the reading. 372.5 H87	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
2469	MACE, W. H. Method in history..... A philosophical study of the subject based largely on the history of the United States. "Incidentally it is an illustration of all true methods of teaching and thus aids the student in a much more fundamental way than the book distinctly proposes."—*Arnold Tompkins.* 372.5 M15	Ginn & Co.....	.83
2478	McMURRY, C. A. Special method in history..... "Its ten chapters outline a complete plan, select the materials, and discuss the method of a course in history for the grades below the high school. The final chapter contains by far the largest and best selected list of history books for each grade found in any work on the subject of history teaching."—*W. H. Mace.* 372.5 M23	Macmillan Co.....	.60

See also, Sections 342, 900-999, and books in graded libraries, under History, biography and civics.

372.6. TEACHING MODERN LANGUAGES—ENGLISH TO FOREIGNERS.

2219	BAHLSEN, LEOPOLD. New methods of teaching modern languages..... 372.6 B15	Ginn & Co.....	.42
2243	BREBNER, MARY. Method of teaching modern language in Germany..... "A compact and readable monograph which ought to attract widespread attention."—*Earl Barnes.* 372.6 B74	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.30
2354	GOUIN, FRANCOIS. Art of teaching and studying languages..... "I urge teachers to purchase this book, not only for the many grains of truth which the author mixes with his chaff, but because the vigor and originality of his attack will force the language teacher to think for himself."—*J. J. Findlay.* 372.6 G72	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.40
2385	HEMPL, GEORGE. German orthography and phonology "Covers many points relating to the writing, printing and speaking of modern German which are not elucidated in the ordinary text-books and lexicons."—*Review of Reviews.* 372.6 H37	Ginn & Co.....	1.67
2456	LAURIE, S. S. Lectures on language and linguistic method in the school..... "One of the most valuable recent contributions to the literature of modern language teaching."—*W. S. Monroe.* 372.6 L37	Macmillan Co.....	.80
2231	SWAN, HOWARD, *and* VICTOR BETIS. Scenes of English life. 3 parts. (Set)..... 372.6 Sw2	John Wanamaker.....	1.42
2608	SWEET, HENRY. Practical study of languages..... "The personal note lends additional interest to a work which from cover to cover contains not a page that is dull or commonplace."—*Nation.* 372.6 Sw3	John Wanamaker.....	1.31

372.7. PHYSICAL TRAINING—TEACHING GYMNASTICS, GAMES, DANCING, ETC.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2225	BANCROFT, J. H. Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium.... The games collected from many countries and sources are adapted to a variety of conditions, including schools, playgrounds, gymnasiums, boys and girls' summer camps, adult house parties and country clubs, settlement work, children's parties, and the environment of indoors or out of doors, city or country, summer or winter, the seashore, the woodland or the snow. 372.7 B22	Macmillan Co....	1.20
2286	CRAMPTON, C. WARD. The folk dance book.... Music and description of some forty dances for use in schools or playground. German, Swedish, English, Irish, Russian, Scotch folk dances are included. 372.7 C84	John Wanamaker....	1.16
2287	CRAWFORD, CAROLINE. Folk dances and games. Illustrated.... A book for the use of school children in which the author "indicates the educational use and value of the dances as a form of exercise, and has prepared with extraordinary skill her material to accomplish that end."—*Educational Review.* Music for Swedish, Finnish, Scotch, German and English dances with directions 372.7 C85	John Wanamaker....	1.16
2312	DUDLEY, GERTRUDE, *and* F. A. KELLOR. Athletic games in the education of women.... "A study which is unique not only with reference to the influence of athletic sports and particularly team games upon women, but with reference to the nature and meaning of athletic sports themselves."—*L. H. Gulick.* 372.7 D86	Baker & Taylor Co....	.93
2363	GULICK, L. H. Physical education by muscular exercise. Illustrated.... "This book is unique in the literature of Physical Education in that it is a series of reflections on the various questions that so make up this many-sided subject; a sort of 'commonplace book' in which the ideas are far from commonplace. Beginning with such topics as exercise and evolution, city life and exercise, school life and other special occupations, the writer goes on to the physiology of exercises, basing his conclusions on the best work done recently on the subject."—*Montreal Medical Journal.* 372.7 G95	John Wanamaker....	.67
2429	JOHNSON, G. E. Education by plays and games. Illustrated.... The first part of the book is devoted to a discussion on the meaning of play, its relation to education, etc. The second part presents a graded course of games carefully graded. The pictures are excellent and the whole work is likely "to promote a wider and higher appreciation of play" as an educational factor. 372.7 J63	Ginn & Co....	.75
2533	POSSE, NILS. Special kinesiology of educational gymnastics.... Exposition of the Swedish system. Technical but one of the best books in English on the subject for teachers and others interested in "the development of an exact science of bodily culture." 372.7 P84	Syndicate Trading Co....	1.73
2569	SARGENT, D. A. Physical education.... An attempt "to place the training of the body upon the same educational basis as the training of the intellect." There are chapters upon The physical training of the American people; Physical exercise and longevity; Physical education in colleges, in secondary and in elementary schools; and Ideals in physical education."—*Book Review Digest.* 372.7 Sa7	Ginn & Co....	1.05
2598	STECHER, W. A., *ed.* German-American system of gymnastics. Illustrated.... Specially adapted to the use of teachers. "Undoubtedly the most complete scientific work on this subject that has been offered to American readers."—*Education.* 372.7 St3	Syndicate Trading Co....	1.73

372.8. TEACHING DRAWING AND CONSTRUCTIVE WORK.

2224	BALDWIN, W. A. Industrial social education. Illustrated.... An interesting account of the industrial work done at the Hyannis Normal School in Massachusetts with chapters on weaving, raphia and basket work, school gardens, hammock making, sewing, vacation schools. 372.8 B19	Milton Bradley Co....	1.20

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2350	GOETZE, WOLDEMAR. Manual training made serviceable in the school. 372.8 G55	John Wanamaker	.78
2353	GOSS, W. F. M. Bench work in wood. A course of study and practice, including interpretations of mechanical drawings, bench tools, bench work, elements of wood construction, timber and its preparation for use. 372.8 G69	Ginn & Co	.58
2371	HANEY, J. P., *ed.* Art education in the public schools of the United States. A series of monographs by Dr. Haney, Colin A. Scott, Earl Barnes, C. L. Boone and others. Well illustrated with drawings and photographs of children's work. Covers all phases of art education in the public schools. 372.8 H19	John Wanamaker	3.50
2441	KENYON, W. J. First year in handicraft. Illustrated. Intended to show children from seven to twelve years of age how to make useful things with the ruler, pencil and scissors. Materials used are simple and cheap. 372.8 K42	Baker & Taylor Co	.60
2521	PARK, J. C. Educational woodworking for home and school. Illustrated. Deals with the enumeration, description and illustration of woodworking tools; woodworking machinery; classification, description and properties of various woods; fastenings; the finishing of wood surfaces; suitable objects to make; woodturning with examples. 372.8 P22	Macmillan Co	.80
	See also Section 686, Bookbinding; 694, Carpentry; Sections 700-750, Fine arts		

372.9. TEACHING DOMESTIC SCIENCE—SEWING, WEAVING, COOKING, ETC.

2276	COLSON, ELIZABETH, *and* A. G. CHITTENDEN. Child housekeeper. Illustrated. Simple lessons in domestic science with songs, stories and games. "Anyone who can put poetry into dish-washing, and spring sunshine into the house-cleaning . . . has given the world a real boost toward a better day.—*Jacob A. Riis.* 372.9 C71	Baker & Taylor Co	.75
2370	Handbook for sewing school teachers. "Full of good suggestions for sewing school teachers."—*Mary Schenck Woolman.* 372.9 H19	John Wanamaker	.28
2411	Household economy. A manual for school use. Chapters on the kitchen, laundry, dining room, chamber work, house-cleaning, dress, health and illness, etc. 372.9 H81	American Book Co	.35
2525	PATTON, FRANCES. Home and school sewing. Teachers' edition. Illustrated. Elementary manual of plain sewing and mending. Chapters on color, materials, sewing tools. 372.9 P27	Baker & Taylor Co	.50
2558	RORER, *Mrs.* S. T. Mrs. Rorer's cook book; a manual of housekeeping. "The things one needs to know about cooking, living, health and the easiest and best way of housekeeping. It is a book of general household knowledge."—*Preface.* 372.9 R69	John Wanamaker	.90
2633	WAKEMAN, A. V. H., *and* L. M. HELLER. Scientific sewing and garment-cutting. 372.9 W13	John Wanamaker	.45
2650	WILLIAMS, M. E., *and* K. R. FISHER. Elements of the theory and practice of cooking. 372.9 W67	Macmillan Co	.80
2651	WILSON, L. L. W. Domestic science manual. A manual for teachers. Chapters on the house beautiful, the kitchen, starchy foods, principles of cooking, the dining room, the laundry, mending and sewing, etc., by well known specialists. 372.9 W69	Macmillan Co	.80
	See also Section 640, Domestic economy; 677, Weaving; 689, Basketry.		

372.91. TEACHING MUSIC.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2548	RIX, F. R. Manual of school music in elementary grades. 372.91 R52	Macmillan Co.	.80

374. SELF-EDUCATION AND IMPROVEMENT, DEBATING, ETC.

2248	BROOKINGS, W. D., *and* R. C. RINGWALT. Briefs for debate. A very useful handbook. States "concisely the principal arguments pro and con on a large number of important topics of the day," and refers to books, chapters of books, magazine articles, etc. 374 B79	Longmans, Green & Co.	.90
2333	FOSTER, W. T. Argumentation and debating. "A copious appendix gives specimens of analysis, briefs, material for briefing, a forensic and a complete specimen debate, a model for instruction to judges and for the formation of a debating league. Together with 275 debatable propositions . . . One of the most satisfactory books in the field."—*Nation.* 374 F81	John Wanamaker	.97
2491	MATSON, HENRY. References for literary workers. Introduction to topics and questions for debate under the following heads: history, biography, politics, political economy, education, literature, art, science, philosophy, ethics, religion, miscellaneous. 374 M42	John Wanamaker	1.24
2588	SMILES, SAMUEL. Self help. "The Spirit of self-help is the root of all genuine growth in the individual, and exhibited in the lives of many, it constitutes the true source of national vigor and strength." A stimulating book for young people, abounding in anecdotes of celebrated men, written in an interesting manner. Although full of religious feeling, is free from cant. 374 Sm4	Baker & Taylor Co.	.38

377. MORAL EDUCATION.

2204	ADLER, FELIX. Moral instruction of children. A discussion of practicable, non-sectarian methods of teaching filial, fraternal and civic duties, and training moral perceptions in public schools. 377 Ad5	John Wanamaker	.93
2304	DEWEY, *Mrs.* J. M. Lessons on manners. General formulæ of good manners founded on kindness and unselfishness with many interesting illustrations. 377 D51	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge	.60
2305	Lessons on morals. Arranged for school use with questions, notes, etc. 377 D51m	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge	.60
2322	EVERETT, C. C. Ethics for young people. "Another manual designed for use in the moral education of children; in many respects the best of them all."—*Nation.* 377 Ev2	Ginn & Co.	.42
754	GARRISON, W. P. Parables for home and school. Illustrated. Short talks or readings on abstract subjects intended to inculcate moral ideas, stimulate a habit of moral reasoning and arouse interest in history, art and literature. 377 G19	John Wanamaker	.77
2359	GRIGGS, E. H. Moral education. "This book should be carefully read by every parent and teacher in the land. It is a work at once eminently practical and yet nobly idealistic. He has considered his subject deeply and treats it only as a man of rare insight, a true philosopher and a practical teacher could represent a theme." 377 G87	John Wanamaker	1.24
2577	SEELYE, J. H. Duty: a book for schools. The cardinal principles and main facts of morals treated simply, yet thoroughly. The whole domain of duty is covered, duties to God, to mankind and to self. 377 Se3	Ginn & Co.	.25

See also Section 170, Ethics.

400. PHILOLOGY.

410 Comparative philology.
420 English language.
430 German.
440 French.
450 Italian.
460 Spanish.
470 Latin.
480 Greek.
490 Minor languages.

409. HISTORY OF LANGUAGE.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2646	WHITNEY, W. D. Life and growth of language. "Though written in 1875 may serve as an authoritative introduction to the science of language. Clear and interesting in style."—*E. R. Shaw.* 409 W61	John Wanamaker	.93

420. ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

2465	LOUNSBURY, T. R. History of the English language. "The book I have recommended to teachers and students ever since it appeared, as the one best work of its class."—*W. J. Rolfe.* 420 L92	John Wanamaker	1.09
2466	Standard of usage in English. An interesting book of essays written in support of the contention that "the standard of speech is the usage of the cultivated" regardless of the grammarians. 420 L92s	Baker & Taylor Co	1.12

421. ORTHOGRAPHY.

2470	MACKEY, M. S., *and* M. G. Pronunciation of ten thousand proper names. A very useful desk book. Geographical, biographical names, names of books, works of art, characters in fiction, etc. 421 M19	John Wanamaker	.62
2531	PHYFE, W. H. P. Five thousand words often misspelled With rules for spelling and use of capitals, dividing words into syllables, etc. Also rules and lists of amended spellings. 421 P56	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.45
2532	Twelve thousand words often mispronounced. A revised and enlarged edition of the "10,000 words often mispronounced," with a supplement of two thousand words. A complete handbook of difficulties in English pronunciation, including a large number of proper names, words and phrases from foreign languages. 421 P56t	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.94

422. ETYMOLOGY—DERIVATION.

2622	TRENCH, R. C. On the study of words. Lectures on the poetry in words, the morality and the history in words. The rise of new words, the distinction of words with questions and index. For fifty years a standard book on the subject. 422 T71	Macmillan Co.	.80

423. DICTIONARIES, IDIOMS. 424. SYNONYMS.

2285	CRABB, GEORGE. English synonyms, explained in alphabetical order, with copious illustrations and examples drawn from the best writers. With index to the words. 424 C84	Syndicate Trading Co	.74
2323	FERNALD, J. C. English synonyms, antonyms and prepositions. A handbook to consult "when one is in doubt as to the right or wrong use of a word or is seeking a word to express a particular idea." "Equally valuable for private study and reference, and for class use in schools and academies."—*W. J. Rolfe.* 424 F39	Baker & Taylor Co	1.12
2555	ROGET, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. "Object: The idea being given to find the word or words by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed."—*Preface.* 424 R63	Abraham & Straus	.88

425. GRAMMAR.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2249	BROWN, GOOLD. Grammar of grammars..... 425 B81	D. C. Fauss.....	3.00

426. PROSODY. 427. DIALECTS—SLANG.

428. SCHOOLBOOKS, TEXTS FOR LEARNING THE LANGUAGE.

(Other languages are subdivided the same as 420.)

500. NATURAL SCIENCE.

510 Mathematics.
520 Astronomy.
530 Physics.
540 Chemistry.
550 Geology.
560 Paleontology.
570 Biology.
580 Botany.
590 ZOOLOGY.

509. HISTORY OF SCIENCE.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2649	WILLIAMS, H. S. Story of nineteenth century science. Illustrated..... Interesting accounts of the century's progress in astronomy, paleontology, geology, meteorology, physics, chemistry, biology, anatomy, physiology, and scientific medicine, experimental psychology, with a chapter on unsolved scientific problems. 509 W67	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.48

510. MATHEMATICS.

511 Arithmetic.
512 Algebra.
513 Geometry.
514 Trigonometry.
515 Descriptive Geometry.
516 Analytic geometry.
517 Calculus.

See Section 372.2, Teaching mathematics.

520. ASTRONOMY.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
160	BAYNE, S. G. Pith of astronomy. Illustrated..... "For the use of those who know but little or nothing of astronomy." Latest facts and figures as developed by the great telescopes, without mathematics, signs, or Greek letters. 520 B34	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.59
1041	JACOBY, HAROLD. Practical talks by an astronomer. Illustrated..... Interesting articles on astronomical subjects of general interest such as, navigation at sea, the pole-star, how to make a sun dial, photography in astronomy, Saturn's rings, the moon hoax. Free from technicalities and dry details. 520 J15	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1318	MARTIN, M. E. Friendly stars. Illustrated..... Popular, entertaining descriptions of the 20 brightest stars and principal constellations. Indicates location, color, distance, movements, rising and setting. Makes identification with naked eye easy, and inspires a sense of companionship with the constant stars. Maps and diagrams.—*N. Y. Dept. of Education.* 520 M36	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.93
1702	SERVISS, G. P. Astronomy with the naked eye..... "A new geography of the heavens," with fourteen charts of the constellations and planets. A chapter is devoted to the stars of each month, the southern constellations, the Milky Way, the Zodiacal light, the moon, planets, etc. 520 Se7	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.04

See also, in grade libraries,
Ball, R. S. Star-land.
Porter, J. G. Stars in song and legend.

530. PHYSICS.

2337	GANOT, ADOLPHE. Elementary treatise on physics, trans. by E. Atkinson..... 530 G15	D. C. Fauss.....	3.50
2338	Popular natural philosophy..... Standard for many years. 530 G15p	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.67
2390	HIGGINS, L. D. Lessons in physics. Illustrated..... "Phenomena of daily life . . . stated in the everyday language of an average American boy, clearly explained by references to fundamental principles and rendered highly suggestive by an abundance of hints and suggestions for further investigation and study."—*J. C. Packard.*	Ginn & Co.....	.75
2403	HOPKINS, G. M. Experimental science. Illustrated.... A guide to the general knowledge of physics by means of experiment. Most of the apparatus may be made and used by any one having ordinary skill with tools. 530 H77	Baker & Taylor Co.....	3.75
2658	WOODHULL, J. F. First course in science. 2 vols. (Per set)..... Vol. 1, Book of experiments; Vol. II, Text-book. 530 W85	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.00
2659	Home-made apparatus, with reference to chemistry, physics and physiology. Illustrated..... A practical and handy little manual describing apparatus actually made by the author, with cost of materials, etc. 530 W85h	John Wanamaker.....	.51

See also, in grade libraries, Holden, E. S. The sciences.

537. ELECTRICITY.

89	ATKINSON, PHILIP. Electricity for everybody. Illustrated..... The nature and uses of electricity, the apparatus by which it is generated and employed, presented in simplest form. 537 At5	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1388	MUNRO, JOHN. Story of electricity. Illustrated..... An excellent little hand-book for the beginner, or general reader. A marvel of conciseness and condensation; with bibliography. 537 M92	John Wanamaker.....	.27
2566	ST. JOHN, T. M. Study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment. Illustrated..... Designed as a text-book for amateurs, students and teachers. A systematic course of simple experiments for home or school. 537 Sa2	John Wanamaker.....	.83

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1746	SLOANE, T. O'C. Electric toy-making for amateurs..... "Designed to bring within reach of young and old the manufacture of genuine and useful electrical appliances. Much plain practical information." —*A. L. A. Catalogue.* 537 S15	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

See also in grade libraries,

Adams, J. H. Harper's electricity book.

Barnard, Charles. First steps in electricity.

Meadowcroft, W. H. Scholars' A B C of electricity.

St. John, T. M. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus.
Real electric toy-making for boys.

540. CHEMISTRY.

2547	REMSEN, I. D. Elements of chemistry..... A text-book for beginners. 540 R28	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.70

See also in graded lists,

Faraday. Chemical history of a candle.

Holden. The sciences.

550. GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

2342	GEIKE, *Sir* ARCHIBALD. Elementary lessons in physical geography. Illustrated..... "The charm of Professor Geikie's book lies in the care with which it is written; the language is always simple and clear, and the descriptions of the various phenomena are no less vivid than interesting."—*Academy.* 551 G27	Macmillan Co.....	.88
2343	Geology. (Science primers.) Illustrated..... "It is hardly possible for the dullest child to misunderstand the meaning of a classification of stones after Professor Geikie's explanation."—*School Board Chronicle.* 550 G27	American Book Co.....	.29
2344	Physical geography. (Science primers.) Illustrated. "Marked by simplicity, clearness and correctness."—*Athenæum.* 551 G27p	American Book Co.....	.29
2346	GEIKE, JAMES. Earth sculpture; or, The origin of land forms..... "The book is full of life and vigor, and shows the sympathetic touch of a man deeply in love with nature."—*Science.* 551 G28	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	1.50
2358	GRATACAP, L. P. Geology of the City of New York. Illustrated..... A work of first importance to engineers and students. Most of the localities described or pictured are not now, or will not be much longer, open to observation. This new edition contains twice as much as the earlier printings; it covers all the boroughs, with an epitome of the geology of Long Island, as well as an account of the latest investigations of the general subject. 550 G77	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.87
874	HARRINGTON, M. W. About the weather. Illustrated. Elementary meteorology, explaining the inflexible laws of the weather and the science of forecasting. 551 H24	D. Appleton & Co.....	.52
2419	HUTCHINSON, H. N. Story of the hills, a book about mountains for general readers and supplementary reading in schools..... "As interesting as a story and full of the most instructive information, which is given in a style that everyone can comprehend."—*Journal of Education.* 550 H97	Macmillan Co.....	.38
1317	MARTIN, E. A. Story of a piece of coal. Illustrated.... Its origin, various forms, early history of its use, gas, illuminating oils, the coal supply of the world, etc. 553 M36	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.27

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2563	RUSSELL, I. C. Glaciers of North America. Illustrated. An interesting phase of physical geography treated in a most entertaining and thoroughly competent manner. Based on author's explorations. 551 R91	Ginn & Co.	1.46
2564	Lakes of North America. Illustrated. "At present the best example of the kind of books that geography needs." —*Nation*. 551 R911	Ginn & Co.	1.25
2565	Rivers of North America. "Cannot fail to take rank as a most important contribution to American geographical literature . . . Attractive to the general reader being written in popular style."—*Nation*. 551 R91r	G. P. Putnam's Sons.	1.50
1713	SHALER, N. S. Aspects of the earth; a popular account of some familiar geological phenomena. Illustrated. Earthquakes, volcanoes, caverns and cavern life, rivers and valleys, winds, cyclones, forests of North America, origin and nature of soils, etc. 551 Sh2	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	1.50
1715	First book in geology. Intended for the beginner or general reader. Simple in treatment, clear and readable. Discusses the action of the forces which have shaped the earth, the formation of soils, rocks, coal, mountains, valleys, etc. 550 Sh2	John Wanamaker.	.39
1716	Sea and land. Illustrated. Interesting studies in physical geography with special reference to the life of many sea-beaches, icebergs, the depths of the sea, harbors, tidal currents, etc. 551 Sh2s	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	1.50
1717	Story of our continent. The geological processes through which our continent passed to its present form. A plain and simple treatment. 550 Sh2s	Ginn & Co.	.63
2611	TARR, R. S. Elementary geology. Illustrated. A first book on the subject. Treatment confined to structural and dynamic geology. "Text is graphic and interesting and the book is a model of its kind."—*Education*. 550 T17	Macmillan Co.	1.12
2617	THORNTON, W. J. Elementary physiography. Maps and illustrations. Treatment is fuller than that adopted in most elementary books. 551 T39	Longmans, Green & Co.	.67
2625	TYNDALL, JOHN. Glaciers of the Alps. "Tyndall spent much time in the Alps, where he combined mountain-climbing with scientific research, making numerous careful observations on the great Swiss glaciers." 551 T98	John Wanamaker.	.93

560. PALEONTOLOGY.

2467	LUCAS, F. A. Animals of the past. Illustrated. A very interesting account of the extinct birds, reptiles and mammals. Pictures are from paintings of restorations by C. R. Knight and James Gleason. 560 L96	Syndicate Trading Co.	1.48

573. ETHNOLOGY—ANTHROPOLOGY.

2582	SHALER, N. S. Nature and man in America. Showing the effects which environment of soil, climate, water-courses and other natural features have had on man's character, development and progress in America. 573 Sh2	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.90
2438	KEARY, C. F., *ed.* Dawn of history; an introduction to prehistoric study. "A work of unquestionable merit."—*C. K. Adams*. 573 K21	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.75

580. BOTANY.

2216	ATKINSON, G. F. First studies of plant life. Illustrated. "Will prove to be exceedingly valuable to teachers who wish to demonstrate the simpler facts of plant physiology, but who might hesitate to do so because of lack of previous training in laboratory methods."—*C. W. Dodge*. 580 At5	Ginn & Co.	.50

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2220	BAILEY, L. H. Lessons with plants. Illustrated..... Suggests methods of nature study. An aid to "seeing the things one looks at and drawing proper conclusions from what one sees." For school use primarily. 580 B15	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.37
2228	BEAL, W. J. Seed dispersal. Illustrated..... For young botanists and teachers. 580 B36	Ginn & Co.....	.29
2236	BLANCHAN, NELTJE. Nature's garden. An aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors. Illustrated..... Excellent popular reference book. 580 B61	Syndicate Trading Co.....	2.22
548	DANA, *Mrs.* W. S. According to season; talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in the woods and fields. With colored plates..... "Mrs. Dana is a lover of outdoor life, her heart is in what she describes. She has done a piece of work which was well worth doing."—*Critic.* 580 D19	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.32
549	How to know ferns. Illustrated..... A companion volume to "How to know the wild flowers." "Ferns as a hobby," when and where to find them, fertilization and development, etc., treated in the same delightful manner. 580 D19f	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.12
550	How to know the wild flowers. Illustrated..... A popular guide to the names, haunts and habits of over four hundred varieties of the common flowers of field and wood. Arranged by colors with many plates. 580 D19h	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50

See also, in grade libraries,
Cooper, H. C. Short studies in botany.
Weed, C. M. Ten New England blossoms.
Going, Maud. With the wild flowers.

582. TREES.

2210	APGAR, A. C. Trees of the northern United States..... A handy guide for their identification and study, prepared for teachers. Glossary of terms and index. 582 Ap3	American Book Co.....	.83
2409	HOUGH, R. B. Handbook of the trees of the northern states and Canada. Illustrated..... A unique tree guide that devotes two pages to each species. On one page is a photograph of the leaves and fruit. The other page shows the trunk, the peculiarities of the bark, and includes a small map of the range of the tree's growth and a short description. The photographs are of unusual excellence. 582 H81	Baker & Taylor Co.....	6.00
2439	KEELER, H. L. Our native trees, and how to identify them. Illustrated..... Popular guide to trees of northern United States, scientifically accurate, well arranged and indexed, and fully illustrated. 582 K24	John Wanamaker.....	1.55
1282.	McFARLAND, J. H. Getting acquainted with the trees. Illustrated. (Standard school library.)..... "A story of some maples; The growth of the oak; Pines; Apples; Willows and poplars; The elm and the tulip; Nut-bearing trees; Some other trees. Enthusiastic, stimulating talks by a tree lover; photographic illustrations." —*N. Y. Arbor Day Annual.* 582 M16	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.37
1323	MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves. Illustrated..... A popular untechnical treatment, well written and well illustrated. 582 M42	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.30
2513	NEWHALL, C. S. Trees of northeastern America. Illustrated..... "With this book in hand, it should be easy for any one to discover the name, species and order of any tree in the immense section of the country it covers."—*Critic.* 582 N46	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.30

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2554	ROGERS, J. E. Tree book; a popular guide to knowledge of the trees of North America. Illustrated..... "One of the fruits of efforts recently made to bring the literature of popular science and nature-study to a sane and solid basis."—*Dial.* 582 R63	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	3.00

See also, in grade libraries,
Schauffler, R. H., *ed.* Arbor day.
Stone, G. L., *and* M. G. Fickett. Trees in prose and poetry.

590. ANIMAL LIFE—ZOOLOGY.

2347	GIBSON, W. H. My studio neighbors. Illustrated..... "Includes essays on wasps, worms, cuckoos and orchids. He seems to have written nothing which does not convey a message worth receiving." 590 G35	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.49
2404	HORNADAY, W. T. American natural history. Illustrated..... "We find here much practical and economic zoology, invaluable matter on the extinction of American species and the setting right of many ancient and silly myths. Clear exposition is exhibited in many sections of the book. The author aims to amuse as well as to instruct."—*W. K. Gregory.* 590 H78	John Wanamaker.....	2.72
2405	Guide to New York Zoological Park. Maps and illustrations..... How to get to the park, where to find the animals, birds, reptiles, etc., with descriptive notes. 590 H78g	Abraham & Straus.....	.25
2437	JORDAN, D. S., *and* KELLOGG, V. L. Animal life; a first book of zoology. Illustrated..... "The ecological treatment of zoölogy here finds a truly successful exhibition, and it is certainly very satisfactory and ahead of all previous attempts at a similar exposition for beginners in zoölogy."—*Prof. Julius Nelson.* 590 T76	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.00
1332	MILES, A. H. Natural history in anecdote. Illustrated.. The habits of animals, birds, fishes, reptiles, insects, etc., with many colored plates. 590 M61	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1714	SHALER, N. S. Domesticated animals; their relation to man and to his advancement in civilization. Illustrated Contents: the dog; the horse; flocks and birds; beasts for burden, food and raiment; domesticated birds; useful insects; the rights of animals; the problem of domestication. 590 Sh2	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50
2605	STONE, WITMER, *and* W. E. CRAM. American animals; a popular guide to the mammals of North America..... Excellent reference book. Fully illustrated. 590 St7	Syndicate Trading Co.....	2.22
2014	WHITE, GILBERT. Natural history of Selborne, edited by C. Weekes. (Temple classics.) Illustrated..... "The same facts that White saw and recorded are still going on around us at the present time. The birds come and go at the same dates as did their ancestors a century ago. The rabbits, hedgehogs, rats, bats, snakes, mice, etc., still keep up their old, old customs unaltered and unchanged." —*Frank Buckland.* 590 W58	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.30

See also in grade libraries,
Bostock, F. C. Training of wild animals.
Burroughs, John. Squirrels and other fur-bearers.
Ingersoll, Ernest. Wild neighbors.
Long, W. J. Following the deer.
Little brother to the bear.
Beasts of the field.
Miller, O. T. Four-handed folk (monkeys).
Porter, J. H. Wild beasts.

See also in grade libraries, *cont.*

Seton, E. T. Biography of a grizzly.
Wild animals I have known.
Velvin, Ellen. Behind the scenes with wild animals.
Wood, Theodore. Natural history of birds, fishes, etc.
Natural history of mammals.
Wright, M. O. Four-footed Americans.
Wright, W. H. The grizzly bear.

595. ENTOMOLOGY.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2282	COMSTOCK, J. H. Insect life. An introduction to nature study and a guide for teachers, students and others. Illustrated in colors..... Standard work on insect life. 595 C73	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.30
2399	HOLLAND, W. J. Butterfly book. Colored plates..... A popular guide to North American species with full directions on capture, preparation and preservation of specimens. Illustrated in colors. 595 H72	Syndicate Trading Co.....	2.22
2400	Moth book. Illustrated..... "The moths of North America are very numerous and beautiful and also are of great economic importance. Such subjects as 'The Method of collecting specimens, The history of silk worm culture . . . Method of preventing the ravages of destructive moths, etc., are considered. The work is practically exhaustive."—*Education.* Several full page color plates. 595 H72m	Syndicate Trading Co.....	2.95
2412	HOWARD, L. O. Insect book. Colored plates..... A popular account of the bees, wasps, ants, grasshoppers, flies and other North American insects exclusive of butterflies, moths and beetles. Illustrated in colors. 595 H83	Syndicate Trading Co.....	2.22
2468	McCOOK, H. C. Nature's craftsmen. Illustrated..... Most interesting facts about ants, bees, wasps, spiders and other insects. Close to the ideal type of nature book."—*Nation.* 595 M13	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.49
2520	PACKARD, A. S. Entomology for beginners, for the use of young folks, fruit growers, farmers and gardeners. ... 595 P12	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.31
2574	SCUDDER, S. H. Everyday butterflies; a group of biographies. Illustrated in colors..... "The story of the sometimes simple, sometimes curiously complex lives of our very commonest butterflies." 595 Scu4	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.19

See also in grade libraries,

Bamford, M. E. Up and down the brooks.
Gibson, W. H. Eye spy.
McCook, H. C. Tenants of an old farm.
Scudder, S. H. Frail children of the air.
Life of a butterfly.
Van Bruyssel, E. Population of an old pear tree.
Weed, C. M. Nature biographies.

597. FISHES—AQUARIA.

2319	EGGELING, OTTO *and* FREDERICK EHRENBERG. Freshwater aquarium and its inhabitants. Illustrated.. Full instructions to the ameteur for an aquarium outfit. Illustrated by photographs from life. Describes the plants, fishes, turtles, frogs and insects that may be kept together indoors, the food, treatment in sickness, etc. Also chapters on fish hatching and fish maladies and implements for care of the aquarium. 597 Eg3	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2436	JORDAN, D. S., *and* B. W. EVERMANN. American food and game fishes. Colored plates..... "Species found north of the equator with keys for identification, life histories and methods of capture."—*A. L. A. Catalogue.* 597 T76	Syndicate Trading Co.....	2.95

See also, in grade libraries,
Basket, J. N. Story of the fishes.

598. ORNITHOLOGY.

2234	BLANCHAN, NELTJE. Bird neighbors. Colored plates. "It is reliable and is written in a vivacious strain by a real bird lover and should prove a help and stimulus to any one who seeks by the aid of its pages to become better acquainted with our songsters."—*John Burroughs.* 598 B61	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.18
2235	Birds that hunt and are hunted. Illustrated..... Birds of prey, game birds and water fowl. Colored plates. 598 B61b	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.18
2267	CHAPMAN, F. M. Bird-life, a guide to the study of our common birds. Illustrated..... Contains an appendix with suggestions for teachers. Illustrations in color by Ernest Thompson Seton. Descriptions accurate and style interesting. 598 C36	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.50
2313	DUGMORE, A. R. Bird homes. The nests, eggs and breeding habits of the land birds in the eastern United States..... Written for the unscientific person. Beautifully illustrated and contains hints on rearing and photographing young birds. 598 D88	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.46

See also, in graded lists:
Blanchan, Neltje. How to attract the birds.
Birds every child should know.
Burroughs, John. Birds and bees.
Grinnell, Elizabeth and Joseph. Our feathered friends.
Job, H. K. Among the water fowl.
Keyser, Leander. Our bird comrades.
Long, W. J. Fowls of the air.
Merriam, F. A. Birds through an opera glass.
Birds of village and field.
Miller, O. T. Bird ways.
Little brothers of the air.
First book of birds.
Second book of birds.
Walker, M. C. Our birds and their nestlings.
Wright, M. O., *and* Elliott Coues. Citizen bird.

600. USEFUL ARTS.

610 Medicine.
620 Engineering.
630 Agriculture.
640 Domestic economy.
650 Communication and commerce, business bookkeeping, etc.
660 Chemical technology.
670 Manufactures.
680 Mechanics' trades.
690 Building.

608. INVENTIONS AND INDUSTRIES.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
441	COCHRANE, ROBERT. Romance of industry and invention. Illustrated..... Iron and steel, pottery and porcelain, the sewing machine, wool and cotton, gold and diamonds, big guns, small arms, bicycles, steamers, sailing ships, etc. 608 C64	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70

See also in grade libraries,

Baker, R. S. Boys' book of inventions.
Boys' second book of inventions.
Doubleday, R. Stories of inventors.
Hale, E. E. Stories of invention.
Hubert, P. G. Inventors.
Lane, M. A. L. Industries of to-day.
Triumphs of science.
Mowry, W. A., *and* A. M. American inventions and inventors.
Towle, G. M. Heroes and martyrs of invention.
Williams, Archibald. How it works.
How it is made.

612. PHYSIOLOGY—HYGIENE.

2233	BLAIKIE, WILLIAM. How to get strong and to stay so. Illustrated..... "The aim has been, in a way so plain and untechnical that any intelligent boy or girl can readily understand it, to first give the reader a nudge to take better care of his body and so of his health and then to point out one way to do it."—*Preface.* 613 B57	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.74
2361	GULICK, L. H. Efficient life..... "Dr. Gulick has no hobbies and sees clearly that the things to be commended are those which the hearer may reasonably be expected to do and not over-refinements of bodily care and personal conduct impossible of general attainment. 613 G95	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.90
2362	Mind and work..... "Points out 'the vital relation between one's mind and the daily work.' The chapters are: The habit of success; What is real; Resolutions good and bad; Mental effects of a flat top desk; Thinking that arrives; Put it on paper; Management of the feelings; The time to quit; Fatigue and character; Will-fatigue; Rest the will; Will-economy; The need of adequate work; Handicaps; The spirit of the game."—*Book Review Digest.* 613 G95m	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.90
2377	HARRISON, EVELEEN. Home nursing..... "Simplest rules and remedies to be used in care of sick, some general directions regarding nourishment and simple recipes for invalid cooking."—*Preface.* 613 H24	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2410	HOUGH, THEODORE, *and* W. T. SEDGWICK. Human mechanism: its physiology and hygiene and the sanitation of its surroundings..... "It seems to be altogether the best work upon the subject for use either as a text-book or for private reading."—*J. E. Raycroft.* "Anatomy both gross and microscopic is reduced to the lowest terms, and the emphasis of the book is placed on physiology, hygiene and sanitation—on function and conduct."—*School Review.* 612 H	Ginn & Co.....	1.67
2490	MARTIN, H. N. Human body (Advanced course)..... An account of its structure and activities and the conditions of its healthy workings. A standard text-book for high schools. Useful for reference in school or home. 612 M36	John Wanamaker.....	2.18
2518	OPPENHEIM, NATHAN. Care of a child in health..... 613 Op2	Macmillan Co.....	.94
2537	PRUDDEN, T. M. Drinking water and ice supplies, and their relation to health and disease. Illustrated..... Matters of vital importance treated clearly and simply and common sense suggestions offered. 614 P96	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.45

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2538	PRUDDEN, T. M., *cont.* Dust and its dangers. Illustrated. "Written with the purpose of informing people, in simple language, what the real danger is of acquiring serious disease . . . by means of dust-laden air, and how this danger may be avoided."—*Author.* 614 P95d	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.45
2539	Story of bacteria and their relations to health and disease. The elementary facts about bacteria which everyone should know put into concise and readable form for the general reader. 614 P95s	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.45
2634	WALKER, E. E. Beauty through hygiene. Common sense health talks for girls. 613 W15	Baker & Taylor Co	.74
2637	WARNER, FRANCIS. Nervous system of the child. 612 W24	Macmillan Co	.80

See also in grade libraries,
Bell, V. C. Our teeth: how to take care of them.
Jewett, F. G. Town and city.
Millard, C. N. Wonderful house that Jack has.

620. ENGINEERING—MACHINERY—MECHANICS.

See in grade libraries,
Adams, J. H. Harper's machinery book for boys.
Hopkins, G. M. Home mechanics for amateurs.
Williams, A. How it is done, or, Victories of the engineer.

640. DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

2591	SNYDER, HARRY. Human foods and their nutritive value. A reference book for the cooking room. Treats of the general compositions and chemistry of foods and food values, changes during cooking and preparation. Chapters on vegetable foods, fruits, flavors and extracts, sugars and sweets, legumes and nuts, milk and dairy products, meats and animal foods, cereals, wheat flour bread, and bread making, baking powders, vinegar, spices and condiments, tea, coffee, cocoa, the digestibility of foods, comparative cost and value of foods, dietary studies, food in its relation to mental and physical vigor, water and water supplies, foods as affected by household sanitation and storage, etc. 640 Sn9	Macmillan Co	1.00

See also Section 372.9 Teaching domestic science
And in graded libraries,
Benton, C. F. Saturday mornings.
Johnson, C. When mother lets us cook.
When mother lets us help.
Kirkland, E. S. Dora's housekeeping.
Six little cooks.

650. BUSINESS.

2318	EATON, SEYMOUR. Everyday educator; or, How to do business. Illustrated. Banking, stocks and bonds, transportation, insurance, modern bookkeeping ideas, business dictionary, business geography, mercantile arithmetic with questions, etc. 650 Ea8	Abraham & Straus	.75

677. WEAVING.

2641	WHEELER, CANDACE. How to make rugs. Illustrated. "Plea for revival of domestic rug making, especially in rural communities. Gives details as to coloring and weaving."—N. Y. State Library. 677 W57	Doubleday, Page & Co	.75

686. BOOKBINDING.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2273	COCKERELL, DOUGLAS. Bookbinding and care of books.... 686 C64	D. Appleton & Co.....	.75

See also in graded libraries,
Sanford, F. G. Art crafts for beginners.

689. BASKETRY.

2424	JAMES, G. W. Indian basketry, and, How to make Indian and other baskets. Illustrated..... An exhaustive treatise on basketry with six hundred illustrations. Historical account of basketry in Indian legend and ceremonial. The symbolism of basketry. Designs. Full directions on how to make all kinds. 689 T23	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.87
2645	WHITE, MARY. How to make baskets. Illustrated... "A practical guide, giving descriptions of materials and tools and detailed directions for the different kinds of weaving. Includes a chapter on 'What the basket means to the Indian,' by Neltje Blanchan. Many illustrations, particularly of fine specimens of Indian work."—*Carnegie Library, Pittsburg.* 689 W58	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.74

694. CARPENTRY—WOODWORKING.

See in grade libraries,
Adams, J. H. Harper's indoor book for boys.
Boy's workshop.
Brigham, Louise. Box furniture.
Hall, A. N. Boy craftsman.
Wheeler, C. G. Woodworking for beginners.

700. FINE ARTS.

710 Landscape gardening.
720 Architecture.
730 Sculpture.
740 Drawing. Design. Decoration.
750 Painting.
760 Engraving.
770 Photography.
780 Music.
790 Amusements, acting, etc.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2297	D'ANVERS, N. Elementary history of art, architecture, sculpture, painting. Illustrated..... A general outline arranged by countries. With biographical index. 709 D19	John Wanamaker.....	2.32
2535	PREYER, D. C. Art of the Metropolitan Museum of New York..... A useful guide to all those who visit or intend to visit the great galleries of this city. An intelligent and intelligible account is given by Mr. Preyer of the Greek antiques and jewelry, the mediæval armor, the laces, the pictures, and the main architectural models in the collection. "A great deal of information is crowded into a small space and the book is very readable."—*Literary Digest.* 708 P92	Abraham & Straus.....	1.79

716. GARDENING.

See Section 372.4 School gardens.

720. ARCHITECTURE.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2368	HAMLIN, A. D. F. Text-book of the history of architecture. Illustrated..... "Intended mainly for study. Surprisingly complete list of 'monuments' and judicious selection of books with each chapter."—*Sturgis and Krehbiel.* 720 H18	John Wanamaker.....	1.24
2553	ROBINSON, J. B. Architectural composition. Illustrated..... "The author aims to raise the power to design from its comparatively obscure position as an art to the dignity of a science."—*Athenæum.* "The book would be specially valuable to building committees of laymen who are called upon to decide between plans submitted by architects."—*Independent.* 720 R55	John Wanamaker.....	1.95
2597	STATHAM, H. H. Architecture for general readers. Illustrated..... "Treats essential truths of architecture in order of subjects. Valuable chapter devoted to architecture in relation to cities and landscapes. Sound, intelligent and of great use for thorough study."—*Sturgis and Krehbiel.* 720 St1	John Wanamaker.....	1.55

730. SCULPTURE.

2272	CLEMENT, C. E. Outline history of sculpture for beginners and students. Illustrated..... Essential facts in the history of plastic art from the ancient Egyptians to Canova and Thorwaldsen. 730 C59	John Wanamaker.....	1.12

740. DRAWING, DECORATION AND DESIGN.

2209	ANTHONY, G. C. Mechanical drawing..... "Text and plates showing geometric problems and their application to architectural and machine details, drawn in orthographic and isometric projection."—*W. S. Monroe.* 744 An8	John Wanamaker.....	1.31
2291	CROSS, A. K. Color study. Illustrated..... A manual for teachers and students. 740 C88	Ginn & Co.....	.50
2292	Free hand drawing. Illustrated..... "Presents model and object drawing in outline, clearly, and indicates its relation to mechanical perfection."—*H. T. Bailey.* 740 C88f	Ginn & Co.....	.67
2293	Mechanical drawing. Illustrated..... "A comprehensive and concise presentation of geometry, projection, development and their applications in the drawing of machine details."—*H. T. Bailey.* 744 C88	Ginn & Co.....	.83
2296	DANIELS, F. H. Free hand lettering..... 745 D22	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.68
2423	JACKSON, F. G. Decorative design..... 745 J12	John Wanamaker.....	1.24
2459	LILLEY, A. E. V., *and* W. MIDGELY. Studies in plant form with some suggestions for their application to design How plant forms may be converted into ornament with many designs for simple space filling and also for such processes as gesso, stenciling, wall papers, textiles, etc. 745 L63	John Wanamaker.....	1.55
2636	WARD, JAMES. Elementary principles of ornament. Illustrated..... A series of art school lectures. Glossary of terms. 745 W21	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50

750. PAINTING.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
696	EMERY, M. S. How to enjoy pictures; with a special chapter on pictures in the school room by Stella Skinner. Illustrated. A book for the general reader without special art training. Pointing out by comments on a series of typical examples of ancient and modern art, how pleasure and profit may be had from pictures. 750 Em3	Baker & Taylor Co	1.00
989	HOYT, D. L. World's painters and their pictures. Illustrated. An elementary history of art adapted for teacher's and student's use. Well arranged information concerning all painters of importance and their most noted pictures, with bibliography, pronouncing vocabulary and many other useful features. 750 H85	Ginn & Co	1.04
2541	RADCLIFFE, A. G. Schools and masters of painting. Illustrated. A general history of painting with an appendix on the principal galleries of Europe. 750 R12	Baker & Taylor Co	1.80
2627	VAN DYKE, J. C. Art for art's sake. Seven lectures on the technical beauties of painting. "Explains in very simple language and in detail how a painter conceives a picture and goes to work at it, and how he looks at the pictures which he and the other artists have produced."—*Russell Sturgis.* 750 V28	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90
2628	History of painting. Illustrated. "Covers the range of European art and what preceded it from Persian enamel, tile and Egyptian wall painting, to the American work of to-day. Each chapter preceded by a bibliography."—*Russell Sturgis.* 750 V28p	John Wanamaker	.93
2629	How to judge a picture. Familiar talks in the gallery with uncritical lovers of art. 750 V28h	John Wanamaker	.47
2630	Meaning of pictures. Illustrated. Six lectures given at the Metropolitan Museum of art. "An unusual quality in art criticism, plain common sense with a delightful avoidance of technical jargon." 750 V28m	John Wanamaker	.97

See also in grade libraries,

Caffin, C. H. How to study pictures.

Dallin, C. M. Sketches of great painters.

Keysor, J. E. Great artists.

770. PHOTOGRAPHY.

See in grade libraries,

Dugmore, A. R. Nature and the camera.

Jenks, Tudor. Photography for young people.

780. MUSIC.

2389	HENDERSON, W. J. What is good music? Chapters on form, instruments, how to listen, etc., for average music lovers. 780 H38	John Wanamaker	.78
914	Story of music. A general outline of the history of music in Europe. 780 H38s	John Wanamaker	.62
2417	KOBBÉ, GUSTAV. How to appreciate music. "Here are elucidation, history, criticism, gossip, anecdote, cleverly commingled, making the book one that can be read for entertainment as well as instruction."—*Nation.* 780 K79	Baker & Taylor Co	1.12

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2450	KREHBIEL, H. E. How to listen to music; hints and suggestions to untaught lovers of the art..... 780 K87	John Wanamaker.....	.97

See also in grade libraries,

Butterworth, H. Great composers.
Chapin, A. A. Wonder tales from Wagner.
Scobey *and* Horne. Stories of great musicians.
Wheelock, E. M. Stories of Wagner operas.
Lillie, L. C. Story of music and musicians.
Smith, N. Stories of great national songs.

790. AMUSEMENTS, GAMES, AND SPORTS.

2445	KINGSLAND, *Mrs.* BURTON. The book of indoor and outdoor games. With suggestions for entertainments... This is a veritable cyclopædia of games, pastimes and entertainments, which will find a place close to the hearts of all who ever have to devise ways and means for the amusement of young or old. 790 K61	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.88
2489	MANN, C. W. School recreations and amusements..... Morning exercises, care and equipment of school rooms, singing games and songs, indoor exercises and outdoor games, experiments in physics and chemistry, recreations in Latin, outlines for reading circles, are some of the topics treated in this suggestive book. 790 K32	American Book Co.....	.83
2512	NEWELL, W. W. Games and songs of American children. A collection and comparison of children's games. Interesting and of value to primary teachers. 790 N44	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.89

See also in grade libraries,

Adams, J. H. Harper's indoor book for boys.
Harper's outdoor book for boys.
Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book.
Field and forest handy book.
Jack of all trades.
Out-door handy book.
Beard, Lina, *and* A. B. American girl's handy book.
Handicraft and recreation for girls.
Things worth doing.
What a girl can make and do.
Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy.
Champlin *and* Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports.
Games book for boys and girls.
Hale, L. P. Fagots for the fireside.
Lee, Albert. Track athletics in detail.
Thompson, Maurice. Boy's book of sports.

See Section 372.7 and Bancroft, J. H. Games for the playground, etc.

800. LITERATURE.

810	American.	860	Spanish.
820	English.	870	Latin.
830	German.	880	Greek.
840	French.	890	Minor languages.
850	Italian.		

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2244	BREWER, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable..... "Common phrases, allusions and words that have a tale to tell." Includes a concise bibliography of English literature. 803 B75	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
2246	Readers' handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories and poems..... 803 B75r	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.19
2283	CORSON, HIRAM. Aims of literary study..... "It contains in a small compass much that deserves the attention of those who are teaching literature as well as the general reader."—*The Nation.* 807 C81	Macmillan Co.....	.57

808. COLLECTIONS, QUOTATIONS, SPEAKERS, RHETORIC.

2227	BARTLETT, JOHN. Familiar quotations..... Both poetic and prose. Standard compilation arranged chronologically with index of authors and important words of quotations. 808 B28	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.75
365	CARRINGTON, H. B., *ed.* Beacon lights of patriotism... Prose and verse selections, incentive to patriotism from the literature of the Jews, of Greece, and Rome, England and America. 808 C23	John Wanamaker.....	.64
2341	GAVIT, H. E. Etiquette of correspondence..... Suggestions as to proper form in present usage of social, club, diplomatic, military and business letters. 808 G24	John Wanamaker.....	.38
780	GORDON, JANE, *ed.* Patriotism in prose and verse. Illustrated..... Patriotic selections from great writers, American, English, French, etc., for reading or speaking. 808 G65	John Wanamaker.....	.35
2356	GRANGER, EDITH. An index to poetry and recitations Author and title index of more than thirty thousand titles. The first line index is one of the most important features of this valuable reference book. 808 G76	John Wanamaker.....	4.00
2415	HOYT, J. K. New cyclopædia of practical quotations.... English, Latin and modern foreign languages. Excellent indexes, by topics, first lines, catch words, authors, etc. 808 H85	Funk & Wagnalls Co.....	4.50
2458	LE ROW, C. B., *ed.* Pieces for every occasion..... Prose and verse selections for the various holidays and anniversaries, poets' birthdays, etc. 808 L56	John Wanamaker.....	.83
2496	MITCHELL, W. B., *ed.* School and college speaker..... With introduction on breathing, pronunciation, etc. Selections from American orators and authors. 808 M69	John Wanamaker.....	.87
2517	O'NEILL, A. T. L. Recitations for assembly and class-room..... An excellent collection of prose and verse for use anywhere in school or out. 808 On2	Macmillan Co.....	.88
1648	SCHAUFFLER, R. H., *ed.* Arbor day. (Our American holidays)..... Material for Arbor Day exercises. All the best essays, articles, stories and poems. A chapter on "Conservation." Everything about trees. 808 Sch1	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
2586	SKINNER, C. R., *ed.* The bright side..... A little book of quotations, prose and verse which have cheerfulness and optimism as key note. 808 Sk3	John Wanamaker.....	.39
1795	STEVENSON, B. E. *and* E. B. Days and deeds: prose.. Prose selections for the different holidays.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

809. HISTORY OF LITERATURE.

2240	BOTTA, A. C. L. Handbook of universal literature..... "Designed to convey a knowledge of facts, rather than to convey opinions. Not a book for popular reading, but a book for reference. As such it is the best in our language."—*C. K. Adams.* 809 B63	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.60

810. AMERICAN LITERATURE.

811 American poetry.
812 American drama.
813 American fiction.
814 American essays.
815 American oratory.
816 American letters.
817 American satire and humor.
818 American miscellany.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2386	HEMSTREET, CHARLES. Literary New York, its landmarks and associations.... The homes and haunts of Irving, Cooper, Halleck, Drake, Poe and scores of other famous writers who have lived in New York. 810 H37	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.30
2391	HIGGINSON, T. W., *and* H. W. BOYNTON. Reader's history of American literature.... Critical sketches of American writers from the puritans to the present day. Appendix contains glossary of Americans who have contributed to pure literature, lists for study and reading, etc. 810 H53	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.00
1322	Masterpieces of American literature.... Bryant, Emerson, Everett, Franklin, Hawthorne, Holmes, Irving, Longfellow, Lowell, O'Reilly, Thoreau, Webster and Whittier are represented, and full texts of "Rip Van Winkle," "Poor Richard's almanac," "Grandmother's story," "The great stone face," "Snow-bound," "Vision of Sir Launfal," and "Evangeline," are among the selections. Includes also biographical sketches and portraits. 810 M39	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.75
1611	RICHARDSON, C. F. Primer of American literature. Portraits.... An excellent outline of American authors from 1620 to 1895 with a suggested course of reading, chronological table, etc. 810 R39	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.28
2632	VEDDER, H. C. American writers of to-day.... Critical estimates of Stedman, Parkman, Howells, Henry James, Warner, Aldrich, Mark Twain, Marion Crawford, Mrs. Burnett, Charles Egbert Craddock, Mrs. Phelps-Ward, Mrs. Whitney, Bret Harte, Hale, Edward Eggleston, Cable, Stoddard, Stockton and Joaquin Miller. 810 V51	John Wanamaker.....	1.35

See also in grade libraries,

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors.
Cody, Sherwin. Four American poets.
Four famous American writers.
Harris, A. B. American authors for young folk.
Keysor, J. E. Sketches of American authors. 2 vols.
Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American literature. 2 vols.
And biographies of Cooper, Irving.

811. AMERICAN POETRY.

295	BRYANT, W. C. Poetical works. (Household edition).. 811 B84	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
764	GILDER, R. W. For the country.... Patriotic and martial poems on Washington, Lincoln, Grant, Sherman, Sheridan, Memorial day, etc. 811 G38	Century Co.....	.60
964	HOLMES, O. W. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge edition).... With biographical sketch and notes. 811 H73	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.19
1248	LONGFELLOW, H. W. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge edition).... With biographical sketch and notes. 811 L86	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.19

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1255	LOWELL, J. R. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge edition) With biographical sketch and notes. 811 L95	Syndicate Trading Co.	1.19
2599	STEDMAN, E. C. Poetical works. (Household edition.) Illustrated 811 St3	Syndicate Trading Co.	.89
2023	WHITTIER, J. G. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge edition) With biographical sketch, notes, etc. 811 W61	Syndicate Trading Co.	1.19

See also in grade libraries, Eugene Field, James Whitcomb Riley, Frank Dempster Sherman, *and* Edith M. Thomas.

811.1. GENERAL COLLECTIONS OF AMERICAN POETRY.

1134	KNOWLES, F. L., *ed.* Golden treasury of American songs and lyrics An attractive collection of about one hundred and fifty short poems by American poets. 811.1 K76	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
1474	PAGET, R. L., *ed.* Poems of American patriotism A collection of songs and ballads called forth by the various wars and crises in American history. A large part of the book is devoted to the verse of 1898. 811.1 P14	Ellis A. Gimbel	.55
2600	STEDMAN, E. C., *ed.* American anthology One of the best and most comprehensive collections of American poetry. Arranged chronologically and followed by brief biographic notices, indexes of first lines, titles and poets. 811.1St3	John Wanamaker	1.70
1683	SCUDDER, H. E., *ed.* American poems; Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell, Emerson, with biographical sketches and notes Contains: Evangeline; Courtship of Miles Standish; Building of the ship; Snow-bound; Grandmother's story; Vision of Sir Launfal; Under the old elm, and many other shorter poems of the above authors. 811.1Scu4	Ellis A. Gimbel	.75

See also in grade libraries,
Eggleston, G. C., *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics.
Matthews, B., *ed.* Poems of American patriotism.
Scollard, C., *ed.* Ballads of American bravery.
Stevenson, B. E., *ed.* Poems of American history.

813. AMERICAN FICTION.

(All novels and stories by American writers are classified under 813 and arranged alphabetically by authors.)

817. AMERICAN SATIRE AND HUMOR.

1018	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Knickerbocker history of New York. (Hudson edition) "We have been devoting some pleasant hours to that most excellently jocose history of New York. Our sides are actually sore with laughing."—*Sir Walter Scott.* 817 Ir8	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.90
1023	Sketch book. (Hudson edition) "If I can now and then penetrate through the gathering film of misanthropy, prompt a benevolent view of human nature and make my reader more in good humor with his fellow beings and himself, surely, surely, I shall not then have written in vain." 817 Ir8s	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.90

See also in grade libraries,
Irving, W. Old Christmas.
Rip Van Winkle and Legend of Sleepy Hollow.

818. AMERICAN MISCELLANY.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2256	BYRON, HENRY. A day-dreamer's harvest..... A collection of "thought provoking meditations," a book of genial philosophy. "Books are the building material of a nation's literature. Whatever serves not to enlarge or beautify that national literary structure cannot properly be called a book." 818 B99	John Wanamaker.....	.97

820. ENGLISH LITERATURE.

821 English poetry.
822 English drama.
823 English fiction.
824 English essays.
825 English oratory.
826 English letters.
827 English humor.
828 English miscellany.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2567	SAINTSBURY, G. E. B. Short history of English literature..... From the Anglo-Saxon period to the end of the 19th century. Critical rather than historical. 820 Sa2	Macmillan Co.....	1.20

821. ENGLISH POETRY.

310	BURNS, ROBERT. Selected poems. With an introduction by Andrew Lang..... 821 B93	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.00
338	BYRON, G. G. N., *lord*. Selected poems. (Golden treasury series)..... 821 B99	Macmillan Co.....	.60
1088	KEATS, JOHN. Poetical works. (Golden treasury series)..... 821 K22	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.37
1727	SHELLEY, P. B. Selected poems, edited by Stopford Brooke. (Golden treasury series)..... 821 Sh4	Macmillan Co.....	.60
1879	TENNYSON, ALFRED, *lord*. Poetic and dramatic works. (Cambridge edition)..... Biographical sketch and notes by W. J. Rolfe. 821 T25	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.19

See also in grade libraries,
Browning, Robert. Boy's Browning.
Macaulay, T. B., *lord*. Lays of ancient Rome.
Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses.

821.1. GENERAL COLLECTIONS OF POETRY IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

2295	DANA, C. A., *ed*. Household book of poetry. Illustrated A standard collection of English and American poets. 821.1 D19	D. Appleton & Co.....	3.00
1252	LOVEJOY, M. I., *ed*. Nature in verse..... A collection of poems for children about the sunshine, the rain, the wind, the flowers, birds, butterflies and everything in nature. 821.1 L94	John Wanamaker.....	.54
1253	Poetry of the seasons. Illustrated..... Selections from American and English poets treating of the characteristic flowers, birds, animals, and natural wonders of each season. 821.1 L94p	John Wanamaker.....	.54

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1477	PALGRAVE, F. T., *ed.* Golden treasury of songs and lyrics. Generally considered the best collection of English lyric poetry. A handy pocket volume. 821.1 P18	Ellis A. Gimbel	.57
2601	STEDMAN, E. C., *ed.* Victorian anthology. Selections from British poetry of the 19th century, illustrating Mr. Stedman's critical view of "Victorian poets." Indexes of authors, titles and first lines. 821.1 St3	Syndicate Trading Co	1.49

See also in grade libraries,
Burt, M. E., *ed.* Poems that every child should know.
Henley, W. E., *ed.* Lyra heroica; a book of verses for boys.
Lang, Andrew. Blue poetry book.
Montgomery, D. H., *ed.* Heroic ballads.
Palgrave, F. T., *ed.* Children's treasury of English song.
Patmore, Coventry, *ed.* Children's garland from the best poets.
Repplier, Agnes, *ed.* Book of famous verse.
Shute, K. H., *ed.* Land of song. 3 vols.
Thacher, L. W., *ed.* Listening child.
Wiggin, K. D., *and* N. A. Smith. Golden numbers.

822.1. SHAKESPEARE.

2284	CORSON, HIRAM. Introduction to the study of Shakespeare. 822.1 C81	John Wanamaker	.87
1710	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Julius Cæsar; edited by W. J. Rolfe. Illustrated. With introduction, historical notes and critical comments. 822.1 Shlj	American Book Co	.47
1711	Merchant of Venice; edited by W. G. Cone. Illustrated. With introduction and critical and historical notes. 822.1 Shlm	Baker & Taylor Co	.28
1712	Shakespearian comedies, edited by E. E. Hale, Jr. Contains: Midsummer night's dream; As you like it; The tempest. 822.1 Shls	John Wanamaker	.35

See also in graded lists,
Couch, A. T. Quiller-. Historical tales from Shakespeare.
Hoffman, A. S. Story of As you like it.
Story of King Henry V.
Story of King Lear.
Story of King Richard II.
Story of The merchant of Venice.
Story of Julius Cæsar.
Story of Macbeth.
Story of the tempest.
Jameson, Anna. Shakespeare's heroines.
Lamb, Charles, *and* Mary. Tales from Shakespeare.
MacLeod, Mary. Shakespeare story book.
Rolfe, W. J. Shakespeare, the boy.

823. ENGLISH FICTION.

(All novels and stories by English writers are classified under 823 and arranged alphabetically by authors.)

883. GREEK EPIC POETRY.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
966	HOMER. Iliad: done into English prose by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf and Ernest Myers. "The form of great Achilles high and clear Stands forth in arms, wielding the Pelian spear; The sanguine tides of that immortal fray Swept on by gods, around him surge and sway."—*Ernest Myers.* 883 H75	Macmillan Co.	.64
967	Odyssey; translated by G. H. Palmer. "The merits of his translation are its transparent diction, its directness, its combination of fidelity with idiom, of dignity with ease, and its eminent readableness."—*Nation.* 833 H750	John Wanamaker.	.78

See also in grade libraries,

Brooks, Edward. Story of the Iliad.
Church, A. J. Odyssey for boys and girls.
Perry, W. C. Boy's Iliad.
Boy's Odyssey.

900. HISTORY—GENERAL.

910 Geography and description.

920 Biography.

930 Ancient history.

Modern History.

940 Modern history Europe.

950 Modern history Asia.

960 Modern history Africa.

970 Modern history North America.

980 Modern history South America.

990 Modern history Oceanica and Polar regions.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2245	BREWER, E. C. Historic note-book; with an appendix of battles. "A dictionary of historic terms and phrases, jottings of odds and ends of history, which historians leave in the cold or only incidentally mention in the course of their narratives." A very useful book. 903 B75	Baker & Taylor Co.	2.08
528	CREASY, *Sir* EDWARD. Fifteen decisive battles. (New edition) "Those few battles of which a contrary event would have essentially varied the drama of the world in all its subsequent scenes." Describes and discusses Marathon, Arbela, Chalons, Hastings, Spanish Armada, Blenheim, Pultowa, Saratoga, Valmy, Waterloo and others. With eight additional battles: Quebec, Yorktown, Vicksburg, Gettysburg, Sedan, Manila Bay, Santiago, Tsu-Shima (Sea of Japan). 909 C86	Ellis A. Gimbel.	.71
2325	FISHER, G. P. Brief history of the nations. Illustrations and maps. High school text-book of general history. Compact and comprehensive, giving special prominence to mediæval and modern periods. A useful reference book. 909 F53	American Book Co.	1.25
2374	Harper's book of facts: *edited by* C. T. Lewis. A classified encyclopædia of the history of the world giving more prominence to the events in the western hemisphere than Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. 903 H23	Syndicate Trading Co.	4.75

See also in grade libraries,

Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut.
Rawson, E. K. Twenty famous naval battles.
Welch, Charles, *ed.* Famous battles of the ninteenth century. 4v.

910. GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTION.

911 Historical geography.
912 Maps, atlases.
913 Antiquities, archeology.
914 Travel in Europe.
915 Travel in Asia.
916 Travel in Africa.
917 Travel in North America.
918 Travel in South America.
919 Travel in Oceanica and Polar regions.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2268	CHISHOLM, G. G. Handbook of commercial geography. Maps..... The effects of geographical conditions on the commerce of each country shown in detail. Useful book of reference. 910 C44	John Wanamaker.....	3.60
1040	JACOBS, JOSEPH. Story of geographical discovery. Illustrations and maps..... How the world came to be known. The progress of geographical science. A history of the world from a special point of view, in a book of two hundred duodecimo pages. 911 T15	John Wanamaker.....	.27
2432	JOHNSTON, KEITH. Physical, historical and descriptive geography..... "Contains an excellent record of geographical discovery and settlement, illustrated by a series of colored maps. In the absence of a translation of Ritter's 'Geschichte der Erkunde,' this stands perhaps as the best history of geography for the English reader."—*A. E. Frye.* 910 T64	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	3.60
2462	Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer of the world. Edited by Joseph Thomas. (Revised)..... 910 L66	John Wanamaker.....	7.80
2493	MILL, H. R., *ed.* International geography..... A useful compilation of monographs. The first chapters are arranged to form a most interesting treatise on physiographic geography. The remainder of the book describes the various countries of the earth, their topographic features, climate, national development, people, industries, statistics, etc. 910 M61	D. Appleton & Co.....	2.10
2543	RAND McNALLY & CO. Universal atlas of the world. 912 R15	John Wanamaker.....	3.00

See also Section 372.3. Teaching geography.
Section 310. Stateman's year book.

914. TRAVELS IN EUROPE.

914.2 Great Britain and Ireland.
914.3 Germany and Austria.
914.4 France.
914.5 Italy.
914.6 Spain and Portugal.
914.7 Russia.
914.8 Norway, Sweden, Denmark.
914.9 Minor countries.
914.91 Iceland.
914.92 Netherlands and Belgium.
914.94 Switzerland.
914.95 Greece.
914.96 Turkey in Europe.

See in grade libraries,
Benedict, E. L. Stories of persons and places in Europe.
Hale, E. E., *and* Susan. Family flight through France, Germany, Norway and Switzerland.
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in southern Europe.
Boy travellers in northern Europe.
Northern Europe (Youth's Companion series).
Stockton, F. R. Personally conducted.
Under sunny skies (Youth's Companion series).

914.2. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
561	DAVIS, RICHARD H. Our English cousins. Illustrated Contents: Three English race meetings. (Derby, Ascot and Henley.) A general election in England. Undergraduate life at Oxford. London in the season. The west and east ends of London. 914.2 D29	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.74

See also in grade libraries,
Finnemore, J. Peeps at many lands: England.
Grierson, E. Peeps at many lands: Scotland.
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland.
McDonald *and* Dalrymple. Kathleen in Ireland.
McManus, Blanche. Our little Scotch cousin.
Scudder, H. E. English Bodley family.

914.3. GERMANY.

See in grade libraries,
Sidgwick, *Mrs.* A. Peeps at many lands: Germany.
Wade, M. H. Our little German cousins.

914.4. FRANCE.

See in grade libraries,
Finnemore, J. Peeps at many lands: France.
McManus, Blanche. Our little French cousin.

914.5. ITALY.

See in graded lists,
Ambrosia, Marietta. When I was a girl in Italy.
Finnemore, J. Peeps at many lands: Italy.
McDonald *and* Dalrymple. Rafael in Italy.
Wade, M. H. Tessa, our little Italian cousin.

914.6. SPAIN.

1014	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Alhambra. Illustrated. (Hudson edition)..... These delightful sketches of the old royal palace of the Moors at Granada, the legends and traditions which hover around it, half fanciful, half historical, grew out of Irving's experiences and studies as an actual resident in 1829. 914.6 Ir8	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90

See also in grade libraries,
Hale, E. E., *and* Susan. Family flight through Spain.
Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Our little Spanish cousin.

914.7. RUSSIA.

See in grade libraries,
Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long night (Lapland).
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the Russian empire.
Wade, M. H. Our little Russian cousin.

914.8. NORWAY, SWEDEN, DENMARK.

See in grade libraries,
Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. Peeps at many lands: Norway.
Scudder, H. E. Viking Bodleys.
Wade, M. H. Our little Norwegian cousin.

914.91. ICELAND.

See in grade libraries,
Leith, *Mrs.* Disney. Peeps at many lands: Iceland.

914.92. NETHERLANDS.

See in grade libraries,
Campbell, H. L. Story of little Jan.
Dodge, M. M. The land of pluck.
Scudder, H. E. Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland.

914.94. SWITZERLAND.

See in grade libraries,
Finnemore, J. Peeps at many lands: Switzerland.
Wade, M. H. Our little Swiss cousin.

915. TRAVEL IN ASIA.

915.1 China.
915.2 Japan.
915.3 Arabia.
915.4 India.
915.5 Persia.
915.6 Turkey in Asia.
915.7 Siberia.
915.8 Afghanistan, Central Asia.
915.9 Siam, Burma, Malay Peninsula, Farther India.

See in grade libraries,
Allen, G. T., *and* W. L. Sachtleben. Across Asia on a bicycle.
Brooks, Noah. Story of Marco Polo.
Gibson, C. C. In eastern wonderlands.
Jenks, Tudor. Boy's book of explorations.
Miller, O. T. Little people of Asia.
Smith, M. C. Life in Asia (World and its people.)
Towards the rising sun (Youth's Companion series).
Under sunny skies (Youth's Companion series).

915.1. CHINA.

See in grade libraries,
Campbell, H. L. Wah Sing.
Headland, I. T. Our little Chinese cousin.
Johnston, L. E. Peeps at many lands: China.
Lee, Yan Phou. When I was a boy in China.

915.2. JAPAN.

See in grade libraries,
Ayrton, *Mrs.* M. C. Child life in Japan.
Campbell, H. L. Story of little Metzu.
Finnemore, J. Peeps at many lands: Japan.
Muller, Mary. Little people of Japan.
Wade, M. H. Our little Japanese cousin.

915.4. INDIA, CEYLON.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
973	HORNADAY, W. T. Two years in the jungle. Illustrated..... Description of hunting trips in India, Ceylon, Borneo and Malay peninsula, during which specimens for the national museum in Washington were obtained. 915.4 H78	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50

See also in grade libraries,
Finnemore, J. Peeps at many lands: India.

915.7. SIBERIA.

See in grade libraries,
Bush, R. J. Reindeer, dogs and snow shoes.
Kennan, George. Tent life in Siberia.

915.9. SIAM, BURMA, FARTHER INDIA.

See in grade libraries,
Kelly, R. T. Peeps at many lands: Burma.
Young, E. Peeps at many lands: Siam.

916. TRAVELS IN AFRICA.

See in grade libraries,
Badlam, A. B. Views in Africa (World and its people).
Du Chaillu, P. B. Country of the dwarfs.
In African forest and jungle.
King Mombo.
Lost in the jungle.
My Apingi kingdom.
Stories of the gorilla country.
Wild life under the equator.
Jenks, Tudor. Boy's book of explorations.
Wade, M. H. Our little African cousin.

916.2. EGYPT.

See in grade libraries,
Gilman, Bradley. A son of the desert (story).
Kelly, R. T. Peeps at many lands: Egypt.
Starr, L. B. Mustafa, the Egyptian boy.

916.8. SOUTH AFRICA.

See in grade libraries,
Kidd, Dudley. Peeps at many lands: South Africa.

917. TRAVEL IN NORTH AMERICA.

917.1 Canada.
917.2 Mexico.
917.28 Central America.
917.29 West Indies.

917.1. CANADA.

See in grade libraries,
McManus, Blanche. Our little Canadian cousin.
Plummer, M. W. Roy and Ray in Canada.

917.2. MEXICO.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1750	SMITH, F. H. White umbrella in Mexico. Illustrated... Entertaining sketches with pen and pencil of picturesque people and places in Mexico. 917.2 Sm5	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.89

See also in grade libraries,
Butler, E. C. Our little Mexican cousin.
Hale, E. E., *and* Susan. Family flight through Mexico.
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in Mexico.
McDonald *and* Dalrymple. Manuel in Mexico.
Plummer, M. W. Roy and Ray in Mexico.

917.28. CENTRAL AMERICA.

See in grade libraries,
Butterworth, H. Lost in Nicaragua.
Davis, R. H. Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America.
Pike, H. L. Our little Panama cousin.

917.29. WEST INDIES.

See in grade libraries,
Aaron, E. M. Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees.
Ober, F. A. Storied West Indies.
Seabury, J. B. Porto Rico (World and its people).
Wade, M. H. Our little Cuban cousin.

917.3. TRAVEL IN THE UNITED STATES.

917.4 Northeastern or North Atlantic. New England.
917.5 Southeastern or South Atlantic.
917.6 South Central or Gulf.
917.7 North Central or Lake.
917.8 Western or Mountain (including general works on "the west").
917.9 Pacific.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
226	BRIGHAM, A. P. From trail to railway. Illustrated.... The history of the trails, roads, waterways of the Appalachian belt. The development of the great transportation routes into the west. Geography with human interest. Chapters on the Erie Canal, the National Road, Cumberland Gap, etc. 917.3 B76	Ginn & Co.....	.42
2482	McMURRY, C. A. Type studies from United States geography. Illustrated..... 917.3 M23	Macmillan Co.....	.40

917.4. NEW ENGLAND.

1884	THAXTER, CELIA. Among the Isles of Shoals. Illustrated..... Sketches, descriptive and historical, of the group of islands lying off the coast of New Hampshire. 917.4 T33	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.64

See also in grade libraries,
Bacon, E. M. Historic pilgrimages in New England.
Literary pilgrimages in New England.
Hale, E. E. Historic Boston.
Wells, H. P. City boys in the woods (Maine).

917.47. NEW YORK.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
100	BACON, E. M. Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. Illustrated.... Story, legend and fact concerning the locality made famous by Irving, Andre's capture, and other historic events. 917.47 B13	John Wanamaker.....	.93
1986	WARNER, C. D. In the wilderness..... Essays of the Adirondacks. How I killed a bear; Lost in the woods; A fight with a trout; A hunting of the deer; Camping out, etc. Also, How spring came in New England. 917.47 W24	John Wanamaker.....	.26

See also in grade libraries,

Hemstreet, Charles. Nooks and corners of old New York.
Johnston, Clifton. The picturesque Hudson.
Kelley, F. B. Historical guide to the City of New York.
Riis, J. A. Children of the tenements.

917.8. WESTERN OR MOUNTAIN STATES.

565	DAVIS, R. H. West from a car window. Illustrated.... Sketches of Texas, Oklahoma and Colorado. Contains: From San Antonio to Corpus Christi; our troops on the border; at a new mining camp; a three year old city; ranch life in Texas; on an Indian reservation; a civilian at an army post; the heart of the great divide. 917.8 D29	Syndicate Trading Co.....	.74
820	GROHMAN, W. A. BAILLIE-. Camps in the Rockies; narrative of life on the frontier and sport in the Rocky mountains, with an account of the cattle ranches of the west. Illustrated..... 917.8 G80	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1015	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Astoria. Illustrated. (Hudson edition)..... The history of John Jacob Astor's enterprise beyond the Rocky mountains and on the Pacific coast, 1811. The incidents of travel and wild life under Irving's hand acquire the interest of a romance. 917.8 Ir8	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
1033	JACKSON, H. H. Bits of travel at home..... The wonderful scenery of Colorado portrayed by a devoted admirer. Visits to California and New England are included. 917.8 J12	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.71¼
1259	LUMMIS, C. F. Land of Poco Tiempo. Illustrated..... Descriptions of the natural beauties, the picturesque people, the savage Apache warriors of New Mexico, the land of "pretty soon." 917.8 L97	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50
1261	Some strange corners of our country. Illustrated.... The grand canon of the Colorado; the petrified forest of Arizona; manners and customs of the Indians of the southwest. 917.8 L97s	Century Co.....	.90

See also in grade libraries.

Brooks, Noah. First across the continent.
Doubleday, Russell. From cattle ranch to college (Dakota).
Garland, Hamlin. Boy life on the prairie (Nebraska).
Hitchcock, R. Lewis and Clark expedition.
Lummis, C. F. Tramp across the continent.
Mills, E. A. Wild life on the Rockies.
Parkman, F. Oregon trail.
Remington, F. Crooked trails.
Pony tracks.

917.9. PACIFIC STATES AND ALASKA.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
711	FIELD, H. M. Our western archipelago. Illustrated.... Northwestern Canada, Alaska, the Pacific states, Yellowstone park. 917.9 F45	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20

See also in grade libraries,

Thompson, A. R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail.
Garland, Hamlin. The long trail.
Packard, W. Young ice whalers.

918. SOUTH AMERICA.

918.1	Brazil.	918.6	Columbia, Ecuador.
918.2	Argentine republic, Patagonia.	918.7	Venezuela.
918.3	Chili.	918.8	Guiana.
918.4	Bolivia.	918.9	Paraguay, Uruguay.
918.5	Peru.		

See in grade libraries,

Butterworth, H. Over the Andes.
Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in South America.
Markwick, W. F., *and* W. A. Smith. South American republic.

918.7. VENEZUELA.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
564	DAVIS, RICHARD H. Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. Illustrated..... Interesting descriptions of conditions and revolutions in Honduras, Nicaragua and Venezuela. 918.7 D29	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89

919. TRAVEL IN OCEANICA AND POLAR REGIONS.

919.1	Malaysia, Philippines.	919.6	Polynesia, Hawaii.
919.2	Sunda, Java.	919.7	Isolated islands, Guam.
919.3	Australasia.	919.8	Arctic regions.
919.4	Australia.	919.9	Antarctic regions.
919.5	New Guinea.		

919.1. PHILIPPINES.

See in grade libraries,

Austin, O. P. Uncle Sam's children.
Knapp, A. The Philippines (World and its people).
Wade, M. H. Our little Philippine cousin.

919.3. AUSTRALASIA.

See in grade libraries,

Jenks, Tudor. Boy's book of explorations.
Kellogg, E. M. C. Australia and the islands of the sea.

919.6. POLYNESIA, HAWAII.

See in grade libraries,
Krout, M. H. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian Islands.
Melville, Herman. Typee; life in the south seas.
Twombly, A. S. Hawaii (World and its people).

919.8. ARCTIC REGIONS.

See in grade libraries,
Bull, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen.
Horton, Edith. The frozen north.
Peary, J. D. Snow baby.
Peary, M. A., *and* J. D. Children of the Arctic.
Peary, R. E., *and* M. A. Snowland folk.
Scandlin, C. Hans the Eskimo.

920. BIOGRAPHY—COLLECTIVE.

(General collections, such as biographical dictionaries, are classed under 920. Collected lives of musicians under 927, botanists 925, etc., as given below.)

920.7 Collected biography of women.
921 Collected biography of philosophers.
922 Collected biography of clergymen, missionaries, preachers.
923 Collected biography of rulers, statesmen explorers, travellers, soldiers, etc.
924 Collected biography of philologists, linguists.
925 Collected biography of scientists.
926 Collected biography of inventors, engineers, doctors, etc.
927 Collected biography of musicians, actors, artists.
928 Collected biography of authors.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
198	BOLTON, S. K. Famous leaders among men. Illustrated. Contains biographical sketches of Napoleon, Horatio, Nelson, John Bunyan, Thomas Arnold, Wendell Phillips, Henry Ward Beecher, Charles Kingsley, General Sherman, Charles Spurgeon and Phillips Brooks. 920 B63	Ellis A. Gimbel	.35
251	BROOKS, E. S. Historic Americans. Illustrated. Short sketches of John Winthrop, James Otis, Samuel Adams, John Adams, Patrick Henry, Franklin, Washington, Hamilton, Jay, Jefferson, Madison, Monroe, Robert Morris, John Marshall, Eli Whitney, Horace Mann, Daniel Webster, Andrew Jackson, Calhoun, John Quincy Adams, Clay, Longfellow, Lincoln, Grant. 920 B79	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
2647	Who's who. (Latest edition) A biographical annual of notable living personages of the British Empire and America including some continental notables. 920 W62	Macmillan Co	1.88
2648	Who's who in America. (Latest edition) A biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United States. 920 W62a	John Wanamaker	3.12

See also in grade libraries,
Hale, E. E. Boy's heroes.
Mowry, W. A, *and* A. M. American heroes and heroism.
Skinner, H. P. Boys who became famous men.
Williams, Sherman. Some successful Americans.

920.7. BIOGRAPHY OF WOMEN.

199	BOLTON, S. K. Famous leaders among women. Illustrated. Contains biographical sketches of Madame de Maintenon, Catherine II of Russia, Madame Le Brun, Dolly Madison, Catherine Booth, Lucy Stone, Lady Henry Somerset, Julia Ward Howe and Queen Victoria. 920.7 B63	Ellis A. Gimbel	.35

923. RULERS, STATESMEN, SOLDIERS, ETC.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
197	BOLTON, S. K. Famous American statesmen. Illustrated. Contains biographicals sketches of Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, Hamilton, Jackson, Webster, Clay, Sumner, Grant and Garfield. "Mrs. Bolton's books, though without originality of treatment or style, are yet valuable as presenting much information in clear and concise form." —*Critic.* 923 B63	Ellis A. Gimbel	.35
276	BROOKS, NOAH. Statesmen. (Men of achievement)... A series of brief character sketches, including Webster, Calhoun, Benton, Seward, Chase, Lincoln, Sumner, Tilden, Blaine, Garfield, Cleveland. 923 B79	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.90

See also in grade libraries,
Baldwin, James. Four great Americans.
Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes.
Brooks, E. S. Century book of famous Americans.
Historic boys.
Burton, A. H. Four American patriots.
Greely, A. W. Explorers and travellers.
Johnston, R. N. Leading American soldiers.
Lang, Andrew. Princes and princesses.
Red book of heroes.
Perry, F. M., *and* K. Beebe. Four American pioneers.
Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains.

926. BIOGRAPHY OF INVENTORS, ENGINEERS, ETC.

(Placed with the subject. *See* Section 608, Inventions.)

927. BIOGRAPHY OF ARTISTS, MUSICIANS, ETC.

(Placed with the subject. *See* Sections, 750, 780.)

928. BIOGRAPHY OF AUTHORS.

See Sections 810, 820, and in graded libraries,
Mitchell, D. G. About old story tellers.
Rideing, W. H. Boyhood of famous authors.

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

Individual biography is shelved after collective biography, marked with the letter B instead of a class number. It is arranged alphabetically by names of persons written about, *not by authors.*

ALCOTT, LOUISA MAY. B Al21

See in grade libraries,
Cheney, E. D. Louisa M. Alcott: her life, letters and journals.
Moses, Belle. Louisa May Alcott.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
	ALFRED THE GREAT. B A13		
993	HUGHES, THOMAS. Alfred the Great. The England of a thousand years ago and the greatest of English sovereigns, by the author of "Tom Brown's school days." B A13h	Macmillan Co.	.75
	ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN. B An3 *See* in grade libraries. Harboe, Paul. A child's story of Hans Christian Andersen.		
	AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES B An3 *See* in grade libraries, Burroughs, John. John James Audubon. Butterworth, H. In the days of Audubon.		
	BAINBRIDGE, WILLIAM. B B16 *See* in grade libraries, Barnes, James. Commodore Bainbridge (Story).		
	BOONE, DANIEL. B B64 *See* in grade libraries, Abbott, J. S. C. Daniel Boone, pioneer of Kentucky. Thwaites, R. G. Daniel Boone.		
	CÆSAR, CAIUS JULIUS. B C12		
735	FOWLER, W. W. Julius Cæsar, and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. Illustrations and maps. An exhaustive historical study of Cæsar's life and campaigns and the Rome of his time. Excellent to read before taking up the study of the commentaries. B C12f	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.90
746	FROUDE, J. A. Cæsar; a sketch. The fascinations of style in Mr. Froude's brilliant picture of Cæsar are not equally accompanied with sober historical judgment. As in his other works he exaggerates in drawing the figure of his hero. "The picture of Cicero is probably one of the best ever drawn in words."—*C. K. Adams.* B C12fr	Baker & Taylor Co.	.35
	See also in grade libraries, Clarke, M. Story of Cæsar.		
	CARSON, CHRISTOPHER. B C24 *See* in grade libraries, Abbott, J. S. C. Kit Carson.		
	CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE. B C36 *See* in grade libraries, Dix, E. A. Champlain, the founder of New France.		
	COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER. B C67		
1019	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 3 Vols. (Per set). (Hudson edition). "Authentic, clear and animated in narrative, graphic in its descriptive episodes, and sustained and finished in style. It is a permanent contribution to English as well as American literature."—*H. T. Tuckerman.* B C67i	G. P. Putnam's Sons	2.70
	See also in grade libraries, Ober, F. A. Columbus the discoverer. Lawler, T. B. Story of Columbus and Magellan. Seelye, E. E. Story of Columbus.		

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.		CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
	COMENIUS, JOHN AMOS.	B C73		
	See Monroe, W. S. Comenius.			
	COOK, CAPT. JAMES.	B C77		
	See in grade libraries, Lang, John. Story of Captain Cook.			
	COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE.	B C78		
440	CLYMER, W. B. S. James Fenimore Cooper. (Beacon biographies) ..... A sincere and interesting sketch of the life and work of the first great American novelist.	B C78c	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.37
	COOPER, PETER.	B C787		
1584	RAYMOND, R. W. Peter Cooper. (Riverside biographical series) ..... A short study of a man with whose career every boy and girl in New York should be familiar.	B C787r	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.37
	CORTES, HERNANDO.	B C81		
	See in grade libraries, Ober, F. A. Hernando Cortes.			
	CROCKETT, DAVID.	B C87		
	See in grade libraries, Abbott, J. S. C. David Crockett.			
	CUSTER, GEORGE ARMSTRONG.	B C9e		
	See in grade libraries, Custer, E. B. Boots and saddles. Following the guidon. Tenting on the plains. The boy general.			
	CROMWELL, OLIVER.	B C88		
	See in grade libraries, Marshall, H. E. Story of Oliver Cromwell.			
	DECATUR, STEPHEN.	B D34		
	See in grade libraries, Brady, C. T. Stephen Decatur. (Beacon biographies.) A short, appreciative sketch of a favorite naval hero.			
	DEWEY, GEORGE.	B D51		
	See in grade libraries, Johnson, R. Hero of Manila.			
	FARRAGUT, DAVID GLASGOW.	B F24		
	See in grade libraries, Barnes, James. David G. Farragut. Midshipman Farragut. Mahan, A. T. Admiral Farragut .			

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
	FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. B F86		
	See in grade libraries, Abbott, J. S. C. Benjamin Franklin.		
	FROEBEL, FRIEDERICH. B F92		
	See Bowen H. C. Froebel.		
	FULTON, ROBERT. B F95		
	See in grade libraries, Knox, T. W. Life of Robert Fulton. Sutcliffe, A. C. Robert Fulton and the "Clermont." Illustrated.		
	FREDERICK THE GREAT. B F87		
	See in grade libraries, Carpenter, K. E. Story of Frederick the Great.		
	GORDON, CHARLES G. B G65		
	See in grade libraries, Lang, Jeanie. Story of General Gordon.		
	GRANT, ULYSSES SIMPSON. B G76		
429	CHURCH, W. C. Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. 1822-1825... A complete biography touching every phase of General Grant's career, military and civil, with frankness and impartiality. B G76c	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
2357	GRANT, U. S. Personal memoirs. 2 vols. Illustrations and maps. (Per set)..... One of the great martial biographies of the world. The story of a great captain written under peculiarly heroic conditions. B G76	John Wanamaker.....	1.21
2053	WILSON, J. G. General Grant. Illustrations and maps.. Deals chiefly with his military career. Letters to E. B. Washburne, first published here, are of special interest.—*State Library Bulletin.* B G76w	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.11
	See also in grade libraries, Brooks, E. S. True story of U. S. Grant. Knox, T. W. Boy's life of General Grant. Nicolay, Helen. Boy's life of General Grant. Wister, Owen. Ulysses S. Grant.		
	GREENE, NATHANAEL. B G83		
798	GREENE, F. V. General Greene. Portrait and maps... The life and campaigns of General Nathanael Greene, next to Washington the great military genius of the revolution. The operations in the vicinity of New York, 1776, Long Island, Fort Washington, the Jerseys given in detail. B G83g	John Wanamaker.....	.93
	HALE, EDWARD EVERETT. B H 13		
845	HALE, E. E. New England boyhood..... Recollections of Dr. Hale's own boyhood in Boston, 1822-1839. B H13	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
	HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. B H18		
456	CONANT, C. A. Alexander Hamilton. (Riverside biographical series)..... A brief exposition of Hamilton's services as a statesman and financier. B H18c	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.37½

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.		CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
	HANCOCK, WINFIELD SCOTT.	B H19		
1975	WALKER, F. A. General Hancock. Portrait and maps. A narrative of keenest interest. Gettysburg and the Wilderness campaign described in detail.	B H19w	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.11
	HOUSTON, SAMUEL.	B H81		
	See in grade libraries, Elliott, S. B. Sam Houston.			
	IRVING, WASHINGTON.	B Ir8		
	See in grade libraries, Boynton, H. W. Washington Irving.	B Ir8b		
	JACKSON, ANDREW.	B J12		
	See in grade libraries, Hotchkiss, C. C. Land hero of 1812.			
	JACKSON, THOMAS JONATHAN ("Stonewall").	B J128		
	See in grade libraries, Hovey, Carl. Stonewall Jackson.			
	JEFFERSON, THOMAS.	B J35		
1331	MERWIN, H. C. Thomas Jefferson. (Riverside biographical series)..... Brief, impartial estimate.	B J35m	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.37
	JOAN OF ARC.	B J57		
	See in grade libraries, Boutet de Monvel, M. Joan of Arc. Catherwood, M. H. In the days of Jeanne d'Arc. (Story.) Lang, Andrew. Story of Joan of Arc.			
	JONES, JOHN PAUL.	B J72		
	See in grade libraries, Brady, C. T. Commodore Paul Jones. Seawell, M. E. Paul Jones.			
	KELLER, HELEN.	B K28		
	See in grade libraries, Keller, Helen. Story of my life.			
	LAFAYETTE, MARIE JEAN *Marquis De.*	B L13		
	See in grade libraries, Brooks, E. S. True story of Lafayette. Burton, A. H. Lafayette, the friend of American liberty.			
	LARCOM, LUCY.	B L32		
1213	LARCOM, LUCY. New England girlhood..... Descriptions of New England life in a country village and in a large manufacturing town. Recollections of the poet's own girlhood.	B L32	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.43

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
	LEE, ROBERT EDWARD. B L51		
1924	TRENT, W. P. Robert E. Lee. (Beacon biographies)... An interesting and sympathetic sketch of the great soldier of the south. B L51t	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.37
2015	WHITE, H. A. Robert E. Lee, and the Southern confederacy, 1807-1870..... A historical and military biography from the southern point of view. B L51w	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
	LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. B L63		
2460	LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. Speeches and letters of Abraham Lincoln, with introduction by James Bryce. (Everyman's library). (Cloth)..... Arranged chronologically. No index. B L63	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.28
2516	NICOLAY, J. G. Short life of Abraham Lincoln..... Condensed from the ten-volume biography of Nicolay and Hay, but containing all the essential facts. B L63n	Century Co.....	1.80
1647	SCHAUFFLER, R. H., *ed.* Lincoln's birthday. (Our American holidays.) Portrait..... A collection of prose and verse about Lincoln. Selections from essays, orations, fiction and his own speeches and writings suitable for use in school. B Sch1	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.70
	See also in grade libraries, Brooks, E. S. True story of Abraham Lincoln. Brooks, Noah. Abraham Lincoln. Chittenden, L. E. Lincoln and the sleeping sentinel. Coffin, C. C. Abraham Lincoln. Curtis, W. E. The true Abraham Lincoln. Moores, C. W. Life of Abraham Lincoln for boys and girls. Morgan, James. Abraham Lincoln, the boy and the man. Nicolay, Helen. Boy's life of Abraham Lincoln. Putnam, M. L. Children's life of Lincoln. Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln. Stoddard, W. O. The boy Lincoln.		
	MAGELLAN, FERNANDO DE. B M27		
	See in grade libraries, Butterworth, H. Story of Magellan. Lawler, T. B. Story of Columbus and Magellan. Ober, F. A. Ferdinand Magellan.		
	MANN, HORACE. B M32		
	See Hinsdale, B. A. Horace Mann.		
	MARQUETTE, JACQUES. B M35		
	See in grade libraries, Thwaites, R. G. Father Marquette.		
	MORSE, SAMUEL FINDLAY BREEZE. B M84		
1926	TROWBRIDGE, JOHN. Samuel Findlay Breeze Morse. (Beacon biographies.)..... Short biographical sketch of the inventor of the electric telegraph. B M84t	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.37

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.		CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
	NANSEN, FRIDTJOF.	B N15		
	See in grade libraries, Bull, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen.			
	NAPOLEON I.	B N16		
	See in grade libraries, Foa, Eugenie. Boy life of Napoleon. Hathaway, E. V. Napoleon, the little Corsican.			
	NELSON, HORATIO, *lord.*	B N33		
	See in grade libraries, Sellar, E. T. Story of Nelson.			
	NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE.	B N56		
	See in grade libraries, Richards, L. E. Florence Nightingale.			
	PERRY, OLIVER HAZARD.			
	See in grade libraries, Barnes, James. Hero of Erie.	B P43		
	PIZARRO, FRANCISCO.	B P68		
	See in grade libraries, Ober, F. A. Pizarro and the conquest of Peru.			
	RALEIGH, SIR WALTER.	B R14		
	See in grade libraries, Kelly, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. Ober, F. A. Sir Walter Raleigh.			
	POCOHONTAS.	B P75		
	See in grade libraries, Eggleston *and* Seelye. Pocahontas. Smith, E. B. Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith			
	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE.	B R67		
	See in grade libraries, Morgan, James. Theodore Roosevelt, the boy and man. Illustrated. The Roosevelt book.			
	SHERIDAN, PHILIP HENRY.	B Sh5		
556	DAVIES, H. E. General Sheridan. Portrait and maps.. A military biography. Describing each campaign in detail, especially the operations in the Shenandoah valley, 1864, and the famous battle of Cedar Creek.	B Sh5d	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.12
	SHERMAN, WILLIAM TECUMSEH.	B Sh55		
727	FORCE, M. F. General Sherman. Portrait and maps... An account of General Sherman's military career and the campaigns of the army of the Tennessee.	B Sh55	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.12

SUPPLY NO. | TITLE. | CONTRACTOR. | PRICE.

SMITH, JOHN. B Sm6

See in grade libraries,
Roberts, E. P. Adventures of Captain John Smith.
Smith, E. B. Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith.

SOTO, FERDINAND DE. B So7

See in grade libraries,
King, Grace. De Soto and his men.
Ober, F. A. Ferdinand de Soto.

STANDISH, MILES. B St2

See in grade libraries,
Abbott, J. S. C. Miles Standish; captain of the Pilgrims.
Jenks, Tudor. Captain Miles Standish.
Johnson, Henry. Exploits of Miles Standish.

STUYVESANT, PETER. B St9

See in grade libraries,
Abbott, J. S. C. Peter Stuyvesant.

TECUMSEH. B T22

See in grade libraries,
Eggleston *and* Seelye. Tecumseh.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE. B W27

See in grade libraries,
Brooks, E. S. True story of George Washington.
Irving *and* Fiske. Washington and his country.
Scudder, H. E. George Washington; an historical biography.
Seelye, E. E. Story of Washington.
Wilson, Woodrow. George Washington.

WAYNE, ANTHONY. B W36

See in grade libraries,
Spears, J. R. Anthony Wayne.

929. FLAGS, HERALDRY, GENEALOGY.

2378 HARRISON, P. D. The Stars and Stripes and other American flags. Illustrated..... Syndicate Trading Co..... 2.22

A complete book of the flag. Giving the origin and history of all American flags; army and navy regulations in regard to the national ensign; salutes; flag making; flag legislation; special flags; songs and stories of the flag, etc. Colored plates. 929 H24

See also in grade libraries,
Holden, E. S. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries.

930. ANCIENT HISTORY to A. D. 476.

931 China.
932 Egypt.
933 Judea.
934 India.
935 Medo-Persia.
936 Kelts.
937 Rome, Italy.
938 Greece.
939 Minor countries..

See in grade libraries,
Arnold, E. J. Stories of ancient peoples.
Guerber, H. A. Story of the chosen people.
Herodotus. Boy's and girl's Herodotus.
Stories of the ancient world retold from St. Nicholas.

937. ROME.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
422	CHURCH, A. J. Pictures from Roman life and story. Illustrated..... From the reign of the Emperor Augustus to that of Marcus Aurelius. 937 C47	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
423	Roman life in the days of Cicero. Illustrated..... Drawn from his letters and speeches. Men and manners of the last days of the republic. 937 C47r	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.65
768	GILMAN, ARTHUR. Story of Rome..... From the earliest times to the end of the republic. A connected and readable narrative with considerable personal history and the manners and customs of the different periods. 937 G42	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90

See also in grade libraries,
Butterworth, H. History of Rome.
Creighton, M. History of Rome.
Guerber, H. A. Story of the Romans.
Shumway, E. S. Day in ancient Rome.
See also biography of Julius Cæsar.

938. GREECE.

2360	GULICK, C. B. Life of the ancient Greeks. Illustrated. "The essential facts of daily life among the Greeks, particularly the Athenians," presented in most attractive form. Excellent for reference or general reader. 938 G95	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.12

See in grade libraries,
Church, A. J. Story of the Persian war.
Guerber, H. A. Story of the Greeks.
Tappen, E. M. Story of the Greek people.

MODERN HISTORY. 940. EUROPE.

942 Great Britain and Ireland.
943 Germany and Austria.
944 France.
945 Italy.
946 Spain and Portugal.
947 Russia.
948 Norway, Denmark and Sweden.
949 Minor countries of Europe.
949.2 Netherlands.
949.3 Belgium.
949.4 Switzerland.
949.5 Byzantine empire and modern Greece.
949.6 Turkey in Europe.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2510	MYERS, P. V. N. Mediæval and modern history. Illustrated. Covers the period from the fall of Rome to modern times. "The story is everywhere clear, everywhere thoughtful and everywhere it lives and breathes. The select and discriminating bibliographies will be of great help to the student."—*George L. Burr.* 940 M99	Ginn & Co.	1.25

See also in grade libraries,

Froissart, *Sir* John. Chronicles of England, France and Spain.
Stories of royal children retold from St. Nicholas.
Stories of the middle ages retold from St. Nicholas.

942. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

2274	COLBY, C. W. Selections from sources of English history. Chosen with discretion and good appreciation of the qualities of interest and suggestion, for actual use in class. 942 C67	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.00
2288	CREIGHTON, MANDELL, *ed.* Epochs of English history. Complete in one volume. With maps. Contains: Browning's Modern England: 1820-1885. Creighton's England, a continental power. (From the Conquest to Magna Charta.) Creighton's Tudors and the reformation, 1485-1603; Gardiner's Struggle against absolute monarchy, 1603-1688; Powell's Early England (to the Conquest). Rowley's Rise of the people, 1215-1485; and Settlement of the constitution, 1639-1784. Tancock's England during the American and European wars, 1765-1820. 942 C86	Longmans, Green & Co.	1.13
751	GARDINER, S. R. English history for schools. Illustrated. From Cæsar, in Britain, to A. D. 1880. Important events given in fuller detail than usual. Interesting narrative and few dates. 942 G17	Ellis A. Gimbel	.64
2339	Student's history of England. Illustrated. From earliest times to 1901. Well illustrated and indexed. Excellent reference history. "Distinguished by accuracy, clearness, sobriety of judgment and a due sense of historical proportion."—*Athenæum.* 942 G17s	John Wanamaker	2.16
791	GREEN, J. R. Short history of the English people. Probably the most popular history of England ever written. Covers the entire period from earliest times to 1874, but is more than a record of wars and court intrigues, it is the history of the progress and development of the great middle class, the rank and file of the English nation. 942 G82	American Book Co.	1.00
2392	HIGGINSON, T. W., *and* EDWARD CHANNING. English history for Americans. Illustrations and maps. "It is the first history of England that I have seen which gives proper attention to sociology and the evolution of political ideas, without neglecting what is picturesque and interesting in the popular taste."—*W. T. Harris.* 942 H54	John Wanamaker	.87
1070	JOHNSTON, CHARLES, *and* CARITA SPENCER. Ireland's story. Illustrated. Comprehensive, well written, impartial. The first chapters dealing with the myths and traditions are especially interesting. "An excellent epitome of Irish history."—*Review of Reviews.* 942.1 J64	Ellis A. Gimbel	.83
1084	JOYCE, P. W. Concise history of Ireland. Illustrated. From earliest times to the death of O'Connell in 1847. 942.1 J85	John Wanamaker	.77
2440	KENDALL, E. K. Source book of English history. "A selection of illustrative material adapted to the needs and powers of young students . . . The choice has been judicious and the limited range well kept. There are useful references, well digested marginal notes and helpful explanations."—*Nation.* 942 K34	Macmillan Co.	.64

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2461	LINGARD, JOHN. History of England. Ed. by H. N. Burt..... One volume edition condensed from the larger work. Covers the period from the Roman invasion to the accession of William and Mary, 1688. 942 L65	Macmillan Co.....	1.13

See also in grade libraries,
Blaisdell, A. F. Stories from English history.
Church, A. J. Stories from English history.
Creighton, L. Stories from English history.
Greenwood, Grace. Merrie England.
Guerber, H. A. Story of the English.
Kirkland, E. S. Short history of England.
Marshall, H. E. An island story.
Scotland's story.
Scott, *Sir* Walter. Tales of a grandfather.
Stories from English history for young Americans.
Yonge, C. M. Young folks' history of England.
Also biographies of Alfred the Great, Nelson, Raleigh, Cromwell, Gordon.

943. GERMANY.

2355	GOULD, SABINE BARING-. *and* ARTHUR GILMAN. Story of Germany. Illustrated..... A very readable short history of the Germans "from the time when imperial Rome was baffled by her valiant Hermann down to the hour when France fell before her and the Empire became an established fact." 943 G73	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90

See also in grade libraries,
Dutton, M. B. Little stories of Germany.
Yonge, C. M. Young folks' history of Germany.
And biography of Frederick the Great.

944. FRANCE.

2433	JOHNSTON, R. M. The French revolution: A short history..... Probably the best short history of the subject. A scholarly and readable account which disentangles main outlines from the mass of details and sets events in their proper proportion and relation. A book for the layman or beginning student. The narrative merges into that of the author's "Napoleon." 944 J64	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.93
2501	MONTGOMERY, D. H. Leading facts of French history. Illustrated..... 944 M76	Ginn & Co.....	.93

See also in grade libraries,
Creighton, L. First history of France.
Dutton, M. B. Little stories of France.
Kirkland, E. S. Short history of France.
Pitman, L. W. Stories of old France.
Yonge, C. M. Young folks' history of France.
And biographies of Napoleon, Joan of Arc, Lafayette.

945. ITALY.

2609	SYMONDS, J. A. Short history of the renaissance in Italy..... An epitome of the seven volumes of Symonds larger work on the renaissance in Italy. 945 Sy6	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.05

946. SPAIN.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1016	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Conquest of Granada..... The story of the Moors' last stand in Spain. Founded on an old Spanish chronicle. 946 Ir8	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90

947. RUSSIA.

See in grade libraries,
Dole, N. H. Young folks' history of Russia. Illustrated.
Van Bergen, R. Story of Russia.

949. NETHERLANDS.

Motley, J. C. Siege of Leyden.

950. HISTORY OF ASIA.

951 China.
952 Japan.
953 Arabia.
954 India.
955 Persia.
956 Turkey in Asia.
957 Siberia.
958 Afghanistan, Central Asia.
959 Farther India.

951. CHINA.

See in grade libraries,
Van Bergen, R. Story of China.

952. JAPAN.

See in grade libraries,
Griffis, W. E. Japan in history, folk-lore and art.
Van Bergen, R. Story of Japan.

960. HISTORY OF AFRICA.

961 North Africa.
962 Egypt.
963 Abyssinia.
964 Morocco.
965 Algeria.
966 North Central Africa.
967 South Central Africa.
968 South America.
969 Madagascar.

970. NORTH AMERICA.

970.1 Indians.
971 Canada.
972 Mexico and Central America.
972.9 West Indies.
973 United States.
974 North Atlantic States.
975 South Atlantic States.
976 South Central or Gulf States.
977 North Central or Lake States.
978 Western or Mountain States.
979 Pacific States.

970.1. INDIANS.

See in grade libraries,

Brady, C. T. Indian fights and fighters.
Brooks, E. S. Story of the American Indian.
Catlin, George. The boy's Catlin.
Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks.
Grinnell, G. B. Story of the Indian.
Howard, O. O. Famous Indian chiefs I have known.
Johnston, C. H. L. Famous Indian chiefs.
Remington, F. The way of an Indian.
Starr, Frederick. American Indians.
And biographies of Brant, Pocahontas, Red Eagle, Red Jacket, Pontiac, Tecumseh.

972. MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
859	HALE, SUSAN. Story of Mexico. Illustrations and maps. From the prehistoric period to the death of Maximilian. Popular and readable narrative. 972 H13	G. P. Putnam's Sons	.90
1258	LUMMIS, C. F. Awakening of a nation; Mexico of to-day. Illustrated. A history of the unparalleled progress of our neighboring republic under the guidance of President Diaz, written by one thoroughly in sympathy with the Mexican people. 972 L97	Syndicate Trading Co	1.48
1545	PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. (Popular library) The admirable histories of Prescott are little read to-day, but the conquest of Mexico is to Andrew Lang's mind "the best true story in the world, the most unlikely and the most romantic." No more picturesque, absorbing, or dramatic subjects can be found in literature and the marvelous adventures of Cortez and Pizarro are as fascinating reading as any tale from the "Arabian Nights." 972 P92	Ellis A. Gimbel	.55

See also biographies of Cortes, Montezuma.

973. UNITED STATES HISTORY.

973.1 Discovery.
973.2 Colonization. 1607-1775, French and Indian wars.
973.3 Revolution. 1775-1789.
973.4 Constitutional period, 1789-1812.
973.5 War of 1812 to 1845.
973.6 War with Mexico to 1861.
973.7 Civil war, 1861-1865.
973.8 Reconstruction. 1865-1897.
973.9 War with Spain to present time.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2247	BRIGHAM, A. P. Geographic influence in American history. Illustrated. Useful to teachers of history as well as teachers of geography, although the arrangement is mainly geographical. Each chapter deals with a region more or less distinct in physical development and historical interest. 973 B76	Ginn & Co	1.04
2321	ELSON, H. W. History of the United States. Popular treatment. Covers whole period. Chronology and bibliography. 973 E18	John Wanamaker	1.36

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2381	HART, A. B. Formation of the union. 1750-1829..... "In his condensation he does not neglect proportion, and more than once he gives the student valuable clues to the solution of historical problems." —*Atlantic Monthly.* 973 H25	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.79
2382	National ideals historically traced. Maps..... "This volume must be classed with the studies of American democracy made by De Toqueville and Bryce. On the historical side Professor Hart's work is more complete and stronger than either of the other studies."—*C. E. Merriam.* 973 H25n	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.49
2431	JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER. History of American politics..... "The most useful book, alike for teachers and for pupils is Johnston's 'American politics.' "—*John Fiske.* 973 J64	John Wanamaker.....	.78
2457	LAWLER, T. B. Essentials of American history. Illustrations and maps..... Leading facts from Norsemen to present day. Arranged for school use, with questions, topics, tables, etc. 973 L43	Ginn & Co.....	.83
2472	McLOUGHLIN, A. C. History of American nation..... A high school text-book covering the national period. "Sturdy impartiality is characteristic of the book."—*American History Review.* 973 M22	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.12
1610	RICHARDSON, A. S. History of our country. Illustrations and maps..... From its discovery to the centennial anniversary of its declaration of independence. 973 R39	Syndicate Trading Co.....	2.68
2581	SEMPLE, E. C. American history and its geographic conditions. Maps..... "A very valuable addition to the literature of American history, the result, one would say, of long study, and careful thought. . . . She has keen sight into the main tendencies of American development."—*Nation.* 973 Sc5	John Wanamaker.....	2.34
2590	SMITH, GOLDWIN. The United States; an outline of political history, 1492-1871..... "It is a literary masterpiece, as readable as a novel, remarkable for its compression without dryness, and its brilliancy without any rhetorical effort or display."—*Nation.* 973 Sm5	Macmillan Co.....	1.40
2595	STANWOOD, EDWARD. History of the presidency..... "All important matters relating to the presidency, beginning with the constitutional history of the office, covering every public event and discussion which had a perceptible influence in determining who should hold the office."—*Boston Journal.* 973 St2	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.49
2654	WILSON, WOODROW. Division and re-union; 1829-1889. (Epochs of American history.)..... "He does not write to please anybody, and therefore he will please all that are fair-minded enough to be able to understand . . . he will surely communicate to every reader also something of the glow of the broad and intense, but chaste and unobtrusive, patriotism pervading his book from the first to the last page."—*Professor Von Holst.* 973 W69	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.79

See also in grade libraries,

Blaisdell, A. F. Story of American history.
Brady, C. T. American fights and fighters.
Border fights and fighters.
Brooks, E. S. Story of the American soldier.
Story of the American sailor.
True story of the United States.
Eggleston, Edward. Household history of the United States.
Guerber, H. A. Story of the great republic.
Hitchcock, Ripley. Decisive battle of America.
Lossing, B. J. Story of the United States navy.
Roosevelt, T., *and* H. C. Lodge. Hero tales from American history.
Spears, J. R. Short history of the American navy.
Stepping stones of American history.
Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American history.
Children's stories in American progress.

973.1. DISCOVERY.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2328	FISKE, JOHN. Discovery of America; with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. 2 vols. Maps. (Per set) "A rare combination of thorough scholarship, well-balanced judgment and literary charm characterise this work."—*E. G. Bourne.* "Although intended as a historical work, the geographer and political economist will each find it a most useful handbook for reference."—*J. W. Redway.* 973.1 F54	Syndicate Trading Co.	2.39
810	GRIFFIS, W. E. Romance of discovery. Illustrated.... A thousand years of explorations. The Norsemen, Portuguese, Columbus, Cabot, Vespucci, Drake, Raleigh, Captain John Smith, Hudson, Champlain, La Salle and later explorers. 973.1 G87	Ellis A. Gimbel	.78¾
1068	JOHNSON, W. H. Pioneer Spaniards in North America. Illustrated The careers of the explorers who came after Columbus. Ojeda, Vespucius, Balboa, Ponce de Leon, Las Casas, Cortes and the Conquest of Mexico, De Soto, Coronado, with an account of ancient Mexico. 973.1 J63	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85
1262	LUMMIS, C. F. Spanish pioneers New sketches and studies of Columbus, Cortes, Magellan, Cabeza de Vaca; Pizarro. 973.1 L97	Baker & Taylor Co.	.60
1482	PARKMAN, FRANCIS. Pioneers of France in the new world. Portrait and maps The Huguenots in Florida and Brasil, 1550-1568, and the history of Samuel de Champlain and his associates, with a sketch of earlier French adventure in America and the legends of the northern coasts, 1500-1635. 973.1 P23	Ellis A. Gimbel	.85

See also in grade libraries,
Bacon, E. M. English voyages of adventure and discovery retold from Hakluyt.
Fiske, John. Discovery and colonization of North America.
And biographies of Columbus, Cortes, De Soto, Magellan, Champlain.

973.2. COLONIZATION.

687	EGGLESTON, G. C. Life in the eighteenth century. Illustrated A companion volume to "Our first century" treating of the "steady and irresistible advance of the colonies toward national independence as the most vital fact of American life during the first three-quarters of the eighteenth century." 973.2 Eg8	Baker & Taylor Co.	.88
688	Our first century. Illustrated A connected and picturesque narrative of American life, manners and customs during the seventeenth century—the period of colony planting. Has the story element which should appeal to young people. 973.2 Eg3o	Baker & Taylor Co.	.88
2326	FISHER, G. P. Colonial era. (American history series.) Maps Covers the colonial period to 1756, treating each colony separately and discussing "manners, customs and phases of intellectual progress." 973.2 F53	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	.80
2327	FISKE, JOHN. Beginnings of New England; or, The Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty The settlement of the Puritan colonies and their history to 1689. "More than any other writer of his generation he brought home to the national consciousness a philosophic view of American history, by his remarkable power for lucid statement of balanced judgments." 973.2 F54	Syndicate Trading Co.	1.19
2329	Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 2 vols. Maps (Per set) The founding of New Amsterdam and Pennsylvania and their history to the middle of the 18th century. "Leading incidents always typical and important, but also always capable of vivid and stirring treatment."—*Nation.* 973.2 F54d	Syndicate Trading Co.	2.39

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2330	FISKE, JOHN, *cont.* New France and New England..... Contains chapters on Salem witchcraft. Every phase of the conflict for the continent between France and England to the fall of Quebec. 973.2 F54n	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.19
2331	Old Virginia and her neighbors. 2 vols. Maps. (Per set)..... Traces the settlement of the southern colonies, Virginia, Maryland, the Carolinas, and their history until 1690. Written in interesting and popular style. 973.2 F54o	Syndicate Trading Co.....	2.39
808	GRIFFIS, W. E. Romance of American colonization. Illustrated..... How the foundations of American history were laid by Sir Walter Raleigh and John Smith, the Dutch forefathers, the Pilgrims and Puritans, Calvert, Penn and Oglethorpe. 973.2 G87	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.78¾
2463	LODGE, H. C. Short history of the English colonies in America. Maps..... "Who and what the people were who fought the war for independence and founded the United States," their life, habits, thoughts and manners. A history of the thirteen colonies from their founding to 1765, with concluding chapters on the revolution. 973.2 L82	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.79
1478	PARKMAN, FRANCIS. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 1763-1766. 2 vols. Maps. (Per set)..... "One of the most brilliant and fascinating books that has ever been written by any historian since the days of Herodotus."—*John Fiske.* "It is to the pages of Mr. Parkman we must go for the American Indian." —*George William Curtis.* 973.2 P23	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.70
1479	La Salle and the discovery of the great west. (1669-1689)..... The story of the daring enterprises of Robert Caveller, "the undespairing Norman," and of his companions Henri de Tonti and Father Louis Hennepin in the valleys of the Mississippi and on the Great Lakes. 973.2 P23l	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.85
1480	Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols. (Per set)..... The struggle between France and England for the control of North America, 1745-1763. The Acadians, Braddock's defeat, battle of Lake George, Fort William Henry, Louisburg, Ticonderoga, the fall of Quebec. 973.2 P23m	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	1.70
2618	THWAITES, R. G. The colonies, 1492-1750. (Epochs of American history.) Maps..... "Remarkable for its comprehensiveness, and it presents a vast array of subjects in a way that is admirably fair, clear and orderly."—*Moses Coit Tyler.* "It is a pleasure to call especial attention to some most helpful bibliographical notes provided at the head of each chapter."—*Nation.* 973.2 T42	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.79

See also in grade libraries,
Baldwin, James. Discovery of the old northwest.
Brady, C. T. Colonial fights and fighters.
Brooks, E. S. Century book of the American colonies.
Catherwood, M. H. Heroes of the middle west.
Drake, S. A. Taking of Louisburg.
Guerber, H. A. Story of the thirteen colonies.
Hart, A. B. Colonial children.
Higginson, T. W. Book of American explorers.
Strange stories of colonial days.
Tappan, E. M. Letters from colonial children.
Also biographies of La Salle, Marquette, John Smith, Standish, Stuyvesant, Raleigh.

973.3. REVOLUTION, 1775-1783.

2263	CARRINGTON, H. B. Battles of the American revolution. Maps..... A military history of the revolution, explaining each battle in detail with maps and topographical drawings. About ten chapters are devoted to the campaigns around New York City. Valuable reference book for history classes. 973.3 C23	John Wanamaker.....	2.34

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
719	FISKE, JOHN. American revolution. 2 vols. Portrait and maps. (Per set) Most popular history of the revolution. Not a dull page in it. Portrays with dramatic skill Washington as the central figure in the revolt against the arbitrary measures of George III. "His style has a vivid simplicity which is ideal for young readers."—*Independent.* 973.3 F54	Syndicate Trading Co.....	2.34
2383	HEATH, WILLIAM. Memoirs of the American war..... General Heath's division of the Continental army took part in nearly all of the battles and skirmishes in and about New York from 1776 to 1783. His detailed descriptions of Pell's Point, Fort Washington, White Plains, etc., are of interest to students of local history. 973.3 H35	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.86
1236	LODGE, H. C. Story of the revolution. Illustrated. (One volume edition)..... One of the most readable and graphically written histories of the American revolution. 973.3 L82	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.80
2587	SLOANE, W. M. French war and the revolution. (American history series.) Maps..... Covers the period, 1756-83. The state of the French and English colonies during the "old French war," the causes of the revolution and its progress to the treaty of Paris. 973.3 S15	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80

See also in grade libraries,
Brooks, E. S. Century book of the American revolution.
Cleveland, H. M. Stories of brave old times.
Coffin, C. C. Boys of '76.
Drake, S. A. Burgoyne's invasion of 1777.
Campaign of Trenton.
Watch fires of '76.
Fiske, John. War of independence.
Hart, A. B. Camps and firesides of the revolution.
Lossing, B. J. Two spies.
Revolutionary stories retold from St. Nicholas.
Strange stories of the revolution.
Tomlinson, E. T. War for independence.
Young folks' history of the revolution.
Also biographies of Franklin, Greene, Jefferson, Paul Jones, Lafayette, Washington, Wayne, André and Hale.

973.4. CONSTITUTIONAL PERIOD, 1789-1812.

720	FISKE, JOHN. Critical period of American history..... "It must not be supposed that the treaty of peace secured the national life. Indeed, it would be more correct to say that the most critical period of the country's history embraced the time between 1783 and the adoption of the Constitution in 1788."—*Preface.* 973.4 F54	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.20
940	HITCHCOCK, RIPLEY. Louisiana purchase and the exploration, early history and building of the west. Illustrated..... A brief, popular account of events leading up to the purchase, the Spanish and French exploration, Lewis and Clark expedition and the expansion and development of the west. 973.4 H63	Ginn & Co.....	.50
2635	WALKER, F. A. Making of the nation. 1783-1817. (American history series.) Maps..... "Its characteristics are its skill in presenting essential facts, and the healthy balance of its inferences and judgments."—*William Macdonald.* 973.4 W15	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80

See also in grade libraries,
Fiske, John. How the United States became a nation.
Hitchcock, Ripley. Lewis and Clarke expedition.
Also biographies of Hamilton, Fulton, Jefferson.

973.5. WAR OF 1812 TO 1845.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2252	BURGESS, J. W. Middle period, 1817-1858. (American history series.) Maps. Deals with the struggle between the national and states rights theories, Missouri Compromise, Mexican war and its political consequences. 973.5 B91	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.80
1067	JOHNSON, ROSSITER. War of 1812. The causes of the war, the spiritless campaigns on land and the splendid victories of American ships on the seas. 973.5 J63	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65

See also in grade libraries,

Barnes, James. Naval actions of the war of 1812.
Soley, J. R. Boys of 1812.
Strange stories of 1812.
Tomlinson, E. T. War of 1812.
Also biographies of Decatur, Perry, Andrew Jackson, Bainbridge.

973.6. WAR WITH MEXICO TO 1861.

1149	LADD, H. O. History of the war with Mexico. Illustrations and Maps. A standard history of the conflict which added Texas, California and New Mexico to the United States, its causes, the brilliant campaigns of Scott and Taylor, and the results. 973.6 L12	Ellis A. Gimbel	.65

See also biographies of Houston, Crockett.

973.7. CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865.

538	CURTIS, N. M. From Bull Run to Chancellorsville. The story of a famous regiment, filled with stirring anecdotes of camp and battlefield written in a spirit of the utmost fairness and exceptionally well told. You "catch the very sound of the army's march and the beat of the soldier's heart." A splendid lesson in patriotism and manliness. 973.7 C94	G. P. Putnam's Sons	1.50
2310	DODGE, T. A. Bird's-eye view of our civil war. Maps. Perhaps the best brief account of the campaigns of 1861-1865. 973.7 D66	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	.80
723	FISKE, JOHN. Mississippi valley in the civil war. Maps. A military narrative of the campaigns which won control of the great river and decided the fate of the southern confederacy. Fort Donelson, Shiloh, New Orleans, Corinth, Vicksburg, Chickamauga, Chattanooga, Nashville, graphically described. 973.7 F54	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.20
930	HIGGINSON, T. W. Army life in a black regiment. The author's experiences as colonel of the first slave regiment mustered in the service of the United States, 1862-1864. 973.7 H54	Syndicate Trading Co	1.19
1298	MAHAN, A. T. Gulf and inland waters. A history of the naval operations of Farragut, Porter and Foote in the civil war. New Orleans, Port Hudson, Mobile, the Mississippi gunboats at Fort Henry and Fort Donelson, Vicksburg, etc. 973.7 M28	Chas. Scribner's Sons	.60

See also in grade libraries,

Blaisdell, A. F. Stories of the civil war.
Champlin, J. D. Young folks' history of the war for the union.
Cheney, C. E. Popular history of the civil war.
Civil war stories retold from St. Nicholas.
Coffin, C. C. Drumbeat of the nation.
Freedom triumphant.
Marching to victory.
Redeeming the republic.
Drake, S. A. Battle of Gettysburg.
Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war.

See also in grade libraries, *cont.*
Forsyth, G. A. Thrilling days in army life.
Gordon, J. B. Reminiscences of the civil war.
Hale, E. E. Stories of the war.
Hart, A. B. Romance of the civil war.
Kieffer, H. M. Recollections of a drummer boy.
Pittenger, W. Great locomotive chase.
Porter, Horace. Campaigning with Grant.
Soley, J. R. Sailor boys of '61.
Strange stories of the civil war.
Wise, J. S. End of an era.
Also biographies of Farragut, Grant, Hancock, "Stonewall" Jackson, Lee, Lincoln, Sheridan and Sherman.

973.8. RECONSTRUCTION, INDIAN WARS, 1865-1898.

See in grade libraries,
Brady, C. T. Indian fights and fighters.
Forsyth, G. A. Thrilling days in army life.
King, Charles. Campaigning with Crook.
Also biography of Custer.

973.9. WAR WITH SPAIN TO PRESENT TIME.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
640	DRAPER, A. S. Rescue of Cuba: an episode in the growth of free government. Illustrated..... The story of our war with Spain, the causes and results. A spirited, patriotic narrative. 973.9 D79	John Wanamaker.....	.87
2464	LODGE, H. C. War with Spain. Illustrated..... A clear and vivid presentation of the causes of the war, the policy of the government and the brief campaigns, from the standpoint of a member of the Senate's commitee on foreign relations. 973.9 L82	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.49

See also in grade libraries,
Brooks, E. S. Story of our war with Spain.
Doubleday, R. Gunner aboard the Yankee.
Hobson, R. P. Sinking of the Merrimac.
Roosevelt, Theodore. Rough riders.
Also biographies of Roosevelt, Dewey, McKinley.

974. NEW ENGLAND HISTORY.

See in grade libraries,
Drake, S. A. Border wars of New England.
Making of New England.
Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair.
Markham, R. History of King Philip's war.
Scudder, H. E. Boston town.
Spears, J. R. Story of the New England whalers.
Also biographies of Standish.

974.7. NEW YORK HISTORY.

2201	ABBATT, WILLIAM. Battle of Pell's Point..... An interesting and valuable monograph on the action between General Glover's brigade of Washington's army and the British forces on October 18, 1776, at Pelham. The battlefield is all located within the limits of Pelham Bay Park and should be familiar to every school child in the Bronx. Glover's obstinate resistance at this point was of great value to the American cause. 974.7 Ab1	John Wanamaker.....	1.60

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2317	EARLE, A. M. Colonial days in old New York..... Home life and town life in New Amsterdam, the manners and customs, amusements, sports of the early Dutch setlers. Chapter on education and child life. 974.7 Ea7	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
2387	HEMSTREET, CHARLES. When old New York was young. Illustrated..... Interesting papers on historic localities, streets and buildings. Bowling Green, Golden Hill, Greenwich, Christmas in old New Amsterdam, old time theatres, etc., with many illustrations from old prints. 974.7 H37	John Wanamaker.....	1.16
1048	JANVIER, T. A. In old New York. Maps and illustrations..... The evolution of New York from the days of the Dutch trading post to the building of the Erie Canal. Other chapters on Greenwich village, down Love lane, Lispenard's meadows, the Battery, the debtor's prison, old-time pleasure gardens. New and old New York. 974.7 J26	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.04
2453	LAMB, *Mrs.* M. J. History of New York city. 3 vols. Illustrated. (Per set)..... A comprehensive history full of interesting details and much genealogical information. From earliest times to the greater city. Last volume by Mrs. Burton Harrison. 974.7 L16	John Wanamaker.....	3.60
2495	MINES, J. F. (Felix Oldboy.) Tour around New York and My summer acre. Illustrated..... Descriptions of the landmarks and localities around Manhattan and sketches of men and events, 1840-1890. 974.7 M66	Syndicate Trading Co.....	1.79
	MORRIS, I. K. History of Staten Island. 3v.....	.....	....
2556	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Historic towns; New York. Maps..... A sketch of New York's development, social, commercial and political, from the little Dutch trading post to the metropolis of 1895. 974.7 R67	John Wanamaker.....	.77
2652	WILSON, R. R. Historic Long Island. Illustrated..... Covers the history of Brooklyn and Queens boroughs from the settlement of the five Dutch Towns to the present time.	John Wanamaker.....	.90
2653	New York: old and new. 2 vols. Illustrated. (Per set)..... Its story, streets and landmarks from Hudson's discovery to the present time. 974.7 W69	Baker & Taylor Co.....	2.62

See also

Fiske, John. Dutch and Quaker colonies, 973.2.

And in grade libraries,

Bowne, E. S. A girl's life eighty years ago.
Brooks, E. S. Story of New York.
Kelley, F. B. Historical guide to the City of New York.
Todd, C. B. Story of the City of New York.
Ulmann, Albert. Landmark history of New York.
And biographies of Stuyvesant, Peter Cooper.

975.5. VIRGINIA.

See in grade libraries,

Cooke, J. E. Stories of the Old Dominion, *also* biography of Capt. John Smith.

977.1. OHIO.

See in grade libraries,

Drake, S. A. Making of the Ohio valley states.
Howells, W. D. Stories of Ohio.

978. THE WEST.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2557	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Winning the west. 4 vols. (Per set)..... Covering the period of exploration and settlement of the trans-Alleghany and Louisiana purchase region from 1769-1807. "A story full of stirring incidents which never grows dull from first page to last; written after much research, and with impartial soberness; an admirable contribution to the history of America."—*London Spectator.* 978 R67	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	6.00

Drake, S. A. Making of the great west.

McMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Rocky Mountains and the west.

Also biographies of Boone, Crockett, Carson.

980. SOUTH AMERICA.

981 Brazil.
982 Argentina, Patagonia.
983 Chili.
984 Bolivia.
985 Peru.
986 Colombia, New Granada, Ecuador.
987 Venezuela.
988 Guiana.
989 Paraguay, Uruguay.

985. PERU.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1546	PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the conquest of Peru. (Popular edition)..... 985 P92	Ellis A. Gimbel.....	.55

990. OCEANICA, POLAR REGIONS.

991 Malaysia.
992 Sunda, Java.
993 Australasia.
994 Australia.
995 New Guinea.
996 Polynesia.
997 Isolated islands.
998 Arctic regions.
999 Antarctic regions.

AUTHOR - TITLE INDEX

PAGE

A. B. C. of old friends..... 13
A day dreamer's harvest..... 186
A frog he would a-wooing go. Caldecott, Randolph..... 12
A Lincoln conscript. Greene, Homer..... 115
A mother's list of books for children. Arnold, G. W..... 144
A was an apple pie..... 11
AARON, E. M. Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees..... 77
Aaron in the wildwoods. Harris, J. C..... 64
ABBATT, WILLIAM. Battle of Pell's Point..... 215
ABBOT, A. B. Frigate's namesake..... 61
ABBOTT, J. S. C.
Benjamin Franklin..... 104
Daniel Boone..... 126
David Crockett..... 104
Kit Carson..... 105
Miles Standish..... 126
Peter Stuyvesant..... 126
About animals; retold from St. Nicholas. Carter, M. H., *ed*..... 51
About old story-tellers. Mitchell, D. G..... 59
About the weather. Harrington, M. W..... 171
According to season. Dana, Mrs. W. S..... 173
Achilles and Hector. Gale, A. C..... 44
Across Asia on a bicycle. Allen T. G. *and* W. L. Sachtleben..... 124
Across the campus. Fuller, C. M..... 136
Actual government. Hart, A. B..... 147
ADAMS, J. H.
Harper's electricity book for boys..... 122
Harper's indoor book for boys..... 101
Harper's machinery book for boys..... 123
Harper's outdoor book for boys and girls 76
ADAMS, JOHN. Herbartian psychology applied to education..... 151
ADDAMS, JANE. Spirit of youth in the city streets..... 152
ADELBORG, OTTILIA. Clean Peter..... 16
ADLER, FELIX. Moral instruction of children..... 167

PAGE

Admiral's aid. Clark, H. H..... 134
Admiral's caravan. Carryl, C. E..... 43
Adopting of Rosa Marie. Rankin, C. W.... 94
Adventures of a brownie. Craik, D. M..... 29
Adventures of a doll. Smith, N. A..... 33
Adventures of Billy Topsail. Duncan, Norman..... 89
Adventures of Captain John Smith. Roberts, E. P..... 108
Adventures of Don Quixote. Cervantes, Miguel de..... 112
Adventures of Jimmy Brown. Alden, W. L. 61
Adventures of Nils. Lagerlof, S. O. L..... 92
Adventures of Odysseus. Marion, F. S..... 67
Adventures of Prince Lazybones. Hays, Mrs. W. J..... 45
Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Twain, Mark.. 120
Adventures of Uncle Sam's sailors. Peary, R. E., *and others*..... 79
Adventures of Uncle Sam's soldiers. King, C. C., *and others*..... 80
Adventures with Indians. Mighels, P. V., *and others*..... 60
Adventures with pirates and sea rovers. Pyle, Howard, *and others*..... 55
ÆSOP
Baby's own Æsop. Illus. by W. Crane. 7
Fables arranged by Mary Godolphin... 27
Fables, *ed*, by Jos. Jacobs..... 27
Hundred Fables of Æsop from the English version of Sir Roger L'Estrange.. 41
Afloat with the flag. Henderson, W. J..... 115
Age of chivalry. Bulfinch, Thomas..... 133
Age of fable. Bulfinch, Thomas..... 122, 146
AIKIN, CATHERINE. Methods of mind training..... 152
Aims of literary study. Corson, Hiram..... 183
Aladdin. Crane, Walter..... 22
Aladdin and other stories. Lang, Andrew.. 46
Alan Ransford. Deland, E. D..... 135
ALCOTT, L. M.
Cupid and Chow-chow..... 41

PAGE

Among the law-makers. Alton, Edmund... 80
Among the meadow people. Pierson, C. D.. 24
Among the night people. Pierson, C. D.... 36
Among the pond people. Pierson, C. D..... 36
Among the waterfowl. Job, H. K..... 101
An island story. Marshall, H. E..... 84
An only child. White, E. O..... 50
ANDERSEN, H. C.
Biography..... 83
Fairy tales, *ed.* by J. H. Stickney.....27, 41
Fairy tales, *ed.* by E. H. L. Turpin..... 27
Fairy tales from Hans Andersen, told to the children by Mary MacGregor..... 27
Fairy tales, trans. by Mrs. E. Lucas.... 41
Stories, trans. by W. Angeldorff..... 28
Ugly duckling. (Centenary edition).... 18
ANDREWS, JANE
Each and all..... 25
Seven little sisters..... 25
Stories Mother Nature told her children. 35
Stories of my four friends..... 23
Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now..... 55
ANDREWS, M. R. S. Perfect tribute..... 132
ANGELL, T. R. Psychology..... 152
Animal life. Jordan, D. S. *and* V. L. Kellogg 174
Animal nursery rhymes..... 11
Animal story book. Lang, Andrew..... 52
Animals of the past. Lucas, A. F..... 172
Another book of verses for children. Lucas, E. V..... 47
Animals in the ark. Guizou, P..... 31
Another Brownie book. Cox, Palmer..... 19
Another flock of girls. Perry, Nora..... 94
Another girl's experience. Webster, Leigh.. 142
ANTHONY, G. C. Mechanical drawing.... 180
APGAR, A. C. Trees of northern United States..... 173
Apperception. Lange, Karl..... 153
Apple pie and other stories..... 41
Arabella and Araminta stories. Smith, Gertrude..... 21
Arabian nights; edited by E. O. Chapman... 41
Arabian nights; edited by M. Clarke..... 41
Arabian nights; edited by E. E. Hale..... 61
Arabian nights; edited by Andrew Lang. ... 87
Arabian nights, *ed.* by W. H. D. Rouse..... 87
Arabian nights; retold by Amy Steedman... 28
Arbor day. Schauffler, R. H., *ed.*..... 183
Architectural composition. Robinson, J. B. 180

PAGE

Architecture for general readers. Statham, H. H..... 180
Argumentation and debate. Foster, W. T.. 167
Army life in a black regiment. Higginson, T. W.....128, 214
ARNOLD, E. J. Stories of ancient peoples. 55
ARNOLD, FELIX. School and class management 154
ARNOLD, G. W. A mother's list of books for children..... 144
ARNOLD, S. L.
Plans for busy work..... 156
Reading, how to teach it..... 159
Waymarks for teachers..... 156
Around the campfire. Roberts, C. G. D.... 118
Art crafts for beginners. Sanford, F.G 124
Art Education in the public schools of the United States. Haney, J. P., *ed.*..... 166
Art for art's sake. Van Dyke, J. C..... 181
Art of study. Hinsdale, B. A..... 156
Art of teaching. Salmon, David..... 157
Art of teaching. White, E. E..... 157
Art of teaching and studying languages. Gouin, François..... 164
Art of the Metropolitan museum. Preyer, D. C..... 179
Arthur Bonnicastle. Holland, J. G..... 136
As the goose flies. Pyle, Katharine..... 33
Asgard stories. Foster, M. H. *and* M. H. Cummings..... 30
ASHWORTH, ALICE. Just a little boy... 18
Aspects of the earth. Shaler, N. S..... 17
ASPINWALL, ALICIA. Can you believe me stories..... 28
Short stories for short people..... 28
Astoria. Irving, Washington..... 194
Astronomy with the naked eye. Serviss, G. P..... 170
At the back of the north wind. Macdonald, George.....47, 67
At war with Pontiac. Munroe, Kirk..... 93
Athletic games in the education of women. Dudley, Gertrude *and* F. A. Kellor..... 165
ATKINSON, G. F. First studies of plant life..... 172
ATKINSON, PHILIP. Electricity for everybody..... 170
AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES. Biography... 126
AULNOY, *Comtesse d'*. Fairy tales..... 61
Ault-Lena *and* Norman. The rhyme book. 7

PAGE
Aunt Hannah and Seth. Otis, James..... 48
Aunt Louisa's animal stories..... 7
Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales..... 18
Aunt Louisa's book of fairy stories..... 28
Aunt Louisa's jumble book..... 22
Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. Kirby, Mary *and* Elizabeth..... 25
AUSTIN, J. G.
Betty Alden..... 132
David Alden's daughter..... 132
Standish of Standish..... 111
AUSTIN, O. P.
Uncle Sam's children..... 77
Uncle Sam's soldiers..... 55
Australia. Kellogg, E. M. C..... 103
Auxiliary education. Maennel, B..... 153
Awakening of a nation. Lummis, C. F..108, 209
AYRTON, *Mrs.* M. C. Child life in Japan.. 37
Aztec treasure house, Janvier, T. A..... 137
Baa, baa, black sheep..... 11
Baby days.....7, 18
Baby rhymes..... 11
Baby's book of pets..... 11
Baby's friends..... 11
Baby's own Æsop; illus. by W. Crane..... 7
Baby's own Alphabet. Crane, W..... 13
Baby's playmates..... 11
BACON, E. M.
Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow.....102, 193
English voyages of adventure and discovery retold from Hakluyt..... 105
Historic pilgrimages in New England.. 124
Literary pilgrimages in New England.. 125
BADLAM, A. B. Views in Africa..... 102
BAGLEY, W. C.
Classroom management..... 154
Educative process..... 148
BAHLSEN, LEOPOLD. New methods of teaching modern languages..... 164
BAILEY, L. H.
Lessons with plants..... 173
Nature study idea..... 162
BAINBRIDGE, WILLIAM. Biography... 80
BAKER, A. G., *and* A. H. WARE. Municipal government of the City of New York..... 122
BAKER, R. S.
Boy's book of inventions..... 100
Boy's second book of inventions..... 123
BALDWIN, JAMES PAGE
American book of golden deeds..... 39
Discovery of the Old Northwest..... 55
Fairy stories and fables..... 28
Fifty famous stories retold..... 26
Four great Americans..... 39
Horse fair..... 87
Old Greek stories..... 28
Old stories of the East..... 28
Robinson Crusoe for children..... 28
Story of Roland..... 73
Story of Siegfried..... 61
Story of the golden age..... 61
Thirty more famous stories retold..... 39
Wonder book of horses..... 61
BALDWIN, JOSEPH. School management and school methods..... 156
BALDWIN, J. M. Story of the mind..... 152
BALDWIN, W. A. Industrial social education..... 165
Bale marked Circle X. Eggleston, G. C.... 135
BALL, *Sir* R. S. Star land..... 74
Ballads and tales. Haaren, J. H., *ed*..... 44
Ballads of American bravery. Scollard, Clinton, *ed*..... 118
BAMFORD, M. E.
Look-about club..... 23
Talks by queer folks..... 23
Up and down the brooks..... 74
BANCROFT, J. H. Games for the playground, home, school and vacation..... 165
BANNERMAN, HELEN. Story of little Black Sambo..... 8
Barberry bush. Coolidge, Susan..... 88
BARBOUR, R. H.
Behind the line..... 132
Captain of the crew..... 132
Crimson sweater..... 111
For the honor of the school..... 111
Forward pass..... 132
Half-back..... 111
On your mark..... 111
Spirit of the school..... 111
Barnaby Lee. Bennett, John..... 111
BARNARD, CHARLES. First steps in electricity..... 74
BARNES, JAMES
Commodore Bainbridge..... 80
David G. Farragut..... 126
For king or country..... 111
Hero of Erie..... 80
Loyal traitor..... 111
Midshipman Farragut..... 80

BARNES, JAMES—*Continued* PAGE
Naval actions of the war of 1812..... 126
Yankee ships and Yankee sailors..... 132
BARR, A. E.
Belle of Bowling Green..... 132
Bow of Orange ribbon..... 132
Maid of Maiden Lane 132
Trinity bells..... 111
BARRIE, J. M. Peter Pan picture book.. 41
BARRY, W. F. Hygiene of the schoolroom 154
BARTLETT, JOHN. Familiar quotations. 183
BASHFORD, HERBERT. Tenting of the Tillicums..... 87
BASKETT, J. N. Story of the fishes..... 51
BASS, FLORENCE. Story of pioneer life.. 39
BASS, M. F.
Nature stories for young readers: animal life..... 16
Nature stories for young readers: plant life..... 16
BATES, LOIS
Fairy tale of a fox..... 8
More recitations for infants..... 18
New recitations for infants..... 8
Battle of Gettysburg. Drake, S. A..... 81
Battle of New York. Stoddard, W. O..... 121
Battle of Pell's Point. Abbatt, William 215
Battles of the American Revolution. Carrington, H. B. 212
BAYLISS, C. K.
Lolami in Tusayan..... 60
Lolami, the little cliff-dweller..... 39
BAYLOR, F. C. Juan and Juanita..... 42
BAYNE, S. G. Pith of astronomy..... 169
Beach patrol. Drysdale, William..... 114
Beacon lights of patriotism. Carrington, H. B., *ed*..... 183
BEALE, H. S. B. Stories from the Old Testament..... 132
BEAL, W. J. Seed dispersal..... 173
Bear stories retold from St. Nicholas. Carter, M. H., *ed*..... 52
BEARD, D. C.
American boy's handy book..... 57
Boy pioneers, sons of Daniel Boone.... 76
Field and forest handy book..... 51
Jack of all trades..... 101
Out-door handy book..... 76
BEARD, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants..... 74
BEARD, LINA *and* A. B. PAGE
American girl's handy book..... 53
Handicraft and recreation for girls..... 76
Things worth doing..... 76
What a girl can make and do..... 102
Bears of Blue River. Major, Charles..... 93
Beasts of the field. Long, W. J..... 75
Beautiful Joe. Saunders, Marshall..... 48
Beauty and the beast. Crane, Walter..... 22
Beauty through hygiene. Walker, E. E.... 178
BECKWITH, M. H. In Mythland..... 18
Bed-time stories. Moulton, L. C..... 47
Bee-man of Orn. Stockton, F. R..... 71
Bee people. Morley, M. W..... 24
BEEBE, M. B. Four American naval heroes 39
BEESON, R. K. Child's calendar beautiful. 61
Beginnings of New England. Fiske, John... 211
Behind the line. Barbour, R. H..... 132
Behind the scenes with wild animals. Velvin, Ellen..... 123
Being a boy. Warner, C. D..... 142
BELL, A. M. Principles of speech and dictionary of sounds..... 159
BELL, VICTOR C. Our teeth: how to take care of them..... 37
Belle of Bowling Green. Barr, A. E..... 132
Ben Comee. Canavan, M. J..... 62
Ben Hur. Wallace, Lew..... 142
Bench work in wood. Goss, W. F. M..... 166
BENEDICT, E. S. Stories of persons and places in Europe..... 53
BENNETT, JOHN
Barnaby Lee..... 111
Master Skylark..... 133
Bennett twins. Hurd, G. M..... 137
BENSUSAN, S. L. Man in the moon..... 28
BENTON, C. F. Saturday mornings..... 37
BEOWULF. *See* Ragozin, Z. A.
BETIS, V., *and* H. SWAN. Scenes of English life..... 132
Betty Alden. Austin, J. G..... 65
Betty Leicester. Jewett, S. O..... 91
Betty Leicester's Christmas. Jewett, S. O.. 142
Betty Wales, freshman. Warde, Margaret.. 142
Betty Wales, junior. Warde, Margaret..... 142
Betty Wales, sophomore. Warde, Margaret. 137
Between the lines. King, Charles..... 151
Bibliography of education. Monroe, W. S.. 22
Big animal picture book..... 89

PAGE
Big brother. Eggleston, G. C. ... 89
Big Jack, and other true stories of horses. Jackson, G. E. ... 45
Big people and little people of other lands. Shaw, E. R. ... 25
BIGHAM, M. A. Stories of Mother Goose village ... 18
Bimbi. La Ramée, Louise de ... 66
Biography of a grizzly. Seton, Ernest Thompson ... 53
Bird homes. Dugmore, A. R. ... 176
Bird life. Chapman, F. M. ... 176
Bird neighbors. Blanchan, Neltje ... 176
Bird ways. Miller, O. T. ... 101
Bird woman of the Lewis and Clark expedition. Chandler, Katharine ... 17
Birds and bees and other studies in nature. Burroughs, John ... 100
Bird's Christmas Carol. Wiggin, K. D. ... 72, 98
Birds every child should know. Blanchan, Neltje ... 74
Bird's-eye-view of the civil war. Dodge, T. A. ... 214
Birds of village and field. Merriam, F. A. ... 101
Birds that hunt and are hunted. Blanchan, Neltje ... 176
Birds through an opera glass. Merriam, F. A. 123
BIRNEY, ALICE Childhood ... 152
Birthday present. Edgeworth, Maria ... 44
Bits of travel at home. Jackson, H. H. ... 194
Black arrow. Stevenson, R. L. ... 119
BLACK, WILLIAM. Four Macnicols and An adventure in Thule ... 62
Black Beauty. Sewell, Anna ... 49
BLACKMORE, R. D. Lorna Doone ... 133
BLAIKIE, WILLIAM. How to get strong and how to stay so ... 177
BLAISDELL, A. F.
Stories from English history ... 56
Stories of the civil war ... 80
Story of American history ... 56
BLAISDELL, E. A. *and* M. F. Boy Blue and his friends ... 8
BLAISDELL, M. F. Polly and Dolly ... 18
BLANCHAN, NELTJE
Bird neighbors ... 176
Birds every child should know ... 74
Birds that hunt and are hunted ... 176
How to attract the birds ... 51, 100
Nature's garden ... 173
BLANCHARD, A. E. PAGE
Girl of '76 ... 87
Heroine of 1812 ... 111
Revolutionary maid ... 111
Three pretty maids ... 87
Blind brother. Greene, Homer ... 64
BLOW, S. E. Symbolic education ... 158
Blue fairy book. Lang, Andrew ... 66
Blue poetry book. Lang, Andrew ... 66, 92
Bluebeard. Crane, Walter ... 23
Bob, son of battle. Ollivant, Alfred ... 139
Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland. Scudder, H. E. ... 54
Bodleys telling stories. Scudder, H. E. ... 70
BOLTON, S. K.
Famous American authors ... 105
Famous American statesmen ... 197
Famous leaders among men ... 196
Famous leaders among women ... 196
BOND, A. R. Scientific American boy ... 76
Booboo book. Smith, Gertrude ... 21
Book of airships ... 11
Book of American explorers. Higginson, T.W. 58
Book of bunnies ... 11
Book of cats ... 11
Book of cats and dogs. Johonnot, James ... 24
Book of dogs ... 11
Book of ducks ... 11
Book of fables. Scudder, H. E. ... 10
Book of famous verse. Repplier, Agnes, *ed.* 94
Book of folk stories. Scudder, H. E. ... 21
Book of horses ... 22
Book of indoor and outdoor games. Kingsland, *Mrs.* Burton ... 124, 182
Book of joyous children. Riley, J. W. ... 69
Book of knight and Barbara. Jordan, D. S. 45
Book of legends told over again. Scudder, H. E. ... 33
Book of little boys. Brown, E. V. ... 42
Book of nature myths. Holbrook, Florence 24
Book of nursery rhymes, arranged by C. Welsh ... 8
Book of romance. Lang, Andrew ... 51
Book of sheep ... 11
Book of ships ... 22
Book of soldiers ... 22
Book of the farm ... 12
Book of the ocean Ingersoll, Ernest ... 78
Book of the sea ... 12

PAGE
Book of the zoo ... 12
Book of verses for children. Lucas, E. V. .. 32
Bookbinding and the care of books. Cockerell, Douglas ... 179
BOONE, DANIEL. Biography ... 109, 126
BOONE, R. G. Education in the U. S. ... 149
Science of education ... 149
BOOTH, M. B. Sleepy-time stories ... 28
Boots and saddles. Custer, E. B. ... 105
Border fights and fighters. Brady, C. T. ... 105
Border wars of New England. Drake, S. A. 81
Born to the blue. Russel, F. K. ... 95
Borrowed sister. White, E. O. ... 50
BOSTOCK, F. C. Training of wild animals 100
Boston town. Scudder, H. E. ... 109
BOTTA, A. C. L. Handbook of universal literature ... 183
BOURNE, H. E. Teaching history and civics ... 163
BOUTT DE MONVEL, M. Joan of Arc .. 39
BOUVET, MARGUERITE
Child of Tuscany ... 87
My lady ... 133
Sweet William ... 62
Bow of orange ribbon. Barr, A. E. ... 132
Bow-bow and Mew-mew. Craik, G. M. ... 8
BOWEN, H. C. Frobel ... 158
BOWNE, E. S. Girl's life eighty years ago. 126
Box furniture. Brigham, Louise ... 102
Boy and the baron. Knapp, Adaline ... 92
Boy blue and his friends. Blaisdell, A. E. *and* M. F ... 8
Boy craftsman. Hall, A. N. ... 77
Boy emigrants. Brooks, Noah ... 112
Boy general. Custer, E. B. *and* M. E. Burt 56
Boy hunters. Reid, Mayne ... 118
Boy I knew—Four dogs. Hutton, Lawrence 106
Boy life. Howells, M. D. ... 91
Boy life in the United States navy. Clark, H. H. ... 88
Boy life of Napoleon. Foa, Eugene ... 57
Boy life on the prairie. Garland, Hamlin .. 125
Boy Lincoln. Stoddard, W. O. ... 85
Boy mineral collectors. Kelley, J. G. ... 101
Boy of a thousand years ago. Comstock, H. T. ... 43
Boy of the first empire. Brooks, E. S. ... 112
Boy officers of 1812. Tomlinson, E. T. ... 97
PAGE
Boy pioneers, sons of Daniel Boone. Beard, D. G. ... 76
Boy settlers. Brooks, Noah ... 112
Boy soldiers of 1812. Tomlinson, E. T. ... 97
Boy travellers in Great Britain. Knox, T. W. ... 103
Boy travellers in Mexico. Knox, T. W. ... 103
Boy travellers in northern Europe. Knox, T. W. ... 103
Boy travellers in South America. Knox, T. W. ... 78
Boy travellers in Southern Europe. Knox, T. W. ... 103
Boy travellers in the Russian empire. Knox, T. W. ... 104
BOYESEN, H. H.
Boyhood in Norway ... 87
Modern vikings ... 87
Norseland tales ... 87
Boyhood in Norway. Boyesen, H. H. ... 87
Boyhood of famous authors. Rideing, W. H. 130
BOYLE, M. P.
Calendar stories ... 24
Out door secrets ... 35
BOYNTON, H. W. Washington Irving ... 126
Boys' and girls' fairy stories ... 18
Boys' and girls' Herodotus ... 106
Boys and girls of Brantham. Raymond, Evelyn ... 118
Boys' and girls' Plutarch ... 108
Boy's book of airships. Delacombe, Harry 123
Boy's book of battle lyrics. English, T. D. 114
Boy's book of explorations. Jenks, Tudor .. 103
Boys book of inventions. Baker, R. S. ... 100
Boy's book of rhyme. Scollard, Clinton ... 48
Boys' book of sports. Thompson, Maurice, *ed.* 102
Boys' Browning ... 87
Boy's Catlin. Catlin, George ... 110
Boy's Froissart, edited by Sidney Lanier ... 99
Boys' heroes. Hale, E. E. ... 82
Boys' Iliad. Perry, W. C. ... 69
Boy's King Arthur. Lanier, Sidney ... 74
Boy's life of Abraham Lincoln. Nicolay, Helen ... 108
Boy's life of General Grant. Knox, T. W. ... 84
Boy's life of U. S. Grant. Nicolay, Helen .. 129
Boy's Mabinogion. Lanier, Sidney ... 74
Boys' Odyssey. Perry, W. C. ... 94

PAGE
Boys of 1812. Soley, J. R. 109
Boys of Fairport. Brooks, Noah 62
Boys of Greenway Court. Butterworth, Hezekiah 62, 88
Boys of old Monmouth. Tomlinson, E. T. 141
Boys of other countries. Taylor, Bayard 38
Boys of St. Timothy's. Pier, A. S. 94
Boys of Scrooby. Hall, Ruth 90
Boys of '76. Coffin, C. C. 81
Boys of the Rincon ranch. Canfield, H. S. 62
Boy's Percy, edited by Sidney Lanier 99
Boy's second book of inventions. Baker, R. S. 123
Boy's town. Howells, W. D. 106
Boys who became famous men. Skinner, H. P. 59
Boys with Old Hickory. Tomlinson, E. T. 97
Boy's workshop 76
BRADY, C. T.
Border fights and fighters 105
Colonial fights and fighters 126
Commodore Paul Jones 126
In the Wasp's nest 112
Indian fights and fighters 126
On the old Kearsage 87
Reuben James 112
Revolutionary fights and fighters 80
(The) Southerners 133
Stephen Decatur 105
Braided straws. Foulke, E. E. 30
Brant and Red Jacket. Eggleston, Edward and E. E. Seelye 110
BREBNER, MARY. Method of teaching modern language in Germany 164
BREWER, E. C.
Dictionary of phrase and fable 183
Historic note-book 188
Reader's handbook 183
Bric-a-brac stories. Harrison, C. C. 45
Brief course in the history of education. Monroe, Paul 150
Brief history of the nations. Fisher, G. P. 188
Briefs for debate. Brookings, W. D., *and* A. E. Ringwalt 167
BRIGHAM, A. P.
From trail to railway 193
Geographic influences in American history 209
BRIGHAM, LOUISE. Box furniture 102
Bright side. Skinner, C. R., *ed.* 183
PAGE
Brook book. Miller, M. R. 75
BROOKE, LESLIE
Children's books, No. 1 18
Children's books, No. 2 18
Golden goose 22
History of Tom Thumb 22
House in the wood and other old fairy tales 28
Johnny Crow's garden 8
Johnny Crow's party 8
Story of the three bears 22
Story of the three little pigs 22
BROOKINGS, W. D. *and* A. E. RINGWALT. Briefs for debate 167
BROOKS, DOROTHY. Stories of the red children 17
BROOKS, EDWARD
Story of King Arthur 51
Story of Siegfried 62
Story of the Æneid 62
Story of the Faerie queen 62
Story of the Iliad 62
BROOKS, E. S.
Boy of the first empire 112
Century book for young Americans 56
Century book of famous Americans 80
Century book of the American colonies 56
Century book of the American revolution 80
Chivalric days 73
Great men's sons 105
Heroic happenings 80
Historic Americans 196
Historic boys 80
Historic girls 80
In blue and white 87
In Leisler's times 62
Master of the strong hearts 133
Story of New York 126
Story of our war with Spain 126
Story of the American Indian 110
Story of the American sailor 105
Story of the American soldier 105
True story of Abraham Lincoln 40
True story of Benjamin Franklin 56
True story of Christopher Columbus 40
True story of George Washington 40
True story of Lafayette 56
True story of the United States 56
True story of U. S. Grant 56
BROOKS, NOAH
Abraham Lincoln 126
Boy emigrants 112
Boy settlers 112
Boys of Fairport 62

BROOKS, NOAH—*Continued* PAGE
First across the continent 125
How the republic is governed 105
Lem, a New England village boy 133
Statesmen. (Men of achievement) 197
Story of Marco Polo 102
Brooks and brook basins. Frye, A. E. 36
BROWN, A. F.
Flower princess 28
In the days of giants 42
Lonesomest doll 42
Pocketful of posies 28
Star jewels and other wonders 42
BROWN, E. V.
Stories of childhood and nature 35
Stories of wood and field 24
When the world was young 25
BROWN, GOOLD. Grammar of grammars 169
BROWN, H. D.
Book of little boys 42
Little Miss Phoebe Gay 42
Two college girls 133
BROWN, K. L.
Alice and Tom 42
The plant baby 24
Brown fairy book. Lang, Andrew 66
BROWNE, FRANCES. Granny's wonderful chair 28
Brownies abroad. Cox, Palmer 29
Brownies around the world. Cox, Palmer 29
Brownies at home. Cox, Palmer 19
Brownies, their book. Cox, Palmer 19
Brownies through the Union. Cox, Palmer 29
BROWNING, ROBERT. Boys' Browning 87
Pied piper of Hamelin 18, 28
Browns. Smith, M. P. W. 70
BRUSH, C. P. Colonel's opera cloak 133
BRYANT, S. C. How to tell stories to children 158
BRYANT, W. C. Poetical Works 184
BRYCE, JAMES. American commonwealth 146
Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. Stockton, F. R. 109
BULFINCH, THOMAS
Age of chivalry; edited by E. E. Hale 133
Age of fable; edited by E. E. Hale 122, 146
Legends of Charlemagne 133
BULL, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen 56
BULLEN, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot 125
Bunch of keys. Johnson Margaret 9
BUNYAN, JOHN. Pilgrim's progress 87
BURGESS, GELETT PAGE
Goops and how to be them 16
More goops and how not to be them 16
BURGESS, J. W. Middle period 214
Burgoyne's invasion of 1777. Drake, S. A. 81
Burma. (Peeps at many lands.) Kelly, R. T. 103
BURNETT, F. H.
Good wolf 29
Little Lord Fauntleroy 42
Queen Silver Bell 42
Racketty-Packetty house 42
Sara Crewe, Little Saint Elizabeth and other stories 42
Spring cleaning 42
Burning of Rome. Church, A. J. 133
BURNS, ROBERT. Selected poems 186
BURRAGE, SEVERANCE *and* H. T. BAILEY. School sanitation and decoration 154
BURROUGHS, JOHN
Birds and bees, Sharp eyes and other papers 100
John James Audubon 126
Squirrels and other fur bearers 35
BURT, M. E.
Literary landmarks 144
Little nature studies from John Burroughs 7, 16
Poems that every child should know 42, 87
BURT, M. E. *and* Z. A. RAGOZIN. Herakles 42, 62
BURTON, A. H.
Four American patriots 40
Lafayette, the freind of American Liberty 56
Story of our country 56
Story of the Indians of New England 60
BUSH, R. J. Reindeer, dogs and snow-shoes. 102
BUTLER, E. C. Our little Mexican cousin 53
BUTLER, ISABEL. *Trans.* Song of Roland 99
BUTLER, N. M. Meaning af education and other essays and addresses 149
Butterfly book. Holland, W. J. 175
Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees. Aaron E. M. 77
BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH
Boys of Greenway Court 62, 88
In the boyhood of Lincoln 112
In the days of Audubon 127
Knight of liberty 88
Log schoolhouse on the Columbia 112

BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH—*Continued* PAGE
Lost in Nicaragua.... 77
Over the Andes.... 77
Patriot schoolmaster.... 88
Pilot of the Mayflower.... 62
Story of Magellan.... 62
Treasure ship.... 62
True to his home.... 88
Wampum belt.... 62
Buz. Noel, Maurice.... 36
Buz-buz. Pratt, C. S.... 17
By England's aid. Henty, G. A.... 115
By right of conquest. Henty, G. A.... 64
Bye, baby bunting.... 12
BYRON, G. G. N., *lord*. Selected poems.... 186
BYRON, HENRY. A day dreamer's harvest. 186
Cadet days. King, Charles.... 116
Caeser, Julius. Biography.... 198
CAFFIN, C. H. How to study pictures.... 124
Caged lion. Yonge, C. M.... 121
CALDECOTT, RANDOLPH
A frog he would a-wooing go.... 12
Come lasses and lads.... 22
Farmer's boy.... 12
Fox jumps over the parson's gate.... 22
Great panjandrum himself.... 12
Hey Diddle Diddle and Baby Bunting.... 12
Hey Diddle Diddle picture book.... 8
House that Jack built.... 12
John Gilpin.... 22
Mad dog.... 12
Milkmaid.... 12
Picture book No. 2.... 8
Queen of hearts.... 12
Ride a cock horse to Banbury Cross.... 12
Sing a song of sixpence.... 12
Three jovial huntsmen.... 22
CALDERWOOD, H. On teaching.... 156
Calendar stories. Boyle, M. P.... 24
Call of the wild. London, Jack.... 138
Campaign of Trenton. Drake, S. A.... 81
Campaigning with Crook. King, Charles.... 129
Campaigning with Grant. Porter, Horace.. 130
CAMPBELL, *Mrs.* HELEN. American girl's home book of work and play.... 77
CAMPBELL, H. L.
Story of little Conrad, the Swiss boy.... 37
Story of little Jan, the Dutch boy.... 37
Story of little Metzu, the Japanese boy 38
Wah Sing, our little Chinese cousin.... 38
CAMPBELL, W. T. Observational geometry.... 160
PAGE
Campfire of Mad Anthony. Tomlinson, E. T. 97
Campmates. Munroe, Kirk.... 117
Camps and firesides of the revolution. Hart, A. B.... 83
Camps in the Rockies. Grohman, W. A. Baillie.... 125, 194
Can you believe me stories. Aspinwall, Alicia.... 28
CANAVAN, M. J. Ben Comee.... 62
CANFIELD, D. F. *and* G. R. CARPENTER. Elementary composition.... 159
CANFIELD, F. A. C. Kidnapped campers. 62
CANFIELD, H. S. Boys of the Rincon ranch.... 62
Canoemates. Munroe, Kirk.... 117
Cape Cod boy. Swett, Sophie.... 96
Captain Chap. Stockton, F. R.... 96
Captain January. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E.... 69
Captain John Crane. Knox, T. W.... 92
Captain of the crew. Barbour, R. H.... 132
Captain of the Kittiewink, Ward, H. D.... 97
Captain Polly. Swett, Sophie.... 71
Captain Sam. Eggleston, G. C.... 89
Captain Thistletop. Swett, Sophie.... 96
Captains courageous. Kipling, Rudyard ... 138
Captured by the Navajos. Curtis, C. A 86
Captured Santa Claus. Page, T. N.... 69
Care of a child in health. Oppenheim, Nathan.... 177
Careers of danger and daring. Moffett, Cleveland.... 104
CARLTON, F. T. Education and industrial evolution.... 149
CAROVE, F. W. Story without an end.... 43
CARPENTER, G. R., BAKER, F. T. *and* F. N. SCOTT. Teaching of English in elementary and secondary schools.... 159
CARPENTER, K. E. Story of Frederick the Great.... 80
CARRINGTON, H. B.
Battles of the American revolution.... 212
Beacon lights of patriotism.... 183
CARROLL, LEWIS
Alice's adventures in Wonderland.. 19, 29, 43
Alice's adventures in Wonderland *and* Through the looking glass.... 29
Through the looking glass.... 29, 43
Carrots.—A Christmas child. Molesworth, M. L.... 47
CARRUTH, F. W. Those Dale girls.... 133

PAGE

CARRYL, C. E.
Admiral's caravan 43
Davy and the goblin 29
Carson, Kit. Biography 105
CARTER, C. F. When railroads were new. 127
CARTER, M. H., *ed.*
About animals retold from St. Nicholas. 51
Bear stories retold from St. Nicholas 52
Cat stories retold from St. Nicholas 35
Lion and tiger stories retold from St. Nicholas 52
Panther stories retold from St. Nicholas. 52
Stories of brave dogs 35
CARTWRIGHT, THOMAS
"One for Wod and one for Lok" 62
Sigurd the dragon slayer 88
Cast away in the cold. Hayes, I. I 91
Castaways. Otis, James 68
Castle Blair. Shaw, F. L 95
Cat of Bubastes. Henty, G. A 91
Cat stories. Carter, M. H., *ed.* 35
Cat stories. Jackson, H. H 31
Cat tails and other tales. Howliston, M. H. 16
CATHERWOOD, M. H.
Days of Jeanne D'arc 133
Heroes of the middle west 56
Lady of Fort St. John 133
Old Kaskaskia 133
Romance of Dollard 112
Story of Tonty 112
White Islander 112
CATLIN, GEORGE. Boy's Catlin 110
Cave boy. McIntyre, M. A 32
Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs, Joseph 65
Century book for young Americans. Brooks, E. S 56
Century book of famous Americans. Brooks, E. S 80
Century book of the American colonies. Brooks, E. S 56
Century book of the American revolution. Brooks, E. S 80
CERVANTES, MIGUEL DE
Adventures of Don Quixote, illus. by Robinson 112
Don Quixote, ed. by Clifton Johnson 88
Don Quixote, ed. by M. F. Wheaton 133
Don Quixote, retold by Judge Parry 133
CHAMBERS, R. W.
Orchard-land 24
Outdoorland 16
Riverland 24

PAGE

Champlain, Samuel de. Biography 127
CHAMPLIN, J. D.
Young folk's cyclopedia of common things 73, 98, 122
Young folk's cyclopedia of literature and art 73, 98, 122
Young folk's cyclopedia of persons and places 73, 98, 122
Young folk's history of the war for the Union 105
CHAMPLIN, J. D. *and* A. E. BOSTWICK.
Young folk's cyclopedia of games and sports 73, 98, 122
CHAMPLIN, J. D. *and* LUCAS, F. A.
Young folk's cyclopedia of natural history. 122
CHANCE, L. M. Little folks of many lands. 17
Chance for himself. Trowbridge, J. T 97
CHANCELLOR, W. E. Our city schools. 154
CHANDLER, KATHERINE
Bird woman of the Lewis and Clark expedition 17
CHANNING, EDWARD *and* A. B. HART
Guide to the study of American history 163
CHAPIN, A. A.
Story of the Rhinegold 112
Wonder tales from Wagner 88
CHAPLIN, F. A. *and* F. A. HUMPHREY
Little folks of other lands 17
CHAPMAN, F. M. Bird life 176
Chariot race. Wallace, Lew 120
CHARLEMAGNE
See Bulfinch, Thomas
See Church, A. J.
"Charming Sally." Otis, James 94
CHASE, A. E. Stories from animal land 24
CHASE, ANNIE *and* E. CLOW. Stories of industry, 2 vols 38
Chaucer. *See* Kelman.
Chemical history of a candle. Faraday, Michael 123
CHENEY, C. E. Popular history of the civil war 127
CHENEY, E. D. Louisa M. Alcott, her life, letters and journals 127
Chicks for the chicks 12
Child and nature. Frye, A. E 161
Child at play. Murray, Clara 9
Child housekeeper. Colson, Elizabeth and A. G. Chittenden 166
Child life. Whittier, J. G 72

PAGE
Child life in Japan. Ayrton, *Mrs.* M. C... 37
Child of Tuscany. Bouvet, Marguerite..... 87
Childhood. Birney, Alice..... 152
Childhood. Pyle, Katharine..... 33
Childhood in literature and art. Scudder, H. E..... 160
Children of history: Early times. Hancock, M. H..... 26
Children of history: Later times. Hancock, M. H..... 40
Children of the Arctic. Peary, M. A. *and* J. D. 25
Children of the cliff. Wiley, Belle *and* G. W. Edick..... 18
Children of the cold. Schwatka, Frederick. 25
Children of the palm lands. Allen, A. E... 25
Children of the tenements. Riis, J. A..... 139
Children of the wild. Deming, E. W..... 26
Children's book. Scudder, H. E..... 49
Children's books, No. 1. Brooke, Leslie.. 18
Children's books, No. 2. Brooke, Leslie.. 18
Children's books and reading. Moses, M. J. 144
Children's gardens. Miller, L. K..... 163
Children's garland from the best poets. Patmore, Coventry, *ed*..... 94
Children's letters. Colson *and* Chittenden... 81
Children's life of Lincoln. Putnam, M. L.. 59
Children's Longfellow. Longfellow, H. W. 93
Children's pets..... 12
Children's Plutarch: Tales of the Greeks. Gould, F. J..... 57
Children's Plutarch: Tales of the Romans. Gould, F. J..... 57
Children's stories in American history. Wright, H. C..... 60
Children's stories in American literature. Wright, H. C..... 131
Children's stories of American progress. Wright, H. C..... 60
Children's treasury of English song. Palgrave, F. T., *ed*..... 117
Child's book of poetry. Turpin, E. H. L., *ed.* 10
Child's calendar beautiful. Beeson, R. K.. 61
Child's garden of verses. Stevenson, R. L. 21, 34
Child's natural history stories and pictures.. 7
Child's stories and rhymes. Poulsson, Emilie 10
Child's story of Hans Christian Andersen. Harboe, Paul..... 83
"Chimes." Dickens, Charles..... 135
PAGE
China. Johnston, L. E..... 103
Chinese fables and folk stories. Davis, M. H., *and* Chow Leung..... 43
CHISHOLM, EDWIN. Old Testament stories..... 43
CHISHOLM, G. G. Handbook of commercial geography..... 189
CHISHOLM, LOUEY, *ed.* Nursery rhymes 8
CHITTENDEN, L. E. Lincoln and the sleeping sentinel..... 88
Chivalric days. Brooks, E. S..... 73
Christmas A B C..... 12
Christmas alphabet..... 12
Christmas angel. Pyle, Katharine..... 33
Christmas books. Dickens, Charles..... 113
Christmas carol. Dickens, Charles..... 135
Christmas everyday. Howells, W. D..... 45
Christmas tree land—Christmas posey. Molesworth, M. L..... 67
Chronicles of England, France and Spain. Froissart, *Sir* John..... 127
Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. Bacon, E. M..... 102, 194
Chrystal Jack and Co. and Delta Bixby. Munroe, Kirk..... 67
CHUBB, PERCIVAL. Study and teaching of English..... 159
CHURCH, A. J.
Burning of Rome..... 133
Greek story and song..... 112
Helmet and spear..... 127
Heroes of chivalry and romance..... 99
Odyssey for boys and girls..... 62
Pictures from Roman life and story.... 205
Roman life in the days of Cicero..... 205
Stories from English history..... 80
Stories of Charlemagne..... 73
Stories of the Persian war..... 105
Three Greek children..... 112
Young Macedonian..... 134
CHURCH, W. C. Ulysses S. Grant..... 200
Cinderella. Crane, Walter..... 23
Cinderella. Lang, Andrew..... 20
Citizen. Shaler, N. S..... 147
Citizen bird. Wright, M. O. and Elliott Coues..... 123
Citizenship. Seelye, J. H..... 147
Citizenship and the schools. Jenks, J. W.. 150
City boys in the woods. Wells, H. P..... 79
City problems. Gill, W. L..... 155

PAGE
Civics for young Americans. Giffin, W. M. 57
Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas.. 80
CLARK, H. H.
Admiral's aid.... 134
Boy life in the U. S. navy.... 88
Joe Bentley, nayal cadet.... 112
CLARK, IMOGEN. Will Shakespeare's little lad.... 112
CLARK, S. H. How to teach reading.... 159
CLARKE, M.
Story of Aeneas.... 88
Story of Caesar.... 56
Story of Troy.... 63
Story of Ulysses.... 88
CLARKE, R. F. Logic.... 145
Class management. Taylor, J. S.... 155
Classic fables. Turpin, E. H. L., *ed*.... 10
Classic myths in English literature. Gayley, C. M.... 99, 146
Classic stories for the little ones. McMurry, L. B.... 20
Classroom management. Bagley, W. C.... 154
Clean Peter. Adelborg, Ottilia.... 16
Cleared for action. Allen, W. B.... 132
CLEMENT, C. E. Outline history of sculpture.... 180
CLEVELAND, H. M. Stories of brave old times.... 56
Cliff climbers. Reid, Mayne.... 118
Clocks of Rondaine. Stockton, F. R.... 49
Clover. Coolidge, Susan.... 113
CLYMER, W. B. S. James Fenimore Cooper 199
Coal and coal mines. Greene, Homer.... 100
COCHRANE, ROBERT. Romance of industry and invention.... 177
Cock-a-Doodle Hill. Haines, A. C.... 90
Cock-robin.... 12
COCKERELL, DOUGLAS. Bookbinding and the care of books.... 179
CODY, SHERWIN
Four American poets.... 81
Four famous American writers.... 81
COFFIN, C. C.
Abraham Lincoln.... 81
Boys of '76.... 81
Daughters of the revolution.... 134
Drumbeat of the nation.... 81
Freedom triumphant.... 81
Marching to victory.... 81
Redeeming the republic.... 81

PAGE
COLBY, C. W. Selections from the sources of English history.... 206
COLBY, J. R. Literature and life in the school.... 159
College years. Paine, R. B.... 139
COLLODI, C. Pinocchio; trans. by W. S. Cramp.... 29
COLOMB, *Madame*. Days of chivalry.... 99
Colonel's opera cloak. Brush, C. P.... 133
Colonial children. Hart, A. B.... 58
Colonial days in old New York. Earle, A. M. 216
Colonial era. Fisher, G. P.... 211
Colonial fights and fighters. Brady, C. T.... 126
Colonial stories retold from St. Nicholas.... 40
Colonies. Thwaites, R. G.... 212
Colonization of America. Gilman, Arthur... 40
Color study. Cross, A. K.... 180
COLSON, ELIZABETH *and* A. G. CHITTENDEN. Child housekeeper.... 166
Children's letters.... 81
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER. Biography.... 85, 108, 198
Come lasses and lads. Caldecott, Randolph.. 22
COMMENIUS, JOHN AMOS. Biography. 151
Commercial raw materials. Toothaker, C. R. 162
Committee of fifteen. Report on courses of study, etc.... 151
Committee of seven. Report on the study of history.... 163
Committee of ten. Report on secondary school studies.... 151
COMPAYRE, GABRIEL
History of pedagogy.... 149
Lecture on pedagogy.... 156
Composition in the elementary schools. Taylor, J. S.... 160
COMSTOCK, H. T.
Boy of a thousand years ago. (Alfred the Great).... 43
Tower or throne.... 113
COMSTOCK, J. H. Insect life.... 175
CONANT, C. A. Alexander Hamilton.... 201
Concise history of Ireland. Joyce, P. W... 206
Concrete geometry. Hornbrook, A. R.... 161
Conquest of Granada. Irving, Washington.. 208
Conquest of Mexico. Prescott, W. H.... 209
Conquest of Peru. Prescott, W. H.... 217
Conspiracy of Pontiac. Parkman, Francis.. 129

PAGE

Constitution of the United States. Story, Joseph 147
Constructive form work. Hailman, W. N... 160
COOK, *Captain* JAMES. Biography..... 58
Cook book. Rorer, S. T..... 166
COOKE, F. J. Nature myths and stories.. 16
COOKE, J. E. Stories of the Old Dominion 56
COOLIDGE, SUSAN
Barberry bush..... 88
Clover..... 113
Cross Patch..... 43
Eyebright..... 63
Guernsey Lily..... 88
In the High Valley..... 113
Just sixteen..... 88
Little country girl..... 88
Mischief's Thanksgiving..... 43
New Year's bargain..... 29
Nine little goslings..... 29
Not quiet eighteen..... 88
Round dozen..... 43
Sheaf of stories..... 43
What Katy did..... 63
What Katy did at school..... 63
What Katy did next..... 63
COOPER, H. C. Short studies in botany for children..... 75
COOPER, J. F. Deerslayer..... 134
Last of the Mohicans..... 134
Pathfinder..... 134
Pilot..... 113, 134
Pioneers..... 134
Prairie..... 134
Spy..... 134
COOPER, J. F. Biography..... 199
COOPER, PETER. Biography..... 130, 199
Coral ship. Munroe, Kirk..... 68
CORSON, HIRAM
Aims of literary study..... 183
Introduction to the study of Shakespeare 187
CORTES, HERNANDO. Biography..... 108
CORYELL, J. R. Diego Pinzon..... 88
COSTELLO, F. H. Under the rattlesnake flag..... 88
COTES, *Mrs.* EVERARD. Story of Sonny Sahib..... 89
COUCH, A. T. QUILLER. Historical tales from Shakespeare..... 113
Counterpane fairy. Pyle, Katharine..... 33
Country friends..... 12
Country of the dwarfs. Du Chaillu, P. B... 53
"Courage." Ogden, Ruth..... 93

PAGE

COURSEN, F. B. What the dragon fly told the children..... 43
Courses of study and methods of teaching. Prince, J. T..... 157
Court of King Arthur. Frost, W. H..... 74
Cousin Phyllis. Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C..... 136
COWPER, WILLIAM. John Gilpin..... 19
COX, PALMER
Another brownie book..... 19
Brownies abroad..... 29
Brownies around the world..... 29
Brownies at home..... 19
Brownies, their book..... 19
Brownies through the Union..... 29
CRABB, G. Synonyms..... 168
CRADDOCK, C. E. Story of old Fort Loudon..... 134
CRAIK, D. M.
Adventures of a brownie..... 29
Fairy book..... 43
John Halifax, gentleman..... 134
Little lame prince..... 29, 43, 63
CRAIK, G. M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew.... 8
So-fat and Mew-mew..... 19
CRAM, W. E. Little beasts of field and wood. 35
CRAMPTON, C. W. Folk dance book..... 165
CRANE, WALTER
A B C of old friends..... 13
Aladdin..... 22
Baby's own alphabet..... 13
Beauty and the beast..... 22
Bluebeard..... 23
Cinderella..... 23
Fairy ship..... 13
Frog prince..... 23
Goody Two Shoes..... 23
Hind in the wood..... 29
Jack and the bean stalk..... 23
Mother Hubbard..... 13
Princess Belle Etoile..... 29
Puss in boots..... 23
Red Riding Hood..... 23
Sing a song o' sixpence..... 13
Sleeping beauty..... 23
This little pig..... 13
Three bears..... 13
Yellow dwarf..... 29
CRAWFORD, CAROLINE. Folk dances and games..... 165
CRAWFORD, F. M. Little city of hope.... 134
CREASY, *Sir* Edward. Fifteen decisive battles..... 188

PAGE
CREIGHTON, LOUISE
First history of France 105
Stories from English history 105
CREIGHTON, M. History of Rome 105
CREIGHTON, M., *ed.* Epochs of English history 206
CRESWICK, PAUL. Robin Hood 73
Crib and fly. Dole, C. F 30
Cricket on the hearth. Dickens, Charles 135
Crimson fairy book. Lang, Andrew 66
Crimson sweater. Barbour, R. H 111
Critical period of American history. Fiske, John 213
CROCKETT, DAVID. Biography 104
CROCKETT, S. R. Red cap adventures 89
Redcap tales 89
Crofton boys. Martineau, Harriet 67
CROMPTON, F. E. Gentle heritage 63
CROMWELL, OLIVER. Biography 84
CRONSON, BERNARD
Methods in elementary school studies 156
Pupil self-government 155
Crooked trails. Remington, Frederic 125
CROSS, A. K.
Color study 180
Freehand drawing 180
Mechanical drawing 180
Cross Patch. Coolidge, Susan 43
CROTHERS, S. M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party 67
Crowded out o' Crofield. Stoddard, W. O. 71
Cruise of the Cachalot. Bullen, F. T 125
Cruise of the Canoe club. Alden, W. L 41
Cruise of the "Ghost." Alden, W. L 61
Cuckoo clock—Tapestry room. Molesworth, M. L 67
Cupid and Chow-chow. Alcott, L. M 40
Curious homes and their tenants. Beard, J. C 74
CURTIS, C. A. Captured by the Navajos 86
CURTIS, N. M. From Bull Run to Chancellorsville 214
CURTIS, W. E. The true Abraham Lincoln 127
CUSHING, L. E. Rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies 146
CUSTER, E. B.
Boots and saddles 105
Following the guidon 127
Tenting on the plains 127

PAGE
CUSTER, E. B. *and* BURT, M. E. The boy general 56
Cyclopedia of practical quotations. Hoyt, J. K 183
Dab Kinzer. Stoddard, W. O 96
Daddy Darwin's dovecot. Ewing, Mrs. J. H. 90
Daddy Jake, the runaway. Harris, J. C 90
Daddy's daughters. Taggart, M. A 96
Daisy chain. Yonge, C. M 121
Dale and Fraser, sheepmen. Hamp, S. F 115
DALKEITH, LENA
Little plays 43
Stories from Roman history 57
DALLIN, C. M. Sketches of great painters for young people 124
DANA, C. A., *ed.* Household book of poetry 186
DANA, R. H. Two years before the mast 125
DANA, *Mrs.* W. S.
According to season 173
How to know the ferns 173
How to know the wild flowers 173
Plants and their children 35
Dandelion cottage. Rankin, C. W 118
DANIELS, F. H. Free-hand lettering 180
D'ANVERS, N. Elementary history of art 179
DARTON, F. J. H. Wonder book of old romance 99
DARWIN, CHARLES. What Mr. Darwin saw 75
Dash for Khartoum. Henty, G. A 91
DASKAM, J. D. Sister's vocation 134
Daughters of the revolution. Coffin, C. C. 134
DAULTON, A. M. Wings and stings 36
DAVENPORT, E. Education for efficiency 149
David Alden's daughter. Austin, J. G 132
David Balfour. Stevenson, R. L 141
David Copperfield. Dickens, Charles 135
Davis, H. E. General Sheridan 203
DAVIS, A. C. Nature stories for youngest readers: Animals tame and wild 7
DAVIS, J. W.
Four New York boys 40
Young America's manual 164
DAVIS, M. H., *and* CHOW LEUNG. Chinese fables and folk stories 43
DAVIS, REBECCA H. Kent Hampden 113
DAVIS, RICHARD H.
Our English cousins 190
Real soldiers of fortune 106

DAVIS, RICHARD H.—*Continued* PAGE
Stories for boys. . . . 113
Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. . . . 195
West from a car window. . . . 194
Davy and the goblin. Carryl, C. E. . . . 29
DAWES, A. L. How we are governed. . . . 106
DAWES, *Mrs.* S. E. Stories of our country. 26, 40
Dawn of history. Keary, C. F., *ed*. . . . 172
DAY, H. F. Rainy-day Railroad war. . . . 113
Day in ancient Rome. Shumway, E. S. . . . 130
Days and deeds. Stevenson, B. E., *and* E. B., *comps*. . . . 96, 183
Days and deeds a hundred years ago. Stone, G. L. *and* M. G. Fickett. . . . 59
Days of chivalry. Colomb, *Madame*. . . . 99
Days of Jeanne D'Arc. Catherwood, M. H. 133
Dear old home. Ambler, S. A. . . . 61
DECATUR, STEPHEN. Biography. . . . 105
Decisive battles of America. Hitchcock, Ripley. . . . 128
Decorative design. Jackson, F. G. . . . 180
Deerslayer. Cooper, J. F. . . . 134
DEFOE, DANIEL
Robinson Crusoe. . . . 63, 44
Robinson Crusoe arranged by Mary Godolphin. . . . 19
Robinson Crusoe, *ed.* by E. E. Hale. . . . 89
Robinson Crusoe for boys and girls *by* McMurry *and* Husted. . . . 29
Robinson Crusoe. Illus. by the Rheads 63
Robinson Crusoe. Illus. by E. B. Smith 113
Robinson Crusoe. Illus. by John Williamson. . . . 89
Robinson Crusoe; retold by John Lang 30
See also Baldwin, James.
DEGARMO, CHARLES
Essentials of method. . . . 156
Herbart and the Herbartians. . . . 149
Interest. . . . 149
Tales of Troy. . . . 44
DEGUIMPS, ROGER *Baron*. Pestalozzi, his life and work. . . . 149
DELACOMBE, HARRY. Boy's book of airships. . . . 123
DELAND, E. D.
Alan Ransford. . . . 135
In the old Herrick house. . . . 113
Josephine. . . . 113
Katrina. . . . 113
Malvern. . . . 89
DELAND, E. D.—*Continued* PAGE
Oakleigh. . . . 135
Successful venture. . . . 89
DEMING, E. W. *and* T. O.
Children of the wild. . . . 26
Little brothers of the west. . . . 26
Little Indian folk. . . . 17
Little red people. . . . 17
Democratic government of schools. Ray, J. T. . . . 155
DE MORGAN, MARY. Windfairies and other tales. . . . 44
Denise and Ned Toodles. Jackson, G. E. . . . 65
Departmental teaching in elementary schools. Kilpatrick, Van Evrie. . . . 157
Dependent, defective and delinquent classes. Henderson, C. R. . . . 152
Derrick Sterling. Munroe, Kirk. . . . 68
DE SOTO. *See* Soto
Development of the child. Oppenheim, *Dr.* Nathan. . . . 153
DEWEY, GEORGE. Biography
See Beebe, M. B.
See Johnson, Rossiter
DEWEY, *Mrs.* J. M.
Lessons on manners. . . . 167
Lessons on morals. . . . 167
DEWEY, JOHN. School and society. . . . 149
DEXTER, T. F. G. History of education in the United States. . . . 149
DEXTER, T. F. G. *and* A. H. GARLICK.
Primer of school method. . . . 156
Psychology in the schoolroom. . . . 152
DIAZ, A. M.
Polly Cologne. . . . 63
William Henry letters. . . . 63
Dick in the Everglades. Dimock, A. W. . . . 77
Dick Whittington. Lang, Andrew. . . . 31
DICKENS, CHARLES
(The) "Chimes." . . . 135
Christmas books. . . . 113
Christmas carol. . . . 135
Cricket on the hearth. . . . 135
David Copperfield. . . . 135
Dombey and son. . . . 135
Oliver Twist. . . . 135
Story of Little Nell. . . . 8
Tale of two cities. . . . 13
Dictionary of phrase and fable. Brewer, E. C. 18
Diddie, Dumps and Tot. Pyrnelle, *Mrs.* L. C. 4
Diego Pinzon. Coryell, J. R. . . . 8
DIMOCK, A. W. Dick in the Everglades. . 7

PAGE
Diomed. Wise, J. S. 121
Discoveries and explorers. Shaw, E. R. 41
Discovery and colonization of North America. Fiske, John 82
Discovery and exploration of America. Gilman, Arthur 26
Discovery of America. Fiske, John 211
Discovery of the old northwest. Baldwin James 55
Division and reunion. Wilson, Woodrow 210
DIX, B. M.
Hugh Gwyeth 113
Little captive lad 114
Merrylips 63
Soldier Rigdale 135
Champlain 127
DIXON, R. B. Fore and aft 77
Docas the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Snedden, G. S. 26
DODGE, M. M.
Donald and Dorothy 63
Hans Brinker 89
Land of pluck 38
New baby world 8
Rhymes and jingles 19
When life is young 30
DODGE, N. S. Grandfather's stories of American history 26
DODGE, T. A. Bird's-eye view of the civil war 214
Dog of Flanders. La Ramee, Louise de 66, 92
Dog's mission. Stowe, H. B. 71
Doing his best. Trowbridge, J. T. 97
Doings of the Bodley family. Scudder, H. E. 70
DOLE, C. F.
Crib and Fly 30
Young citizen 57, 81
DOLE, N. H. Young folks history of Russia 81
Dolph Heyliger. Irving, Washington 65
Dombey and son. Dickens, Charles 135
Domestic animals 13
Domestic science manual. Wilson, L. L. W. 166
Domesticated animals. Shaler, N. S. 174
Don Quixote, ed. by M. F. Wheaton 133
Don Quixote, ed. by Clifton Johnson 88
Don Quixote, retold by Judge Parry 133
Donald and Dorothy. Dodge, M. M. 63
Dooryard stories. Pierson, C. D. 25
PAGE
Donkey John of the Toy Valley. Morley, M. W. 47
DOPP, K. E. Place of industry in elementary education 149
Dora's housekeeping. Kirkland, E. S. 92
Docas the Indian boy. Snedden, G. S. 26
Dorothy and her friends. Kirk, E. O. 117
Dorothy Deane. Kirk, E. O. 117
Dorymates. Munroe, Kirk 117
DOUBLEDAY, RUSSELL
From cattle ranch to college 125
Gunner aboard the Yankee 127
Stories of inventors 100
Year in a yawl 102
Down by the sea 13
DOWNES, A. M. Fire fighters and their pets 77
DOYLE, A. C. Micah Clarke 135
Dozen from Lakerim. Hughes, Rupert 116
DRAKE, F. S. Indian history for young folks 86, 110
DRAKE, S. A.
Battle of Gettysburg 81
Border wars of New England 81
Burgoyne's invasion of 1777 81
Campaign of Trenton 81
Making of New England 81
Making of the great West 82
Making of the Ohio valley states 82
Making of Virginia and the middle colonies 82
On Plymouth Rock 40
Taking of Louisburg 82
Watch fires of '76 127
DRAPER, A. S. Rescue of Cuba 127, 215
Dream fox story book. Wright, M. O. 35
Drinking water and ice supplies. Prudden, T. M. 177
Drum beat of the nation. Coffin, C. C. 81
DRYSDALE, WILLIAM
Beach patrol 114
Fast mail 114
DU BOIS, M. C. Lass of the Silver Sword. 114
DU CHAILLU, P. B.
Country of the dwarfs 53
In African forest and jungle 102
Ivar the Viking 135
King Mombo 77
Land of the long night 125
Lost in the jungle 77
My Apingi kingdom 54

DU CHAILLU, P. B.—*Continued* PAGE
Stories of the gorilla country....38, 77
Wild life under the equator.... 54
DUDLEY, A. T.
Following the ball.... 89
In the line.... 114
Making the nine.... 89
School four.... 89
With mask and mitt.... 114
DUDLEY, GERTRUDE, *and* F. A. KELLOR. Athletic games in the education of women.... 165
DUGMORE, A. R.
Bird homes.... 176
Nature and the camera.... 100
DUNCAN, FRANCES.
Mary's garden and how it grew.... 52
When mother lets us garden.... 36
DUNCAN, NORMAN. Adventures of Billy Topsail.... 89
DUNHAM, EDITH. Jogging around the world.... 38
DUNTON, LARKIN. Method of teaching arithmetic in primary schools.... 160
Dust and its dangers. Prudden, T. M.... 178
Dutch and Quaker colonies. Fiske, John.. 211
DUTTON, M. B.
In field and pasture.... 17
Little stories of France.... 57
Little stories of Germany.... 57
DUTTON, S. T.
School management.... 155
Social phases of education in school.... 150
Duty. Seelye, J. H.... 167
Each and all. Andrews, Jane.... 25
EARLE, A. M. Colonial days in old New York.... 216
Earth, sky and air in song. Neidlinger, W. H. 27, 37
Earth's sculpture. Geikie, James.... 171
Easter eggs. Von Schmid, Christof.... 70
EASTMAN, C. A., *and* E. G. Wigwam evenings.... 39
Easy stories. Turner, E. A.... 10
EATON, SEYMOUR. Everyday educator, or, How to do business.... 178
Economy in education. Roark, R. N.... 155
EDDY, S. J. Friends and helpers.... 24
EDGAR, M. G. Treasury of verse for little children.... 30
EDGEWORTH, MARIA
Birthday present.... 44
Waste not, want not and other stories.. 63

PAGE
Ednah and her brothers. White, E. O.... 50
Education. Herbert Spencer.... 151
Education and industrial evolution. Carlton, F. T.... 149
Education by play and games. Johnson, G. E.... 165
Education for efficiency. Davenport, E.... 149
Education in the United States. Boone, R. G. 149
Education of man. Froebel, Friedrich.... 150
Educational aims. Hanus, P. H.... 150
Educational ideal. Munroe, J. P.... 151
Educational psychology. Thorndike, E. L.. 154
Educational reform. Eliot, C. W.... 150
Educational wood working for home and school. Park, J. C.... 166
Educative process. Bagley, W. C.... 148
Efficient life. Gulick, L. H.... 177
EGGELING, OTTO, *and* FREDERICK EHRENBERG. Fresh water aquarium and its inhabitants.... 175
EGGLESTON, EDWARD
First book in American history.... 40
Graysons.... 135
Hoosier school-boy.... 63
Hoosier school-master.... 135
Household history of the United States. 82
Queer stories for boys and girls.... 30
Stories of American life and adventure. 26
Stories of great Americans for little Americans.... 17
EGGLESTON, EDWARD *and* E. E. SEELYE
Brant and Red Jacket.... 110
Montezuma.... 86
Pocahontas.... 86
Tecumseh.... 110
EGGLESTON, G. C.
Bale marked Circle X.... 135
Big brother.... 89
Captain Sam.... 89
Last of the flat-boats.... 89
Life in the 18th century.... 211
Our first century.... 211
Red eagle.... 110
Signal boys.... 90
Southern soldier stories.... 135
Strange stories from history.... 57
EGGLESTON, G. C., *ed.* American war ballads and lyrics.... 64
Egypt. Kelly, R. T.... 103
Eight cousins. Alcott, L. M.... 110

PAGE

Electric toy making for amateurs. Sloane, T. O'C. 171
Electricity for everybody. Atkinson, Philip 170
Elementary and constructional geometry. Nichols, E. H. 161
Elementary composition. Canfield, D. F. and G. R. Carpenter 159
Elementary geology. Tarr, R. S. 172
Elementary history of art. D'Anvers, N. 179
Elementary lessons in physical geography Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. 171
Elementary pedagogy. Seeley, Levi 157
Elementary physiography. Thornton, W. J. 172
Elementary principles of ornament. Ward, James. 180
Elementary treatise on physics. Ganot, Adolphe 170
Elements of chemistry. Remsen, I. D. 171
Elements of general method, McMurry, C. A. 157
Elements of pedagogy. White, E. E. 158
Elements of psychology. Thorndike, E. L. 154
Elements of the theory and practice of cooking. Williams, M. E., *and* K. R. Fisher. 166
Elf maiden and other stories. Lang Andrew 46
Elinor's college career. Schwartz, J. A. 140
ELIOT, C. W. Educational reform. 150
ELLIOTT, S. B. Sam Houston 127
ELSON, H. W. History of the United States 209
EMERY, M. S.
Every-day business. 99
How to enjoy pictures. 181
Emile. Rousseau, J. J. 151
End of a rainbow. Johnson, Rossiter. 116
End of an era. Wise, J. S. 131
England. Finnemore, John 77
ENGLISH, T. D. Boy's book of battle-lyrics. 114
English Bodley family. Scudder, H. E. 54
English colonies in America. Lodge, H. C. 212
English composition. Wendell, Barrett. 160
English fairy tales. Jacobs, Joseph. 45
English government. Moran, T. F. 147
English history for Americans. Higginson, T. W. *and* Edward Channing. 206
English history for schools. Gardiner, S. R. 206
English synonyms and antonyms. Fernald, J. C. 168

PAGE

English voyages retold from Hakluyt. Bacon, E. M. 105
Entomology for beginners. Packard, A. S. 175
Episodes from the Winning of the west, Roosevelt, Theodore. 130
Epochs of English history. Creighton, M., *ed.* 206
Eskimo stories. Smith, M. E. 17
Essays on educational reformers. Quick, R. H. 151
Essentials of American history. Lawler, T. B. 210
Essentials of method. De Garmo, Chas. 156
Ethics for young people. Everett, C. C. 167
Etiquette of correspondence. Gavit, H. E. 183
EVERETT, C. C. Ethics for young people. 167
Everyday business. Emery, M. S. 99
Everyday butterflies. Scudder, S. H. 175
Everyday educator, or, How to do Business, Eaton, Seymour. 178
EWING, *Mrs.* J. H.
Daddy Darwin's dovecot. 90
Jackanapes. 90
Jan of the windmill. 114
Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances. 114
Six to sixteen. 90
Story of a short life. 90
Excursions and lessons in home geography. McMurry, C. A. 161
Experimental science. Hopkins, G. M. 170
Explorers and travellers. Greely, A. W. 106
Eyebright. Coolidge, Susan. 63
Eye spy. Gibson, W. H. 100
Eyes and no eyes. O'Shea, M. V., *ed.* 36
Eyes right. Stwin, Adam. 37
Ezra Jordan's escape. Otis, James. 68
Fables and folk stories. Scudder, H. E. 33
Fagots for the fireside. Hale, L. P. 102
Faerie Queen
See Brooks, Edward. 46
See Lang, Jeanie. 62
Fairchild family. Sherwood, *Mrs.* M. M. 49
Fairy book. Craik, D. M. 43
Fairy gold. Rhys, Ernest. 69
Fairy life. Haaren, J. H., *ed.* 31
Fairy ring. Wiggin, K. D. *and* N. A. Smith. 34
Fairy ship. Crane, Walter. 13
Fairy stories and fables. Baldwin, James. 28
Fairy tale of a fox. Bates, Lois, *ed.* 8
Fairy tales. Laboulaye, Edouard. 46
Fairy tales in prose and verse. Rolfe, W. J., *ed.* 48

PAGE
Familiar quotations. Bartlett, John..... 183
Familiar trees and their leaves. Mathews, F.S. 173
Family flight around home. Hale, E. E. *and* Susan..... 54
Family flight through France. Hale, E. E. *and* Susan..... 78
Family flight through Mexico. Hale, E. E. *and* Susan..... 54
Family flight through Spain. Hale, E. E. *and* Susan..... 78
Famous adventures and prison escapes..... 127
Famous American authors. Bolton, S. K... 105
Famous American statesmen. Bolton, S. K. 197
Famous battles of the nineteenth century. Welsh, Charles, *ed*..... 110
Famous Indian chiefs. Johnston, C. H. L... 110
Famous Indian chiefs I have known. Howard, O. O..... 86
Famous leaders among men. Bolton, S. K.. 196
Famous leaders among women. Bolton, S. K. 196
Famous travels and travellers. Verne, Jules. 104
FARADAY, MICHAEL. Chemical history of a candle..... 123
Farmer's boy. Caldecott, Randolph..... 12
Farmyard friends A. B. C..... 13
Farmyard scrapbook..... 13
FARRAGUT, D. G. Biography.....126, 129
FARRINGTON, E. V. Tales of King Arthur. 51
Fast friends. Trowbridge, J. T..... 97
Fast mail. Drysdale, William..... 114
Favorite authors for children. Humphrey, F. A..... 40
Feathered friends..... 13
FERNALD, J. C. English synonyms and antonyms..... 168
FIELDS, *Mrs.* E. M. Two are company... 30
FIELD, EUGENE
Eugene Field book; *ed.* by Burt and Cable..... 44
Lullaby land..... 30
With trumpet and drum..... 30
FIELD, H. M. Our western archipelago... 195
FIELD, W. T. Fingerposts to children's reading..... 144
Field and forest handy book. Beard, D. C. 53
Fifteen decisive battles. Creasy, *Sir* Edward 188
Fifty famous stories retold. Baldwin, James.. 26
Fighting a fire. Hill, C. T..... 102
PAGE
Finger plays. Poulsson, Emilie..... 158
Fingerposts to children's reading. Field, W. T..... 144
FINNEMORE, JOHN
England. (Peeps at many lands.)..... 77
France. (Peeps at many lands.)..... 77
India. (Peeps at many lands.)..... 102
Italy. (Peeps at many lands.)..... 78
Japan. (Peeps at many lands.)..... 102
Switzerland. (Peeps at many lands.)... 78
Fire fighters and their pets. Downes, A. M. 77
First across the continent. Brooks, Noah... 125
First book in American history. Eggleston, Edward..... 40
First book in geology. Shaler, N. S..... 172
First book of birds. Miller, O. T..... 51
First course in science. Woodhull, J. F..... 170
First history of France. Creighton, Louise.. 105
First steps in electricity. Bernard, Charles. 74
First studies of plant life. Atkinson, G. F... 172
First year in handicraft. Kenyon, W. J.... 166
FIRTH, E. M. Stories of Old Greece..... 44
FISHER, G. P.
Brief history of the nations..... 188
Colonial era..... 211
Fishing and hunting. Mott, S. M., *and* M. B. Dutton..... 7
FISKE, JOHN
American revolution..... 213
Beginnings of New England..... 211
Critical period of American history..... 213
Discovery and colonization of North America..... 82
Discovery of America..... 211
Dutch and Quaker colonies in America.. 211
How the United States became a nation. 82
Mississippi Valley in the civil war..... 214
New France and New England..... 212
Old Virginia and her neighbors..... 212
War of independence..... 82
FITCH, J. G. Lectures on teaching..... 156
Five little Peppers and how they grew. Sidney, Margaret..... 70
Five little Peppers at school. Sidney, Margaret..... 70
Five little Peppers grown up. Sidney, Margaret..... 70
Five little strangers. Schwartz, J. A..... 38
Five mice in a mouse trap. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E..... 21
Five minute stories. Richards, *Mrs.* **L. E. 10, 21**

PAGE
ısand words often misspelled..... 168
feather. Munroe, Kirk..... 68
ER, R. H. Marjorie and her papa 19
the spy. Wesselhoeft, L. F..... 50
prince. Stockton, F. R..... 49
girls and boys. Perry, Nora..... 94
girls and their friends. Perry, Nora 69
laydays. Hall, F. H..... 44
ople. Mann, *Mrs.* Horace..... 52
incess. Brown, A. F..... 28
'GENIE. Boy life of Napolon..... 57
ıe farm..... 13
ːe book. Crampton, C. W..... 165
ːes and games. Crawford, Caroline 165
ıtories and proverbs. Wiltse, S. E. 10
; the ball. Dudley, A. T..... 89
; the deer. Long, W. J..... 52
; the guidon. Custer, E. B..... 127
or country. Barnes, James..... 111
ountry. Gilder, R. W..... 184
onor of the school. Barbour, R. H. 111
M. F. General Sherman..... 204
EWELL. Horses nine..... 90
aft. Dixon, R. B..... 77
nners. Altsheler, J. A..... 111
ːhe forest. Roberts, C. G. D..... 139
n of the Union. Hart, A. B..... 210
H, G. A. Thrilling days in army 106
ıe forest. Tomlinson, E. T..... 72
CUE, J. W. Story of a red deer.. 75
march! Munroe, Kirk..... 93
pass! Barbour, R. H..... 132
, M. H. *and* M. H. CUMMINGS. stories..... 30
, W. T. Argumentation and debate 167
', E. E.
led straws..... 30
ght stories..... 19
ɔns of education. Seeley, Levi.... 151
ːrican Indians. Whitney, E. L. *and* 'erry..... 60
ːrican naval heroes. Beebe, M. B. 39
ːrican patriots. Burton, A. H.... 40
ːrican pioneers. Perry, F. M. *and* ıne Beebe..... 41
ːrican poets. Cody, Sherwin..... 81

PAGE
Four famous American writers. Cody, Sherwin..... 81
Four feet, two feet and no feet. Richards, L. E..... 17
Four-footed Americans. Wright, M. O 101
Four-footed friends..... 13
Four for a fortune. Lee, Albert..... 138
Four great Americans. Baldwin, James.... 39
Four-handed folk. Miller, O. T..... 75
Four Macnichols and An Adventure in Thule. Black, William..... 62
Four New York boys. Davis, J. W..... 40
FOWLER, W. W. Julius Caesar..... 198
Fowls of the air. Long, W. J..... 75
FOX, JOHN, JR. Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come..... 135
Fox jumps over the parson's gate. Caldecott Randolph..... 22
Frail children of the air. Scudder, S. H..... 76
France. Finnemore, John..... 77
FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Biography.... 104
FRAZAR, DOUGLAS. Perseverance Island 114
FREDERICK THE GREAT. Biography. 80
Freedom triumphant. Coffin, C. C..... 81
Freehand drawing. Cross, A. K..... 180
Freehand lettering. Daniels, F. H..... 180
FRENCH, ALLEN. Junior cup..... 90
French revolution. Johnston, R. M..... 207
French war and the revolution. Sloane, W. M..... 213
Fresh water aquarium and its inhabitants. Eggeling, Otto, *and* Frederick Ehrenberg 175
Friendly stars. Martin, M. E..... 170
Friends and helpers. Eddy, S. J..... 24
Friends in feather and fur. Johonnot, James 16
Frigate's namesake. Abbot, A. B..... 61
Frithjof and Roland. Ragozin, Z. A..... 100
FROEBEL, FREDERICH. Biography.... 158
Education of man..... 150
Mother play and nursery songs..... 158
Froebel's educational laws for all teachers Hughes, J. L..... 158
Frog prince. Crane, Walter..... 23
FROISSART, *Sir* John
Boys' Froissart. *ed.* by Sidney Lanier 99
Chronicles of England, France and Spain..... 127
Stories from Froissart; *ed.* by Henry Newboldt..... 73

PAGE
From Bull Run to Chancellorsville. Curtis, N. M. 214
From cattle ranch to college. Doubleday, Russell 125
From colony to commonwealth. Tiffany, N. M. 27
From school to battlefield. King, Charles 116
From the child's standpoint. Winterburn, F. H. 154
From trail to railway. Brigham, A. P. 193
FROST, W. H.
Court of King Arthur 74
Knights of the round table 74
FROTHINGHAM, J. P.
Running the gauntlet 82
Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut 106
FROUDE, J. A. Caesar 198
Frowzle the runaway. Wesselhoeft, L. F. 50
Frozen north. Horton, Edith 78
FRYE, A. E.
Brooks and brook basins 36
Child and nature 161
FULLER, A. J. Happy playmates 30
FULLER, C. M. Across the campus 136
FULTON, ROBERT. Biography 131
Fundamentals of child study. Kirkpatrick, E. A. 153
Gabriel and the hour book. Stein, Evaleen 95
GALE, A. C. Achilles and Hector 44
Games and songs of American children. Newell, W. W. 182
Games book for boys and girls 37, 53
Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium. Bancroft, J. H. 165
GANOT, ADOLPHE
Elementary treatise of physics 170
Popular natural philosophy 170
Garden behind the moon. Pyle, Howard 48
Garden of Eden. Hodges, George 64
GARDINER, S. R.
English history for schools 206
Student's history of England 206
GARLAND, HAMLIN
Boy life on the prairie 125
The long trail 78
Garland for girls. Alcott, L. M. 110
GARLICK, A. H. New manual of method 156
GARRISON, W. P. Parables for school and home 167
GASKELL, *Mrs.* E. C. Cousin Phyllis 136
PAGE
GAVIT, H. E. Etiquette of correspondence 183
GAYLEY, C. M. *ed.* Classic myths in English literature 99, 146
GEIKIE, *Sir* ARCHIBALD
Elementary lessons in physical geography 171
Geology 171
Physical geography 171
Teaching of geography 161
GEIKIE, JAMES. Earth's sculpture 171
Gems from Mother Goose 13
Gentle heritage. Crompton, F. E. 63
Geographic influences in American history. Brigham, A. P. 209
Geology. Geikie, *Sir* Archibald 171
Geology of the City of New York. Gratacap, L. P. 171
Geometry in the grammer schools. Hanus, P. H. 161
German-American gymnastics. Stecher, W. A. 165
German orthography and phonology. Hempl, George 164
GERSON, VIRGINIA. Happy Heart family. 19
Getting acquainted with the trees. McFarland, J. H. 173
GIBBS, GEORGE. Pike and cutlass 128
GIBSON, C. C. In eastern wonderlands 78
GIBSON, W. H.
Eye spy 100
My studio neighbors 174
Sharp eyes 100
GIFFIN, W. M. Civics for young Americans 57
GILBERT, C. B. School and its life 150
GILBERT, *Sir* W. S. Pinafore picture book. 64
GILDER, R. W. For the country 184
GILL, W. L. City problems 155
GILMAN, ARTHUR
Colonization of America 40
Discovery and exploration of America 26
Making of the American nation 57
Story of Rome 205
GILMAN, BRADLEY. A son of the desert. 114
GILSON, R. R. Katrina 136
Ginger and Pickles. Potter, Beatrix 21
Girl of '76 Blanchard, A. E. 87
Girl's life eighty years ago. Bowne, E. S. 126
Girls of Gardenville. Rankin, C. W. 118
Girls of Pineridge. Smith, C. C. 95

PAGE
Glaciers of North America. Russell, I. C.... 172
Glaciers of the Alps. Tyndall, John..... 172
GLADDEN, WASHINGTON. Santa Claus on a lark..... 44
GOETZE, WOLDEMAR. Manual training made serviceable in the school..... 166
GOING, MAUD. With the wild flowers... 100
Gold bug. Poe, E. A..... 117
Gold seeking on the Dalton trail. Thompson, A. R..... 104
Golden goose. Brooke, Leslie..... 22
Golden goose and other fairy tales. Tappan, E. M..... 34
Golden mermaid and other stories. Lang, Andrew..... 46
Golden numbers. Wiggin, K. D. *and* N. A. Smith..... 98
Golden treasury. Palgrave, F. T., *ed*..... 187
Golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. Knowles, F. L., *ed*.....138, 185
GOLDSMITH, OLIVER
History of Little Goody Two Shoes..... 30
Vicar of Wakefield..... 136
GOMME, G. L. *ed.*
King's story book..... 114
Prince's story book..... 114
Princess's story book..... 114
Queen's story book..... 114
Good hunting. Roosevelt, Theodore..... 104
Good wolf. Burnet, F. H..... 29
GOODWIN, M. W. White aprons..... 136
Goody Two Shoes. Crane, Walter..... 23
Goops and how to be them. Burgess, Gelett. 16
Goosey Goosey Gander..... 13
GORDON, *Gen.* CHARLES G. Biography.. 58
GORDON, JANE, *ed.* Patriotism in prose and verse..... 183
GORDON, J. B. Reminiscences of the civil war..... 128
GORDY, W. F., *and* W. I. TWITCHELL. Pathfinder in American history..... 164
GOSS, W. F. M. Bench work in wood..... 166
GOSS, W. L.
Jack Alden..... 114
Jed..... 114
Tom Clifton..... 136
GOUIN, FRANCOIS. Art of teaching and studying languages..... 164
GOULD, F. J. PAGE
Children's Plutarch: Tales of the Greeks. 57
Children's Plutarch; Tales of the Romans 57
GOULD, SABINE BARING-*and* ARTHUR GILMAN. Story of Germany..... 207
Government of New York. Morey, W. C... 147
Grammar of grammars. Brown, Goold..... 169
Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 106
Grandfather's stories. Johonnot, James.... 27
Grandfather's stories of American history. Dodge, N. S..... 26
Grandmother dear—Two little waifs. Molesworth, M. L..... 67
Grandmother's story: My hunt after the captain. Holmes, O. W..... 137
GRANGER, EDITH. Index to poetry and recitations..... 183
Granny's wonderful chair. Browne, Frances.28, 42
GRANT, ROBERT
Jack Hall..... 90
Jack in the bush..... 90
GRANT, U. S. Personal memoirs..... 200
Biography.....131, 200
GRATACAP, L. P. Geology of the City of New York..... 171
Graysons. Eggleston, Edward..... 135
Great artists. Keysor, J. E..... 124
Great explorers of the 19th century. Verne, Jules..... 104
Great locomotive chase. Pittenger, William. 130
Great men's sons. Brooks, E. S..... 105
Great navigators of the 18th century. Verne, Jules..... 104
Great Panjandrum himself. Caldecott, Randolph..... 12
Great words from great Americans..... 122
Greek hero stories. Niebuhr, B. G..... 47
Greek story and song. Church, A. J..... 112
GREELY, A. W. Explorers..... 106
GREEN, J. R. Short history of the English people..... 206
Green fairy book. Lang, Andrew..... 66
GREENAWAY, KATE
Marigold garden..... 19
Mother Goose..... 8
Under the window..... 8
GREENE, F. N. King Arthur and his court. 44
GREENE, F. N. *and* D. W. KIRK. With spurs of gold..... 74
GREENE, F. V. General Greene..... 200

PAGE

GREENE, HOMER
Blind brother.... 64
Coal and coal mine.... 100
Lincoln conscript.... 115
Pickett's Gap.... 115
GREENE, NATHANAEL. Biography.... 200
GREENWOOD, GRACE
Merrie England.... 82
Stories from famous ballads.... 44
GRIERSON, ELIZABETH. Scotland. (Peeps at many lands).... 78
GRIFFIS, W. E.
Japan in history, folk-lore and art.... 128
Pathfinders of the revolution.... 136
Romance of American colonization.. 106, 212
Romance of conquest.... 128
Romance of discovery.... 106, 211
GRIGGS, E. H. Moral education.... 167
GRIMM, J. L., *and* W. K.
Animal stories trans. by Lucy Crane.... 30
Fairy tales; *ed.* by E. H. L. Turpin.... 30
Fairy tales; *ed.* by S. E. Wiltse.... 8, 19
Fairy tales; trans. by L. L. Weedon.... 19
Hop-o'-my-Thumb's wanderings.... 30
Little Snow White.... 31
Stories from Grimm told to the children by Amy Steedman.... 31
GRINNELL, ELIZABETH *and* JOSEPH
Our feathered friends.... 52
GRINNELL, G. B.
Jack among the Indians.... 115
Jack the young ranchman.... 136
Story of the Indian.... 128
Grizzly bear. Wright, M H.... 101
GROHMAN, W. A. BAILLIE- Camps in the Rockies.... 125, 194
GROVER, E. O.
Overall boys.... 9
Sunbonnet babies book.... 9
Growth of education. Tyler, J. M.... 151
Guarding the border. Tomlinson, E. T.... 97
GUERBER, H. A.
Legends of the middle ages.... 136
Legends of the Rhine.... 115
Myths of Greece and Rome.... 115, 146
Myths of northern lands.... 146
Story of the chosen people.... 57
Story of the English.... 57
Story of the great republic.... 57
Story of the Greeks.... 82
Story of the Romans.... 82
Story of the thirteen colonies.... 57
Guernsey Lily. Coolridge, Susan.... 88
Guert Ten Eyck. Stoddard, W. O.... 96

PAGE

Guide to New York Zoological Park. Hornaday, W. T.... 174
Guide to the study of American history. Channing, Edw., *and* A. B. Hart.... 163
GUIZOU, P. Animals in the ark.... 31
Gulf and inland waters. Mahan, A. T.... 214
GULICK, C. B. Life of the ancient Greeks. 177, 205
GULICK, L. H.
Efficient life.... 177
Mind and work.... 177
Physical education by muscular exercise. 165
Gulliver's travels; *ed.* by T. M. Balliet. Swift, Jonathan.... 71, 96, 120
Gulliver's travels; *ed.* by Chapman. Swift, Jonathan.... 50
Gunner aboard the Yankee. Doubleday, Russell.... 127
Guy Mannering. Scott, *Sir* Walter.... 140
Gypsy Breynton. Phelps, E. S.... 69
Gypsy's cousin Joy. Phelps, E. S.... 69
Gypsy's sowing and reaping. Phelps, E. S. 94
Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent. Phelps, E. S.... 94
HAAREN, J. H., *ed.*
Ballads and tales.... 44
Fairy life.... 31
Rhymes and fables.... 9
Songs and stories.... 19
Habit formation. Rowe, S. H.... 153
Habit in education. Radestock, Paul.... 153
HAILMAN, W. N. Constructive form work. 160
HAINES, A. C.
Cock-a-Doodle Hill.... 90
Luck of the Dudley Grahams.... 90
HALE, E. E.
Boys' heroes.... 81
Historic Boston.... 81
How to do it.... 122
Man without a country.... 115, 136
Mrs. Merriam's scholars.... 115
New England boyhood.... 200
Stories of adventure.... 57
Stories of discovery.... 58
Stories of invention.... 81
Stories of the sea.... 83
Stories of war.... 83
HALE, E. E. *and* SUSAN
Family flight around home.... 54
Family flight through France, Germany, etc.... 78
Family flight through Mexico.... 54
Family flight through Spain.... 78

PAGE

HALE, G. E. Little flower-people..... 52
HALE, L. P.
Fagots for the fireside..... 102
Last of the Peterkins..... 90
Peterkin papers..... 64
HALE, SUSAN. Story of Mexico..... 209
Half back. Barbour, R. H..... 111
HALL, A. N. Boy craftsman..... 77
HALL, F. H. Flossy's playdays..... 44
HALL, G. S.
How to teach reading..... 159
Youth: its education, regimen and hygiene..... 152
HALL, JENNIE
Men of old Greece..... 44
Viking tales..... 44
HALL, RUTH
Boys of Scrooby..... 90
In the brave days of old..... 115
HALLECK, R. P. Psychology and psychic culture..... 152
HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. Biography.. 201
HAMLIN, A. D. F. Text book of the history of architecture..... 180
HAMP, S. F. Dale and Fraser, sheepmen.. 115
HANCOCK, H. I. Life at West Point..... 125
HANCOCK, M. H.
Children of history: Early times..... 26
Children of history: Later times..... 40
HANCOCK, W. S. Biography..... 201
Handbook for sewing school teachers..... 166
Handbook of commercial geography. Chisholm, G. G..... 189
Handbook of nature study. Lange, D..... 163
Handbook of universal literature. Botta, A. C. L..... 183
Handicraft and recreation for girls. Beard, Lina and A. B..... 76
HANEY, J. P., *ed.* Art education in the public schools of the United States..... 166
Hans Brinker. Dodge, M. M..... 89
Hans the Eskimo. Scandlin, Christiana.... 38
Hansel and Gretel. Wette, Adelheid..... 34
HANUS, P. H.
Educational aims..... 150
Geometry in grammer schools..... 161
Happy Heart family. Gerson, Virginia..... 19
Happy playmates. Fuller, A. J..... 30
HARBOE, PAUL. Child's story of Hans Christian Andersen..... 83

PAGE

Harding of St. Timothys. Pier, A. S..... 117
HARDY, *Mrs.* A. S. Sea stories for wonder eyes..... 24
HARDY, E. STEWART. Nursery rhymes. 9
HARLAND, MARION
When grandmamma was fourteen..... 64
When grandmamma was new..... 44
Harold Lytton, *Lord*..... 138
Harper's book of facts..... 188
Harper's electricity book for boys. Adams, J. H..... 122
Harper's indoor book for boys. Adams, J. H. 101
Harper's machinery book for boys. Adams, J. H..... 127
Harper's outdoor book for boys. Adams, J. H..... 76
HARRADEN, BEATRICE. Things will take a turn..... 44
HARRINGTON, M. W. About the weather. 171
HARRIS, A. B.
American authors for young folks..... 106
HARRIS, J. C.
Aaron in the wildwoods..... 64
Daddy Jake, the runaway..... 90
Little Mr. Thimblefinger..... 45
Mr. Rabbit at home..... 64
Nights with Uncle Remus.....45, 64
On the plantation..... 90
Plantation pageants..... 90
Story of Aaron..... 64
Uncle Remus and his friends..... 45
Told by Uncle Remus..... 90
Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings. 64
HARRIS, W. T. Psychologic foundation of education..... 152
HARRISON, BENJAMIN. This country of ours..... 146
HARRISON, C. C.
Bric-a-brac stories..... 45
Old-fashioned fairy book..... 45
HARRISON, ELIZABETH
In storyland..... 158
Study of child nature..... 152
HARRISON, EVELYN. Home nursing... 177
HARRISON, P. D. Stars and stripes and other American flags..... 204
HART, A. B.
Actual government..... 147
American education..... 150
Camps and firesides of the revolution... 83

HART, A. B.—*Continued* PAGE
Colonial children 58
Formation of the Union 210
How our grandfathers lived 83
National ideals historically traced 210
Romance of the civil war 83
HASKEL, H. E. O-Heart-San 91
HATHAWAY, E. V. Napoleon, the little Corsican 58
Hawaii. Twombley, A. S 104
HAWKES, CLARENCE. Stories of the good greenwood 75
HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL
Grandfather's chair 106
True stories from history and biography. 83
Wonder book, Tanglewood tales 45
HAYES, I. I. Cast away in the cold 91
HAYS, *Mrs.* W. J.
Adventures of Prince Lazybones 45
Princess Idleways 31
He knew Lincoln. Tarbell, I. M 141
HEADLAND, I. T. Our little Chinese cousin 38
Heart; a schoolboy's journal. Amicis, Edmondo de 87
HEATH, *General* WILLIAM. Memoirs of the American war 213
Hector. Shaw, F. L 119
HEERMANS, J. W. Stories from the Hebrew 45
Heidi. Spyri, Johanna 95, 119
Held fast for England. Henty, G. A 115
Helmet and spear. Church, A. J 127
HEMENWAY, H. D. How to make school gardens 162
HEMPL, GEORGE. German orthography and phonology 164
HEMSTREET, CHARLES
Literary New York 184
Nooks and corners of old New York 128
Story of Manhattan 40
When old New York was young 216
HENDERSON, C. R. Dependent, defective and delinquent classes 152
HENDERSON, W. J.
Afloat with the flag 115
Last cruise of the Mohawk 91
Sea yarns for boys 91
Story of music 181
What is good music? 181
HENLEY, W. E. Lyra heroica 115
HENTY, G. A. PAGE
By England's aid 115
By right of conquest 64
Cat of Bubastes 91
Dash for Khartoum 91
Held fast for England 115
In freedom's cause 115
Lion of St. Mark 91
Lion of the north 91
One of the 28th 115
St. George for England 115
Under Drake's flag 64
With Clive in India 115
With Wolfe in Canada 64
Herakles. Burt, M. E. *and* Z. A. Ragozin 42
Herald of the west. Altsheler, J. A 132
Herbart and the Herbartians. De Garmo, Charles 149
Herbartian psychology applied to education. Adams, John 151
Hero of Erie. Barnes, James 80
Hero of Manila. Johnson, Rossiter 107
Hero tales from American history. Roosevelt, Theodore *and* H. C. Lodge 84
HERODOTUS. Boys' and girls' Herodotus. *See* also Church, A. J. 106
Heroes and Martyrs of invention. Towle, G. M 85
Heroes of Asgard. Keary, A *and* E 65
Heroes of chivalry. Maitland, Louise 47
Heroes of chivalry and romance. Church, A. J 99
Heroes of myth. Price, L. L. *and* C. B. Gilbert 32
Heroes of the middle west. Catherwood, M. H 56
Heroic ballads. Montgomery, D. H., *ed.* 76
Heroic happenings. Brooks, E. S 80
Heroine of 1812. Blanchard, A. E 111
Hey Diddle and Baby Bunting. Caldecott, Randolph 12
Hey diddle diddle picture book. Caldecott 8
HIGGINS, L. D. Lessons in physics 170
HIGGINSON, T. W.
Army life in a black regiment 128, 214
Book of American explorers 58
Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic 115
HIGGINSON, T. W. *and* H. W. BOYNTON
Readers history of American literature 184
HIGGINSON, T. W. *and* EDWARD CHANNING. English history for Americans 206

PAGE

HIGGINSON, T. W. *and* WILLIAM MACDONALD. History of the United States. 128
Hildegarde's holiday. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E. 118
HILL, C. T. Fighting a fire 102
HILL, ELIZABETH. My wonderful visit. 64
HILL, F. T. Story of a street 128
HILL, MABEL. Lessons for junior citizens. 83
Hind in the wood. Crane, Walter 29
HINSDALE, B. A.
American government 147
Art of study 156
Horace Mann 150
How to study and teach history 164
Teaching the language arts 160
Hirschvogel. La Ramée, Louise de 66
Historic Americans. Brooks, E. S. 195
Historic Boston. Hale, E. E. 82
Historic boys. Brooks, E. S. 80
Historic girls. Brooks, E. S. 80
Historic Long Island. Wilson, R. R. 216
Historic note-book. Brewer, E. C. 188
Historic pilgrimages in New England. Bacon, E. M. 124
Historical guide to the City of New York. Kelley, F. B. 73, 99, 122
Historical tales from Shakespeare. Couch, A. T. Quiller 113
History of American politics. Johnston, Alexander 210
History of education in the United States. Dexter, T. F. G. 149
History of England. Lingard, John 207
History of English literature. Saintsbury, G. E. B. 186
History of King Philip's war. Markham, R. 129
History of Little Goody Two-shoes *ed.* by C. Welsh. Goldsmith, Oliver 30
History of New York City. Lamb, *Mrs.* M. J. 216
History of our country. Richardson, A. S. 210
History of painting. Van Dyke, J. C. 181
History of pedagogy. Compayré, Gabriel ... 149
History of Rome. Creighton, M. 105
History of Staten Island. Morris, I. K. 216
History of the American nation. McLoughlin, A. C. 210
History of the English language. Lounsbury, T. R. 168
History of the Lady Betty Stair. Seawell, M. E. 140

PAGE

History of the presidency. Stanwood, Edward 210
History of the robins. Trimmer, Sarah 34
History of the United States. Elson, H. W. 209
History of the United States. Higginson, T. W. *and* William Macdonald 128
History of the war with Mexico. Ladd, H. O. 214
History of Tom Thumb Brooke, L. L. 22
HITCHCOCK, RIPLEY
Decisive battles of America 128
Lewis and Clark expedition 110
Louisiana purchase 106, 213
HIX, MELVIN. Once upon a time stories. 9
HOBSON, R. P. Sinking of the Merrimac. 128
HODGE, C. F. Nature study and life 162
HODGES, GEORGE. Garden of Eden 64
HOFFMAN, A. S.
Story of A midsummernight's dream ... 91
Story of As you like it 116
Story of Hamlet 136
Story of Julius Cæsar 136
Story of King Henry V 116
Story of King Lear 116
Story of King Richard II 116
Story of Macbeth 136
Story of The merchant of Venice 116
Story of The tempest 136
HOFFMAN, DR. HEINRICH. Struwwelpeter 16
HOFFMAN, LOUIS. Later magic 102
HOLBROOK, FLORENCE
Book of nature myths 24
Northland heroes 30
Round the year in myth and song 24
HOLDEN, E. S.
Our country's flag 58
The sciences 100
Hole in the wall *and* How they camped out. Alcott, L. M. 61
Holiday house. Sinclair, Catherine 49
HOLLAND, J. G.
Arthur Bonnicastle 136
Sevenoaks 136
HOLLAND, W. J.
Butterfly book 175
Moth book 175
HOLMES, O. W.
Grandmother's story; My hunt after the captain, etc 137
Poetical works 184
HOLTZ, F. L. Nature study 162

PAGE

Home and school sewing. Patton, Frances. 166
Home-made apparatus. Woodhull, J. F.... 170
Home mechanics for amateurs. Hopkins, G. M..... 177
Home nursing. Harrison, Evelyn..... 152
Home, school and vacation. Allen, A. W... 188
HOMER. Iliad
See Brooks, Edward
See Perry, W. C.
Odyssey
See Church, A. J.
See Clarke, M.
See Marvin, F. S.
See Perry, W. C.
Hoosier schoolboy. Eggleston, Edward..... 63
Hoosier schoolmaster. Eggleston, Edward.. 135
Hop-o'-my-Thumb's wanderings. Grimm, J. L. *and* W. K..... 30
Hope Benham. Perry, Nora..... 117
HOPKINS, G. M
Experimental science..... 170
Home mechanics for amateurs..... 124
HOPKINS, W. J.
Sandman: his farm stories..... 19
Sandman: his sea stories..... 31
Sandman: his ship stories..... 31
Sandman: more farm stories..... 19
Hop-o'-my-thumb..... 19
HORNADAY, W. T.
American natural history..... 174
Guide to New York zoological park..... 174
Two years in the jungle..... 192
HORNBROOK, A. R. Concrete geometry. 161
HORNE, H. H.
Philosophy of education..... 150
Psychological principles of education... 152
HORNE, O. B. *and* SCOBEY, K. L. Stories of great artists..... 40
Horse fair. Baldwin, James..... 87
Horse shoe Robinson. Kennedy, J. P..... 137
Horses nine. Ford, Sewell..... 90
HORTON, EDITH. The frozen north..... 78
HOTCHKISS, C. C. Land hero of 1812.... 83
HOUGH, R. B. Trees of the United States and Canada..... 173
HOUGH, THEODORE, *and* W. T. SEDGWICK. Human mechanism..... 177
House in the wood and other fairy tales. Brooks, L. L..... 28
House of the heart and other plays for children. Mackay, C. D..... 66

PAGE

House that Jack built..... 13
House that Jack built. Caldecott, Randolph. 12
Household book of poetry. Dana, C. A., *ed.* 186
Household economy..... 166
Household history of the United States. Eggleston, Edward..... 82
Household of Glen Holly. Lillie, L. C..... 92
HOUSTON, E. J. The young prospector.. 116
HOUSTON, SAM. Biography..... 127
HOVEY, CARL. "Stonewall" Jackson.... 128
How Americans are governed. Marriott, Crittenden..... 147
How it is done. Williams, Archibald..... 123
How it is made. Williams, Archibald..... 101
How it works. Williams, Archibald..... 123
How New England was made. Humphrey, F. A..... 27
How our grandfathers lived. Hart, A. B... 83
How the people rule. Hoxie, C. de F..... 83
How the republic is governed. Brooks, Noah 105
How the United States became a nation. Fiske, John..... 82
How to appreciate music. Kobbé, Gustav.. 181
How to attract the birds. Blanchan, Neltje.51, 100
How to do it. Hale, E. E..... 122
How to enjoy pictures. Emery, M. S..... 181
How to find Happyland. Van Dresser, J. L. 34
How to get strong and how to stay so. Blaikie William..... 177
How to judge a picture. Van Dyke, J. C... 181
How to know the ferns. Dana, *Mrs.* W. S. 173
How to know the wild flowers. Dana, *Mrs.* W. S..... 173
How to listen to music. Krehbiel, E. E.... 182
How to make baskets. White, Mary..... 179
How to make rugs. Wheeler, Candace..... 178
How to make school gardens. Hemenway, H. D..... 162
How to study and teach history. Hinsdale, B. A..... 164
How to study geography. Parker, F. W.... 162
How to study pictures. Caffin, C. H..... 124
How to teach reading. Hall G. S..... 159
How to teach reading in public schools. Clark, S. H..... 159
How to tell stories to children. Bryant, S. C. 158
How Tommy saved the barn. Otis, James... 68

PAGE

How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. St. John, T. M. 123
How we are governed. Dawes, A. L. 106
HOWARD, B. W.
No heroes. 116
One summer. 137
HOWARD, L. O. Insect book. 175
HOWARD, O. O. Famous Indian chiefs I have known. 86
HOWELLS, W. D.
Boy life. 91
Boy's town. 106
Christmas every day. 45
Stories of Ohio. 58
HOWLAND, GEORGE. Practical hints for teachers. 156
HOWLISTON, M. H. Cat tails and other tales. 16
HOXIE, C. D. How the people rule. 83
HOYT, C. O. Studies in the history of modern education. 150
HOYT, D. L. World's painters. 181
HOYT, J. K. Cyclopædia of practical quotations. 183
HUBERT, P. G., *Jr.* Men of achievement: Inventors. 106
Huckleberry Finn. Twain, Mark. 141
Hugh Gwyeth. Dix, B. M. 113
Hugh Wynne. Mitchell, S. W. 138
HUGHES, E. H. Teaching of citizenship. 164
HUGHES, J. L. Frobel's educational laws for all teachers. 158
HUGHES, RUPERT
Dozen from Lakerim. 116
Lakerim athletic club. 116
HUGHES, THOMAS
Alfred the Great. 198
Tom Brown at Rugby. 91
Tom Brown's school days. 116, 137
HUGHES, *Rev.* THOMAS
Loyola. 150
Human body. Martin, H. N. 177
Human foods. Snyder, Harry. 178
Human mechanism. Hough, Theodore, *and* W. T. Sedgwick. 177
HUMPHREY, F. A.
Favorite authors for children. 40
How New England was made. 27
When I was a little girl. 27
HUMPHREY, MAUD *and others*. Treasury of stories, jingles and rhymes. 20

PAGE

HUNTING, H. G. Witter Whitehead's own story. 64
HURD, G. M. Bennett twins. 137
HUSTED, M. H.
Stories of Indian chieftains. 39
Stories of Indian children. 26
HUTCHINSON, H. M. Story of the hills 171
HUTTON, LAURENCE. A boy I knew—Four dogs. 106
HYDE, W. D. Practical ethics. 145
Hygiene of the schoolroom. Barry, W. F. 154
Ice queen. Ingersoll, Ernest. 65
Iceland. Leith, *Mrs.* Disney. 78
Ideal picture book of animals. 13
Ideal school. Search, P. W. 151
Iliad, *trans.* by A. Lang. 188
In African forest and jungle. Du Chaillu, P. B. 102
In blue and white. Brooks, E. S. 87
In circling camps. Altsheler, J. A. 132
In eastern wonderlands. Gibson, C. C. 78
In field and pasture. Dutton, M. B. 17
In freedom's cause. Henty, G. A. 115
In hostile red. Altsheler, J. A. 132
In Leisler's times. Brooks, E. S. 62
In my nursery. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E. 33
In mythland. Beckwith, M. H. 18
In old New York. Janvier, T. A. 216
In storyland. 20
In storyland. Harrison, Elizabeth. 158
In sunshine land. Thomas, E. M. 34
In the boyhood of Lincoln. Butterworth, Hezekiah. 112
In the brave days of old. Hall, Ruth. 115
In the cheering-up business. Lee, M. C. 138
In the child's world. Poulsson, Emilie. 159
In the country. 14
In the days of Alfred the Great. Tappan, E. M. 120
In the days of Audubon. Butterworth, Hezekiah. 127
In the days of giants. Brown, A. F. 42
In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Tappan, E. M. 120
In the days of William the Conqueror. Tappan, E. M. 120
In the hands of the red-coats. Tomlinson, E. T. 141

PAGE
In the High valley. Coolidge, Susan..... 113
In the line. Dudley A. T..... 114
In the old Herrick house. Deland, E. D.... 113
In the Sargasso sea. Janvier, T. A..... 137
In the Wasp's nest. Brady, C. T..... 112
In the wilderness. Warner, C. D..... 194
In the young world. Thomas, E. M..... 50
Index to poetry and recitations. Granger, Edith..... 183
Indian basketry. James, G. W..... 179
Indian fairy tales. Jacobs, Joseph..... 91
Indian fights and fighters. Brady, C. T.... 126
Indian history for young folks. Drake, F. S.....86, 110
Indian stories retold from St. Nicholas..... 60
Indians. *See* Indian sections in graded lists.
Industrial social education. Baldwin, W. A. 165
Industries of to-day. Lane, M. A. L..... 54
INGELOW, JEAN. Three fairy tales..... 31
INGERSOLL, ERNEST
Book of the ocean..... 78
Ice queen..... 65
Wild neighbors..... 52
INMAN, HENRY. Ranch on the Oxhide.. 91
Insect book. Howard, L. O..... 175
Insect folk. Morley, M. W..... 24
Insect life. Comstock, J. H..... 175
Interest. De Garmo, Charles..... 149
International geography. Mill, H. R., *ed*... 189
Into unknown seas. Ker, David..... 65
Introduction to the study of Shakespeare. Corson, Hiram..... 187
Inventors. Hubert, P. G..... 106
Inventional geometry. Spencer, W. G..... 161
Invisible prince and other stories. Lang, Andrew..... 46
Ireland's story. Johnston, Charles, *and* Carita Spencer..... 206
Iron star. True, J. P..... 97
IRVING, WASHINGTON
Alhambra.....103, 190
Astoria..... 194
Conquest of Granada..... 208
Dolph Heyliger..... 65
Knickerbocker history of New York. 137, 185
Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus..... 198
Old Christmas..... 116
IRVING, WASHINGTON—*Continued* PAGE
Rip Van Winkle—Legend of Sleepy Hollow..... 137
Six selections from The sketch book.... 116
Sketch Book..... 185
Stories and legends from Irving..... 91
IRVING, WASHINGTON, *and* JOHN FISKE. Washington and his country.... 107
IRVING, WASHINGTON. Biography.... 126
Island refuge. Otis, James..... 68
Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas..... 38
Italy. Finnemore, John..... 78
Ivanhoe. Scott, *Sir* Walter.....119, 140
Ivar the Viking. Du Chaillu, P. B..... 135
IVIMEY, J. W. Three blind mice..... 9
Jack Alden. Goss, W. L..... 114
Jack among the Indians. Grinnell, G. P... 115
Jack and Jill. Alcott, L. M..... 86
Jack and the beanstalk. Crane, Walter..... 23
Jack and the beanstalk. Lang, Andrew.... 20
Jack Hall. Grant Robert..... 90
Jack Hazard and his fortunes. Trowbridge, J. T..... 97
Jack in the bush. Grant, Robert..... 90
Jack of all trades. Beard, D. C..... 101
Jack the fire dog. Wesselhoeft, L. F..... 50
Jack the Giant killer. Lang Andrew..... 31
Jack the young ranchman. Grinnell, G. P. 136
Jackanapes. Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H..... 90
JACKMAN, W S. Nature study..... 162
JACKSON, F. G. Decorative design..... 180
JACKSON, G. E.
Big Jack and other true stories of heroes. 45
Denise and Ned Toodles..... 65
Pretty Polly Perkins..... 137
Three Graces..... 116
Wee Winkles and Wideawake..... 20
JACKSON, H. H.
Bits of travel at home..... 194
Cat stories..... 31
Nelly's silver mine..... 91
Ramona..... 137
JACKSON, THOMAS J. ("Stonewall,") Biography..... 128
JACOBS, JOSEPH
Celtic fairy tales..... 65
English fairy tales..... 45
Indian fairy tales..... 91
Story of geographical discovery..... 189

PAGE
JACOBY, HAROLD. Practical talks by an astronomer ... 169
JAMES, G. W. Indian basketry ... 179
JAMES, WILLIAM
Psychology. (Briefer course.) ... 152
Talks to teachers on psychology ... 153
JAMESON, ANNA. Shakespeare's heroines. 137
JAMISON, C. V.
Lady Jane ... 65
Thistledown ... 65
Toinette's Philip ... 65
JAMISON, M. M. Warriors brave ... 19
Jan of the wind mill. Ewing, J. H ... 114
JANVIER, T. A.
Aztec treasure-house ... 137
In old New York ... 216
In the Sargasso sea ... 137
Japan. Finnemore, John ... 102
Japan in history, folklore and art. Griffis, W. E ... 129
Japanese fairy book. Ozaki, Yei Theodora .. 69
Japanese fairy tales. Williston, T. P ... 50
Japanese garland. Peltier, Florence ... 38
Jed. Goss, W. L ... 114
JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Biography ... 201
JEFFRIES, RICHARD. *Sir* Bevis ... 52
JENKS, J. W. Citizenship and the schools. 150
JENKS, TUDOR
Boys' book of explorations ... 103
Captain Miles Standish ... 83
Our army for our boys ... 83
Photography for young people ... 124
Jenny Wren's boarding house. Otis, James. 68
Jerry the blunderer. Wesselhoeft, L. F ... 50
Jersey boy in the revolution. Tomlison, E. T ... 120
JEVONS, W. S. Logic ... 145
JEWETT, F. G. Town and City ... 107
JEWETT, S. O.
Betty Leicester ... 65
Betty Leicester's Christmas ... 91
Play days ... 45
Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore. Alcott, L. M ... 41
JOAN OF ARC. Biography ... 39
JOB, H. K. Among the waterfowl ... 101
Joe Bentley, naval cadet. Clark, H. H ... 112
Jogging around the world. Dunham, Edith. 38
John Gilpin ... 19
John Gilpin. Caldecott, Randolph ... 22
PAGE
John Halifax, gentleman. Craik, D. M ... 134
Johnny Crow's garden. Brooke, L. L ... 8
Johnny Crow's party. Brooke, L. L ... 8
JOHNSON, CONSTANCE
When mother lets us cook ... 37
When mother lets us help ... 31
JOHNSON, G. E. Education by plays and games ... 165
JOHNSON, H. S. Williams of West Point. 137
JOHNSON, MARGARET. Bunch of keys. 9
JOHNSON, ROSSITER
End of a rainbow ... 116
Hero of Manila ... 107
Phaeton Rogers ... 92
War of 1812 ... 214
JOHNSON, ROSSITER, *ed.* Universal encyclopædia ... 144
JOHNSON, W. H. Pioneer Spaniards in North America ... 83, 211
JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER. History of American politics ... 210
JOHNSTON, C. H. L. Famous Indian chiefs ... 110
JOHNSTON, CHARLES, *and* CARITA SPENCER. Ireland's story ... 206
JOHNSTON, CLIFTON. Picturesque Hudson ... 103
JOHNSTON, KEITH. Physical, historical and descriptive geography ... 189
JOHNSTON, L. E. China ... 103
JOHNSTON, R. M.
French revolution ... 207
Leading American soldiers ... 128
JOHONNOT, JAMES
Book of cats and dogs ... 24
Friends in feather and fur, and other neighbors ... 16
Grandfather's stories ... 27
Stories of heroic deeds ... 27
Stories of other lands ... 40
Stories of our country ... 40
Stories of the olden times ... 41
Ten great events in history ... 83
Jolly fellowship. Stockton, F. R ... 71
Jolly good summer. Smith, M. P. W ... 70
Jolly good times. Smith, M. P. W ... 70
Jolly good times at Hackmatack. Smith, M. P. W ... 70
Jolly good times at school. Smith, M. P. W 71
Jolly good times to-day. Smith, M. P. W ... 71
Jonathan and David. Phelps, E. S ... 139

PAGE
JONES, D. D. Technique of speech..... 160
JONES, JOHN PAUL. Biography..... 109, 126
JONES, O. M. *and* others. Teaching children to study..... 157
JORDAN, D. S.
Book of Knight and Barbara..... 45
True tales of birds and beasts..... 52
JORDAN, D. S. *and* B. W. EVERMANN. American food and game fishes..... 176
JORDAN, D. S. *and* V. L. KELLOGG. Animal life..... 174
Jo's boys. Alcott, L. M..... 86
Jo's opportunity. Lillie, L. C..... 66
Josephine. Deland, E. D..... 113
JOYCE, P. W. Concise history of Ireland. 206
Joyful jingles..... 14
Joyous story of Toto. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E. 33
Juan and Juanita. Baylor, F. C..... 42
JUDD, M. C. Wigwam stories..... 39
JUDSON, H. P. Young American..... 58
Julius Cæsar. Fowler, W. W..... 198
Julius Cæsar, *ed.* by W. J. Rolfe. Shakespeare, William..... 140, 187
Jungle book. Kipling, Rudyard..... 65
Junior cup. French, Allen..... 90
Just a little boy. Ashworth, Alice..... 18
Just sixteen. Coolridge, Susan..... 88
Juvenile offenders. Morrison, W. D..... 153
Kathleen in Ireland. McDonald, E. B. *and* Julia Dalrymple..... 78
Katrina. Deland, E. D..... 113
Katrina. Gilson, R. R..... 136
KEARY, A. *and* E. Heroes of Asgard..... 65
KEARY, C. F., *ed.* Dawn of history..... 172
KEATS, JOHN. Poetical works..... 186
KEELER, H. L. Our native trees..... 173
KEFFER, C. A. Nature studies on the farm..... 52
KELLER, HELEN. Story of my life..... 128
KELLEY, F. B. Historical guide to the city of New York..... 73, 99, 122
KELLEY, J. G. Boy mineral collectors... 101
KELLOGG, E. M. C. Australia..... 103
KELLY, M. A. B. Short stories of our shy neighbors..... 36
KELLY, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. 58
KELLY, R. T.
Burma..... 103
Egypt..... 103

PAGE
KELMAN, J. H. Stories from Chaucer.... 65
KENDALL, E. K. Source book of English history..... 206
Kenilworth. Scott, *Sir* Walter..... 119, 140
KENNAN, GEORGE. Tent life in Siberia. 103
KENNEDY, H. A. New world fairy book. 65
KENNEDY, J. P. Horse-shoe Robinson.. 137
KENNEDY, S. B. Told in a little boy's pocket..... 45
Kent Hampden. Davis, Rebecca H..... 113
KENYON, W. J. First year in handicraft. 166
KER, DAVID
Into unknown seas..... 65
Lost city..... 65
KEYSER, LEANDER. Our bird comrades. 75
KEYSOR, J. E.
Great artists..... 124
Sketches of American authors..... 107
KIDD, DUDLEY. South Africa..... 103
Kidnapped. Stevenson, R. L..... 141
Kidnapped campers. Canfield, F. A. C.... 62
KIEFFER, H. M. Recollections of a drummer-boy..... 107
KILPATRICK, VAN EVRIE. Departmental teaching in elementary schools.... 157
Kindergarten in American education. Vandewalker, N. C..... 158
Kindergarten stories. Wiltse, S. E..... 159
KING, CHARLES
Between the lines..... 137
Cadet days..... 116
Campaigning with Crook..... 129
From school to battle-field..... 116
To the front..... 116
Trumpeter Fred..... 65
KING, C. F. Methods and aids in geography. 161
KING, GRACE. De Soto and his men.... 129
KING, R. M. School interests and duties. 150
King Arthur and his court. Greene, F. N.. 44
King Arthur and his knights. Radford, M. L. 51
See also Brooks, Edw.
See also Bulfinch
See also Farrington
See also Frost
See also Lanier
See also MacGregor
See also Maitland
See also Malory
See also Pyle, Howard
King Mombo. Du Chaillu, P. B..... 77

PAGE
King of the golden river. Ruskin, John... 33, 48
King Philip's war. Markham, Richard..... 129
King's story book. Gommue, G. L., *ed*..... 114
KINGSLAND, *Mrs.* BURTON. Book of indoor and outdoor games 124, 182
KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Water babies... 65
KINGSLEY, N. F. Story of Captain Meriwether Lewis *and* Captain Wm. Clark..... 41
KINNICUTT, GRACE. Story of Acadia.. 65
KIPLING, RUDYARD
Captains courageous..... 138
Jungle book..... 65
Puck of Pook's hill..... 92
Second jungle book..... 65
KIRBY, MARY *and* ELIZABETH. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard..... 25
KIRK, E. O.
Dorothy and her friends..... 117
Dorothy Deane..... 117
KIRKLAND, E. S.
Dora's housekeeping..... 92
Short history of England..... 107
Short history of France..... 107
Six little cooks..... 66
KIRPATRICK, E. A. Fundamentals of child study..... 153
KNAPP, ADELINE
Boy and the baron..... 92
Philippines..... 103
Knickerbocker history of New York. Irving, Washington..... 137, 185
Knight of liberty. Butterworth, Hezekiah.. 88
Knights of the round table. Frost, W. H... 74
KNOWLES, F. L., *ed*. Golden treasury of American song and lyrics..... 138, 185
KNOX, J. J. Little almond blossoms..... 25
KNOX, T. W.
Boy travellers in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 103
Boy travellers in Mexico..... 103
Boy travellers in northern Europe..... 103
Boy travellers in South America..... 78
Boy travellers in southern Europe..... 103
Boy travellers in the Russian Empire... 104
Boy's life of General Grant..... 84
Captain John Crane..... 92
Life of Robert Fulton..... 107
KOBBÉ, GUSTAV. How to appreciate music..... 181
KOOPMAN, H. L. Mastery of books..... 144
KOTELMANN, LOUISE. School hygiene. 155
PAGE
Krag and Johnny Bear. Seton, E. T..... 36
KREHBIEL, E. E. How to listen to music 182
Kristy's queer Christmas. Miller, O. T..... 67
Kristy's rainy-day picnic. Miller, O. T..... 67
Kristy's surprise party. Miller, O. T..... 67
KROUT, M. H. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian Islands..... 78
KUPFER, G. H. Stories of long ago.... 45
LA BEDOLLIERE, EMILE DE. Story of a cat..... 45
LA BOULAYE, EDOUARD. Fairy tales.. 46
LADD, G. T. Psychology..... 153
LADD, H. O. History of the war with Mexico..... 214
Lads and lassies of other days. Price, L. L. 69
Lady Hollyhock and her friends. Walker, M. C..... 34
Lady Jane. Jamison, C. V..... 65
Lady of Fort St. John. Catherwood, M. H. 133
LAFAYETTE, MARIE JEAN, Marquis de. Biography..... 56
Lafayette, the friend of American liberty. Burton, A. H..... 56
LA FLESCHE, FRANCIS. Middle five... 86
LAGERLOF, S. O. L. Adventures of Nils. 92
LAING, M. E. Reading: a manual for teachers..... 160
Lakerim athletic club. Hughes, Rupert.... 116
Lakes of North America. Russell I. C..... 172
LAMB, CHARLES *and* MARY. Tales from Shakespeare..... 92, 117
LAMB, *Mrs.* M. J. History of New York City..... 216
LA MOTTE-FOUQUE, F. de
Sintram and his companions *and* Undine. 99
Undine..... 117
Lances of Linwood. Yonge, C. M..... 121
Land hero of 1812. Hotchkiss, C. C..... 83
Land of pluck. Dodge, M. M..... 38
Land of Poco Tiempo. Lummis, C. F... 125, 194
Land of song. Shute, K. H. 21, 33, 49, 70, 95, 119
Land of the long night. Du Chaillu, P. B.. 125
Landmark history of New York. Ulmann, Albert..... 60, 85, 109
LANE, *Mrs.* C. A. Stories for children..... 9
LANE, M. A. L.
Industries of to-day..... 54
Triumphs of science..... 54

LANG, ANDREW PAGE
Aladdin and other stories 46
Animal story book 52
Blue fairy book 66
Blue poetry book 66, 92
Book of romance 51
Brown fairy book 66
Cinderella 20
Crimson fairy book 66
Dick Whittington 31
Elf maiden and other stories 46
Golden mermaid and other stories 46
Green fairy book 66
History of Jack the Giant-killer 31
Invisible prince and other stories 46
Jack and the bean stalk 20
Little Red Riding Hood 31
Little Wildrose and other stories 46
Magic ring and other stories 46
My own fairy book 46
Nursery rhyme book 9
Orange fairy book 66
Pretty Goldilocks and other stories 46
Prince Darling 20
Princes and princesses 107
Princess on the glass hill 31
Red book of animal stories 101
Red book of heroes 107
Red book of romance 51
Red fairy book 66
Red true story book 107
Sleeping beauty 31
Snow man and other stories 9
Snow queen and other stories 46
Snowdrop and other stories 20
Story of Joan of Arc 58
Tales of romance 46
Tales of the round table 46
True story book 84
Trusty John and other stories 46
Twelve huntsmen and other stories 46
Violet fairy book 66

LANG, JEANIE
Stories from the Faerie Queen 46
Story of General Gordon 58

LANG, JOHN. Story of Captain Cook 58

LANGE, D. Handbook of nature study 163

LANGE, KARL. Apperception 153

LANIER, SIDNEY
Boy's Froissart 99
Boy's King Arthur 74
Boy's Mabinogion 74
Boy's Percy 99

LANSING, M. F. Life in the greenwood 46

LA RAMEE, LOUISE DE PAGE
Bimbi 66
Dog of Flanders 66, 92
Hirschvogel 66
Moufflou 92
Nurnburg stove 92

LARCOM, LUCY. New England girlhood 129, 202

LA SALLE, ROBERT CAVALIER de.
Biography 129, 212

La Salle and the discovery of the great west. Parkman, Francis 129, 212

Lass of the silver sword. Du Bois, M. C. 114

Last cruise of the Mohawk. Henderson, W. J 91

Last days of Pompeii. Lytton, *Lord* 138

Last of the barons. Lytton, *Lord* 138

Last of the flat-boats. Eggleston, G. C. 89

Last of the Mohicans. Cooper, J. F. 113, 134

Last of the Peterkins. Hale L. P 90

Last three soldiers. Shelton, W. H 141

Later magic. Hoffman, *Prof.* Louis 102

LAURIE, S. S. Lectures on language 164

LAWLER, T. B.
Essentials of American history 210
Story of Columbus and Magellan 58

Lay of the last minstrel. Scott, *Sir* Walter 140

Lays of ancient Rome. Macauley, T. B., *Lord.* 138

Leading American soldiers. Johnston, R. M. 128

Leading facts of French history. Montgomery, D. H 207

LEAR, EDWARD
Nonsense books 9, 20, 32
Pelican chorus and other nonsense verses 9

Lectures on language. Laurie, S. S 164

Lectures on pedagogy. Compayré, Gabriel. 156

Lectures on teaching. Fitch, J. G 156

LEE, ALBERT
Four for a fortune 138
Tommy Toddles 66

LEE, M. C.
In the cheering-up business 138
Quaker girl of Nantucket 138

LEE, ROBERT E. Biography 131, 202

LEE, YAN PHOU. When I was a boy in China 78

Left behind. Otis, James 48

Legends of Charlemagne. Bulfinch, Thomas. 133

Legends of the middle ages. Guerber, H. A. 136

Legends of the Rhine. Guerber, H. A. 115

PAGE
LEITH, *Mrs.* DISNEY. Iceland..... 78
Lem, a New England village boy. Brooks, Noah..... 133
LEONARD, M. F. Spectacle man..... 92
Leonard and Gertrude. Pestalozzi, J. H... 151
LE ROW, C. B., *ed.* Pieces for every occasion..... 183
Lessons for junior citizens. Hill, Mabel.... 83
Lessons in physics. Higgins, L. D..... 170
Lessons in the new geography. Trotter, Spencer..... 162
Lessons on manners. Dewey, *Mrs.* J. M.... 167
Lessons on morals. Dewey, *Mrs.* J. M..... 167
Lessons with plants. Bailey, L. H..... 173
Letters from colonial children. Tappan, E. M..... 85
Letters to children written by famous people. 81
Lewis and Clark expedition. Hitchcock, Ripley..... 110
See Brooks, Noah
See Kingsley, N. F.
Lieutenant under Washington. Tomlinson, E. T..... 141
Life and growth of language. Whitney, W. D. 168
Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. Irving, Washington..... 198
Life at West Point. Hancock, H. I..... 125
Life in Asia. Smith, M. C..... 79
Life in the eighteenth century. Eggleston, G. C..... 211
Life in the greenwood. Lansing, M. F..... 46
Life of a butterfly. Scudder, S. H..... 101
Life of Robert Fulton. Knox, T. W..... 107
Life of the ancient Greeks. Gulick, C. B... 205
Life savers. Otis, James..... 139
Light keepers. Otis, James..... 139
Light princess. Macdonald, George..... 47
Lighting of schoolrooms. Rowe, S. H..... 155
LILLEY *and* MIDGELY. Studies in plant form and suggestions for design..... 180
LILLIE, L. C.
Household of Glen Holly..... 92
Jo's opportunity..... 66
Mildred's bargin..... 66
Nan..... 66
Rolf house..... 66
Story of music and musicians..... 124
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM
Speeches and letters.....130, 202
Biography.....81, 84, 108, 126, 202
PAGE
Lincoln and the sleeping sentinel. Chittenden, L. E..... 88
Lincoln's birthday. Schauffler, R. H. *ed*.... 202
LINCOLN, J. G.
Pretty Tory..... 117
Unwilling maid..... 138
LINGARD, JOHN. History of England... 207
Lion and tiger stories. Carter, M. H..... 52
Lion of St. Mark. Henty, G. A..... 91
Lion of the north. Henty, G. A..... 91
Lippincott's gazetteer of the world..... 189
Listening child. Thacher, L. W., *ed*..... 72
LITCHFIELD, M. E. Nine worlds..... 66
Literary landmarks. Burt, M. E..... 144
Literary New York. Hemstreet, Charles... 184
Literary pilgrimages in New England. Bacon, E. M..... 125
Literature and life in the school. Colby, J. R. 159
Literature in schools. Scudder, H. E..... 160
Little almond blossoms. Knox, J. J..... 25
Little beasts of field and wood. Cram, W. E. 35
Little brother to the bear. Long, W. J..... 52
Little brothers of the air. Miller, O. T..... 75
Little brothers of the west. Deming, E. W.. 26
Little captive lad. Dix, B. M..... 114
Little chicks..... 14
Little city of hope. Crawford, F. M..... 134
Little colonial dame. Sage, A. C..... 69
Little country girl. Coolidge, Susan..... 88
Little daughter of the revolution. Sage, A. C..... 70
Little duke. Yonge, C. M..... 98
Little flower people. Hale, G. E..... 52
Little folk lyrics. Sherman, F. D.....33, 49
Little folks' fairy tales... 20
Little folks of many lands. Chance, L. M.. 17
Little folks of other lands. Chapin, F. A., *and* F. A. Humphrey..... 17
Little girl of long ago. White, E. O..... 34
Little Goody Two Shoes. Goldsmith, Oliver. 30
Little grey house. Taggart, M. A..... 96
Little Homespun. Ogden, Ruth..... 93
Little Indian folk. Deming, E. W..... 17
Little Jarvis. Seawell, M. E.....49, 70
Little knights and ladies. Sangster, M. E.. 70
Little lame prince. Craik, D. M.....29, 43, 63
Little Lord Fauntleroy. Burnett, F. H.... 42

PAGE
Little Lucy's wonderful globe. Yonge, C. M. 17
Little Indian maidens at work and play. Ruyl, B. B. 17
Little men. Alcott, L. M. 86
Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Brown, H. D. 42
Little Mr. Thimblefinger. Harris, J. C. 45
Little Mitchell. Morley, M. W. 36
Little nature studies from John Burroughs. Burt, M. E. *ed.* 7, 16
Little ones' A. B. C. 14
Little ones' object-book. 14
Little people of Asia. Miller, O. T. 25
Little people of Japan. Muller, Mary 25
Little people of the snow. Muller, Mary 25
Little people's pets. 14
Little plays. Dalkeith, Lena. 43
Little Pussy Willow. Stowe, H. B. 50
Little queen of hearts. Ogden, Ruth. 47
Little red people. Deming, E. W. 17
Little Red Riding Hood. Lang, Andrew 31
Little shepherd of Kingdom Come. Fox, John, Jr. 135
Little Smoke. Stoddard, W. O. 71
Little Snow White 31
Little soldier-boy's A. B. C. 14
Little stories for little people. McCullough, A. W. 9
Little stories of France. Dutton, M. B. 57
Little stories of Germany. Dutton, M. B. 57
Little wanderers. Morley, M. W. 24
Little Wildrose and other stories. Lang, Andrew 46
Little women. Alcott, L. M. 86
Little workers described by C. M. Lowe 20
Lobo, Rag and Vixen. Seton, Ernest Thompson 37
LODGE, H. C.
English colonies in America 212
Story of the revolution 129, 213
War with Spain 215
Lodrix, the little lake dweller. Wiley, Belle, *and* G. W. Edick 34
Log schoolhouse on the Columbia. Butterworth, Hezekiah 112
Logic. Clarke, R. F. 145
Logic. Jevons, W. S. 145
Lolami in Tusayan. Bayliss, C. K. 60
Lolami, the little cliff dweller. Bayliss, C. K. 39
PAGE
Lollipop's vacation. Swett, Sophie 34
LONDON, JACK.
Call of the wild 138
Tales of the fish patrol 92
Lonesomest doll. Brown, A. F. 42
LONG, W. J.
Beasts of the field 75
Following the deer 52
Fowls of the air 75
Little brother to the bear 52
School of the woods 101
Secrets of the woods 36
Ways of wood folk 36
Wilderness ways 36
Long trail. Garland, Hamlin 78
LONGFELLOW, H. W.
Children's Longfellow 93
Complete poetical works 184
Song of Hiawatha 117
Lookabout club. Bamford, M. E. 23
Lorna Doone. Blackmore, R. D. 133
LOSSING, B. J.
Story of the United States Navy 107
Two spies 107
Lost city. Ker, David 65
Lost in Nicaragua. Butterworth, Hezekiah. 77
Lost in the jungle. Du Chaillu, P. B. 77
Louisiana purchase. Hitchcock, Ripley. 106, 212
LOUNSBURY, T. R.
History of the English language 168
Standard of usage in English 168
Love and law in child training. Poulsson, Emilie 158
LOVEJOY, M. I., *ed.*
Nature in verse 186
Poetry of the seasons 186
LOVERING, A. T. Stories of New York 41
LOWE, C. M. Little workers 20
LOWELL, J. R. Complete poetical works. 185
Loyal hearts and true. Ogden, Ruth 68
Loyal little red-coat. Ogden, Ruth 68
Loyal traitor. Barnes, James 111
Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. Hughes, Thomas 150
LUCAS, E. V.
Another book of verses for children 47
Book of verses for children 32
LUCAS, F. A. Animals of the past 172
Luck of the Dudley Grahams. Haines, A. C. 90
Lullaby land. Field, Eugene 30

PAGE
Lulu's library. Alcott, L. M. 61
LUMMIS, C. F.
Awakening of a nation. 108, 209
Land of Poco Tiempo. 125, 194
New Mexico David. 138
Some strange corners of our country. 194
Spanish pioneers. 108, 211
Tramp across the continent. 104
Lyra heroica. Henley, W. E. 115
LYTTON, E. G. E. BULWER, *baron*
Harold. 138
Last days of Pompeii. 138
Last of the barons. 138
MABIE, H. W. Norse stories. 67
MACAULAY, T. B., *lord*. Lays of ancient Rome. 138
McCOOK, H. C.
Nature's craftsmen. 175
Tenants of an old farm. 101
McCULLOUGH, A. W. Little stories for little people. 9
McDONALD, E. B., *and* JULIA DALRYMPLE
Kathleen in Ireland. 78
Manuel in Mexico. 54
Rafael in Italy. 78
MACDONALD, E. R. Our little Canadian cousin. 54
MACDONALD, GEORGE
At the back of the north wind. 47, 67
Light princess. 47
Princess and Curdie. 47
Princess and the goblin. 47, 67
MACE, W. H. Method in history. 164
McFARLAND, J. H. Getting acquainted with the trees. 173
McFARLANE, A. E. Redney McGaw. 93
MACGREGOR, MARY. Stories of King Arthur's knights. 47
MACHAR, A. M. Stories of New France. 84
McINTYRE, M. A. Cave boy. 32
MACKAY, C. D. House of the heart and other plays for children. 67
MACKEY, M. S., *and* M. G. Pronunciation of ten thousand proper names. 168
McLELLAN, J. A. *and* JOHN DEWEY. Psychology of number. 161
MACLEOD, MARY. Shakespeare story book. 93
McLAUGHLIN, A. C. History of the American nation. 210
McMANUS, BLANCHE PAGE
Our little Dutch cousin. 54
Our little French cousin. 54
Our little Scotch cousin. 54
McMURRY, C. A.
Elements of general method. 157
Excursions and lessons in home geography. 161
Pioneers of the Mississippi Valley. 58
Pioneers of the Rocky Mountains and the west. 84
Pioneers on land and sea. 59
Special method in arithmetic. 161
Special method in elementary science. 163
Special method in geography. 161
Special method in history. 164
Special method in language. 160
Special method in reading for the grades. 160
Type studies from United States geography. 162–193
McMURRY, C. A. *and* F. M. Method of the recitation. 157
McMURRY, *Mrs.* L. B.
Classic stories for little ones. 20
Nature study lessons. 163
MACY, JESSE. Our government. 147
Mad dog. Caldecott, Randolph. 12
MAENNEL, B. Auxiliary education. 153
MAGELLAN, FERDINAND. Biography. 108
Magic casements. Wiggin, K. D., *and* N. A. Smith. 50
Magic forest. White, S. E. 72
Magic ring and other stories. Lang, Andrew. 46
MAHAN, A. T.
Admiral Farragut. 129
Gulf and inland waters. 214
MAHER, MICHAEL. Psychology. 153
Maid of Maiden Lane. Barr, A. E. 132
MAITLAND, LOUISE. Heroes of chivalry. 47
MAJOR, CHARLES
Bears of Blue River. 93
Uncle Tom Andy Bill. 117
Making of New England. Drake, S. A. 81
Making of the American nation. Gilman, Arthur. 57
Making of the great west. Drake, S. A. 82
Making of the nation. Walker, F. A. 213
Making of the Ohio Valley states. Drake, S. A. 82
Making of Virginia. Drake, S. A. 82
Making the nine. Dudley, A. T. 89

PAGE

MALONE, P. B.
Plebe at West Point... 117
West Point yearling... 138
Winning his way to West Point... 117
MALORY, *Sir* THOMAS. Stories of King Arthur and his knights... 99
MALTBY, A. E. Map modeling in geography and history... 162
Malvern. Deland, E. D... 89
Man in the moon. Bensusan, S. L... 28
Man of war life. Nordoff, Charles... 79
Man without a country. Hale, E. E....115, 136
Management of a city school. Perry, A. C. 155
MANN, C. W. School recreations and amusements... 182
MANN, HORACE. Biography... 150
MANN, *Mrs.* HORACE. Flower people.... 52
Manual of school music in elementary schools. Rix, F. R... 167
Manual training made serviceable in the school. Goetze, Woldemar... 166
Manuel in Mexico. McDonald, E. B., *and* Julia Dalrymple... 54
Map modeling in geography and history. Maltby, A. E... 162
Marching against the Iroquois. Tomlinson, E. T... 141
Marching to victory. Coffin, C. C... 81
Marco Polo. *See* Brooks, Noah... 102
Margaret Montfort. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E... 118
Marigold garden. Greenaway, Kate... 19
Marjorie and her papa. Fletcher, R. H.... 19
Marjorie Daw and other stories. Aldrich, T. B... 131
MARKHAM, RICHARD. King Philip's war... 129
MARWICK, W. F., *and* W. A. SMITH.
South American republics... 78
True citizen... 108
MARQUETTE, JACQUES. Biography.... 109
MARRIOTT, CRITTENDEN.
How Americans are governed... 147
Uncle Sam's business... 129
MARSHALL, H. E.
An island story... 84
Scotland's story... 84
Stories of Guy of Warwick... 57
Stories of William Tell... 59
Story of Oliver Cromwell... 84
MARTIN, E. A. Story of a piece of coal.. 171
MARTIN, H. N. Human body... 177

PAGE

MARTIN, M. E. Friendly stars... 170
MARTINEAU, HARRIET
Crofton boys... 67
Peasant and the prince... 138
MARVIN, F. S. Adventures of Odysseus.. 67
Mary—My new home. Molesworth, M. L... 47
Mary's garden and how it grew. Duncan, Frances... 52
Master of the strong hearts. Brooks, E. S.. 133
Master Skylark. Bennett, John... 133
Masterpieces of American literature... 184
Mastery of books. Koopman, H. L... 144
MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves... 173
MATSON, HENRY. References for literary workers... 167
MATTHEWS, BRANDER. Tom Paulding. 93
MATTHEWS, BRANDER, *ed.* Poems of American patriotism....66, 93
MATTHEWS, FRANKLIN. Our navy in time of war... 84
MAYER, A. G. Sea-shore life... 163
MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Scholars' A. B. C. of electricity....36, 52
Meaning of education. Butler, N. M... 149
Meaning of pictures. Van Dyke, J. C.... 181
Mechanical drawing. Anthony, G. C... 180
Mechanical drawing. Cross, A. K... 180
Mediaeval and modern history. Myers, P. V. N... 206
MELVILLE, HERMAN. Typee... 125
Memoirs of the American war. Heath, Wm. 213
Men of achievement; explorers. Greely, A. W. 106
Men of achievement; inventors. Hubert, P. G., Jr... 106
Men of iron. Pyle, Howard... 139
Men of old Greece. Hall, Jennie... 44
Merchant of Venice. Shakespeare, Wm..140, 187
See also Hoffman, A. S... 140
Merrie England. Greenwood, Grace... 82
MERRIMAN, F. A.
Birds of village and field... 101
Birds through an opera glass... 123
Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle, Howard... 100
Merry lips. Dix, B. M... 63
MERWIN, H. C. Thomas Jefferson... 201
Method in education. Roark, R. M... 157
Method in history. Mace, W. H... 164

PAGE
Method of teaching arithmetic in primary schools. Dunton, Larkin..... 160
Method of teaching modern language in Germany. Brebner, Mary..... 164
Method of the recitation. McMurry, C. A. *and* F. M..... 157
Method and aids in geography. King, C. F. 161
Methods in elementary school studies. Cronson, Bernard..... 156
Methods of mind training. Aiken, Catherine. 152
Micah Clarke. Doyle, A. C..... 135
Middle five. La Flesche, Francis..... 86
Middle period. Burgess, J. W..... 214
Midshipman Farragut. Barnes, James..... 80
Midshipman Paulding. Sewell, M. E..... 85
Midshipman Stuart. Munroe, Kirk..... 93
Mildred's bargain. Lillie, L. C..... 66
MILES, A. H., *ed.* Natural history in anecdote..... 174
Milkmaid. Caldecott, Randolph..... 12
MILL, H. R., *ed.* International geography. 189
MILLARD, C. N. Wonderful house that Jack has..... 75
MILLER, JOAQUIN. True bear stories... 75
MILLER, L. K. Children's gardens..... 163
MILLER, M. R. Brook book..... 75
MILLER, O. T.
Bird-ways..... 101
First book of birds..... 52
Four-handed folk..... 75
Kristy's queer Christmas..... 66
Kristy's rainy-day picnic..... 66
Kristy's surprise party..... 66
Little brothers of the air..... 75
Little people of Asia..... 25
Nimpo's troubles..... 47
Our home pets..... 75
Second book of birds..... 75
True bird stories from my note-books... 36
MILLS, E. A. Wild life on the Rockies... 125
Mind and work. Gulick, L. H..... 177
MINES, J. F. Tour around New York..... 216
Mischief's Thanksgiving. Coolidge, Susan.. 43
Miss Lochinvar. Taggart, M. A..... 120
Miss Lochinvar's return. Taggart, M. A... 120
Miss Muffets' Christmas party. Crothers, S. M..... 63
Mississippi valley in the civil war. Fiske, John..... 214
PAGE
Mr. Rabbit at home. Harris, J. C..... 64
Mr. Stubbs's brother. Otis, James..... 48
Mr. Wind and Madame Rain. Musset, Paul de.....32, 47
Mrs. Merriam's scholars. Hale, E. E..... 115
Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances. Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H..... 114
Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. Rice, *Mrs.* A. C. H..... 139
MITCHELL, D. G. About old story tellers. 59
MITCHELL, S. W. Hugh Wynne..... 138
MITCHELL, W. B., *ed.* School and college speaker..... 183
MOCKLER-FERRYMAN, A. F. Norway. 79
Modern vikings. Boyesen, H. H..... 87
MOFFETT, CLEVELAND. Careers of danger and daring..... 104
MOLESWORTH, M. L.
Carrots—A Christmas child..... 47
Christmas tree land—Christmas poesy.. 66
Cuckoo clock—Tapestry room..... 66
Grandmother dear—Two little waifs.... 66
Mary—My new home..... 47
Tell me a story—Herr baby..... 47
This and that..... 66
Moni, the goat boy. Spyri, Johanna..... 49
MONROE, PAUL
Brief course in the history of education. 150
Text book in the history of education... 150
MONROE, W. S.
Bibliography of education..... 151
Comenius..... 151
Montcalm and Wolfe. Parkman, Francis. 129, 212
Montezuma. Eggleston, Edward, *and* E. E. Seelye..... 86
MONTGOMERY, D. H.
Heroic ballads..... 66
Leading facts of French history..... 207
Moo cows..... 14
MOORE, ANNIE, *and* L. D. NICHOLS.
Overhead..... 24
MOORE, NINA. *See* Tiffany, N. M.
MOORES, C. W. Life of Abraham Lincoln for boys and girls..... 84
Moral education. Griggs, E. H..... 167
Moral instruction of children. Adler, Felix. 167
Moral pirates. Alden, W. L..... 41
Morals and manners. Shearer, W. J..... 145
MORAN, T. F. English government..... 147
More bed-time stories. Moulton, L. C..... 47

PAGE
More good times at Hackmatack. Smith, M. P. W. 71
More goops and how not to be them. Burgess, Gelett. 16
More recitations for infants. Bates, Lois. 18
MOREY, W. C. Government of New York. 147
MORGAN, C. L. Psychology for teachers. 153
MORGAN, JAMES
Abraham Lincoln. 108
Theodore Roosevelt. 129
MORLEY, M. W.
Bee-people. 24
Donkey John of the Toy Valley. 47
Insect folk. 24
Little Mitchell. 36
Little wanderers. 24
Seed-babies. 17
Song of life. 101
MORRIS, I. K. History of Staten Island. 216
MORRISON, M. W. Songs and rhymes for little ones. 20
MORRISON, W. D. Juvenile offenders. 153
MORSE, S. F. B. Biography. 203
MOSES, BELLE. Louisa May Alcott. 108
MOSES, M. J. Children's books and reading. 144
Moth book. Holland, W. J. 175
Mother Goose. 9
Mother Goose favorites illustrated by Mark Hayne. 14
Mother Goose jingles. 20
Mother Goose melodies, *ed.* by Wheeler. 11
Mother Goose nursery rhymes. 9
Mother Goose nursery tales. 20
Mother Goose. Greenaway, Kate. 8
Mother Goose's A. B. C. 14
Mother Goose's rhymes. 20
Mother Hubbard. Crane, Walter. 13
Mother play and nursery songs. Froebel, Friedrich. 158
MOTLEY, J. L. Siege of Leyden. 84
MOTT, S. M., *and* M. B. DUTTON. Fishing and hunting. 7
Moufflou. La Ramée, Louise de. 92
MOULTON, L. C.
Bed-time stories. 47
More bed-time stories. 47
MOULTON, R. G. Short introduction to the literature of the Bible. 145
MOWRY, W. A., *and* A. M. PAGE
American heroes and heroism. 59
American inventions and inventors. 54
MULLER, MARY
Little people of Japan. 25
Little people of the snow. 25
MULOCK, D. M. *See* Craik, D. M.
Municipal government of the city of New York. Baker, A. G., *and* A. H. Ware. 122
MUNRO, JOHN. Story of electricity. 170
MUNROE, J. P. Educational ideal. 151
MUNROE, KIRK
At war with Pontiac. 93
Campmates. 117
Canoemates. 117
Chrystal, Jack and Co., *and* Delta Bixby. 66
Coral ship. 68
Derrick Sterling. 68
Dorymates. 117
Flamingo feather. 68
Forward, march. 93
Midshipman Stuart. 93
Prince Dusty. 68
Raftmates. 117
Son of Satsuma. 93
Through swamp and glade. 93
Wakulla. 68
White conquerors. 93
With Crockett and Bowie. 93
MUNSTERBERG, HUGO. Psychology and life. 153
MURRAY, CLARA
Child at play. 9
Playtime. 9
Storyland. 32
MURTFELDT, M. E., *and* C. M. WEED. Stories of insect life. 75
MUSSET, PAUL DE. Mr. Wind and Madame Rain. 32, 47
Mustafa, the Egyptian boy. Starr, L. B. 38
My Apingi kingdom. Du Chaillu, P. B. 54
My boys. Alcott, L. M. 61
My Kalulu. Stanley, H. M. 119
My lady. Bouvet, Marguerite. 133
My little Dutch book. 14
My little red Indian book. 14
My nursery rhyme book. 10
My nursery tale book. 32
My object book. 14
My own fairy book. Lang, Andrew. 46
My studio neighbors. Gibson, W. H. 174

PAGE
My wonderful visit. Hill, Elizabeth..... 64
MYERS, P. V. N. Mediæval and modern history..... 206
Myths of Greece and Rome. Guerber, H. A. 115, 146
Myths of northern lands. Guerber, H. A... 146
Myths of the red children. Wilson, G. L.... 39
Nan. Lillie, L. C..... 66
Nancy Rutledge. Pyle, Katharine..... 48
NANSEN, FRIDTJOF. Biography..... 56
NAPOLEON BONAPARTE. Biography. 57, 58
Napoleon the little Corsican. Hathaway, E. V..... 58
NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Committee of fifteen, report..... 151
Committee of ten, report..... 151
National ideals historically traced. Hart, A. B..... 210
Natural history in anecdote. Miles, A. H., *ed.* 174
Natural history of birds, fishes, etc. Wood, Theodore..... 53
Natural history of mammals. Wood, Theodore..... 53
Natural history of Selbourne. White, Gilbert. 123, 174
Nature and man in America. Shaler, N. S.. 172
Nature and the camera. Dugmore, A. R... 100
Nature biographies. Weed, C. M..... 53
Nature in verse. Lovejoy, M. I., *comp*..... 186
Nature myths and stories. Cooke, F. J..... 16
Nature stories for young readers. Animal life. Bass, M. F..... 16
Nature stories for young readers; Plant life. Bass, M. F..... 16
Nature stories for youngest readers; Animals, tame and wild. Davis, A. C..... 7
Nature studies on the farm. Keffer, C. A... 52
Nature study. Holtz, F. L..... 162
Nature study and life. Hodge, C. F..... 162
Nature study for common schools. Jackman, W. S..... 162
Nature study idea. Bailey, L. H..... 162
Nature study lessons. McMurry, *Mrs.* L. B. 163
Nature's craftsmen. McCook, H. C..... 175
Nature's garden. Blanchan, Neltje..... 173
Naval actions of the war of 1812. Barnes, James..... 126
Navy blue. Allen, W. B..... 111
Neal, the miller. Otis, James..... 94
NEIDLINGER, W. H. PAGE
Earth, sky and air in song. 2 Vols...27, 37
Small songs for small singers..... 11
Nelly's silver mine. Jackson, H. H..... 91
NELSON, HORATIO, *lord.* Biography.... 85
Nelson the adventurer. Smith, N. A..... 71
NELSON'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA..... 144
Nervous system of the child. Warner, Francis..... 178
New baby world. Dodge, M. M..... 8
New basis of geography. Redway, J. W.... 162
New boy. Pier, A. S..... 94
New chronicles of Rebecca. Wiggin, K. D.. 142
New England boyhood. Hale, E. E..... 200
New England girlhood. Larcom, Lucy..129, 202
New France and New England. Fiske, John. 212
New manual of method. Garlick, A. H..... 156
New Mexico David. Lummis, C. F..... 138
New methods in teaching modern languages. Bahlsen, Leopold..... 164
New psychology. Scripture, E. W..... 154
New recitations for infants. Bates, Lois.... 8
New Robinson Crusoe. Alden, W. L..... 61
New school management. Seeley, Levi..... 155
New senior at Andover. Ward, H. D..... 142
New world fairy book. Kennedy, H. A.... 65
New Year's bargain. Coolidge, Susan..... 29
New York. Roosevelt, Theodore..... 216
New York, old and new. Wilson, R. R.... 216
NEWBOLDT, HENRY, *ed.* Stories from Froissart..... 73
NEWELL, W. W. Games and songs of American children..... 182
NEWHALL, C. S. Trees of northeastern America..... 173
NICHOLS, E. H. Elementary and constructional geometry..... 161
NICHOLS, W. F. Topics in geography... 162
NICOLAY, HELEN
Boy's life of Abraham Lincoln..... 108
Boy's life of Ulysses S. Grant..... 129
NICOLAY, J. G. Short life of Abraham Lincoln..... 202
NIEBUHR, B. G. Greek hero stories..... 47
Night before Christmas..... 14
NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE. Biography. 108
Nights with Uncle Remus. Harris, J. C...45, 64
Nimpo's trouble. Miller, O. T..... 47
Nine little goslings. Coolidge, Susan..... 29

PAGE
Nine worlds. Litchfield, M. E. 66
NIXON-ROULET, M. F. Our little Spanish cousin 54
No heroes. Howard, B. W. 116
NOBLE, A. L. Uncle Jack's executors. 139
Nonsense books. Lear, Edward. 9, 20, 32
NOEL, MAURICE. Buz. 36
Nooks and corners of old New York. Hemstreet, Charles. 128
NORDOFF, CHARLES. Man-of-war life. 79
Norseland tales. Boyesen, H. H. 86
Norse stories. Mabie, H. W. 66
North Pacific. Allen, W. B. 132
Northern Europe. 79
Northland heroes. Holbrook, Florence. 31
NORTON, C. L. Soldier of the legion. 139
Norway. Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. 79
Not quite eighteen. Coolidge, Susan. 88
NOYES, M. B. Twilight stories. 32
Nurnburg stove. La Ramée, Louise de. 92
Nursery land. 14
Nursery rhyme book. Lang, Andrew. 9
Nursery rhymes. 14
Nursery rhymes; *illus.* by E. Hardy. 9
Nursery rhymes. Chisholm, Louey, *ed.* 8
Nursery tales. 32
Nursery tales told to the children. Steedman, Amy. 34
Nut-brown Joan. Taggart, M. A. 101
Oakleigh. Deland, E. D. 135
OBER, F. A.
Columbus the discoverer. 108
Ferdinand De Soto. 108
Ferdinand Magellan. 108
Hernando Cortes. 108
Pizarro and the conquest of Peru. 108
Sir Walter Raleigh. 129
Storied West Indies. 59
Observational geometry. Campbell, W. T. 160
Odyssey; *trans.* by G. H. Palmer. 188
Odyssey for boys and girls. Church, A. J. 62
See also Perry, W. C.
OGDEN, RUTH
Courage. 93
Little Homespun. 93
Little queen of hearts. 47
Loyal hearts and true. 68
Loyal little red-coat. 68
O-Heart-San. Haskell, H. E. 91
PAGE
Old ballads in prose. Tappan, E. M. 50
Old Christmas. Irving, Washington. 116
Old Dobbin. 14
Old fairy tales for children. 32
Old fashioned fairy book. Harrison, C. C. 45
Old fashioned girl. Alcott, L. M. 111
Old fashioned Thanksgiving. Alcott, L. M. 41
Old Greek stories. Baldwin, James. 28
Old Indian legends. Zitkala-Sa. 61
Old Kaskaskia. Catherwood, M. H. 133
Old Mother Goose. 14
Old Mother Hubbard. 15
Old Mother Hubbard and her dog. 15
Old oak chest; *illus.* by F. M. Rudland. 32
Old stories of the east. Baldwin, James. 28
Old Testament stories. Chisholm, Edwin, *ed.* 43
Old Tom Tiddler. 15
Old Virginia and her neighbors. Fiske, John. 212
Old world wonder stories. O'Shea, M. V., *ed.* 32
Oliver Twist. Dickens, Charles. 135
OLLIVANT, ALFRED. Bob, son of Battle. 139
On Plymouth rock. Drake, S. A. 40
On teaching. Calderwood, H. 156
On the gridiron and other stories. 68
On the old Kearsarge. Brady, C. T. 86
On the plantation. Harris, J. C. 90
On the study of words. Trench, R. C. 168
On track and diamond. 68
On your mark. Barbour, R. H. 111
Once upon a time. Wilkins, M. E. 35
Once upon a time stories. Hix, Melvin. 9
"One for Wod and one for Lok." Cartwright, Thomas. 62
One of the 28th. Henty, G. A. 115
One summer. Howard, B. W. 137
One, two, buckle my shoe. 15
O'NEILL, A. T. L. Recitations for assembly and classroom. 183
OPPENHEIM, NATHAN
Care of a child in health. 177
Development of the child. 153
Orange fairy book. Lang, Andrew. 66
Orchardland. Chambers, R. W. 24
Orcutt girls. Vaile, C. M. 121
Oregon trail. Parkman, Francis. 129

PAGE

O'SHEA, M. V.
Eyes and no eyes 36
Old world wonder stories 32
Six nursery classics 20
Other girls. Whitney, A. D. T. 121
OTIS, JAMES
Among the fur traders 93
Aunt Hannah and Seth 48
Castaways 68
"Charming Sally." 94
Ezra Jordan's escape 68
How Tommy saved the barn 68
Island refuge 68
Jenny Wren's boarding house 68
Left behind 48
Life savers 139
Light keepers 139
Mr. Stubbs's brother 48
Neal, the miller 94
Raising the Pearl 68
Signal boys of '75 94
Silent Pete 68
Teddy and Carrots 68
Tim and Tip 48
Toby Tyler 48
Under the liberty tree 94
With Perry on Lake Erie 94
Otto of the silver hand. Pyle, Howard 74
Our army for our boys. Jenks, Tudor 83
Our bird comrades. Keyser, Leander 75
Our birds and their nestlings. Walker, M. C. 53
Our city schools. Chancellor, W. E. 154
Our country's flag. Holden, E. S. 58
Our dog friends 15
Our doggies 15
Our English cousins. Davis, Richard H. 190
Our farmyard 15
Our feathered friends. Grinnell, Elizabeth *and* Joseph 52
Our first century. Eggleston, G. C. 211
Our four-footed friends 15
Our government. Macy, Jesse 147
Our holidays, their meaning and spirit 48, 68
Our home pets. Miller, O. T. 75
Our little African cousin. Wade, M. H. 25
Our little brown cousin. Wade, M. H. 26
Our little Canadian cousin. Macdonald, E. R. 54
Our little Chinese cousin. Headland, I. T. 38
Our little Cuban cousin. Wade, M. H. 38
Our little Dutch cousin. McManus, Blanche. 54
Our little Eskimo cousin. Wade, M. H. 26

PAGE

Our little French couisn. McManus, Blanche. 54
Our little German cousin. Wade, M. H. 55
Our little Hawaiian cousin. Wade, M. H. 38
Our little Indian cousin. Wade, M. H. 26
Our little Italian cousin. Wade, M. H. 26
Our little Japanese cousin. Wade, M. H. 26
Our little Jewish cousin. Wade, M. H. 39
Our little Mexican cousin. Butler, E. C. 53
Our little Norwegian cousin. Wade, M. H. 39
Our little Panama cousin. Pike, H. L. M. 38
Our little Philippine couism. Wade, M. H. 39
Our little Porto Rican cousin. Wade, M. H. 26
Our little Russian cousin. Wade, M. H. 26
Our little Scotch cousin. McManus, Blanche. 54
Our little Spanish cousin. Nixon-Roulet, M. F. 54
Our little Swiss cousin. Wade, M. H. 39
Our native trees. Keeler, H. L. 173
Our navy in time of war. Matthews, Franklin 84
Our pets picture book 15
Our teeth; How to take care of them. Bell, V. C. 37
Our western archipelago. Field, H. M. 195
Outdoor handy book. Beard, D. C. 76
Outdoorland. Chambers, R. W. 16
Outdoor secrets. Boyle, M. P. 35
Outline history of sculpture. Clement, C. E. 180
Outlines of pedagogics. Rein, Wilheim 157
Outlook fairy book for little people. Winnington, Laura, *ed.* 35
Outlook story book for little people. Winnington, Laura, *ed.* 35
Over the Andes. Butterworth, Hezekiah. 77
Overall boys. Grover, E. O. 9
Overhead. Moore, Annie *and* L. D. Nichols. 24
OZAKI, YEI THEODORA. Japanese fairy book 69
PACKARD, A. S. Entomology for beginners. 175
PACKARD, WINTHROP. Young ice whalers 104
PAGE, T. N.
Among the camps 94
Captured Santa Claus 69
Santa Claus' partner 139
Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus 32
Two little Confederates 94
Two prisoners 69

PAGE

PAGET, R. L., *ed.* Poems of American patriotism ... 185
PAINE, R. B. College years ... 139
PALGRAVE, F. T., *ed.*
Children's treasury of English song ... 117
Golden treasury ... 187
Panther stories. Carter, M. H ... 52
Parables for school and home. Garrison, W. P ... 167
PARK, J. C. Educational woodworking for home and school ... 166
PARKER, F. W.
How to study geography ... 162
Talks on pedagogics ... 157
Talks on teaching ... 157
PARKMAN, FRANCIS
Conspiracy of Pontiac ... 129, 212
La Salle ... 129, 212
Montcalm and Wolfe ... 129, 212
Oregon trail ... 129
Pioneers of France in the new world. 130, 211
PARSONS, FRANCES THEODORA. *See* Dana, *Mrs.* W. S.
Partners. Stoddard, W. O ... 120
Pathfinder. Cooper, J. F ... 134
Pathfinder in American history. Gordy, W. F. *and* W. I. Twitchell ... 164
Pathfinders of the revolution. Griffis, W. E. 136
PATMORE, COVENTRY, *ed.* Children's garland from the best poets ... 94
Patriot schoolmaster. Butterworth, Hezekiah ... 88
Patriotism in prose and verse. Gordon, Jane, *ed* ... 183
PATTON, FRANCES. Home and school sewing ... 166
Patty at home. Wells, Carolyn ... 121
Patty Fairchild. Wells, Carolyn ... 121
Patty in the city. Wells, Carolyn ... 121
PAYNE, B. R. Public elementary school curricula ... 155
PEARSON, T. G. Stories of bird life ... 52
PEARY, J. D. Snow Baby ... 17
PEARY, M. A. *and* J. D. Children of the Arctic ... 25
PEARY, R. E. *and* M. A. Snowland folk ... 38
Peasant and the prince. Martineau, Harriet. 138
PEEPS AT MANY LANDS:
Burma. Kelly, R. T ... 103
China. Johnston, L. E ... 103
Egypt. Kelly, R. T ... 103

PEEPS AT MANY LANDS—*Continued* PAGE
England. Finnemore, John ... 77
France. Finnemore, John ... 77
Germany. Sidgwick, *Mrs.* A ... 79
Iceland. Smith, *Mrs.* Disney ... 78
India. Finnemore, John ... 102
Italy. Finnemore, John ... 78
Japan. Finnemore, John ... 102
Norway, Mockler. Ferryman, A. F ... 79
Scotland. Grierson, Elizabeth ... 78
Siam. Young, Ernest ... 104
South Africa. Kidd, Dudley ... 103
Switzerland. Finnemore, John ... 78
PEET, L. H.
Trees and shrubs of Central park ... 163
Trees and shrubs of Prospect park ... 163
Pelican chorus and other nonsense verse. Lear, Edward ... 9
PELTIER, FLORENCE. Japanese garland. 38
Penelope's Irish experiences. Wiggin, K. D.. 142
Penelope's progress. Wiggin, K. D ... 142
Pepper and salt. Pyle, Howard ... 32
Perfect tribute. Andrews, M. R. S ... 132
PERRAULT, CHARLES. Tales of Mother Goose ... 32
PERRY, A. C. Management of a city school ... 155
PERRY, F. M. *and* KATHERINE BEEBE. Four American pioneers ... 41
PERRY, NORA
Another flock of girls ... 94
Flock of girls and boys ... 94
Flock of girls and their friends ... 69
Hope Benham ... 117
Rosebud garden of girls ... 94
Three little daughters of the revolution. 69
PERRY, W. C.
Boys' Iliad ... 69
Boys' Odyssey ... 94
Perseverance island. Frazer, Douglas ... 114
Personally conducted. Stockton, F. R ... 79
PESTALOZZI, J. H. Leonard and Gertrude. 151
Pestalozzi, his life and work. De Guimps, Roger, *baron* ... 149
Peter Pan picture book. Barrie, J. M ... 41
Peterkin papers. Hale, L. P ... 64
Phaeton Rogers. Johnson, Rossiter ... 92
Phebe, her profession. Ray, A. C ... 139
PHELPS, E. S.
Gypsy Breynton ... 69
Gypsy's cousin Joy ... 69
Gypsy's sowing and reaping ... 94

PHELPS, E. S.—*Continued* PAGE
Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent.... 94
Jonathan and David..... 139
Philippines. (World and its people series.) Knapp, Adeline..... 103
Philosophy of education. Horne, H. H..... 150
Philosophy of school management. Tompkins, Arnold..... 155
Philosophy of teaching. Tompkins, Arnold. 157
Phonics and reading. Van Liew, C. C. *and* A. F. Lucas..... 160
Photography for young people. Jenks, Tudor. 124
PHYFE, W. H. P.
Five thousand words often misspelled.. 168
Twelve thousand words often mispronounced..... 168
Phyllis Brown. Shaw, F. L..... 119
Physical education. Sargent, D. A..... 165
Physical education by muscular exercise. Gulick, L. H..... 165
Physical geography. Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. 171
Physical, historical and descriptive geography. Johnston, Keith..... 189
Physical nature of the child. Rowe, S. H.. 153
Picciola. Saintine, J. X. B..... 118
Pickett's Gap. Greene, Homer..... 115
Picture book A. B. C..... 15
Picture book No. 2. Caldecott, Randolph.. 8
Picture objects. A. B. C..... 15
Pictures and stories of animals..... 23
Pictures and stories of birds..... 23
Pictures from Roman life and story. Church, A. J..... 205
Picturesque Hudson. Johnston, Clifton.... 103
Pieces for every occasion. Le Row, C. B., *ed.* 183
Pied piper of Hamelin..... 18, 28
PIER, A. S.
Boys of St. Timothy's..... 94
Harding of St. Timothy's..... 117
The new boy..... 94
PIERSON, C. D.
Among the farmyard people..... 24
Among the forest people..... 36
Among the meadow people..... 24
Among the night people..... 36
Among the pond people..... 36
Dooryard stories..... 25
Tales of a poultry farm..... 25
PIKE, H. L. M. Our little Panama cousin. 38
Pike and cutlass. Gibbs, George..... 128
PAGE
Pilgrims and Puritans. Tiffany, N. M..... 27
Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan, John..... 87
Pilot. Cooper, J. F..... 113, 134
Pilot of the Mayflower. Butterworth, Hezekiah..... 62
Pinafore palace. Wiggin, K. D., *and* N. A. Smith..... 10
Pinafore picture book. Gilbert, *Sir* W. S.. 64
Pineboro quartette. Allen, W. B..... 110
Pinocchio. Collodi, C..... 29
Pioneer Spaniards in North America. Johnson, W. H..... 83, 211
Pioneers. Cooper, J. F..... 134
Pioneers of France in the new world. Parkman, Francis..... 130, 211
Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. McMurry, C. A..... 58
Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the west. McMurry, C. A..... 84
Pioneers on land and sea. McMurry, C. A.. 59
Pirate. Scott, *Sir* Walter..... 119
Pith of astronomy. Bayne, S. G..... 169
PITMAN, L. W. Stories of old France..... 84
PITTENGER, WILLIAM. Great locomotive chase..... 130
PIZARRO, FRANCISCO. Biography..... 108
Place of industry in elementary education. Dopp, K. E..... 149
Place of the story in early education. Wiltse, S. E..... 158
Plans for busy work. Arnold, S. L..... 156
Plant baby. Brown, K. L..... 24
Plantation pageants. Harris, J. C..... 90
Plants and their children. Dana, *Mrs.* W. S. 35
Play days. Jewett, S. O..... 45
Play lady. Pratt, E. F..... 69
Playtime. Murray, Clara..... 9
Plebe at West Point. Malone, Capt. P. B.. 117
PLUMMER, M. W.
Roy and Ray in Canada..... 79
Roy and Ray in Mexico..... 79
PLUTARCH. Boys' and girls' Plutarch.... 108
See also Gould, F. J. Children's Plutarch
POCAHONTAS. Biography..... 86
Pocketful of posies. Brown, A. F..... 28
POE, EDGAR ALLAN. Gold bug..... 117
Poems of American history. Stevenson, B. E. 131

PAGE
Poems of American patriotism. Matthews, Brander, *ed*. 67, 93
Poems of American patriotism. Paget, R. L., *ed*. 185
Poems that every child should know. Burt, M. E., *ed*. 42, 62, 87
Poetry of the seasons. Lovejoy, M. I., *ed*. . . 186
Polly and Dolly. Blaisdell, M. F. 18
Polly Cologne. Diaz, A. M. 63
Polly Oliver's problem. Wiggin, K. D. 121
PONTIAC. Biography. 212
Pony tracks. Remington, Frederic. 126
Popular history of the civil war. Cheny, C. E. 127
Popular natural philosophy. Ganot, Adolphe. 170
Population of an old pear tree. Van Bruyssel, Ernest. 76
PORTER, HORACE. Campaigning with Grant. 130
PORTER, JANE. Scottish chiefs. 118, 139
PORTER, J. G. Stars in song and legend. . 76
PORTER, J. H. Wild beasts. 76
Porto Rico. Seabury, J. B. 79
Posey ring. Wiggin, K. D., *and* N. A. Smith. 10, 22, 34
POSSE, NILS. Special kinesiology of educational gymnastics. 165
Pot of gold and other stories. Wilkins, M. E. 50
POTTER, BEATRIX
Ginger and Pickles. 21
Tailor of Gloucester. 21
Tale of Benjamin Bunny. 21
Tale of Jemima Puddle Duck. 21
Tale of Jeremy Fisher. 10
Tale of Mrs. Tiggy Winkle. 21
Tale of Peter Rabbit. 10
Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. 10
Tale of Tom Kitten. 10
Tale of two bad mice. 21
Tales of the Flopsy Bunnies. 21
POULSSON, EMILIE
Child stories and rhymes. 10
Finger plays. 158
In the child's world. 159
Love and law in child training. 158
Runaway donkey and other rhymes for children. 10
Through the farmyard gate. 7
Practical ethics. Hyde, William. 145
Practical hints for teachers. Howland, George 156
Practical study of languages. Sweet, Henry 164
PAGE
Practical talks by an astronomer. Jacoby, Harold. 169
Prairie. Cooper, J. F. 134
PRATT, C. S.
Buz-buz. 17
Stick and pea plays. 21, 158
PRATT, E. F. Play lady. 69
PRESCOTT, W. H.
Conquest of Mexico. 209
Conquest of Peru. 217
Pretty Goldilocks and other stories. Lang, Andrew. 46
Pretty pets. 23
Pretty Polly Perkins. Jackson, G. E. 137
Pretty Tory. Lincoln, J. G. 117
PREYER, D. C. Art of the Metropolitan museum. 179
PRICE, L. L.
Lads and lassies of other days. 69
Wandering heroes. 27
PRICE, L. L. and C. B. GILBERT. Heroes of myths. 32
Primer of American literature. Richardson, C. F. 184
Primer of parliamentary law. Robert, J. T. 146
Primer of school method. Dexter, T. F. G. *and* A. H. Garlick. 156
PRINCE, J. T. Courses of studies and methods of teaching. 157
Prince and page. Yonge, C. M. 98
Prince and pauper. Twain, Mark. 97
Prince Darling. Lang, Andrew. 20
Prince Dusty. Munroe, Kirk. 68
Princes and princesses. Lang, Andrew. 107
Prince's story book. Gomme, G. L., *ed*. 114
Princess and Curdie. Macdonald, George. . 47, 67
Princess and the goblin. Macdonald, George 47, 67
Princess Belle Etoile. Crane, Walter. 29
Princess Idleways. Hays, *Mrs.* W. J. 31
Princess on the glass hill. Lang, Andrew. . . 31
Princess's story book. Gomme, G. L., *ed*. . . 114
Principles of speech and dictionary of sounds. Bell, A. M. 159
Principles of teaching. Thorndike, E. L. . . . 157
Problem of elementary composition. Spaulding, E. H. 160
PROCTOR, MARY. Stories of star land. . . 52
Pronunciation of ten thousand proper names. Mackey, M. S. and M. G. 168

PAGE
Prose and verse for children. Pyle, Katharine. 33
PRUDDEN, T. M.
Drinking water and ice supplies. 177
Dust and its dangers. 178
Story of bacteria. 178
Prudence, Palfrey. Aldrich, T. B. 131
Psychological foundations of education. Harris, W. T. 152
Psychological principles of education. Horne, H. H. 152
Psychology. Angell, T. R. 152
Psychology. James, William. 152
Psychology. Ladd, G. T. 153
Psychology. Maher, Michael. 153
Psychology and life. Munsterberg, Hugo. 153
Psychology and psychic culture. Halleck, R. P. 152
Psychology for teachers. Morgan, C. L. 153
Psychology in education. Roark, R. N. 153
Psychology in the schoolroom. Dexter, T. F. G., *and* A. H. Garlick. 152
Psychology of number. McLellan, J. A. *and* John Dewey. 161
Public elementary school curricula. Payne, B. R. 155
Puck of Pook's Hill. Kipling, Rudyard. 92
Pupil self government. Cronson, Bernard. 155
Puss in boots. Crane, Walter. 23
Pussy Purr. 15
PUTNAM, M. L. Children's life of Lincoln. 59
PYLE, HOWARD
Garden behind the moon. 48
Men of iron. 139
Merry adventures of Robin Hood. 100
Otto of the silver hand. 74
Pepper and salt. 32
Stolen treasure. 118
Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. 118
Story of King Arthur and his knights. 74
Story of Sir Launcelot. 139
Story of the champions of the Round Table. 100
Twilight land. 48
Wonder clock. 48
PYLE, KATHARINE
As the goose flies. 33
Childhood. 33
Christmas angel. 33
Counterpane fairy. 33
Nancy Rutledge. 48
PYLE, KATHARINE—*Continued* PAGE
Prose and verse for children. 33
Stories of humble friends. 25
PYLE, KATHARINE, *and* L. S. PORTER. Theodora. 69
PYRNELLE, *Mrs.* L. C. Diddie, Dumps and Tot. 48
Quaker girl of Nantucket. Lee, M. C. 138
Quarterdeck and fok'sle. Seawell, M. E. 119
Quartet. Stoddard, W. O. 96
Queen Hildegarde. Richards, *Mrs.* L. E. 118
Queen of hearts. Caldecott, Randolph. 12
Queen Silver Bell. Burnett, F. H. 42
Queen's story book. Gomme, G. L., *ed.* 114
Queer little people. Stowe, H. B. 37
Queer stories for boys and girls. Eggleston, Edward. 30
Quentin Durward. Scott, *Sir* Walter. 119, 140
QUICK, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. 151
Quicksilver Sue. Richards *Mrs* L. E. 48
Rabbit's ransom. Vawter, Clara. 50
Racketty-Packetty house. Burnett, F. H. 42
RADCLIFFE, A. G. Schools and Masters of painting. 181
RADESTOCK, PAUL. Habit in education. 153
RADFORD, M. L. King Arthur and his knights. 51
Rafael in Italy. McDonald, E. B., *and* Julia Dalrymple. 78
Raftmates. Monroe, Kirk. 117
RAGOZIN, Z. A.
Frithjof and Roland. 100
Siegfried and Beowulf. 118
Rainy day railroad war. Day, H. F. 113
Raising the Pearl. Otis, James. 68
RALEIGH, *Sir* WALTER. Biography. 129
Ramona. Jackson, H. H. 137
Ranche on the Oxhide. Inman, Henry. 91
RAND McNALLY & CO. Universal atlas of the world. 189
RANKIN, C. W.
Adopting of Rosa Marie. 94
Dandelion cottage. 118
Girls of Gardenville. 118
RASPÉ, R. E. Tales from Munchausen. 69
Rataplan, a rogue elephant. Velvin, Ellen. 37
RAWSON, E. K. Twenty famous naval battles. Salamis to Santiago. 130

PAGE
RAY, A. C.
Phebe, her profession 139
Teddy, her book 118
RAY, J. T. Democratic government in schools 155
RAYMOND, EVELYN. Boys and girls of Brantham 118
RAYMOND, R. W. Peter Cooper 130, 199
Reader's handbook. Brewer, E. C. 183
Reader's history of American literature. Higginson, T. W., *and* H. W. Boynton 184
Reading: A manual for teachers. Laing, M. E. 160
Reading: how to teach it. Arnold, S. L. 159
Real electric toy making for boys. St. John, T. M. 123
Real folks. Whitney, A. D. T. 142
Real soldiers of fortune. Davis, Richard, H. 106
Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Wiggin, K. D. 121
Recitations for assembly and classroom. O'Neill, A. T. L. 183
Recollections of a drummer boy. Kieffer, H. M. 107
Red book of animal stories. Lang, Andrew. 101
Red book of heroes. Lang, Andrew 107
Red book of romance. Lang, Andrew 51
Red cap adventures. Crockett, S. R. 89
Red cap tales. Crockett, S. R. 89
Red chief. Tomlinson, E. T. 141
Red Eagle. Eggleston, G. C. 110
Red fairy book. Lang, Andrew 66
Red mustang. Stoddard, W. O. 71
Red Riding Hood. Crane, Walter. 23
Red true story book Lang, Andrew 107
Redeeming the republic. Coffin, C. C. 81
Redney, McGaw. McFarlane, A. E. 93
REDWAY, J. W. New basis of geography. 162
References for literary workers. Matson, Henry 167
REID, MAYNE
Boy hunters 118
Cliff climbers 118
Young voyageurs 118
REIN, WILHELM. Outlines of pedagogics. 157
Reindeer, dogs and snow shoes. Bush, R. J. 102
REMINGTON, FREDERIC
Crooked trails 125
Pony tracks 126
Way of an Indian 110
Reminiscences of the civil war. Gordon, J. B. 128
PAGE
REMSEN, I. D. Elements of chemistry 171
RENNINGER, E. D. Story of Rustem 118
REPPLIER, AGNES, *ed.* Book of famous verse 94
Rescue of Cuba. Draper, A. S. 127, 215
Reuben James. Brady, C. T. 112
Revolutionary fights and fighters. Brady, C. T. 80
Revolutionary maid. Blanchard, A. E. 111
Revolutionary stories retold from St. Nicholas 59
Reynard the fox. Smythe, E. L. 10
REYNOLDS, CUYLER. Rosamond tales. 33
Rhyme book by Lena *and* Norman Ault 7
Rhymes and fables. Haaren, J. H., *ed.* 9
Rhymes and jingles. Dodge, M. M. 19
Rhymes of childhood. Riley, J. W. 94
RHYS, ERNEST. Fairy-gold 69
RICE, *Mrs.* A. C. H. Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch 139
RICHARDS, L. E.
Captain January 69
Five mice in a mousetrap 21
Five minute stories 10, 21
Florence Nightingale 108
Four feet, two feet and no feet 17
Hildegarde's holiday 118
In my nursery 33
Joyous story of Toto 33
Margaret Montfort 118
Queen Hildegarde 118
Quicksilver Sue 48
Toto's merry winter 33
When I was your age 69
RICHARDSON, A. S. History of our country 210
RICHARDSON, C. F. Primer of American literature 184
Ride a cock horse. Caldecott, Randolph 12
RIDEING, W. H. Boyhood of famous authors 130
Rider of the black horse. Tomlinson, E. T. 141
Right life and how to live it. Stimson, H. A. 145
RIIS, J. A. Children of the tenements 139
RILEY, J. W.
Book of joyous children 69
Rhymes of childhood 94
Riley child verse 48
Runaway boy 48
Rip Van Winkle. Irving, Washington 137
Riverland. Chambers, R. W. 24

PAGE
Rivers of North America. Russell, I. C.... 172
RIX. F. R. Manuel of school music in elementary schools..... 167
ROARK, R. N.
Economy in education..... 155
Method in education..... 157
Psychology in education..... 153
Rob Roy. Scott, *Sir* Walter..... 140
ROBERT, J. T. Primer of parliamentary law..... 146
ROBERTS, C. G. D.
Around the campfire..... 118
Forge in the forest..... 139
Sister to Evangeline..... 140
ROBERTS, E. P. Adventures of Captain John Smith..... 108
Robin Hood. Creswick, Paul..... 73
Robin Hood, his book. Tappan, E. M..... 51
See Marshall, H. E.
See Pyle, Howard
ROBINSON, J. B. Architectural composition..... 180
Robinson Crusoe. Defoe, Daniel.....44, 63
Robinson Crusoe arranged by Mary Godolphin. Defoe, Daniel..... 19
Robinson Crusoe for boys and girls, by McMurry *and* Husted..... 29
Robinson Crusoe for children. Baldwin, James..... 28
Robinson Crusoe, *illus.* by E. B. Smith. Defoe, Daniel..... 113
Robinson Crusoe, *ed.* by E. E. Hale. Defoe, Daniel..... 89
Robinson Crusoe, *illus.* by the Brothers Rhead. Defoe, Daniel..... 63
Robinson Crusoe, *illus.* by John Williamson. 89
Robinson Crusoe told to the children by John Lang. Defoe, Daniel..... 30
Rock-a-bye-baby..... 15
Rock of the lion. Seawell, M. E..... 140
ROGERS, J. E. Tree book..... 174
ROGET, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases..... 168
Roggie and Reggie stories. Smith, Gertrude. 10
Roland
See Baldwin, James
See Butler, Isabel
See Ragozin, Z. A.
Rolf house. Lillie, L. C.....48, 66
ROLFE, W. J. PAGE
Shakespeare the boy..... 140
Fairy tales in prose and verse..... 48
Roman life in the days of Cicero. Church, A. J..... 205
Romance of American colonization. Griffis, W. E.....106, 212
Romance of conquest. Griffis, W. E..... 128
Romance of discovery. Griffis, W. E....106, 211
Romance of Dollard. Catherwood, M. H... 112
Romance of industry and invention. Cochrane, Robert..... 177
Romance of the civil war. Hart, A. B..... 83
ROOSEVELT, THEODORE
Biography..... 129
Episodes from the Winning of the West. 130
Good hunting..... 104
New York..... 216
Roosevelt book..... 109
Rough Riders..... 130
Stories of the great West..... 84
Winning of the West..... 217
ROOSEVELT, THEODORE *and* H. C. LODGE.
Hero Tales from American history..... 84
RORER, S. T. New cook book..... 166
Rosamund tales. Reynolds, Cuyler..... 33
Rose and the ring. Thackeray, W. M.....72, 97
Rose in bloom. Alcott, L. M..... 131
Rosebud garden of girls. Perry, Nora..... 94
ROSSETTI, C. G. Sing-a-song..... 10
Rosy cheeks..... 15
Rough Riders. Roosevelt, Theodore..... 130
Round about rambles. Stockton, F. R..... 71
Round dozen. Coolidge, Susan..... 43
Round the year in myth and song. Holbrook, Florence..... 24
ROUSSEAU, J. J. Emile..... 151
ROWE, S. H.
Habit formation..... 153
Lighting of schoolrooms..... 155
Physical nature of the child..... 153
Roy and Ray in Canada. Plummer, M. W. 79
Roy and Ray in Mexico. Plummer, M. W. 79
Rudder Grange. Stockton, F. R..... 120
Rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies. Cushing, L. E..... 146
Runaway boy. Riley, J. W..... 48
Runaway donkey and other rhymes for children. Poulsson, Emilie..... 10
Running the gauntlet. Frothingham, J. P. 82

PAGE
RUSKIN, JOHN. King of the Golden river. 33, 48
RUSSELL, F. K. Born to the blue..... 95
RUSSELL, I. C.
Glaciers of North America..... 172
Lakes of North America..... 172
Rivers of North America..... 172
RUYL, B. B. Little Indian maidens at work and play..... 17
SAGE, A. C.
Little colonial dame..... 69
Little daughter of the revolution..... 70
Sailing alone around the world. Slocum, Joshua..... 104
Sailor boys of '61. Soley, J. R..... 130
St. George for England. Henty, G. A..... 115
ST. JOHN, T. M.
How two boys made their own electrical apparatus..... 123
Real electric toymaking for boys..... 123
Study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment..... 170
Things a boy should know about electricity..... 101
St. Nicholas..... 70, 95
St. Nicholas Christmas book..... 33
St. Nicholas songs..... 27
SAINTINE, J. X. B. Picciola..... 118
SAINTSBURY, G. E. B. History of English literature..... 186
SALMON, DAVID. Art of teaching..... 157
Satillo boys. Stoddard, W. O..... 96
Sandman: his farm stories. Hopkins, W. J. 19
Sandman: his sea stories. Hopkins, W. J... 31
Sandman: his ship stories. Hopkins, W. J. 31
Sandman: more farm stories. Hopkins, W. J. 19
SANFORD, F. G. Art crafts for beginners. 124
SANGSTER, M. E. Little knights and ladies. 70
Santa Claus and his works..... 15
Santa Claus on a lark. Gladden, Washington. 44
Santa Claus' partner. Page, T. N..... 139
Sara Crewe, Little Saint Elizabeth and other stories. Burnett, F. H..... 42
SARGENT, D. A. Physical education..... 165
Saturday mornings. Benton, C. F..... 37
SAUNDERS, MARSHALL. Beautiful Joe.. 48
SCANDLIN, CHRISTIANA. Hans the Eskimo..... 38
Scenes of English Life. Betis, V., *and* H. Swan 164
SCHAEFFER, N. C. Thinking and learning to think..... 151

PAGE
SCHAUFFLER, R. H., *ed.*
Arbor day..... 183
Lincoln's birthday..... 202
Scholars' A B C of electricity. Meadowcroft W. H..... 36, 52
School and class management. Arnold, Felix. 154
School and college speaker. Mitchell, W. B. *ed*..... 183
School and its life. Gilbert, C. B..... 150
School and society. Dewey, John..... 149
School four. Dudley, A. T..... 89
School garden book. Weed, C. M., *and* Philip Emerson..... 163
School hygiene. Kotelman, Louise..... 155
School hygiene. Shaw, E. R..... 155
School interests and duties. King, R. M.... 150
School management. Dutton, S. T..... 155
School management and school methods. Baldwin, Joseph..... 156
School management. White, E. E..... 155
School of the woods. Long, W. J..... 101
School recreations and amusements. Mann, C. W..... 182
School sanitation and decoration. Burrage, Severence *and* H. L. Bailey..... 154
Schools and masters of painting. Radcliffe, A. G..... 181
SCHURZ, CARL. Abraham Lincoln..... 130
SCHWARTZ, J. A.
Elinor's college career..... 140
Five little strangers..... 38
Wilderness babies..... 36
SCHWATKA, FREDERICK. Children of the cold..... 25
Science of education. Boone, R. G..... 149
Sciences. Holden, E. S..... 100
Scientific American boy. Bond, A. R..... 76
Scientific sewing and garment cutting. Wakeman, A. V. H. *and* L. M. Heller..... 166
SCOBEY, K. L., *and* O. B. HORNE. Stories of great musicians..... 59
SCOLLARD, CLINTON
Boys' book of rhyme..... 48
Ballads of American bravery..... 118
Scotland. Grierson, Elizabeth..... 78
Scotland's story. Marshall, H. E..... 84
SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER
Guy Mannering..... 140
Ivanhoe..... 119, 140
Kenilworth..... 119, 149

SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER—*Continued* PAGE
Lay of the last minstrel 140
Pirate 119
Quentin Durward 119, 140
Rob Roy 140
Tales of a grandfather 109
Talisman 140
Waverly 140
Scottish chiefs. Porter, Jane 118, 139
SCRIPTURE, E. W. New Psychology 154
SCUDDER, H. E.
Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland 54
Bodleys telling stories 70
Book of fables 10
Book of folk stories 21
Book of legends told over again 33
Boston town 104
Childhood in literature and art 160
Children's book 49
Doings of the Bodley family 70
English Bodley family 54
Fables and folk stories 33
George Washington 104
Literature in schools 160
Seven little people 49
Viking Bodleys 54
SCUDDER. H. E., *ed.*
American poems 185
Verse and prose for beginners in reading. 21
SCUDDER, S. H.
Everyday butterflies 175
Frail children of the air 76
Life of a butterfly 101
Sea and land. Shaler, N. S. 172
Sea change. Shaw, F. L. 95
Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Frothingham, J. P 106
Sea shore life. Mayer, A. G. 163
Sea stories for wonder eyes. Hardy, *Mrs.* A. S. 24
Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas 38
Sea yarns for boys. Henderson, W. J. 91
SEABURY, J. B. Porto Rico 79
SEARCH, P. W. Ideal school 151
Search for Andrew Field. Tomlinson, E. T. 97
SEAWELL, M. E.
History of the Lady Betty Stair 140
Little Jarvis 49, 70
Midshipman Paulding 85
Paul Jones 109
Quarterdeck and fok'sle 119
Rock of the lion 140
SEAWELL, M. E.—*Continued* PAGE
Twelve naval captains 109
Virginia cavalier 119
Second book of birds. Miller, O. T. 75
Second jungle book. Kipling, Rudyard 65
Secrets of the woods. Long, W. J. 36
Seed babies. Morley, M. W. 17
Seed dispersal. Beal, W. J. 173
SEELEY, LEVI
Elementary pedagogy 157
Foundations of education 151
New school management 155
SEELYE, E. E.
Story of Columbus 85
Story of Washington 85
SEELYE, J. H.
Citizenship 147
Duty 167
SÉGUR, EUGENIE, *Comtesse* de
Sophie 33
Story of a donkey 49
Selections from the sources of English history. Colby, C. W. 206
Self help. Smiles, Samuel 167
SELLAR. E. F. Story of Nelson 85
SEMPLE. E. C. American history and its geographic conditions 210
SERVISS, G. P. Astronomy with the naked eye 170
SETON, E. T.
Biography of a grizzly 53
Krag and Johnny Bear 36
Lobo, Rag and Vixen 37
Trail of the sandhill stag 119
Wild animals I have known 76
Seven little people. Scudder, H. E. 49
Seven little sisters. Andrews, Jane 25
Sevenoaks. Holland, J. G. 136
SEWELL, ANNA. Black Beauty 49
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM
Julius Cæsar 140, 187
Merchant of Venice 140, 187
Shakespearian comedies; *ed.* by Hale 140, 187
Shakespeare story book. Macloed, Mary 93
Shakespeare the boy. Rolfe, W. J. 140
Shakespeare's heroines. Jameson, Anna 137
Shakespearian comedies; *ed* by E. E. Hale. 140–187
SHALER, N. S.
Aspects of the earth 172
Domesticated animals 174
First book in geology 172

SHALER, N. S.—*Continued* PAGE
Nature and man in America..... 172
Sea and land..... 172
Story of our continent..... 172
The citizen..... 147
SHARP, D. L. Watchers in the woods.... 76
SHARP, EVELYN. Youngest girl in the school..... 119
Sharp eyes. Gibson, W. H..... 100
SHAW, C. D. Stories of the ancient Greeks. 49
SHAW, E. R.
Big people and little people of other lands. 25
Discoverers and explorers..... 41
School hygiene..... 155
SHAW, F. L.
Hector..... 119
Phyllis Brown..... 119
Sea change..... 95
Sheaf of stories. Coolidge, Susan..... 43
SHEARER, W. J. Morals and manners... 145
SHELLEY, P. B. Selected poems..... 186
SHELTON, W. H.
Last three soldiers..... 141
Three prisoners..... 95
SHERIDAN, P. H. Biography..... 203
SHERMAN, F. D. Little folk lyrics.....33, 49
SHERMAN, W. T. Biography..... 204
SHERWOOD, *Mrs.* M. M. The Fairchild family..... 49
Ship of state..... 109
Short history of England. Kirkland, E. T.. 107
Short history of France. Kirkland, E. S.... 107
Short history of the English people. Green, J. R..... 206
Short history of the Renaissance in Italy. Symonds, A. A..... 207
Short introduction to the literature of the Bible. Moulton, R. G..... 145
Short life of Abraham Lincoln. Nicolay, J. G..... 202
Short stories. Turner, E. A..... 22
Short stories for short people. Aspinwall, Alicia..... 28
Short stories of our shy neighbors. Kelly, M. A. B..... 36
Short studies in botany for children. Cooper, H. C..... 75
SHUMWAY, E. S. Day in ancient Rome. 130
SHUTE, K. H., *ed.* Land of songs. 3v.....21, 33, 49, 70, 95, 119
Siam. Young, Ernest..... 104
SIDGWICK, *Mrs.* ALFRED. Germany... 79
SIDNEY, MARGARET
Five little Peppers and how they grew.. 70
Five little Peppers at school..... 70
Five little Peppers grown up..... 70
Stories Polly Pepper told..... 70
What the seven did..... 49
Siege of Leyden. Motley, J. L..... 84
SIEGFRIED
See Baldwin, James
See Brooks, Edward
See Ragozin, Z. A.
Siegfried and Beowulf. Ragozin, Z. A..... 18
Signal boys. Eggleston, G. C..... 90
Signal boys of '75. Otis, James..... 94
Sigurd the dragon slayer. Cartwright, Thomas..... 88
Silent Pete. Otis, James..... 68
Simple experiments for the schoolroom. Woodhull, J. F..... 163
SINCLAIR, CATHERINE. Holiday house. 49
Sing-a-song. Rossetti, C. G..... 10
Sing a song of sixpence.....12, 13, 15
SINGMASTER, ELSIE. When Sarah saved the day..... 95
Sinking of the Merrimac. Hobson, R. P... 128
Sintram and his companions and Undine. La Motte-Fouque, F..... 99
Sir Bevis. Jeffries, Richard..... 52
Sister to Evangeline. Roberts, C. G. D..... 140
Sister's vocation. Daskam, J. D..... 134
Six little cooks. Kirkland, E. S..... 66
Six nursery classics. O'Shea, M. V., *ed*..... 20
Six selections from "The sketch book." Irving, Washington..... 116
Six to sixteen. Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H..... 90
Sketch book. Irving, Washington..... 185
Sketches of American authors. Keysor, J. E. 107
Sketches of great painters for young people. Dallin, C. M..... 124
SKINNER, C. R., *ed.* Bright side..... 183
SKINNER, H. P. Boys who became famous men..... 59
Sleeping Beauty. Crane, Walter..... 23
Sleeping Beauty. Lang, Andrew..... 31
Sleepy time stories. Booth, M. B..... 28
SLOANE, T. O. Electric toy making for amateurs..... 171

PAGE

SLOANE, W. M. French war and the revolution 213
SLOCUM, JOSHUA. Sailing alone around the world 104
Small songs for small singers. Neidlinger, W. H 10
SMILES, SAMUEL. Self help 167
SMITH, C. C. Girls of Pineridge 95
SMITH, D. E. Teaching of elementary mathematics 161
SMITH, E. B. Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith 59
SMITH, F. H. White umbrella in Mexico. 193
SMITH, GERTRUDE
Arabella and Araminta stories 21
Booboo book 21
Roggie and Reggie stories 10
Stories of Peter and Ellen 21
SMITH, GOLDWIN. The United States 210
SMITH, *Captain* JOHN. Biography 59, 108
SMITH, M. C. Life in Asia 79
SMITH, M. E. Eskimo stories 17
SMITH, M. P. W.
(The) Browns 70
Jolly good ummer 70
Jolly good times 70
Jolly good times at Hackmatack 70
Jooly good times at school 71
Jolly good times to-day 71
More good times at Hackmatack 71
Their canoe trip 95
Young and old Puritans of Hatfield 95
Young Puritans in captivity 95
Young Puritans in King Philip's war 95
Young Puritans of old Hadley 95
SMITH, NICHOLAS. Stories of great national songs 124
SMITH, N. A.
Adventures of a doll 33
Nelson the adventurer 71
SMYTHE, E. L. Reynard the fox 10
SNEDDEN, G. S. Docas, the Indian boy. 26
Snow baby. Peary, J. D 17
Snowdrop and other stories. Lang, Andrew. 20
Snowland folk. Peary, R. E. *and* M. A 38
Snowman and other stories. Lang, Andrew. 9
Snow queen and other stories. Lang, Andrew. 46
SNYDER, HARRY. Human foods 178
Social phases of education in school. Dutton, S. T 150

PAGE

So-fat and Mew-mew. Craik, G. M 19
Soldier of Manhattan. Altsheler, J. A 132
Soldier of the legion. Norton, C. L 139
Soldier Rigdale. Dix, B. M 135
Soldiers of the world 23
SOLEY, J. R.
Boys of 1812 109
Sailor boys of '61 130
Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets. Stuart, R. M 120
Some strange corners of our country. Lummis, C. F 194
Some successful Americans. Williams, Sherman 110
Son of Satsuma. Munroe, Kirk 93
Son of the desert. Gilman, Arthur 114
Song of Hiawatha. Longfellow, H. W 117
Song of life. Morley, M. W 101
Song of Roland. Butler, Isabel, *trans* 99
Songs and rhymes for little ones. Morrison, M. W., *ed* 20
Songs and Stories. Haaren, J. H., *ed* 19
Songs for Tom, Dick, Bob and Peggy. Whepley *and* Gould 27
Sophie. Ségur, *Comtesse* de 33
SOTO, FERDINAND DE. Biography. 108, 129
Source book of English history. Kendall, E. K 206
South Africa. Kidd, Dudley 103
South American republics. Markwick, W. F., *and* W. A. Smith 78
Southern soldier stories. Eggleston, G. C 135
Southern stories retold from St. Nicholas 55
Southerners. Brady, C. T 133
Spanish pioneers. Lummis, C. F 108, 211
Sparrow the tramp. Wesselhoeft, L. F 50
SPAULDING, E. H. Problem of elementary composition 160
SPEARS, J. R. Anthony Wayne 130
Story of New England Whalers 130
Special kinesiology of educational gymnastics. Posse, Nils 165
Special method in arithmetic. McMurry, C. A 161
Special method in elementary science. McMurry, C. A 163
Special method in geography. McMurry, C. A 161

PAGE
Special method in history. McMurry, C. A. 164
Special method in language. McMurry, C. A. 160
Special method in reading for the grades. McMurry, C. A. 160
Spectacle man. Leonard, M. F. 92
SPENCER, HERBERT. Education 151
SPENCER, W. G. Inventional geometry... 161
Spinning wheel stories. Alcott, L. M. 61
Spirit of the school. Barbour, R. H. 111
Spirit of youth and the city streets. Addams, Jane 152
Spring cleaning. Burnett, F. H. 142
Spy. Cooper, J. F. 134
Spy of Yorktown. Stoddard, W. O. 96
SPYRI, JOHANNA
Heidi 95, 119
Moni, the goat boy 49
Squirrels and other fur bearers. Burroughs, John 35
Standard of usage in English. Lounsbury, T. R. 168
STANDISH, MILES. Biography 83, 126
Standish of Standish. Austin, J. G. 111
STANLEY, H. M. My Kalulu 119
STANWOOD, EDWARD. History of the presidency 210
Star jewels and other wonders. Brown, A. F. 42
Starland. Ball, *Sir* R. S. 74
STARR, FREDERICK
Americans Indians 60
Strange peoples 55
STARR, L. B. Mustafa the Egyptian boy. 38
Stars and stripes and other American flags. Harrison, P. D. 204
Stars in song and legend. Porter, J. G. 76
(The) State. Wilson, Woodrow 147
Statesman's year book 146
Statesmen. Brooks, Noah 197
STATHAM, H. H. Architecture for general readers 180
STECHER, W. A. German-American gymnastics 165
STEDMAN, D. C. Story of Hereward 141
STEDMAN, E. C. Poetical works 185
STEDMAN, E. C., *ed.*
American anthology 185
Victorian anthology 186
STEEDMAN, AMY. Nursery tales told to the children 34
PAGE
STEIN, EVALEEN. Gabriel and the hour-book 95
Stepping stones of American history 130
STERLING, M. B. Story of Sir Galahad 74
STEVENSON, B. E.
Poems of American History 131
Tommy Remington s battle 96
STEVENSON, B. E. *and* E. B. *comps.* Days and deeds. 2 vols 96, 183
STEVENSON, R. L.
Black arrow 119
Child's garden of verses 21, 34
David Balfour 141
Kidnapped 141
Treasure Island 96, 119
Stick and pea plays. Pratt, C. S 158
STIMSON, H. A. Right life and how to live it 145
STOCKTON, F. R.
Bee man of Orn 71
Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts 109
Captain Chap 96
Clocks of Rondaine 49
Floating prince 49
Jolly fellowship 71
Personally conducted 79
Round-about rambles 71
Rudder Grange 120
Story of Viteau 96
Tales out of school 49
Ting-a-ling tales 34
STODDARD, W. O.
Among the lakes 96
Battle of New York 120
(The) Boy Lincoln 85
Crowded out o' Crofield 71
Dab Kinzer 96
Guert Ten Eyck 96
Little Smoke 71
Partners 120
Quartet 96
Red Mustang 71
Saltillo boys 96
Spy of Yorktown 96
Talking leaves 71
Two Arrows 71
Winter fun 96
With the Black Prince 141
Stolen treasure. Pyle, Howard 118
STONE, G. L. *and* M. G. FICKETT.
Days and deeds a hundred years ago 59
Trees in prose and poetry 53

PAGE

STONE, WITMER *and* W. E. CRAM. American animals ... 174
Storied West Indies. Ober, F. A. ... 59
Stories and legends from Irving ... 91
Stories and poems for children. Thaxter, Celia ... 72
Stories for boys. Davis, Richard H. ... 113
Stories for children. Lane, *Mrs.* C. A. ... 9
Stories for kindergartens. Wiltse, S. E. ... 159
Stories from animal land. Chase, Annie ... 24
Stories from Chaucer. Kelman, J. H. ... 65
Stories from early New York history. Williams, Sherman ... 60
Stories from English history ... 105, 109
Stories from English history. Blaisdell, A. F. 56
Stories from English history. Church, A. J. 80
Stories from English history. Creighton, Louise ... 105
Stories from famous ballads. Greenwood, Grace ... 44
Stories from Froissart. Newbolt, H. J. ... 73
Stories from Grimm told to the children by Amy Steedman ... 31
Stories from Roman history. Dalkeith, Lena. 57
Stories from the Faerie Queen. Lang, Jeanie. 46
Stories from the Hebrew. Heermans, J. W.. 45
Stories from the Old Testament. Beale, H. S. B. ... 132
Stories Mother Nature told her children. Andrews, Jane ... 35
Stories of adventure. Hale, E. E. ... 57
Stories of American life and adventure. Eggleston, Edward ... 26
Stories of ancient peoples. Arnold, E. J. ... 55
Stories of bird life. Pearson, T. G. ... 52
Stories of brave dogs. Carter, M. H., *ed.* ... 35
Stories of brave old times. Cleveland, H. M. 56
Stories of Charlemagne. Church, A. J. ... 73
Stories of childhood and nature. Brown, E. V. ... 35
Stories of chivalry retold from St. Nicholas.. 74
Stories of classic myths retold from St. Nicholas ... 71
Stories of discovery. Hale, E. E. ... 58
Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Eggleston, Edward ... 17
Stories of great artists. Horne, O. B. *and* K. L. Scobey ... 40

PAGE

Stories of great musicians. Scobey, K. L., *and* O. B. Horne ... 59
Stories of great national songs. Smith, Nicholas ... 124
Stories of Greece and Rome retold from St. Nicholas ... 85
Stories of Guy of Warwick. Marshall, H. E. 51
Stories of heroic deeds. Johonnot, James.. 27
Stories of humble friends. Pyle, Katharine. 25
Stories of Indian chieftains. Husted, M. H.. 39
Stories of Indian children. Husted, M. H... 26
Stories of industry. Chase, Annie *and* E. Clow ... 38
Stories of insect life. Murtfeldt, M. E. *and* C. M. Weed ... 75
Stories of insect life. Weed, C. M. ... 53
Stories of invention. Hale, E. E. ... 82
Stories of inventors. Doubleday, Russell... 100
Stories of King Arthur and his knights. Malory, Thomas ... 99
Stories of King Arthur's knights. Macgregor, Mary ... 47
Stories of long ago. Kupfer, G. H. ... 45
Stories of Mother Goose village. Bigham, M. A. ... 18
Stories of my four friends. Andrews, Jane. 23
Stories of New France. Machar, A. M. ... 84
Stories of New York. Lovering, A. T. ... 41
Stories of Norse heroes. Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. ... 50
Stories of Ohio. Howells, W. D. ... 58
Stories of old France. Pitman, L. W. ... 84
Stories of old Greece. Firth, E. M. ... 44
Stories of other lands. Johonnot, James.... 40
Stories of our country. Dawes, *Mrs.* S. E. 26, 40
Stories of our country. Johonnot, James... 40
Stories of persons and places in Europe. Benedict, E. S. ... 53
Stories of Peter and Ellen. Smith, Gertrude. 21
Stories of pioneer life. Bass, Florence. ... 39
Stories of royal children retold from St. Nicholas ... 59
Stories of star-land. Proctor, Mary. ... 52
Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas ... 37
Stories of the ancient Greeks. Shaw, C. D. 49
Stories of the ancient world retold from St. Nicholas ... 85

PAGE
Stories of the brave old times. Cleveland, H. M. 56
Stories of the civil war. Blaisdell, A. F. 80
Stories of the good greenwood. Hawkes, Clarence. 75
Stories of the gorilla country. Du Chaillu, P. B. 38, 77
Stories of the great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas. 55
Stories of the great west. Roosevelt, Theodore. 84
Stories of the middle ages retold from St. Nicholas. 59
Stories of the Old Dominion. Cooke, J. E. 56
Stories of the olden time. Johonnot, James 41
Stories of the red children. Brooks, Dorothy. 17
Stories of the sea. Hale, E. E. 83
Stories of Wagner operas. Wheelock, E. M. 97
Stories of war. Hale, E. E. 83
Stories of William Tell. Marshall, H. E. 59
Stories of wood and field. Brown, E. V. 24
Stories Polly Pepper told. Sidney, Margaret. 70
STORY, JOSEPH. Constitution of the United States. 147
Story hour. Wiggin, K. D., *and* N. A. Smith 159
Story of a bad boy. Aldrich, T. B. 86
Story of a cat. La Bedolliere, Emile de. 45
Story of a donkey. Ségur, *Comtesse* de. 49
Story of A Midsummer night's dream. Hoffman, A. S. 91
Story of a piece of coal. Martin, E. A. 171
Story of a red deer. Fortescue, J. W. 75
Story of a short life. Ewing, *Mrs.* J. H. 90
Story of a street. Hill, F. T. 128
Story of Aaron. Harris, J. C. 64
Story of Acadia. Kinnicutt, Grace. 65
Story of Aeneas. Clarke, M. 88
Story of American history. Blaisdell, A. F. 56
Story of As you like it. Hoffman, A. S. 116
Story of Babette. Stuart, R. M. 96
Story of bacteria. Prudden, T. M. 178
Story of Betty. Wells, Carolyn. 72
Story of Cæsar. Clarke, M. 56
Story of Captain Cook. Lang, John. 58
Story of Captain Merriwether Lewis and Captain William Clark. Kingsley, N. F. 41
Story of China. Van Bergen, R. 109
Story of Columbus. Seelye, E. E. 85
PAGE
Story of Columbus and Magellan. Lawler, T. B. 58
Story of electricity. Munroe, John. 170
Story of Frederick the Great. Carpenter, K. E. 80
Story of General Gordon. Lang, Jeanie. 58
Story of geographical discovery. Jacobs, Joseph. 189
Story of Germany. Gould *and* Gilman. 207
Story of Hamlet. Hoffman, A. S. 136
Story of Hereward. Stedman, D. C. 141
Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle, Howard. 118
Story of Japan. Van Bergen, R. 109
Story of Joan of Arc. Lang, Andrew. 58
Story of Julius Cæsar. Hoffman, A. S. 136
Story of King Arthur. Brooks, Edward. 51
Story of King Arthur and his knights. Pyle, Howard. 74
Story of King Henry V. Hoffman, A. S. 116
Story of King Lear. Hoffman, A. S. 116
Story of King Richard II. Hoffman, A. S. 116
Story of little Black Sambo. Bannerman, Helen. 8
Story of little Conrad the Swiss boy. Campbell, H. L. 37
Story of little Jan the Dutch boy. Campbell, H. L. 37
Story of little Metzu the Japanese boy. Campbell, H. L. 38
Story of little Nell. Dickens, Charles. 89
Story of Macbeth. Hoffman, A. S. 136
Story of Magellan. Butterworth, Hezekiah. 62
Story of Manhattan. Hemstreet, Charles. 40
Story of Marco Polo. Brooks, Noah. 102
Story of Mexico. Hale, Susan. 209
Story of music. Henderson, W. J. 181
Story of music and musicians. Lillie, L. C. 124
Story of my life. Keller, Helen. 128
Story of Nelson. Sellar, E. F. 85
Story of New York. Brooks, E. S. 126
Story of nineteenth century science. Williams, H. S. 169
Story of old Fort Loudon. Craddock, C. E. 134
Story of Oliver Cromwell. Marshall, H. E. 84
Story of our continent. Shaler, N. S. 172
Story of our country. Burton, A. H. 56
Story of our war with Spain. Brooks, E. S. 126

PAGE
Story of Patsy. Wiggin, K. D. 72, 98
Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. Smith, E. B. 59
Story of Roland. Baldwin, James 73
Story of Rome. Gilman, Arthur 205
Story of Russia. Van Bergen, R. 109
Story of Rustem. Renninger, E. D. 118
Story of Siegfried. Baldwin, James 61
Story of Siegfried. Brooks, Edward 62
Story of Sir Galahad. Sterling, M. B. 74
Story of Sir Launcelot. Pyle, Howard 139
Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. Kelly, M. D. .. 58
Story of Sonny Sahib. Cotes, *Mrs.* Everard. 89
Story of the Aeneid. Brooks, Edward 62
Story of the American Indian. Brooks, E. S. 110
Story of the American sailor. Brooks, E. S. 105
Story of the American soldier. Brooks, E. S. 105
Story of the champions of the round table. Pyle, Howard 100
Story of the chosen people. Guerber, H. A.. 57
Story of the City of New York. Todd, C. B. 131
Story of the English. Guerber, H. A. 57
Story of the Faerie Queen. Brooks, Edward. 62
Story of the fishes. Baskett, J. N. 51
Story of the golden age. Baldwin, James... 61
Story of the great republic. Guerber, H. A. 57
Story of the Greek people. Tappan, E. M... 60
Story of the Greeks. Guerber, H. A. 82
Story of the hills. Hutchinson, H. M. 171
Story of the Iliad. Brooks, Edward 62
Story of the Indian. Grinnell, G. P. 128
Story of the Indians of New England. Burton, A. H. 60
Story of the Merchant of Venice. Hoffman, A. S. 116
Story of the mind. Baldwin, J. M. 152
Story of the New England whalers. Spears, J. R. 130
Story of the Persian war. Church, A. J. 105
Story of the revolution. Lodge, H. C. ..129, 213
Story of the Rhinegold. Chapin, A. A. 112
Story of the Romans. Guerber, H. A. 82
Story of The Tempest. Hoffman, A. S. 136
Story of the thirteen colonies. Guerber, H. A. 57
Story of the three bears. Brooke, L. L. 22
Story of the three little pigs. Brooke, L. L. 22

PAGE
Story of the United States Navy. Lossing, B. J. 107
Story of Tonty. Catherwood, M. H. 112
Story of Troy. Clarke, M. 63
Story of Ulysses. Clarke, M. 88
Story of Viteau. Stockton, F. R. 96
Story of Washington. Seelye, E. E. 85
Story without an end. Carove, F. W. 43
Storyland. Murray, Clara. 32
STOWE, H. B.
A dog's mission. 71
Little Pussy Willow. 50
Queer little people. 37
Uncle Tom's cabin. 141
Strange lands near home. 55
Strange peoples. Starr, Frederick. 55
Strange stories from history. Eggleston, G. C. 57
Strange stories of colonial days. 60
Strange stories of 1812. 85
Strange stories of the civil war. 85
Strange stories of the revolution. 85
STUART, R. M.
Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets. 120
Story of Babette. 96
Student's history of England. Gardiner, S. R. 206
Studies in plant form and suggestions for design. Lilley, A. E. Y. *and* M. Midgeley. 180
Studies in the history of modern education. Hoyt, C. O. 150
Struwwelpeter. Hoffman, Heinrich. 16
Studies of childhood. Sully, James. 154
Study and teaching of English. Chubb, Percival. 159
Study of child nature. Harrison, Elizabeth. 152
Study of children and their school training. Warner, Francis. 154
Study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment. St. John, T. M. 170
Study of history in schools. Committee of Seven. 163
STUYVESANT, PETER. Biography. 126
STWIN, ADAM. Eyes right. 37
Successful venture. Deland, E. D. 89
Sue Orcutt. Vaile, C. M. 121
Sugar and spice. Tileston, M. W. F. 21

PAGE

SULLY, JAMES
Studies of childhood 154
Teacher's handbook of psychology 154
Summer in a cañon. Wiggin, K. D. 121
Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. Whitney, A. D. T. 142
Sun of Saratoga. Altsheler, J. A. 132
Sunbonnet babies' book. Grover, E. O. 9
SUTCLIFFE, A. C. Robert Fulton and the "Clermont." 131
SWAN, HOWARD *and* VICTOR BETIS. Scenes from English life 164
SWEET, HENRY. Practical study of language 164
Sweet William. Bouvet, Marguerite 62
SWETT, SOPHIE
Cape Cod boy 96
Captain Polly 71
Captain Thistletop 96
Lollipop's vacation 34
SWIFT, JONATHAN. Gulliver's travels. 50, 71, 96, 120
Swiss family Robinson, arranged by Mary Godolphin. Wyss, J. R. 35
Swiss family Robinson; *ed*, by W. H. G. Kingston. Wyss, J. R. 72
Swiss family Robinson; *ed.* by J. H. Stickney, Wyss, J. R. 51
Swiss family Robinson. *Illus.* by Rhead 98
Switzerland. Finnemore, John 78
Symbolic education. Blow, S. E. 158
SYMONDS, A. A. Short history of the renaissance in Italy 207
Synonyms. Crabb, George 168
T., L. G. Three years behind the guns 107
TAGGART, M. A.
Daddy's daughters 96
Little grey house 96
Miss Lochinvar 120
Miss Lochinvar's return 120
Nut-brown Joan 141
Tailor of Gloucester. Potter, Beatrix 21
Taking of Louisburg. Drake, S. A. 82
Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Potter, Beatrix. 21
Tale of Jemima Puddle Duck. Potter, Beatrix 21
Tale of Jeremy Fisher. Potter, Beatrix 10
Tale of Mrs. Tiggy Winkle. Potter, Beatrix. 21
Tale of Peter Rabbit. Potter, Beatrix. 10
Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Potter, Beatrix. 10

PAGE

Tale of Tom Kitten. Potter, Beatrix. 10
Tale of two bad mice. Potter, Beatrix. 21
Tale of two cities. Dickens, Charles. 135
Tales from Munchausen. Raspé, R. E. 69
Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb, Charles *and* Mary. 92, 117
Tales of a grandfather. Scott, *Sir* Walter. 109
Tales of a poultry farm. Pierson, C. D. 25
Tales of King Arthur. Farrington, E. V. 51
Tales of Mother Goose. Perrault, Charles. 32
Tales of romance. Lang, Andrew. 46
Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. Higginson, T. W. 115
Tales of the fish patrol. London, Jack. 92
Tales of the Flopsy Bunnies. Potter, Beatrix 21
Tales of the round table. Lang, Andrew. 46
Tales of Troy. De Garmo, Charles. 44
Tales out of school. Stockton, F. R. 49
Talisman. Scott, *Sir* Walter. 140
Talking leaves. Stoddard, W. O. 71
Talks by queer folks. Bamford, M. E. 23
Talks on pedagogics. Parker, F. W. 157
Talks on teaching. Parker, F. W. 157
Talks to teachers on psychology. James, William 153
TANNER, A. E. The child 154
TAPPAN, E. M.
American hero stories 60
Golden Goose and other fairy tales 34
In the days of Alfred the Great 120
In the days of Queen Elizabeth 120
In the days of William the Conqueror 120
Letters from Colonial children 85
Old ballads in prose 50
Robin Hood his book 51
Story of the Greek people 60
TARBELL, I. M. He knew Lincoln 141
TARR, R. S. Elementary geology 172
TAYLOR, BAYARD. Boys of other countries 38
TAYLOR, J. S.
Class management 155
Composition in the elementary schools 160
Teacher's handbook of psychology. Sully, James 154
Teaching children to study. Jones, O. M., *and others* 157
Teaching history and civics. Bourne, H. E. 163

PAGE
of citizenship. Hughes, E. H..... 164
of elementary mathematics. Smith,
..... 161
of English in elementary and sec-
schools. Carpenter, G. R., F. T.
and F. N. Scott..... 159
of geography. Geikie,*Sir* Archibald. 161
of mathematics in the elementary
ondary school. Young, J. W. A.. 161
the language arts. Hinsdale, B. A. 160
e of speech. Jones, D. D..... 160
EH. Biography..... 110
's young braves. Tomlinson, E. T. 97
d "Carrots." Otis, James..... 68
er book. Ray, A. C..... 118
story—Herr Baby. Molesworth,
..... 47
who lived on the road from long ago
. Andrews, Jane..... 55
events in history. Johonnot, James. 83
England blossoms. Weed, C. M... 76
of an old farm. McCook, H. C..... 101
ON, ALFRED, *lord*. Poetical
..... 186
in Siberia. Kennan, George..... 103
f the Tillicums. Bashford, Herbert. 87
n the plains. Custer, E. B..... 127
r little Italian cousin. Wade, M. H. 26
c in the history of education. Mon-
ul..... 150
k of the history of architecture.
., A. D. F..... 180
R, L. W. Listening child..... 72
RAY, W. M. Rose and the ring.72, 97
', OCTAVE. We all..... 120
R, CELIA
ng the Isles of Shoals..... 193
es and poems for children..... 72
. Tanner, A. E..... 154
oe trip. Smith, M. P. W..... 95
. Pyle, Katharine *and* L. S. Porter. 69
s of English words and phrases.
P. M..... 168
boy should know about electricity.
n, T. M..... 101
ll take a turn. Harraden, Beatrice. 44
rth doing. Beard, Lina *and* A. B. 76
and learning to think. Schaeffer,
..... 151

PAGE
Thirty more famous stories retold. Baldwin,
James..... 39
This and that. Molesworth, M. L..... 67
This country of ours. Harrison, Benjamin.. 146
This little pig. Crane, Walter..... 13
Thistledown. Jamieson, C. V..... 65
THOMAS, E. M.
In sunshine land..... 34
In the young world..... 50
THOMPSON, A. R. Gold seeking on the
Dalton trail..... 104
THOMPSON, MAURICE, *ed.* Boys' book
of sports..... 102
THORNDIKE, E. L.
Educational psychology..... 154
Elements of psychology..... 154
Principles of teaching..... 157
THORNTON, W. J. Elementary physiog-
raphy..... 172
Those Dale girls. Carruth, F. W..... 133
Three bears. Crane, Walter..... 13
Three blind mice. Ivimey, J. W..... 9
Three colonial boys. Tomlinson, E. T..... 120
Three fairy tales. Ingelow, Jean..... 31
Three Graces. Jackson, G. E..... 116
Three Greek children. Church, A. J..... 112
Three Gringos in Venezuela and Central
America. Davis, Richard H..... 195
Three jovial huntsmen. Caldecott, Ran-
dolph..... 22
Three little daughters of the revolution.
Perry, Nora..... 69
Three little kittens..... 15
Three pretty maids. Blanchard, A. E..... 86
Three prisoners. Shelton, W. H..... 95
Three years behind the guns. L. G. T..... 107
Three young continentals. Tomlinson, E. T. 120
Thrilling days in army life. Forsyth, G. A. 106
Through swamp and glade. Munroe, Kirk.. 93
Through the farmyard gate. Poulsson, Emile. 7
Through the looking glass. Carroll, Lewis..29, 43
THWAITES, R. G.
(The) Colonies..... 212
Daniel Boone..... 109
Father Marquette..... 109
TIFFANY, N. M.
From colony to commonwealth..... 27
Pilgrims and Puritans..... 27
TILESTON, M. W. F. Sugar and spice.... 21

PAGE
Tim and Tip. Otis, James..... 48
Timothy's quest. Wiggin, K. D..... 142
Ting-a-ling tales. Stockton, F. R..... 34
To the front. King, Charles..... 116
Toby Tyler. Otis, James..... 48
TODD, C. B. Story of the City of New York..... 131
Toinette's Philip. Jamison, C. V..... 65
Told by Uncle Remus. Harris, J. C..... 90
Told in a little boy's pocket. Kennedy, S. B..... 45
Tom Brown at Rugby. Hughes, Thomas... 91
Tom Brown's school days. Hughes, Thomas 116, 137
Tom Clifton. Goss, W. L..... 136
Tom Paulding. Matthews, Brander..... 93
TOMLINSON, E. T.
Boy officers of 1812..... 97
Boy soldiers of 1812..... 97
Boys of old Monmouth..... 141
Boys with old Hickory..... 97
Camp-fire of Mad Anthony..... 97
Fort in the forest..... 72
Guarding the border..... 97
In the hands of the red-coats..... 141
Jersey boy in the revolution..... 120
Lieutenant under Washington..... 141
Marching against the Iroquois..... 141
Red chief..... 141
Rider of the blac horse..... 141
Search for Andrew Field..... 97
Tecumseh's young braves..... 97
Three colonial boys..... 120
Three young continentals..... 120
Two young patriots..... 120
Under colonial colors..... 120
War for independence..... 85
War of 1812..... 85
Washington's young aids..... 120
With flintlock and fife..... 72
Young folks' history of the revolution.. 131
Young rangers..... 72
Tommy Anne and the Three Hearts. Wright, M. O..... 72
Tommy Remington's battle. Stevenson, B. E..... 96
Tommy Toddles. Lee, Albert..... 66
Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. Page, T. N..... 32
TOMPKINS, ARNOLD
Philosophy of school management..... 155
Philosophy of teaching..... 157
PAGE
TOOTHAKER, C. R. Commercial raw materials..... 162
Topics in geography. Nichols, W. F..... 162
Torpeanuts the tomboy. Wesselhoeft, L. F. 50
Toto's merry winter. Richards, L. E..... 33
Tour around New York. Mines, J. F..... 216
Tour of the world in 80 days. Verne, Jules. 141
Towards the rising sun..... 55
Tower or throne. Comstock, H. T..... 113
TOWLE, G. M. Heroes and martyrs of invention..... 85
Town and city. Jewett, F. G..... 107
Track athletics in detail..... 124
Trail of the sandhill stag. Seton-Thompson, Ernest..... 119
Training of wild animals. Bostock, F. C.... 100
Tramp across the continent. Lummis, C. F. 104
Treasure Island. Stevenson, R. L.....96, 119
Treasure ship. Butterworth, Hezekiah..... 62
Treasury of stories, jingles and rhymes. Humphrey, Maud, *and others*..... 20
Treasury of verse for little children. Edgar, M. G..... 30
Tree book. Rogers, J. E..... 174
Trees and shrubs of Central park. Peet, L. H. 163
Trees and shrubs of Prospect park. Peet, L. H..... 163
Trees in prose and poetry. Stone, G. L., *and* M. G. Fickett..... 53
Trees of northeastern America. Newhall, C. S. 173
Trees of northern United States. Apgar, A. C. 173
Trees of the United States and Canada. Hough, R. B..... 173
TRENCH, R. C. On the study of words... 168
TRENT, W. P. Robert E. Lee.....131, 202
TRIMMER, SARAH. History of the robins. 34
Trinity bells. Barr, A. E..... 111
Triumphs of science. Lane, M. A. L..... 54
TROTTER, SPENCER. Lessons in the new geography..... 162
TROWBRIDGE, JOHN. Samuel F. B. Morse..... 203
TROWBRIDGE, J. T.
Chance for himself..... 97
Doing his best..... 97
Fast friends..... 97
Jack Hazard and his fortunes..... 97
Young surveyor..... 97
TRUE, J. P. Iron star..... 97

PAGE
True Abraham Lincoln. Curtis, W. E..... 127
True bear stories. Miller, Joaquin..... 75
True bird stories from my note books. Miller, O. T..... 36
True citizen. Markwick, W. E. *and* W. A. Smith..... 108
True stories from history and biography. Hawthorne, Nathaniel..... 83
True story book. Lang, Andrew..... 84
True story of Abraham Lincoln. Brooks, E. S..... 40
True story of the United States. Brooks, E. S. 56
True story of Benjamin Franklin. Brooks, E. S..... 56
True story of Christopher Columbus. Brooks, E. S..... 40
True story of George Washington. Brooks, E. S..... 40
True story of Lafayette. Brooks, E. S..... 56
True story of the United States. Brooks, E. S. 56
True story of U. S. Grant. Brooks, E. S.... 56
True tales of birds and beasts. Jordan, D. S., *ed*..... 52
True to his home. Butterworth, Hezekiah.. 88
Trumpeter Fred. King, Charles..... 65
Trusty John and other stories. Lang, Andrew. 46
TURNER, E. A.
Easy stories..... 10
Short stories..... 22
TURPIN, E. H. L., *ed.*
Child's book of poetry..... 10
Classic fables..... 10
TWAIN, MARK
Adventures of Tom Sawyer..... 120
Huckleberry Finn..... 141
Prince and pauper..... 97
Twelve huntsmen and other stories. Lang, Andrew..... 46
Twelve naval captains. Seawell, M. E..... 109
Twelve thousand words often mispronounced. Phyfe, W. H. P..... 168
Twenty famous naval battles. Rawson, E. K. 130
Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Verne, Jules..... 141
Twice one are two..... 15
Twilight land. Pyle, Howard..... 48
Twilight stories. Foulke, E. E..... 19
Twilight stories. Noyes, M. B..... 32
Two are company. Field, *Mrs.* E. M..... 30
PAGE
Two Arrows. Stoddard, W. O..... 71
Two college girls. Brown, H. D..... 133
Two little Confederates. Page, T. N..... 94
Two prisoners. Page, T. N..... 69
Two spies. Lossing, B. J..... 107
Two years before the mast. Dana, R. H., Jr. 125
Two years in the jungle. Hornaday, W. T. 192
Two young patriots. Tomlinson, E. T..... 120
TWOMBLEY, A. S. Hawaii..... 104
TYLER, J. M. Growth and education..... 151
TYNDALL, JOHN. Glaciers of the Alps.. 172
Type studies from United States geography. McMurry, C. A.....162, 193
Typee. Melville, Herman..... 125
Ugly duckling. Andersen, H. C..... 18
ULMANN, ALBERT. Landmark history of New York.....60, 85, 109
Uncle Jack's executors. Noble, A. L..... 139
Uncle Remus and his friends. Harris, J. C... 45
Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. Harris, J. C..... 64
Uncle Sam's business. Marriott, Crittenden. 129
Uncle Sam's children. Austin, O. P..... 77
Uncle Sam's soldiers. Austin, O. P..... 55
Uncle Tom Andy Bill. Major, Charles..... 117
Uncle Tom's cabin. Stowe, H. B..... 141
Under colonial colors. Tomlinson, E. T.... 120
Under Drake's flag. Henty, G. A..... 64
Under sunny skies..... 79
Under the liberty tree. Otis, James..... 94
Under the lilacs. Alcott, L. M..... 61
Under the rattlesnake flag. Costello, F. H. 88
Under the window. Greenaway, Kate..... 8
Undine. La Motte Fouqué F. de..... 117
United States. Smith, Goldwin..... 210
Universal atlas of the world. Rand, McNally & Co..... 189
Universal encyclopædia. Johnson, Rossiter. 144
Unknown to history. Yonge, C. M..... 142
Unwilling maid. Lincoln, J. G..... 138
Up and down the brooks. Bamford, M. E.. 74
VAILE, C. M.
Orcutt girls..... 121
Sue Orcutt..... 121
VAN BERGEN, ROBERT
Story of China..... 109
Story of Japan..... 109
Story of Russia..... 109

PAGE

VAN BRUYSSEL, ERNST. Population of an old pear tree.... 76
VANDEWALKER, N. C. Kindergarten in American education.... 158
VAN DRESSER, J. S. How to find Happyland.... 34
VAN DYKE, HENRY. The Van Dyke book; *ed.* by Edwin Mims.... 121
VAN DYKE, J. C.
Art for art's sake.... 181
History of painting.... 181
How to judge a picture.... 181
Meaning of pictures.... 181
VAN LIEW, C. C. *and* A. F. LUCAS. Phonics and reading.... 160
VAWTER, CLARA. Rabbit's ransom.... 50
VEDDER, H. C. American writers of to-day. 184
VELVIN, ELLEN
Behind the scenes with wild animals.... 123
Rataplan, a rogue elephant.... 37
VERNE, JULES
Famous travels and travellers.... 104
Great explorers of the 19th century.... 104
Great navigators of the 18th century.... 104
Tour of the world in eighty days.... 141
Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. 141
Verse and prose for beginners in reading. Scudder, H. E., *ed.*.... 21
Vicar of Wakefield. Goldsmith, Oliver.... 136
Victorian anthology. Stedman, E. C., *ed.*... 187
Views in Africa. Badlam, A. B.... 102
Viking Bodleys. Scudder, H. E.... 54
Viking tales. Hall, Jennie.... 44
Violet fairy book. Lang, Andrew.... 66
Virgil
See Brooks, Edward
See Church, A. J.
Virginia
See Cooke, J. E.
See Fiske, John
Virginia cavalier. Seawell, M. E.... 119
VON SCHMID, CHRISTOF. Easter eggs. 70
WADE, M. H.
Our little African cousin.... 25
Our little brown cousin.... 26
Our little Cuban cousin.... 38
Our little Eskimo cousin.... 26
Our little German cousin.... 55
Our little Hawaiian cousin.... 38
Our little Indian cousin.... 26
Our little Japanese cousin.... 26

WADE, M. H.—*Continued* PAGE
Our little Jewish cousin.... 39
Our little Norwegian cousin.... 39
Our little Philippine cousin.... 39
Our little Porto Rican cousin.... 26
Our little Russian cousin.... 26
Our little Swiss cousin.... 39
Tessa: our little Italian cousin.... 26
Wah Sing, Our little Chinese cousin. Campbell, H. L.... 38
WAKEMAN, A. V. H. *and* L. M. HELLER. Scientific sewing and garment cutting.... 166
Wakulla. Munroe, Kirk.... 68
WALKER, E. E. Beauty through hygiene. 178
WALKER, F. A.
General Hancock.... 201
Making of the nation.... 113
WALKER, M. C.
Lady Hollyhock and her friends.... 34
Our birds and their nestlings.... 53
WALLACE, LEW.
Ben-Hur.... 142
Chariot race.... 121
Wampum belt. Butterworth, Hezekiah.... 62
Wandering heros. Price, L. L.... 27
War children. Wheelright, J. T.... 97
War for independence. Tomlinson, E. T.... 85
War of 1812. Johnson, Rossiter.... 214
War of 1812. Tomlinson, E. T.... 85
War of Independence. Fiske, John.... 82
War with Spain. Lodge, H. C.... 215
WARD, H. D.
Captain of the Kittiewink.... 96
New senior at Andover.... 142
WARD, JAMES. Elementary principles of ornament.... 180
WARDE, MARGARET
Betty Wales, freshman.... 142
Betty Wales, junior.... 142
Betty Wales, sophomore.... 142
WARNER, C. D.
Being a boy.... 142
In the wilderness.... 194
WARNER, FRANCIS
Nervous system of the child.... 178
Study of children and their school training.... 154
Warriors brave. Jameson, M. M.... 20
WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Biography. 109, 131
Washington and his country. Irving, Washington *and* John Fiske.... 107

PAGE
WHITE, GILBERT. Natural history of Selborne....123, 174
WHITE, H. A. Robert, E. Lee.... 202
WHITE, J. S. *ed.* Boys' and girls' Herodotus 106
Boys' and girls' Plutarch.... 108
WHITE, MARY. How to make baskets... 179
WHITE, S. E. Magic forest.... 72
White aprons. Goodwin, M. W.... 136
White conquerors. Munroe, Kirk.... 93
White islander. Catherwood, M. H.... 112
White umbrella in Mexico. Smith, F. H.... 193
WHITNEY, A. D. T.
Other girls.... 121
Real folks.... 142
Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life.... 142
We girls.... 121
WHITNEY, E. L., *and* F. M. PERRY
Four American Indians.... 60
WHITNEY, W. D. Life and growth of language.... 168
WHITTIER, J. G.
Child life.... 72
Complete poetical works.... 185
Who's who?.... 196
Who's who in America?.... 196
Wide World.... 55
Widow O'Callaghan's boys. Zollinger, Gulielma.... 98
WIGGIN, K. D.
Birds' Christmas Carol....72, 98
New chronicles of Rebecca.... 142
Penelope's Irish experiences.... 142
Penelope's progress.... 142
Polly Oliver's problem.... 121
Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm.... 121
Story of Patsy....72, 98
Summer in a cañon.... 121
Timothy's guest.... 142
WIGGIN, K. D., *and* N. A. SMITH
Fairy ring.... 34
Golden numbers.... 98
Magic casements.... 50
Pinafore palace.... 10
Posey ring....10, 22, 34
Story hour.... 159
Wigwam evenings. Eastman, C. A., *and* E. G.... 39
Wigwam stories. Judd, M. C.... 39
Wild animals.... 15
Wild animals I have known. Seton-Thompson, Ernest.... 76
PAGE
Wild beasts. Porter, J. H.... 76
Wild life on the Rockies. Mills, E. A.... 125
Wild life under the equator. Du Chaillu, P. B.... 54
Wild neighbors. Ingersoll, Ernest.... 52
Wilderness babies. Schwartz, J. A.... 36
Wilderness road. Altsheler, J. A.... 132
Wilderness ways. Long, W. J.... 36
WILEY, BELLE, *and* G. W. EDICK
Children of the cliff.... 18
Lodrix, the little lake dweller.... 34
WILKINS, M. E.
Once upon a time.... 35
Pot of gold and other stories.... 50
Young Lucretia and other stories.... 98
Will Shakespeare's little lad. Clark, Imogen. 112
William Henry letters. Diaz, A. M.... 63
WILLIAMS, ARCHIBALD
How it is done.... 123
How it is made.... 101
How it works.... 123
WILLIAMS, H. S. Story of 19th century science.... 169
WILLIAMS, M. E., *and* K. R. FISHER
Elements of the theory and practice of cooking.... 166
WILLIAMS, SHERMAN
Some successful Americans.... 110
Stories from early New York history... 60
Williams of West Point. Johnston, H. S... 137
WILLISTON, T. P. Japanese fairy tales.. 50
WILMOT-BUXTON, E. M. Stories of Norse heroes.... 50
WILSON, G. L. Myths of the red children. 39
WILSON, J. G. General Grant.... 200
WILSON, L. L. W. Domestic science manual.... 166
WILSON, R. R.
Historic Long Island.... 216
New York old and new.... 216
WILSON, WOODROW
Division and reunion.... 210
George Washington.... 131
The State.... 147
WILTSE, S. E.
Folklore stories and proverbs.... 10
Kindergarten stories.... 159
Place of the story in early education.... 158
Stories for kindergartens.... 159

PAGE

Wind fairies and other tales. DeMorgan, Mary... 44
Wings and stings. Daulton, A. M... 36
Winning his way to West Point. Malone, P. B... 117
Winning of the west. Roosevelt, Theodore.. 217
WINNINGTON, LAURA
Outlook fairy book for little people..... 35
Outlook story book for little people..... 35
Winter fun. Stoddard, W. O... 96
WINTERBURN, F. H. From the child's standpoint... 154
WISE, J. S.
Diomed... 121
End of an era... 131
WISTER, OWEN. Ulysses S. Grant..... 131
With Clive in India. Henty, G. A..... 115
With Crockett and Bowie. Munroe, Kirk... 93
With flintlock and fife. Tomlinson, E. T... 72
With mask and mitt. Dudley, A. T..... 114
With Perry on Lake Erie. Otis, James..... 94
With spurs of gold. Greene, F. N., *and* D. W. Kirk... 74
With the Black Prince. Stoddard, W. O... 141
With the wild flowers. Going, Maud..... 100
With trumpet and drum. Field, Eugene.... 30
With Wolfe in Canada. Henty, G. A..... 64
Witter Whitehead's own story. Hunting, H. G... 64
WOLFE, JAMES. Biography. *See* Parkman, Francis
Wonder book, Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne, Nathaniel... 45
Wonder book of horses. Baldwin, James... 61
Wonder book of old romance. Darton, F. J. H... 99
Wonder clock. Pyle, Howard... 48
Wonder tales from Wagner. Chapin, A. A.. 88
Wonderful house that Jack has. Millard, C. N... 75
WOOD, THEODORE
Natural history of birds, fishes, etc..... 53
Natural history of mammals... 53
WOODHULL, J. F.
First course in science... 170
Home made apparatus... 170
Simple experiments for school room.... 163
Wood working for beginners. Wheeler, C. C. 102

PAGE

Work. Alcott, L. M... 131
WORLD AND ITS PEOPLE SERIES
Australia. Kellogg, E. M... 103
Hawaii. Twombley, A. S... 104
Life in Asia. Smith, M. C... 79
Philippines. Knapp, Adeline... 103
Porto Rico. Seabury, J. B... 79
South American republics. Markwick, W. F., *and* W. A. Smith... 78
Views in Africa. Badlam, A. B... 102
World's painters. Hoyt, D. L... 181
WRIGHT, H. C.
Children's stories in American history... 60
Children's stories in American literature. 131
Children's stories of American progress.. 60
WRIGHT, M. O.
Dream fox story book... 35
Four-footed Americans... 101
Tommy Anne and the Three Hearts.... 72
WRIGHT, M. O., *and* ELLIOT COUES. Citizen bird... 123
WRIGHT, W. H. The grizzly bear... 101
WYSS, J. D.
Swiss family Robinson, arranged by Mary Godolphin... 35
Swiss family Robinson, *ed.* by W. H. G. Kingston... 72
Swiss family Robinson, *ed.* by J. H. Stickney... 51
Swiss family Robinson, *illus.* by Louis Rhead... 98
YALE, E. D. When mother lets us give a party... 37
Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Barnes, James... 132
Year in a yawl. Doubleday, Russell... 102
Yellow dwarf. Crane, Walter... 29
YONGE, C. M.
Caged lion... 121
Daisy chain... 121
Lances of Lynwood... 121
Little duke... 98
Little Lucy's wonderful globe... 17
Prince and page... 98
Unknown to history... 142
Young folk's history of England... 86
Young folks' history of France... 86
Young folks' history of Germany... 86
YOUNG, ERNEST. Siam... 104
YOUNG, J. W. A. Teaching of mathematics in the elementary and secondary school... 161

PAGE
Young American. Judson, H. P..... 58
Young America's manual. Davis, J. W.... 164
Young and old Puritans of Hatfield. Smith, M. P. W..... 95
Young citizen. Dole, C. F., *ed*.....57, 81
Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. Champlin, J. D.....73, 98, 122
Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. Champlin, J. D., *and* A. E. Bostwick.73, 98, 122
Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art. Champlin, J. D.....73, 98, 122
Young folks' cyclopædia of natural history. Champlin, J. D., *and* F. A. Lucas..... 122
Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. Champlin, J. D.....73, 98, 122
Young folks' history of England. Yonge, C. M..... 86
Young folks' history of France. Yonge, C. M. 86
Young folks' history of Germany. Yonge, C. M..... 86
Young folks' history of Russia. Dole, N. H. 81
Young folks' history of the revolution. Tomlinson, E. T..... 131
Young folks' history of the war for the union. Champlin, J. D..... 105
Young ice whalers. Packard, Winthrop.... 104
Young Lucretia and other stories. Wilkins, M. E..... 93
Young Macedonian. Church, A. J..... 124
Young prospector. Houston, E. J..... 118
Young Puritans in captivity. Smith, M. P. W..... 96
Young Puritans in King Philip's war. Smith, M. P. W..... 95
Young Puritans of old Hadley. Smith, M. P. W..... 96
Young rangers. Tomlinson, E. T..... 72
Young surveyor. Trowbridge, J. T..... 91
Young trailers. Altsheler, J. A..... 115
Young voyageurs. Reid, Mayne..... 116
Youngest girl in the school. Sharp, Evelyn. 117
Youth: Its education, regimen and hygiene. Hall, G. S..... 156
ZITKALA-SA. Old Indian legends..... 61
ZOLLINGER, GULIELMA. Widow O'Callaghan's boys..... 93